HAWORTH

**Prices in this book increased on July 1 and December 1, 2021; and May 1 and October 1, 2022 by various amounts. Please contact your Haworth dealer for updated pricing. More details are on inside front cover.**

# Fixed Height Tables

## North America Price List / Specification Guide – February 2021

Includes Compose, Cultivate, Executive Wood, Immerse, Jive, Masters Series, Pip, Planes, PopUp, PREMISE and Reside Tables



HAWORTH®

# Electronic Update Page – Fixed Height Tables Price List

- The table below lists all of the updates and addendums added to this price list since the original version was created.
- All **Update** pages will replace the existing pages within the document.
- All **New** pages will be placed at the back of the document.

| Link | Date | Page | Description |
|---|---|---|---|
| Click Here | April 2021 | 593 | **Update** – Specify Tables bullet points updated. |
| Click Here | June 2021 | 388-390 | **Update** – Effective July 1, 2021 the square, Round, Oval, Rectangle add Teardrop PREMISE tables will be obsoleted. |
| Click Here | June 2021 | 183-184, 525 | **Update** – 48" diameter Jive Disc Base Round Table added. |
| Click Here | June 2021 | 178-184 | **Update** – Pages were moved and renumbered to accommodate the addendum for 48" diameter Jive Disc Base Tables. |
| Click Here | July 2021 | All Price List Pages | **Update** – Effective July 1, 2021, prices in the Fixed Height Tables Price Book will increase by:<br>3% – Planes Collaborative, Training and Conference Tables<br>4% – All other products |
| Click Here | July 2021 | 11, 146 | **Update** – Jive Table - Post Round Base Half Racetrack illustration corrected. |
| Click Here | Aug 2021 | 1A-14A | **New** – Price List and specification guide pages added for Belong View Shroud. |
| Click Here | October 2021 | Warranty Page | **Update** – Warranty Page Updated. |
| Click Here | December 2021 | All Price List Pages | **Update** – Prices in this book increased on July 1, 2021 and will increase again December 1, 2021. See front cover for percentages. |
| Click Here | December 2021 | 500-515 | **Update** – Power cutout options corrected. |
| Click Here | March 2022 | 393-396, 764 | **Update** – Reside Tables have been obsoleted, effective March 31, 2022. |
| Click Here | May 2022 | All Price List Pages | **Update** – Prices in this book increased on July 1, 2021, and December 1, 2021 and will increase again May 1, 2022. See front cover for percentages. |
| Click Here | August 2022 | Warranty Page | **Update** – Warranty Page Updated. |
| Click Here | August 2022 | 588 | **Update** – Additional information about the Single Circuit Corded Base Feed was added. |
| Click Here | September 2022 | 449-450 | **Update** – Table Leg material and finish options updated. |
| Click Here | September 2022 | 447 | **Update** – Surface material and finish options updated for the 2-Piece Top. |
| Click Here | September 2022 | 270-271 | **Update** – USB C 18W ports changed to Smart USB A+C ports. |
| Click Here | October 2022 | All Price List Pages | **Update** – Prices in this book increased on July 1, 2021, December 1, 2021, May 1, 2022 and October 1, 2022 by various amounts. Please contact your Haworth dealer for updated pricing. See the chart below for additional details. |
| Click Here | January 2023 | 387 | **Update** – PREMISE Tri Tables have been obsoleted. |
| Click Here | March 2023 | Warranty Page | **Update** – A web page link to the updated Terms of Sale document has been added to the warranty page. The outdated Terms of Sale pages have been deleted and pages renumbered. |

**Effective on the dates listed below, prices for these products will increase by the following percentages:**

| Product | July 1, 2021 Increase | Dec 1, 2021 Increase | May 1, 2022 Increase | October 1, 2022 Increase |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Planes Collaborative, Training, Conference** | 3% | 4% | 8% | 9% |
| **Cultivate, Jive** | 4% | 4% | 8% | 9% |
| **Immerse** | 4% | 8% | 8% | 9% |
| **PopUp** | 4% | 0% | 8% | 9% |
| **Executive Wood** | 4% | 10% | 8% | 9% |

To calculate the **current list price** for each product, the **printed list price** must be increased using each percentage compounded in sequential order.

Please note that products with glass are increasing based on the size of the glass so customers should contact your Haworth dealer for updated pricing.

**This Haworth North American price book contains US list prices.**
Canadian customers can convert the US list price into their Canadian equivalent by going to **www.Haworth.com/Canada** to find the current Canadian multipliers. These multiplier factors allow you to convert the US list price into a Canadian list price.

# Price Book Overview

The following overview explains how information is organized within the Fixed Height Tables price book (Includes Compose®, Cultivate™, Executive Wood, Immerse®, Jive®, Masters Series®, Pip™, Planes®, PopUp™, PREMISE® & Reside®).

## ❶ Front Cover

- Includes the price book title and pricing effectivity date.

## ❷ Canadian Conversion / Update Page

- Pricing conversion information for converting US pricing into the equivalent Canadian pricing is located on the footer of this page.
- All Price Book updates will be listed on this page including the date, page number and description of the update.

## ❸ Price List Table of Contents

- Price List table of contents with page numbers.

## ❹ Statement of Line

- Provides a pictorial outline of the entire product offering.

## ❺ Price List

Each price list page contains the following:

- Product Illustration
- Catalog Number
- To Order Specify – sequencing for ordering product options and finishes
- List Prices
- Product Specification Dimensions
- Features
- Specification Tips
- Class, Discount Group Number (used for discounting) and GSA information

## ❻ Specification Guide

- Table of Contents – specification guide content with page numbers
- Statement of Line – provides a pictorial outline of the product offering
- Product Overview – brief introduction of the product and application intent
- Easy Planning Steps – basic steps of planning with the product line
- Product Details – product attributes, dimensions, surface materials and functionality
- Product Application – vertical and horizontal planning guidelines including support and load, power, and storage
- Technical Specifications – provides performance ratings, material composition and manufacturing process information

## ❼ Finishes, Fabrics and COM

- Lists information for material finishes and availability.
- Provides COM information and requirements (if applicable).

## ❽ North American Terms of Sale

- Haworth terms for ordering, pricing, shipping and delivery, general terms, and services.

## ❾ Index

- Products are listed alphabetically by alpha-numeric catalog numbers with price list page number.

## ❿ Product Non-Obsolescence and Warranty Policy

- Provides information about the Haworth policy for non-obsolescence and warranty.

# Additional Information and Resources

Prices are subject to change without notice or approval. Haworth dealers should always submit proposals through Lynx before presenting to customers. See North American Terms of Sale for more information.

## Online Resources

**haworth.com**

- Haworth's corporate website provides access to price books and a variety of other resources and publications.

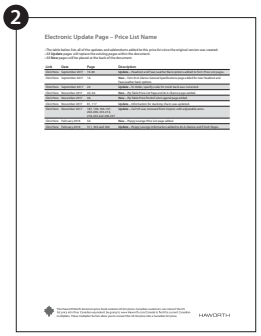
**surfaces.haworth.com**

- Website provides access to the most current fabrics and finishes offered across Haworth's various product lines.

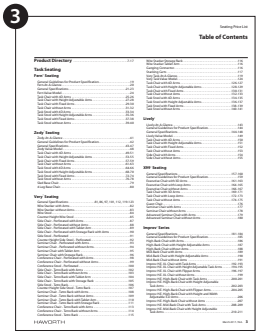
❶



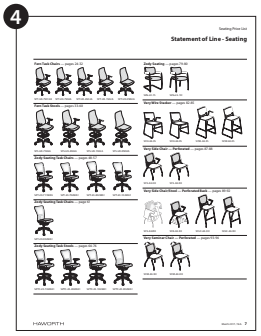

❷



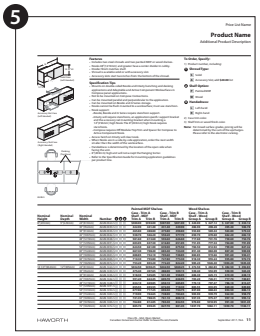

❸



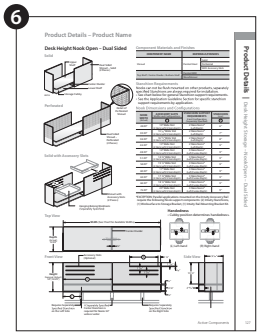

❹



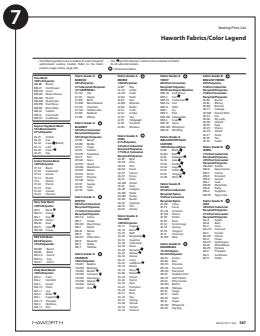

❺




❻



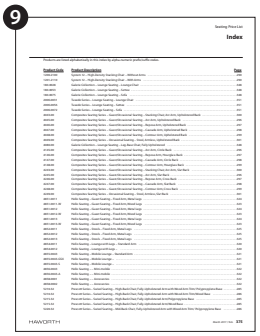

❼



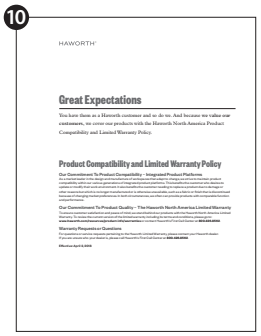

❽




❾




❿



# Table of Contents


**Statement of Line** ..... 7-18

**Compose Tables — Laminate**
Round — Post Base ..... 21

**Compose Tables — Wood**
Round — Post Base ..... 22

**Cultivate**
General Specifications ..... 25-27
Top – No Storage ..... 28
Top - For use with Storage ..... 29
Frame ..... 30
Bag Hook ..... 31
Mounting Clip for Flip Top Unit ..... 32
Mounting Bracket for Enhanced Power Modules ..... 32
Flush Mount Power Module with Sliding Door Mounting Bracket for 2″(51mm) tops ..... 32
Wire Management Basket ..... 33
Basket Cover ..... 33
Vertical Wire Channel - Leg Attached ..... 33

**Executive Conference Buffet**
Conference Buffet — Wood ..... 37
Center Drawer ..... 37

**Executive Wood Tables**
Specifications ..... 38-39
Catalog Logic ..... 40-42
Statement of Line ..... 43-45
Base Placement ..... 46
Round/Square ..... 47
Base Kits — Round/Square Wood Tables ..... 48
Rectangular ..... 49-51
Base Kits — Rectangular Wood Tables ..... 52
Racetrack Tables ..... 53-55
Base Kits — Racetrack Wood Tables ..... 56
Boat ..... 57-59
Base Kits — Boat Wood Tables ..... 60
Wedge ..... 61-63
Base Kits — Wedge Wood Tables ..... 64

**Executive Wood Tables – A5**
Specifications ..... 65-67
Rectangular Table Top ..... 68
Boat Table Top ..... 69
Wedge Table Top ..... 70
Base Kit ..... 71
Glass Centerpiece ..... 72
Electric Lift Interface Module ..... 73
Telecom Plates for Interface ..... 73

**Executive Accessories**
Presentation Board ..... 74

**Immerse — Ledge Table**
Rectangle – Painted Legs ..... 77
Rectangle – Wood Legs ..... 78

**Immerse — Overlap Table**
Rectangle/Rectangle – Painted Legs ..... 80 -81
Rectangle/Round – Painted Legs ..... 82
Racetrack/Round – Painted Legs ..... 83
Rectangle/Ledge – Painted Legs ..... 84
Rectangle/Rectangle – Wood Legs ..... 86-87
Rectangle/Round – Wood Legs ..... 88
Racetrack/Round – Wood Legs ..... 89
Rectangle/Ledge – Wood Legs ..... 90

**Immerse — Shift Table**
Rectangle/Rectangle – Painted Legs ..... 91
Rectangle/Round – Painted Legs ..... 92
Racetrack/Round – Painted Legs ..... 93
Rectangle/Rectangle – Wood Legs ..... 94
Rectangle/Round – Wood Legs ..... 95
Racetrack/Round – Wood Legs ..... 96

**Immerse — Single Table**
Round – Painted Legs ..... 97
Square – Painted Legs ..... 98
Rectangle – Painted Legs ..... 99
Racetrack – Painted Legs ..... 100
Round – Wood Legs ..... 101
Square – Wood Legs ..... 102
Rectangle – Wood Legs ..... 103
Racetrack – Wood Legs ..... 104

**Immerse — Stack Table**
Rectangle – Painted Legs ..... 105

**Immerse — Planter**
Oblong ..... 106
Round ..... 107

**Jive Table — Post Extruded Base**
Catalog Logic ..... 111
Round – Laminate or Wood ..... 112-113
Square – Laminate or Wood ..... 114-115
Pebble – Laminate or Wood ..... 117-119
Rectangle – Laminate or Wood ..... 121-123
Racetrack – Laminate or Wood ..... 124-125
Trapezoid – Laminate or Wood ..... 126
Crescent – Laminate or Wood ..... 127
Half Racetrack – Laminate or Wood ..... 128
Half Pebble – Laminate or Wood ..... 129

**Jive Table — Post Round Base**
Round – Laminate or Wood ..... 130-131
Square – Laminate or Wood ..... 132-133
Pebble – Laminate or Wood ..... 135-137
Rectangle – Laminate or Wood ..... 139-140
Racetrack – Laminate or Wood ..... 142
Trapezoid – Laminate or Wood ..... 144
Crescent – Laminate or Wood ..... 145
Half Racetrack – Laminate or Wood ..... 146
Half Pebble – Laminate or Wood ..... 147

**Jive Table — X-Base**
Round – Laminate or Wood ..... 148-149
Square – Laminate or Wood ..... 150-151
Pebble – Laminate or Wood ..... 152-153
Rectangle – Laminate or Wood ..... 154-155

**Jive Table — Bridge Base**
Round – Laminate or Wood ..... 156
Square – Laminate or Wood ..... 157
Pebble – Laminate or Wood ..... 158-161
Rectangle – Laminate or Wood ..... 163-165
Racetrack – Laminate or Wood ..... 167-169
Half Racetrack – Laminate or Wood ..... 170-171
Half Pebble – Laminate or Wood ..... 172-173
Half Hexagon – Laminate or Wood ..... 174

**Jive Table — C-Leg**
Rectangle — Extruded ..... 175-176
Rectangle — Round ..... 179-181
Rectangle (Round or Extruded) – Laminate or Wood — Flip Base ..... 182-183

# Table of Contents


## Jive Table — Disc Base
Round – Laminate or Wood ..... 184
Square – Laminate or Wood ..... 185
Pebble – Laminate or Wood ..... 186
Rectangle – Laminate or Wood ..... 187

## Jive Table — Dual Disc Base
Pebble – Laminate or Wood ..... 188
Rectangle – Laminate or Wood ..... 189
Racetrack – Laminate or Wood ..... 190

## Jive Table — T-Leg — Extruded
Rectangle – Laminate or Wood ..... 191-193
Pebble – Laminate or Wood ..... 194
Racetrack – Laminate or Wood ..... 195
Trapezoid – Laminate or Wood ..... 196

## Jive Table — T-Leg — Round
Rectangle – Laminate or Wood ..... 197-199
Pebble – Laminate or Wood ..... 200
Racetrack – Laminate or Wood ..... 201
Trapezoid – Laminate or Wood ..... 202
Rectangle (Round or Extruded) – Laminate or Wood — Flip Base ..... 203-204

## Jive Table — Swivel Base
Square – Laminate or Wood ..... 205
Rectangle – Laminate or Wood ..... 206
Trapezoid – Laminate or Wood ..... 207
Crescent – Laminate or Wood ..... 208
Corner, Transitional Extended – Laminate or Wood ..... 209
Corner, Extended – Laminate or Wood ..... 210

## Masters Series Table — (Round or Square)
Table — Round ..... 213
Square Tables ..... 213

## Pip At-A-Glance
Personal Laptop Table ..... 217

## Pip
Personal Laptop Table ..... 218

## Planes Collaborative Tables
Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table — Rectangular — Laminate ..... 221
Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table — Pebble — Laminate ..... 222
Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table — Hexagon — Laminate ..... 223
Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table — Half Round — Laminate ..... 224
Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table — Polygon — Laminate ..... 225
Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table — Rectangular — Wood ..... 226
Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table — Pebble — Wood ..... 227
Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table — Hexagon — Wood ..... 228
Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table — Half Round — Wood ..... 229
Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table — Polygon — Wood ..... 230

## Planes Collaborative Tables — Accessories
Vertical Wire Management ..... 231
Y-Leg Bumper ..... 231
Ganging Mechanism ..... 231
Ganging Clip ..... 231
Casters ..... 232
Glides ..... 232

## Planes Tables — X Base
Laminate or Wood ..... 234-235

## Planes Tables — Disc Base
Laminate or Wood ..... 236-237

## Planes Tables — Dual X Base
Laminate or Wood – Rectangle ..... 238-239
Laminate or Wood – Hexagon ..... 240-241
Laminate or Wood – Pebble ..... 242-243

## Planes Tables — Dual Disc Base
Laminate or Wood – Rectangle ..... 244-245
Laminate or Wood – Hexagon ..... 246-247
Laminate or Wood – Pebble ..... 248-249

## Planes Training Tables
Terminology ..... 250
Product Catalog Logic ..... 251
Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table — Rectangular — Laminate ..... 252-253
Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table — Crescent — Laminate ..... 254
Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table — Trapezoid — Laminate ..... 255
Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table — Polygon — Laminate ..... 256
Pie Connector — Laminate ..... 257
Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table — Rectangular — Wood ..... 258-259
Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table — Crescent — Wood ..... 260
Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table — Trapezoid — Wood ..... 261
Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table — Polygon — Wood ..... 262
Pie Connector — Wood ..... 263
Modesty Panels ..... 264-265

## Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit
Power Feeds — Single Circuit Corded Base Feed — for use with 2-Circuit, 20 Amp ..... 266
Power Feeds —Hardwire Modular Base Feed — 2-Circuit ..... 266
Power Feeds — Wall Feed — 2-Circuit ..... 266
Modular Power Pass-Through — Tables Pass-Through Connector — 2-Circuit ..... 267
Modular Power Kits — 2-Circuit ..... 268
Modular Power Components — Receptacles — 15 Amp 2-Circuit ..... 269
Modular Power Components — Receptacle Block Connector ..... 269
Modular Power Components — Four-Port Splitter ..... 269
Modular Power Components — Mounting Bracket — Receptacle ..... 269

## Quick Connect Two Power — Flip Top Unit with Smooth Bezel
Flip Top with Smooth Bezel Module ..... 270-271
Starter Box ..... 272
Pass-Through Connector ..... 272
Starter Box Bracket ..... 272
Wire Manager Clips ..... 272

## Planes Training Tables Accessories
Ganging Mechanism ..... 274
Casters ..... 274
Glides ..... 274
Wire Manager Clips ..... 275
Vertical Wire Manager ..... 275
Grommet ..... 275

## Planes Carts
Cart – Small Media – Laminate ..... 276
Cart – Medium Media – Laminate ..... 277
Cart – Catering – Laminate ..... 278
Cart – Podium – Laminate ..... 279

# Table of Contents


## Planes Credenza Bases

Credenza Base – 19″(483mm) High – Laminate or Wood ..... 280
Credenza Base – 29″(737mm) High with Slider Unit – Laminate or Wood ..... 281
Credenza Base – 35″(889mm) High with Slider Unit – Laminate or Wood ..... 282
Credenza Base – 29″(737mm) High – Laminate or Wood ..... 283
Credenza Base – 39″(991mm) High with Slider Unit – Laminate or Wood ..... 284
Credenza Base – 45″(1143mm) High with Slider Unit – Laminate or Wood ..... 285

## Planes Credenza Tops

Credenza Top – Laminate or Wood ..... 286
Grommet ..... 286

## Planes Conference Tables

Round, Square, Rectangular – Interior Leg – Laminate ..... 287-288
Half Round – Interior Leg – Laminate ..... 289
Polygon – Interior Leg – Laminate ..... 290
Round, Square, Rectangular – Interior Leg – Wood ..... 291-292
Half Round – Interior Leg – Wood ..... 293
Polygon – Interior Leg – Wood ..... 294
Rectangular – One-Piece Top – Interior Leg – Laminate ..... 295-296
Pebble – One-Piece Top – Interior Leg – Laminate ..... 297-298
Hexagon – One-Piece Top – Interior Leg – Laminate ..... 299-300
Rectangular – One-Piece Top – Interior Leg – Wood ..... 301-302
Pebble – One-Piece Top – Interior Leg – Wood ..... 303-304
Hexagon – One-Piece Top – Interior Leg – Wood ..... 304-306
Rectangular – Two-Piece Tops – Interior Leg – Laminate ..... 307-308
Pebble – Two-Piece Tops – Interior Leg – Laminate ..... 309-310
Hexagon – Two-Piece Tops – Interior Leg – Laminate ..... 311-312
Rectangular – Two-Piece Tops – Interior Leg – Wood ..... 313-314
Pebble – Two-Piece Tops – Interior Leg – Wood ..... 315-316
Hexagon – Two-Piece Tops – Interior Leg – Wood ..... 317-318
Rectangular – Three-Piece Tops – Interior Leg – Laminate ..... 319-320
Pebble – Three-Piece Tops – Interior Leg – Laminate ..... 321-322
Hexagon – Three-Piece Tops – Interior Leg – Laminate ..... 323-324
Rectangular – Three-Piece Tops – Interior Leg – Wood ..... 325-326
Pebble – Three-Piece Tops – Interior Leg – Wood ..... 327-328
Hexagon – Three-Piece Tops – Interior Leg – Wood ..... 329-330
Square and Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge – Perimeter Leg – Laminate ..... 331
Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge – One-Piece Top – Perimeter Leg – Laminate ..... 332
Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge – Two-Piece Tops – Perimeter Leg – Laminate ..... 333-334
Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge – Three-Piece Tops – Perimeter Leg – Laminate ..... 335-336
Square and Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge – Perimeter Leg – Wood ..... 337
Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge – One-Piece Top – Perimeter Leg – Wood ..... 338
Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge – Two-Piece Tops – Perimeter Leg – Wood ..... 339-340
Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge – Three-Piece Tops – Perimeter Leg – Wood ..... 341-342

## Planes Conference Table Tops

Catalog Logic ..... 343
Specifications ..... 344-345
Round, Square and Pebble (for use with Column Base) – Laminate or Wood ..... 346
Rectangle (for use with Column Base) – Laminate or Wood ..... 348-350
Pebble (for use with Column Base) – Laminate or Wood ..... 352-354
Hexagon (for use with Column Base) – Laminate or Wood ..... 356-358

## Planes End Supported Top — with Column Base

Catalog Logic ..... 360
Specifications ..... 361-362
D-Shape Convergent (for use with Column Base) – Laminate or Wood ..... 363-364
Rectangular Conference End (for use with Column Base) – Laminate or Wood ..... 365-366
Key Conference (for use with Column Base) – Laminate or Wood ..... 367-368
Column Frame (for use with Conference Table Top and End Supported Top) ..... 369
Column Base Plate – Square and Round (for use with Conference Table Top and End Supported Top) ..... 370
Cladding – Flat Paint and Round (for use with Conference Table Top and End Supported Top) ..... 371
Cladding – Flat Laminate and Wood (for use with Conference Table Top and End Supported Top) ..... 372
J-Channel ..... 373
J-Channel Tray ..... 373
Wall Mount Bracket(s) ..... 374
Side/Corner Bracket ..... 374
Side Bracket for use with Knife Edge ..... 374

## Planes — Accessories

Cable Base ..... 375
Cable Column ..... 375

## Planes — Electrical Accessories

Cable Reel ..... 376
Cable Reel Bracket ..... 376

## PopUp Table

Catalog Logic ..... 379
Rectangle – Laminate or Wood ..... 380
Oval (Rectangular Radius Corner) – Laminate or Wood ..... 381
Racetrack– Laminate or Wood ..... 382
Accent Plate ..... 383
Vertical Wire Channel – Leg Attached ..... 384

## PREMISE

Tri Tables — Transactional – Symmetric with Glides or Casters ..... 387
Square — Laminate or Wood Top ..... 388
Round — Laminate or Wood Top ..... 388
Oval — Laminate or Wood Top ..... 389
Rectangular — Laminate or Wood Top ..... 389
Teardrop — Laminate Top ..... 390

## Reside Tables — Laminate/Wood

Square ..... 393
Round and Pebble ..... 394
Hex ..... 395
Rectangular ..... 396

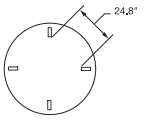
**Finish/Color Legends** ..... 753-764

**Index** ..... 765-771

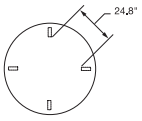
**Lifetime Product Warranty** ..... Inside Back Cover

# Statement of Line

**Compose Tables** — Pages 21-22




TZRN-LG
**Round — Post Base - Laminate**

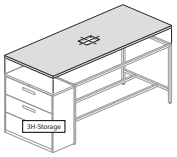



TZRN-WG
**Round — Post Base - Wood**

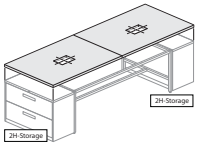
**Cultivate Tops** — Pages 28-29



TYRA-LJSN
TYRA-WKSN
TYRA-LJMN
TYRA-WKMN
**No Storage**

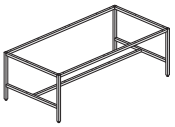



TYRA-LJSN
TYRA-WKSN
TYRA-LJMN
TYRA-WKMN
**With Storage - 3 High**

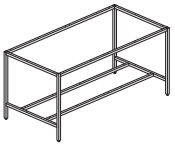



TYRA-LJSN
TYRA-WKSN
TYRA-LJMN
TYRA-WKMN
**With Storage - 2 High**

**Cultivate Frames** — Page 30

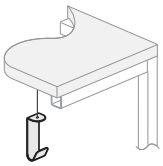


TYBA-NNNNNG4A
**Seated Height**



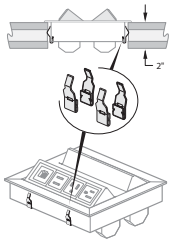
TYBA-NNNNNG7A
**Standing Height**

**Cultivate Bag Hook** — Page 31

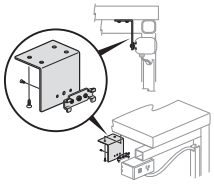


KUWH-0202

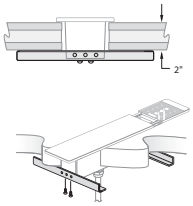
**Cultivate Power Module Clips and Brackets** — Page 32




EUMC-0201
**Mounting Clip for Flip Top Unit**

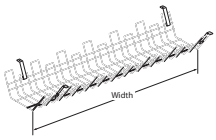


EUDB-0000
**Mounting Bracket for Enhanced Power Modules**

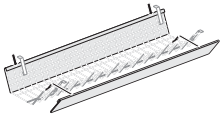



EWWM-0601
**Flush Mount Power Module with Sliding Door Mounting Bracket for 2″(51mm) tops**

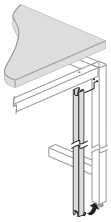
**Cultivate Wire Management** — Page 33




TAWB
**Wire Management Basket**

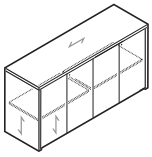


TABC
**Basket Cover**

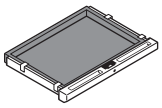


TYVW
**Vertical Wire Channel - Leg Attached**

**Executive Conference Buffet** — Page 37



TECB
**Conference Buffet - Wood**



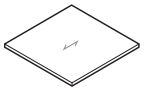
UXCD-N
**Center Drawer**

# Statement of Line

**Executive Wood Tables** — Pages 47-64



TERN
**Round**



TERQ
**Square**



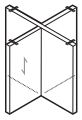
TEFC
**Round/Square Base Kit**



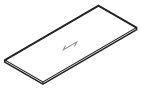
TEFC-A
**Round/Square Base Kit**



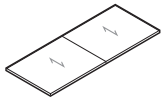
TEXB-M
**Round/Square Base Kit**



TEXB-W
**Round/Square Base Kit**



TERA
**Rectangular 60″-120″**



TERA
**Rectangular 132″-240″**



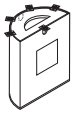
TEFC
**Rectangular Base Kit**



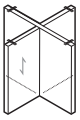
TEFC-A
**Rectangular Base Kit**



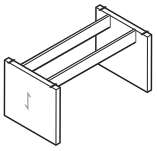
TEHC
**Rectangular Base Kit**



TEHC-A
**Rectangular Base Kit**



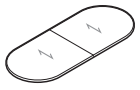
TEXB-W
**Rectangular Base Kit**



TESL
**Rectangular Base Kit**



TERT
**Racetrack 60″-120″**



TERT
**Racetrack 132″-240″**



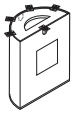
TEFC
**Racetrack Base Kit**



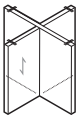
TEFC-A
**Racetrack Base Kit**



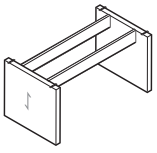
TEHC
**Racetrack Base Kit**



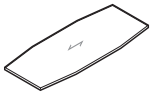
TEHC-A
**Racetrack Base Kit**



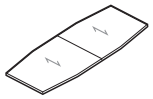
TEXB-W
**Racetrack Base Kit**



TESL
**Racetrack Base Kit**



TEBO
**Boat 60″-120″**



TEBO
**Boat 132″-240″**



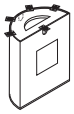
TEFC
**Boat Base Kit**



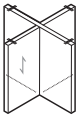
TEFC-A
**Boat Base Kit**



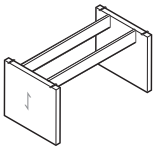
TEHC
**Boat Base Kit**



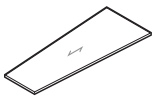
TEHC-A
**Boat Base Kit**



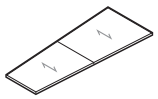
TEXB-W
**Boat Base Kit**



TESL
**Boat Base Kit**



TEWE
**Wedge 84″-120″**



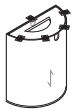
TEWE
**Wedge 132″-240″**



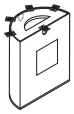
TEFC
**Wedge Base Kit**



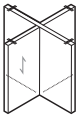
TEFC-A
**Wedge Base Kit**



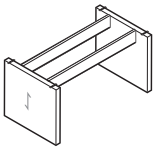
TEHC
**Wedge Base Kit**



TEHC-A
**Wedge Base Kit**

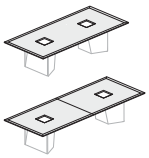


TEXB-W
**Wedge Base Kit**

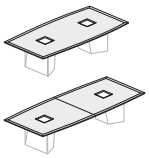


TESL
**Wedge Base Kit**

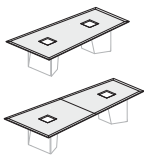
**Executive Wood Tables – A5** — Pages 68-73



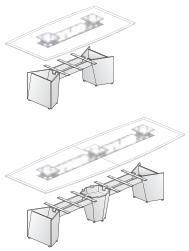
TERA
**Rectangular Table Top**



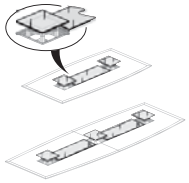
TEBO
**Boat Table Top**



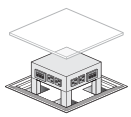
TEWE
**Wedge Table Top**



TEA5
**Base Kit**



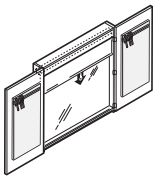
TEGL
**Glass Centerpiece**



EUIM
**Electric Lift Interface Module**

# Statement of Line

**Executive Accessories** — Page 74



TEPB
**Presentation Board**

**Immerse** — Pages 77-105



THLD
**Ledge Table**
**Rectangle**
**Painted Legs**



THLD
**Ledge Table**
**Rectangle**
**Wood Legs**



THRR
**Overlap Table**
**Rectangle/Rectangle**
**Painted Legs**



THRD
**Overlap Table**
**Rectangle/Round**
**Painted Legs**



THTD
**Overlap Table**
**Racetrack/Round**
**Painted Legs**



THRL
**Overlap Table**
**Rectangle/Legde**
**Painted Legs**



THRR
**Overlap Table**
**Rectangle/Rectangle**
**Wood Legs**



THRD
**Overlap Table**
**Rectangle/Round**
**Wood Legs**



THTD
**Overlap Table**
**Racetrack/Round**
**Wood Legs**



THRL
**Overlap Table**
**Rectangle/Ledge**
**Wood Legs**



THRR
**Shift Table**
**Rectangle/Rectangle**
**Painted Legs**



THRD
**Shift Table**
**Rectangle/Round**
**Painted Legs**



THTD
**Shift Table**
**Racetrack/Round**
**Painted Legs**



THRR
**Shift Table**
**Rectangle/Rectangle**
**Wood Legs**



THRD
**Shift Table**
**Rectangle/Round**
**Wood Legs**



THTD
**Shift Table**
**Racetrack/Round**
**Wood Legs**



THRN
**Single Table**
**Round**
**Painted Legs**



THRQ
**Single Table**
**Square**
**Painted Legs**



THRA
**Single Table**
**Rectangle**
**Painted Legs**



THRT
**Single Table**
**Racetrack**
**Painted Legs**

# Statement of Line

**Immerse (continued)** — Pages 77-105



THRN
**Single Table**
**Round**
**Wood Legs**



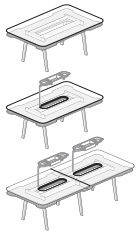
THRQ
**Single Table**
**Square**
**Wood Legs**



THRA
**Single Table**
**Rectangle**
**Wood Legs**

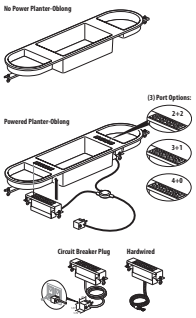


THRT
**Single Table**
**Racetrack**
**Wood Legs**

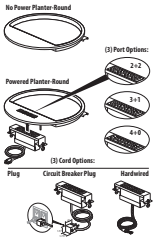


THRA
**Stack Table**
**Rectangle**
**Painted Legs**

**Immerse — Planter** — Pages 106-107

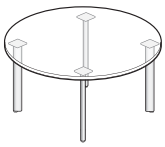



EHPO
**Oblong**

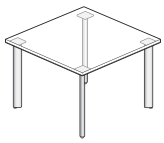



EHPR
**Round**

**Jive Table — Post Extruded Base** — Pages 112-129



TCRN
**Round**



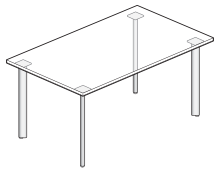
TCRQ
**Square**



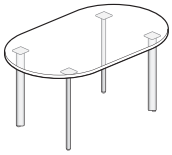
TCRP-4242
**Pebble**
(Symmetrical)



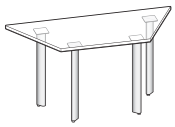
TCRP-3060
**Pebble**
(Asymmetrical)



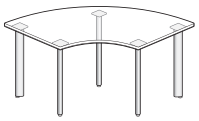
TCRA
**Rectangle**



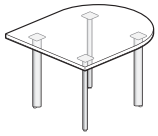
TCRT
**Racetrack**



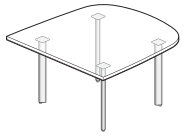
TCTP
**Trapezoid**



TCBN
**Crescent**



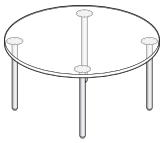
TCHT
**Half Racetrack**



TCHP
**Half Pebble**

# Statement of Line

**Jive Table — Post Round Base** — Pages 130-147



TCRN-SNV
**Round**



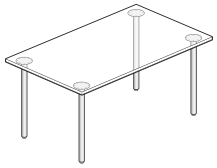
TCRQ-SNV
**Square**



TCRP-4242-SNV
**Pebble**
(Symmetrical)



TCRP-3060-SNV
**Pebble**
(Asymmetrical)



TCRA-SNV
**Rectangle**



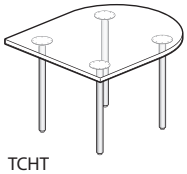
TCRT-SNV
**Racetrack**



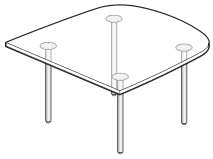
TCTP-SNV
**Trapezoid**



TCBN-SNV
**Crescent**

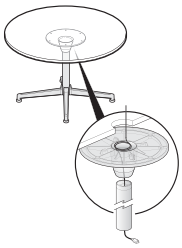


TCHT
**Half Racetrack**



TCHP
**Half Pebble**

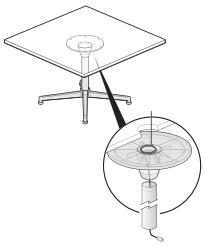
**Jive Table — X-Base** — Pages 148-155



TCRN-SNXF
**Round**
(Power)



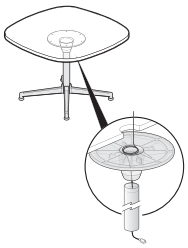
TCRN-SNX
**Round**
(No Power)



TCRQ-SNXF
**Square**
(Power)



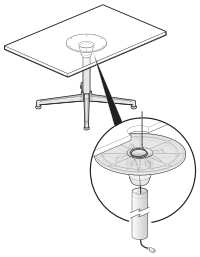
TCRQ-SNX
**Square**
(No Power)



TCRP-SNXF
**Pebble**
(Power)



TCRP-SNX
**Pebble**
(No Power)



TCRA-SNXF
**Rectangular**
(Power)



TCRA-SNX
**Rectangular**
(No Power)

**Jive Table — Bridge Base** — Pages 156-174



TCRN-SNG
**Round**



TCRQ-SNG
**Square**



TCRP-5454-SNG
**Pebble**
(Symmetrical)



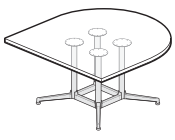
TCRP-3048-SNG
**Pebble**
(Asymmetrical)



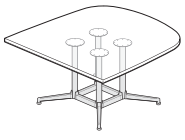
TCRA-SNG
**Rectangle**



TCRT-SNG
**Racetrack**



TCHT-SNG
**Half Racetrack**



TCHP-SNG
**Half Pebble**



TCHX-SNG
**Half Hexagon**

# Statement of Line

**Jive Table — C-Leg — Extruded** — Pages 175-177



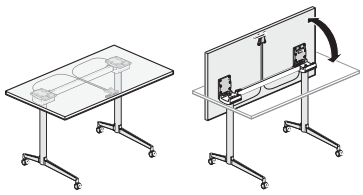
TCRA-SNC
**Rectangle**

**Jive Table — C-Leg — Round** — Pages 179-181



TCRA-SNB
**Rectangle**

**Jive Table — C-Leg — Flip Base** — Pages 182-183

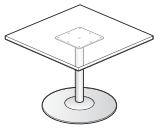


TCRA-SNH

**Jive Table — Disc Base** — Pages 184-187



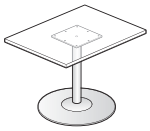
TCRN-SND
**Round**



TCRQ-SND
**Square**



TCRP-SND
**Pebble**

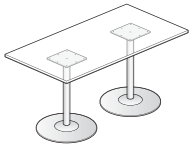


TCRA-SND
**Rectangle**

**Jive Table — Dual Disc Base** — Pages 188-190



TCRP-SND
**Pebble**

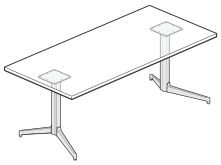


TCRA-SND
**Rectangle**



TCRT-SND
**Racetrack**

**Jive Table — T-Leg — Extruded** — Pages 191-196



TCRA-SNT
**Rectangle**



TCRP-SNT
**Pebble**

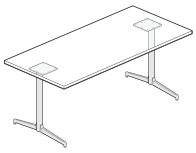


TCRT-SNT
**Racetrack**



TCTP-SNT
**Trapezoid**

**Jive Table — T-Leg — Round** — Pages 197-202



TCRA-SNF
**Rectangle**



TCRP-SNF
**Pebble**

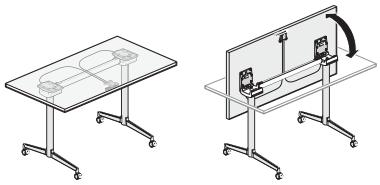


TCRT-SNE
**Racetrack**



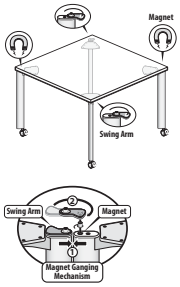
TCTP-SNF
**Trapezoid**

**Jive Table — T-Leg — Flip Base** — Pages 203-204

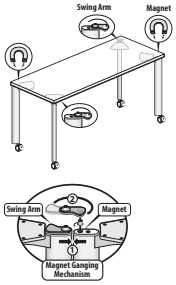


TCRA-SNFH4
**Rectangle**

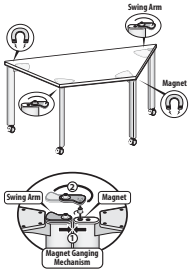
**Jive Table — Swivel Base** — Pages 205-210



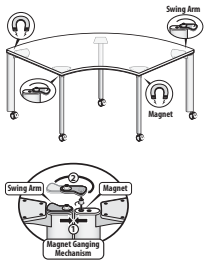

TVRQ-LJSNR
**Square**



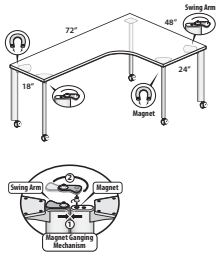

TVRA-LJSNR
**Rectangle**



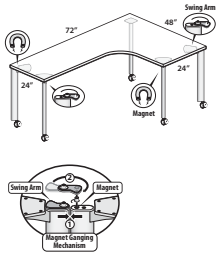

TVTP-LJSNR
**Trapezoid**




TVBN-LJSNR
**Crescent**



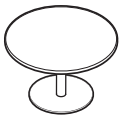

TVCX-LJSNRP
**Corner, Transitional Extended**



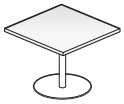

TVCE-LJSNRE
**Corner, Extended**

# Statement of Line

**Master Series** — Page 213



XZAM-1S
**Round**



XLAS-3030
XZAS-3030
**Square**

**Pip** — Page 218



STP-P26-TH
**Personal Laptop Table**

**Planes Collaborative Tables — Y-Leg Flip-Top/Non-Flip Top — Laminate** — Pages 221-225 / **Wood** — Pages 226-230



TARA
**Rectangular**



TARP
**Pebble**



TARX
**Hexagon**



TAHN
**Half Round**

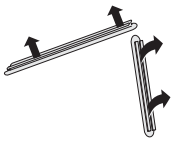


TACV
**Polygon**

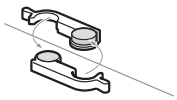
**Planes Collaborative Tables — Accessories** — Pages 231-232



TA01-0212
**Vertical Wire Management**



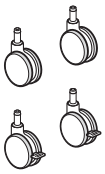
TA01-0213
TA01-0214
**Y-Leg Bumper**



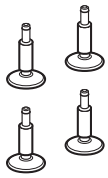
TA01-0222
**Ganging Mechanism**



TA01-0001
**Ganging Clip**

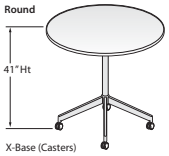


TA01-0216
**Casters**

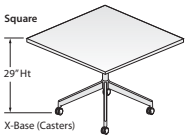


TA01-0215
**Glides**

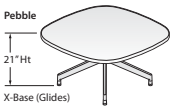
**Planes Table** — Pages 234-249



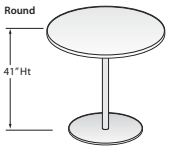

TARN-NXC
**Round — X Base**



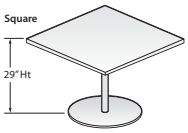

TARQ-NXC
**Square — X Base**



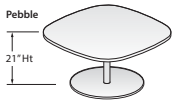

TARP-NXG
**Pebble — X Base**




TARN-NDN
**Round — Disc Base**




TARQ-NDN
**Square — Disc Base**




TARP-NDN
**Pebble — Disc Base**



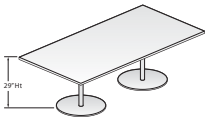

TARA-XC
TARA-XG
**Rectangle — Dual X Base**



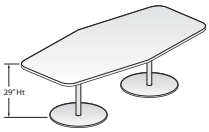

TARX-XC
TARX-XG
**Hexagon — Dual X Base**



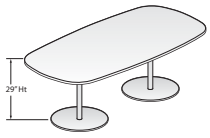

TARP-XC
TARP-XG
**Pebble — Dual X Base**




TARA-D
**Rectangle — Dual Disc Base**




TARX-D
**Hexagon — Dual Disc Base**




TARP-D
**Pebble — Dual Disc Base**

**Planes Training Tables** – **Laminate** — Pages 252-257 / **Wood** — Pages 258-263



TARA-L
TARA-W
**Rectangular**



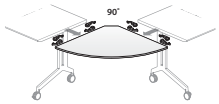
TABN-L
TABN-W
**Crescent**



TATP-L
TATP-W
**Trapezoid**

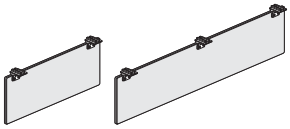


TACV-L
TACV-W
**Polygon**




TAPC-L
TAPC-W
**Pie Connector**

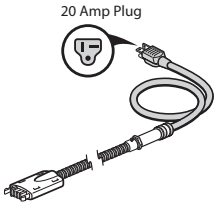
**Planes Training Table Modesty Panels** — Pages 264-265



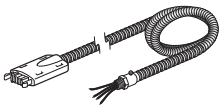
TA0M
**Modesty Panels**

# Statement of Line

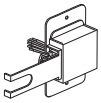
**Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit Modular Power Components** — Pages 266-269




EAEB-2024-2C
**Single Circuit Corded Base Feed — for use with 2-Circuit, 20 Amp**



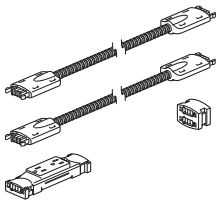
EAEB
**Hardwire Modular Base Feed — 2-Circuit**



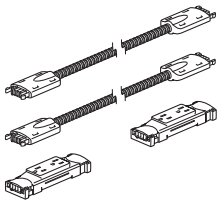
EAWP-0004-21
**Wall Feed — 2-Circuit**



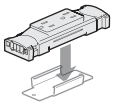
EAEJ
**Tables Pass-Through Connector — 2-Circuit**



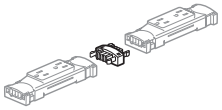
EAEM (One receptacle)
**Modular Power Kits — 2-Circuit**



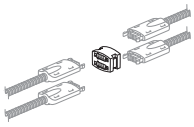
EAEM (Two receptacles)
**Modular Power Kits — 2-Circuit**



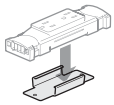
EAER
**Receptacles — 15 Amp 2-Circuit**



EAED-0000-22
**Receptacle Block Connector**

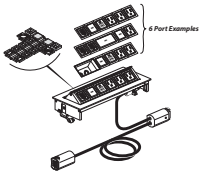


EAED-0000-24
**Four-Port Splitter**

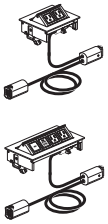


TA01-0224
**Mounting Bracket — Receptacle**

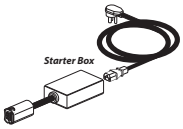
**Planes Training Tables Quick Connect Power** – **Flip Top Unit Accessories** — Pages 270-272




EUQ1-QS1P
**6 Port Quick Connect Two**



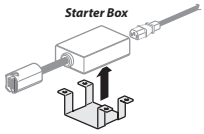
EUQ1-QS1P
**2-4 Port Quick Connect Two**



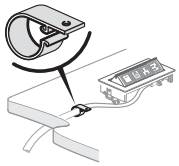

EUQB-0072-1
**Starter Box**




EUQJ-1
**Pass-Through Connector**

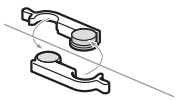



TA01-0227
**Starter Box Bracket**

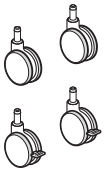


TA01-0225
**Wire Manager Clips**

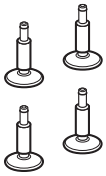
**Planes Accessories** — Pages 274-275



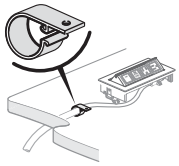
TA01-0222
**Ganging Mechanism**



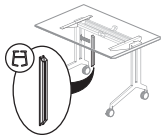
TA01-0216
**Casters**



TA01-0215
**Glides**



TA01-0225
**Wire Manager Clips**

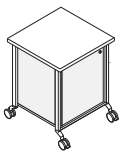


TA01-0228
**Vertical Wire Manager**

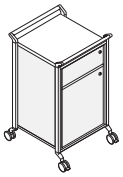


WQAG-PS
**Grommet**

**Planes Carts** — Pages 276-279



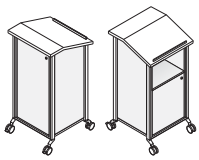
GAKF-1919
**Small Media Laminate**



GAKE-1919
**Medium Media Laminate**



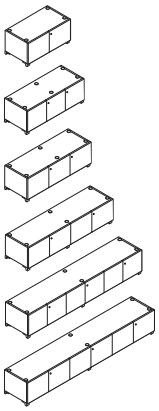
GAKG-1935
**Catering Laminate**



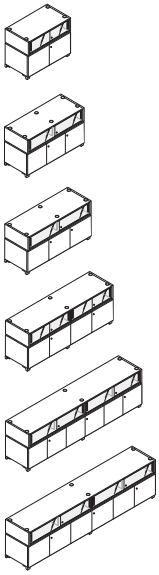
GAKD-1919
**Podium Laminate**

# Statement of Line

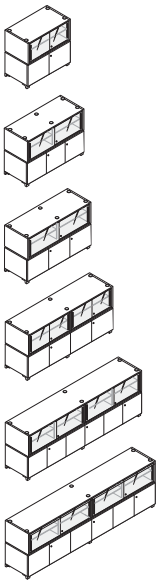
**Planes Credenza Bases** — Pages 280-285



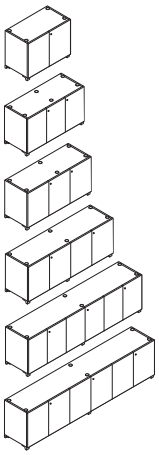
GAC1
**19″(483mm) High**
**Laminate or Wood**



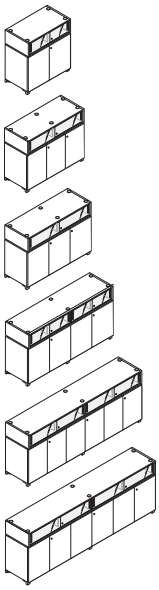
GAC2
**29″(737mm) High**
**with Slider Unit**
**Laminate or Wood**



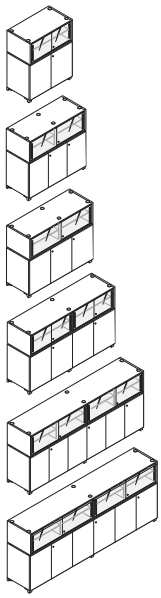
GAC2
**35″(889mm) High**
**with Slider Unit**
**Laminate or Wood**



GAC1
**29″(737mm) High**
**Laminte or Wood**

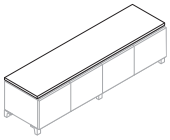


GAC2
**39″(991mm) High**
**with Slider Unit**
**Laminate or Wood**



GAC2
**45″(1143mm) High**
**with Slider Unit**
**Laminate or Wood**

**Planes Credenza Tops** — Page 286

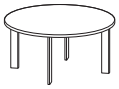


GACJ
**Laminate or Wood**



TA01
**Grommet**

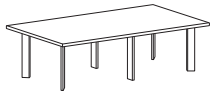
**Planes Conference Tables – Interior Leg** — Pages 287-294



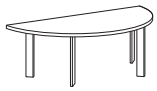
TARN
**Round**
**Laminate**



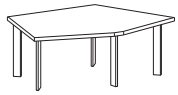
TARQ
**Square**
**Laminate**



TARA
**Rectangular**
**Laminate**



TAHN
**Half Round**
**Laminate**



TACV
**Polygon**
**Laminate**



TARN
**Round**
**Wood**



TARQ
**Square**
**Wood**



TARA
**Rectangular**
**Wood**

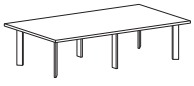


TAHN
**Half Round**
**Wood**



TACV
**Polygon**
**Wood**

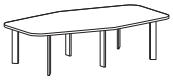
**Planes Conference Tables – One-Piece Top – Interior Leg** — Pages 295-306



TARA
**Rectangular**
**Laminate**



TARP
**Pebble**
**Laminate**



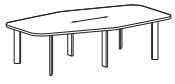
TARX
**Hexagon**
**Laminate**



TARA
**Rectangular**
**Wood**



TARP
**Pebble**
**Wood**



TARX
**Hexagon**
**Wood**

# Statement of Line

**Planes Conference Tables – Two-Piece Tops – Interior Leg** — Pages 307-318



TARA
**Rectangular**
**Laminate**



TARP
**Pebble**
**Laminate**



TARX
**Hexagon**
**Laminate**



TARA
**Rectangular**
**Wood**



TARP
**Pebble**
**Wood**



TARX
**Hexagon**
**Wood**

**Planes Conference Tables – Three-Piece Tops – Interior Leg** — Pages 319-330



TARA
**Rectangular**
**Laminate**



TARP
**Pebble**
**Laminate**



TARX
**Hexagon**
**Laminate**



TARA
**Rectangular**
**Wood**



TARP
**Pebble**
**Wood**



TARX
**Hexagon**
**Wood**

**Planes Conference Tables – Perimeter Leg – Laminate** — Pages 331-336



TARQ
**Square**
**2″(51mm) Edge**



TARA
**Rectangular**
**2″(51mm) Edge**



TARA
**One-Piece Top**
**Rectangular**
**2″(51mm) Edge**



TARA
**Two-Piece Tops**
**Rectangular**
**2″(51mm) Edge**



TARA
**Three-Piece Tops**
**Rectangular**
**2″(51mm) Edge**

**Planes Conference Tables – Perimeter Leg – Wood** — Pages 337-342



TARQ
**Square**
**2″(51mm) Edge**



TARA
**Rectangular**
**2″(51mm) Edge**



TARA
**One-Piece Top**
**Rectangular**
**2″(51mm) Edge**



TARA
**Two-Piece Tops**
**Rectangular**
**2″(51mm) Edge**

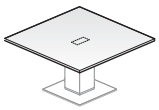


TARA
**Three-Piece Tops**
**Rectangular**
**2″(51mm) Edge**

**Planes Conference Table Top (for use with Column Base) – Laminate or Wood** — Pages 346-358



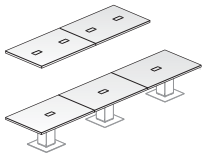
TARN
**Round**



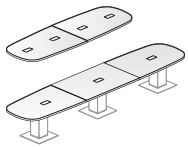
TARQ
**Square**



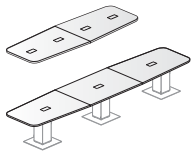
TARP
**Pebble**



TARA
**Rectangle**

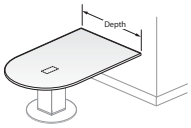


TARP
**Pebble**

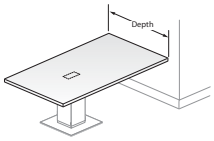


TARX
**Hexagon**

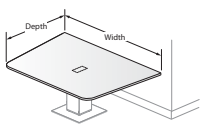
**Planes End Supported Top (for use with Column Base)** — Pages 363-368




TARD
**D-Shape Convergent**
**Laminate or Wood**



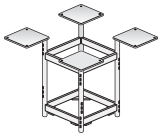

TARU
**Rectangular**
**Conference End**
**Laminate or Wood**



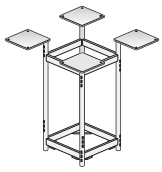

TARY
**Key Conference**
**Laminate or Wood**

# Statement of Line

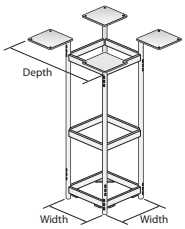
**Planes Conference Tables – Column Base (for use with Conference Table Top and End Supported Top)** — Pages 369-373



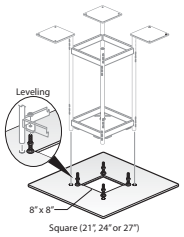
TACB-2
**Column Frame**



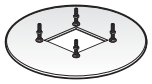
TACB-4
**Column Frame**




TACB-7
**Column Frame**

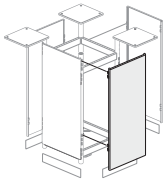



TAPL-S
**Column Base Plate - Square**

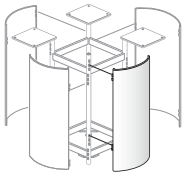


Round (21", 24" or 27" dia.)

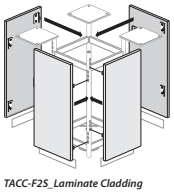
TAPL-R
**Column Base Plate - Round**



TACC-F2
**Cladding - Flat**

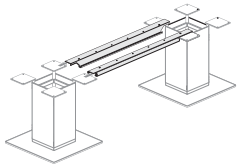


TACC-R2
**Cladding - Round**

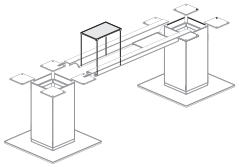


*TACC-F2S_Laminate Cladding*

TACC-F2S
**Cladding - Flat**



TAJC
**J-Channel**

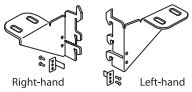


TA01
**J-Channel Tray**

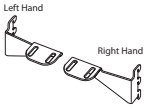
**Planes End Supported Top (for use with Column Base) — Bracket(s)** — Page 374



ZUBW-0000-PN
**Wall Mount Bracket(s)**

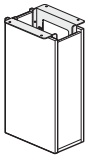



ZZBA-0000-PR
ZZBA-0000-PL
**Side/Corner Bracket**

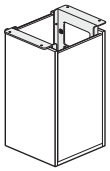



ZZBA-0000-PRF
ZZBA-0000-PLF
**Side Bracket for use with Knife Edge**

**Planes Accessories** — Page 375



TA01-0814
**Cable Base**

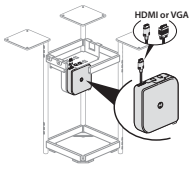


TA01-1414
**Cable Base**

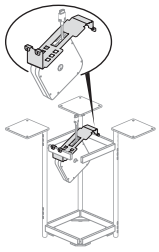


TA01-0217
**Cable Column**

**Planes Electrical Accessories** — Page 376




TA01-CR48
**Cable Reel**



TA01-CRBK
**Cable Reel Bracket**

# Statement of Line

**PopUp Table** — Pages 380-384




TPRA-SNA
**Rectangle**
**Laminate or Wood**



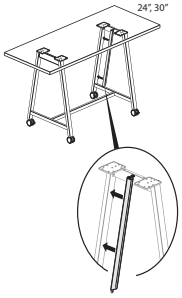

TPRP-SNA
**Oval — Rectangle**
**Radius Corner**
**Laminate or Wood**




TPRT-SNA
**Racetrack**
**Laminate or Wood**



TPAP
**Accent Plate**




TPVW
**Vertical Wire Channel —**
**Leg Attached**

**PREMISE Tables** — Pages 387-390



NCTY-LFG
NCTY-LVG
**Transactional —**
**Symmetric with**
**Glides or Casters**



NCTY-LFM
NCTY-LVM
**Transactional —**
**Symmetric with**
**Glides or Casters**



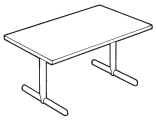
NCSL
NCSW
**Square**
**Laminate or Wood**



NCCL
NCCW
**Round**
**Laminate or Wood**



NCVL
NCVW
**Oval**
**Laminate or Wood**

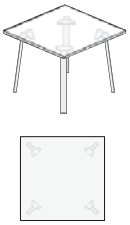


NCRL
NCRW
**Rectangular**
**Laminate or Wood**

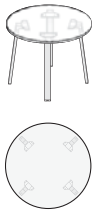


NCOL
NCOL-C
**Teardrop**
**Laminate**

**Reside Tables Laminate/Wood** — Pages 393-396



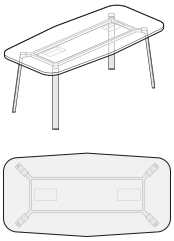
TKRQ
**Square**



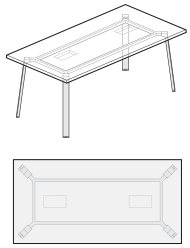
TKRN
**Round**



TKRP
**Pebble**



TKRX
**Hex**



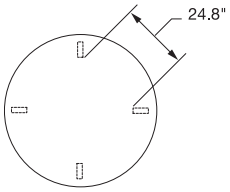
TKRA
**Rectangular**

Compose

This page intentionally blank

# Compose Tables — Laminate

## Round — Post Base



TZRN-LG

| Diameter | Number ❶ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 48″(1219mm) | TZRN-4848-L SCJG | $2944.54 | $3332.34 | $2972.78 | $3360.58 |
| 60″(1524mm) | TZRN-6060-L SCJG | 4286.60 | 4687.36 | 4320.24 | 4721.00 |

### Features

- Includes top and four post legs with glides.
- Height adjustable- 26″(660mm)-32″(813mm) in 0.5″(13mm) increments.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

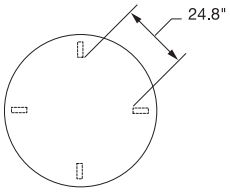
- J Edgeband
- F Knife

2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$19.98** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim color.

# Compose Tables — Wood

| | Diameter | Number ❶ | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Round — Post Base** | 48″(1219mm) | TZRN-4848-W ▢ SCJG | **$3540.00** | **$3935.48** | **$3912.44** | **$4327.12** |



TZRN-WG

**Features**
- Includes top and four post legs with glides.
- Height adjustable- 26″(660mm)-32″(813mm) in 0.5″(13mm) increments.

**To Order, Specify:**

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**
- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base trim color.

***Note:** **$19.98** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim color.

Cultivate

This page intentionally blank

# Cultivate General Specifications

Tops

**EXAMPLE: Cultivate, Top, 36″X60″, Laminate, Edgeband, 1.18″ Core, No Cutout.**

**TY RA – 36 60 – L J S N**

**Platform:**
TY – Cultivate

**Top Shape:**
RA – Rectangle

**Depth:**
36 – 36″
42 – 42″

**Width:**
60 – 60″
72 – 72″
84 – 84″
96 – 96″
A8 – 108″
CO – 120″

**Top Surface:**
L – Laminate
W – Wood

**Edge:**
J – Edgeband (Laminate)
K – Edgeband (Wood)

**Core Type:**
S – 1.18″
M – 2″

**Cutout:**
N – None
X – Center, Single-Sided 4 outlets
Z – Center, Single-Sided 6 outlets
M – Center, Double-Sided 8 outlets
Q – Center, Double-Sided 12 outlets

# Cultivate General Specifications

Tops for use with Storage

**EXAMPLE: Cultivate, Top, 36″X79″, Laminate, Edgeband, 1.18″ Core, No Cutout.**

**TY RA – 36 79 – L J S N**

**Platform:**
TY – Cultivate

**Top Shape:**
RA – Rectangle

**Depth:**
36 – 36″
42 – 42″

**Width:**

| 1 Side | 2 Side |
|---|---|
| 79 – 79″ | 98 – 98″ |
| 91 – 91″ | B0 – 110″ |
| A3 – 103″ | C2 – 122″ |
| B5 – 115″ | D4 – 134″ |

**Top Surface:**
L – Laminate
W – Wood

**Edge:**
J – Edgeband (Laminate)
K – Edgeband (Wood)

**Core Type:**
S – 1.18″
M – 2″

**Cutout:**
N – None
X – Center, Single-Sided 4 outlets
Z – Center, Single-Sided 6 outlets
M – Center, Double-Sided 8 outlets
Q – Center, Double-Sided 12 outlets

# Cultivate General Specifications

Frames

**EXAMPLE: Cultivate, Base Only, 36″X60″, Glides, 28″H, Painted.**

**TY BA – 36 60 – N N N N N G 4 A**

**Platform:**
TY – Cultivate

**Frame:**
Base Only

**Depth:**
36 – 36″
42 – 42″

**Width:**
60 – 60″
72 – 72″
84 – 84″
96 – 96″

**Top Surface:**
N – None

**Edge:**
N – None

**Core Type:**
N – None

**Cutout:**
N – None

**Base Type:**
N – None

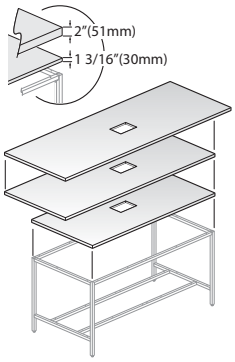
**Base Foot:**
G – Glide

**Height:**
4 – 28″
7 – 40″

**Base Material:**
A – Painted

# Cultivate Tops

### Top – No Storage




TYRA-LJSN
TYRA-WKSN
TYRA-LJMN
TYRA-WKMN

### Features

- Includes pre-drilled 1.18″(30mm) or 2″(51mm) thick top.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.

### Specification Tips

- Tops are allowed to overhang the frame width and depth.
- 60″(1524mm), 72″(1829mm), 84″(2134mm) and 96″(2438mm) tops are flush to the frame. 108″(2743mm) and 120″(3048mm) tops will overhang the frame by 12″(305mm) on each side.
- Cutouts are optional. If specified they are factory installed.
- Each cutout requires a separately specified Flush Mount or Flip Top Double-Sided Unit power module.
- All other power options require field modification.
- These top sizes are not dimensioned for use with storage.
- Separately specified:
  –Frame
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

- **J** Edgeband (Laminate)
- **K** Edgeband (Wood)

**❸ Cutout Option:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **X** Center, Flush Mount Power/4 ports, add **$33.79** list
- **Z** Center, Flush Mount Power/6 ports, add **$33.79** list
- **M** Center, Flip Top Double-Sided/8 ports, add **$33.79** list
- **Q** Center, Flip Top Double-Sided/12 ports, add **$33.79** list

2) Laminate surface color or Wood surface color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

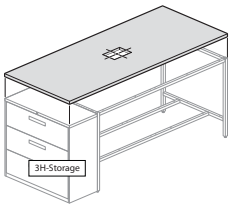
| No. of Pieces | Seating Capacity | Depth | Top Width | Pre-drilled for Frame Width | Number ❶❷❸ | Laminate A | Laminate B | Wood Group A | Wood Group B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **1.18″(30mm) Thick Top** | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TYRA-3660-□□S□ | $ 340.51 | $ 419.52 | $ 654.66 | $ 730.15 |
| 1 | | | 72″(1829mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TYRA-3672-□□S□ | 381.88 | 464.19 | 712.44 | 798.19 |
| 1 | | | 84″(2134mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TYRA-3684-□□S□ | 423.25 | 508.86 | 770.22 | 866.23 |
| 1 | | | 96″(2438mm) | 96″(2438mm) | TYRA-3696-□□S□ | 464.62 | 553.53 | 828.00 | 934.27 |
| 1 | | | 108″(2743mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TYRA-36A8-□□S□ | 505.99 | 598.20 | 885.78 | 1002.31 |
| 1 | | | 120″(3048mm) | 96″(2438mm) | TYRA-36C0-□□S□ | 547.36 | 642.87 | 943.56 | 1070.35 |
| 1 | | 42″(1067mm) | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TYRA-4260-□□S□ | $ 368.09 | $ 449.30 | $ 693.18 | $ 775.51 |
| 1 | | | 72″(1829mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TYRA-4272-□□S□ | 423.25 | 508.86 | 770.22 | 866.23 |
| 1 | | | 84″(2134mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TYRA-4284-□□S□ | 464.62 | 553.53 | 828.00 | 934.27 |
| 1 | | | 96″(2438mm) | 96″(2438mm) | TYRA-4296-□□S□ | 519.78 | 613.09 | 905.04 | 1024.99 |
| 1 | | | 108″(2743mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TYRA-42A8-□□S□ | 688.45 | 785.06 | 1090.12 | 1220.33 |
| 1 | | | 120″(3048mm) | 96″(2438mm) | TYRA-42C0-□□S□ | 743.61 | 844.62 | 1167.16 | 1311.05 |
| | | **2″(51mm) Thick Top** | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TYRA-3660-□□M□ | $ 764.83 | $ 843.84 | $1078.98 | $1154.47 |
| 1 | | | 72″(1829mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TYRA-3672-□□M□ | 806.20 | 888.51 | 1136.76 | 1222.51 |
| 1 | | | 84″(2134mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TYRA-3684-□□M□ | 847.57 | 933.18 | 1194.54 | 1290.55 |
| 1 | | | 96″(2438mm) | 96″(2438mm) | TYRA-3696-□□M□ | 888.94 | 977.85 | 1252.32 | 1358.59 |
| 1 | | | 108″(2743mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TYRA-36A8-□□M□ | 930.31 | 1022.52 | 1310.10 | 1426.63 |
| 1 | | | 120″(3048mm) | 96″(2438mm) | TYRA-36C0-□□M□ | 971.68 | 1067.19 | 1367.88 | 1494.67 |
| 1 | | 42″(1067mm) | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TYRA-4260-□□M□ | $ 792.41 | $ 873.62 | $1117.50 | $1199.83 |
| 1 | | | 72″(1829mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TYRA-4272-□□M□ | 847.57 | 933.18 | 1194.54 | 1290.55 |
| 1 | | | 84″(2134mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TYRA-4284-□□M□ | 888.94 | 977.85 | 1252.32 | 1358.59 |
| 1 | | | 96″(2438mm) | 96″(2438mm) | TYRA-4296-□□M□ | 944.10 | 1037.41 | 1329.36 | 1449.31 |
| 1 | | | 108″(2743mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TYRA-42A8-□□M□ | 1112.77 | 1209.38 | 1514.44 | 1644.65 |
| 1 | | | 120″(3048mm) | 96″(2438mm) | TYRA-42C0-□□M□ | 1167.93 | 1268.94 | 1591.48 | 1735.37 |

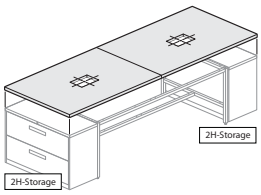


Class CL – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Cultivate Tops – For use with Storage

### Top - For use with Storage




TYRA-LJSN
TYRA-WKSN
TYRA-LJMN
TYRA-WKMN

### Features

- Includes pre-drilled 1.18″(30mm) or 2″(51mm) thick top. Two-piece top comes with attachment hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Table top seams on two-piece tops:
  –1.18″(30mm) thick tops have 1mm edgeband seam
  –2″(51mm) thick tops have a 3mm edgeband seam

### Specification Tips

- Tops are allowed to overhang the frame. See Specification Guide for guidelines.
- Overhang of 19″(483mm) require storage support.
- Cutouts are optional. If specified they are factory installed.
- Each cutout requires a separately specified Flush Mounted or Flip Top Double-Sided Unit power module.
- All other power options require field modification.
- Tops are dimensioned to be used with X Series 18.75″(457mm) depth with 36″(914mm) or 42″(1067mm) width, 2H for seated height. 3H for standing height.
- Storage on 1 side has 19″(483mm) overhang and the other side is flush to frame. Storage on 2 side has 19″(483mm) overhang on each side.
- Separately specified:
  –Frame
  –Storage
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

- **J** Edgeband (Laminate)
- **K** Edgeband (Wood)

**❸ Cutout Option:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **X** Center, Flush Mount Power/4 ports, add **$33.79** list
- **Z** Center, Flush Mount Power/6 ports, add **$33.79** list
- **M** Center, Flip Top Double-Sided/8 ports, add **$33.79** list
- **Q** Center, Flip Top Double-Sided/12 ports, add **$33.79** list

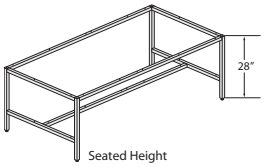
2) Laminate surface color or Wood surface color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

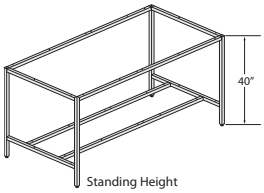
| No. of Pieces | Seating Capacity | Depth | Top Width | Pre-drilled for Frame Width | Number ❶❷❸ | Laminate A | Laminate B | Wood Group A | Wood Group B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Storage on 1 side** | | **1.18″(30mm) Thick Top** | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | 36″(914mm) | 79″(2007mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TYRA-3679-__S | $ 409.46 | $ 493.97 | $ 750.96 | $ 843.55 |
| 1 | | | 91″(2311mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TYRA-3691-__S | 450.83 | 538.64 | 808.74 | 911.59 |
| 1 | | | 103″(2616mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TYRA-36A3-__S | 492.20 | 583.31 | 866.52 | 979.63 |
| 1 | | | 115″(2921mm) | 96″(2438mm) | TYRA-36B5-__S | 533.57 | 627.98 | 924.30 | 1047.67 |
| 1 | | 42″(1067mm) | 79″(2007mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TYRA-4279-__S | $ 450.83 | $ 538.64 | $ 808.74 | $ 911.59 |
| 1 | | | 91″(2311mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TYRA-4291-__S | 505.99 | 598.20 | 885.78 | 1002.31 |
| 1 | | | 103″(2616mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TYRA-42A3-__S | 547.36 | 642.87 | 943.56 | 1070.35 |
| 1 | | | 115″(2921mm) | 96″(2438mm) | TYRA-42B5-__S | 729.82 | 829.73 | 1147.90 | 1288.37 |
| **Storage on 1 side** | | **2″(51mm) Thick Top** | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | 36″(914mm) | 79″(2007mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TYRA-3679-__M | $ 833.78 | $ 918.29 | $1175.28 | $1267.87 |
| 1 | | | 91″(2311mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TYRA-3691-__M | 875.15 | $ 962.96 | 1233.06 | 1335.91 |
| 1 | | | 103″(2616mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TYRA-36A3-__M | 916.52 | 1007.63 | 1290.84 | 1403.95 |
| 1 | | | 115″(2921mm) | 96″(2438mm) | TYRA-36B5-__M | 957.89 | 1052.30 | 1348.62 | 1471.99 |
| 1 | | 42″(1067mm) | 79″(2007mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TYRA-4279-__M | $ 875.15 | $ 962.96 | $1233.06 | $1335.91 |
| 1 | | | 91″(2311mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TYRA-4291-__M | 930.31 | 1022.52 | 1310.10 | 1426.63 |
| 1 | | | 103″(2616mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TYRA-42A3-__M | 971.68 | 1067.19 | 1367.88 | 1494.67 |
| 1 | | | 115″(2921mm) | 96″(2438mm) | TYRA-42B5-__M | 1154.14 | 1254.05 | 1572.22 | 1712.69 |
| **Storage on 2 sides** | | **1.18″(30mm) Thick Top** | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | 36″(914mm) | 98″(2489mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TYRA-3698-__S | $ 464.62 | $ 553.53 | $ 828.00 | $ 934.27 |
| 1 | | | 110″(2794mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TYRA-36B0-__S | 505.99 | 598.20 | 885.78 | 1002.31 |
| 2 | | | 122″(3099mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TYRA-36C2-__S | 653.44 | 748.95 | 1049.64 | 1176.43 |
| 2 | | | 134″(3404mm) | 96″(2438mm) | TYRA-36D4-__S | 694.81 | 793.62 | 1107.42 | 1244.47 |
| 1 | | 42″(1067mm) | 98″(2489mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TYRA-4298-__S | $ 533.57 | $ 627.98 | $ 924.30 | $1047.67 |
| 1 | | | 110″(2794mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TYRA-42B0-__S | 702.24 | 799.95 | 1109.38 | 1243.01 |
| 2 | | | 122″(3099mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TYRA-42A3-__S | 863.48 | 965.59 | 1292.50 | 1439.81 |
| 2 | | | 134″(3404mm) | 96″(2438mm) | TYRA-42D4-__S | 904.85 | 1010.26 | 1350.28 | 1507.85 |
| **Storage on 2 sides** | | **2″(51mm) Thick Top** | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | 36″(914mm) | 98″(2489mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TYRA-3698-__M | $ 888.94 | $ 977.85 | $1252.32 | $1358.59 |
| 1 | | | 110″(2794mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TYRA-36B0-__M | 930.31 | 1022.52 | 1310.10 | 1426.63 |
| 2 | | | 122″(3099mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TYRA-36C2-__M | 1284.62 | 1380.13 | 1680.82 | 1807.61 |
| 2 | | | 134″(3404mm) | 96″(2438mm) | TYRA-36D4-__M | 1325.99 | 1424.80 | 1738.60 | 1875.65 |
| 1 | | 42″(1067mm) | 98″(2489mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TYRA-4298-__M | $ 957.89 | $1052.30 | $1348.62 | $1471.99 |
| 1 | | | 91″(2311mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TYRA-42B0-__M | 1126.56 | 1224.27 | 1533.70 | 1667.33 |
| 2 | | | 122″(3099mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TYRA-42A3-__M | 1494.66 | 1596.77 | 1923.68 | 2070.99 |
| 2 | | | 134″(3404mm) | 96″(2438mm) | TYRA-42D4-__M | 1536.03 | 1641.44 | 1981.46 | 2139.03 |

# Cultivate Frames

**Frame**



Seated Height



Standing Height

TYBA-NNNNNG4A
TYBA-NNNNNG7A

| Height | Depth | Width | Number | Trim A | B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Seated Height** | | | | | |
| 28″(711mm) | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TYBA-3660-NNNNNG4A | **$1340.13** | **$1383.39** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TYBA-3672-NNNNNG4A | **1418.01** | **1461.27** |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TYBA-3684-NNNNNG4A | **1495.89** | **1539.15** |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TYBA-3696-NNNNNG4A | **1573.77** | **1617.03** |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TYBA-4260-NNNNNG4A | **$1372.59** | **$1415.85** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TYBA-4272-NNNNNG4A | **1450.47** | **1493.73** |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TYBA-4284-NNNNNG4A | **1528.35** | **1571.61** |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TYBA-4296-NNNNNG4A | **1606.23** | **1649.49** |
| **Standing Height** | | | | | |
| 40″(1016mm) | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TYBA-3660-NNNNNG7A | **$1560.81** | **$1604.07** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TYBA-3672-NNNNNG7A | **1638.69** | **1681.95** |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TYBA-3684-NNNNNG7A | **1716.57** | **1759.83** |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TYBA-3696-NNNNNG7A | **1794.45** | **1837.71** |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TYBA-4260-NNNNNG7A | **$1593.27** | **$1636.53** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TYBA-4272-NNNNNG7A | **1671.15** | **1714.41** |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TYBA-4284-NNNNNG7A | **1749.03** | **1792.29** |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TYBA-4296-NNNNNG7A | **1826.91** | **1870.17** |

### Features

- Includes painted metal frame with two fixed-height leg assemblies, foot rail(s), support beam and attachment hardware.
- Seated height frame is standard with one foot rail.
- Standing height frame is standard with two foot rails.
- Glide adjustment 1.18″(30mm).

### Specification Tips

- Tops are allowed to overhang the frame. 18″(457mm) maximum overhang per side on width or depth is allowed. See specification Guide for guidelines.
- Separately specified:
  –Top
  –Storage
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Structural frame provides a foundation for COM options, contact Tailored Solutions for feasibility.

### To Order, Specify:

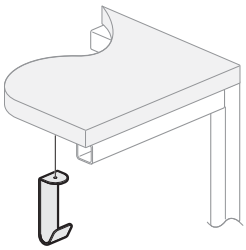
1) Product number.
2) Frame finish.



Class CL – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Cultivate Bag Hook

| | Number | Trim A | B |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Bag Hook** | KUWH-0202 | **$43.16** | **$48.83** |



KUWH-0202

### Features
- Includes one hook and attachment hardware.
- Hook will swivel if plastic washers are installed.

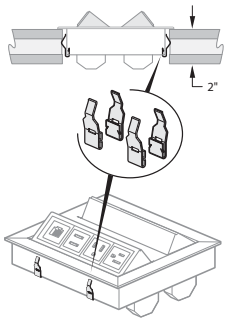
### Specification Tips
- Attaches to the bottom of the 1.18″(30mm) and 2″(51mm) thick top.
- Weight Limit 50 lbs max.

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

# Cultivate Power Module Clips and Brackets

## Mounting Clip for Flip Top Unit

| Width | Height | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0.5″(1mm) | 2″(51mm) | EUMC-0201 | **$116.46** |




EUMC-0201
Class YA – GSA: Open Market

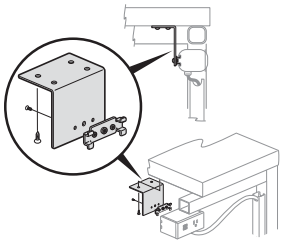
### Features
- Includes twelve brackets.
- For mounting Flip Top Unit in 2″(51mm) hollow core top.
- Four brackets required per Flip Top Unit.

### Specification Tip
- Required for Flip Top Unit on the 2″(51mm) core worksurface.

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

## Mounting Bracket for Enhanced Power Modules

| Height | Width | Length | Description | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.75″(44mm) | 2″(51mm) | 3.38″(86mm) | Black Bracket | EUDB-0000-BB | **$64.81** |
| | | | White Bracket | EUDB-0000-BW | **$64.81** |



EUDB-0000
Class YA – GSA: Open Market

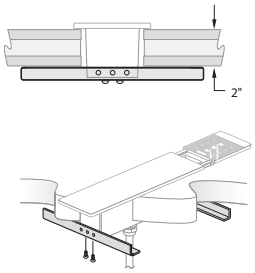
### Features
- Includes bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with 3, 4 or 6 port Enhanced Power Modules or 2, 3, 4 and 5 port Seamless Enhanced Power Modules.
- Available in black or white.
- Mounts to the bottom of worksurface placing face of an Enhanced Power Module below perimeter tubing.

### Specification Tips
- Specify Enhanced Power Module separately.
- Requires field installation.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

## Flush Mount Power Module with Sliding Door Mounting Bracket for 2″(51mm) tops

| Width | Height | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| .05″(1mm) | 6″(152mm) | EWWM-0601-P | **$38.63** |




EWWM-0601
Class TK – GSA: Open Market

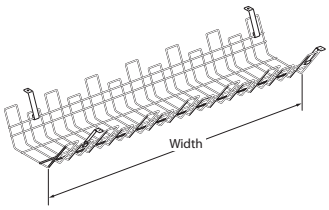
### Feature
- Includes two painted steel brackets and hardware for Flush Mount Power Module with Sliding Door to 2″(51mm) thick top.

### Specification Tips
- Required for Flush Mount Power Module with Sliding Door installation on the 2″(51mm) core worksurface.
- Reference Accessories book for compatible components.

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

# Cultivate Wire Management

## Wire Management Basket




TAWB
Class TA – GSA: Open Market

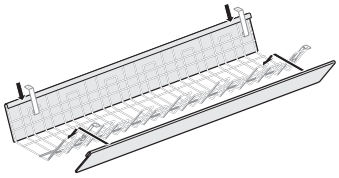
| Width | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 18″(457mm) | TAWB-0918 | **$133.84** |
| 24″(610mm) | TAWB-0924 | **140.59** |
| 36″(914mm) | TAWB-0936 | **154.04** |

### Features
- Includes one basket, four brackets and attachment hardware.
- Standard in black.
- Basket is 8.5″(203mm) deep x 3.5″(76mm) high. With mounting hardware overall height is 4.94″(102mm) and depth is 10.82″(254mm).
- Accessible from both sides.
- Basket detaches without tools.

### Specification Tips
- Verify mounting clearance with table understructure.
- Separately specify covers.

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

## Basket Cover



TABC (Two covers shown)
Class TA – GSA: Open Market

| Width | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 18″(457mm) | TABC-0918 | **$39.48** |
| 24″(610mm) | TABC-0924 | **53.03** |
| 36″(914mm) | TABC-0936 | **$80.05** |

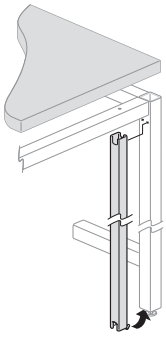
### Feature
- Includes one painted cover.

### Specification Tips
- Designed to be used with wire management basket. Up to two can be installed.
- Order to match wire management basket width.

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

**Note: $12.40** upcharge list for Metallic and Accent trim colors.

## Vertical Wire Channel - Leg Attached



TYVW
Class CL – GSA: Open Market

| For Use With | Height | Width | Number | Trim A | Trim B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28″ Frame | 25.7″(635mm) | 1.17″(25mm) | TYVW-2601-P | **$81.82** | **$86.64** |
| 40″ Frame | 37.7″(940mm) | 1.17″(25mm) | TYVW-3801-P | **$86.07** | **$93.09** |

### Feature
- Includes wire manager and attachment screws.

### Specification Tips
- Order correct model for table height.
- Add additional Vertical Wire Channels if cord number exceeds three cords.
- Accommodates 2-3 cords/cables (depending on cable diameter) or one 0.5″(13mm) Flexible Conduit.

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

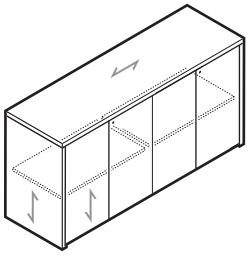
This page intentionally blank

# Executive

This page intentionally blank

# Executive Conference Buffet

| | Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶ ❷ ❸ | Wood Group B | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Conference Buffet — Wood** | 36.38″(924mm) | 22″(559mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TECB-2272-W ☐ S ☐ G6 ☐ | **$11035.04** | **$12167.08** |



TECB

**Note: ⇕ = Wood Grain Direction**

**Features**
- Includes wood veneer top with storage.
- 1.5″(38mm) thick wood veneer top with choice of four profile edges: –Square (1), Bevel (2), Chamfer (3) or Radius (4) on three edges with square edge on back.
- Matched veneer across doors.
- Single panel construction with four touch latch doors with concealed hinges.
- Includes two adjustable shelves with 1.25″(32mm) adjustment range.
- Optional Locks are available in black or chrome.
- Lock plug(s) and key(s) are shipped with random numbering unless they are specified ``keyed-alike'' or ``master-keyed''.
- Center Drawer available; separately specified.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped assembled.

**To Order, Specify:**

1) Product number, including:

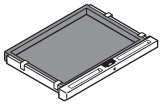
**❶ Edge Option:**
- **1** Square
- **2** Bevel
- **3** Chamfer
- **4** Radius

**❷ Lock Option:**
- **L** Lock, add **$154.22** list
- **N** No Lock

**❸ Lock Color Option:**
- **BL** Black
- **BP** Chrome

2) Wood finish color.

## Center Drawer



UXCD-N

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶ | Wood Group B |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.88″(48mm) | 17.5″(445mm) | 24″(610mm) | UXCD-1824- ☐ | **$485.17** |

**Features**
- Includes center drawer and attachment hardware.
- Hardwood front rail with routed pencil channels.
- Drawer body in black miterfold.
- Optional lock available in black or chrome.
- Lock options; refer to Accessories Price List.
- Field installation required.

**Specification Tip**
- For use within Conference Buffet.

**To Order, Specify:**

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Lock Option:**
- **L** Lock, add **$62.56** list
- **N** No Lock

2) Wood finish color (Group B veneer only).

3) Trim color for lock plug.

# Executive Wood Tables Specifications

**Construction Features**

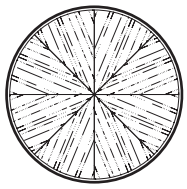
- One piece tops (36″-120″[914mm-3048mm] widths) are constructed with 1.5″(38mm) fiber board substrate with solid wood segmented edges.
- Two piece tops (132″-240″[3353mm-6096mm] widths) are constructed with 1.5″(38mm) fiber board substrate with solid wood segmented edges and tight joint fasteners. The tops are field joint built to go together.
- All base heights are 28″(711mm).
- All finished table heights are 29.5″(749mm).
- Solid wood edges are constructed of the same species as the veneer specified on the tops and are applied to tops in segments.
- 2.75″(70mm) thick edges (Bullnose Smooth and Bullnose Notched) are build-up construction with mitered corners; 1.5″(38mm) thick edges are solid core construction with butt joint corners. Refer to Edge Details.
- Dimensions are actual, however the tables are natural wood and dimensional variance is ±.25″(6mm) per top.

**Wood/Finish Features**

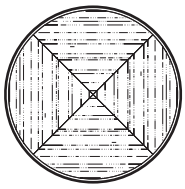
- All exposed veneers are plain-sliced and book-and center-matched (excludes patterns). Veneer for patterns is Quarter Cut.
- Executive Wood Tables feature AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) Grade AA tops. They are finished with a hand-applied, water-based finish. Refer to Finish Matrix.
- Executive Wood Tables are designed for non-dining applications; it is highly recommended that a protective accessory be used on table tops when possible.

**Pattern and Border Options**

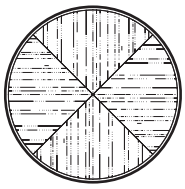
- Diamond (R) or Reverse Diamond (V) pattern options are available on Round tops only and Box (R) or Reverse Box (V) pattern options are available on Square tops only.
- Sunburst (B) pattern option is available on Round tops only.
- Border (O) with inlay option is available on all tops.



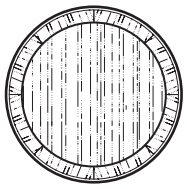
Option B
Sunburst



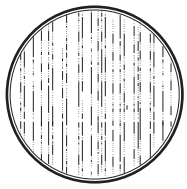
Option R
Diamond



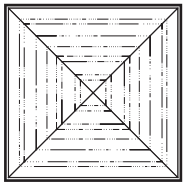
Option V
Reverse Diamond



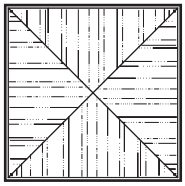
Option O
Border Inlay



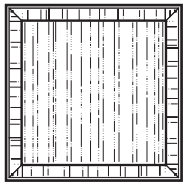
Option N
None



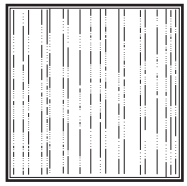
Option R
Box



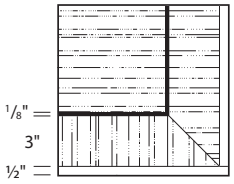
Option V
Reverse Box



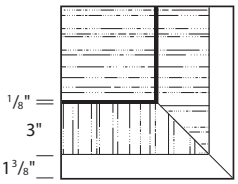
Option O
Border Inlay



Option N
None

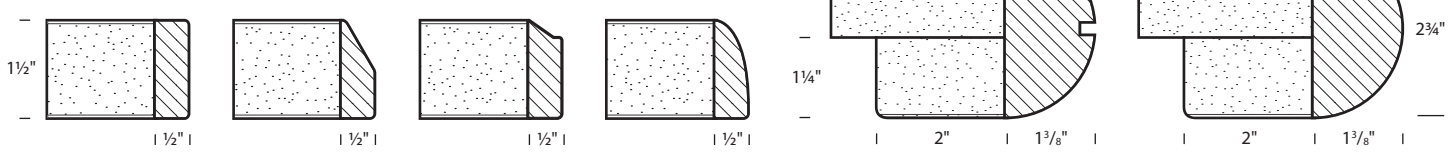



1.5″(38mm) edge and Border with Inlay Option (O) and butt joint corner construction.




2.75″(70mm) edge and Border with Inlay Option (O) and mitered corner construction.

**Edge Detail**




Square (1) Bevel (2) Chamfer (3) Radius (4) Bullnose Notched (5) Bullnose Smooth (6)

# Executive Wood Tables Specifications

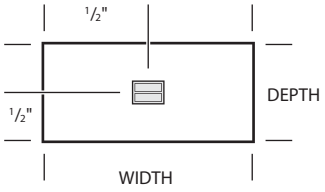
## Flip Top Unit Cutout Locations

One-piece tables are available with a single centered cutout option. If a centered flip top unit cutout is specified, the cutout is located at half the length and half the depth of the table top.

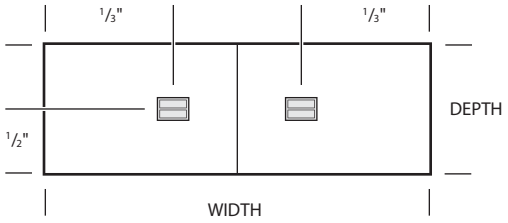
Two-piece tables are available with a dual left and right cutout option, which is located at half the depth and one/third the length from both ends. The cutout is sized for a dual-sided flip top unit, which is specified separately.

Each cutout is for one 12-port Double-Sided Flip Top Unit.

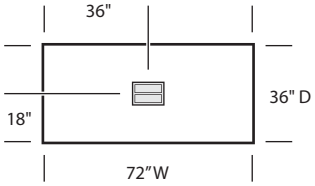
**Tables: Centered Cutout**

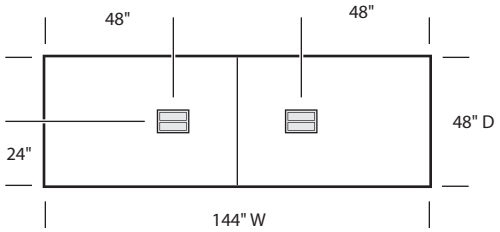



**Tables: Left/Right Cutout**




**Examples:**




## Steps to Specify an Executive Wood Table

(1) Top
- Shape
- Size
- Edge Option
- Cutout Option for Flip Top Unit
- Pattern or Border Option
- Finish Option

(2) Base Type
- Access Door Option
- Finish for Wood or Trim Color for Metal

(3) Power
- Flip Top Unit (separately specified)

On site measurements should be taken to ensure there is adequate room in elevators and/or hallway conditions to accommodate the table size.

# Executive Wood Tables Catalog Logic

**Executive Wood Table Tops**

**T E RA – 48 C0 – W 2 T N O**

**Product Type:**
T – Tables

**Platform:**
E – Executive Conference Tables

**Shape:**
BO – Boat
RA – Rectangle
RN – Round
RQ – Square
RT – Racetrack
WE – Wedge

**Depth:**
36″ – 36″
42″ – 42″
48″ – 48″
54″ – 54″
60″ – 60″

**Width:**

| | |
|---|---|
| 36″ – 36″ | C0 – 120″ |
| 42″ – 42″ | D2 – 132″ |
| 48″ – 48″ | E4 – 134″ |
| 54″ – 54″ | F6 – 156″ |
| 60″ – 60″ | G8 – 168″ |
| 66″ – 66″ | J0 – 180″ |
| 72″ – 72″ | K2 – 192″ |
| 78″ – 78″ | L4 – 204″ |
| 84″ – 84″ | M6 – 216″ |
| 96″ – 96″ | N8 – 228″ |
| A8″ – 108″ | Q0 – 240″ |

**Material:**
W – Wood

**Edge:**
1 – Square
2 – Bevel
3 – Chamfer
4 – Radius
5 – Bullnose Notched
6 – Bullnose Smooth

**Top:**
K – Build-up Top
T – Solid Top

**Cutout:**
S – Single Centered Cutout for 12-port Double-Sided Flip Top Unit.
D – Two Cutouts, Left/Right for 12-port Double-Sided Flip Top Unit.
N – No Cutout

**Border/Pattern:**
B – Sunburst (Round Top Only)
N – No Border or Pattern
O – Border
R – Round Top: Diamond, Square Top: Box
V – Round Top: Reverse Diamond, Square Top: Reverse Box

# Executive Wood Tables Catalog Logic

**'Half Cylinder, Full Cylinder, and X Bases**

**T E FC – 24 02 – W A 4**

**Height:**
4″ – 28″ Base Height

**Access Door:**
A – Access Door
N – No Access Door

**Material:**
M – Metal
W – Wood

**Base Count:**
01 – One Base
02 – Two Bases
03 – Three Bases

**Depth:**
18″ – 18″
24″ – 24″
26″ – 26″
28″ – 28″
30″ – 30″
32″ – 32″
40″ – 40″

**Base Style:**
FC – Full Cylinder
FH – Full Cylinder with Half Cylinders
HC – Half Cylinder
XB – X Base

**Platform:**
E – Executive Conference Tables

**Product Type:**
T – Tables

**Slab Base**

**T E SL – 30 60 – W N 4**

**Height:**
4″ – 28″ Base Height

**Access Door:**
N – No Access Door

**Material:**
W – Wood

**Base Count:**

| | |
|---|---|
| 60″ – 60″ | E4 – 144″ |
| 66″ – 66″ | F6 – 156″ |
| 72″ – 72″ | G8 – 168″ |
| 78″ – 78″ | J0 – 180″ |
| 84″ – 84″ | K2 – 192″ |
| 96″ – 96″ | L4 – 204″ |
| A8″ – 108″ | M6 – 216″ |
| C0 – 120″ | N8 – 228″ |
| D2 – 132″ | Q0 – 240″ |

**Depth:**
30″ – 30″

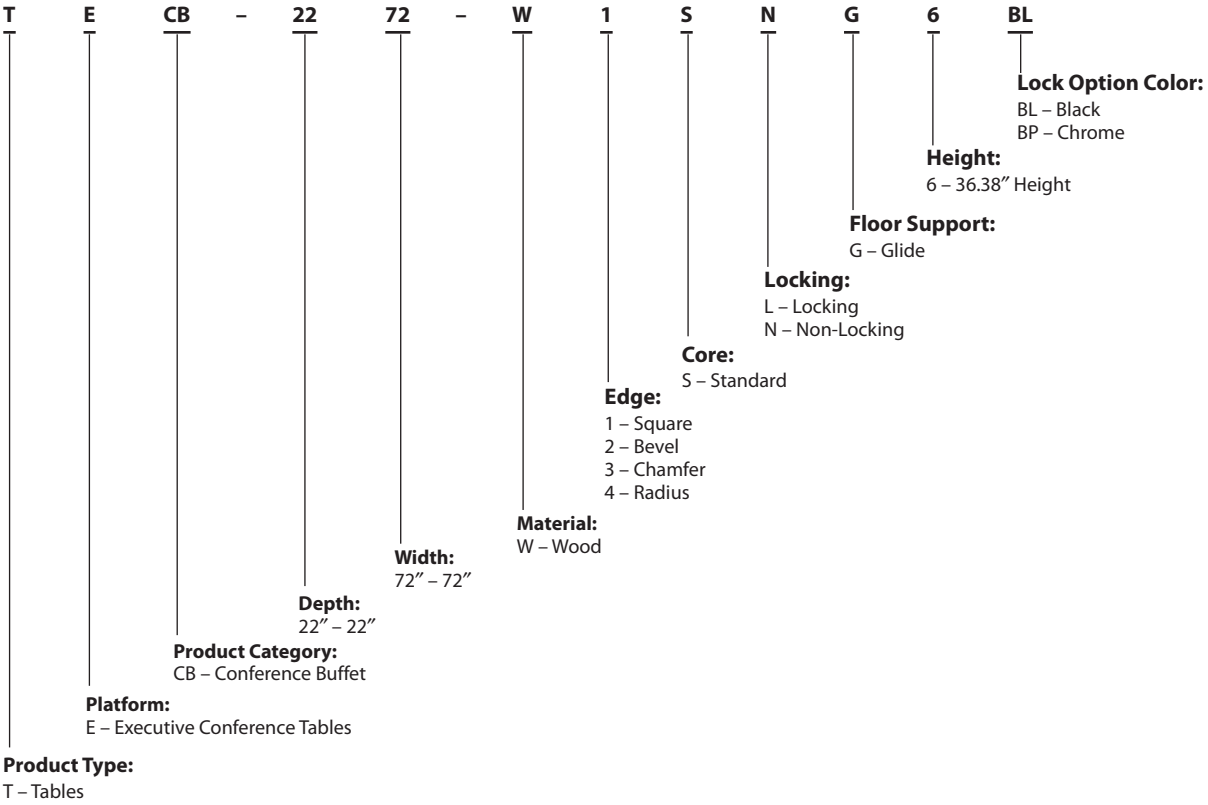
**Base Style:**
SL – Slab Base

**Platform:**
E – Executive Conference Tables

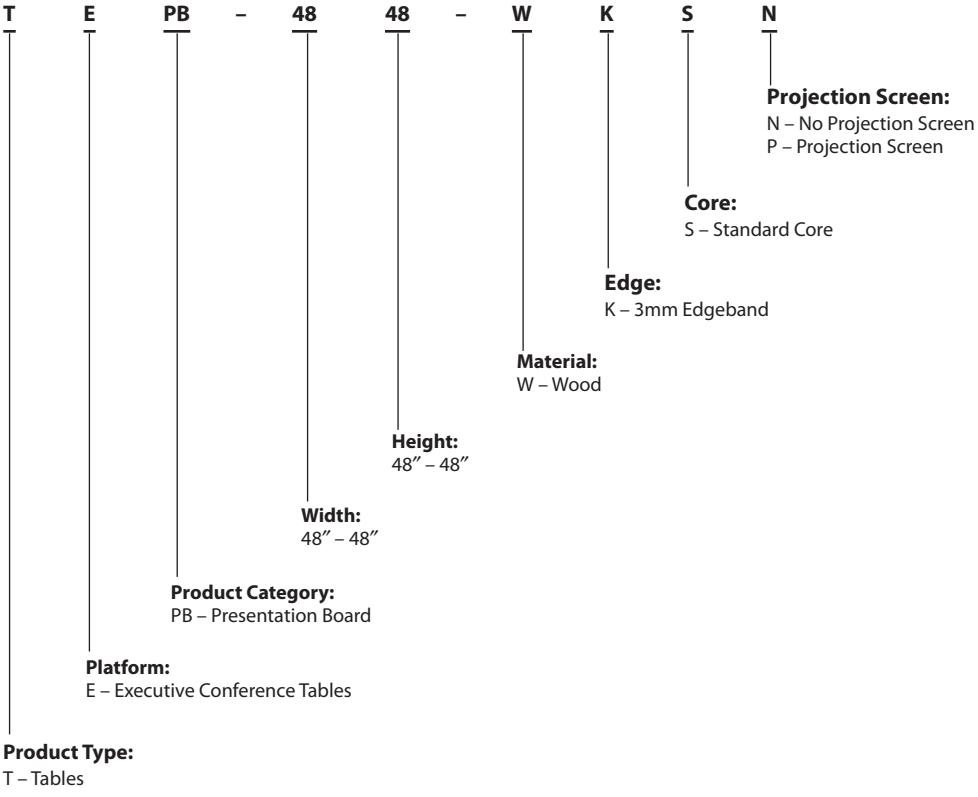
**Product Type:**
T – Tables

# Executive Wood Tables Catalog Logic

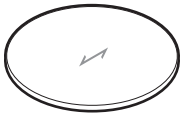
**Conference Buffet**




**Presentation Board**



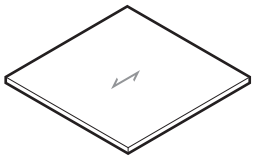
# Executive Wood Tables Statement of Line



**Round Table Dimensions**

**Depth Width**

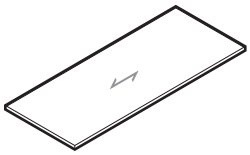
| | 36″ | 42″ | 48″ | 54″ | 60″ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36″ | X | | | | |
| 42″ | | X | | | |
| 48″ | | | X | | |
| 54″ | | | | X | |
| 60″ | | | | | X |



**Square Table Dimensions**

**Depth Width**

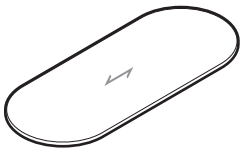
| | 36″ | 42″ | 48″ | 54″ | 60″ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36″ | X | | | | |
| 42″ | | X | | | |
| 48″ | | | X | | |
| 54″ | | | | X | |
| 60″ | | | | | X |



**Rectangle Table Dimensions**

**Depth Width**

| | 60″ | 66″ | 72″ | 78″ | 84″ | 96″ | 108″ | 120″ | 132″ | 144″ | 156″ | 168″ | 180″ | 192″ | 204″ | 216″ | 228″ | 240″ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36″ | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42″ | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 48″ | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 54″ | | | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 60″ | | | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |



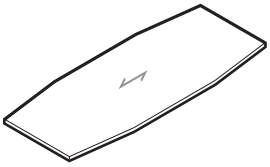
**Racetrack Table Dimensions**

**Depth Width**

| | 60″ | 66″ | 72″ | 78″ | 84″ | 96″ | 108″ | 120″ | 132″ | 144″ | 156″ | 168″ | 180″ | 192″ | 204″ | 216″ | 228″ | 240″ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36″ | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42″ | | | | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48″ | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 54″ | | | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 60″ | | | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |

**Note: = Wood Grain Direction**

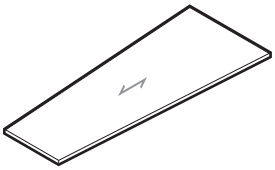
# Executive Wood Tables Statement of Line



**Boat Table Dimensions**

**Depth Width**

| | 60″ | 66″ | 72″ | 78″ | 84″ | 96″ | 108″ | 120″ | 132″ | 144″ | 156″ | 168″ | 180″ | 192″ | 204″ | 216″ | 228″ | 240″ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36″ | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42″ | | | | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48″ | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 54″ | | | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 60″ | | | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |



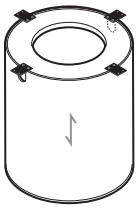
**Wedge Table Dimensions**

**Depth**

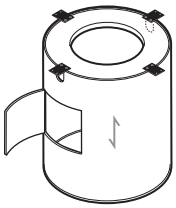
| | 84″ | 96″ | 108″ | 120″ | 132″ | 144″ | 156″ | 168″ | 180″ | 192″ | 204″ | 216″ | 228″ | 240″ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 48″ | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 54″ | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 60″ | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |

**Note: ↕ = Wood Grain Direction**

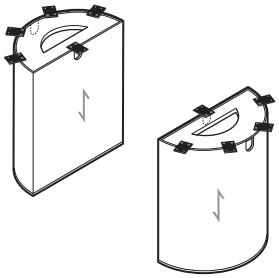
# Executive Wood Tables Statement of Line



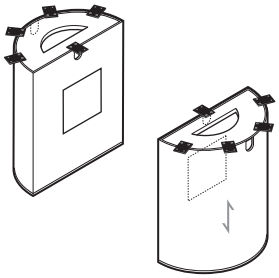
**Full Cylinder**
18″, 24″, 30″ Diameter



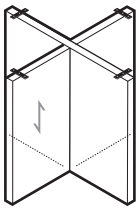
**Full Cylinder** with
Optional Access Door



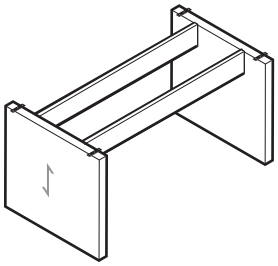
**Half Cylinder**
18″, 24″, 30″



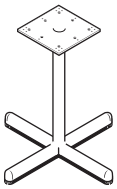
**Half Cylinder** with
Optional Access Door



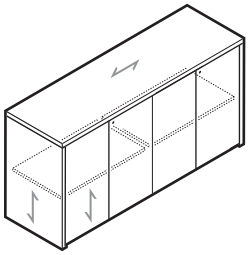
**X Base**
1.25″ Thick
26″, 32″ Lengths



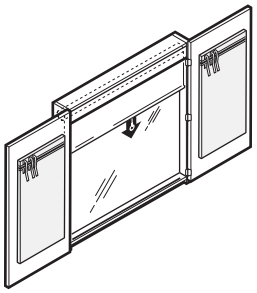
**Slab Base**
2″ Thick
30″ Long



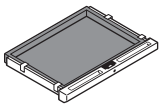
**Metal X Base**
28″, 40″



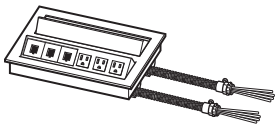
**Conference Buffet**

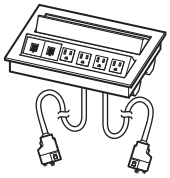


**Presentation Board**



**Center Drawer**

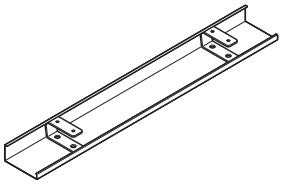




**Flip Top Units**



**Vertical Manager — Vertical**



**Wire Manager — Horizontal**

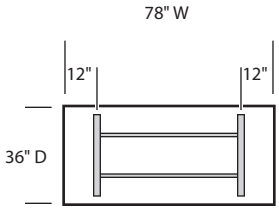
**Note:** = **Wood Grain Direction**

# Executive Wood Tables Base Placement

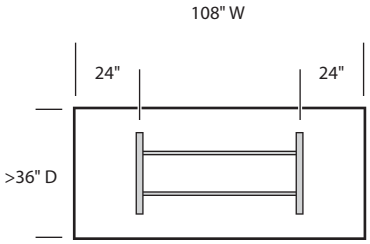
**Base Placement**

**Slab Base**

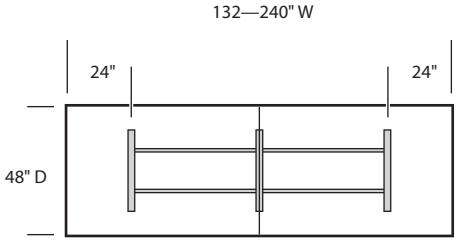
- 60″-78″(1524mm-1981mm) wide top base placement spacing is 12″(305mm) from ends.
- Greater than 78″(1981mm) wide top base placement spacing is 24″(610mm) from ends.
- Keel between slab base panels is 6″(152mm) tall and inset 7″(178mm) from the edge of the panels.




Up through 78″ wide



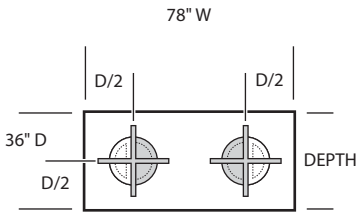

84″ wide and greater



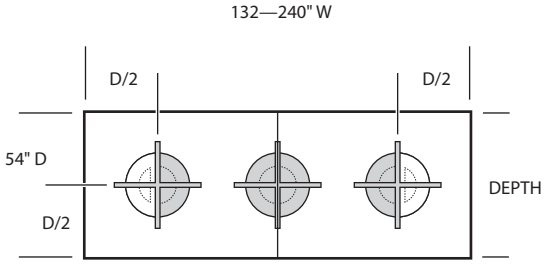

132″ wide and greater

**Cylinder, Half Cylinder and X Base**

- $\frac{\text{Top depth}}{2}$ = base inset




36″ Depth — One-Piece Top

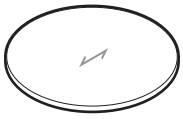



Greater than 36″ Depth — Two-Piece Top

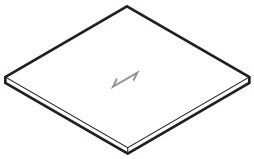
# Executive Wood Tables

| Size | Number ❶ ❷ ❸ | Wood Group B | Wood Group D | Pattern/Border Upcharges Sunburst (B) | Diamond/Box (R) | Reverse Diamond/ Reverse Box (V) | Border (O) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1.5″(38mm) Edge — Round** | | | | | | | |
| 36″(914mm) | TERN-3636-W T | $ 2277.05 | $ 2671.05 | $ 906.57 | $ 705.72 | $ 689.21 | $2073.82 |
| 42″(1067mm) | TERN-4242-W T | 2647.13 | 3157.24 | 1233.99 | 935.46 | 935.46 | 2331.07 |
| 48″(1219mm) | TERN-4848-W T | 3069.53 | 3712.21 | 1617.81 | 1222.98 | 1222.98 | 2588.35 |
| 54″(1372mm) | TERN-5454-W T | 3544.25 | 4335.96 | 2616.54 | 1543.52 | 1543.52 | 2845.62 |
| 60″(1524mm) | TERN-6060-W T | 4071.29 | 5028.49 | 3224.60 | 1905.32 | 1905.32 | 3096.61 |
| **2.75″(70mm) Edge** | | | | | | | |
| 36″(914mm) | TERN-3636-W K | $ 5043.29 | $ 5427.21 | $ 906.57 | $ 705.72 | $ 689.21 | $2073.82 |
| 42″(1067mm) | TERN-4242-W K | 5874.41 | 6372.76 | 1233.99 | 935.46 | 935.46 | 2331.07 |
| 48″(1219mm) | TERN-4848-W K | 8546.23 | 9175.47 | 1617.81 | 1222.98 | 1222.98 | 2588.35 |
| 54″(1372mm) | TERN-5454-W K | 9481.99 | 10258.58 | 2616.54 | 1543.52 | 1543.52 | 2845.62 |
| 60″(1524mm) | TERN-6060-W K | 10470.07 | 11410.47 | 3224.60 | 1905.32 | 1905.32 | 3096.61 |
| **1.5″(38mm) Edge — Square** | | | | | | | |
| 36″ x 36″(914mm x 914mm) | TERQ-3636-W T | $ 1955.34 | $ 2042.00 | N/A | $ 689.21 | $ 689.21 | $ 699.47 |
| 42″ x 42″(1067mm x 1067mm) | TERQ-4242-W T | 2345.74 | 2521.71 | N/A | 935.46 | 935.46 | 817.08 |
| 48″ x 48″(1219mm x 1219mm) | TERQ-4848-W T | 2791.18 | 3070.20 | N/A | 1222.98 | 1222.98 | 934.69 |
| 54″ x 54″(1372mm x 1372mm) | TERQ-5454-W T | 3291.66 | 3687.47 | N/A | 1543.52 | 1543.52 | 1052.30 |
| 60″ x 60″(1524mm x 1524mm) | TERQ-6060-W T | 3847.18 | 4373.52 | N/A | 1905.32 | 1905.32 | 1163.72 |
| **2.75″(70mm) Edge** | | | | | | | |
| 36″ x 36″(914mm x 914mm) | TERQ-3636-W K | $ 3036.43 | $ 3324.69 | N/A | $ 689.21 | $ 689.21 | $ 699.47 |
| 42″ x 42″(1067mm x 1067mm) | TERQ-4242-W K | 3451.79 | 3862.96 | N/A | 935.46 | 935.46 | 817.08 |
| 48″ x 48″(1219mm x 1219mm) | TERQ-4848-W K | 5229.09 | 5776.91 | N/A | 1222.98 | 1222.98 | 934.69 |
| 54″ x 54″(1372mm x 1372mm) | TERQ-5454-W K | 5754.53 | 6452.74 | N/A | 1543.52 | 1543.52 | 1052.30 |
| 60″ x 60″(1524mm x 1524mm) | TERQ-6060-W K | 6335.01 | 7197.35 | N/A | 1905.32 | 1905.32 | 1163.72 |

### Round/Square



TERN



TERQ

**Note:** = **Wood Grain Direction**

### Features

- Includes one piece, round or square, wood veneer top with solid wood edge:
  –1.5″(38mm) Edge: Square (1), Bevel (2), Chamfer (3) or Radius (4).
  –2.75″(70mm) Edge; Bullnose Notched (5) or Bullnose Smooth (6)
- Flip Top Unit Cutout Option available with Full Cylinder Base only (Flip Top Units separately specified).
- Diamond on Round or Box on Square (R) and Reverse Diamond on Round or Reverse Box on Square (V) pattern options are available.
- Sunburst (B) pattern option is available on round tops only.
- Border (O) option has black 0.125″(3mm) thick inlay.
- Base Kits are specified separately.
- Base kits include Full Cylinder, Metal X Base and Wood X Base.
- Finished table height with base is 29.5″(749mm).
- S Cutout - Each cutout is for one 12-port Double-Sided Flip Top Unit.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Edge Option:**

- **1** 1.5″ Square
- **2** 1.5″ Bevel
- **3** 1.5″ Chamfer
- **4** 1.5″ Radius
- **5** 2.75″ Bullnose Notched
- **6** 2.75″ Bullnose Smooth

**❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout:**

- **S** Single Centered, add **$269.74** list
- **N** None

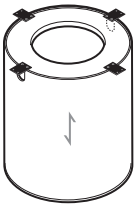
**❸ Pattern/Border Options: Upcharges (list)**

- **B** Sunburst (Round Only)
- **R** Diamond/Box
- **V** Reverse Diamond/Reverse Box
- **O** Border
- **N** None

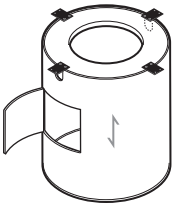
2) Wood surface finish.

# Executive Wood Tables

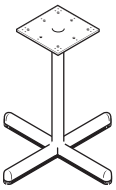
## Base Kits — Round/Square Wood Tables



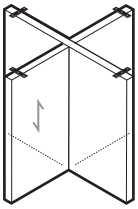
TEFC



TEFC-A



TEXB-M



TEXB-W

**Note:** = **Wood Grain Direction**

| Size | Base Qty/Size | Number ❶ | Price | Wood Group B | Wood Group D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Full Cylinder Base Kit** | | | | | |
| 36″(914mm) | 1-18″(457mm) | TEFC-1801-W 4 | | **$1864.20** | **$2462.16** |
| 42″-54″(1067mm-1372mm) | 1-24″(610mm) | TEFC-2401-W 4 | | **1887.02** | **2492.29** |
| 60″(1524mm) | 1-30″(762mm) | TEFC-3001-W 4 | | **2092.38** | **2763.52** |
| **Metal X Base Kit** | | | | | |
| 36″-42″(914mm-1067mm) | 1-28″(711mm) | TEXB-2801-MN4 | **$436.08** | | |
| 48″(1219mm) | 1-40″(1016mm) | TEXB-4001-MN4 | **507.62** | | |
| **Wood X Base Kit** | | | | | |
| 36″-42″(914mm-1067mm) | 1-26″(660mm) | TEXB-2601-WN4 | | **$1756.73** | **$2320.23** |
| 48″-60″(1219mm-1524mm) | 1-32″(813mm) | TEXB-3201-WN4 | | **1846.16** | **2438.32** |

### Features

- Each kit includes one 28″(711mm) high base with attachment hardware:
  - –Full Cylinder Base: Wood veneer over wood base; available with optional Access Door for power access.
  - –Full Cylinder Base has cord access cutout.
  - –Each Full Cylinder base includes weight for stability.
- Wood X Base: Two 26″(660mm) or 32″(813mm) deep, 1.25″(32mm) thick wood veneer slabs.
- X Base: two 30″(762mm) deep, 1.25″(32mm) thick wood veneer slabs.
- Metal X Base available in trim colors.
- Glide adjustment of 1″(25mm) on all bases.
- Cylinders ship assembled; X Bases require field assembly.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Access Hatch Option:**

- **A** Access Door, add **$531.48** list
- **N** No Access Door

2) Wood surface finish.

### X Base – Wood

1) Product number.
2) Wood surface finish.

### X Base – Metal

1) Product number
2) Trim colors.

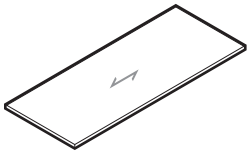
**Note:** **$19.25** upcharge (list) for Metallic or accent trim colors.



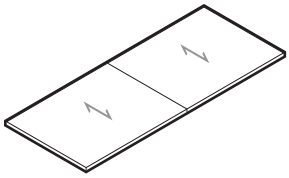
Class RA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Executive Wood Tables

**Rectangular**



TERA
(60″-120″)



TERA
(132″-240″)
[3353mm-6096mm])

**Note:** = **Wood Grain Direction**

**Features**

- Includes one piece (60″-120″[1524mm-3048mm] wide) or two piece (132″-240″[3353mm-6096mm] wide) Rectangular shaped wood veneer top with solid wood edge:
  –1.5″(38mm) Edge: Square (1), Bevel (2), Chamfer (3) or Radius (4).
  –2.75″(70mm) Edge: Bullnose Notched (5) or Bullnose Smooth (6).
- Border (O) option has black 0.125″(3mm) thick inlay.
- Base Kits are specified separately.
- Base kits include Full Cylinder, Half Cylinder, Full/Half Cylinder, Wood X Base and Wood Slab Base.
- Flip Top Unit Cutout Options available for separately specified Flip Top Unit(s) on tops greater than 36″(914mm) deep:
  –One centered cutout (S) (84″-120″[2134mm-3048mm] wide tops).
  –Two left/right cutouts (D) (132″-240″[3353mm-6096mm] wide tops).
  –Cutouts are centered between bases.

**Note:** On site measurements should be taken to ensure there is adequate room in elevators and/or hallway conditions to accommodate the top sizes.

**Cutout options:** S - One 12-port Double-Sided Flip Top Unit
D - Two 12-port Double-Sided Flip Top Units

**To Order, Specify:**

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Edge Option:**

- **1** 1.5″ Square
- **2** 1.5″ Bevel
- **3** 1.5″ Chamfer
- **4** 1.5″ Radius
- **5** 2.75″ Bullnose Notched
- **6** 2.75″ Bullnose Smooth

**❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout:**

- **S** Single Centered (84″-120″[2134mm-3048mm] Widths), add **$269.74** list
- **D** Two Left/Right (132″-240″ [3353mm-6096mm]) Widths), add **$539.49** list
- **N** None

**❸ Border Option: Upcharge (list)**

- **N** None
- **O** Border

2) Wood surface finish.

| Depth | Width | Pieces | Number ❶ ❷ ❸ | Wood Group B | Wood Group D | Upcharge Border Option (O) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1.5″(38mm) Edge** | | | | | | |
| 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | 1 | TERA-3660-W ▢ TN ▢ | **$ 2816.68** | **$ 3147.52** | **$ 912.12** |
| | 66″(1676mm) | 1 | TERA-3666-W ▢ TN ▢ | **3066.04** | **3427.78** | **967.68** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | 1 | TERA-3672-W ▢ TN ▢ | **3315.40** | **3708.04** | **1023.24** |
| | 78″(1981mm) | 1 | TERA-3678-W ▢ TN ▢ | **3564.76** | **3988.30** | **1078.80** |
| | 84″(2134mm) | 1 | TERA-3684-W ▢ TN ▢ | **3814.12** | **4268.56** | **1134.36** |
| **2.75″(70mm) Edge** | | | | | | |
| 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | 1 | TERA-3660-W ▢ KN ▢ | **$ 4959.51** | **$ 5290.35** | **$ 912.12** |
| | 66″(1676mm) | 1 | TERA-3666-W ▢ KN ▢ | **5398.23** | **5759.97** | **967.68** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | 1 | TERA-3672-W ▢ KN ▢ | **5836.95** | **6229.59** | **1023.24** |
| | 78″(1981mm) | 1 | TERA-3678-W ▢ KN ▢ | **6275.67** | **6699.21** | **1078.80** |
| | 84″(2134mm) | 1 | TERA-3684-W ▢ KN ▢ | **6714.39** | **7168.83** | **1134.36** |
| **1.5″(38mm) Edge** | | | | | | |
| 42″(1067mm) | 78″(1981mm) | 1 | TERA-4278-W ▢ TN ▢ | **$ 3952.44** | **$ 4442.93** | **$1134.36** |
| | 84″(2134mm) | 1 | TERA-4284-W ▢ T ▢ ▢ | **4221.56** | **4748.10** | **1189.92** |
| | 96″(2438mm) | 1 | TERA-4296-W ▢ T ▢ ▢ | **4759.80** | **5358.44** | **1301.04** |
| | 108″(2743mm) | 1 | TERA-42A8-W ▢ T ▢ ▢ | **5298.04** | **5968.78** | **1412.16** |
| | 120″(3048mm) | 1 | TERA-42C0-W ▢ T ▢ ▢ | **5836.28** | **6579.12** | **1523.28** |
| | 132″(3353mm) | 2 | TERA-42D2-W ▢ T ▢ ▢ | **6905.41** | **7720.35** | **1756.92** |
| | 144″(3658mm) | 2 | TERA-42E4-W ▢ T ▢ ▢ | **7606.97** | **8494.01** | **1868.04** |
| | 156″(3962mm) | 2 | TERA-42F6-W ▢ T ▢ ▢ | **8308.53** | **9267.67** | **1979.16** |
| | 168″(4267mm) | 2 | TERA-42G8-W ▢ T ▢ ▢ | **9010.09** | **10041.33** | **2090.28** |
| | 180″(4572mm) | 2 | TERA-42J0-W ▢ T ▢ ▢ | **10324.52** | **11427.86** | **2269.47** |
| | 192″(4877mm) | 2 | TERA-42K2-W ▢ T ▢ ▢ | **10944.42** | **12119.86** | **2380.59** |
| | 204″(5182mm) | 2 | TERA-42L4-W ▢ T ▢ ▢ | **11564.32** | **12811.86** | **2491.71** |
| | 216″(5486mm) | 2 | TERA-42M6-W ▢ T ▢ ▢ | **12184.22** | **13503.86** | **2602.83** |
| | 228″(5791mm) | 2 | TERA-42N8-W ▢ T ▢ ▢ | **12804.12** | **14195.86** | **2713.95** |
| | 240″(6096mm) | 2 | TERA-42Q0-W ▢ T ▢ ▢ | **13424.02** | **14887.86** | **2825.07** |

# Executive Wood Tables

| | Depth | Width | Pieces | Number ❶ ❷ ❸ | Wood Group B | Wood Group D | Upcharge Border Option (O) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Rectangular** | **2.75″(70mm) Edge** | | | | | | |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 78″(1981mm) | 1 | TERA-4278-W KN | **$ 6852.71** | **$ 7343.20** | **$1134.36** |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | 1 | TERA-4284-W K | **7311.19** | **7837.73** | **1189.92** |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | 1 | TERA-4296-W K | **8228.15** | **8826.79** | **1301.04** |
| | | 108″(2743mm) | 1 | TERA-42A8-W K | **9145.11** | **9815.85** | **1412.16** |
| | | 120″(3048mm) | 1 | TERA-42C0-W K | **10062.07** | **10804.91** | **1523.28** |
| | | 132″(3353mm) | 2 | TERA-42D2-W K | **12068.13** | **12883.07** | **1756.92** |
| | | 144″(3658mm) | 2 | TERA-42E4-W K | **13475.17** | **14362.21** | **1868.04** |
| | | 156″(3962mm) | 2 | TERA-42F6-W K | **14882.21** | **15841.35** | **1979.16** |
| | | 168″(4267mm) | 2 | TERA-42G8-W K | **16289.25** | **17320.49** | **2090.28** |
| | | 180″(4572mm) | 2 | TERA-42J0-W K | **16974.83** | **18078.17** | **2269.47** |
| | | 192″(4877mm) | 2 | TERA-42K2-W K | **18027.91** | **19203.35** | **2380.59** |
| | | 204″(5182mm) | 2 | TERA-42L4-W K | **19080.99** | **20328.53** | **2491.71** |
| | | 216″(5486mm) | 2 | TERA-42M6-W K | **20134.07** | **21453.71** | **2602.83** |
| | | 228″(5791mm) | 2 | TERA-42N8-W K | **21187.15** | **22578.89** | **2713.95** |
| | | 240″(6096mm) | 2 | TERA-42Q0-W K | **22240.23** | **23704.07** | **2825.07** |
| | **1.5″(38mm) Edge** | | | | | | |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 84″(2134mm) | 1 | TERA-4884-W T | **$ 4629.00** | **$ 5227.64** | **$1245.48** |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | 1 | TERA-4896-W T | **5206.76** | **5887.80** | **1356.60** |
| | | 108″(2743mm) | 1 | TERA-48A8-W T | **5784.52** | **6547.96** | **1467.72** |
| | | 120″(3048mm) | 1 | TERA-48C0-W T | **6362.28** | **7208.12** | **1578.84** |
| | | 132″(3353mm) | 2 | TERA-48D2-W T | **7457.37** | **8385.61** | **1812.48** |
| | | 144″(3658mm) | 2 | TERA-48E4-W T | **8035.13** | **9045.77** | **1923.60** |
| | | 156″(3962mm) | 2 | TERA-48F6-W T | **8612.89** | **9705.93** | **2034.72** |
| | | 168″(4267mm) | 2 | TERA-48G8-W T | **9190.65** | **10366.09** | **2145.84** |
| | | 180″(4572mm) | 2 | TERA-48J0-W T | **11048.12** | **12305.96** | **2325.03** |
| | | 192″(4877mm) | 2 | TERA-48K2-W T | **11707.54** | **13047.78** | **2436.15** |
| | | 204″(5182mm) | 2 | TERA-48L4-W T | **12366.96** | **13789.60** | **2547.27** |
| | | 216″(5486mm) | 2 | TERA-48M6-W T | **13026.38** | **14531.42** | **2658.39** |
| | | 228″(5791mm) | 2 | TERA-48N8-W T | **13685.80** | **15273.24** | **2769.51** |
| | | 240″(6096mm) | 2 | TERA-48Q0-W T | **14345.22** | **16015.06** | **2880.63** |
| | **2.75″(70mm) Edge** | | | | | | |
| | 48″48″(1219mm) | 84″(2134mm) | 1 | TERA-4884-W K | **$ 7907.99** | **$ 8506.63** | **$1245.48** |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | 1 | TERA-4896-W K | **8864.47** | **9545.51** | **1356.60** |
| | | 108″(2743mm) | 1 | TERA-48A8-W K | **9820.95** | **10584.39** | **1467.72** |
| | | 120″(3048mm) | 1 | TERA-48C0-W K | **10777.43** | **11623.27** | **1578.84** |
| | | 132″(3353mm) | 2 | TERA-48D2-W K | **12509.90** | **13438.14** | **1812.48** |
| | | 144″(3658mm) | 2 | TERA-48E4-W K | **13466.38** | **14477.02** | **1923.60** |
| | | 156″(3962mm) | 2 | TERA-48F6-W K | **14422.86** | **15515.90** | **2034.72** |
| | | 168″(4267mm) | 2 | TERA-48G8-W K | **15379.34** | **16554.78** | **2145.84** |
| | | 180″(4572mm) | 2 | TERA-48J0-W K | **18023.93** | **19281.77** | **2325.03** |
| | | 192″(4877mm) | 2 | TERA-48K2-W K | **19211.83** | **20552.07** | **2436.15** |
| | | 204″(5182mm) | 2 | TERA-48L4-W K | **20399.73** | **21822.37** | **2547.27** |
| | | 216″(5486mm) | 2 | TERA-48M6-W K | **21587.63** | **23092.67** | **2658.39** |
| | | 228″(5791mm) | 2 | TERA-48N8-W K | **22775.53** | **24362.97** | **2769.51** |
| | | 240″(6096mm) | 2 | TERA-48Q0-W K | **23963.43** | **25633.27** | **2880.63** |



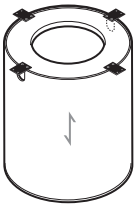
Class RA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Executive Wood Tables

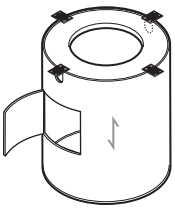
| | Depth | Width | Pieces | Number ❶ ❷ ❸ | Wood Group B | Wood Group D | Upcharge Border Option (O) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Rectangular** | **1.5″(38mm) Edge** | | | | | | |
| | 54″(1372mm) | 108″(2743mm) | 1 | TERA-54A8-W T | **$ 6271.00** | **$ 7127.14** | **$1523.28** |
| | | 120″(3048mm) | 1 | TERA-54C0-W T | **6888.28** | **7837.12** | **1634.40** |
| | | 132″(3353mm) | 2 | TERA-54D2-W T | **8240.68** | **9282.22** | **1868.04** |
| | | 144″(3658mm) | 2 | TERA-54E4-W T | **8939.62** | **10073.86** | **1979.16** |
| | | 156″(3962mm) | 2 | TERA-54F6-W T | **9638.56** | **10865.50** | **2090.28** |
| | | 168″(4267mm) | 2 | TERA-54G8-W T | **10337.50** | **11657.14** | **2201.40** |
| | | 180″(4572mm) | 2 | TERA-54J0-W T | **11771.72** | **13184.06** | **2380.59** |
| | | 192″(4877mm) | 2 | TERA-54K2-W T | **12470.66** | **13975.70** | **2491.71** |
| | | 204″(5182mm) | 2 | TERA-54L4-W T | **13169.60** | **14767.34** | **2602.83** |
| | | 216″(5486mm) | 2 | TERA-54M6-W T | **13868.54** | **15558.98** | **2713.95** |
| | | 228″(5791mm) | 2 | TERA-54N8-W T | **14567.48** | **16350.62** | **2825.07** |
| | | 240″(6096mm) | 2 | TERA-54Q0-W T | **15266.42** | **17142.26** | **2936.19** |
| | **2.75″(70mm) Edge** | | | | | | |
| | 54″(1372mm) | 108″(2743mm) | 1 | TERA-54A8-W K | **$10496.79** | **$11352.93** | **$1523.28** |
| | | 120″(3048mm) | 1 | TERA-54C0-W K | **11492.79** | **12441.63** | **1634.40** |
| | | 132″(3353mm) | 2 | TERA-54D2-W K | **13618.72** | **14660.26** | **1868.04** |
| | | 144″(3658mm) | 2 | TERA-54E4-W K | **14859.76** | **15994.00** | **1979.16** |
| | | 156″(3962mm) | 2 | TERA-54F6-W K | **16100.80** | **17327.74** | **2090.28** |
| | | 168″(4267mm) | 2 | TERA-54G8-W K | **17341.84** | **18661.48** | **2201.40** |
| | | 180″(4572mm) | 2 | TERA-54J0-W K | **19073.03** | **20485.37** | **2380.59** |
| | | 192″(4877mm) | 2 | TERA-54K2-W K | **20382.13** | **21887.17** | **2491.71** |
| | | 204″(5182mm) | 2 | TERA-54L4-W K | **21691.23** | **23288.97** | **2602.83** |
| | | 216″(5486mm) | 2 | TERA-54M6-W K | **23000.33** | **24690.77** | **2713.95** |
| | | 228″(5791mm) | 2 | TERA-54N8-W K | **24309.43** | **26092.57** | **2825.07** |
| | | 240″(6096mm) | 2 | TERA-54Q0-W K | **25618.53** | **27494.37** | **2936.19** |
| | **1.5″(38mm) Edge** | | | | | | |
| | 60″(1524mm) | 108″(2743mm) | 1 | TERA-60A8-W T | **$ 6757.48** | **$ 7706.32** | **$1578.84** |
| | | 120″(3048mm) | 1 | TERA-60C0-W T | **7414.28** | **8466.12** | **1689.96** |
| | | 132″(3353mm) | 2 | TERA-60D2-W TN | **8949.15** | **10103.99** | **1923.60** |
| | | 144″(3658mm) | 2 | TERA-60E4-W T | **9687.61** | **10945.45** | **2034.72** |
| | | 156″(3962mm) | 2 | TERA-60F6-W T | **10426.07** | **11786.91** | **2145.84** |
| | | 168″(4267mm) | 2 | TERA-60G8-W T | **11164.53** | **12628.37** | **2256.96** |
| | | 180″(4572mm) | 2 | TERA-60J0-W T | **12277.49** | **13844.33** | **2436.15** |
| | | 192″(4877mm) | 2 | TERA-60K2-W T | **13015.95** | **14685.79** | **2547.27** |
| | | 204″(5182mm) | 2 | TERA-60L4-W T | **13754.41** | **15527.25** | **2658.39** |
| | | 216″(5486mm) | 2 | TERA-60M6-W T | **14492.87** | **16368.71** | **2769.51** |
| | | 228″(5791mm) | 2 | TERA-60N8-W T | **15231.33** | **17210.17** | **2880.63** |
| | | 240″(6096mm) | 2 | TERA-60Q0-W T | **15969.79** | **18051.63** | **2991.75** |
| | **2.75″(70mm) Edge** | | | | | | |
| | 60″(1524mm) | 108″(2743mm) | 1 | TERA-60A8-W K | **$11172.63** | **$12121.47** | **$1578.84** |
| | | 120″(3048mm) | 1 | TERA-60C0-W K | **12208.15** | **13259.99** | **1689.96** |
| | | 132″(3353mm) | 2 | TERA-60D2-W KN | **14618.66** | **15773.50** | **1923.60** |
| | | 144″(3658mm) | 2 | TERA-60E4-W K | **15899.22** | **17157.06** | **2034.72** |
| | | 156″(3962mm) | 2 | TERA-60F6-W K | **17179.78** | **18540.62** | **2145.84** |
| | | 168″(4267mm) | 2 | TERA-60G8-W K | **18460.34** | **19924.18** | **2256.96** |
| | | 180″(4572mm) | 2 | TERA-60J0-W K | **20258.25** | **21825.09** | **2436.15** |
| | | 192″(4877mm) | 2 | TERA-60K2-W K | **21702.15** | **23371.99** | **2547.27** |
| | | 204″(5182mm) | 2 | TERA-60L4-W K | **23146.05** | **24918.89** | **2658.39** |
| | | 216″(5486mm) | 2 | TERA-60M6-W K | **24589.95** | **26465.79** | **2769.51** |
| | | 228″(5791mm) | 2 | TERA-60N8-W K | **26033.85** | **28012.69** | **2880.63** |
| | | 240″(6096mm) | 2 | TERA-60Q0-W K | **27477.75** | **29559.59** | **2991.75** |

# Executive Wood Tables

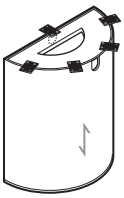
### Base Kits — Rectangular Wood Tables



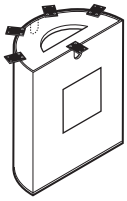
TEFC



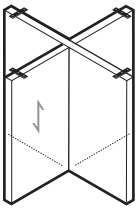
TEFC-A



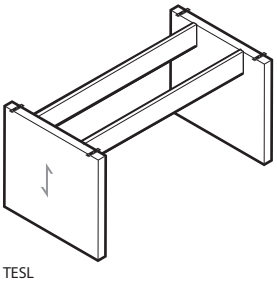
TEHC



TEHC-A



TEXB-W



TESL

**Note:** = **Wood Grain Direction**

| Rectangular Table Depths | Widths | Base Qty/Size | Number ❶ | Wood Group B | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Full Cylinder Base Kits** | | | | | |
| 36-42″(914mm-1067mm) | 60″120″1524mm-3048mm) | 2-18″(457mm) | TEFC-1802-W 4 | **$3543.22** | **$4679.72** |
| 42″(1067mm) | 132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm) | 3-18″(457mm) | TEFC-1803-W 4 | **5316.16** | **7021.35** |
| 48″-54″(1219mm-1372mm) | 84″-120″(2134mm-3048mm) | 2-24″(610mm) | TEFC-2402-W 4 | **3774.05** | **4984.61** |
| | 132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm) | 3-24″(610mm) | TEFC-2403 W 4 | **5659.74** | **7475.12** |
| 60″(1524mm) | 108″-120″(2743mm-3048mm) | 2-30″(762mm) | TEFC-3002-W 4 | **4187.46** | **5530.57** |
| | 132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm) | 3-30″(762mm) | TEFC-3003-W 4 | **6279.80** | **8294.09** |
| **Full/Half Cylinder Base Kits** | | | | | |
| 42″(1067mm) | 132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm) | 3-18″(457mm) | TEFH-1803-W 4 | **$5396.70** | **$7127.70** |
| 48″-54″(1219mm-1372mm) | 132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm) | 3-24″(610mm) | TEFH-2403-W 4 | **5696.00** | **7523.01** |
| 60″(1524mm) | 132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm) | 3-30″(762mm) | TEFH-3003-W 4 | **6313.35** | **8338.40** |
| **Half Cylinder Base Kits** | | | | | |
| 36-42″(914mm-1067mm) | 60″120″1524mm-3048mm) | 2-18″(457mm) | TEHC-1802-W 4 | **$3641.41** | **$4808.99** |
| 48″-54″(1219mm-1372mm) | 84″-120″(2134mm-3048mm) | 2-24″(610mm) | TEHC-2402-W 4 | **3799.14** | **4966.72** |
| 60″(1524mm) | 108″-120″(2743mm-3048mm) | 2-30″(762mm) | TEHC-3002-W 4 | **4241.34** | **5408.92** |
| **Wood X Base Kits** | | | | | |
| 36″-54″ | 60″120″1524mm-3048mm) | 2-26″(660mm) | TEXB-2602-WN4 | **$3514.85** | **$4642.28** |
| | 132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm) | 3-26″(660mm) | TEXB-2603-WN4 | **5271.58** | **6962.49** |
| 60″(1524mm) | 108″-120″(2743mm-3048mm) | 2-32″(813mm) | TEXB-3202-WN4 | **3692.31** | **4876.68** |
| | 132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm) | 3-32″(813mm) | TEXB-3203-WN4 | **5538.46** | **7314.98** |
| **Wood Slab Base Kits** | | | | | |
| | | 2-60″(1524mm) | TESL-3060-WN4 | **$2567.44** | **$3390.94** |
| | | 2-66″(1676mm) | TESL-3066-WN4 | **2577.96** | **3404.82** |
| | | 2-72″(1829mm) | TESL-3072-WN4 | **2588.48** | **3418.70** |
| | | 2-78″(1981mm) | TESL-3078-WN4 | **2599.00** | **3432.58** |
| | | 2-84″(2134mm) | TESL-3084-WN4 | **2609.52** | **3446.46** |
| | | 2-96″(2438mm) | TESL-3096-WN4 | **2630.56** | **3474.22** |
| | | 2-108″(2743mm) | TESL-30A8-WN4 | **2651.60** | **3501.98** |
| | | 2-120″(3048mm) | TESL-30C0-WN4 | **2672.64** | **3529.74** |
| | | 3-132″(3353mm) | TESL-30D2-WN4 | **4282.57** | **5656.23** |
| | | 3-144″(3658mm) | TESL-30E4-WN4 | **4524.55** | **5975.89** |
| | | 3-156″(3962mm) | TESL-30F6-WN4 | **4766.53** | **6295.55** |
| | | 3-168″(4267mm) | TESL-30G8-WN4 | **5008.51** | **6615.21** |
| | | 3-180″(4572mm) | TESL-30J0-WN4 | **5250.49** | **6934.87** |
| | | 3-192″(4877mm) | TESL-30K2-WN4 | **5492.47** | **7254.53** |
| | | 3-204″(5182mm) | TESL-30L4-WN4 | **5734.45** | **7574.19** |
| | | 3-216″(5486mm) | TESL-30M6-WN4 | **5976.43** | **7893.85** |
| | | 3-228″(5791mm) | TESL-30N8-WN4 | **6218.41** | **8213.51** |
| | | 3-240″(6096mm) | TESL-30Q0-WN4 | **6460.39** | **8533.17** |

### Features

- Each kit includes 28″(711mm) high base kit(s) with attachment hardware:
  - –Full Cylinder Base: Wood veneer over wood base; available with optional Access Door for power access.
  - –Full Cylinder Base and Half Cylinder Base have cord access cutout.
  - –Half Cylinder Base: Wood veneer over wood base.
  - –Each Full Cylinder and Half Cylinder base includes weight for stability.
- Wood X Base: Two 26″(660mm) or 32″(813mm) deep, 1.25″(32mm) thick wood veneer slabs.
- Slab Base: 30″(762mm) deep, 2″(51mm) thick wood veneer with Keel sets:
  - –One base set includes one Keel set.
  - –Three base kit includes two Keel sets.
- Glide adjustment of 1″(25mm) on all bases
- Cylinders ship assembled; other bases require field assembly.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Access Hatch Option:**

- **A** Access Door, upcharges (list) per kit Base Qty Two, add **$1062.96** list Base Qty Three, add **$1594.44** list
- **N** No Access Door

2) Wood surface finish.

### X Base/Slab Base

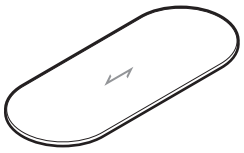
1) Product number.
2) Wood surface finish.



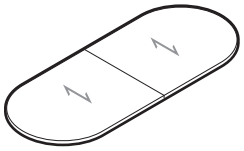
Class RA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Executive Wood Tables

## Racetrack Tables



TERT
(60″- 120″)



TERT
(132″-240″)
[3353mm-6096mm])

**Note:** **= Wood Grain Direction**

## Features

- Includes one piece (60″-120″[1524mm-3048mm] wide) or two piece (132″-240″[3353mm-6096mm] wide) Racetrack shaped wood veneer top with solid wood edge:
  –1.5″(38mm) Edge: Square (1), Bevel (2), Chamfer (3) or Radius (4).
  –2.75″(70mm) Edge: Bullnose Notched (5) or Bullnose Smooth (6).
- Border (O) option has black 0.125″(3mm) thick inlay.
- Base Kits are specified separately.
- Base kits include Full Cylinder, Half Cylinder, Full/Half Cylinder Wood X Base and Wood Slab Base.
- Flip Top Unit Cutout Options available for separately specified Flip Top Unit(s) on tops greater than 36″(914mm) deep:
  –One centered cutout (S) (84″-120″[2134mm-3048mm] wide tops).
  –Two left/right cutouts (D) (132-240″[3353mm-6096mm] wide tops).
  –Cutouts are centered between bases.

**Note:** On site measurements should be taken to ensure there is adequate room in elevators and/or hallway conditions to accommodate the top sizes.

**Cutout options:** S - One 12-port Double-Sided Flip Top Unit
D - Two 12-port Double-Sided Flip Top Units

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Edge Option:**

- **1** 1.5″ Square
- **2** 1.5″ Bevel
- **3** 1.5″ Chamfer
- **4** 1.5″ Radius
- **5** 2.75″ Bullnose Notched
- **6** 2.75″ Bullnose Smooth

**❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout:**

- **S** Single Centered (84″-120″[2134mm-3048mm] Widths), add **$269.74** list
- **D** Two Left/Right (132″-240″[3353mm-6096mm] Widths), add **$539.49** list
- **N** None

**❸ Border Option: Upcharge (list)**

- **N** None
- **O** Border

2) Wood surface finish.

# Executive Wood Tables

| | Depth | Width | No. of Sections | Number ❶ ❷ ❸ | Wood Group B | D | Upcharge Border Option (O) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Racetrack** | **1.5″(38mm) Edge** | | | | | | |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | 1 | TERT-3660-W TN | $ 4155.59 | $ 4643.65 | $1345.68 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | 1 | TERT-3666-W TN | 4523.15 | 5057.05 | 1427.40 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 1 | TERT-3672-W TN | 4890.71 | 5470.45 | 1509.12 |
| | | 78″(1981mm) | 1 | TERT-3678-W TN | 5258.27 | 5883.85 | 1590.84 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | 1 | TERT-3684-W TN | 5625.83 | 6297.25 | 1672.56 |
| | **2.75″(70mm) Edge** | | | | | | |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | 1 | TERT-3660-W KN | $ 7316.96 | $ 7805.02 | $1345.68 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | 1 | TERT-3666-W KN | 7964.24 | 8498.14 | 1427.40 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 1 | TERT-3672-W KN | 8611.52 | 9191.26 | 1509.12 |
| | | 78″(1981mm) | 1 | TERT-3678-W KN | 9258.80 | 9884.38 | 1590.84 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | 1 | TERT-3684-W KN | 9906.08 | 10577.50 | 1672.56 |
| | **1.5″(38mm) Edge** | | | | | | |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 78″(1981mm) | 1 | TERT-4278-W TN | $ 5829.67 | $ 6554.57 | $1672.56 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | 1 | TERT-4284-W T | 6226.35 | 7004.73 | 1754.28 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | 1 | TERT-4296-W T | 7019.71 | 7905.05 | 1917.72 |
| | | 108″(2743mm) | 1 | TERT-42A8-W T | 7813.07 | 8805.37 | 2081.16 |
| | | 120″(3048mm) | 1 | TERT-42C0-W T | 8606.43 | 9705.69 | 2244.60 |
| | **2.75″(70mm) Edge** | | | | | | |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 78″(1981mm) | 1 | TERT-4278-W KN | $10109.92 | $10834.82 | $1672.56 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | 1 | TERT-4284-W K | 10786.32 | 11564.70 | 1754.28 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | 1 | TERT-4296-W K | 12139.12 | 13024.46 | 1917.72 |
| | | 108″(2743mm) | 1 | TERT-42A8-W K | 13491.92 | 14484.22 | 2081.16 |
| | | 120″(3048mm) | 1 | TERT-42C0-W K | 14844.72 | 15943.98 | 2244.60 |
| | **1.5″(38mm) Edge** | | | | | | |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 84″(2134mm) | 1 | TERT-4884-W T | $ 6826.87 | $ 7712.21 | $1836.00 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | 1 | TERT-4896-W T | 7678.47 | 8686.05 | 1999.44 |
| | | 108″(2743mm) | 1 | TERT-48A8-W T | 8530.07 | 9659.89 | 2162.88 |
| | | 120″(3048mm) | 1 | TERT-48C0-W T | 9381.67 | 10633.73 | 2326.32 |
| | | 132″(3353mm) | 2 | TERT-48D2-W T | 10996.52 | 12370.82 | 2670.53 |
| | | 144″(3658mm) | 2 | TERT-48E4-W T | 11848.12 | 13344.66 | 2833.97 |
| | | 156″(3962mm) | 2 | TERT-48F6-W T | 12699.72 | 14318.50 | 2997.41 |
| | | 168″(4267mm) | 2 | TERT-48G8-W T | 13551.32 | 15292.34 | 3160.85 |
| | | 180″(4572mm) | 2 | TERT-48J0-W T | 16290.88 | 18154.14 | 3424.72 |
| | | 192″(4877mm) | 2 | TERT-48K2-W T | 17263.00 | 19248.50 | 3588.16 |
| | | 204″(5182mm) | 2 | TERT-48L4-W T | 18235.12 | 20342.86 | 3751.60 |
| | | 216″(5486mm) | 2 | TERT-48M6-W T | 19207.24 | 21437.22 | 3915.04 |
| | | 228″(5791mm) | 2 | TERT-48N8-W T | 20179.36 | 22531.58 | 4078.48 |
| | | 240″(6096mm) | 2 | TERT-48Q0-W T | 21151.48 | 23625.94 | 4241.92 |
| | **2.75″(70mm) Edge** | | | | | | |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 84″(2134mm) | 1 | TERT-4884-W K | $11666.56 | $12551.90 | $1836.00 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | 1 | TERT-4896-W K | 13077.60 | 14085.18 | 1999.44 |
| | | 108″(2743mm) | 1 | TERT-48A8-W K | 14488.64 | 15618.46 | 2162.88 |
| | | 120″(3048mm) | 1 | TERT-48C0-W K | 15899.68 | 17151.74 | 2326.32 |
| | | 132″(3353mm) | 2 | TERT-48D2-W K | 18455.56 | 19829.86 | 2670.53 |
| | | 144″(3658mm) | 2 | TERT-48E4-W K | 19866.60 | 21363.14 | 2833.97 |
| | | 156″(3962mm) | 2 | TERT-48F6-W K | 21277.64 | 22896.42 | 2997.41 |
| | | 168″(4267mm) | 2 | TERT-48G8-W K | 22688.68 | 24429.70 | 3160.85 |
| | | 180″(4572mm) | 2 | TERT-48J0-W K | 26590.25 | 28453.51 | 3424.72 |
| | | 192″(4877mm) | 2 | TERT-48K2-W K | 28342.71 | 30328.21 | 3588.16 |
| | | 204″(5182mm) | 2 | TERT-48L4-W K | 30095.17 | 32202.91 | 3751.60 |
| | | 216″(5486mm) | 2 | TERT-48M6-W K | 31847.63 | 34077.61 | 3915.04 |
| | | 228″(5791mm) | 2 | TERT-48N8-W K | 33600.09 | 35952.31 | 4078.48 |
| | | 240″(6096mm) | 2 | TERT-48Q0-W K | 35352.55 | 37827.01 | 4241.92 |



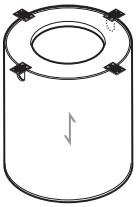
Class RA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Executive Wood Tables

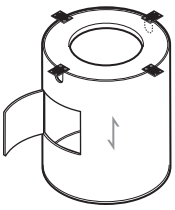
| | Depth | Width | No. of Sections | Number ❶ ❷❸ | Wood Group B | D | Upcharge Border Option (O) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Racetrack** | **1.5″(38mm) Edge** | | | | | | |
| | 54″(1372mm) | 108″(2743mm) | 1 | TERT-54A8-W T | **$ 9247.07** | **$10514.41** | **$2244.60** |
| | | 120″(3048mm) | 1 | TERT-54C0-W T | **10156.91** | **11561.77** | **2408.04** |
| | | 132″(3353mm) | 2 | TERT-54D2-W T | **12151.34** | **13693.72** | **2752.25** |
| | | 144″(3658mm) | 2 | TERT-54E4-W T | **13181.70** | **14861.60** | **2915.69** |
| | | 156″(3962mm) | 2 | TERT-54F6-W T | **14212.06** | **16029.48** | **3079.13** |
| | | 168″(4267mm) | 2 | TERT-54G8-W T | **15242.42** | **17197.36** | **3242.57** |
| | | 180″(4572mm) | 2 | TERT-54J0-W T | **17357.32** | **19449.78** | **3506.44** |
| | | 192″(4877mm) | 2 | TERT-54K2-W T | **18387.68** | **20617.66** | **3669.88** |
| | | 204″(5182mm) | 2 | TERT-54L4-W T | **19418.04** | **21785.54** | **3833.32** |
| | | 216″(5486mm) | 2 | TERT-54M6-W T | **20448.40** | **22953.42** | **3996.76** |
| | | 228″(5791mm) | 2 | TERT-54N8-W T | **21478.76** | **24121.30** | **4160.20** |
| | | 240″(6096mm) | 2 | TERT-54Q0-W T | **22509.12** | **25289.18** | **4323.64** |
| | **2.75″(70mm) Edge** | | | | | | |
| | 54″(1372mm) | 108″(2743mm) | 1 | TERT-54A8-W K | **$15485.36** | **$16752.70** | **$2244.60** |
| | | 120″(3048mm) | 1 | TERT-54C0-W K | **16954.64** | **18359.50** | **2408.04** |
| | | 132″(3353mm) | 2 | TERT-54D2-W K | **20090.98** | **21633.36** | **2752.25** |
| | | 144″(3658mm) | 2 | TERT-54E4-W K | **21921.80** | **23601.70** | **2915.69** |
| | | 156″(3962mm) | 2 | TERT-54F6-W K | **23752.62** | **25570.04** | **3079.13** |
| | | 168″(4267mm) | 2 | TERT-54G8-W K | **25583.44** | **27538.38** | **3242.57** |
| | | 180″(4572mm) | 2 | TERT-54J0-W K | **28137.26** | **30229.72** | **3506.44** |
| | | 192″(4877mm) | 2 | TERT-54K2-W K | **30068.50** | **32298.48** | **3669.88** |
| | | 204″(5182mm) | 2 | TERT-54L4-W K | **31999.74** | **34367.24** | **3833.32** |
| | | 216″(5486mm) | 2 | TERT-54M6-W K | **33930.98** | **36436.00** | **3996.76** |
| | | 228″(5791mm) | 2 | TERT-54N8-W K | **35862.22** | **38504.76** | **4160.20** |
| | | 240″(6096mm) | 2 | TERT-54Q0-W K | **37793.46** | **40573.52** | **4323.64** |
| | **1.5″(38mm) Edge** | | | | | | |
| | 60″(1524mm) | 108″(2743mm) | 1 | TERT-60A8-W T | **$ 9964.07** | **$11368.93** | **$2326.32** |
| | | 120″(3048mm) | 1 | TERT-60C0-W T | **10932.15** | **12489.81** | **2489.76** |
| | | 132″(3353mm) | 2 | TERT-60D2-W TN | **13195.71** | **14906.17** | **2833.97** |
| | | 144″(3658mm) | 2 | TERT-60E4-W T | **14284.31** | **16147.57** | **2997.41** |
| | | 156″(3962mm) | 2 | TERT-60F6-W T | **15372.91** | **17388.97** | **3160.85** |
| | | 168″(4267mm) | 2 | TERT-60G8-W T | **16461.51** | **18630.37** | **3324.29** |
| | | 180″(4572mm) | 2 | TERT-60J0-W T | **18102.41** | **20424.07** | **3588.16** |
| | | 192″(4877mm) | 2 | TERT-60K2-W T | **19191.01** | **21665.47** | **3751.60** |
| | | 204″(5182mm) | 2 | TERT-60L4-W T | **20279.61** | **22906.87** | **3915.04** |
| | | 216″(5486mm) | 2 | TERT-60M6-W T | **21368.21** | **24148.27** | **4078.48** |
| | | 228″(5791mm) | 2 | TERT-60N8-W T | **22456.81** | **25389.67** | **4241.92** |
| | | 240″(6096mm) | 2 | TERT-60Q0-W T | **23545.41** | **26631.07** | **4405.36** |
| | **2.75″(70mm) Edge** | | | | | | |
| | 60″(1524mm) | 108″(2743mm) | 1 | TERT-60A8-W K | **$16482.08** | **$17886.94** | **$2326.32** |
| | | 120″(3048mm) | 1 | TERT-60C0-W K | **18009.60** | **19567.26** | **2489.76** |
| | | 132″(3353mm) | 2 | TERT-60D2-W KN | **21565.70** | **23276.16** | **2833.97** |
| | | 144″(3658mm) | 2 | TERT-60E4-W K | **23454.76** | **25318.02** | **2997.41** |
| | | 156″(3962mm) | 2 | TERT-60F6-W K | **25343.82** | **27359.88** | **3160.85** |
| | | 168″(4267mm) | 2 | TERT-60G8-W K | **27232.88** | **29401.74** | **3324.29** |
| | | 180″(4572mm) | 2 | TERT-60J0-W K | **29885.13** | **32206.79** | **3588.16** |
| | | 192″(4877mm) | 2 | TERT-60K2-W K | **32015.21** | **34489.67** | **3751.60** |
| | | 204″(5182mm) | 2 | TERT-60L4-W K | **34145.29** | **36772.55** | **3915.04** |
| | | 216″(5486mm) | 2 | TERT-60M6-W K | **36275.37** | **39055.43** | **4078.48** |
| | | 228″(5791mm) | 2 | TERT-60N8-W K | **38405.45** | **41338.31** | **4241.92** |
| | | 240″(6096mm) | 2 | TERT-60Q0-W K | **40535.53** | **43621.19** | **4405.36** |

# Executive Wood Tables

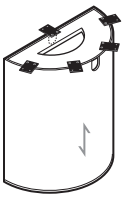
### Base Kits — Racetrack Wood Tables



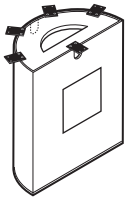
TEFC



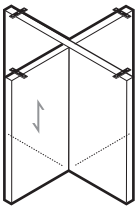
TEFC-A



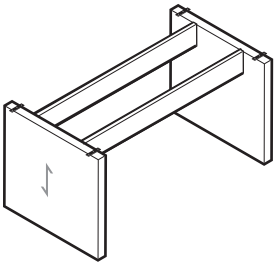
TEHC



TEHC-A



TEXB-W



TESL

**Note:** = **Wood Grain Direction**

| Rectangular Table Depths | Widths | Base Qty/Size | Number ❶ | Wood Group B | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Full Cylinder Base Kits** | | | | | |
| 36-42″(914mm-1067mm) | 60″120″(1524mm-3048mm) | 2-18″(457mm) | TEFC-1802-W 4 | **$3543.22** | **$4679.72** |
| 48″-54″(1219mm-1372mm) | 84″-120″(2134mm-3048mm) | 2-24″(610mm) | TEFC-2402-W 4 | **3774.05** | **4984.61** |
| | 132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm) | 3-24″(610mm) | TEFC-2403-W 4 | **5659.74** | **7475.12** |
| 60″(1524mm) | 108″-120″(2743mm-3048mm) | 2-30″(762mm) | TEFC-3002-W 4 | **4187.46** | **5530.57** |
| | 132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm) | 3-30″(762mm) | TEFC-3003-W 4 | **6279.80** | **8294.09** |
| **Full/Half Cylinder Base Kits** | | | | | |
| 48″-54″(1219mm-1372mm) | 132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm) | 3-24″(610mm) | TEFH-2403-W 4 | **$5696.00** | **$7523.01** |
| 60″(1524mm) | 132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm) | 3-30″(762mm) | TEFH-3003-W 4 | **6313.35** | **8338.40** |
| **Half Cylinder Base Kits** | | | | | |
| 36-42″(914mm-1067mm) | 60″120″(1524mm-3048mm) | 2-18″(457mm) | TEHC-1802-W 4 | **$3641.41** | **$4808.99** |
| 48″-54″(1219mm-1372mm) | 84″-120″(2134mm-3048mm) | 2-24″(610mm) | TEHC-2402-W 4 | **3799.14** | **4966.72** |
| 60″(1524mm) | 108″-120″(2743mm-3048mm) | 2-30″(762mm) | TEHC-3002-W 4 | **4241.34** | **5408.92** |
| **Wood X Base Kits** | | | | | |
| 36″-54″(914mm-1372mm) | 60″120″(1524mm-3048mm) | 2-26″(660mm) | TEXB-2602-WN4 | **$3514.85** | **$4642.28** |
| | 132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm) | 3-26″(660mm) | TEXB-2603-WN4 | **5271.58** | **6962.49** |
| 60″(1524mm) | 108″-120″(2743mm-3048mm) | 2-32″(813mm) | TEXB-3202-WN4 | **3692.31** | **4876.68** |
| | 132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm) | 3-32″(813mm) | TEXB-3203-WN4 | **5538.46** | **7314.98** |
| **Wood Slab Base Kits** | | | | | |
| | | 2-60″(1524mm) | TESL-3060-WN4 | **$2567.44** | **$3390.94** |
| | | 2-66″(1676mm) | TESL-3066-WN4 | **2577.96** | **3404.82** |
| | | 2-72″(1829mm) | TESL-3072-WN4 | **2588.48** | **3418.70** |
| | | 2-78″(1981mm) | TESL-3078-WN4 | **2599.00** | **3432.58** |
| | | 2-84″(2134mm) | TESL-3084-WN4 | **2609.52** | **3446.46** |
| | | 2-96″(2438mm) | TESL-3096-WN4 | **2630.56** | **3474.22** |
| | | 2-108″(2743mm) | TESL-30A8-WN4 | **2651.60** | **3501.98** |
| | | 2-120″(3048mm) | TESL-30C0-WN4 | **2672.64** | **3529.74** |
| | | 3-132″(3353mm) | TESL-30D2-WN4 | **4282.57** | **5656.23** |
| | | 3-144″(3658mm) | TESL-30E4-WN4 | **4524.55** | **5975.89** |
| | | 3-156″(3962mm) | TESL-30F6-WN4 | **4766.53** | **6295.55** |
| | | 3-168″(4267mm) | TESL-30G8-WN4 | **5008.51** | **6615.21** |
| | | 3-180″(4572mm) | TESL-30J0-WN4 | **5250.49** | **6934.87** |
| | | 3-192″(4877mm) | TESL-30K2-WN4 | **5492.47** | **7254.53** |
| | | 3-204″(5182mm) | TESL-30L4-WN4 | **5734.45** | **7574.19** |
| | | 3-216″(5486mm) | TESL-30M6-WN4 | **5976.43** | **7893.85** |
| | | 3-228″(5791mm) | TESL-30N8-WN4 | **6218.41** | **8213.51** |
| | | 3-240″(6096mm) | TESL-30Q0-WN4 | **6460.39** | **8533.17** |

### Features

- Each kit includes 28″(711mm) high base kit(s) with attachment hardware:
  - –Full Cylinder Base: Wood veneer over wood base; available with optional Access Door for power access.
  - –Full Cylinder and Half Cylinder Bases have cord access cutout.
  - –Half Cylinder Base: Wood veneer over wood base.
  - –Each Full Cylinder and Half Cylinder base includes weight for stability.
- Wood X Base: Two 26″(660mm) or 32″(813mm) deep, 1.25″(32mm) thick wood veneer slabs.
- Slab Base: 30″(762mm) deep, 2″(51mm) thick wood veneer with Keel sets:
  - –One base set includes one Keel set.
  - –Three base kit includes two Keel sets.
- Glide adjustment of 1″(25mm) on all bases.
- Cylinders ship assembled; other bases require field assembly.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**X Base – Wood**

**❶ Access Hatch Option (Full Cylinder):**

- **A** Access Door, upcharges (list) per kit
  Base Qty Two, add **$1062.96** list
  Base Qty Three, add **$1594.44** list
- **N** No Access Door

2) Wood surface finish.

**X Base/Slab Base**

1) Product number.

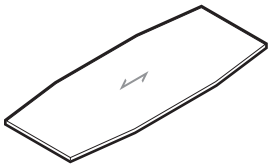
2) Wood surface finish.



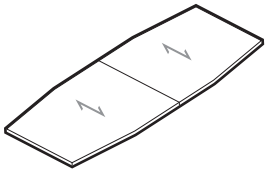
Class RA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Executive Wood Tables

**Boat**



TEBO
(60″-120″)



TEBO
(132″-240″)
[3353mm-6096mm])

**Note:** **= Wood Grain Direction**

**Features**

- Includes one piece (60″-120″[1524mm-3048mm] wide) or two piece (132″-240″[3353mm-6096mm] wide) Boat shaped wood veneer top with solid wood edge:
  –1.5″(38mm) Edge: Square (1), Bevel (2), Chamfer (3) or Radius (4).
  –2.75″(70mm) Edge: Bullnose Notched (5) or Bullnose Smooth (6).
  –Boat top depths taper 6″(152mm) at ends; i.e., 36″(914mm) depth top is 30″(762mm) at each end.
- Border (O) option has black 0.125″(3mm) thick inlay.
- Base Kits are specified separately.
- Base kits include Full Cylinder, Half Cylinder, Full/Half Cylinder Wood X Base and Wood Slab Base.
- Flip Top Unit Cutout Options available for separately specified Flip Top Unit(s) on tops greater than 36″(914mm) deep:
  –One centered cutout (S) (84″-120″[2134mm-3048mm] wide tops).
  –Two left/right cutouts (D) (132″-240″[3353mm-6096mm] wide tops).
  –Cutouts are centered between bases.

**Note:** On site measurements should be taken to ensure there is adequate room in elevators and/or hallway conditions to accommodate the top sizes.

**Cutout options:** S - One 12-port Double-Sided Flip Top Unit
D - Two 12-port Double-Sided Flip Top Units

**To Order, Specify:**

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Edge Option:**

- **1** 1.5″ Square
- **2** 1.5″ Bevel
- **3** 1.5″ Chamfer
- **4** 1.5″ Radius
- **5** 2.75″ Bullnose Notched
- **6** 2.75″ Bullnose Smooth

**❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout:**

- **S** Single Centered (84″-120″[2134mm-3048mm] Widths), add **$269.74** list
- **D** Two Left/Right (132″-240″[3353mm-6096mm] Widths), add **$539.49** list
- **N** None

**❸ Border Option: Upcharge (list)**

- **N** None
- **O** Border

2) Wood surface finish.

# Executive Wood Tables

| | Depth | Width | No. of Sections | Number ❶ ❷❸ | Wood Group B | D | Upcharge Border Option (O) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Boat** | **1.5″(38mm) Edge** | | | | | | |
| | 36″/30″(914mm/762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | 1 | TEBO-3660-W ▢ TN ▢ | $ 3966.10 | $ 4431.93 | $1284.35 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | 1 | TEBO-3666-W ▢ TN ▢ | 4316.92 | 4826.55 | 1362.47 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 1 | TEBO-3672-W ▢ TN ▢ | 4667.74 | 5221.17 | 1440.59 |
| | | 78″(1981mm) | 1 | TEBO-3678-W ▢ TN ▢ | 5018.56 | 5615.79 | 1518.71 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | 1 | TEBO-3684-W ▢ TN ▢ | 5369.38 | 6010.41 | 1596.83 |
| | **2.75″(70mm) Edge** | | | | | | |
| | 36″/30″(914mm/762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | 1 | TEBO-3660-W ▢ KN ▢ | $ 6983.35 | $ 7449.18 | $1284.35 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | 1 | TEBO-3666-W ▢ KN ▢ | 7601.05 | 8110.68 | 1362.47 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 1 | TEBO-3672-W ▢ KN ▢ | 8218.75 | 8772.18 | 1440.59 |
| | | 78″(1981mm) | 1 | TEBO-3678-W ▢ KN ▢ | 8836.45 | 9433.68 | 1518.71 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | 1 | TEBO-3684-W ▢ KN ▢ | 9454.15 | 10095.18 | 1596.83 |
| | **1.5″(38mm) Edge** | | | | | | |
| | 42″/36″(1067mm/914mm) | 78″(1981mm) | 1 | TEBO-4278-W ▢ TN ▢ | $ 5563.91 | $ 6256.04 | $1596.83 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | 1 | TEBO-4284-W ▢ T ▢ ▢ | 5942.52 | 6685.75 | 1674.95 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | 1 | TEBO-4296-W ▢ T ▢ ▢ | 6699.74 | 7545.17 | 1831.19 |
| | | 108″(2743mm) | 1 | TEBO-42A8-W ▢ T ▢ ▢ | 7456.96 | 8404.59 | 1987.43 |
| | | 120″(3048mm) | 1 | TEBO-42C0-W ▢ T ▢ ▢ | 8214.18 | 9264.01 | 2143.67 |
| | **2.75″(70mm) Edge** | | | | | | |
| | 42″/36″(1067mm/914mm) | 78″(1981mm) | 1 | TEBO-4278-W ▢ KN ▢ | $ 9648.68 | $10340.81 | $1596.83 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | 1 | TEBO-4284-W ▢ K ▢ ▢ | 10294.17 | 11037.40 | 1674.95 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | 1 | TEBO-4296-W ▢ K ▢ ▢ | 11585.15 | 12430.58 | 1831.19 |
| | | 108″(2743mm) | 1 | TEBO-42A8-W ▢ K ▢ ▢ | 12876.13 | 13823.76 | 1987.43 |
| | | 120″(3048mm) | 1 | TEBO-42C0-W ▢ K ▢ ▢ | 14167.11 | 15216.94 | 2143.67 |
| | **1.5″(38mm) Edge** | | | | | | |
| | 48″/42″(1219mm/1067mm) | 84″(2134mm) | 1 | TEBO-4884-W ▢ T ▢ ▢ | $ 6515.66 | $ 7361.09 | $1753.07 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | 1 | TEBO-4896-W ▢ T ▢ ▢ | 7328.46 | 8290.69 | 1909.31 |
| | | 108″(2743mm) | 1 | TEBO-48A8-W ▢ T ▢ ▢ | 8141.26 | 9220.29 | 2065.55 |
| | | 120″(3048mm) | 1 | TEBO-48C0-W ▢ T ▢ ▢ | 8954.06 | 10149.89 | 2221.79 |
| | | 132″(3353mm) | 2 | TEBO-48D2-W ▢ T ▢ ▢ | 10495.30 | 11807.93 | 2550.57 |
| | | 144″(3658mm) | 2 | TEBO-48E4-W ▢ T ▢ ▢ | 11308.10 | 12737.53 | 2706.81 |
| | | 156″(3962mm) | 2 | TEBO-48F6-W ▢ T ▢ ▢ | 12120.90 | 13667.13 | 2863.05 |
| | | 168″(4267mm) | 2 | TEBO-48G8-W ▢ T ▢ ▢ | 12933.70 | 14596.73 | 3019.29 |
| | | 180″(4572mm) | 2 | TEBO-48J0-W ▢ T ▢ ▢ | 15548.41 | 17328.24 | 3271.35 |
| | | 192″(4877mm) | 2 | TEBO-48K2-W ▢ T ▢ ▢ | 16476.25 | 18372.88 | 3427.59 |
| | | 204″(5182mm) | 2 | TEBO-48L4-W ▢ T ▢ ▢ | 17404.09 | 19417.52 | 3583.83 |
| | | 216″(5486mm) | 2 | TEBO-48M6-W ▢ T ▢ ▢ | 18331.93 | 20462.16 | 3740.07 |
| | | 228″(5791mm) | 2 | TEBO-48N8-W ▢ T ▢ ▢ | 19259.77 | 21506.80 | 3896.31 |
| | | 240″(6096mm) | 2 | TEBO-48Q0-W ▢ T ▢ ▢ | 20187.61 | 22551.44 | 4052.55 |
| | **2.75″(70mm) Edge** | | | | | | |
| | 48″/42″(1219mm/1067mm) | 84″(2134mm) | 1 | TEBO-4884-W ▢ K ▢ ▢ | $11134.19 | $11979.62 | $1753.07 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | 1 | TEBO-4896-W ▢ K ▢ ▢ | 12480.75 | 13442.98 | 1909.31 |
| | | 108″(2743mm) | 1 | TEBO-48A8-W ▢ K ▢ ▢ | 13827.31 | 14906.34 | 2065.55 |
| | | 120″(3048mm) | 1 | TEBO-48C0-W ▢ K ▢ ▢ | 15173.87 | 16369.70 | 2221.79 |
| | | 132″(3353mm) | 2 | TEBO-48D2-W ▢ K ▢ ▢ | 17613.10 | 18925.73 | 2550.57 |
| | | 144″(3658mm) | 2 | TEBO-48E4-W ▢ K ▢ ▢ | 18959.66 | 20389.09 | 2706.81 |
| | | 156″(3962mm) | 2 | TEBO-48F6-W ▢ K ▢ ▢ | 20306.22 | 21852.45 | 2863.05 |
| | | 168″(4267mm) | 2 | TEBO-48G8-W ▢ K ▢ ▢ | 21652.78 | 23315.81 | 3019.29 |
| | | 180″(4572mm) | 2 | TEBO-48J0-W ▢ K ▢ ▢ | 25376.30 | 27156.13 | 3271.35 |
| | | 192″(4877mm) | 2 | TEBO-48K2-W ▢ K ▢ ▢ | 27048.74 | 28945.37 | 3427.59 |
| | | 204″(5182mm) | 2 | TEBO-48L4-W ▢ K ▢ ▢ | 28721.18 | 30734.61 | 3583.83 |
| | | 216″(5486mm) | 2 | TEBO-48M6-W ▢ K ▢ ▢ | 30393.62 | 32523.85 | 3740.07 |
| | | 228″(5791mm) | 2 | TEBO-48N8-W ▢ K ▢ ▢ | 32066.06 | 34313.09 | 3896.31 |
| | | 240″(6096mm) | 2 | TEBO-48Q0-W ▢ K ▢ ▢ | 33738.50 | 36102.33 | 4052.55 |



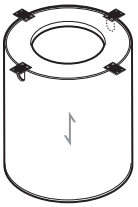
Class RA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Executive Wood Tables

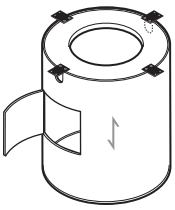
| | Depth | Width | No. of Sections | Number ❶ ❷❸ | Wood Group B | D | Upcharge Border Option (O) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Boat** | **1.5″(38mm) Edge** | | | | | | |
| | 54″/48″(1372mm/1219mm) | 108″(2743mm) | 1 | TEBO-54A8-W T | **$ 8825.56** | **$10035.99** | **$2143.67** |
| | | 120″(3048mm) | 1 | TEBO-54C0-W T | **9693.94** | **11035.77** | **2299.91** |
| | | 132″(3353mm) | 2 | TEBO-54D2-W T | **11597.49** | **13070.72** | **2628.69** |
| | | 144″(3658mm) | 2 | TEBO-54E4-W T | **12580.91** | **14185.54** | **2784.93** |
| | | 156″(3962mm) | 2 | TEBO-54F6-W T | **13564.33** | **15300.36** | **2941.17** |
| | | 168″(4267mm) | 2 | TEBO-54G8-W T | **14547.75** | **16415.18** | **3097.41** |
| | | 180″(4572mm) | 2 | TEBO-54J0-W T | **16566.19** | **18565.02** | **3349.47** |
| | | 192″(4877mm) | 2 | TEBO-54K2-W T | **17549.61** | **19679.84** | **3505.71** |
| | | 204″(5182mm) | 2 | TEBO-54L4-W T | **18533.03** | **20794.66** | **3661.95** |
| | | 216″(5486mm) | 2 | TEBO-54M6-W T | **19516.45** | **21909.48** | **3818.19** |
| | | 228″(5791mm) | 2 | TEBO-54N8-W T | **20499.87** | **23024.30** | **3974.43** |
| | | 240″(6096mm) | 2 | TEBO-54Q0-W T | **21483.29** | **24139.12** | **4130.67** |
| | **2.75″(70mm) Edge** | | | | | | |
| | 54″/48″(1372mm/1219mm) | 108″(2743mm) | 1 | TEBO-54A8-W K | **$14778.49** | **$15988.92** | **$2143.67** |
| | | 120″(3048mm) | 1 | TEBO-54C0-W K | **16180.63** | **17522.46** | **2299.91** |
| | | 132″(3353mm) | 2 | TEBO-54D2-W K | **18812.74** | **20285.97** | **2628.69** |
| | | 144″(3658mm) | 2 | TEBO-54E4-W K | **20559.96** | **22164.59** | **2784.93** |
| | | 156″(3962mm) | 2 | TEBO-54F6-W K | **22307.18** | **24043.21** | **2941.17** |
| | | 168″(4267mm) | 2 | TEBO-54G8-W K | **24054.40** | **25921.83** | **3097.41** |
| | | 180″(4572mm) | 2 | TEBO-54J0-W K | **26852.65** | **28851.48** | **3349.47** |
| | | 192″(4877mm) | 2 | TEBO-54K2-W K | **28695.69** | **30825.92** | **3505.71** |
| | | 204″(5182mm) | 2 | TEBO-54L4-W K | **30538.73** | **32800.36** | **3661.95** |
| | | 216″(5486mm) | 2 | TEBO-54M6-W K | **32381.77** | **34774.80** | **3818.19** |
| | | 228″(5791mm) | 2 | TEBO-54N8-W K | **34224.81** | **36749.24** | **3974.43** |
| | | 240″(6096mm) | 2 | TEBO-54Q0-W K | **36067.85** | **38723.68** | **4130.67** |
| | **1.5″(38mm) Edge** | | | | | | |
| | 60″/54″(1525mm/1372mm) | 108″(2743mm) | 1 | TEBO-60A8-W T | **$ 9509.86** | **$10851.69** | **$2221.79** |
| | | 120″(3048mm) | 1 | TEBO-60C0-W T | **10433.82** | **11921.65** | **2378.03** |
| | | 132″(3353mm) | 2 | TEBO-60D2-W TN | **12594.23** | **14228.06** | **2706.81** |
| | | 144″(3658mm) | 2 | TEBO-60E4-W T | **13633.23** | **15413.06** | **2863.05** |
| | | 156″(3962mm) | 2 | TEBO-60F6-W T | **14672.23** | **16598.06** | **3019.29** |
| | | 168″(4267mm) | 2 | TEBO-60G8-W T | **15711.23** | **17783.06** | **3175.53** |
| | | 180″(4572mm) | 2 | TEBO-60J0-W T | **17277.24** | **19495.07** | **3427.59** |
| | | 192″(4877mm) | 2 | TEBO-60K2-W T | **18316.24** | **20680.07** | **3583.83** |
| | | 204″(5182mm) | 2 | TEBO-60L4-W T | **19355.24** | **21865.07** | **3740.07** |
| | | 216″(5486mm) | 2 | TEBO-60M6-W T | **20394.24** | **23050.07** | **3896.31** |
| | | 228″(5791mm) | 2 | TEBO-60N8-W T | **21433.24** | **24235.07** | **4052.55** |
| | | 240″(6096mm) | 2 | TEBO-60Q0-W T | **22472.24** | **25420.07** | **4208.79** |
| | **2.75″(70mm) Edge** | | | | | | |
| | 60″/54″(1525mm/1372mm) | 108″(2743mm) | 1 | TEBO-60A8-W K | **$15729.67** | **$17071.50** | **$2221.79** |
| | | 120″(3048mm) | 1 | TEBO-60C0-W K | **17187.39** | **18675.22** | **2378.03** |
| | | 132″(3353mm) | 2 | TEBO-60D2-W KN | **20581.24** | **22215.07** | **2706.81** |
| | | 144″(3658mm) | 2 | TEBO-60E4-W K | **22384.04** | **24163.87** | **2863.05** |
| | | 156″(3962mm) | 2 | TEBO-60F6-W K | **24186.84** | **26112.67** | **3019.29** |
| | | 168″(4267mm) | 2 | TEBO-60G8-W K | **25989.64** | **28061.47** | **3175.53** |
| | | 180″(4572mm) | 2 | TEBO-60J0-W K | **28520.71** | **30738.54** | **3427.59** |
| | | 192″(4877mm) | 2 | TEBO-60K2-W K | **30553.51** | **32917.34** | **3583.83** |
| | | 204″(5182mm) | 2 | TEBO-60L4-W K | **32586.31** | **35096.14** | **3740.07** |
| | | 216″(5486mm) | 2 | TEBO-60M6-W K | **34619.11** | **37274.94** | **3896.31** |
| | | 228″(5791mm) | 2 | TEBO-60N8-W K | **36651.91** | **39453.74** | **4052.55** |
| | | 240″(6096mm) | 2 | TEBO-60Q0-W K | **38684.71** | **41632.54** | **4208.79** |

# Executive Wood Tables

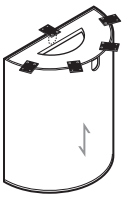
**Base Kits — Boat Wood Tables**



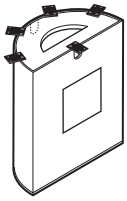
TEFC



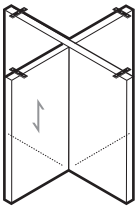
TEFC-A



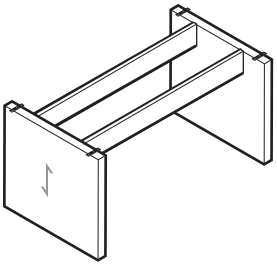
TEHC



TEHC-A



TEXB-W



TESL

**Note: = Wood Grain Direction**

| Depths | Widths | Base Qty/Size | Number ❶ | Wood Group B | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Full Cylinder Base Kits** | | | | | |
| 36-42″(914mm-1067mm) | 60″120″(1524mm-3048mm) | 2″-18″(457mm) | TEFC-1802-W 4 | **$3543.22** | **$4679.72** |
| 48″-54″(1219mm-1372mm) | 84″-120″(2134mm-3048mm) | 2″-24″(610mm) | TEFC-2402-W 4 | **3774.05** | **4984.61** |
| | 132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm) | 3″-24″(610mm) | TEFC-2403-W 4 | **5659.74** | **7475.12** |
| 60″(1524mm) | 108″-120″(2743mm-3048mm) | 2″-30″(762mm) | TEFC-3002-W 4 | **4187.46** | **5530.57** |
| | 132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm) | 3″-30″(762mm) | TEFC-3003-W 4 | **6279.80** | **8294.09** |
| **Full/Half Cylinder Base Kits** | | | | | |
| 48″-54″(1219mm-1372mm) | 132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm) | 3″-24″(610mm) | TEFH-2403-W 4 | **$5696.00** | **$7523.01** |
| 60″(1524mm) | 132-240″ | 3″-30″(762mm) | TEFH-3003-W 4 | **6313.35** | **8338.40** |
| **Half Cylinder Base Kits** | | | | | |
| 36-42″(914mm-1067mm) | 60″120″(1524mm-3048mm) | 2″-18″(457mm) | TEHC-1802-W 4 | **$3641.41** | **$4808.99** |
| 48″-54″(1219mm-1372mm) | 84″-120″(2134mm-3048mm) | 2″-24″(610mm) | TEHC-2402-W 4 | **3799.14** | **4966.72** |
| 60″(1524mm) | 108″-120″(2743mm-3048mm) | 2″-30″(762mm) | TEHC-3002-W 4 | **4241.34** | **5408.92** |
| **Wood X Base Kits** | | | | | |
| 36-54″(914mm-1372mm) | 60″120″(1524mm-3048mm) | 2″-26″(660mm) | TEXB-2602-WN4 | **$3514.85** | **$4642.28** |
| | 132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm) | 3″-26″(660mm) | TEXB-2603-WN4 | **5271.58** | **6962.49** |
| 60″(1524mm) | 108″-120″(2743mm-3048mm) | 2″-32″(813mm) | TEXB-3202-WN4 | **3692.31** | **4876.68** |
| | 132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm) | 3″-32″(813mm) | TEXB-3203-WN4 | **5538.46** | **7314.98** |
| **Wood Slab Base Kits** | | | | | |
| | | 2″-60″(1524mm) | TESL-3060-WN4 | **$2567.44** | **$3390.94** |
| | | 2″-66″(1676mm) | TESL-3066-WN4 | **2577.96** | **3404.82** |
| | | 2″-72″(1829mm) | TESL-3072-WN4 | **2588.48** | **3418.70** |
| | | 2″-78″(1981mm) | TESL-3078-WN4 | **2599.00** | **3432.58** |
| | | 2″-84″(2134mm) | TESL-3084-WN4 | **2609.52** | **3446.46** |
| | | 2″-96″(2438mm) | TESL-3096-WN4 | **2630.56** | **3474.22** |
| | | 2″-108″(2743mm) | TESL-30A8-WN4 | **2651.60** | **3501.98** |
| | | 2″-120″(3048mm) | TESL-30C0-WN4 | **2672.64** | **3529.74** |
| | | 3″-132″(3353mm) | TESL-30D2-WN4 | **4282.57** | **5656.23** |
| | | 3″-144″(3658mm) | TESL-30E4-WN4 | **4524.55** | **5975.89** |
| | | 3″-156″(3962mm) | TESL-30F6-WN4 | **4766.53** | **6295.55** |
| | | 3″-168″(4267mm) | TESL-30G8-WN4 | **5008.51** | **6615.21** |
| | | 3″-180″(4572mm) | TESL-30J0-WN4 | **5250.49** | **6934.87** |
| | | 3″-192″(4877mm) | TESL-30K2-WN4 | **5492.47** | **7254.53** |
| | | 3″-204″(5182mm) | TESL-30L4-WN4 | **5734.45** | **7574.19** |
| | | 3″-216″(5486mm) | TESL-30M6-WN4 | **5976.43** | **7893.85** |
| | | 3″-228″(5791mm) | TESL-30N8-WN4 | **6218.41** | **8213.51** |
| | | 3″-240″(6096mm) | TESL-30Q0-WN4 | **6460.39** | **8533.17** |

### Features

- Each kit includes 28″(711mm) high base kit(s) with attachment hardware:
- Full Cylinder Base: Wood veneer over wood base; available with optional Access Door for power access.
- Full Cylinder and Half Cylinder Bases have cord access cutout.
  - –Half Cylinder Base: Wood veneer over wood base.
  - –Each Full Cylinder and Half Cylinder base includes weight for stability.
  - –Wood X Base: Two 26″(660mm) or 32″(813mm) deep, 1.25″(32mm) thick wood veneer slabs.
- Slab Base: 30″(762mm) deep, 2″(51mm) thick wood veneer with Keel sets:
  - –One base set includes one Keel set.
  - –Three base kit includes two Keel sets.
- Glide adjustment of 1″(25mm) on all bases.
- Cylinders ship assembled; other bases require field assembly.

### To Order, Specify:

**Full/Half Cylinder Base**

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Access Hatch Option (Full Cylinder):**

- **A** Access Door, upcharges (list) per kit Base Qty Two, add **$1062.96** list Base Qty Three, add **$1594.44** list
- **N** No Access Door

2) Wood surface finish.

**X Base/Slab Base**

1) Product number.

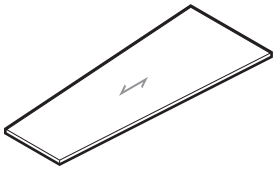
2) Wood surface finish.



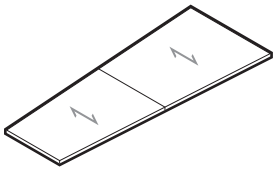
Class RA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Executive Wood Tables

## Wedge



TEWE
(84″ - 120″)



TEWE
(132″-240″)
[3353mm-6096mm])

**Note:** **= Wood Grain Direction**

## Features

- Includes one piece (84″-120″[2134mm-3048mm] wide) or two piece (132″-240″[3353mm-6096mm] wide) Wedge shaped wood veneer top with solid wood edge:
  –1.5″ Edge: Square (1), Bevel (2), Chamfer (3) or Radius (4).
  –2.75″ Edge: Bullnose Notched (5) or Bullnose Smooth (6).
  –Wedge top depths taper 12″(305mm) from wider end; i.e., 48″(1219mm) deep to 36″(914mm) deep.
- Border (O) option has black 0.125″(3mm) thick inlay.
- Base Kits are specified separately.
- Base kits include Full Cylinder, Half Cylinder, Full/Half Cylinder, Wood X Base and Wood Slab Base.
- Flip Top Unit Cutout Options available for separately specified Flip Top Unit(s):
  –One centered cutout (S) (84-120″[2134mm-3048mm] wide tops).
  –Two left/right cutouts (D) (132-240″[3353mm-6096mm] wide tops).
  –Cutouts are centered between bases.

**Note:** On site measurements should be taken to ensure there is adequate room in elevators and/or hallway conditions to accommodate the top sizes.

**Cutout options:** S - One 12-port Double-Sided Flip Top Unit
D - Two 12-port Double-Sided Flip Top Units

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Edge Option:**

| | |
|---|---|
| **1** | 1.5″ Square |
| **2** | 1.5″ Bevel |
| **3** | 1.5″ Chamfer |
| **4** | 1.5″ Radius |
| **5** | 2.75″ Bullnose Notched |
| **6** | 2.75″ Bullnose Smooth |

**❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout:**

| | |
|---|---|
| **S** | Single Centered (84″-120″[2134mm-3048mm] Widths), add **$269.74** list |
| **D** | Two Left/Right (132″-240″[3353mm-6096mm] Widths), add **$539.49** list |
| **N** | None |

**❸ Border Option: Upcharge (list)**

| | |
|---|---|
| **N** | None |
| **O** | Border |

2) Wood surface finish.

# Executive Wood Tables

| | Depth | Width | No. of Sections | Number ❶ ❷❸ | Wood Group B | D | Upcharge Border Option (O) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Wedge** | **1.5″(38mm) Edge** | | | | | | |
| | 48″/36″(1219mm/914mm) | 84″(2134mm) | 1 | TEWE-4884-W T | $ 4629.00 | $ 5227.64 | $1245.48 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | 1 | TEWE-4896-W T | 5206.76 | 5887.80 | 1356.60 |
| | | 108″(2743mm) | 1 | TEWE-48A8-W T | 5784.52 | 6547.96 | 1467.72 |
| | | 120″(3048mm) | 1 | TEWE-48C0-W T | 6362.28 | 7208.12 | 1578.84 |
| | | 132″(3353mm) | 2 | TEWE-48D2-W T | 7462.81 | 8391.05 | 1812.48 |
| | | 144″(3658mm) | 2 | TEWE-48E4-W T | 8040.57 | 9051.21 | 1923.60 |
| | | 156″(3962mm) | 2 | TEWE-48F6-W T | 8618.33 | 9711.37 | 2034.72 |
| | | 168″(4267mm) | 2 | TEWE-48G8-W T | 9196.09 | 10371.53 | 2145.84 |
| | | 180″(4572mm) | 2 | TEWE-48J0-W T | 11048.12 | 12305.96 | 2325.03 |
| | | 192″(4877mm) | 2 | TEWE-48K2-W T | 11707.54 | 13047.78 | 2436.15 |
| | | 204″(5182mm) | 2 | TEWE-48L4-W T | 12366.96 | 13789.60 | 2547.27 |
| | | 216″(5486mm) | 2 | TEWE-48M6-W T | 13026.38 | 14531.42 | 2658.39 |
| | | 228″(5791mm) | 2 | TEWE-48N8-W T | 13685.80 | 15273.24 | 2769.51 |
| | | 240″(6096mm) | 2 | TEWE-48Q0-W T | 14345.22 | 16015.06 | 2880.63 |
| | **2.75″(70mm) Edge** | | | | | | |
| | 48″/36″(1219mm/914mm) | 84″(2134mm) | 1 | TEWE-4884-W K | $ 7907.99 | $ 8506.63 | $1245.48 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | 1 | TEWE-4896-W K | 8864.47 | 9545.51 | 1356.60 |
| | | 108″(2743mm) | 1 | TEWE-48A8-W K | 9820.95 | 10584.39 | 1467.72 |
| | | 120″(3048mm) | 1 | TEWE-48C0-W K | 10777.43 | 11623.27 | 1578.84 |
| | | 132″(3353mm) | 2 | TEWE-48D2-W K | 12518.05 | 13446.29 | 1812.48 |
| | | 144″(3658mm) | 2 | TEWE-48E4-W K | 13474.53 | 14485.17 | 1923.60 |
| | | 156″(3962mm) | 2 | TEWE-48F6-W K | 14431.01 | 15524.05 | 2034.72 |
| | | 168″(4267mm) | 2 | TEWE-48G8-W K | 15387.49 | 16562.93 | 2145.84 |
| | | 180″(4572mm) | 2 | TEWE-48J0-W K | 18023.93 | 19281.77 | 2325.03 |
| | | 192″(4877mm) | 2 | TEWE-48K2-W K | 19211.83 | 20552.07 | 2436.15 |
| | | 204″(5182mm) | 2 | TEWE-48L4-W K | 20399.73 | 21822.37 | 2547.27 |
| | | 216″(5486mm) | 2 | TEWE-48M6-W K | 21587.63 | 23092.67 | 2658.39 |
| | | 228″(5791mm) | 2 | TEWE-48N8-W K | 22775.53 | 24362.97 | 2769.51 |
| | | 240″(6096mm) | 2 | TEWE-48Q0-W K | 23963.43 | 25633.27 | 2880.63 |
| | **1.5″(48mm) Edge** | | | | | | |
| | 54″/42″(1372mm/1067mm) | 108″(2743mm) | 1 | TEWE-54A8-W T | $ 6271.00 | $ 7127.14 | $1523.28 |
| | | 120″(3048mm) | 1 | TEWE-54C0-W T | 6888.28 | 7837.12 | 1634.40 |
| | | 132″(3353mm) | 2 | TEWE-54D2-W T | 8240.68 | 9282.22 | 1868.04 |
| | | 144″(3658mm) | 2 | TEWE-54E4-W T | 8939.62 | 10073.86 | 1979.16 |
| | | 156″(3962mm) | 2 | TEWE-54F6-W T | 9638.56 | 10865.50 | 2090.28 |
| | | 168″(4267mm) | 2 | TEWE-54G8-W T | 10337.50 | 11657.14 | 2201.40 |
| | | 180″(4572mm) | 2 | TEWE-54J0-W T | 11771.72 | 13184.06 | 2380.59 |
| | | 192″(4877mm) | 2 | TEWE-54K2-W T | 12470.66 | 13975.70 | 2491.71 |
| | | 204″(5182mm) | 2 | TEWE-54L4-W T | 13169.60 | 14767.34 | 2602.83 |
| | | 216″(5486mm) | 2 | TEWE-54M6-W T | 13868.54 | 15558.98 | 2713.95 |
| | | 228″(5791mm) | 2 | TEWE-54N8-W T | 14567.48 | 16350.62 | 2825.07 |
| | | 240″(6096mm) | 2 | TEWE-54Q0-W T | 15266.42 | 17142.26 | 2936.19 |



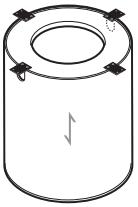
Class RA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Executive Wood Tables

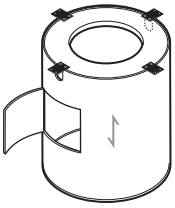
| | Depth | Width | No. of Sections | Number ❶ ❷❸ | Wood Group B | D | Upcharge Border Option (O) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Wedge** | **2.75″(70mm) Edge** | | | | | | |
| | 54″/42″(1372mm/1067mm) | 108″(2743mm) | 1 | TEWE-54A8-W K | **$10496.79** | **$11352.93** | **$1523.28** |
| | | 120″(3048mm) | 1 | TEWE-54C0-W K | **11492.79** | **12441.63** | **1634.40** |
| | | 132″(3353mm) | 2 | TEWE-54D2-W K | **13618.72** | **14660.26** | **1868.04** |
| | | 144″(3658mm) | 2 | TEWE-54E4-W K | **14859.76** | **15994.00** | **1979.16** |
| | | 156″(3962mm) | 2 | TEWE-54F6-W K | **16100.80** | **17327.74** | **2090.28** |
| | | 168″(4267mm) | 2 | TEWE-54G8-W K | **17341.84** | **18661.48** | **2201.40** |
| | | 180″(4572mm) | 2 | TEWE-54J0-W K | **19073.03** | **20485.37** | **2380.59** |
| | | 192″(4877mm) | 2 | TEWE-54K2-W K | **20382.13** | **21887.17** | **2491.71** |
| | | 204″(5182mm) | 2 | TEWE-54L4-W K | **21691.23** | **23288.97** | **2602.83** |
| | | 216″(5486mm) | 2 | TEWE-54M6-W K | **23000.33** | **24690.77** | **2713.95** |
| | | 228″(5791mm) | 2 | TEWE-54N8-W K | **24309.43** | **26092.57** | **2825.07** |
| | | 240″(6096mm) | 2 | TEWE-54Q0-W K | **25618.53** | **27494.37** | **2936.19** |
| | **1.5″(38mm) Edge** | | | | | | |
| | 60″/42″(1524mm/1067mm) | 108″(2743mm) | 1 | TEWE-60A8-W T | **$ 6757.48** | **$ 7706.32** | **$1578.84** |
| | | 120″(3048mm) | 1 | TEWE-60C0-W T | **7414.28** | **8466.12** | **1689.96** |
| | | 132″(3353mm) | 2 | TEWE-60D2-W T | **8949.15** | **10103.99** | **1923.60** |
| | | 144″(3658mm) | 2 | TEWE-60E4-W T | **9687.61** | **10945.45** | **2034.72** |
| | | 156″(3962mm) | 2 | TEWE-60F6-W T | **10426.07** | **11786.91** | **2145.84** |
| | | 168″(4267mm) | 2 | TEWE-60G8-W T | **11164.53** | **12628.37** | **2256.96** |
| | | 180″(4572mm) | 2 | TEWE-60J0-W T | **12277.49** | **13844.33** | **2436.15** |
| | | 192″(4877mm) | 2 | TEWE-60K2-W T | **13015.95** | **14685.79** | **2547.27** |
| | | 204″(5182mm) | 2 | TEWE-60L4-W T | **13754.41** | **15527.25** | **2658.39** |
| | | 216″(5486mm) | 2 | TEWE-60M6-W T | **14492.87** | **16368.71** | **2769.51** |
| | | 228″(5791mm) | 2 | TEWE-60N8-W T | **15231.33** | **17210.17** | **2880.63** |
| | | 240″(6096mm) | 2 | TEWE-60Q0-W T | **15969.79** | **18051.63** | **2991.75** |
| | **2.75″(70mm) Edge** | | | | | | |
| | 60″/42″(1524mm/1067mm) | 108″(2743mm) | 1 | TEWE-60A8-W K | **$11172.63** | **$12121.47** | **$1578.84** |
| | | 120″(3048mm) | 1 | TEWE-60C0-W K | **12208.15** | **13259.99** | **1689.96** |
| | | 132″(3353mm) | 2 | TEWE-60D2-W K | **14618.66** | **15773.50** | **1923.60** |
| | | 144″(3658mm) | 2 | TEWE-60E4-W K | **15899.22** | **17157.06** | **2034.72** |
| | | 156″(3962mm) | 2 | TEWE-60F6-W K | **17179.78** | **18540.62** | **2145.84** |
| | | 168″(4267mm) | 2 | TEWE-60G8-W K | **18460.34** | **19924.18** | **2256.96** |
| | | 180″(4572mm) | 2 | TEWE-60J0-W K | **20258.25** | **21825.09** | **2436.15** |
| | | 192″(4877mm) | 2 | TEWE-60K2-W K | **21702.15** | **23371.99** | **2547.27** |
| | | 204″(5182mm) | 2 | TEWE-60L4-W K | **23146.05** | **24918.89** | **2658.39** |
| | | 216″(5486mm) | 2 | TEWE-60M6-W K | **24589.95** | **26465.79** | **2769.51** |
| | | 228″(5791mm) | 2 | TEWE-60N8-W K | **26033.85** | **28012.69** | **2880.63** |
| | | 240″(6096mm) | 2 | TEWE-60Q0-W K | **27477.75** | **29559.59** | **2991.75** |

# Executive Wood Tables

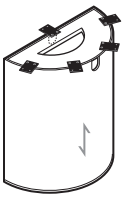
## Base Kits — Wedge Wood Tables



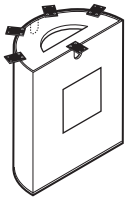
TEFC



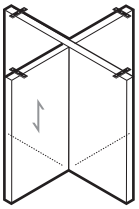
TEFC-A



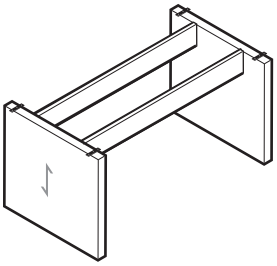
TEHC



TEHC-A



TEXB-W



TESL

**Note:** = **Wood Grain Direction**

| Depths | Widths | Base Qty/Size | Number ❶ | Wood Group B | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Full Cylinder Base Kits** | | | | | |
| 48″-60″(1219mm-1524mm) | 84″-120″(2134mm-3048mm) | 2-24″(610mm) | TEFC-2402-W 4 | **$3774.05** | **$4984.61** |
| | 132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm) | 3-24″(610mm) | TEFC-2403-W 4 | **5659.74** | **7475.12** |
| **Full/Half Cylinder Base Kits** | | | | | |
| 48″-60″(1219mm-1524mm) | 132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm) | 3-24″(610mm) | TEFH-2403-W 4 | **$5696.00** | **$7523.01** |
| **Half Cylinder Base Kits** | | | | | |
| 48″-60″(1219mm-1524mm) | 84″-120″(2134mm-3048mm) | 2-24″(610mm) | TEHC-2402-W 4 | **$3799.14** | **$4966.72** |
| **Wood X Base Kits** | | | | | |
| 48″-60″(1219mm-1524mm) | 84″-120″(2134mm-3048mm) | 2-32″(813mm) | TEXB-3202-WN4 | **$3692.31** | **$4876.68** |
| | 132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm) | 3-32″(813mm) | TEXB-3203-WN4 | **5538.46** | **7314.98** |
| **Wood Slab Base Kits** | | | | | |
| | | 2-84″(2134mm) | TESL-3084-WN4 | **$2609.52** | **$3446.46** |
| | | 2-96″(2438mm) | TESL-3096-WN4 | **2630.56** | **3474.22** |
| | | 2-108″(2743mm) | TESL-30A8-WN4 | **2651.60** | **3501.98** |
| | | 2-120″(3048mm) | TESL-30C0-WN4 | **2672.64** | **3529.74** |
| | | 3-132″(3353mm) | TESL-30D2-WN4 | **4282.57** | **5656.23** |
| | | 3-144″(3658mm) | TESL-30E4-WN4 | **4524.55** | **5975.89** |
| | | 3-156″(3962mm) | TESL-30F6-WN4 | **4766.53** | **6295.55** |
| | | 3-168″(4267mm) | TESL-30G8-WN4 | **5008.51** | **6615.21** |
| | | 3-180″(4572mm) | TESL-30J0-WN4 | **5250.49** | **6934.87** |
| | | 3-192″(4877mm) | TESL-30K2-WN4 | **5492.47** | **7254.53** |
| | | 3-204″(5182mm) | TESL-30L4-WN4 | **5734.45** | **7574.19** |
| | | 3-216″(5486mm) | TESL-30M6-WN4 | **5976.43** | **7893.85** |
| | | 3-228″(5791mm) | TESL-30N8-WN4 | **6218.41** | **8213.51** |
| | | 3-240″(6096mm) | TESL-30Q0-WN4 | **6460.39** | **8533.17** |

### Features

- Each kit includes 28″(711mm) high base kit(s) with attachment hardware:
  - –Full Cylinder Base: Wood veneer over wood base; available with optional Access Door for power access.
  - –Full Cylinder and Half Cylinder Bases have cord access cutout.
  - –Half Cylinder Base: Wood veneer over wood base.
  - –Each Full Cylinder and Half Cylinder base includes weight for stability.
- Wood X Base: Two 26″(660mm) or 32″(813mm) deep, 1.25″(32mm) thick wood veneer slabs.
- X Base: 30″(762mm) deep, 1.25″(32mm) thick wood veneer slabs.
- Slab Base: 30″(762mm) deep, 2″(51mm) thick wood veneer with Keel sets:
  - –One base set includes one Keel set.
  - –Three base kit includes two Keel sets.
- Glide adjustment of 1″(25mm) on all bases.
- Cylinders ship assembled; other bases require field assembly.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

#### X Base – Wood

1) Access Hatch Option (Full Cylinder):
   - **A** Access Door, upcharges (list) per kit Base Qty Two, add **$1062.98** list Base Qty Three, add **$1594.44** list
   - **N** No Access Door
2) Wood surface finish.

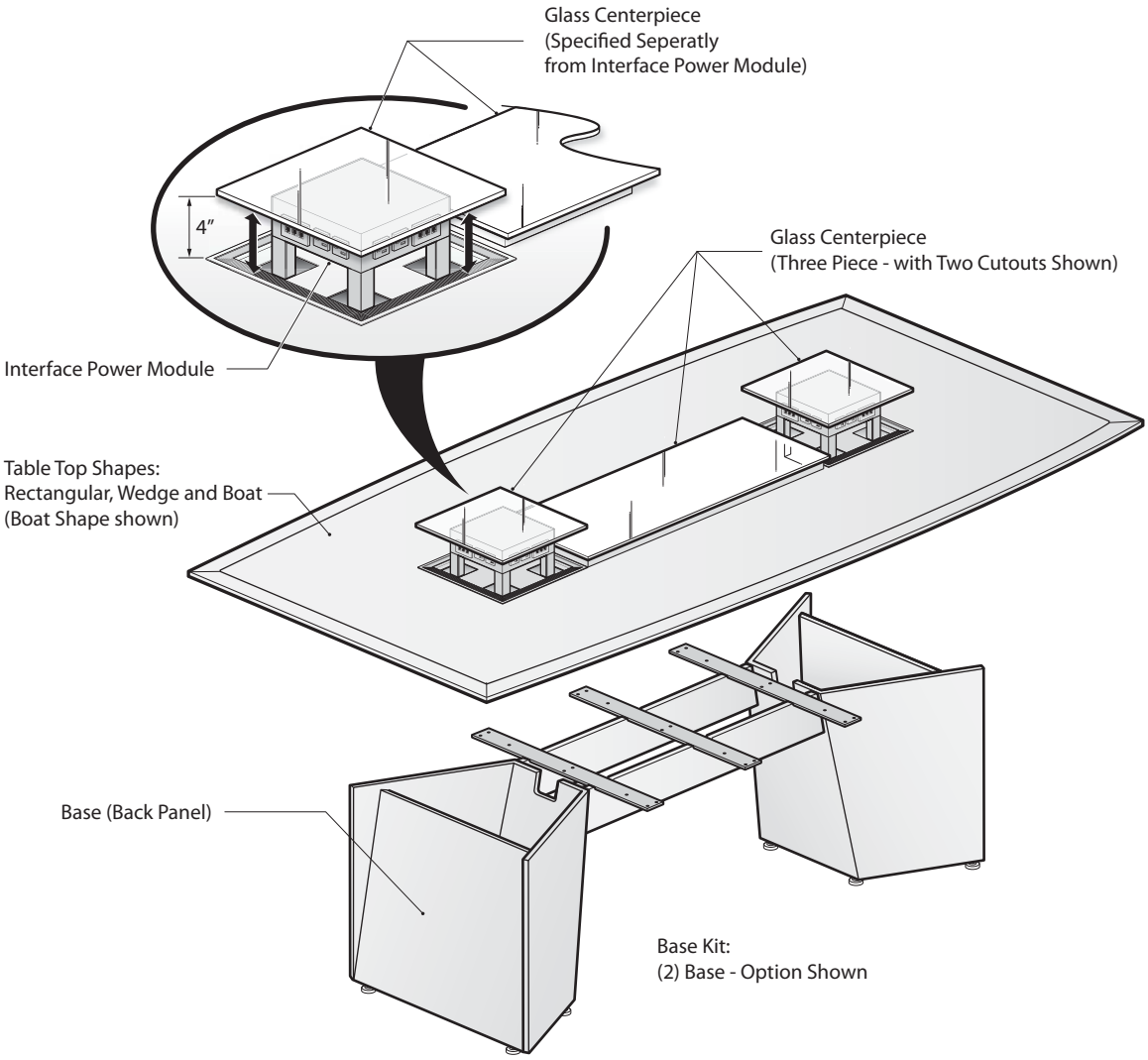
#### X Base/Slab Base

1) Product number.
2) Wood surface finish.



Class RA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Executive Wood Tables – A5 — Specifications




**Construction Fratures**

- One piece tops (120″[3048mm] widths) are constructed with 1.5″(38mm) fiber board substrate.
- Two piece tops (132″-240″[3353mm-6096mm] widths) are constructed with 1.5″(38mm) fiber board substrate and are secured together with tight joint fasteners. The tops are field joint built to go together.
- Knife edge is 1.5″(38mm) thick solid wood with a rake of 20.82° tapering 3″(76mm) from the edge. The top of the edge is made of quarter cut veneer of the species specified for the top, creating a 3″(76mm) border which is separated by the field with a 0.125″(3mm) thick black inlay.
- Base height is 28″(711mm).
- Finished table height is 29.5″(749mm).
- Table top dimensions are actual; however, the tables are natural wood and dimensional variance is +/- 0.25″(6mm) per top.
- Boat Table Top Depth / Taper:
  -The 54″(1372mm) depth Boat Table Top tapers to a 48″(1219mm) depth at each end.
  -The 60″(1524mm) depth Boat Table Top tapers to a 54″(1372mm) depth at each end.
- Wedge Table Top Depth / Taper:
  -The 54″(1372mm) depth Wedge Table Top tapers to a 42″(1067mm) depth on one end.
  -The 60″ depth Wedge Table Top tapers to a 48″ depth on one end.

**Wood / Finish Features**

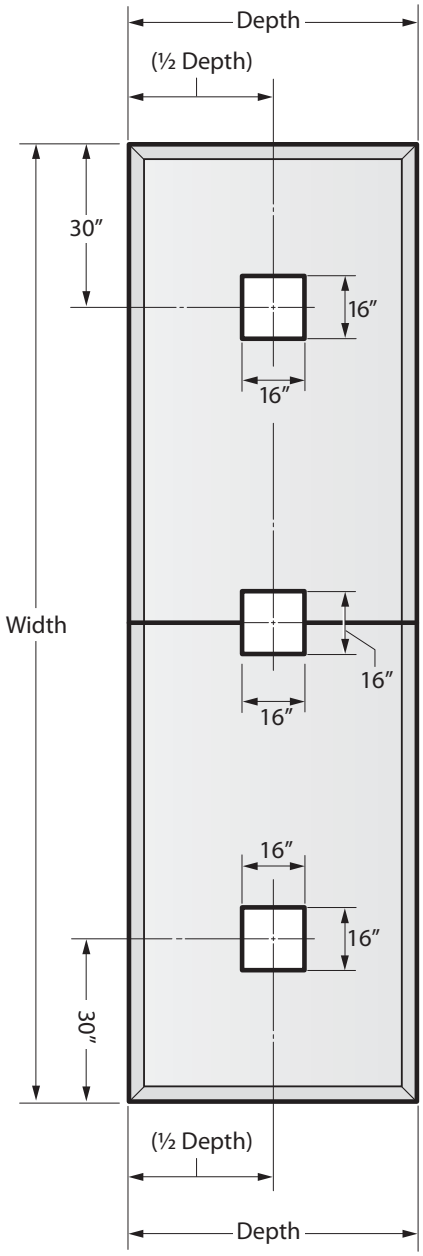
- Top field veneer is plain-sliced and book-and-center matched; border is quarter-cut veneer.
- Veneer is AWI (Architectural Woodworking Institute) Grade AA tops with conversion varnish finish. Refer to finish matrix.
- Table is designed for non-dining applications; it is highly recommended that a protective accessory be used on table tops when possible.

# Executive Wood Tables – A5 — Specifications

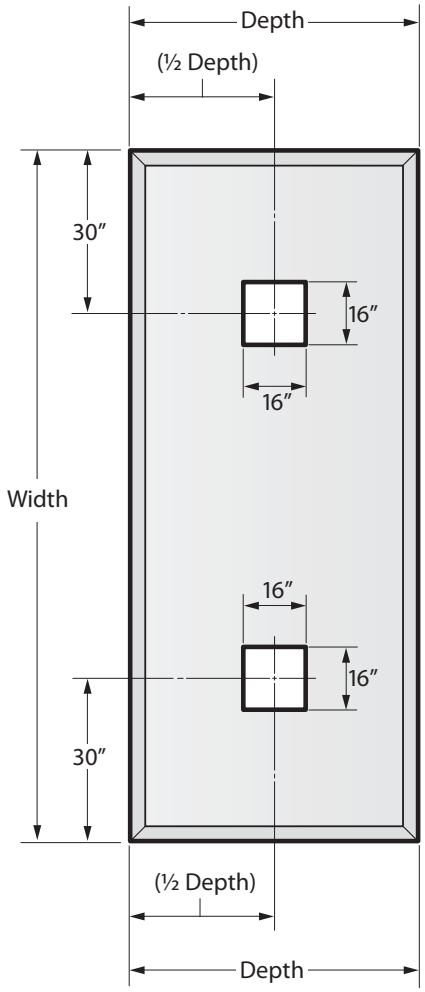
**Cutout Locations**

- Cutouts available for separately specified Interface Power Module.
  - –2 Cutout option available on all sizes.
  - –3 Cutout option available on tops 192″(4877mm) wide or greater.
- Knife edge is 1.5″(38mm) thick solid wood with a rake of 20.82° tapering 3″(76mm) from the edge.
- Base, Interface Power Module and Glass Centerpiece must be specified separately.

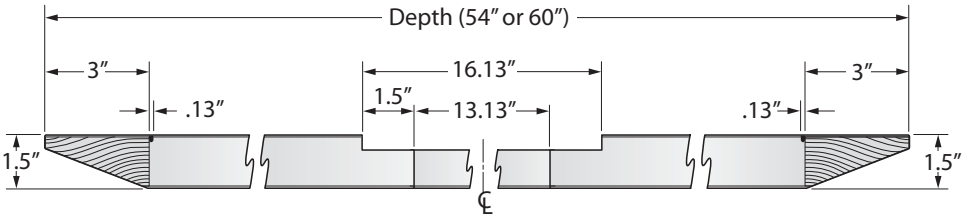
**Top View with (3) Cutouts**




**Top View with (2) Cutouts**




**Section/Side View — Cutout Location/Edge Detail**





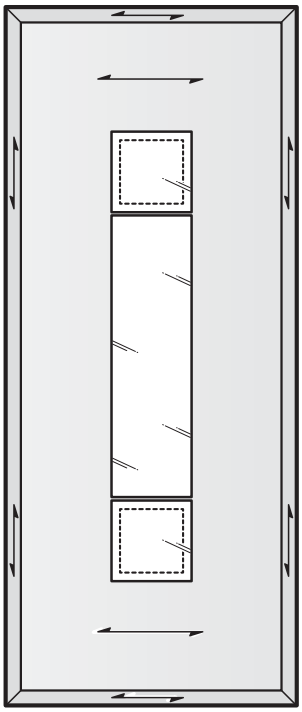

HAWORTH

# Executive Wood Tables – A5 — Specifications

**Wood Grain Direction**

- Two-piece tops are field joint bulit and secured with tight joint features.
- Base, Interface Power Module and Glass Centerpiece must be specified separately.

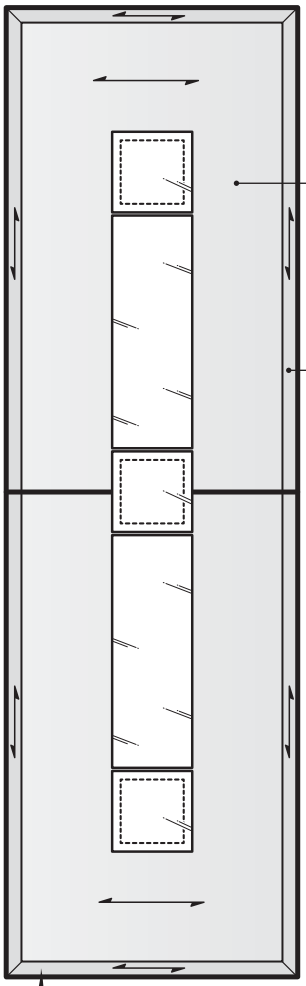
**Top View with (1) Piece Top**



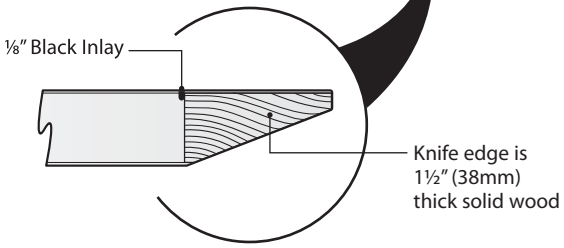
**Arrow describes Wood Grain Direction**



**Top View with (2) Piece Top**

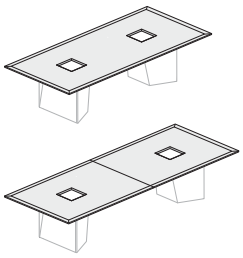



**Knife Edge / Black Inlay Detail**



# Executive Wood Tables – A5

**Rectangular Table Top**



TERA

| Depth | Width | Pieces | Number ❶ | Wood Group A | Wood Group D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 54″(1372mm) | 120″(3048mm) | 1 | TERA-54C0-WAT O | **$19151.28** | **$27463.32** |
| | 132″(3353mm) | 2 | TERA-54D2-WAT O | **22165.57** | **31703.11** |
| | 144″(3658mm) | 2 | TERA-54E4-WAT O | **24172.45** | **34935.49** |
| | 156″(3962mm) | 2 | TERA-54F6-WAT O | **26179.33** | **38167.87** |
| | 168″(4267mm) | 2 | TERA-54G8-WAT O | **28186.21** | **41400.25** |
| | 180″(4572mm) | 2 | TERA-54J0-WAT O | **32197.18** | **46636.72** |
| | 192″(4877mm) | 2 | TERA-54K2-WAT O | **35038.00** | **50703.04** |
| | 204″(5182mm) | 2 | TERA-54L4-WAT O | **37878.82** | **54769.36** |
| | 216″(5486mm) | 2 | TERA-54M6-WAT O | **40719.64** | **58835.68** |
| | 228″(5791mm) | 2 | TERA-54N8-WAT O | **43560.46** | **62902.00** |
| | 240″(6096mm) | 2 | TERA-54Q0-WAT O | **46401.28** | **66968.32** |
| 60″(1524mm) | 120″(3048mm) | 1 | TERA-60C0-WAT O | **$20249.56** | **$29231.00** |
| | 132″(3353mm) | 2 | TERA-60D2-WAT O | **23548.43** | **33765.67** |
| | 144″(3658mm) | 2 | TERA-60E4-WAT O | **25594.83** | **37047.87** |
| | 156″(3962mm) | 2 | TERA-60F6-WAT O | **27641.23** | **40330.07** |
| | 168″(4267mm) | 2 | TERA-60G8-WAT O | **29687.63** | **43612.27** |
| | 180″(4572mm) | 2 | TERA-60J0-WAT O | **33493.06** | **48653.50** |
| | 192″(4877mm) | 2 | TERA-60K2-WAT O | **36373.40** | **52769.64** |
| | 204″(5182mm) | 2 | TERA-60L4-WAT O | **39253.74** | **56885.78** |
| | 216″(5486mm) | 2 | TERA-60M6-WAT O | **42134.08** | **61001.92** |
| | 228″(5791mm) | 2 | TERA-60N8-WAT O | **45014.42** | **65118.06** |
| | 240″(6096mm) | 2 | TERA-60Q0-WAT O | **47894.76** | **69234.20** |

### Features

- Includes top only.
- Constructed of 1.5″(38mm) thick fiber board substrate with AWI (Architectural Woodworking Institute) Grade AA veneer with knife edge and mitered corners.
- Finished with conversion varnish.
- Two-piece tops are field joint built and secured with tight joint fasteners.
- Knife edge is 1.5″(38mm) thick solid wood with a rake of 20.82° tapering 3″(76mm) from the edge.
- Black inlay is 0.125″(3mm) thick and set 3″(76mm) from the edges.
- Cutouts available for separately specified Electric Lift Interface Module.
  –2 Cutout option available on all sizes.
  –3 Cutout option available on tops 192″(4877mm) wide or greater.
- Base, Electric Lift Interface Module and Glass Centerpiece must be specified separately.

**Note:** On site measurements should be taken to ensure there is adequate room in elevators and/or hallway conditions to accommodate the top sizes.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Cutout Option:**

- **2** Two (left/right) cutouts for Electric Lift Interface Module, add **$539.49** list
- **3** Three (left/center/right) cutouts for Electric Lift Interface Module, add **$809.22** list (192″(4877mm) width or greater)
- **N** No cutout

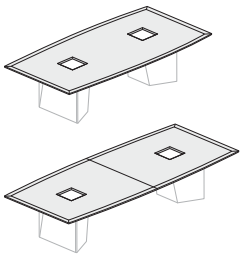
2) Wood finish.



Class RA1 – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Executive Wood Tables – A5

**Boat Table Top**



TEBO

| Depth | Width | Pieces | Number ❶ | Wood Group A | Wood Group D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 54″(1372mm)/48″(1219mm) | 120″(3048mm) | 1 | TEBO-54C0-WAT O | **$25924.97** | **$36104.20** |
| | 132″(3353mm) | 2 | TEBO-54D2-WAT O | **30038.64** | **41708.87** |
| | 144″(3658mm) | 2 | TEBO-54E4-WAT O | **32849.82** | **46011.05** |
| | 156″(3962mm) | 2 | TEBO-54F6-WAT O | **35661.00** | **50313.23** |
| | 168″(4267mm) | 2 | TEBO-54G8-WAT O | **38472.18** | **54615.41** |
| | 180″(4572mm) | 2 | TEBO-54J0-WAT O | **43070.14** | **60704.37** |
| | 192″(4877mm) | 2 | TEBO-54K2-WAT O | **46715.26** | **65840.49** |
| | 204″(5182mm) | 2 | TEBO-54L4-WAT O | **50360.38** | **70976.61** |
| | 216″(5486mm) | 2 | TEBO-54M6-WAT O | **54005.50** | **76112.73** |
| | 228″(5791mm) | 2 | TEBO-54N8-WAT O | **57650.62** | **81248.85** |
| | 240″(6096mm) | 2 | TEBO-54Q0-WAT O | **61295.74** | **86384.97** |
| 60″(1524mm)/54″(1372mm) | 120″(3048mm) | 1 | TEBO-60C0-WAT O | **$27513.73** | **$38518.76** |
| | 132″(3353mm) | 2 | TEBO-60D2-WAT O | **30307.99** | **42818.62** |
| | 144″(3658mm) | 2 | TEBO-60E4-WAT O | **32929.71** | **46945.94** |
| | 156″(3962mm) | 2 | TEBO-60F6-WAT O | **35551.43** | **51073.26** |
| | 168″(4267mm) | 2 | TEBO-60G8-WAT O | **38173.15** | **55200.58** |
| | 180″(4572mm) | 2 | TEBO-60J0-WAT O | **44936.80** | **63469.83** |
| | 192″(4877mm) | 2 | TEBO-60K2-WAT O | **48637.50** | **68676.13** |
| | 204″(5182mm) | 2 | TEBO-60L4-WAT O | **52338.20** | **73882.43** |
| | 216″(5486mm) | 2 | TEBO-60M6-WAT O | **56038.90** | **79088.73** |
| | 228″(5791mm) | 2 | TEBO-60N8-WAT O | **59739.60** | **84295.03** |
| | 240″(6096mm) | 2 | TEBO-60Q0-WAT O | **63440.30** | **89501.33** |

### Features

- Includes top only.
- Constructed of 1.5″(38mm) thick fiber board substrate with AWI (Architectural Woodworking Institute) Grade AA veneer with knife edge and mitered corners.
- Depth tapers in 6″(152mm) at ends.
- Finished with conversion varnish.
- Two-piece tops are field joint built and secured with tight joint fasteners.
- Knife edge is 1.5″(38mm) thick solid wood with a rake of 20.82° tapering 3″(76mm) from the edge.
- Black inlay is 0.125″(3mm) thick and set 3″(76mm) from the edges.
- Cutouts available for separately specified Electric Lift Interface Module.
  –2 Cutout option available on all sizes.
  –3 Cutout option available on tops 192″(4877mm) wide or greater.
- Base, Electric Lift Interface Module and Glass Centerpiece must be specified separately.

**Note:** On site measurements should be taken to ensure there is adequate room in elevators and/or hallway conditions to accommodate the top sizes.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

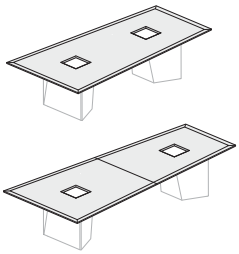
❶ **Cutout Option:**

- **2** Two (left/right) cutouts for Electric Lift Interface Module, add **$539.49** list
- **3** Three (left/center/right) cutouts for Electric Lift Interface Module, add **$809.22** list (192″(4877mm) width or greater)
- **N** No cutout

2) Wood finish.

# Executive Wood Tables – A5

**Wedge Table Top**



TEWE

| Depth | Width | Pieces | Number ❶ | Wood Group A | Wood Group D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 54″(1372mm)/42″(1067mm) | 120″(3048mm) | 1 | TEWE-54C0-WAT ☐ O | **$19151.28** | **$27463.32** |
| | 132″(3353mm) | 2 | TEWE-54D2-WAT ☐ O | **22165.57** | **31703.11** |
| | 144″(3658mm) | 2 | TEWE-54E4-WAT ☐ O | **24172.45** | **34935.49** |
| | 156″(3962mm) | 2 | TEWE-54F6-WAT ☐ O | **26179.33** | **38167.87** |
| | 168″(4267mm) | 2 | TEWE-54G8-WAT ☐ O | **28186.21** | **41400.25** |
| | 180″(4572mm) | 2 | TEWE-54J0-WAT ☐ O | **32197.18** | **46636.72** |
| | 192″(4877mm) | 2 | TEWE-54K2-WAT ☐ O | **35038.00** | **50703.04** |
| | 204″(5182mm) | 2 | TEWE-54L4-WAT ☐ O | **37878.82** | **54769.36** |
| | 216″(5486mm) | 2 | TEWE-54M6-WAT ☐ O | **40719.64** | **58835.68** |
| | 228″(5791mm) | 2 | TEWE-54N8-WAT ☐ O | **43560.46** | **62902.00** |
| | 240″(6096mm) | 2 | TEWE-54Q0-WAT ☐ O | **46401.28** | **66968.32** |
| 60″(1524mm)/48″(1219mm) | 120″(3048mm) | 1 | TEWE-60C0-WAT ☐ O | **$20249.56** | **$29231.00** |
| | 132″(3353mm) | 2 | TEWE-60D2-WAT ☐ O | **23548.43** | **33765.67** |
| | 144″(3658mm) | 2 | TEWE-60E4-WAT ☐ O | **25594.83** | **37047.87** |
| | 156″(3962mm) | 2 | TEWE-60F6-WAT ☐ O | **27641.23** | **40330.07** |
| | 168″(4267mm) | 2 | TEWE-60G8-WAT ☐ O | **29687.63** | **43612.27** |
| | 180″(4572mm) | 2 | TEWE-60J0-WAT ☐ O | **33493.06** | **48653.50** |
| | 192″(4877mm) | 2 | TEWE-60K2-WAT ☐ O | **36373.40** | **52769.64** |
| | 204″(5182mm) | 2 | TEWE-60L4-WAT ☐ O | **39253.74** | **56885.78** |
| | 216″(5486mm) | 2 | TEWE-60M6-WAT ☐ O | **42134.08** | **61001.92** |
| | 228″(5791mm) | 2 | TEWE-60N8-WAT ☐ O | **45014.42** | **65118.06** |
| | 240″(6096mm) | 2 | TEWE-60Q0-WAT ☐ O | **47894.76** | **69234.20** |

### Features

- Includes top only.
- Constructed of 1.5″(38mm) thick fiber board substrate with AWI (Architectural Woodworking Institute) Grade AA veneer with knife edge and mitered corners.
- Depth tapers in 12″(305mm) at smaller end.
- Finished with conversion varnish.
- Two-piece tops are field joint built and secured with tight joint fasteners.
- Knife edge is 1.5″(38mm) thick solid wood with a rake of 20.82° tapering 3″(76mm) from the edge.
- Black inlay is 0.125″(3mm) thick and set 3″(76mm) from the edges.
- Cutouts available for separately specified Electric Lift Interface Module.
  –2 Cutout option available on all sizes.
  –3 Cutout option available on tops 192″(4877mm) wide or greater.
- Base, Electric Lift Interface Module and Glass Centerpiece must be specified separately.

**Note:** On site measurements should be taken to ensure there is adequate room in elevators and/or hallway conditions to accommodate the top sizes.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Cutout Option:**

- **2** Two (left/right) cutouts for Electric Lift Interface Module, add **$539.49** list
- **3** Three (left/center/right) cutouts for Electric Lift Interface Module, add **$809.22** list (192″(4877mm) width or greater)
- **N** No cutout

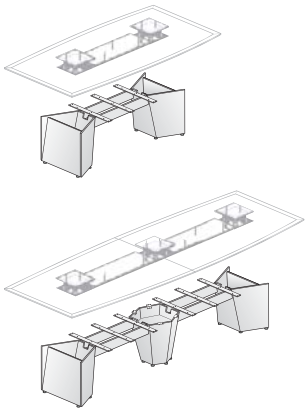
2) Wood finish.



Class RA1 – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Executive Wood Tables – A5

**Base Kit**



TEA5

| Height | Table Width | Base Width | Bases | Number | Wood Group A | Wood Group D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 27.5″(700mm) | 120″(3048mm) | 84″(2134mm) | 2 | TEA5-32C0-WN4 | **$12307.16** | **$16254.70** |
| | 132″(3353mm) | 96″(2438mm) | 2 | TEA5-32D2-WN4 | **12607.06** | **16650.78** |
| | 144″(3658mm) | 108″(2743mm) | 2 | TEA5-32E4-WN4 | **12906.96** | **17046.86** |
| | 156″(3962mm) | 120″(3048mm) | 3 | TEA5-32F6-WN4 | **13206.86** | **17442.94** |
| | 168″(4267mm) | 132″(3353mm) | 3 | TEA5-32G8-WN4 | **13506.76** | **17839.02** |
| | 180″(4572mm) | 144″(3658mm) | 3 | TEA5-32J0-WN4 | **13806.66** | **18235.10** |
| | 192″(4877mm) | 156″(3962mm) | 3 | TEA5-32K2-WN4 | **14106.56** | **18631.18** |
| | 204″(5182mm) | 168″(4267mm) | 3 | TEA5-32L4-WN4 | **14406.46** | **19027.26** |
| | 216″(5486mm) | 180″(4572mm) | 3 | TEA5-32M6-WN4 | **14706.36** | **19423.34** |
| | 228″(5791mm) | 192″(4877mm) | 3 | TEA5-32N8-WN4 | **15006.26** | **19819.42** |
| | 240″(6096mm) | 204″(5182mm) | 3 | TEA5-32Q0-WN4 | **15306.16** | **20215.50** |

**Features**

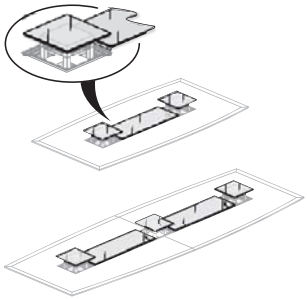
- Includes stretchers and two or three pre-assembled bases depending on top size.
- Bases are constructed with AWI (Architectural Woodworking Institute) Grade AA veneer.
- Bases are angled with a maximum width of 32.6″(829mm) and taper to 18″(457mm) and are joined by 6″(152mm) aprons.
- Bases are inset 18″(457mm) from each end.
- Back panel of each base is removable.
- Inner panel features 3″ x 4″(77mm x 102mm) port for wire access.
- Glides are black with 1″(25mm) height adjustment.
- Assemble stretchers to bases.

**To Order, Specify:**

1) Product Number.
2) Wood Finish.

# Executive Wood Tables – A5

## Glass Centerpiece



TEGL

| Width | Cutouts | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **No Cutouts** | | | |
| 120″(3048mm) | 0 | TEGL-16C0-1 | **$3641.51** |
| 132″(3353mm) | 0 | TEGL-16D2-1 | **3657.67** |
| 144″(3658mm) | 0 | TEGL-16E4-1 | **3673.83** |
| 156″(3962mm) | 0 | TEGL-16F6-1 | **3689.99** |
| 168″(4267mm) | 0 | TEGL-16G8-1 | **3706.15** |
| 180″(4572mm) | 0 | TEGL-16J0-1 | **3722.31** |
| 192″(4877mm) | 0 | TEGL-16K2-1 | **3738.47** |
| 204″(5182mm) | 0 | TEGL-16L4-1 | **3754.63** |
| 216″(5486mm) | 0 | TEGL-16M6-1 | **3770.79** |
| 228″(5791mm) | 0 | TEGL-16N8-1 | **3786.95** |
| 240″(6096mm) | 0 | TEGL-16Q0-1 | **3803.11** |
| **Two Cutouts** | | | |
| 120″(3048mm) | 2 | TEGL-16C0-3 | **$3641.51** |
| 132″(3353mm) | 2 | TEGL-16D2-3 | **3657.67** |
| 144″(3658mm) | 2 | TEGL-16E4-3 | **3673.83** |
| 156″(3962mm) | 2 | TEGL-16F6-3 | **3689.99** |
| 168″(4267mm) | 2 | TEGL-16G8-3 | **3706.15** |
| 180″(4572mm) | 2 | TEGL-16J0-3 | **3722.31** |
| 192″(4877mm) | 2 | TEGL-16K2-3 | **3738.47** |
| 204″(5182mm) | 2 | TEGL-16L4-3 | **3754.63** |
| 216″(5486mm) | 2 | TEGL-16M6-3 | **3770.79** |
| 228″(5791mm) | 2 | TEGL-16N8-3 | **3786.95** |
| 240″(6096mm) | 2 | TEGL-16Q0-3 | **3803.11** |
| **Three Cutouts** | | | |
| 192″(4877mm) | 3 | TEGL-16K2-5 | **$3738.47** |
| 204″(5182mm) | 3 | TEGL-16L4-5 | **3754.63** |
| 216″(5486mm) | 3 | TEGL-16M6-5 | **3770.79** |
| 228″(5791mm) | 3 | TEGL-16N8-5 | **3786.95** |
| 240″(6096mm) | 3 | TEGL-16Q0-5 | **3803.11** |

### Features

- Includes set of back-painted, tempered low-iron glass, 16″(406mm) wide and 0.38″(10mm) thick.
- Edges are polished and have 0.06″(4mm) bevel.
- Set includes (1) piece of glass when no cutouts are specified, (3) glass pieces when (2) cutouts are specified or (5) glass pieces when (3) cutouts are specified: one over each Electric Lift Interface Module and between cutouts.
- Glass centerpiece between Electric Lift Interface Module units are raised 0.5″(13mm) over the top with 10″(254mm) wide black spacer.

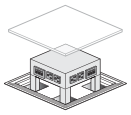
### To Order, Specify:

1) Product Number.
2) Glass back-paint color. 2G-SLW

# Executive Wood Tables – A5

## Electric Lift Interface Module

| Description | Depth | Width | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Electric Lift Interface Module | 11.76″(298.7mm) | 18.5″(469.9mm) | EUIM-0000-A | **$5610.11** |



EUIM

### Features

- Power/data module with electric lift control. Includes:
  - –(4) 15 Amp duplex receptacles (one on each side) NEMA 5-15R configuration.
  - –(4) cutouts for separately specified telecom plates (one on each side).
  - –15 Amp circuit breaker
  - –12′ long cord with plug (NEMA 5-15P configuration).
  - –Mounting trim with brush
  - –Wired switchbox mechanism mountable to the table top
- Steel construction.
- Lift range 4″(102mm).
- Mounted to provide 0.5″(13mm) space for cables to remain plugged in.
- Glass centerpiece specified separately.

### Specification Tips

- For A5 tables only.
- Field cut not recommended.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Electrical application requires prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.**

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

## Telecom Plates for Interface

| Description | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|
| (1) RJ45, (1) RJ11 | EUTP-14BB | **$171.00** |
| (2) RJ45 | EUTP-44BB | **220.42** |
| (3) RJ45 | EUTP-444B | **320.61** |
| (4) RJ45 | EUTP-4444 | **420.80** |
| (3) Cable Pass-Through Ports | EUTP-CCCB | **100.20** |
| (2) RJ45, (1) VGA | EUTP-44VB | **313.93** |
| (1) RJ45, (1) VGA, (1) 3.5mm Audio | EUTP-4VSB | **347.32** |
| (1) HDMI | EUTP-HBBB | **240.44** |
| (1) HDMI, (1) VGA, (1) 3.5mm Audio | EUTP-HVSB | **467.53** |
| BLANK | EUTP-BBBB | **20.04** |

### Feature

- Telecom plate for A5 Electric Lift Interface Module. Includes data and/or a/v connections as specified.

### Specification Tip

- For A5 Electric Lift Interface Module only.

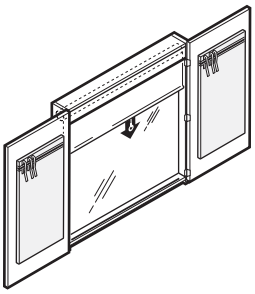
### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

# Executive Accessories

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶ | Wood Group | Fabric Grade A | B | C | D | E | F | G |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 48″(1219mm) | 5.38″(137mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TEPB-4848-WKS | B | **$6732.51** | **$6763.07** | **$6781.97** | **$6812.54** | **$6834.36** | **$6934.75** | **$6975.50** |
| | | | TEPB-4848-WKS | D | **7369.81** | **7400.37** | **7419.27** | **7449.84** | **7471.66** | **7572.05** | **7612.80** |

### Presentation Board



TEPB

### Features

- Includes wood presentation board with hinged doors, flip chart clips, and tackboards on inside of doors and wall mount hardware.
- Fabric covered tackboards are attached in place on each door.
- Erasable porcelain writing surface on inside back panel (markers, eraser and flip charts are field supplied).
- Available with or without optional projection screen.

### Specification Tip

- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Projection Screen Option:**

- **N** No Projection Screen
- **P** Projection Screen, add **$384.12** list

2) Wood finish color.

3) Tackboard fabric surface/color.



Class RA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Immerse

This page intentionally blank

# Immerse — Ledge Table

Rectangle – Painted Legs



THLD

### Features

- Includes one ledge top, painted understructure and foot rail, four painted metal legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate or wood veneer 0.5″ thick top with waterfall edge.
- Ledge top wood has a hardboard laminated core.
- Glides have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tip

- Power is not available.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Type:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

2) Laminate or wood finish color.

3) Understructure and Foot Rail trim color. Grade B, add **$44.99** list.

4) Trim color. Grade B, add **$44.99** list.

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶ | Laminate Grade A | Grade B | Wood Group A | Group B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36″(914mm) | 22″(559mm) | 57″(1448mm) | THLD-2257- WSNBG7P | **$2882.29** | **$3106.63** | **$3108.39** | **$3317.34** |

# Immerse — Ledge Table

Rectangle – Wood Legs



THLD

### Features

- Includes one ledge top, painted understructure and foot rail, four solid wood legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate or wood veneer 0.5″ thick top with waterfall edge.
- Ledge top wood has a hardboard laminated core.
- Glides have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tip

- Power is not available.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Type:**

**L** Laminate

**W** Wood

2) Laminate or wood finish color.

3) Understructure and Foot Rail trim color.
Grade B, add **$44.99** list.

4) Wood leg finish.
M7-W43 Ink on Ash - no upcharge
M5-W35 Clear on White Oak, add **$152.98** list
M6-W35 Clear on Walnut, add **$462.36** list

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶ | Laminate Grade A | Grade B | Wood Group A | Group B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36″(914mm) | 22″(559mm) | 57″(1448mm) | THLD-2257- WSNBG7W | **$4287.73** | **$4512.07** | **$4513.83** | **$4722.78** |

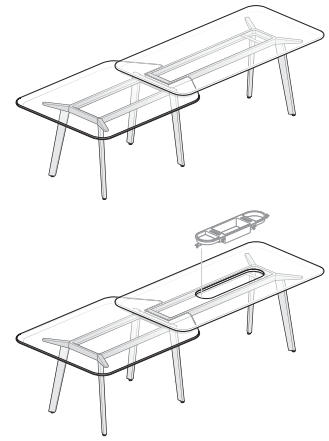


Class CL – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

# Immerse — Overlap Table

Rectangle/Rectangle – Painted Legs



THRR

### Features

- Includes two tops, painted understructure, six painted metal legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Lower top available in laminate, solid surface and wood veneer with knife edge. Lower top not available painted. Upper top available painted, laminate, solid surface or wood veneer with knife edge.
  –Painted 1.125″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1.18″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Glides have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Power only available in the upper top.
- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _).
- When cutout option (-U) is selected, the cutout is on the upper top only.
- Overlap of top and bottom surfaces is 18.5″(470mm).
- Seating capacity of 11 based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.
- Tops share one understructure and are not designed to be separated.

### Lower Top Dimensions

| Height | Depth | Width |
|---|---|---|
| 29″(737mm) | 60″(1524mm) | 78″(1981mm) |
| 37.5″(953mm) | 60″(1524mm) | 78″(1981mm) |

### Upper Top Dimensions

| Height | Depth | Width |
|---|---|---|
| 30.5″(775mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 96″(2438mm) |
| 39″(991mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 96″(2438mm) |

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Cutout Option:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **U** Cutout - Upper Top, add **$133.04** list

2) Lower surface finish/color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Upper surface finish/color.
5) Edge trim color (laminate only).
6) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.
7) Trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.



Class CL – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

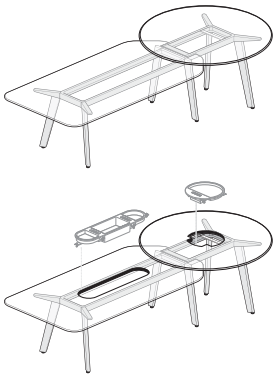
# Immerse — Overlap Table

Rectangle/Rectangle – Painted Legs

| Overall Width | Number [1] | Upper Top Laminate Grade A | Grade B | Paint Grade A | Grade B | Wood Group A | Group B | Solid Surface |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate Grade A Lower Top – 29″(737mm) Height** | | | | | | | | |
| 156″(3962mm) | THRR-60F6-MFS EGBP | N/A | N/A | $ 9050.25 | $ 9072.96 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRR-60F6-LFS EGBP | $ 7130.25 | $ 7379.29 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRR-60F6-JFS EGBP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $20552.33 |
| | THRR-60F6-QFS EGBP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $ 9746.57 | $ 9746.57 | N/A |
| **Laminate Grade A Lower Top – 37.5″(953mm) Height** | | | | | | | | |
| 156″(3962mm) | THRR-60F6-MFS EGCP | N/A | N/A | $ 9215.76 | $ 9238.47 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRR-60F6-LSS EGCP | $ 7295.76 | $ 7544.80 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRR-60F6-JFS EGCP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $20717.84 |
| | THRR-60F6-QFS EGCP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $ 9912.08 | $ 9912.08 | N/A |
| **Laminate Grade B Lower Top – 29″(737mm) Height** | | | | | | | | |
| 156″(3962mm) | THRR-60F6-MFS EGBP | N/A | N/A | $ 9302.09 | $ 9324.80 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRR-60F6-LFS EGBP | $ 7382.09 | $ 7631.13 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRR-60F6-JFS EGBP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $20804.17 |
| | THRR-60F6-QFS EGBP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $ 9998.41 | $ 9998.41 | N/A |
| **Laminate Grade B Lower Top – 37.5″(953mm) Height** | | | | | | | | |
| 156″(3962mm) | THRR-60F6-MFS EGCP | N/A | N/A | $ 9467.60 | $ 9490.31 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRR-60F6-LSS EGCP | $ 7547.60 | $ 7796.64 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRR-60F6-JFS EGCP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $20969.68 |
| | THRR-60F6-QFS EGCP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $10163.92 | $10163.92 | N/A |
| **Solid Surface Lower Top – 29″(737mm) Height** | | | | | | | | |
| 156″(3962mm) | THRR-60F6-FUS EGBP | N/A | N/A | $22682.05 | $22704.76 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRR-60F6-KFS EGBP | $20762.05 | $21011.09 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRR-60F6-SSS EGBP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $34184.13 |
| | THRR-60F6-EUS EGBP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $22643.65 | $23378.37 | N/A |
| **Solid Surface Lower Top – 37.5″(953mm) Height** | | | | | | | | |
| 156″(3962mm) | THRR-60F6-FUS EGCP | N/A | N/A | $22847.56 | $22870.27 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRR-60F6-KFS EGCP | $20927.56 | $21176.60 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRR-60F6-SSS EGCP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $34349.64 |
| | THRR-60F6-EUS EGCP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $22809.16 | $23543.88 | N/A |
| **Wood Group A Lower Top – 29″(737mm) Height** | | | | | | | | |
| 156″(3962mm) | THRR-60F6-GUS EGBP | N/A | N/A | $10961.25 | $10983.96 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRR-60F6-RFS EGBP | $ 9041.25 | $ 9290.29 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRR-60F6-DUS EGBP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $22463.33 |
| | THRR-60F6-WUS EGBP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $10922.85 | $11657.57 | N/A |
| **Wood Group A Lower Top – 37.5″(953mm) Height** | | | | | | | | |
| 156″(3962mm) | THRR-60F6-GUS EGCP | N/A | N/A | $11126.76 | $11149.47 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRR-60F6-RFS EGCP | $ 9206.76 | $ 9455.80 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRR-60F6-DUS EGCP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $22628.84 |
| | THRR-60F6-WUS EGCP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $11088.36 | $11823.08 | N/A |
| **Wood Group B Lower Top – 29″(737mm) Height** | | | | | | | | |
| 156″(3962mm) | THRR-60F6-GUS EGBP | N/A | N/A | $11707.45 | $11730.16 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRR-60F6-RFS EGBP | $ 9787.45 | $10036.49 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRR-60F6-DUS EGBP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $23209.53 |
| | THRR-60F6-WUS EGBP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $11669.05 | $12403.77 | N/A |
| **Wood Group B Lower Top – 37.5″(953mm) Height** | | | | | | | | |
| 156″(3962mm) | THRR-60F6-GUS EGCP | N/A | N/A | $11872.96 | $11895.67 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRR-60F6-RFS EGCP | $ 9952.96 | $10202.00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRR-60F6-DUS EGCP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $23375.04 |
| | THRR-60F6-WUS EGCP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $11834.56 | $12569.28 | N/A |

# Immerse — Overlap Table

Rectangle/Round – Painted Legs



THRD

### Features

- Includes lower racetrack top, upper round top, painted understructure, six painted metal legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Rectangle lower top available painted, laminate, solid surface and wood veneer with knife edge. Round upper top available in laminate, solid surface or wood veneer with knife edge. Round upper top not available painted.
  –Painted 1.125″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1.18″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Glides have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _) for the rectangle top and Round Planter (EHPR-_ _ _ _) for the round top.
- When cutout option (-L) is selected, the cutout is on the lower top, option (-P) the cutout is on the lower and upper top and option (-U) the cutout is on the upper top only.
- Overlap of top and bottom surfaces is 15.75″(400mm).
- Seating capacity of 8 based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.
- Tops share one understructure and are not designed to be separated.

### Lower Top Dimensions

| Height | Depth | Width |
|---|---|---|
| 29″(737mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 96″(2438mm) |

### Upper Top Dimensions

| Height | Diameter |
|---|---|
| 30.5″(775mm) | 60″(1524mm) |

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Cutout Option:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout - Lower Top, add **$133.04** list
- **P** Cutout - Lower and Upper Top, add **$266.08** list
- **U** Cutout - Upper Top, add **$133.04** list

2) Lower surface finish/color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Upper surface finish/color.
5) Edge trim color (laminate only).
6) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.
7) Trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.

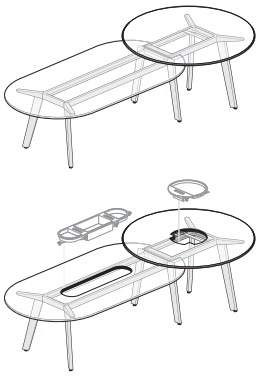
| Overall Width | Number ❶ | Upper Top Laminate Grade A | Grade B | Wood Group A | Group B | Solid Surface |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Paint Grade A Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THRD-48D8-TFS EGBP | $ 8502.45 | $ 8712.29 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRD-48D8-HUS EGBP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $18988.45 |
| | THRD-48D8-IUS EGBP | N/A | N/A | $ 9972.45 | $10546.45 | N/A |
| **Paint Grade B Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THRD-48D8-TFS EGBP | $ 8525.16 | $ 8735.00 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRD-48D8-HUS EGBP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $19011.16 |
| | THRD-48D8-IUS EGBP | N/A | N/A | $ 9995.16 | $10569.16 | N/A |
| **Laminate Grade A Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THRD-48D8-LFS EGBP | $ 6582.45 | $ 6792.29 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRD-48D8-JFS EGBP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $17068.45 |
| | THRD-48D8-QFS EGBP | N/A | N/A | $ 8626.45 | $ 8626.45 | N/A |
| **Laminate Grade B Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THRD-48D8-LFS EGBP | $ 6831.49 | $ 7041.33 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRD-48D8-JFS EGBP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $17317.49 |
| | THRD-48D8-QFS EGBP | N/A | N/A | $ 8875.49 | $ 8875.49 | N/A |
| **Solid Surface Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THRD-48D8-KFS EGBP | $20004.53 | $20214.37 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRD-48D8-SSS EGBP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $30490.53 |
| | THRD-48D8-EUS EGBP | N/A | N/A | $21474.53 | $22048.53 | N/A |
| **Wood Group A Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THRD-48D8-RFS EGBP | $ 8464.05 | $ 8673.89 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRD-48D8-DUS EGBP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $18950.05 |
| | THRD-48D8-WUS EGBP | N/A | N/A | $ 9934.05 | $10508.05 | N/A |
| **Wood Group B Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THRD-48D8-RFS EGBP | $ 9198.77 | $ 9408.61 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRD-48D8-DUS EGBP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $19684.77 |
| | THRD-48D8-WUS EGBP | N/A | N/A | $10668.77 | $11242.77 | N/A |



Class CL – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Immerse — Overlap Table

Racetrack/Round – Painted Legs



THTD

### Features

- Includes lower racetrack top, upper round top, painted understructure, six painted metal legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Racetrack lower top available painted, laminate, solid surface and wood veneer with knife edge. Round upper top available in laminate, solid surface or wood veneer with knife edge. Round upper top not available painted.
  –Painted 1.125″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1.18″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Glides have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _) for the racetrack top and Round Planter (EHPR-_ _ _ _) for the round top.
- When cutout option (-L) is selected, the cutout is on the lower top, option (-P) the cutout is on the lower and upper top and option (-U) the cutout is on the upper top only.
- Overlap of top and bottom surfaces is 16.25″(413mm).
- Seating capacity of 8 based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.
- Tops share one understructure and are not designed to be separated.

### Lower Top Dimensions

| Height | Depth | Width |
|---|---|---|
| 29″(737mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 96″(2438mm) |

### Upper Top Dimensions

| Height | Diameter |
|---|---|
| 30.5″(775mm) | 60″(1524mm) |

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Cutout Option:**

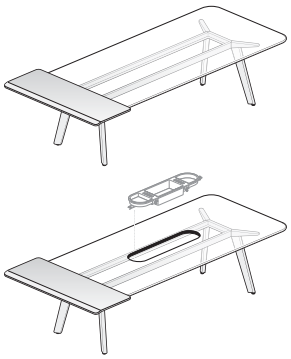
- **N** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout - Lower Top, add **$133.04** list
- **P** Cutout - Lower and Upper Top, add **$266.08** list
- **U** Cutout - Upper Top, add **$133.04** list

2) Lower surface finish/color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Upper surface finish/color.
5) Edge trim color (laminate only).
6) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.
7) Trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.

| Overall Width | Number ❶ | Upper Top Laminate Grade A | Grade B | Wood Group A | Group B | Solid Surface |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Paint Grade A Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THTD-48D8-TFS EGBP | $ 8502.45 | $ 8712.29 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THTD-48D8-HUS EGBP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $18988.45 |
| | THTD-48D8-IUS EGBP | N/A | N/A | $ 9972.45 | $10546.45 | N/A |
| **Paint Grade B Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THTD-48D8-TFS EGBP | $ 8525.16 | $ 8735.00 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THTD-48D8-HUS EGBP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $19011.16 |
| | THTD-48D8-IUS EGBP | N/A | N/A | $ 9995.16 | $10569.16 | N/A |
| **Laminate Grade A Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THTD-48D8-LFS EGBP | $ 6582.45 | $ 6792.29 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THTD-48D8-JFS EGBP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $17068.45 |
| | THTD-48D8-QFS EGBP | N/A | N/A | $ 8626.45 | $ 8626.45 | N/A |
| **Laminate Grade B Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THTD-48D8-LFS EGBP | $ 6831.49 | $ 7041.33 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THTD-48D8-JFS EGBP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $17317.49 |
| | THTD-48D8-QFS EGBP | N/A | N/A | $ 8875.49 | $ 8875.49 | N/A |
| **Solid Surface Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THTD-48D8-KFS EGBP | $20004.53 | $20214.37 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THTD-48D8-SSS EGBP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $30490.53 |
| | THTD-48D8-EUS EGBP | N/A | N/A | $21474.53 | $22048.53 | N/A |
| **Wood Group A Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THTD-48D8-RFS EGBP | $ 8464.05 | $ 8673.89 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THTD-48D8-DUS EGBP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $18950.05 |
| | THTD-48D8-WUS EGBP | N/A | N/A | $ 9934.05 | $10508.05 | N/A |
| **Wood Group B Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THTD-48D8-RFS EGBP | $ 9198.77 | $ 9408.61 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THTD-48D8-DUS EGBP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $19684.77 |
| | THTD-48D8-WUS EGBP | N/A | N/A | $10668.77 | $11242.77 | N/A |

# Immerse — Overlap Table

Rectangle/Ledge – Painted Legs



THRL

### Features

- Includes one ledge upper top with 0.5″(7mm) spacer attached and one rectangle lower top, painted understructure, four painted metal legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Upper ledge top 0.5″(13mm) laminate or wood veneer with waterfall edge.
- Rectangle lower top available laminate, solid surface and wood veneer with knife edge.
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1.18″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Ledge wood top is hardboard laminated core.
- Glides have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _).
- When cutout option (-L) is selected, the cutout is on the lower top only.
- Overlap of top and bottom surfaces is 17.75″(451mm).
- Seating capacity of 9 based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.
- Tops share one understructure and are not designed to be separated.

### Lower Top Dimensions

| Height | Depth | Width |
|---|---|---|
| 29″(737mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 120″(3048mm) |

### Upper Top Dimensions

| Height | Depth | Width |
|---|---|---|
| 30.5″(775mm) | 57″(1448mm) | 22″(559mm) |

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Cutout Option:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout - Lower Top, add **$133.04** list

2) Lower surface finish/color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Upper surface finish/color.
5) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.
6) Trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.

| Overall Width | Number ❶ | Upper Top Laminate Grade A | Grade B | Wood Group A | Group B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate Grade A Lower Top** | | | | | |
| 124″(3150mm) | THRL-48C4-LFS ▢ EGBP | **$ 5537.23** | **$ 5752.94** | **N/A** | **N/A** |
| | THRL-48C4-QFS ▢ EGBP | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$ 5955.48** | **$ 5955.48** |
| **Laminate Grade B Lower Top** | | | | | |
| 124″(3150mm) | THRL-48C4-LFS ▢ EGBP | **$ 5831.07** | **$ 6046.78** | **N/A** | **N/A** |
| | THRL-48C4-QFS ▢ EGBP | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$ 6249.32** | **$ 6249.32** |
| **Solid Surface Lower Top** | | | | | |
| 124″(3150mm) | THRL-48C4-KFS ▢ EGBP | **$22314.83** | **$22530.54** | **N/A** | **N/A** |
| | THRL-48C4-ESS ▢ EGBP | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$22532.18** | **$22733.08** |
| **Wood Group A Lower Top** | | | | | |
| 124″(3150mm) | THRL-48C4-RFS ▢ EGBP | **$ 7889.23** | **$ 8104.94** | **N/A** | **N/A** |
| | THRL-48C4-WUS ▢ EGBP | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$ 8106.58** | **$ 8307.48** |
| **Wood Group B Lower Top** | | | | | |
| 124″(3150mm) | THRL-48C4-RFS ▢ EGBP | **$ 8807.63** | **$ 9023.34** | **N/A** | **N/A** |
| | THRL-48C4-WUS ▢ EGBP | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$ 9024.98** | **$ 9225.88** |

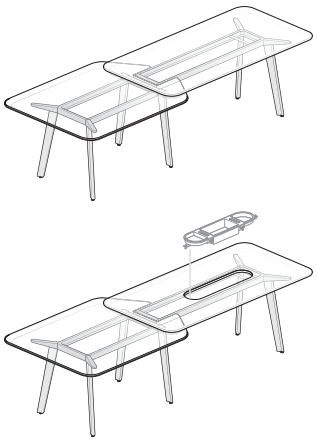


Class CL – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

# Immerse — Overlap Table

Rectangle/Rectangle – Wood Legs



THRR

### Features

- Includes two tops, painted understructure, six solid wood legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Lower top available in laminate, solid surface and wood veneer with knife edge. Lower top not available painted. Upper top available painted, laminate, solid surface or wood veneer with knife edge.
  –Painted 1.125″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1.18″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Glides have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Power only available in the upper top.
- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _).
- When cutout option (-U) is selected, the cutout is on the upper top only.
- Overlap of top and bottom surfaces is 18.5″(470mm).
- Seating capacity of 11 based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.
- Tops share one understructure and are not designed to be separated.

### Lower Top Dimensions

| Height | Depth | Width |
|---|---|---|
| 29″(737mm) | 60″(1524mm) | 78″(1981mm) |
| 37.5″(953mm) | 60″(1524mm) | 78″(1981mm) |

### Upper Top Dimensions

| Height | Depth | Width |
|---|---|---|
| 30.5″(775mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 96″(2438mm) |
| 39″(991mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 96″(2438mm) |

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Cutout Option:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **U** Cutout - Upper Top, add **$133.04** list

2) Lower surface finish/color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Upper surface finish/color.
5) Edge trim color (laminate only).
6) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.
7) Wood leg finish.
   M7-W43 Ink on Ash - no upcharge
   M5-W35 Clear on White Oak, add **$227.75** list
   M6-W35 Clear on Walnut, add **$688.39** list



Class CL – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

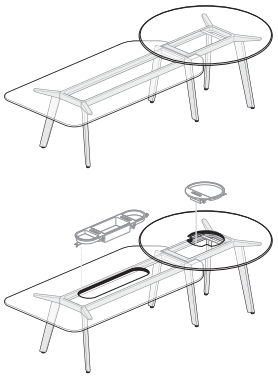
# Immerse — Overlap Table

Rectangle/Rectangle – Wood Legs

| Overall Width | Number [1] | Upper Top Laminate Grade A | Grade B | Paint Grade A | Grade B | Wood Group A | Group B | Solid Surface |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate Grade A Lower Top – 29″(737mm) Height** | | | | | | | | |
| 156″(3962mm) | THRR-60F6-MFS EGBW | N/A | N/A | $13142.51 | $13165.22 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRR-60F6-LFS EGBW | $11222.51 | $11471.55 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRR-60F6-JFS EGBW | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $24644.59 |
| | THRR-60F6-QFS EGBW | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $13838.83 | $13838.83 | N/A |
| **Laminate Grade A Lower Top – 37.5″(953mm) Height** | | | | | | | | |
| 156″(3962mm) | THRR-60F6-MFS EGCW | N/A | N/A | $13308.02 | $13330.73 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRR-60F6-LSS EGCW | $11388.02 | $11637.06 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRR-60F6-JFS EGCW | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $24810.10 |
| | THRR-60F6-QFS EGCW | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $14004.34 | $14004.34 | N/A |
| **Laminate Grade B Lower Top – 29″(737mm) Height** | | | | | | | | |
| 156″(3962mm) | THRR-60F6-MFS EGBW | N/A | N/A | $13394.35 | $13417.06 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRR-60F6-LFS EGBW | $11474.35 | $11723.39 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRR-60F6-JFS EGBW | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $24896.43 |
| | THRR-60F6-QFS EGBW | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $14090.67 | $14090.67 | N/A |
| **Laminate Grade B Lower Top – 37.5″(953mm) Height** | | | | | | | | |
| 156″(3962mm) | THRR-60F6-MFS EGCW | N/A | N/A | $13559.86 | $13582.57 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRR-60F6-LSS EGCW | $11639.86 | $11888.90 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRR-60F6-JFS EGCW | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $25061.94 |
| | THRR-60F6-QFS EGCW | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $14256.18 | $14256.18 | N/A |
| **Solid Surface Lower Top – 29″(737mm) Height** | | | | | | | | |
| 156″(3962mm) | THRR-60F6-FUS EGBW | N/A | N/A | $26774.31 | $26797.02 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRR-60F6-KFS EGBW | $24854.31 | $25103.35 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRR-60F6-SSS EGBW | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $38276.39 |
| | THRR-60F6-EUS EGBW | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $26735.91 | $27470.63 | N/A |
| **Solid Surface Lower Top – 37.5″(953mm) Height** | | | | | | | | |
| 156″(3962mm) | THRR-60F6-FUS EGCW | N/A | N/A | $26939.82 | $26962.53 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRR-60F6-KFS EGCW | $25019.82 | $25268.86 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRR-60F6-SSS EGCW | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $38441.90 |
| | THRR-60F6-EUS EGCW | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $26901.42 | $27636.14 | N/A |
| **Wood Group A Lower Top – 29″(737mm) Height** | | | | | | | | |
| 156″(3962mm) | THRR-60F6-GUS EGBW | N/A | N/A | $15053.51 | $15076.22 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRR-60F6-RFS EGBW | $13133.51 | $13382.55 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRR-60F6-DUS EGBW | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $26555.59 |
| | THRR-60F6-WUS EGBW | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $15015.11 | $15749.83 | N/A |
| **Wood Group A Lower Top – 37.5″(953mm) Height** | | | | | | | | |
| 156″(3962mm) | THRR-60F6-GUS EGCW | N/A | N/A | $15219.02 | $15241.73 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRR-60F6-RFS EGCW | $13299.02 | $13548.06 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRR-60F6-DUS EGCW | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $26721.10 |
| | THRR-60F6-WUS EGCW | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $15180.62 | $15915.34 | N/A |
| **Wood Group B Lower Top – 29″(737mm) Height** | | | | | | | | |
| 156″(3962mm) | THRR-60F6-GUS EGBW | N/A | N/A | $15799.71 | $15822.42 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRR-60F6-RFS EGBW | $13879.71 | $13879.71 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRR-60F6-DUS EGBW | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $27301.79 |
| | THRR-60F6-WUS EGBW | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $15761.31 | $16496.03 | N/A |
| **Wood Group B Lower Top – 37.5″(953mm) Height** | | | | | | | | |
| 156″(3962mm) | THRR-60F6-GUS EGCW | N/A | N/A | $15965.22 | $15987.93 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRR-60F6-RFS EGCW | $14045.22 | $14045.22 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRR-60F6-DUS EGCW | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $27467.30 |
| | THRR-60F6-WUS EGCW | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $15926.82 | $16661.54 | N/A |

# Immerse — Overlap Table

Rectangle/Round – Wood Legs



THRD

### Features

- Includes lower racetrack top, upper round top, painted understructure, six solid wood legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Rectangle lower top available painted, laminate, solid surface and wood veneer with knife edge. Round upper top available in laminate, solid surface or wood veneer with knife edge. Round upper top not available painted.
  –Painted 1.125″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1.18″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Glides have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _) for the rectangle top and Round Planter (EHPR-_ _ _ _) for the round top.
- When cutout option (-L) is selected, the cutout is on the lower top, option (-P) the cutout is on the lower and upper top and option (-U) the cutout is on the upper top only.
- Overlap of top and bottom surfaces is 15.75″(400mm).
- Seating capacity of 8 based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.
- Tops share one understructure and are not designed to be separated.

### Lower Top Dimensions

| Height | Depth | Width |
|---|---|---|
| 29″(737mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 96″(2438mm) |

### Upper Top Dimensions

| Height | Diameter |
|---|---|
| 30.5″(775mm) | 60″(1524mm) |

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Cutout Option:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout - Lower Top, add **$133.04** list
- **P** Cutout - Lower and Upper Top, add **$266.08** list
- **U** Cutout - Upper Top, add **$133.04** list

2) Lower surface finish/color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Upper surface finish/color.

5) Edge trim color (laminate only).

6) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.

7) Wood leg finish.
M7-W43 Ink on Ash - no upcharge
M5-W35 Clear on White Oak, add **$227.75** list
M6-W35 Clear on Walnut, add **$688.39** list

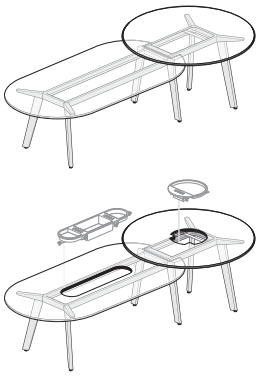
| Overall Width | Number ❶ | Upper Top Laminate Grade A | Grade B | Wood Group A | Group B | Solid Surface |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Paint Grade A Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THRD-48D8-TFS EGBW | **$12594.71** | **$12804.55** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** |
| | THRD-48D8-HUS EGBW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$23080.71** |
| | THRD-48D8-IUS EGBW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$14064.71** | **$14638.71** | **N/A** |
| **Paint Grade B Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THRD-48D8-TFS EGBW | **$12617.42** | **$12827.26** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** |
| | THRD-48D8-HUS EGBW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$23103.42** |
| | THRD-48D8-IUS EGBW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$14087.42** | **$14661.42** | **N/A** |
| **Laminate Grade A Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THRD-48D8-LFS EGBW | **$10674.71** | **$10884.55** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** |
| | THRD-48D8-JFS EGBW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$21160.71** |
| | THRD-48D8-QFS EGBW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$12718.71** | **$12718.71** | **N/A** |
| **Laminate Grade B Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THRD-48D8-LFS EGBW | **$10923.75** | **$11133.59** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** |
| | THRD-48D8-JFS EGBW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$21409.75** |
| | THRD-48D8-QFS EGBW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$12967.75** | **$12967.75** | **N/A** |
| **Solid Surface Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THRD-48D8-KFS EGBW | **$24096.79** | **$24306.63** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** |
| | THRD-48D8-SSS EGBW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$34582.79** |
| | THRD-48D8-EUS EGBW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$25566.79** | **$26140.79** | **N/A** |
| **Wood Group A Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THRD-48D8-RFS EGBW | **$12556.31** | **$12766.15** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** |
| | THRD-48D8-DUS EGBW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$23042.31** |
| | THRD-48D8-WUS EGBW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$14026.31** | **$14600.31** | **N/A** |
| **Wood Group B Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THRD-48D8-RFS EGBW | **$13291.03** | **$13291.03** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** |
| | THRD-48D8-DUS EGBW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$23777.03** |
| | THRD-48D8-WUS EGBW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$14761.03** | **$15335.03** | **N/A** |



Class CL – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Immerse — Overlap Table

Racetrack/Round – Wood Legs



THTD

### Features

- Includes lower racetrack top, upper round top, painted understructure, six solid wood legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Racetrack lower top available painted, laminate, solid surface and wood veneer with knife edge. Round upper top available in laminate, solid surface or wood veneer with knife edge. Round upper top not available painted.
  –Painted 1.125″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1.18″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Glides have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _) for the racetrack top and Round Planter (EHPR-_ _ _ _) for the round top.
- When cutout option (-L) is selected, the cutout is on the lower top, option (-P) the cutout is on the lower and upper top and option (-U) the cutout is on the upper top only.
- Overlap of top and bottom surfaces is 16.25″(413mm).
- Seating capacity of 8 based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.
- Tops share one understructure and are not designed to be separated.

### Lower Top Dimensions

| Height | Depth | Width |
|---|---|---|
| 29″(737mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 96″(2438mm) |

### Upper Top Dimensions

| Height | Diameter |
|---|---|
| 30.5″(775mm) | 60″(1524mm) |

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Cutout Option:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout - Lower Top, add **$133.04** list
- **P** Cutout - Lower and Upper Top, add **$266.08** list
- **U** Cutout - Upper Top, add **$133.04** list

2) Lower surface finish/color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Upper surface finish/color.

5) Edge trim color (laminate only).

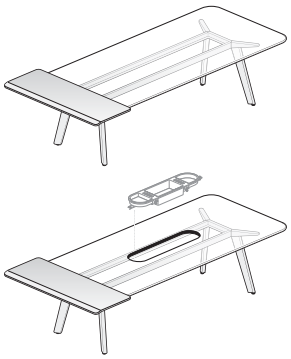
6) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.

7) Wood leg finish.
M7-W43 Ink on Ash - no upcharge
M5-W35 Clear on White Oak, add **$227.75** list
M6-W35 Clear on Walnut, add **$688.39** list

| Overall Width | Number ❶ | Upper Top Laminate Grade A | Grade B | Wood Group A | Group B | Solid Surface |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Paint Grade A Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THTD-48D8-TFS EGBW | $12594.71 | $12804.55 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THTD-48D8-HUS EGBW | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $23080.71 |
| | THTD-48D8-IUS EGBW | N/A | N/A | $14064.71 | $14638.71 | N/A |
| **Paint Grade B Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THTD-48D8-TFS EGBW | $12617.42 | $12827.26 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THTD-48D8-HUS EGBW | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $23103.42 |
| | THTD-48D8-IUS EGBW | N/A | N/A | $14087.42 | $14661.42 | N/A |
| **Laminate Grade A Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THTD-48D8-LFS EGBW | $10674.71 | $10884.55 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THTD-48D8-JFS EGBW | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $21160.71 |
| | THTD-48D8-QFS EGBW | N/A | N/A | $12718.71 | $12718.71 | N/A |
| **Laminate Grade B Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THTD-48D8-LFS EGBW | $10923.75 | $11133.59 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THTD-48D8-JFS EGBW | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $21409.75 |
| | THTD-48D8-QFS EGBW | N/A | N/A | $12967.75 | $12967.75 | N/A |
| **Solid Surface Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THTD-48D8-KFS EGBW | $24096.79 | $24306.63 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THTD-48D8-SSS EGBW | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $34582.79 |
| | THTD-48D8-EUS EGBW | N/A | N/A | $25566.79 | $26140.79 | N/A |
| **Wood Group A Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THTD-48D8-RFS EGBW | $12556.31 | $12766.15 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THTD-48D8-DUS EGBW | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $23042.31 |
| | THTD-48D8-WUS EGBW | N/A | N/A | $14026.31 | $14600.31 | N/A |
| **Wood Group B Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THTD-48D8-RFS EGBW | $13291.03 | $13291.03 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THTD-48D8-DUS EGBW | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $23777.03 |
| | THTD-48D8-WUS EGBW | N/A | N/A | $14761.03 | $15335.03 | N/A |

# Immerse — Overlap Table

Rectangle/Ledge – Wood Legs



THRL

### Features

- Includes one ledge upper top with 0.5″(13mm) spacer attached and one rectangle lower top, painted understructure, four solid wood legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Upper ledge top 0.5″(13mm) laminate or wood veneer with waterfall edge.
- Rectangle lower top available laminate, solid surface and wood veneer with knife edge.
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1.18″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Ledge wood top is hardboard laminated core.
- Glides have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _).
- When cutout option (-L) is selected, the cutout is on the lower top only.
- Overlap of top and bottom surfaces is 17.75″(451mm).
- Seating capacity of 9 based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.
- Tops share one understructure and are not designed to be separated.

### Lower Top Dimensions

| Height | Depth | Width |
|---|---|---|
| 29″(737mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 120″(3048mm) |

### Upper Top Dimensions

| Height | Depth | Width |
|---|---|---|
| 30.5″(775mm) | 57″(1448mm) | 22″(559mm) |

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Cutout Option:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout - Lower Top, add **$133.04** list

2) Lower surface finish/color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Upper surface finish/color.

5) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.

6) Wood leg finish.
   M7-W43 Ink on Ash - no upcharge
   M5-W35 Clear on White Oak, add **$147.90** list
   M6-W35 Clear on Walnut, add **$444.57** list

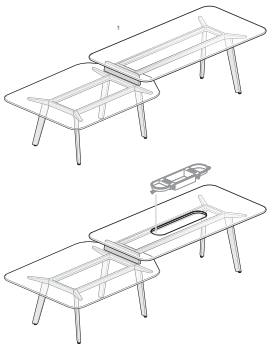
| Overall Width | Number ❶ | Upper Top Laminate Grade A | Grade B | Wood Group A | Group B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate Grade A Lower Top** | | | | | |
| 124″(3150mm) | THRL-48C4-LFS ☐ EGBW | **$ 8187.19** | **$ 8402.90** | **N/A** | **N/A** |
| | THRL-48C4-QFS ☐ EGBW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$ 8605.44** | **$ 8605.44** |
| **Laminate Grade B Lower Top** | | | | | |
| 124″(3150mm) | THRL-48C4-LFS ☐ EGBW | **$ 8481.03** | **$ 8696.74** | **N/A** | **N/A** |
| | THRL-48C4-QFS ☐ EGBW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$ 8899.28** | **$ 8899.28** |
| **Solid Surface Lower Top** | | | | | |
| 124″(3150mm) | THRL-48C4-KFS ☐ EGBW | **$24964.79** | **$25180.50** | **N/A** | **N/A** |
| | THRL-48C4-ESS ☐ EGBW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$25182.14** | **$25383.04** |
| **Wood Group A Lower Top** | | | | | |
| 124″(3150mm) | THRL-48C4-RFS ☐ EGBW | **$10539.19** | **$10754.90** | **N/A** | **N/A** |
| | THRL-48C4-WUS ☐ EGBW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$10756.54** | **$10957.44** |
| **Wood Group B Lower Top** | | | | | |
| 124″(3150mm) | THRL-48C4-RFS ☐ EGBW | **$11457.59** | **$11673.30** | **N/A** | **N/A** |
| | THRL-48C4-WUS ☐ EGBW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$11674.94** | **$11875.84** |



Class CL – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Immerse — Shift Table

Rectangle/Rectangle – Painted Legs



THRR

### Features

- Includes two tops, 7″(178mm) high stack spacer, painted understructure, six painted metal legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Lower top available in laminate, solid surface and wood veneer with knife edge. Upper top available painted, laminate, solid surface or wood veneer with knife edge.
  –Painted 1.125″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1.18″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″ thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Stack spacer is painted MDF.
- Glides have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _).
- When cutout option (-U) is selected, cutout is on the upper top only. Lower top not available with cutout.
- Overlap of top and bottom surfaces is 18.5″(470mm).
- Seating capacity of 11 based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.
- Tops share one understructure and are not designed to be separated.

### Lower Top Dimensions

| Height | Depth | Width |
|---|---|---|
| 29″(737mm) | 60″(1524mm) | 84″(2134mm) |

### Upper Top Dimensions

| Height | Depth | Width |
|---|---|---|
| 36″(914mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 96″(2438mm) |

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Cutout Option:**

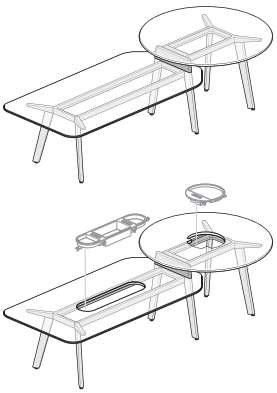
- **N** No Cutout
- **U** Cutout - Upper Top, add **$133.04** list

2) Lower surface finish/color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Upper surface finish/color.
5) Edge trim color (laminate only).
6) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.
7) Trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.
8) Stack spacer color.

| Overall Width | Number ❶ | Upper Top Laminate Grade A | Grade B | Paint Grade A | Grade B | Wood Group A | Group B | Solid Surface |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate Grade A Lower Top** | | | | | | | | |
| 156″(3962mm) | THRR-60F6-MFS ▢ DGAP | N/A | N/A | $ 9408.20 | $ 9430.91 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRR-60F6-LFS ▢ DGAP | $ 7488.20 | $ 7737.24 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRR-60F6-JFS ▢ DGAP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $20910.28 |
| | THRR-60F6-QFS ▢ DGAP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $10104.52 | $10104.52 | N/A |
| **Laminate Grade B Lower Top** | | | | | | | | |
| 156″(3962mm) | THRR-60F6-MFS ▢ DGAP | N/A | N/A | $ 9660.04 | $ 9682.75 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRR-60F6-LFS ▢ DGAP | $ 7740.04 | $ 7989.08 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRR-60F6-JFS ▢ DGAP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $21162.12 |
| | THRR-60F6-QFS ▢ DGAP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $10356.36 | $10356.36 | N/A |
| **Solid Surface Lower Top** | | | | | | | | |
| 156″(3962mm) | THRR-60F6-FUS ▢ DGAP | N/A | N/A | $23040.00 | $23062.71 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRR-60F6-KFS ▢ DGAP | $21120.00 | $21369.04 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRR-60F6-SSS ▢ DGAP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $34542.08 |
| | THRR-60F6-EUS ▢ DGAP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $23001.60 | $23736.32 | N/A |
| **Wood Group A Lower Top** | | | | | | | | |
| 156″(3962mm) | THRR-60F6-GUS ▢ DGAP | N/A | N/A | $11319.20 | $11341.91 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRR-60F6-RFS ▢ DGAP | $ 9399.20 | $ 9648.24 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRR-60F6-DUS ▢ DGAP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $22821.28 |
| | THRR-60F6-WUS ▢ DGAP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $11280.80 | $12015.52 | N/A |
| **Wood Group B Lower Top** | | | | | | | | |
| 156″(3962mm) | THRR-60F6-GUS ▢ DGAP | N/A | N/A | $12065.40 | $12088.11 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRR-60F6-RFS ▢ DGAP | $10145.40 | $10394.44 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRR-60F6-DUS ▢ DGAP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $23567.48 |
| | THRR-60F6-WUS ▢ DGAP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $12027.00 | $12761.72 | N/A |

# Immerse — Shift Table

Rectangle/Round – Painted Legs



THRD

### Features

- Includes rectangle lower top and round upper top, 7″(178mm) high stack spacer, painted understructure, six painted metal legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Rectangle lower top available painted, laminate, solid surface and wood veneer with knife edge. Round upper top available in laminate, solid surface or wood veneer with knife edge. Round upper top not available painted.
  –Painted 1.125″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1.18″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Stack spacer is painted MDF.
- Glides have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _) for the rectangle top and Round Planter (EHPR-_ _ _ _) for the round top.
- When cutout option (-L) is selected, the cutout is on the lower top, option (-P) the cutout is on the lower and upper top and option (-U) the cutout is on the upper top only.
- Overlap of top and bottom surfaces is 15.75″(400mm).
- Seating capacity of 8 based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.
- Tops share one understructure and are not designed to be separated.

### Lower Top Dimensions

| Height | Depth | Width |
|---|---|---|
| 29″(737mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 96″(2438mm) |

### Upper Top Dimensions

| Height | Diameter |
|---|---|
| 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) |

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Cutout Option:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout - Lower Top, add **$133.04** list
- **P** Cutout - Lower and Upper Top, add **$266.08** list
- **U** Cutout - Upper Top, add **$133.04** list

2) Lower surface finish/color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Upper surface finish/color.
5) Edge trim color (laminate only).
6) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.
7) Trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.
8) Stack spacer color.

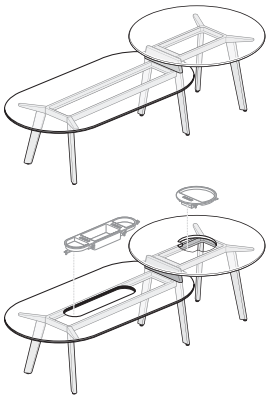
| Overall Width | Number ❶ | Upper Top Laminate Grade A | Grade B | Wood Group A | Group B | Solid Surface |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Paint Grade A Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THRD-48D8-TFS DGAP | $ 8860.40 | $ 9070.24 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRD-48D8-HUS DGAP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $19346.40 |
| | THRD-48D8-IUS DGAP | N/A | N/A | $10330.40 | $10904.40 | N/A |
| **Paint Grade B Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THRD-48D8-TFS DGAP | $ 8883.11 | $ 9092.95 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRD-48D8-HUS DGAP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $19369.11 |
| | THRD-48D8-IUS DGAP | N/A | N/A | $10353.11 | $10927.11 | N/A |
| **Laminate Grade A Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THRD-48D8-LFS DGAP | $ 6940.40 | $ 7150.24 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRD-48D8-JFS DGAP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $17426.40 |
| | THRD-48D8-QFS DGAP | N/A | N/A | $ 8984.40 | $ 8984.40 | N/A |
| **Laminate Grade B Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THRD-48D8-LFS DGAP | $ 7189.44 | $ 7399.28 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRD-48D8-JFS DGAP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $17675.44 |
| | THRD-48D8-QFS DGAP | N/A | N/A | $ 9233.44 | $ 9233.44 | N/A |
| **Solid Surface Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THRD-48D8-KFS DGAP | $20362.48 | $20572.32 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRD-48D8-SSS DGAP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $30848.48 |
| | THRD-48D8-EUS DGAP | N/A | N/A | $21832.48 | $22406.48 | N/A |
| **Wood Group A Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THRD-48D8-RFS DGAP | $ 8822.00 | $ 9031.84 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRD-48D8-DUS DGAP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $19308.00 |
| | THRD-48D8-WUS DGAP | N/A | N/A | $10292.00 | $10866.00 | N/A |
| **Wood Group B Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THRD-48D8-RFS DGAP | $ 9556.72 | $ 9766.56 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THRD-48D8-DUS DGAP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $20042.72 |
| | THRD-48D8-WUS DGAP | N/A | N/A | $11026.72 | $11600.72 | N/A |



Class CL – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Immerse — Shift Table

Racetrack/Round – Painted Legs



THTD

## Features

- Includes racetrack lower top and round upper top, 7″(178mm) high stack spacer, painted understructure, six painted metal legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Racetrack lower top available painted, laminate, solid surface and wood veneer with knife edge. Round upper top available in laminate, solid surface or wood veneer with knife edge. Round upper top not available painted.
  –Painted 1.125″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1.18″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Stack spacer is painted MDF.
- Glides have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

## Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _) for the racetrack top and Round Planter (EHPR-_ _ _ _) for the round top.
- When cutout option (-L) is selected, the cutout is on the lower top, option (-P) the cutout is on the lower and upper top and option (-U) the cutout is on the upper top only.
- Overlap of top and bottom surfaces is 17.75″(451mm).
- Seating capacity of 8 based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.
- Tops share one understructure and are not designed to be separated.

## Lower Top Dimensions

| Height | Depth | Width |
|---|---|---|
| 29″(737mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 96″(2438mm) |

## Upper Top Dimensions

| Height | Diameter |
|---|---|
| 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) |

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Cutout Option:**

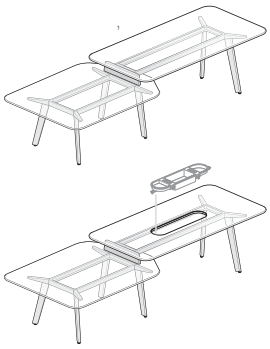
- **N** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout - Lower Top, add **$133.04** list
- **P** Cutout - Lower and Upper Top, add **$266.08** list
- **U** Cutout - Upper Top, add **$133.04** list

2) Lower surface finish/color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Upper surface finish/color.
5) Edge trim color (laminate only).
6) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.
7) Trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.
8) Stack spacer color.

| Overall Width | Number ❶ | Upper Top Laminate Grade A | Grade B | Wood Group A | Group B | Solid Surface |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Paint Grade A Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THTD-48D8-TFS ▢ DGAP | $ 8860.40 | $ 9070.24 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THTD-48D8-HUS ▢ DGAP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $19346.40 |
| | THTD-48D8-IUS ▢ DGAP | N/A | N/A | $10330.40 | $10904.40 | N/A |
| **Paint Grade B Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THTD-48D8-TFS ▢ DGAP | $ 8883.11 | $ 9092.95 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THTD-48D8-HUS ▢ DGAP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $19369.11 |
| | THTD-48D8-IUS ▢ DGAP | N/A | N/A | $10353.11 | $10927.11 | N/A |
| **Laminate Grade A Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THTD-48D8-LFS ▢ DGAP | $ 6940.40 | $ 7150.24 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THTD-48D8-JFS ▢ DGAP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $17426.40 |
| | THTD-48D8-QFS ▢ DGAP | N/A | N/A | $ 8984.40 | $ 8984.40 | N/A |
| **Laminate Grade B Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THTD-48D8-LFS ▢ DGAP | $ 7189.44 | $ 7399.28 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THTD-48D8-JFS ▢ DGAP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $17675.44 |
| | THTD-48D8-QFS ▢ DGAP | N/A | N/A | $ 9233.44 | $ 9233.44 | N/A |
| **Solid Surface Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THTD-48D8-KFS ▢ DGAP | $20362.48 | $20572.32 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THTD-48D8-SSS ▢ DGAP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $30848.48 |
| | THTD-48D8-EUS ▢ DGAP | N/A | N/A | $21832.48 | $22406.48 | N/A |
| **Wood Group A Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THTD-48D8-RFS ▢ DGAP | $ 8822.00 | $ 9031.84 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THTD-48D8-DUS ▢ DGAP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $19308.00 |
| | THTD-48D8-WUS ▢ DGAP | N/A | N/A | $10292.00 | $10866.00 | N/A |
| **Wood Group B Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THTD-48D8-RFS ▢ DGAP | $ 9556.72 | $ 9766.56 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | THTD-48D8-DUS ▢ DGAP | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | $20042.72 |
| | THTD-48D8-WUS ▢ DGAP | N/A | N/A | $11026.72 | $11600.72 | N/A |

# Immerse — Shift Table

Rectangle/Rectangle – Wood Legs



THRR

### Features

- Includes two tops, 7″(178mm) high stack spacer, painted understructure, six solid wood legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Lower top available in laminate, solid surface and wood veneer with knife edge. Upper top available painted, laminate, solid surface or wood veneer with knife edge.
  –Painted 1.125″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1.18″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″ thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Stack spacer is painted MDF.
- Glides have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _).
- When cutout option (-U) is selected, cutout is on the upper top only. Lower top not available with cutout.
- Overlap of top and bottom surfaces is 18.5″(470mm).
- Seating capacity of 11 based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.
- Tops share one understructure and are not designed to be separated.

### Lower Top Dimensions

| Height | Depth | Width |
|---|---|---|
| 29″(737mm) | 60″(1524mm) | 84″(2134mm) |

### Upper Top Dimensions

| Height | Depth | Width |
|---|---|---|
| 36″(914mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 96″(2438mm) |

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Cutout Option:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **U** Cutout - Upper Top, add **$133.04** list

2) Lower surface finish/color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Upper surface finish/color.
5) Edge trim color (laminate only).
6) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.
7) Wood leg finish.
   M7-W43 Ink on Ash - no upcharge
   M5-W35 Clear on White Oak, add **$227.75** list
   M6-W35 Clear on Walnut, add **$688.39** list
8) Stack spacer color.

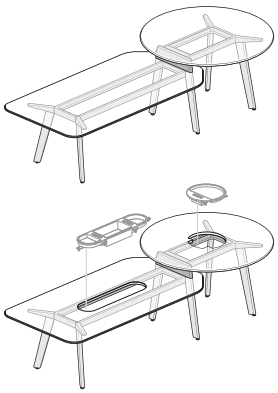
| Overall Width | Number ❶ | Upper Top Laminate Grade A | Grade B | Paint Grade A | Grade B | Wood Group A | Group B | Solid Surface |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate Grade A Lower Top** | | | | | | | | |
| 156″(3962mm) | THRR-60F6-MFS DGAW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$13872.57** | **$13895.28** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** |
| | THRR-60F6-LFS DGAW | **$11952.57** | **$12201.61** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** |
| | THRR-60F6-JFS DGAW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$25374.65** |
| | THRR-60F6-QFS DGAW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$14568.89** | **$14568.89** | **N/A** |
| **Laminate Grade B Lower Top** | | | | | | | | |
| 156″(3962mm) | THRR-60F6-MFS DGAW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$14124.41** | **$14147.12** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** |
| | THRR-60F6-LFS DGAW | **$12204.41** | **$12453.45** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** |
| | THRR-60F6-JFS DGAW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$25626.49** |
| | THRR-60F6-QFS DGAW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$14820.73** | **$14820.73** | **N/A** |
| **Solid Surface Lower Top** | | | | | | | | |
| 156″(3962mm) | THRR-60F6-FUS DGAW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$27504.37** | **$27527.08** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** |
| | THRR-60F6-KFS DGAW | **$25584.37** | **$25833.41** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** |
| | THRR-60F6-SSS DGAW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$39006.45** |
| | THRR-60F6-EUS DGAW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$27465.97** | **$28200.69** | **N/A** |
| **Wood Group A Lower Top** | | | | | | | | |
| 156″(3962mm) | THRR-60F6-GUS DGAW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$15783.57** | **$15806.28** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** |
| | THRR-60F6-RFS DGAW | **$13863.57** | **$14112.61** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** |
| | THRR-60F6-DUS DGAW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$27285.65** |
| | THRR-60F6-WUS DGAW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$15745.17** | **$16479.89** | **N/A** |
| **Wood Group B Lower Top** | | | | | | | | |
| 156″(3962mm) | THRR-60F6-GUS DGAW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$16529.77** | **$16552.48** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** |
| | THRR-60F6-RFS DGAW | **$14609.77** | **$14858.81** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** |
| | THRR-60F6-DUS DGAW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$28031.85** |
| | THRR-60F6-WUS DGAW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$16491.37** | **$17226.09** | **N/A** |



Class CL – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Immerse — Shift Table

Rectangle/Round – Wood Legs



THRD

## Features

- Includes rectangle lower top and round upper top, 7″(178mm) high stack spacer, painted understructure, six solid wood legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Rectangle lower top available painted, laminate, solid surface and wood veneer with knife edge. Round upper top available in laminate, solid surface or wood veneer with knife edge. Round upper top not available painted.
  –Painted 1.125″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1.18″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Stack spacer is painted MDF.
- Glides have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

## Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _) for the rectangle top and Round Planter (EHPR-_ _ _ _) for the round top.
- When cutout option (-L) is selected, the cutout is on the lower top, option (-P) the cutout is on the lower and upper top and option (-U) the cutout is on the upper top only.
- Overlap of top and bottom surfaces is 15.75″(400mm).
- Seating capacity of 8 based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.
- Tops share one understructure and are not designed to be separated.

## Lower Top Dimensions

| Height | Depth | Width |
|---|---|---|
| 29″(737mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 96″(2438mm) |

## Upper Top Dimensions

| Height | Diameter |
|---|---|
| 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) |

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Cutout Option:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout - Lower Top, add **$133.04** list
- **P** Cutout - Lower and Upper Top, add **$266.08** list
- **U** Cutout - Upper Top, add **$133.04** list

2) Lower surface finish/color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Upper surface finish/color.

5) Edge trim color (laminate only).

6) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.

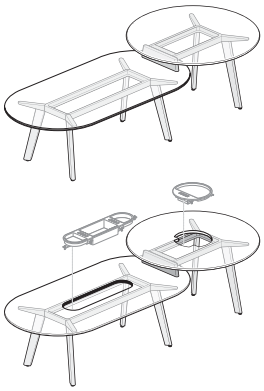
7) Wood leg finish.
M7-W43 Ink on Ash - no upcharge
M5-W35 Clear on White Oak, add **$227.75** list
M6-W35 Clear on Walnut, add **$688.39** list

8) Stack spacer color.

| Overall Width | Number ❶ | Upper Top Laminate Grade A | Grade B | Wood Group A | Group B | Solid Surface |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Paint Grade A Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THRD-48D8-TFS ☐ DGAW | **$13324.77** | **$13534.61** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** |
| | THRD-48D8-HUS ☐ DGAW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$23810.77** |
| | THRD-48D8-IUS ☐ DGAW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$14794.77** | **$15368.77** | **N/A** |
| **Paint Grade B Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THRD-48D8-TFS ☐ DGAW | **$13347.48** | **$13557.32** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** |
| | THRD-48D8-HUS ☐ DGAW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$23833.48** |
| | THRD-48D8-IUS ☐ DGAW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$14817.48** | **$15391.48** | **N/A** |
| **Laminate Grade A Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THRD-48D8-LFS ☐ DGAW | **$11404.77** | **$11614.61** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** |
| | THRD-48D8-JFS ☐ DGAW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$21890.77** |
| | THRD-48D8-QFS ☐ DGAW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$13448.77** | **$13448.77** | **N/A** |
| **Laminate Grade B Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THRD-48D8-LFS ☐ DGAW | **$11653.81** | **$11863.65** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** |
| | THRD-48D8-JFS ☐ DGAW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$22139.81** |
| | THRD-48D8-QFS ☐ DGAW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$13697.81** | **$13697.81** | **N/A** |
| **Solid Surface Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THRD-48D8-KFS ☐ DGAW | **$24826.85** | **$25036.69** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** |
| | THRD-48D8-SSS ☐ DGAW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$35312.85** |
| | THRD-48D8-EUS ☐ DGAW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$26296.85** | **$26870.85** | **N/A** |
| **Wood Group A Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THRD-48D8-RFS ☐ DGAW | **$13286.37** | **$13496.21** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** |
| | THRD-48D8-DUS ☐ DGAW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$23772.37** |
| | THRD-48D8-WUS ☐ DGAW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$14756.37** | **$15330.37** | **N/A** |
| **Wood Group B Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THRD-48D8-RFS ☐ DGAW | **$14021.09** | **$14230.93** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** |
| | THRD-48D8-DUS ☐ DGAW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$24507.09** |
| | THRD-48D8-WUS ☐ DGAW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$15491.09** | **$16065.09** | **N/A** |

# Immerse — Shift Table

Racetrack/Round – Wood Legs



THTD

### Features

- Includes racetrack lower top and round upper top, 7″(178mm) high stack spacer, painted understructure, six solid wood legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Racetrack lower top available painted, laminate, solid surface and wood veneer with knife edge. Round upper top available in laminate, solid surface or wood veneer with knife edge. Round upper top not available painted.
  –Painted 1.125″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1.18″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Stack spacer is painted MDF.
- Glides have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _) for the racetrack top and Round Planter (EHPR-_ _ _ _) for the round top.
- When cutout option (-L) is selected, the cutout is on the lower top, option (-P) the cutout is on the lower and upper top and option (-U) the cutout is on the upper top only.
- Overlap of top and bottom surfaces is 17.75″(451mm).
- Seating capacity of 8 based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.
- Tops share one understructure and are not designed to be separated.

### Lower Top Dimensions

| Height | Depth | Width |
|---|---|---|
| 29″(737mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 96″(2438mm) |

### Upper Top Dimensions

| Height | Diameter |
|---|---|
| 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) |

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Cutout Option:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout - Lower Top, add **$133.04** list
- **P** Cutout - Lower and Upper Top, add **$266.08** list
- **U** Cutout - Upper Top, add **$133.04** list

2) Lower surface finish/color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Upper surface finish/color.
5) Edge trim color (laminate only).
6) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.
7) Wood leg finish.
   M7-W43 Ink on Ash - no upcharge
   M5-W35 Clear on White Oak, add **$227.75** list
   M6-W35 Clear on Walnut, add **$688.39** list
8) Stack spacer color.

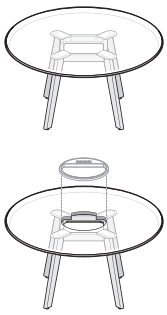
| Overall Width | Number ❶ | Upper Top Laminate Grade A | Grade B | Wood Group A | Group B | Solid Surface |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Paint Grade A Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THTD-48D8-TFS ☐ DGAW | **$13324.77** | **$13534.61** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** |
| | THTD-48D8-HUS ☐ DGAW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$23810.77** |
| | THTD-48D8-IUS ☐ DGAW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$14794.77** | **$15368.77** | **N/A** |
| **Paint Grade B Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THTD-48D8-TFS ☐ DGAW | **$13347.48** | **$13557.32** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** |
| | THTD-48D8-HUS ☐ DGAW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$23833.48** |
| | THTD-48D8-IUS ☐ DGAW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$14817.48** | **$15391.48** | **N/A** |
| **Laminate Grade A Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THTD-48D8-LFS ☐ DGAW | **$11404.77** | **$11614.61** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** |
| | THTD-48D8-JFS ☐ DGAW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$21890.77** |
| | THTD-48D8-QFS ☐ DGAW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$13448.77** | **$13448.77** | **N/A** |
| **Laminate Grade B Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THTD-48D8-LFS ☐ DGAW | **$11653.81** | **$11863.65** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** |
| | THTD-48D8-JFS ☐ DGAW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$22139.81** |
| | THTD-48D8-QFS ☐ DGAW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$13697.81** | **$13697.81** | **N/A** |
| **Solid Surface Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THTD-48D8-KFS ☐ DGAW | **$24826.85** | **$25036.69** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** |
| | THTD-48D8-SSS ☐ DGAW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$35312.85** |
| | THTD-48D8-EUS ☐ DGAW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$26296.85** | **$26870.85** | **N/A** |
| **Wood Group A Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THTD-48D8-RFS ☐ DGAW | **$13286.37** | **$13496.21** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** |
| | THTD-48D8-DUS ☐ DGAW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$23772.37** |
| | THTD-48D8-WUS ☐ DGAW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$14756.37** | **$15330.37** | **N/A** |
| **Wood Group B Lower Top** | | | | | | |
| 138″(3505mm) | THTD-48D8-RFS ☐ DGAW | **$14021.09** | **$14230.93** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** |
| | THTD-48D8-DUS ☐ DGAW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$24507.09** |
| | THTD-48D8-WUS ☐ DGAW | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$15491.09** | **$16065.09** | **N/A** |



Class CL – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Immerse — Single Table

Round – Painted Legs



THRN

## Features

- Includes top, four painted metal legs, painted understructure, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Painted, laminate, solid surface or wood veneer with knife edge.
  –Painted 1.125″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1.18″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Glides have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Table height options: 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 39″(991mm).
- Diameter shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

## Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available on the 60″(1524mm) diameter table only. Use Round Planter (EHPR-_ _ _ _).
- 60″(1524mm) diameter table not available painted.

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **P** Painted
- **S** Solid Surface
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

- **F** Knife (Laminate)
- **U** Knife (Painted or Wood Surface)
- **S** Solid Surface (for use with Solid Surface only)

**❸ Cutout Option:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **P** Cutout, add **$133.04** list

2) Top surface finish/color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

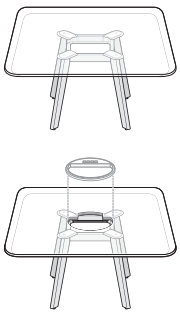
4) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.

5) Trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.

| Height | Diameter | Number ❶❷ ❸ | Laminate Grade A F | Grade B F | Paint Grade A U | Grade B U | Wood Group A U | Group B U | Solid Surface S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29″(737mm) | 48″(1219mm) | THRN-4848-__ __ SNAG4P | $2821.13 | $2980.57 | $3781.13 | $3803.84 | $3761.93 | $4129.29 | $ 9532.17 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | THRN-6060-__ __ S__ AG4P | 3478.49 | 3688.33 | N/A | N/A | 4948.49 | 5522.49 | 13964.49 |
| 36″(914mm) | 48″(1219mm) | THRN-4848-__ __ SNAG6P | $2949.86 | $3109.30 | $3909.86 | $3932.57 | $3890.66 | $4258.02 | $ 9660.90 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | THRN-6060-__ __ S__ AG6P | 3607.22 | 3817.06 | N/A | N/A | 5077.22 | 5651.22 | 14093.22 |
| 39″(991mm) | 48″(1219mm) | THRN-4848-__ __ SNAG7P | $3005.03 | $3164.47 | $3965.03 | $3987.74 | $3945.83 | $4313.19 | $ 9716.07 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | THRN-6060-__ __ S__ AG7P | 3662.39 | 3872.23 | N/A | N/A | 5132.39 | 5706.39 | 14148.39 |

# Immerse — Single Table

Square – Painted Legs



THRQ

### Features

- Includes top, four painted metal legs, painted understructure, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Painted, laminate, solid surface or wood veneer top with knife edge.
  –Painted 1.125″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1.18″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Glides have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Table height options: 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 39″(991mm).
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available on the 60″(1524mm) depth table only. Use Round Planter (EHPR-_ _ _ _).
- 60″(1524mm) depth table not available painted.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **P** Painted
- **S** Solid Surface
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

- **F** Knife (Laminate)
- **U** Knife (Painted or Wood Surface)
- **S** Solid Surface (for use with Solid Surface only)

**❸ Cutout Option:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **P** Cutout, add **$133.04** list

2) Top surface finish/color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.

5) Trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.

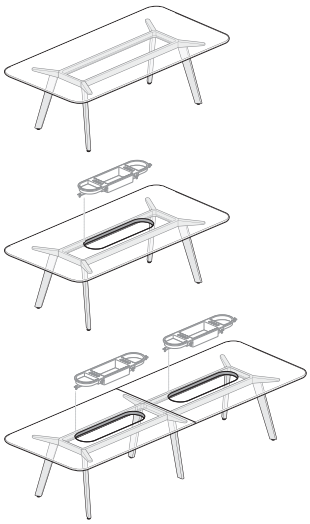
| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ ❸ | Laminate Grade A F | Grade B F | Paint Grade A U | Grade B U | Wood Group A U | Group B U | Solid Surface S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29″(737mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | THRQ-4848- ☐☐ SNAG4P | $2821.13 | $2980.57 | $3781.13 | $3803.84 | $3761.93 | $4129.29 | $ 9532.17 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | THRQ-6060- ☐☐ S☐ AG4P | 3478.49 | 3688.33 | N/A | N/A | 4948.49 | 5522.49 | 13964.49 |
| 36″(914mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | THRQ-4848- ☐☐ SNAG6P | $2949.86 | $3109.30 | $3909.86 | $3932.57 | $3890.66 | $4258.02 | $ 9660.90 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | THRQ-6060- ☐☐ S☐ AG6P | 3607.22 | 3817.06 | N/A | N/A | 5077.22 | 5651.22 | 14093.22 |
| 39″(991mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | THRQ-4848- ☐☐ SNAG7P | $3005.03 | $3164.47 | $3965.03 | $3987.74 | $3945.83 | $4313.19 | $ 9716.07 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | THRQ-6060- ☐☐ S☐ AG7P | 3662.39 | 3872.23 | N/A | N/A | 5132.39 | 5706.39 | 14148.39 |



Class CL – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Immerse — Single Table

Rectangle – Painted Legs



THRA

## Features

- Includes top, four painted metal legs, painted understructure, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Painted, laminate, solid surface or wood veneer top with knife edge.
  –Painted 1.125″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1.18″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Glides have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Table height options: 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 39″(991mm).
- Tops greater than 120″(3048mm) are two piece.
- One piece tops have four legs, two piece tops have 6 legs.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

## Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _).
- Two piece tops specified with cutout will have two cutouts and require two Oblong Planters.
- 60″(1524mm) depth tables not available painted.

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **P** Painted
- **S** Solid Surface
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

- **F** Knife (Laminate)
- **U** Knife (Painted or Wood Surface)
- **S** Solid Surface (for use with Solid Surface only)

**❸ Cutout Option:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **P** Cutout, add **$133.04** list for one-piece add **$266.08** list for two-piece

2) Top surface finish/color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

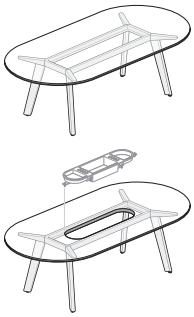
4) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.

5) Trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ ❸ | Laminate Grade A F | Grade B F | Paint Grade A U | Grade B U | Wood Group A U | Group B U | Solid Surface S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29″(737mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 96″(2438mm) | THRA-4896-__S_AG4P | $3989.77 | $4238.81 | $5909.77 | $5932.48 | $5871.37 | $ 6606.09 | $17411.85 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 144″(3658mm) | THRA-48E4-__S_AG4P | 5158.41 | 5497.05 | N/A | N/A | 7980.81 | 9082.89 | 25291.53 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | 120″(3048mm) | THRA-60C0-__S_AG4P | 5304.49 | 5654.33 | N/A | N/A | 8244.49 | 9392.49 | 26276.49 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | 144″(3658mm) | THRA-60E4-__S_AG4P | 6034.89 | 6440.73 | N/A | N/A | 9562.89 | 10940.49 | 31201.29 |
| 36″(914mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 96″(2438mm) | THRA-4896-__S_AG6P | $4118.50 | $4367.54 | $6038.50 | $6061.21 | $6000.10 | $ 6734.82 | $17540.58 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | 120″(3048mm) | THRA-60C0-__S_AG6P | 5433.22 | 5783.06 | N/A | N/A | 8373.22 | 9521.22 | 26405.22 |
| 39″(991mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 96″(2438mm) | THRA-4896-__S_AG7P | $4173.67 | $4422.71 | $6093.67 | $6116.38 | $6055.27 | $ 6789.99 | $17595.75 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | 120″(3048mm) | THRA-60C0-__S_AG7P | 5488.39 | 5838.23 | N/A | N/A | 8428.39 | 9576.39 | 26460.39 |

# Immerse — Single Table

Racetrack – Painted Legs



THRT

### Features

- Includes top, four painted metal legs, painted understructure, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Painted, laminate, solid surface or wood veneer top with knife edge.
  –Painted 1.125″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1.18″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Glides have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Table height options: 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 39″(991mm).
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tip

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _).

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **P** Painted
- **S** Solid Surface
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

- **F** Knife (Laminate)
- **U** Knife (Painted or Wood Surface)
- **S** Solid Surface (for use with Solid Surface only)

**❸ Cutout Option:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **P** Cutout, add **$133.04** list

2) Top surface finish/color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.

5) Trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.

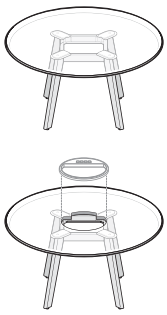
| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷❸ | Laminate Grade A F | Grade B F | Paint Grade A U | Grade B U | Wood Group A U | Group B U | Solid Surface S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29″(737mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 96″(2438mm) | THRT-4896-▢▢S▢AG4P | **$3989.77** | **$4238.81** | **$5909.77** | **$5932.48** | **$5871.37** | **$6606.09** | **$17411.85** |
| 36″(914mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 96″(2438mm) | THRT-4896-▢▢S▢AG6P | **$4118.50** | **$4367.54** | **$6038.50** | **$6061.21** | **$6000.10** | **$6734.82** | **$17540.58** |
| 39″(991mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 96″(2438mm) | THRT-4896-▢▢S▢AG7P | **$4173.67** | **$4422.71** | **$6093.67** | **$6116.38** | **$6055.27** | **$6789.99** | **$17595.75** |



Class CL – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Immerse — Single Table

Round – Wood Legs



THRN

## Features

- Includes top, four solid wood legs, painted understructure, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Painted, laminate, solid surface or wood veneer with knife edge.
  –Painted 1.125″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1.18″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Glides have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Table height options: 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 39″(991mm).
- Diameter shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

## Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available on the 60″(1524mm) diameter table only. Use Round Planter (EHPR-_ _ _ _).
- 60″(1524mm) diameter table not available painted.

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **P** Painted
- **S** Solid Surface
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

- **F** Knife (Laminate)
- **U** Knife (Painted or Wood Surface)
- **S** Solid Surface (for use with Solid Surface only)

**❸ Cutout Option:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **P** Cutout, add **$133.04** list

2) Top surface finish/color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

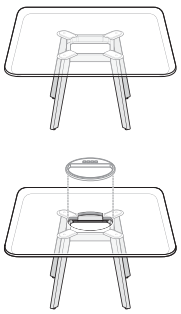
4) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.

5) Wood leg finish.
M7-W43 Ink on Ash - no upcharge
M5-W35 Clear on White Oak, add **$147.09** list
M6-W35 Clear on Walnut, add **$444.57** list

| Height | Diameter | Number ❶❷ ❸ | Laminate Grade A F | Grade B F | Paint Grade A U | Grade B U | Wood Group A U | Group B U | Solid Surface S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29″(737mm) | 48″(1219mm) | THRN-4848- ☐☐ SNAG4W | **$5497.99** | **$5657.43** | **$6457.99** | **$6480.70** | **$6438.79** | **$6806.15** | **$12209.03** |
| | 60″(1524mm) | THRN-6060- ☐☐ S☐ AG4W | **6155.35** | **6365.19** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **7625.35** | **8199.35** | **16641.35** |
| 36″(914mm) | 48″(1219mm) | THRN-4848- ☐☐ SNAG6W | **$5626.72** | **$5786.16** | **$6586.72** | **$6609.43** | **$6567.52** | **$6934.88** | **$12337.76** |
| | 60″(1524mm) | THRN-6060- ☐☐ S☐ AG6W | **6284.08** | **6493.92** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **7754.08** | **8328.08** | **16770.08** |
| 39″(991mm) | 48″(1219mm) | THRN-4848- ☐☐ SNAG7W | **$5681.89** | **$5841.33** | **$6641.89** | **$6664.60** | **$6622.69** | **$6990.05** | **$12392.93** |
| | 60″(1524mm) | THRN-6060- ☐☐ S☐ AG7W | **6339.25** | **6549.09** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **7809.25** | **8383.25** | **16825.25** |

# Immerse — Single Table

Square – Wood Legs



THRQ

### Features

- Includes top, four solid wood legs, painted understructure, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Painted, laminate, solid surface or wood veneer top with knife edge.
  –Painted 1.125″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1.18″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Glides have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Table height options: 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 39″(991mm).
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available on the 60″(1524mm) depth table only. Use Round Planter (EHPR-_ _ _ _).
- 60″(1524mm) depth table not available painted.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **P** Painted
- **S** Solid Surface
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

- **F** Knife (Laminate)
- **U** Knife (Painted or Wood Surface)
- **S** Solid Surface (for use with Solid Surface only)

**❸ Cutout Option:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **P** Cutout, add **$133.04** list

2) Top surface finish/color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.

5) Wood leg finish.
M7-W43 Ink on Ash - no upcharge
M5-W35 Clear on White Oak, add **$147.09** list
M6-W35 Clear on Walnut, add **$444.57** list

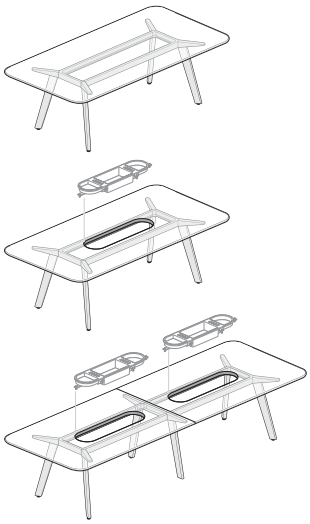
| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ ❸ | Laminate Grade A F | Laminate Grade B F | Paint Grade A U | Paint Grade B U | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B U | Solid Surface S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29″(737mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | THRQ-4848- ☐☐ SNAG4W | $5497.99 | $5657.43 | $6457.99 | $6480.70 | $6438.79 | $6806.15 | $12209.03 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | THRQ-6060- ☐☐ S☐ AG4W | 6155.35 | 6365.19 | N/A | N/A | 7625.35 | 8199.35 | 16641.35 |
| 36″(914mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | THRQ-4848- ☐☐ SNAG6W | $5626.72 | $5786.16 | $6586.72 | $6609.43 | $6567.52 | $6934.88 | $12337.76 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | THRQ-6060- ☐☐ S☐ AG6W | 6284.08 | 6493.92 | N/A | N/A | 7754.08 | 8328.08 | 16770.08 |
| 39″(991mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | THRQ-4848- ☐☐ SNAG7W | $5681.89 | $5841.33 | $6641.89 | $6664.60 | $6622.69 | $6990.05 | $12392.93 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | THRQ-6060- ☐☐ S☐ AG7W | 6339.25 | 6549.09 | N/A | N/A | 7809.25 | 8383.25 | 16825.25 |



Class CL – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Immerse — Single Table

Rectangle – Wood Legs



THRA

**Features**

- Includes top, four solid wood legs, painted understructure, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Painted, laminate, solid surface or wood veneer top with knife edge.
  –Painted 1.125″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1.18″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Glides have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Table height options: 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 39″(991mm).
- Tops greater than 120″(3048mm) are two piece.
- One piece tops have four legs, two piece tops have 6 legs.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

**Specification Tips**

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _).
- Two piece tops specified with cutout will have two cutouts and require two Oblong Planters.
- 60″(1524mm) depth tables not available painted.

**To Order, Specify:**

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **P** Painted
- **S** Solid Surface
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

- **F** Knife (Laminate)
- **U** Knife (Painted or Wood Surface)
- **S** Solid Surface (for use with Solid Surface only)

**❸ Cutout Option:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **P** Cutout,
  add **$133.04** list for one-piece
  add **$266.08** list for two-piece

2) Top surface finish/color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

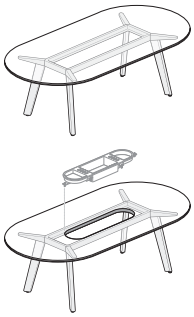
4) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.

5) Wood leg finish.
   M7-W43 Ink on Ash - no upcharge
   M5-W35 Clear on White Oak, add **$147.09** list
   M6-W35 Clear on Walnut, add **$444.57** list

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷❸ | Laminate Grade A F | Laminate Grade B F | Paint Grade A U | Paint Grade B U | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B U | Solid Surface S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29″(737mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 96″(2438mm) | THRA-4896-__S__AG4W | **$6666.63** | **$6915.67** | **$8586.63** | **$8609.34** | **$ 8548.23** | **$ 9282.95** | **$20088.71** |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 144″(3658mm) | THRA-48E4-__S__AG4W | **7835.27** | **8173.91** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **10657.67** | **11759.75** | **27968.39** |
| | 60″(1524mm) | 120″(3048mm) | THRA-60C0-__S__AG4W | **7981.35** | **8331.19** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **10921.35** | **12069.35** | **28953.35** |
| | 60″(1524mm) | 144″(3658mm) | THRA-60E4-__S__AG4W | **8711.75** | **9117.59** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **12239.75** | **13617.35** | **33878.15** |
| 36″(914mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 96″(2438mm) | THRA-4896-__S__AG6W | **$6795.36** | **$7044.40** | **$8715.36** | **$8738.07** | **$ 8676.96** | **$ 9411.68** | **$20217.44** |
| | 60″(1524mm) | 120″(3048mm) | THRA-60C0-__S__AG6W | **8110.08** | **8459.92** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **11050.08** | **12198.08** | **29082.08** |
| 39″(991mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 96″(2438mm) | THRA-4896-__S__AG7W | **$6850.53** | **$7099.57** | **$8770.53** | **$8793.24** | **$ 8732.13** | **$ 9466.85** | **$20272.61** |
| | 60″(1524mm) | 120″(3048mm) | THRA-60C0-__S__AG7W | **8165.25** | **8515.09** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **11105.25** | **12253.25** | **29137.25** |

# Immerse — Single Table

Racetrack – Wood Legs



THRT

### Features

- Includes top, four solid wood legs, painted understructure, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Painted, laminate, solid surface or wood veneer top with knife edge.
  –Painted 1.125″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1.18″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Glides have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Table height options: 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 39″(991mm).
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tip

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _).

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **P** Painted
- **S** Solid Surface
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

- **F** Knife (Laminate)
- **U** Knife (Painted or Wood Surface)
- **S** Solid Surface (for use with Solid Surface only)

**❸ Cutout Option:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **P** Cutout, add **$133.04** list

2) Top surface finish/color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.

5) Wood leg finish.
M7-W43 Ink on Ash - no upcharge
M5-W35 Clear on White Oak, add **$147.09** list
M6-W35 Clear on Walnut, add **$444.57** list

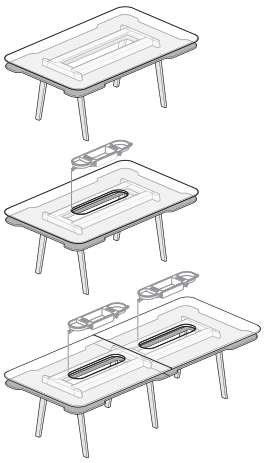
| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ ❸ | Laminate Grade A F | Grade B F | Paint Grade A U | Grade B U | Wood Group A U | Group B U | Solid Surface S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29″(737mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 96″(2438mm) | THRT-4896-__S AG4W | **$6666.63** | **$6915.67** | **$8586.63** | **$8609.34** | **$8548.23** | **$9282.95** | **$20088.71** |
| 36″(914mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 96″(2438mm) | THRT-4896-__S AG6W | **$6795.36** | **$7044.40** | **$8715.36** | **$8738.07** | **$8676.96** | **$9411.68** | **$20217.44** |
| 39″(991mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 96″(2438mm) | THRT-4896-__S AG7W | **$6850.53** | **$7099.57** | **$8770.53** | **$8793.24** | **$8732.13** | **$9466.85** | **$20272.61** |



Class CL – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Immerse — Stack Table

Rectangle – Painted Legs



THRA

### Features

- Includes top, 0.125″(3mm) thick sill (below surface), painted metal legs, painted understructure, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Top (upper surface), laminate, solid surface or wood veneer with knife edge.
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1.18″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Sill is solid surface with flat edge or laminate.
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Glides have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Tops greater than 120″(3048mm) are two piece.
- One piece tops have four legs, two piece tops have 6 legs.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _).
- When cutout option (-P) is selected, single piece table has one cutout and two piece tables has two cutouts. Order the correct number of planters.
- Stack table not available painted.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **S** Solid Surface
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

- **F** Knife (Laminate)
- **U** Knife (Wood Surface)
- **S** Solid Surface (for use with Solid Surface only)

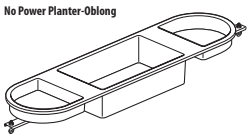
**❸ Cutout Option:**

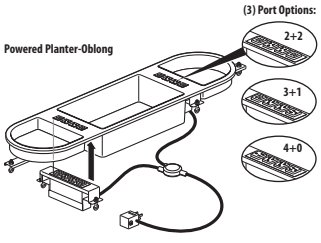
- **N** No Cutout
- **P** Cutout, add **$133.04** list for one-piece add **$266.08** list for two-piece

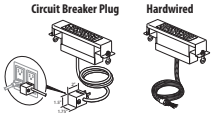
2) Top surface finish/color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Sill surface color.
5) Sill edge trim color (laminate only).
6) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.
7) Trim color. Grade B, add **$43.26** list.

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷❸ | Laminate Grade A F | Grade B F | Wood Group A U | Group B U | Solid Surface S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 39″(991mm) | 60″(1524mm) | 96″(2438mm) | THRA-6096-▢▢S▢CG7P | **$ 8193.79** | **$ 8486.03** | **$15462.59** | **$16380.99** | **$29888.19** |
| 39″(991mm) | 60″(1524mm) | 120″(3048mm) | THRA-60C0-▢▢S▢CG7P | **11202.14** | **11549.98** | **20288.14** | **21436.14** | **38320.14** |
| 39″(991mm) | 60″(1524mm) | 144″(3658mm) | THRA-60E4-▢▢S▢CG7P | **12784.94** | **13188.38** | **23688.14** | **25065.74** | **45326.54** |

# Immerse — Planter — Oblong




EHPO

## Features

- Includes planter, brackets, and mounting hardware.
- Available in Black, Smooth Plaster, Gray Tone, and Terra Cotta.
- Available with or without power.
- When ordering with power option:
  - –Includes 2 power modules with a total of 8 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), or USB charging simplex outlets (with 2 USB outlets). No data or cable bay options are available.
  - –Includes cable management clips.
- Corded option combines both power modules into a single NEMA-5-15P style circuit breaker plug.
- Power modules are UL listed.

## Specification Tips

- The no power option cannot be modified for power in the field.
- Specify the power and USB port options (1 configuration for both power modules).
- Power modules are color matched to the planter.
- Installs in a factory cut work surface.
- Planter, brackets, and power modules are field installed. Hand tighten mounting hardware to avoid deformation of the planter.
- For use with 120 volt, 60 hertz power source only.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

## To Order, Specify:

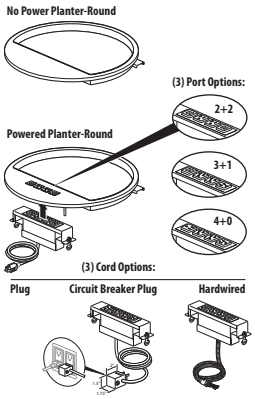
1) Product number.
2) Trim finish.

| Width | Bezel Depth | Cord Length | Port | Configuration (per side) | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **No Power** | | | | | | |
| | | | | | EHPO-000M-00 | **$ 775.74** |
| **Corded** | | | | | | |
| | | 6′(1829mm) | 8 | 4 Power Receptacles | EHPO-PF0M-40 | **$1834.61** |
| | | | | 3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging | EHPO-PF0M-31 | **1899.51** |
| | | | | 2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging | EHPO-PF0M-22 | **1964.41** |
| | | 12′(3658mm) | 8 | 4 Power Receptacles | EHPO-PL0M-40 | **$1887.61** |
| | | | | 3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging | EHPO-PL0M-31 | **1952.51** |
| | | | | 2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging | EHPO-PL0M-22 | **2017.41** |
| | | 21′(6401mm) | 8 | 4 Power Receptacles | EHPO-PW0M-40 | **$1940.61** |
| | | | | 3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging | EHPO-PW0M-31 | **2005.51** |
| | | | | 2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging | EHPO-PW0M-22 | **2070.41** |
| **Hardwire** | | | | | | |
| | | 6′(1829mm) | 8 | 4 Power Receptacles | EHPO-HF0M-40 | **$1979.54** |
| | | | | 3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging | EHPO-HF0M-31 | **2044.44** |
| | | | | 2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging | EHPO-HF0M-22 | **2109.34** |
| | | 12′(3658mm) | 8 | 4 Power Receptacles | EHPO-HL0M-40 | **$2032.54** |
| | | | | 3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging | EHPO-HL0M-31 | **2097.44** |
| | | | | 2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging | EHPO-HL0M-22 | **2162.34** |



Class CL – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Immerse — Planter — Round




EHPR

### Features

- Includes planter, brackets, and mounting hardware.
- Available in Black, Smooth Plaster, Gray Tone, and Terra Cotta.
- Available with and without power.
- When ordering with power option:
  - –Includes a power module with a total of 4 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), or USB charging simplex outlets (with 2 USB outlets). No data or cable bay options are available.
- Power module is UL listed.

### Specification Tips

- The no power option cannot be modified for power in the field.
- **Choosing 4 power ports and 0 USB requires the use of a NEMA-5-15P style circuit breaker plug.**
- Power modules are color matched to the planter.
- Installs in a factory cut work surface.
- Planter, brackets, and power modules are field installed. Hand tighten mounting hardware to avoid deformation of the planter.
- For use with 120 volt, 60 hertz power source only.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim finish.

| Width | Bezel Depth | Cord Length | Port | Configuration | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **No Power** | | | | | | |
| | | | | | EHPR-000M-00 | **$ 578.66** |
| **Corded** | | | | | | |
| | | 6′(1829mm) | 4 | 4 Power Receptacles | EHPR-PF0M-40 | **$1240.60** |
| | | | | 3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging | EHPR-PF0M-31 | **1305.50** |
| | | | | 2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging | EHPR-PF0M-22 | **1370.40** |
| | | 12′(3658mm) | 4 | 4 Power Receptacles | EHPR-PL0M-40 | **$1293.60** |
| | | | | 3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging | EHPR-PL0M-31 | **1358.50** |
| | | | | 2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging | EHPR-PL0M-22 | **1423.40** |
| | | 21′(6401mm) | 4 | 4 Power Receptacles | EHPR-PW0M-40 | **$1346.60** |
| | | | | 3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging | EHPR-PW0M-31 | **1411.50** |
| | | | | 2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging | EHPR-PW0M-22 | **1476.40** |
| **Hardwire** | | | | | | |
| | | 6′(1829mm) | 4 | 4 Power Receptacles | EHPR-HF0M-40 | **$1385.53** |
| | | | | 3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging | EHPR-HF0M-31 | **1450.43** |
| | | | | 2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging | EHPR-HF0M-22 | **1515.33** |
| | | 12′(3658mm) | 4 | 4 Power Receptacles | EHPR-HL0M-40 | **$1438.53** |
| | | | | 3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging | EHPR-HL0M-31 | **1503.43** |
| | | | | 2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging | EHPR-HL0M-22 | **1568.33** |

This page intentionally blank

Jive

This page intentionally blank

# Jive Tables Catalog Logic

**Jive Tables**

**T C RA – 24 60 – L J S J B M 4 A**

**Base Foot Finish Option:**
A – Painted B – Polished

**Height:**
1 – 16″ 4 – 29″ 7 – 42″
2 – 20″ 6 – 36″

**Base Foot and Wire Management:**
*Base – No Power*
C – Casters G – Glides
*Base – Power Ready*
J – Casters K – Glides
*Base – No Power – Flip Top*
H – Casters F – Glides
*Base – Power Ready – Flip Top*
L – Casters M – Glides

**Base Type:**
B – C-Leg Round
C – C-Leg Extruded
D – Disc
E – Post Extruded
F – T-Leg Round
G – Bridge
R – Swivel
T – T-Leg Extruded
V – Post Round
X – X Base

**Cutout:**
N – No Cutout
A – Center, Single-Sided/2 outlets
F – Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets
J – Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets
M – Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets
Q – Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets
V – Left/Right, Single-Sided/4 outlets
K – Left/Right, Single-Sided/6 outlets
R – 3″ Round

**Core Type:**
S – Standard

**Edge:**
F – Laminate Knife
J – Laminate Edgeband
U – Wood Knife
K – Wood Edgeband

**Surface Material:**
L – Laminate
W – Wood

**Width:**
18″ – 18″
24″ – 24″
30″ – 30″
36″ – 36″
42″ – 42″
48″ – 48″
54″ – 54″
60″ – 60″
72″ – 72″
84″ – 84″
96″ – 96″
A8 – 108″
C0 – 120″
E4 – 144″
J0 – 180″
M6 – 216″

**Depth:**
18″ – 18″
24″ – 24″
30″ – 30″
36″ – 36″
42″ – 42″
48″ – 48″
54″ – 54″
60″ – 60″

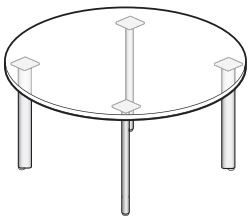
**Shape:**
BN – Crescent
CE – Extended Corner
CX – Transitional Extended Corner
HP – Half Pebble
HT – Half Race Track
HX – Half Hexagon
RA – Rectangle
RN – Round
RP – Pebble
RQ – Square
RT – Racetrack
TP – Trapezoid

**Product Line:**
C – Jive

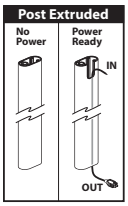
**Product Type:**
T – Table

# Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

Round – Laminate or Wood



TCRN




### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Standard table heights are 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm) and 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Bases are painted steel.
- 16″(406mm) and 20″(508mm) heights are available with glides only.
- 29″(737mm) height available with glides or casters.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (M) option for a Center, Double-Sided/8 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (Q) option for a Center, Double-Sided/12 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Post Extruded legs.
- **Powered leg location determined during installation.**
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available on 29″(737mm) high tables)
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available on 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm) and 29″(737mm) high tables)
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Cutout:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list

**❹ Base and Wire Management Option:**

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

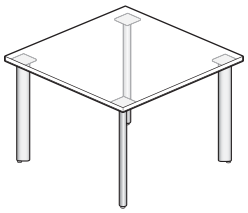
# Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

Round – Laminate or Wood

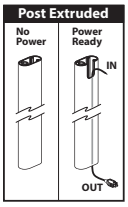
| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base — No Power — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16″(406mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRN-2424- S E 1 | $ 498.39 | $ 656.77 | $ 498.39 | $ 656.77 | $ 538.71 | $ 625.83 | $ 551.19 | $ 644.03 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRN-3030- S E 1 | 551.16 | 738.58 | 555.03 | 742.45 | 706.23 | 857.10 | 749.19 | 916.37 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRN-3636- S E 1 | 614.59 | 831.05 | 623.19 | 839.65 | 907.67 | 1142.89 | 987.19 | 1252.90 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRN-4242- S E 1 | 688.68 | 934.18 | 702.87 | 948.37 | 1143.03 | 1483.95 | 1265.19 | 1654.50 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRN-4848- S E 1 | 773.43 | 1047.97 | 794.07 | 1068.61 | 1412.31 | 1879.40 | 1583.19 | 2120.13 |
| 20″(508mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRN-2424- S E 2 | $ 503.72 | $ 662.10 | $ 503.72 | $ 662.10 | $ 544.04 | $ 631.16 | $ 556.52 | $ 649.36 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRN-3030- S E 2 | 556.49 | 743.91 | 560.36 | 747.78 | 711.56 | 862.43 | 754.52 | 921.70 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRN-3636- S E 2 | 619.92 | 836.38 | 628.52 | 844.98 | 913.00 | 1148.22 | 992.52 | 1258.23 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRN-4242- S E 2 | 694.01 | 939.51 | 708.20 | 953.70 | 1148.36 | 1489.28 | 1270.52 | 1659.83 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRN-4848- S E 2 | 778.76 | 1053.30 | 799.40 | 1073.94 | 1417.64 | 1884.73 | 1588.52 | 2125.46 |
| 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRN-3030- S E 4 | $ 572.49 | $ 759.91 | $ 576.36 | $ 763.78 | $ 727.56 | $ 878.43 | $ 770.52 | $ 937.70 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRN-3636- S E 4 | 635.92 | 852.38 | 644.52 | 860.98 | 929.00 | 1164.22 | 1008.52 | 1274.23 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRN-4242- S E 4 | 710.01 | 955.51 | 724.20 | 969.70 | 1164.36 | 1505.28 | 1286.52 | 1675.83 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRN-4848- S E 4 | 794.76 | 1069.30 | 815.40 | 1089.94 | 1433.64 | 1900.73 | 1604.52 | 2141.46 |
| | 54″(1372mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TCRN-5454- S E 4 | 890.17 | 1193.75 | 918.12 | 1221.70 | 1736.84 | 2350.97 | 1962.52 | 2671.60 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRN-6060- S E 4 | 996.24 | 1328.86 | 1032.36 | 1364.98 | 2073.96 | 2856.68 | 2360.52 | 3267.06 |
| **Base — Power Ready — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16″(406mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRN-2424- S E 1 | $ 518.69 | $ 677.07 | $ 518.69 | $ 677.07 | $ 559.01 | $ 646.13 | $ 571.49 | $ 664.33 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRN-3030- S E 1 | 571.46 | 758.88 | 575.33 | 762.75 | 726.53 | 877.40 | 769.49 | 936.67 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRN-3636- S E 1 | 634.89 | 851.35 | 643.49 | 859.95 | 927.97 | 1163.19 | 1007.49 | 1273.20 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRN-4242- S E 1 | 708.98 | 954.48 | 723.17 | 968.67 | 1163.33 | 1504.25 | 1285.49 | 1674.80 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRN-4848- S E 1 | 793.73 | 1068.27 | 814.37 | 1088.91 | 1432.61 | 1899.70 | 1603.49 | 2140.43 |
| 20″(508mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRN-2424- S E 2 | $ 524.02 | $ 682.40 | $ 524.02 | $ 682.40 | $ 564.34 | $ 651.46 | $ 576.82 | $ 669.66 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRN-3030- S E 2 | 576.79 | 764.21 | 580.66 | 768.08 | 731.86 | 882.73 | 774.82 | 942.00 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRN-3636- S E 2 | 640.22 | 856.68 | 648.82 | 865.28 | 933.30 | 1168.52 | 1012.82 | 1278.53 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRN-4242- S E 2 | 714.31 | 959.81 | 728.50 | 974.00 | 1168.66 | 1509.58 | 1290.82 | 1680.13 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRN-4848- S E 2 | 799.06 | 1073.60 | 819.70 | 1094.24 | 1437.94 | 1905.03 | 1608.82 | 2145.76 |
| 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRN-3030- S E 4 | $ 592.79 | $ 780.21 | $ 596.66 | $ 784.08 | $ 747.86 | $ 898.73 | $ 790.82 | $ 958.00 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRN-3636- S E 4 | 656.22 | 872.68 | 664.82 | 881.28 | 949.30 | 1184.52 | 1028.82 | 1294.53 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRN-4242- S E 4 | 730.31 | 975.81 | 744.50 | 990.00 | 1184.66 | 1525.58 | 1306.82 | 1696.13 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRN-4848- S E 4 | 815.06 | 1089.60 | 835.70 | 1110.24 | 1453.94 | 1921.03 | 1624.82 | 2161.76 |
| | 54″(1372mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TCRN-5454- S E 4 | 910.47 | 1214.05 | 938.42 | 1242.00 | 1757.14 | 2371.27 | 1982.82 | 2691.90 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRN-6060- S E 4 | 1016.54 | 1349.16 | 1052.66 | 1385.28 | 2094.26 | 2876.98 | 2380.82 | 3287.36 |

# Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

Square – Laminate or Wood



TCRQ




### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Standard table heights are 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm) and 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Bases are painted steel.
- 16″(406mm) and 20″(508mm) heights are available with glides only.
- 29″(737mm) height available with glides or casters.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (M) option for a Center, Double-Sided/8 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (Q) option for a Center, Double-Sided/12 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Post Extruded legs.
- Powered leg location determined during installation.
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available on 29″(737mm) high tables)
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available on 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm) and 29″(737mm) high tables)
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Recommended for use with power between tables.
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Cutout:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list

**❹ Base and Wire Management Option:**

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

# Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

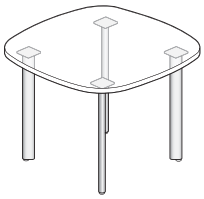
Square – Laminate or Wood

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base — No Power — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16″(406mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRQ-2424- S E 1 | $ 498.39 | $ 656.77 | $ 498.39 | $ 656.77 | $ 538.71 | $ 625.83 | $ 551.19 | $ 644.03 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRQ-3030- S E 1 | 551.16 | 738.58 | 555.03 | 742.45 | 706.23 | 857.10 | 749.19 | 916.37 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRQ-3636- S E 1 | 614.59 | 831.05 | 623.19 | 839.65 | 907.67 | 1142.89 | 987.19 | 1252.90 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRQ-4242- S E 1 | 688.68 | 934.18 | 702.87 | 948.37 | 1143.03 | 1483.95 | 1265.19 | 1654.50 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRQ-4848- S E 1 | 773.43 | 1047.97 | 794.07 | 1068.61 | 1412.31 | 1879.40 | 1583.19 | 2120.13 |
| 20″(508mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRQ-2424- S E 2 | $ 503.72 | $ 662.10 | $ 503.72 | $ 662.10 | $ 544.04 | $ 631.16 | $ 556.52 | $ 649.36 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRQ-3030- S E 2 | 556.49 | 743.91 | 560.36 | 747.78 | 711.56 | 862.43 | 754.52 | 921.70 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRQ-3636- S E 2 | 619.92 | 836.38 | 628.52 | 844.98 | 913.00 | 1148.22 | 992.52 | 1258.23 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRQ-4242- S E 2 | 694.01 | 939.51 | 708.20 | 953.70 | 1148.36 | 1489.28 | 1270.52 | 1659.83 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRQ-4848- S E 2 | 778.76 | 1053.30 | 799.40 | 1073.94 | 1417.64 | 1884.73 | 1588.52 | 2125.46 |
| 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRQ-3030- S E 4 | $ 572.49 | $ 759.91 | $ 576.36 | $ 763.78 | $ 727.56 | $ 878.43 | $ 770.52 | $ 937.70 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRQ-3636- S E 4 | 635.92 | 852.38 | 644.52 | 860.98 | 929.00 | 1164.22 | 1008.52 | 1274.23 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRQ-4242- S E 4 | 710.01 | 955.51 | 724.20 | 969.70 | 1164.36 | 1505.28 | 1286.52 | 1675.83 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRQ-4848- S E 4 | 794.76 | 1069.30 | 815.40 | 1089.94 | 1433.64 | 1900.73 | 1604.52 | 2141.46 |
| | 54″(1372mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TCRQ-5454- S E 4 | 890.17 | 1193.75 | 918.12 | 1221.70 | 1736.84 | 2350.97 | 1962.52 | 2671.60 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRQ-6060- S E 4 | 996.24 | 1328.86 | 1032.36 | 1364.98 | 2073.96 | 2856.68 | 2360.52 | 3267.06 |
| **Base — Power Ready — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16″(406mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRQ-2424- S E 1 | $ 518.69 | $ 677.07 | $ 518.69 | $ 677.07 | $ 559.01 | $ 646.13 | $ 571.49 | $ 664.33 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRQ-3030- S E 1 | 571.46 | 758.88 | 575.33 | 762.75 | 726.53 | 877.40 | 769.49 | 936.67 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRQ-3636- S E 1 | 634.89 | 851.35 | 643.49 | 859.95 | 927.97 | 1163.19 | 1007.49 | 1273.20 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRQ-4242- S E 1 | 708.98 | 954.48 | 723.17 | 968.67 | 1163.33 | 1504.25 | 1285.49 | 1674.80 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRQ-4848- S E 1 | 793.73 | 1068.27 | 814.37 | 1088.91 | 1432.61 | 1899.70 | 1603.49 | 2140.43 |
| 20″(508mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRQ-2424- S E 2 | $ 524.02 | $ 682.40 | $ 524.02 | $ 682.40 | $ 564.34 | $ 651.46 | $ 576.82 | $ 669.66 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRQ-3030- S E 2 | 576.79 | 764.21 | 580.66 | 768.08 | 731.86 | 882.73 | 774.82 | 942.00 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRQ-3636- S E 2 | 640.22 | 856.68 | 648.82 | 865.28 | 933.30 | 1168.52 | 1012.82 | 1278.53 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRQ-4242- S E 2 | 714.31 | 959.81 | 728.50 | 974.00 | 1168.66 | 1509.58 | 1290.82 | 1680.13 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRQ-4848- S E 2 | 799.06 | 1073.60 | 819.70 | 1094.24 | 1437.94 | 1905.03 | 1608.82 | 2145.76 |
| 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRQ-3030- S E 4 | $ 592.79 | $ 780.21 | $ 596.66 | $ 784.08 | $ 747.86 | $ 898.73 | $ 790.82 | $ 958.00 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRQ-3636- S E 4 | 656.22 | 872.68 | 664.82 | 881.28 | 949.30 | 1184.52 | 1028.82 | 1294.53 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRQ-4242- S E 4 | 730.31 | 975.81 | 744.50 | 990.00 | 1184.66 | 1525.58 | 1306.82 | 1696.13 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRQ-4848- S E 4 | 815.06 | 1089.60 | 835.70 | 1110.24 | 1453.94 | 1921.03 | 1624.82 | 2161.76 |
| | 54″(1372mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TCRQ-5454- S E 4 | 910.47 | 1214.05 | 938.42 | 1242.00 | 1757.14 | 2371.27 | 1982.82 | 2691.90 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRQ-6060- S E 4 | 1016.54 | 1349.16 | 1052.66 | 1385.28 | 2094.26 | 2876.98 | 2380.82 | 3287.36 |

This page intentionally blank

# Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

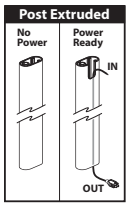
Pebble – Laminate or Wood



TCRP-4242 (Symmetrical)



TCRP-3060 (Asymmetrical)




## Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Standard table heights are 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm) and 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Bases are painted steel.
- 16″(406mm) and 20″(508mm) heights are available with glides only.
- 29″(737mm) height available with glides or casters.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

## Specification Tips

- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (M) option for a Center, Double-Sided/8 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (Q) option for a Center, Double-Sided/12 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Post Extruded legs.
- **Powered leg location determined during installation.**
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available on 29″(737mm) high tables)
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available on 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm) and 29″(737mm) high tables)
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Cutout:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list

**❹ Base and Wire Management Option:**

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

# Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

Pebble – Laminate or Wood

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Symmetrical — Base — No Power — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16″(406mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRP-2424-__S__E__1 | $ 498.39 | $ 656.77 | $ 498.39 | $ 656.77 | $ 538.71 | $ 625.83 | $ 551.19 | $ 644.03 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRP-3030-__S__E__1 | 551.16 | 738.58 | 555.03 | 742.45 | 706.23 | 857.10 | 749.19 | 916.37 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRP-3636-__S__E__1 | 614.59 | 831.05 | 623.19 | 839.65 | 907.67 | 1142.89 | 987.19 | 1252.90 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRP-4242-__S__E__1 | 688.68 | 934.18 | 702.87 | 948.37 | 1143.03 | 1483.95 | 1265.19 | 1654.50 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRP-4848-__S__E__1 | 773.43 | 1047.97 | 794.07 | 1068.61 | 1412.31 | 1879.40 | 1583.19 | 2120.13 |
| 20″(508mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRP-2424-__S__E__2 | $ 503.72 | $ 662.10 | $ 503.72 | $ 662.10 | $ 544.04 | $ 631.16 | $ 556.52 | $ 649.36 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRP-3030-__S__E__2 | 556.49 | 743.91 | 560.36 | 747.78 | 711.56 | 862.43 | 754.52 | 921.70 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRP-3636-__S__E__2 | 619.92 | 836.38 | 628.52 | 844.98 | 913.00 | 1148.22 | 992.52 | 1258.23 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRP-4242-__S__E__2 | 694.01 | 939.51 | 708.20 | 953.70 | 1148.36 | 1489.28 | 1270.52 | 1659.83 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRP-4848-__S__E__2 | 778.76 | 1053.30 | 799.40 | 1073.94 | 1417.64 | 1884.73 | 1588.52 | 2125.46 |
| 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRP-3030-__S__E__4 | $ 572.49 | $ 759.91 | $ 576.36 | $ 763.78 | $ 727.56 | $ 878.43 | $ 770.52 | $ 937.70 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRP-3636-__S__E__4 | 635.92 | 852.38 | 644.52 | 860.98 | 929.00 | 1164.22 | 1008.52 | 1274.23 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRP-4242-__S__E__4 | 710.01 | 955.51 | 724.20 | 969.70 | 1164.36 | 1505.28 | 1286.52 | 1675.83 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRP-4848-__S__E__4 | 794.76 | 1069.30 | 815.40 | 1089.94 | 1433.64 | 1900.73 | 1604.52 | 2141.46 |
| | 54″(1372mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TCRP-5454-__S__E__4 | 890.17 | 1193.75 | 918.12 | 1221.70 | 1736.84 | 2350.97 | 1962.52 | 2671.60 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-6060-__S__E__4 | 996.24 | 1328.86 | 1032.36 | 1364.98 | 2073.96 | 2856.68 | 2360.52 | 3267.06 |
| **Symmetrical — Base — Power Ready — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16″(406mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRP-2424-__S__E__1 | $ 518.69 | $ 677.07 | $ 518.69 | $ 677.07 | $ 559.01 | $ 646.13 | $ 571.49 | $ 664.33 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRP-3030-__S__E__1 | 571.46 | 758.88 | 575.33 | 762.75 | 726.53 | 877.40 | 769.49 | 936.67 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRP-3636-__S__E__1 | 634.89 | 851.35 | 643.49 | 859.95 | 927.97 | 1163.19 | 1007.49 | 1273.20 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRP-4242-__S__E__1 | 708.98 | 954.48 | 723.17 | 968.67 | 1163.33 | 1504.25 | 1285.49 | 1674.80 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRP-4848-__S__E__1 | 793.73 | 1068.27 | 814.37 | 1088.91 | 1432.61 | 1899.70 | 1603.49 | 2140.43 |
| 20″(508mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRP-2424-__S__E__2 | $ 524.02 | $ 682.40 | $ 524.02 | $ 682.40 | $ 564.34 | $ 651.46 | $ 576.82 | $ 669.66 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRP-3030-__S__E__2 | 576.79 | 764.21 | 580.66 | 768.08 | 731.86 | 882.73 | 774.82 | 942.00 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRP-3636-__S__E__2 | 640.22 | 856.68 | 648.82 | 865.28 | 933.30 | 1168.52 | 1012.82 | 1278.53 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRP-4242-__S__E__2 | 714.31 | 959.81 | 728.50 | 974.00 | 1168.66 | 1509.58 | 1290.82 | 1680.13 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRP-4848-__S__E__2 | 799.06 | 1073.60 | 819.70 | 1094.24 | 1437.94 | 1905.03 | 1608.82 | 2145.76 |
| 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRP-3030-__S__E__4 | $ 592.79 | $ 780.21 | $ 596.66 | $ 784.08 | $ 747.86 | $ 898.73 | $ 790.82 | $ 958.00 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRP-3636-__S__E__4 | 656.22 | 872.68 | 664.82 | 881.28 | 949.30 | 1184.52 | 1028.82 | 1294.53 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRP-4242-__S__E__4 | 730.31 | 975.81 | 744.50 | 990.00 | 1184.66 | 1525.58 | 1306.82 | 1696.13 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRP-4848-__S__E__4 | 815.06 | 1089.60 | 835.70 | 1110.24 | 1453.94 | 1921.03 | 1624.82 | 2161.76 |
| | 54″(1372mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TCRP-5454-__S__E__4 | 910.47 | 1214.05 | 938.42 | 1242.00 | 1757.14 | 2371.27 | 1982.82 | 2691.90 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-6060-__S__E__4 | 1016.54 | 1349.16 | 1052.66 | 1385.28 | 2094.26 | 2876.98 | 2380.82 | 3287.36 |



Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

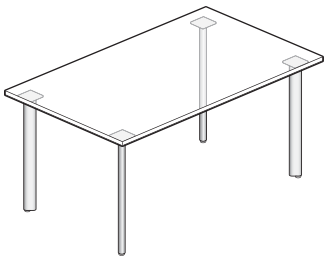
Pebble – Laminate or Wood

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Asymmetrical — Base — No Power — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16″(406mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRP-3048- S E 1 | $628.13 | $ 845.52 | $ 707.66 | $ 925.05 | $1314.22 | $1582.27 | $1473.39 | $1777.64 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3060- S E 1 | 688.48 | 948.50 | 772.31 | 1032.33 | 1505.66 | 1828.68 | 1699.81 | 2067.83 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3072- S E 1 | 749.52 | 1056.35 | 837.65 | 1144.48 | 1699.25 | 2082.62 | 1928.83 | 2366.87 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3660- S E 1 | $744.18 | $1018.72 | $ 832.31 | $1106.85 | $1682.70 | $2024.44 | $1908.81 | $2298.55 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3672- S E 1 | 816.05 | 1138.45 | 909.34 | 1231.74 | 1910.74 | 2314.18 | 2178.47 | 2639.80 |
| 20″(508mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRP-3048- S E 2 | $633.46 | $ 850.85 | $ 712.99 | $ 930.38 | $1319.55 | $1587.60 | $1478.72 | $1782.97 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3060- S E 2 | 693.81 | 953.83 | 777.64 | 1037.66 | 1510.99 | 1834.01 | 1705.14 | 2073.16 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3072- S E 2 | 754.85 | 1061.68 | 842.98 | 1149.81 | 1704.58 | 2087.95 | 1934.16 | 2372.20 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3660- S E 2 | $749.51 | $1024.05 | $ 837.64 | $1112.18 | $1688.03 | $2029.77 | $1914.14 | $2303.88 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3672- S E 2 | 821.38 | 1143.78 | 914.67 | 1237.07 | 1916.07 | 2319.51 | 2183.80 | 2645.13 |
| 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRP-3048- S E 4 | $649.46 | $ 866.85 | $ 728.99 | $ 946.38 | $1335.55 | $1603.60 | $1494.72 | $1798.97 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3060- S E 4 | 709.81 | 969.83 | 793.64 | 1053.66 | 1526.99 | 1850.01 | 1721.14 | 2089.16 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3072- S E 4 | 770.85 | 1077.68 | 858.98 | 1165.81 | 1720.58 | 2103.95 | 1950.16 | 2388.20 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3660- S E 4 | $765.51 | $1040.05 | $ 853.64 | $1128.18 | $1704.03 | $2045.77 | $1930.14 | $2319.88 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3672- S E 4 | 837.38 | 1159.78 | 930.67 | 1253.07 | 1932.07 | 2335.51 | 2199.80 | 2661.13 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-4272- S E 4 | $903.91 | $1241.88 | $1002.36 | $1340.33 | $2143.57 | $2567.08 | $2449.45 | $2934.06 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-4872- S E 4 | $970.45 | $1323.97 | $1074.06 | $1427.58 | $2355.06 | $2798.64 | $2699.10 | $3207.00 |
| **Asymmetrical — Base — Power Ready — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16″(406mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRP-3048- S E 1 | $648.43 | $ 865.82 | $ 727.96 | $ 945.35 | $1334.52 | $1602.57 | $1493.69 | $1797.94 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3060- S E 1 | 708.78 | 968.80 | 792.61 | 1052.63 | 1525.96 | 1848.98 | 1720.11 | 2088.13 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3072- S E 1 | 769.82 | 1076.65 | 857.95 | 1164.78 | 1719.55 | 2102.92 | 1949.13 | 2387.17 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3660- S E 1 | $764.48 | $1039.02 | $ 852.61 | $1127.15 | $1703.00 | $2044.74 | $1929.11 | $2318.85 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3672- S E 1 | 836.35 | 1158.75 | 929.64 | 1252.04 | 1931.04 | 2334.48 | 2198.77 | 2660.10 |
| 20″(508mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRP-3048- S E 2 | $653.76 | $ 871.15 | $ 733.29 | $ 950.68 | $1339.85 | $1607.90 | $1499.02 | $1803.27 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3060- S E 2 | 714.11 | 974.13 | 797.94 | 1057.96 | 1531.29 | 1854.31 | 1725.44 | 2093.46 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3072- S E 2 | 775.15 | 1081.98 | 863.28 | 1170.11 | 1724.88 | 2108.25 | 1954.46 | 2392.50 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3660- S E 2 | $769.81 | $1044.35 | $ 857.94 | $1132.48 | $1708.33 | $2050.07 | $1934.44 | $2324.18 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3672- S E 2 | 841.68 | 1164.08 | 934.97 | 1257.37 | 1936.37 | 2339.81 | 2204.10 | 2665.43 |
| 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRP-3048- S E 4 | $669.76 | $ 887.15 | $ 749.29 | $ 966.68 | $1355.85 | $1623.90 | $1515.02 | $1819.27 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3060- S E 4 | 730.11 | 990.13 | 813.94 | 1073.96 | 1547.29 | 1870.31 | 1741.44 | 2109.46 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3072- S E 4 | 791.15 | 1097.98 | 879.28 | 1186.11 | 1740.88 | 2124.25 | 1970.46 | 2408.50 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3660- S E 4 | $785.81 | $1060.35 | $ 873.94 | $1148.48 | $1724.33 | $2066.07 | $1950.44 | $2340.18 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3672- S E 4 | 857.68 | 1180.08 | 950.97 | 1273.37 | 1952.37 | 2355.81 | 2220.10 | 2681.43 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-4272- S E 4 | $924.21 | $1262.18 | $1022.66 | $1360.63 | $2163.87 | $2587.38 | $2469.75 | $2954.36 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-4872- S E 4 | $990.75 | $1344.27 | $1094.36 | $1447.88 | $2375.36 | $2818.94 | $2719.40 | $3227.30 |

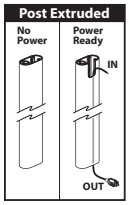
This page intentionally blank

# Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood



TCRA




## Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Standard table heights are 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm) and 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Bases are painted steel.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

## Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (M) option for a Center, Double-Sided/8 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (Q) option for a Center, Double-Sided/12 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Post Extruded legs.
- **Powered leg location determined during installation.**
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available on 29″(737mm) high tables)
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available on 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm) and 29″(737mm) high tables)
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Recommended for use with power between tables.
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Cutout:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list

**❹ Base and Wire Management Option:**

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

# Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base — No Power — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16″(406mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRA-3048-□□S□E□1 | $628.13 | $ 845.52 | $ 707.66 | $ 925.05 | $1314.22 | $1582.27 | $1473.39 | $1777.64 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TCRA-3054-□□S□E□1 | 658.22 | 896.40 | 739.90 | 978.08 | 1409.67 | 1704.54 | 1586.27 | 1921.63 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3060-□□S□E□1 | 688.48 | 948.50 | 772.31 | 1032.33 | 1505.66 | 1828.68 | 1699.81 | 2067.83 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3660-□□S□E□1 | $744.18 | $1018.72 | $ 832.31 | $1106.85 | $1682.70 | $2024.44 | $1908.81 | $2298.55 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3672-□□S□E□1 | 816.05 | 1138.45 | 909.34 | 1231.74 | 1910.74 | 2314.18 | 2178.47 | 2639.80 |
| 20″(508mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRA-3048-□□S□E□2 | $633.46 | $ 850.85 | $ 712.99 | $ 930.38 | $1319.55 | $1587.60 | $1478.72 | $1782.97 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TCRA-3054-□□S□E□2 | 663.55 | 901.73 | 745.23 | 983.41 | 1415.00 | 1709.87 | 1591.60 | 1926.96 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3060-□□S□E□2 | 693.81 | 953.83 | 777.64 | 1037.66 | 1510.99 | 1834.01 | 1705.14 | 2073.16 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3660-□□S□E□2 | $749.51 | $1024.05 | $ 837.64 | $1112.18 | $1688.03 | $2029.77 | $1914.14 | $2303.88 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3672-□□S□E□2 | 821.38 | 1143.78 | 914.67 | 1237.07 | 1916.07 | 2319.51 | 2183.80 | 2645.13 |
| 29″(737mm) | 18″(457mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRA-1848-□□S□E□4 | $559.73 | N/A | $ 632.38 | N/A | $1050.38 | N/A | $1158.01 | N/A |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TCRA-1854-□□S□E□4 | 578.98 | N/A | 652.92 | N/A | 1111.38 | N/A | 1230.25 | N/A |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-1860-□□S□E□4 | 598.41 | N/A | 673.64 | N/A | 1172.91 | N/A | 1303.14 | N/A |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TCRA-1866-□□S□E□4 | 618.01 | N/A | 694.53 | N/A | 1234.98 | N/A | 1376.68 | N/A |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-1872-□□S□E□4 | 637.78 | N/A | 715.59 | N/A | 1297.59 | N/A | 1450.86 | N/A |
| | 24″(610mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRA-2436-□□S□E□4 | $555.77 | $ 722.29 | $ 628.42 | $ 794.94 | $1038.12 | $1240.58 | $1143.18 | $1371.32 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | TCRA-2442-□□S□E□4 | 580.10 | 764.79 | 654.47 | 839.16 | 1115.27 | 1341.17 | 1234.45 | 1489.78 |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | TCRA-2448-□□S□E□4 | 604.60 | 808.51 | 680.69 | 884.60 | 1192.96 | 1443.65 | 1326.36 | 1610.46 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TCRA-2454-□□S□E□4 | 629.27 | 853.45 | 707.08 | 931.26 | 1271.19 | 1548.01 | 1418.93 | 1733.34 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-2460-□□S□E□4 | 654.11 | 899.61 | 733.64 | 979.14 | 1349.95 | 1654.25 | 1512.14 | 1858.44 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TCRA-2466-□□S□E□4 | 679.13 | 946.99 | 760.38 | 1028.24 | 1429.25 | 1762.38 | 1606.00 | 1985.75 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-2472-□□S□E□4 | 704.31 | 995.58 | 787.28 | 1078.55 | 1509.08 | 1872.39 | 1700.51 | 2115.27 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRA-3036-□□S□E□4 | $589.81 | $ 768.75 | $ 665.04 | $ 843.98 | $1146.25 | $1364.73 | $1270.88 | $1517.62 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | TCRA-3042-□□S□E□4 | 619.55 | 817.19 | 696.93 | 894.57 | 1240.63 | 1483.23 | 1382.48 | 1657.19 |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | TCRA-3048-□□S□E□4 | 649.46 | 866.85 | 728.99 | 946.38 | 1335.55 | 1603.60 | 1494.72 | 1798.97 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TCRA-3054-□□S□E□4 | 679.55 | 917.73 | 761.23 | 999.41 | 1431.00 | 1725.87 | 1607.60 | 1942.96 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3060-□□S□E□4 | 709.81 | 969.83 | 793.64 | 1053.66 | 1526.99 | 1850.01 | 1721.14 | 2089.16 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3072-□□S□E□4 | 770.85 | 1077.68 | 858.98 | 1165.81 | 1720.58 | 2103.95 | 1950.16 | 2388.20 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3660-□□S□E□4 | $765.51 | $1040.05 | $ 853.64 | $1128.18 | $1704.03 | $2045.77 | $1930.14 | $2319.88 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TCRA-3666-□□S□E□4 | 801.36 | 1099.31 | 892.07 | 1190.02 | 1817.78 | 2189.70 | 2064.65 | 2489.40 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3672-□□S□E□4 | 837.38 | 1159.78 | 930.67 | 1253.07 | 1932.07 | 2335.51 | 2199.80 | 2661.13 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-4260-□□S□E□4 | $821.21 | $1110.27 | $ 913.64 | $1202.70 | $1881.07 | $2241.53 | $2139.14 | $2550.60 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-4272-□□S□E□4 | 903.91 | 1241.88 | 1002.36 | 1340.33 | 2143.57 | 2567.08 | 2449.45 | 2934.06 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-4872-□□S□E□4 | $970.45 | $1323.97 | $1074.06 | $1427.58 | $2355.06 | $2798.64 | $2699.10 | $3207.00 |



Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

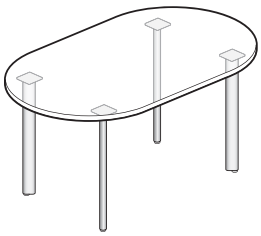
# Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

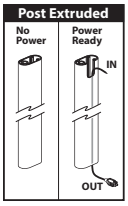
| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base — Power Ready — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16″(406mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRA-3048- S E 1 | $648.43 | $ 865.82 | $ 727.96 | $ 945.35 | $1334.52 | $1602.57 | $1493.69 | $1797.94 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TCRA-3054- S E 1 | 678.52 | 916.70 | 760.20 | 998.38 | 1429.97 | 1724.84 | 1606.57 | 1941.93 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3060- S E 1 | 708.78 | 968.80 | 792.61 | 1052.63 | 1525.96 | 1848.98 | 1720.11 | 2088.13 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3660- S E 1 | $764.48 | $1039.02 | $ 852.61 | $1127.15 | $1703.00 | $2044.74 | $1929.11 | $2318.85 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3672- S E 1 | 836.35 | 1158.75 | 929.64 | 1252.04 | 1931.04 | 2334.48 | 2198.77 | 2660.10 |
| 20″(508mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRA-3048- S E 2 | $653.76 | $ 871.15 | $ 733.29 | $ 950.68 | $1339.85 | $1607.90 | $1499.02 | $1803.27 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TCRA-3054- S E 2 | 683.85 | 922.03 | 765.53 | 1003.71 | 1435.30 | 1730.17 | 1611.90 | 1947.26 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3060- S E 2 | 714.11 | 974.13 | 797.94 | 1057.96 | 1531.29 | 1854.31 | 1725.44 | 2093.46 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3660- S E 2 | $769.81 | $1044.35 | $ 857.94 | $1132.48 | $1708.33 | $2050.07 | $1934.44 | $2324.18 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3672- S E 2 | 841.68 | 1164.08 | 934.97 | 1257.37 | 1936.37 | 2339.81 | 2204.10 | 2665.43 |
| 29″(737mm) | 18″(457mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRA-1848- S E 4 | $580.03 | N/A | $ 652.68 | N/A | $1070.68 | N/A | $1178.31 | N/A |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TCRA-1854- S E 4 | 599.28 | N/A | 673.22 | N/A | 1131.68 | N/A | 1250.55 | N/A |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-1860- S E 4 | 618.71 | N/A | 693.94 | N/A | 1193.21 | N/A | 1323.44 | N/A |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TCRA-1866- S E 4 | 638.31 | N/A | 714.83 | N/A | 1255.28 | N/A | 1396.98 | N/A |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-1872- S E 4 | 658.08 | N/A | 735.89 | N/A | 1317.89 | N/A | 1471.16 | N/A |
| | 24″(610mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRA-2436- S E 4 | $576.07 | $ 742.59 | $ 648.72 | $ 815.24 | $1058.42 | $1260.88 | $1163.48 | $1391.62 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | TCRA-2442- S E 4 | 600.40 | 785.09 | 674.77 | 859.46 | 1135.57 | 1361.47 | 1254.75 | 1510.08 |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | TCRA-2448- S E 4 | 624.90 | 828.81 | 700.99 | 904.90 | 1213.26 | 1463.95 | 1346.66 | 1630.76 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TCRA-2454- S E 4 | 649.57 | 873.75 | 727.38 | 951.56 | 1291.49 | 1568.31 | 1439.23 | 1753.64 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-2460- S E 4 | 674.41 | 919.91 | 753.94 | 999.44 | 1370.25 | 1674.55 | 1532.44 | 1878.74 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TCRA-2466- S E 4 | 699.43 | 967.29 | 780.68 | 1048.54 | 1449.55 | 1782.68 | 1626.30 | 2006.05 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-2472- S E 4 | 724.61 | 1015.88 | 807.58 | 1098.85 | 1529.38 | 1892.69 | 1720.81 | 2135.57 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRA-3036- S E 4 | $610.11 | $ 789.05 | $ 685.34 | $ 864.28 | $1166.55 | $1385.03 | $1291.18 | $1537.92 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | TCRA-3042- S E 4 | 639.85 | 837.49 | 717.23 | 914.87 | 1260.93 | 1503.53 | 1402.78 | 1677.49 |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | TCRA-3048- S E 4 | 669.76 | 887.15 | 749.29 | 966.68 | 1355.85 | 1623.90 | 1515.02 | 1819.27 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TCRA-3054- S E 4 | 699.85 | 938.03 | 781.53 | 1019.71 | 1451.30 | 1746.17 | 1627.90 | 1963.26 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3060- S E 4 | 730.11 | 990.13 | 813.94 | 1073.96 | 1547.29 | 1870.31 | 1741.44 | 2109.46 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3072- S E 4 | 791.15 | 1097.98 | 879.28 | 1186.11 | 1740.88 | 2124.25 | 1970.46 | 2408.50 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3660- S E 4 | $785.81 | $1060.35 | $ 873.94 | $1148.48 | $1724.33 | $2066.07 | $1950.44 | $2340.18 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TCRA-3666- S E 4 | 821.66 | 1119.61 | 912.37 | 1210.32 | 1838.08 | 2210.00 | 2084.95 | 2509.70 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3672- S E 4 | 857.68 | 1180.08 | 950.97 | 1273.37 | 1952.37 | 2355.81 | 2220.10 | 2681.43 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-4260- S E 4 | $841.51 | $1130.57 | $ 933.94 | $1223.00 | $1901.37 | $2261.83 | $2159.44 | $2570.90 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-4272- S E 4 | 924.21 | 1262.18 | 1022.66 | 1360.63 | 2163.87 | 2587.38 | 2469.75 | 2954.36 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-4872- S E 4 | $990.75 | $1344.27 | $1094.36 | $1447.88 | $2375.36 | $2818.94 | $2719.40 | $3227.30 |

# Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

Racetrack – Laminate or Wood



TCRT




### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Standard table heights are 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm) and 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Bases are painted steel.
- 16″(406mm) and 20″(508mm) heights are available with glides only.
- 29″(737mm) height available with glides or casters.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (M) option for a Center, Double-Sided/8 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (Q) option for a Center, Double-Sided/12 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Post Extruded legs.
- **Powered leg location determined during installation.**
  –Casters and Glides:
  - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available on 29″(737mm) high tables)
  - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available on 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm) and 29″(737mm) high tables)

  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Cutout:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list

**❹ Base and Wire Management Option:**

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

# Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

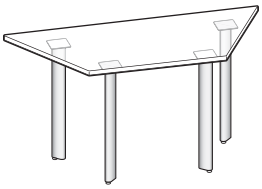
Racetrack – Laminate or Wood

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base — No Power — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16″(406mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRT-3048- S E 1 | $628.13 | $ 845.52 | $ 707.66 | $ 925.05 | $1314.22 | $1582.27 | $1473.39 | $1777.64 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3060- S E 1 | 688.48 | 948.50 | 772.31 | 1032.33 | 1505.66 | 1828.68 | 1699.81 | 2067.83 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3072- S E 1 | 749.52 | 1056.35 | 837.65 | 1144.48 | 1699.25 | 2082.62 | 1928.83 | 2366.87 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3660- S E 1 | $744.18 | $1018.72 | $ 832.31 | $1106.85 | $1682.70 | $2024.44 | $1908.81 | $2298.55 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3672- S E 1 | 816.05 | 1138.45 | 909.34 | 1231.74 | 1910.74 | 2314.18 | 2178.47 | 2639.80 |
| 20″(508mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRT-3048- S E 2 | $633.46 | $ 850.85 | $ 712.99 | $ 930.38 | $1319.55 | $1587.60 | $1478.72 | $1782.97 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3060- S E 2 | 693.81 | 953.83 | 777.64 | 1037.66 | 1510.99 | 1834.01 | 1705.14 | 2073.16 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3072- S E 2 | 754.85 | 1061.68 | 842.98 | 1149.81 | 1704.58 | 2087.95 | 1934.16 | 2372.20 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3660- S E 2 | $749.51 | $1024.05 | $ 837.64 | $1112.18 | $1688.03 | $2029.77 | $1914.14 | $2303.88 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3672- S E 2 | 821.38 | 1143.78 | 914.67 | 1237.07 | 1916.07 | 2319.51 | 2183.80 | 2645.13 |
| 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRT-3048- S E 4 | $649.46 | $ 866.85 | $ 728.99 | $ 946.38 | $1335.55 | $1603.60 | $1494.72 | $1798.97 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3060- S E 4 | 709.81 | 969.83 | 793.64 | 1053.66 | 1526.99 | 1850.01 | 1721.14 | 2089.16 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3072- S E 4 | 770.85 | 1077.68 | 858.98 | 1165.81 | 1720.58 | 2103.95 | 1950.16 | 2388.20 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3660- S E 4 | $765.51 | $1040.05 | $ 853.64 | $1128.18 | $1704.03 | $2045.77 | $1930.14 | $2319.88 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3672- S E 4 | 837.38 | 1159.78 | 930.67 | 1253.07 | 1932.07 | 2335.51 | 2199.80 | 2661.13 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-4272- S E 4 | $903.91 | $1241.88 | $1002.36 | $1340.33 | $2143.57 | $2567.08 | $2449.45 | $2934.06 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-4872- S E 4 | $970.45 | $1323.97 | $1074.06 | $1427.58 | $2355.06 | $2798.64 | $2699.10 | $3207.00 |
| **Base — Power Ready — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16″(406mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRT-3048- S E 1 | $648.43 | $ 865.82 | $ 727.96 | $ 945.35 | $1334.52 | $1602.57 | $1493.69 | $1797.94 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3060- S E 1 | 708.78 | 968.80 | 792.61 | 1052.63 | 1525.96 | 1848.98 | 1720.11 | 2088.13 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3072- S E 1 | 769.82 | 1076.65 | 857.95 | 1164.78 | 1719.55 | 2102.92 | 1949.13 | 2387.17 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3660- S E 1 | $764.48 | $1039.02 | $ 852.61 | $1127.15 | $1703.00 | $2044.74 | $1929.11 | $2318.85 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3672- S E 1 | 836.35 | 1158.75 | 929.64 | 1252.04 | 1931.04 | 2334.48 | 2198.77 | 2660.10 |
| 20″(508mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRT-3048- S E 2 | $653.76 | $ 871.15 | $ 733.29 | $ 950.68 | $1339.85 | $1607.90 | $1499.02 | $1803.27 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3060- S E 2 | 714.11 | 974.13 | 797.94 | 1057.96 | 1531.29 | 1854.31 | 1725.44 | 2093.46 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3072- S E 2 | 775.15 | 1081.98 | 863.28 | 1170.11 | 1724.88 | 2108.25 | 1954.46 | 2392.50 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3660- S E 2 | $769.81 | $1044.35 | $ 857.94 | $1132.48 | $1708.33 | $2050.07 | $1934.44 | $2324.18 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3672- S E 2 | 841.68 | 1164.08 | 934.97 | 1257.37 | 1936.37 | 2339.81 | 2204.10 | 2665.43 |
| 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRT-3048- S E 4 | $669.76 | $ 887.15 | $ 749.29 | $ 966.68 | $1355.85 | $1623.90 | $1515.02 | $1819.27 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3060- S E 4 | 730.11 | 990.13 | 813.94 | 1073.96 | 1547.29 | 1870.31 | 1741.44 | 2109.46 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3072- S E 4 | 791.15 | 1097.98 | 879.28 | 1186.11 | 1740.88 | 2124.25 | 1970.46 | 2408.50 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3660- S E 4 | $785.81 | $1060.35 | $ 873.94 | $1148.48 | $1724.33 | $2066.07 | $1950.44 | $2340.18 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3672- S E 4 | 857.68 | 1180.08 | 950.97 | 1273.37 | 1952.37 | 2355.81 | 2220.10 | 2681.43 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-4272- S E 4 | $924.21 | $1262.18 | $1022.66 | $1360.63 | $2163.87 | $2587.38 | $2469.75 | $2954.36 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-4872- S E 4 | $990.75 | $1344.27 | $1094.36 | $1447.88 | $2375.36 | $2818.94 | $2719.40 | $3227.30 |

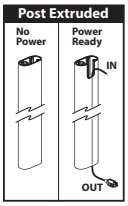
# Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

Trapezoid – Laminate or Wood

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base — No Power — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29″(737mm) | 24″(610mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCTP-2448- S E 4 | **$604.58** | **$ 808.49** | **$608.02** | **$ 811.93** | **$ 753.74** | **$1004.43** | **$ 795.43** | **$1079.53** |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TCTP-2454- S E 4 | **629.25** | **853.43** | **634.41** | **858.59** | **831.97** | **1108.79** | **888.00** | **1202.41** |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCTP-2460- S E 4 | **654.09** | **899.59** | **660.97** | **906.47** | **910.73** | **1215.03** | **981.21** | **1327.51** |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TCTP-2466- S E 4 | **679.11** | **946.97** | **687.71** | **955.57** | **990.03** | **1323.16** | **1075.07** | **1454.82** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCTP-2472- S E 4 | **704.29** | **995.56** | **714.61** | **1005.88** | **1069.86** | **1433.17** | **1169.58** | **1584.34** |
| | 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCTP-3060- S E 4 | **$709.79** | **$ 969.81** | **$720.97** | **$ 980.99** | **$1087.77** | **$1410.79** | **$1190.21** | **$1558.23** |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TCTP-3066- S E 4 | **740.22** | **1023.13** | **753.55** | **1036.46** | **1184.30** | **1536.82** | **1304.39** | **1706.64** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCTP-3072- S E 4 | **770.83** | **1077.66** | **786.31** | **1093.14** | **1281.36** | **1664.73** | **1419.23** | **1857.27** |
| | 36″(914mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TCTP-3684- S E 4 | **$909.92** | **$1284.36** | **$935.72** | **$1310.16** | **$1723.04** | **$2193.57** | **$1941.13** | **$2480.30** |
| **Base — Power Ready — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29″(737mm) | 24″(610mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCTP-2448- S E 4 | **$624.88** | **$ 828.79** | **$628.32** | **$ 832.23** | **$ 774.04** | **$1024.73** | **$ 815.73** | **$1099.83** |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TCTP-2454- S E 4 | **649.55** | **873.73** | **654.71** | **878.89** | **852.27** | **1129.09** | **908.30** | **1222.71** |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCTP-2460- S E 4 | **674.39** | **919.89** | **681.27** | **926.77** | **931.03** | **1235.33** | **1001.51** | **1347.81** |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TCTP-2466- S E 4 | **699.41** | **967.27** | **708.01** | **975.87** | **1010.33** | **1343.46** | **1095.37** | **1475.12** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCTP-2472- S E 4 | **724.59** | **1015.86** | **734.91** | **1026.18** | **1090.16** | **1453.47** | **1189.88** | **1604.64** |
| | 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCTP-3060- S E 4 | **$730.09** | **$ 990.11** | **$741.27** | **$1001.29** | **$1108.07** | **$1431.09** | **$1210.51** | **$1578.53** |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TCTP-3066- S E 4 | **760.52** | **1043.43** | **773.85** | **1056.76** | **1204.60** | **1557.12** | **1324.69** | **1726.94** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCTP-3072- S E 4 | **791.13** | **1097.96** | **806.61** | **1113.44** | **1301.66** | **1685.03** | **1439.53** | **1877.57** |
| | 36″(914mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TCTP-3684- S E 4 | **$930.22** | **$1304.66** | **$956.02** | **$1330.46** | **$1743.34** | **$2213.87** | **$1961.43** | **$2500.60** |



TCTP




### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Bases are painted steel.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (M) option for a Center, Double-Sided/8 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (Q) option for a Center, Double-Sided/12 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Post Extruded legs.
- **Powered leg location determined during installation.**
  –Casters and Glides:
  - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available on 29″(737mm) high tables)
  - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available on 29″(737mm) high tables)

  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Recommended for use with power between tables.
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Cutout:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

**❹ Base and Wire Management Option:**

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

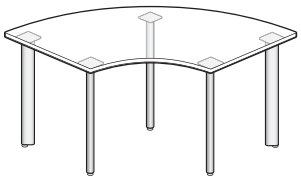


Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

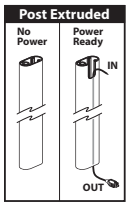
# Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

Crescent – Laminate or Wood

| Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base — No Power — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24″(610mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCBN-2460- ☐☐S☐E☐4 | **$1068.00** | **$1313.50** | **$1074.88** | **$1320.38** | **$1324.64** | **$1628.94** | **$1395.12** | **$1741.42** |
| 30″(762mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TCBN-3072- ☐☐S☐E☐4 | **1184.74** | **1491.57** | **1200.22** | **1507.05** | **1695.27** | **2078.64** | **1833.14** | **2271.18** |
| 36″(914mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TCBN-3684- ☐☐S☐E☐4 | **1323.83** | **1698.27** | **1349.63** | **1724.07** | **2136.95** | **2607.48** | **2355.04** | **2894.21** |
| **Base — Power Ready — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24″(610mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCBN-2460- ☐☐S☐E☐4 | **$1088.30** | **$1333.80** | **$1095.18** | **$1340.68** | **$1344.94** | **$1649.24** | **$1415.42** | **$1761.72** |
| 30″(762mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TCBN-3072- ☐☐S☐E☐4 | **1205.04** | **1511.87** | **1220.52** | **1527.35** | **1715.57** | **2098.94** | **1853.44** | **2291.48** |
| 36″(914mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TCBN-3684- ☐☐S☐E☐4 | **1344.13** | **1718.57** | **1369.93** | **1744.37** | **2157.25** | **2627.78** | **2375.34** | **2914.51** |



TCBN




### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Bases are painted steel.
- Casters:
  –Three locking and three non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Post Extruded legs.
- Powered leg location determined during installation.
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available on 29″(737mm) high tables)
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available on 29″(737mm) high tables)

  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Recommended for use with power between tables.
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Cutout:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

**❹ Base and Wire Management Option:**

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

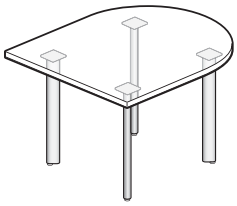
4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

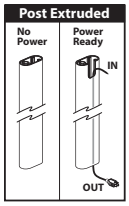
# Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

Half Racetrack – Laminate or Wood

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base — No Power — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29″(737mm) | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCHT-4242- S V 4 | $ 744.70 | $ 990.20 | $ 758.89 | $1004.39 | $1199.05 | $1539.97 | $1321.21 | $1710.52 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCHT-4848- S V 4 | 829.45 | 1103.99 | 850.09 | 1124.63 | 1468.33 | 1935.42 | 1639.21 | 2176.15 |
| | 54″(1372mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TCHT-5454- S V 4 | 924.86 | 1228.44 | 952.81 | 1256.39 | 1771.53 | 2385.66 | 1997.21 | 2706.29 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCHT-6060- S V 4 | 1030.93 | 1363.55 | 1067.05 | 1399.67 | 2108.65 | 2891.37 | 2395.21 | 3301.75 |
| **Base — Power Ready — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29″(737mm) | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCHT-4242- S V 4 | $ 765.00 | $1010.50 | $ 779.19 | $1024.69 | $1219.35 | $1560.27 | $1341.51 | $1730.82 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCHT-4848- S V 4 | 849.75 | 1124.29 | 870.39 | 1144.93 | 1488.63 | 1955.72 | 1659.51 | 2196.45 |
| | 54″(1372mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TCHT-5454- S V 4 | 945.16 | 1248.74 | 973.11 | 1276.69 | 1791.83 | 2405.96 | 2017.51 | 2726.59 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCHT-6060- S V 4 | 1051.23 | 1383.85 | 1087.35 | 1419.97 | 2128.95 | 2911.67 | 2415.51 | 3322.05 |



TCHT




### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Bases are painted steel.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (M) option for a Center, Double-Sided/8 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (Q) option for a Center, Double-Sided/12 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Post Extruded legs.
- **Powered leg location determined during installation.**
  –Casters and Glides:
  - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available on 29″(737mm) high tables)
  - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available on 29″(737mm) high tables)

  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Recommended for use with power between tables.
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Cutout:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list

**❹ Base and Wire Management Option:**

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

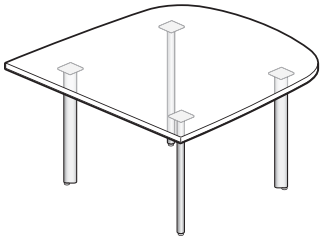


Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

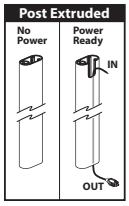
# Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

Half Pebble – Laminate or Wood

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷❸❹ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base — No Power — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29″(737mm) | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCHP-4242-__S__V__4 | $ 744.70 | $ 990.20 | $ 758.89 | $1004.39 | $1199.05 | $1539.97 | $1321.21 | $1710.52 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCHP-4848-__S__V__4 | 829.45 | 1103.99 | 850.09 | 1124.63 | 1468.33 | 1935.42 | 1639.21 | 2176.15 |
| | 54″(1372mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TCHP-5454-__S__V__4 | 924.86 | 1228.44 | 952.81 | 1256.39 | 1771.53 | 2385.66 | 1997.21 | 2706.29 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCHP-6060-__S__V__4 | 1030.93 | 1363.55 | 1067.05 | 1399.67 | 2108.65 | 2891.37 | 2395.21 | 3301.75 |
| **Base — Power Ready — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29″(737mm) | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCHP-4242-__S__V__4 | $ 765.00 | $1010.50 | $ 779.19 | $1024.69 | $1219.35 | $1560.27 | $1341.51 | $1730.82 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCHP-4848-__S__V__4 | 849.75 | 1124.29 | 870.39 | 1144.93 | 1488.63 | 1955.72 | 1659.51 | 2196.45 |
| | 54″(1372mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TCHP-5454-__S__V__4 | 945.16 | 1248.74 | 973.11 | 1276.69 | 1791.83 | 2405.96 | 2017.51 | 2726.59 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCHP-6060-__S__V__4 | 1051.23 | 1383.85 | 1087.35 | 1419.97 | 2128.95 | 2911.67 | 2415.51 | 3322.05 |



TCHP




### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Bases are painted steel.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (M) option for a Center, Double-Sided/8 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (Q) option for a Center, Double-Sided/12 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Post Extruded legs.
- **Powered leg location determined during installation.**
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available on 29″(737mm) high tables)
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available on 29″(737mm) high tables)
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Recommended for use with power between tables.
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Cutout:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list

**❹ Base and Wire Management Option:**

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

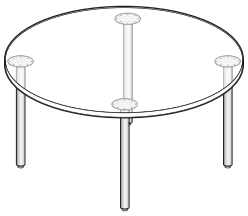
3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

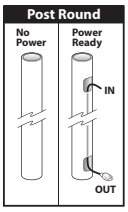
**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

# Jive Table — Post Round Base

Round – Laminate or Wood



TCRN-SNV




### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Standard table heights are 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm) and 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Bases are painted steel.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (M) option for a Center, Double-Sided/8 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (Q) option for a Center, Double-Sided/12 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Post Extruded legs.
- **Powered leg location determined during installation.**
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available on 29″(737mm) high tables)
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available on 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm) and 29″(737mm) high tables)
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Cutout:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list

**❹ Base and Wire Management Option:**

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.



Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

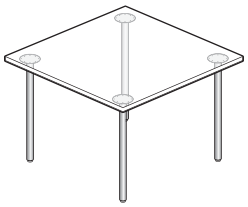
# Jive Table — Post Round Base

Round – Laminate or Wood

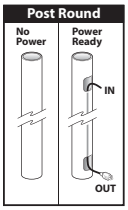
| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base — No Power — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16″(406mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRN-2424- S V 1 | $382.63 | $ 541.01 | $382.63 | $ 541.01 | $ 422.95 | $ 510.07 | $ 435.43 | $ 528.27 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRN-3030- S V 1 | 435.40 | 622.82 | 439.27 | 626.69 | 590.47 | 741.34 | 633.43 | 800.61 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRN-3636- S V 1 | 498.83 | 715.29 | 507.43 | 723.89 | 791.91 | 1027.13 | 871.43 | 1137.14 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRN-4242- S V 1 | 572.92 | 818.42 | 587.11 | 832.61 | 1027.27 | 1368.19 | 1149.43 | 1538.74 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRN-4848- S V 1 | 657.67 | 932.21 | 678.31 | 952.85 | 1296.55 | 1763.64 | 1467.43 | 2004.37 |
| 20″(508mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRN-2424- S V 2 | $382.63 | $ 541.01 | $382.63 | $ 541.01 | $ 422.95 | $ 510.07 | $ 435.43 | $ 528.27 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRN-3030- S V 2 | 435.40 | 622.82 | 439.27 | 626.69 | 590.47 | 741.34 | 633.43 | 800.61 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRN-3636- S V 2 | 498.83 | 715.29 | 507.43 | 723.89 | 791.91 | 1027.13 | 871.43 | 1137.14 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRN-4242- S V 2 | 572.92 | 818.42 | 587.11 | 832.61 | 1027.27 | 1368.19 | 1149.43 | 1538.74 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRN-4848- S V 2 | 657.67 | 932.21 | 678.31 | 952.85 | 1296.55 | 1763.64 | 1467.43 | 2004.37 |
| 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRN-3030- S V 4 | $435.40 | $ 622.82 | $439.27 | $ 626.69 | $ 590.47 | $ 741.34 | $ 633.43 | $ 800.61 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRN-3636- S V 4 | 498.83 | 715.29 | 507.43 | 723.89 | 791.91 | 1027.13 | 871.43 | 1137.14 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRN-4242- S V 4 | 572.92 | 818.42 | 587.11 | 832.61 | 1027.27 | 1368.19 | 1149.43 | 1538.74 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRN-4848- S V 4 | 657.67 | 932.21 | 678.31 | 952.85 | 1296.55 | 1763.64 | 1467.43 | 2004.37 |
| | 54″(1372mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TCRN-5454- S V 4 | 753.08 | 1056.66 | 781.03 | 1084.61 | 1599.75 | 2213.88 | 1825.43 | 2534.51 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRN-6060- S V 4 | 859.15 | 1191.77 | 895.27 | 1227.89 | 1936.87 | 2719.59 | 2223.43 | 3129.97 |
| **Base — Power Ready — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16″(406mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRN-2424- S V 1 | $402.93 | $ 561.31 | $402.93 | $ 561.31 | $ 443.25 | $ 530.37 | $ 455.73 | $ 548.57 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRN-3030- S V 1 | 455.70 | 643.12 | 459.57 | 646.99 | 610.77 | 761.64 | 653.73 | 820.91 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRN-3636- S V 1 | 519.13 | 735.59 | 527.73 | 744.19 | 812.21 | 1047.43 | 891.73 | 1157.44 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRN-4242- S V 1 | 593.22 | 838.72 | 607.41 | 852.91 | 1047.57 | 1388.49 | 1169.73 | 1559.04 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRN-4848- S V 1 | 677.97 | 952.51 | 698.61 | 973.15 | 1316.85 | 1783.94 | 1487.73 | 2024.67 |
| 20″(508mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRN-2424- S V 2 | $402.93 | $ 561.31 | $402.93 | $ 561.31 | $ 443.25 | $ 530.37 | $ 455.73 | $ 548.57 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRN-3030- S V 2 | 455.70 | 643.12 | 459.57 | 646.99 | 610.77 | 761.64 | 653.73 | 820.91 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRN-3636- S V 2 | 519.13 | 735.59 | 527.73 | 744.19 | 812.21 | 1047.43 | 891.73 | 1157.44 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRN-4242- S V 2 | 593.22 | 838.72 | 607.41 | 852.91 | 1047.57 | 1388.49 | 1169.73 | 1559.04 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRN-4848- S V 2 | 677.97 | 952.51 | 698.61 | 973.15 | 1316.85 | 1783.94 | 1487.73 | 2024.67 |
| 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRN-3030- S V 4 | $455.70 | $ 643.12 | $459.57 | $ 646.99 | $ 610.77 | $ 761.64 | $ 653.73 | $ 820.91 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRN-3636- S V 4 | 519.13 | 735.59 | 527.73 | 744.19 | 812.21 | 1047.43 | 891.73 | 1157.44 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRN-4242- S V 4 | 593.22 | 838.72 | 607.41 | 852.91 | 1047.57 | 1388.49 | 1169.73 | 1559.04 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRN-4848- S V 4 | 677.97 | 952.51 | 698.61 | 973.15 | 1316.85 | 1783.94 | 1487.73 | 2024.67 |
| | 54″(1372mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TCRN-5454- S V 4 | 773.38 | 1076.96 | 801.33 | 1104.91 | 1620.05 | 2234.18 | 1845.73 | 2554.81 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRN-6060- S V 4 | 879.45 | 1212.07 | 915.57 | 1248.19 | 1957.17 | 2739.89 | 2243.73 | 3150.27 |

# Jive Table — Post Round Base

Square – Laminate or Wood



TCRQ-SNV




### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Standard table heights are 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm) and 29″(737mm).
- Bases are painted steel.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (M) option for a Center, Double-Sided/8 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (Q) option for a Center, Double-Sided/12 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Post Extruded legs.
- **Powered leg location determined during installation.**
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available on 29″(737mm) high tables)
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available on 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm) and 29″(737mm) high tables)
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Recommended for use with power between tables.
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Cutout:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list

**❹ Base and Wire Management Option:**

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

# Jive Table — Post Round Base

Square – Laminate or Wood

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base — No Power — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16″(406mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRQ-2424- S V 1 | $382.63 | $ 541.01 | $382.63 | $ 541.01 | $ 422.95 | $ 510.07 | $ 435.43 | $ 528.27 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRQ-3030- S V 1 | 435.40 | 622.82 | 439.27 | 626.69 | 590.47 | 741.34 | 633.43 | 800.61 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRQ-3636- S V 1 | 498.83 | 715.29 | 507.43 | 723.89 | 791.91 | 1027.13 | 871.43 | 1137.14 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRQ-4242- S V 1 | 572.92 | 818.42 | 587.11 | 832.61 | 1027.27 | 1368.19 | 1149.43 | 1538.74 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRQ-4848- S V 1 | 657.67 | 932.21 | 678.31 | 952.85 | 1296.55 | 1763.64 | 1467.43 | 2004.37 |
| 20″(508mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRQ-2424- S V 2 | $382.63 | $ 541.01 | $382.63 | $ 541.01 | $ 422.95 | $ 510.07 | $ 435.43 | $ 528.27 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRQ-3030- S V 2 | 435.40 | 622.82 | 439.27 | 626.69 | 590.47 | 741.34 | 633.43 | 800.61 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRQ-3636- S V 2 | 498.83 | 715.29 | 507.43 | 723.89 | 791.91 | 1027.13 | 871.43 | 1137.14 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRQ-4242- S V 2 | 572.92 | 818.42 | 587.11 | 832.61 | 1027.27 | 1368.19 | 1149.43 | 1538.74 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRQ-4848- S V 2 | 657.67 | 932.21 | 678.31 | 952.85 | 1296.55 | 1763.64 | 1467.43 | 2004.37 |
| 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRQ-3030- S V 4 | $435.40 | $ 622.82 | $439.27 | $ 626.69 | $ 590.47 | $ 741.34 | $ 633.43 | $ 800.61 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRQ-3636- S V 4 | 498.83 | 715.29 | 507.43 | 723.89 | 791.91 | 1027.13 | 871.43 | 1137.14 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRQ-4242- S V 4 | 572.92 | 818.42 | 587.11 | 832.61 | 1027.27 | 1368.19 | 1149.43 | 1538.74 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRQ-4848- S V 4 | 657.67 | 932.21 | 678.31 | 952.85 | 1296.55 | 1763.64 | 1467.43 | 2004.37 |
| | 54″(1372mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TCRQ-5454- S V 4 | 753.08 | 1056.66 | 781.03 | 1084.61 | 1599.75 | 2213.88 | 1825.43 | 2534.51 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRQ-6060- S V 4 | 859.15 | 1191.77 | 895.27 | 1227.89 | 1936.87 | 2719.59 | 2223.43 | 3129.97 |
| **Base — Power Ready — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16″(406mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRQ-2424- S V 1 | $402.93 | $ 561.31 | $402.93 | $ 561.31 | $ 443.25 | $ 530.37 | $ 455.73 | $ 548.57 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRQ-3030- S V 1 | 455.70 | 643.12 | 459.57 | 646.99 | 610.77 | 761.64 | 653.73 | 820.91 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRQ-3636- S V 1 | 519.13 | 735.59 | 527.73 | 744.19 | 812.21 | 1047.43 | 891.73 | 1157.44 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRQ-4242- S V 1 | 593.22 | 838.72 | 607.41 | 852.91 | 1047.57 | 1388.49 | 1169.73 | 1559.04 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRQ-4848- S V 1 | 677.97 | 952.51 | 698.61 | 973.15 | 1316.85 | 1783.94 | 1487.73 | 2024.67 |
| 20″(508mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRQ-2424- S V 2 | $402.93 | $ 561.31 | $402.93 | $ 561.31 | $ 443.25 | $ 530.37 | $ 455.73 | $ 548.57 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRQ-3030- S V 2 | 455.70 | 643.12 | 459.57 | 646.99 | 610.77 | 761.64 | 653.73 | 820.91 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRQ-3636- S V 2 | 519.13 | 735.59 | 527.73 | 744.19 | 812.21 | 1047.43 | 891.73 | 1157.44 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRQ-4242- S V 2 | 593.22 | 838.72 | 607.41 | 852.91 | 1047.57 | 1388.49 | 1169.73 | 1559.04 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRQ-4848- S V 2 | 677.97 | 952.51 | 698.61 | 973.15 | 1316.85 | 1783.94 | 1487.73 | 2024.67 |
| 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRQ-3030- S V 4 | $455.70 | $ 643.12 | $459.57 | $ 646.99 | $ 610.77 | $ 761.64 | $ 653.73 | $ 820.91 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRQ-3636- S V 4 | 519.13 | 735.59 | 527.73 | 744.19 | 812.21 | 1047.43 | 891.73 | 1157.44 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRQ-4242- S V 4 | 593.22 | 838.72 | 607.41 | 852.91 | 1047.57 | 1388.49 | 1169.73 | 1559.04 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRQ-4848- S V 4 | 677.97 | 952.51 | 698.61 | 973.15 | 1316.85 | 1783.94 | 1487.73 | 2024.67 |
| | 54″(1372mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TCRQ-5454- S V 4 | 773.38 | 1076.96 | 801.33 | 1104.91 | 1620.05 | 2234.18 | 1845.73 | 2554.81 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRQ-6060- S V 4 | 879.45 | 1212.07 | 915.57 | 1248.19 | 1957.17 | 2739.89 | 2243.73 | 3150.27 |

This page intentionally blank

# Jive Table — Post Round Base

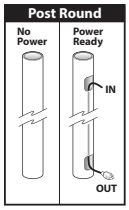
Pebble – Laminate or Wood



TCRP-4242-SNV (Symmetrical)



TCRP-3060-SNV (Asymmetrical)




## Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Standard table heights are 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm) and 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Bases are painted steel.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

## Specification Tips

- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (M) option for a Center, Double-Sided/8 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (Q) option for a Center, Double-Sided/12 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Post Extruded legs.
- **Powered leg location determined during installation.**
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available on 29″(737mm) high tables)
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available on 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm) and 29″(737mm) high tables)
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Cutout:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list

**❹ Base and Wire Management Option:**

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

# Jive Table — Post Round Base

Pebble – Laminate or Wood

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Symmetrical — Base — No Power — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16″(406mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRP-2424-□□S□V□1 | $382.63 | $ 541.01 | $382.63 | $ 541.01 | $ 422.95 | $ 510.07 | $ 435.43 | $ 528.27 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRP-3030-□□S□V□1 | 435.40 | 622.82 | 439.27 | 626.69 | 590.47 | 741.34 | 633.43 | 800.61 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRP-3636-□□S□V□1 | 498.83 | 715.29 | 507.43 | 723.89 | 791.91 | 1027.13 | 871.43 | 1137.14 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRP-4242-□□S□V□1 | 572.92 | 818.42 | 587.11 | 832.61 | 1027.27 | 1368.19 | 1149.43 | 1538.74 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRP-4848-□□S□V□1 | 657.67 | 932.21 | 678.31 | 952.85 | 1296.55 | 1763.64 | 1467.43 | 2004.37 |
| 20″(508mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRP-2424-□□S□V□2 | $382.63 | $ 541.01 | $382.63 | $ 541.01 | $ 422.95 | $ 510.07 | $ 435.43 | $ 528.27 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRP-3030-□□S□V□2 | 435.40 | 622.82 | 439.27 | 626.69 | 590.47 | 741.34 | 633.43 | 800.61 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRP-3636-□□S□V□2 | 498.83 | 715.29 | 507.43 | 723.89 | 791.91 | 1027.13 | 871.43 | 1137.14 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRP-4242-□□S□V□2 | 572.92 | 818.42 | 587.11 | 832.61 | 1027.27 | 1368.19 | 1149.43 | 1538.74 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRP-4848-□□S□V□2 | 657.67 | 932.21 | 678.31 | 952.85 | 1296.55 | 1763.64 | 1467.43 | 2004.37 |
| 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRP-3030-□□S□V□4 | $435.40 | $ 622.82 | $439.27 | $ 626.69 | $ 590.47 | $ 741.34 | $ 633.43 | $ 800.61 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRP-3636-□□S□V□4 | 498.83 | 715.29 | 507.43 | 723.89 | 791.91 | 1027.13 | 871.43 | 1137.14 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRP-4242-□□S□V□4 | 572.92 | 818.42 | 587.11 | 832.61 | 1027.27 | 1368.19 | 1149.43 | 1538.74 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRP-4848-□□S□V□4 | 657.67 | 932.21 | 678.31 | 952.85 | 1296.55 | 1763.64 | 1467.43 | 2004.37 |
| | 54″(1372mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TCRP-5454-□□S□V□4 | 753.08 | 1056.66 | 781.03 | 1084.61 | 1599.75 | 2213.88 | 1825.43 | 2534.51 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-6060-□□S□V□4 | 859.15 | 1191.77 | 895.27 | 1227.89 | 1936.87 | 2719.59 | 2223.43 | 3129.97 |
| **Symmetrical — Base — Power Ready — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16″(406mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRP-2424-□□S□V□1 | $402.93 | $ 561.31 | $402.93 | $ 561.31 | $ 443.25 | $ 530.37 | $ 455.73 | $ 548.57 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRP-3030-□□S□V□1 | 455.70 | 643.12 | 459.57 | 646.99 | 610.77 | 761.64 | 653.73 | 820.91 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRP-3636-□□S□V□1 | 519.13 | 735.59 | 527.73 | 744.19 | 812.21 | 1047.43 | 891.73 | 1157.44 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRP-4242-□□S□V□1 | 593.22 | 838.72 | 607.41 | 852.91 | 1047.57 | 1388.49 | 1169.73 | 1559.04 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRP-4848-□□S□V□1 | 677.97 | 952.51 | 698.61 | 973.15 | 1316.85 | 1783.94 | 1487.73 | 2024.67 |
| 20″(508mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRP-2424-□□S□V□2 | $402.93 | $ 561.31 | $402.93 | $ 561.31 | $ 443.25 | $ 530.37 | $ 455.73 | $ 548.57 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRP-3030-□□S□V□2 | 455.70 | 643.12 | 459.57 | 646.99 | 610.77 | 761.64 | 653.73 | 820.91 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRP-3636-□□S□V□2 | 519.13 | 735.59 | 527.73 | 744.19 | 812.21 | 1047.43 | 891.73 | 1157.44 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRP-4242-□□S□V□2 | 593.22 | 838.72 | 607.41 | 852.91 | 1047.57 | 1388.49 | 1169.73 | 1559.04 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRP-4848-□□S□V□2 | 677.97 | 952.51 | 698.61 | 973.15 | 1316.85 | 1783.94 | 1487.73 | 2024.67 |
| 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRP-3030-□□S□V□4 | $455.70 | $ 643.12 | $459.57 | $ 646.99 | $ 610.77 | $ 761.64 | $ 653.73 | $ 820.91 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRP-3636-□□S□V□4 | 519.13 | 735.59 | 527.73 | 744.19 | 812.21 | 1047.43 | 891.73 | 1157.44 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRP-4242-□□S□V□4 | 593.22 | 838.72 | 607.41 | 852.91 | 1047.57 | 1388.49 | 1169.73 | 1559.04 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRP-4848-□□S□V□4 | 677.97 | 952.51 | 698.61 | 973.15 | 1316.85 | 1783.94 | 1487.73 | 2024.67 |
| | 54″(1372mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TCRP-5454-□□S□V□4 | 773.38 | 1076.96 | 801.33 | 1104.91 | 1620.05 | 2234.18 | 1845.73 | 2554.81 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-6060-□□S□V□4 | 879.45 | 1212.07 | 915.57 | 1248.19 | 1957.17 | 2739.89 | 2243.73 | 3150.27 |



Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Jive Table — Post Round Base

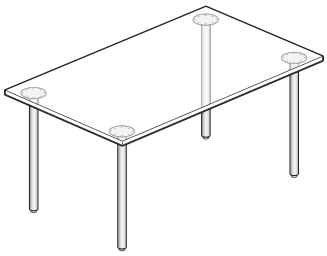
Pebble – Laminate or Wood

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Asymmetrical — Base — No Power — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16″(406mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRP-3048- S V 1 | $512.37 | $ 729.76 | $591.90 | $ 809.29 | $1198.46 | $1466.51 | $1357.63 | $1661.88 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3060- S V 1 | 572.72 | 832.74 | 656.55 | 916.57 | 1389.90 | 1712.92 | 1584.05 | 1952.07 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3072- S V 1 | 633.76 | 940.59 | 721.89 | 1028.72 | 1583.49 | 1966.86 | 1813.07 | 2251.11 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3660- S V 1 | $628.42 | $ 902.96 | $716.55 | $ 991.09 | $1566.94 | $1908.68 | $1793.05 | $2182.79 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3672- S V 1 | 700.29 | 1022.69 | 793.58 | 1115.98 | 1794.98 | 2198.42 | 2062.71 | 2524.04 |
| 20″(508mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRP-3048- S V 2 | $512.37 | $ 729.76 | $591.90 | $ 809.29 | $1198.46 | $1466.51 | $1357.63 | $1661.88 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3060- S V 2 | 572.72 | 832.74 | 656.55 | 916.57 | 1389.90 | 1712.92 | 1584.05 | 1952.07 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3072- S V 2 | 633.76 | 940.59 | 721.89 | 1028.72 | 1583.49 | 1966.86 | 1813.07 | 2251.11 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3660- S V 2 | $628.42 | $ 902.96 | $716.55 | $ 991.09 | $1566.94 | $1908.68 | $1793.05 | $2182.79 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3672- S V 2 | 700.29 | 1022.69 | 793.58 | 1115.98 | 1794.98 | 2198.42 | 2062.71 | 2524.04 |
| 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRP-3048- S V 4 | $512.37 | $ 729.76 | $591.90 | $ 809.29 | $1198.46 | $1466.51 | $1357.63 | $1661.88 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3060- S V 4 | 572.72 | 832.74 | 656.55 | 916.57 | 1389.90 | 1712.92 | 1584.05 | 1952.07 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3072- S V 4 | 633.76 | 940.59 | 721.89 | 1028.72 | 1583.49 | 1966.86 | 1813.07 | 2251.11 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3660- S V 4 | $628.42 | $ 902.96 | $716.55 | $ 991.09 | $1566.94 | $1908.68 | $1793.05 | $2182.79 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3672- S V 4 | 700.29 | 1022.69 | 793.58 | 1115.98 | 1794.98 | 2198.42 | 2062.71 | 2524.04 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-4272- S V 4 | $766.82 | $1104.79 | $865.27 | $1203.24 | $2006.48 | $2429.99 | $2312.36 | $2796.97 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-4872- S V 4 | $833.36 | $1186.88 | $936.97 | $1290.49 | $2217.97 | $2661.55 | $2562.01 | $3069.91 |
| **Asymmetrical — Base — Power Ready — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16″(406mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRP-3048- S V 1 | $532.67 | $ 750.06 | $612.20 | $ 829.59 | $1218.76 | $1486.81 | $1377.93 | $1682.18 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3060- S V 1 | 593.02 | 853.04 | 676.85 | 936.87 | 1410.20 | 1733.22 | 1604.35 | 1972.37 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3072- S V 1 | 654.06 | 960.89 | 742.19 | 1049.02 | 1603.79 | 1987.16 | 1833.37 | 2271.41 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3660- S V 1 | $648.72 | $ 923.26 | $736.85 | $1011.39 | $1587.24 | $1928.98 | $1813.35 | $2203.09 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3672- S V 1 | 720.59 | 1042.99 | 813.88 | 1136.28 | 1815.28 | 2218.72 | 2083.01 | 2544.34 |
| 20″(508mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRP-3048- S V 2 | $532.67 | $ 750.06 | $612.20 | $ 829.59 | $1218.76 | $1486.81 | $1377.93 | $1682.18 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3060- S V 2 | 593.02 | 853.04 | 676.85 | 936.87 | 1410.20 | 1733.22 | 1604.35 | 1972.37 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3072- S V 2 | 654.06 | 960.89 | 742.19 | 1049.02 | 1603.79 | 1987.16 | 1833.37 | 2271.41 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3660- S V 2 | $648.72 | $ 923.26 | $736.85 | $1011.39 | $1587.24 | $1928.98 | $1813.35 | $2203.09 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3672- S V 2 | 720.59 | 1042.99 | 813.88 | 1136.28 | 1815.28 | 2218.72 | 2083.01 | 2544.34 |
| 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRP-3048- S V 4 | $532.67 | $ 750.06 | $612.20 | $ 829.59 | $1218.76 | $1486.81 | $1377.93 | $1682.18 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3060- S V 4 | 593.02 | 853.04 | 676.85 | 936.87 | 1410.20 | 1733.22 | 1604.35 | 1972.37 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3072- S V 4 | 654.06 | 960.89 | 742.19 | 1049.02 | 1603.79 | 1987.16 | 1833.37 | 2271.41 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3660- S V 4 | $648.72 | $ 923.26 | $736.85 | $1011.39 | $1587.24 | $1928.98 | $1813.35 | $2203.09 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3672- S V 4 | 720.59 | 1042.99 | 813.88 | 1136.28 | 1815.28 | 2218.72 | 2083.01 | 2544.34 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-4272- S V 4 | $787.12 | $1125.09 | $885.57 | $1223.54 | $2026.78 | $2450.29 | $2332.66 | $2817.27 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-4872- S V 4 | $853.66 | $1207.18 | $957.27 | $1310.79 | $2238.27 | $2681.85 | $2582.31 | $3090.21 |

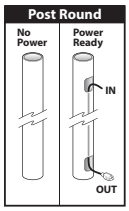
This page intentionally blank

# Jive Table — Post Round Base

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood



TCRA-SNV




## Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Standard table heights are 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm) and 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Bases are painted steel.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

## Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (M) option for a Center, Double-Sided/8 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (Q) option for a Center, Double-Sided/12 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Post Extruded legs.
- **Powered leg location determined during installation.**
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available on 29″(737mm) high tables)
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available on 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm) and 29″(737mm) high tables)
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Recommended for use with power between tables.
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Cutout:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list

**❹ Base and Wire Management Option:**

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

# Jive Table — Post Round Base

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base — No Power — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16″(406mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRA-3048-□□S□V□1 | $512.37 | $ 729.76 | $591.90 | $ 809.29 | $1198.46 | $1466.51 | $1357.63 | $1661.88 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TCRA-3054-□□S□V□1 | 542.46 | 780.64 | 624.14 | 862.32 | 1293.91 | 1588.78 | 1470.51 | 1805.87 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3060-□□S□V□1 | 572.72 | 832.74 | 656.55 | 916.57 | 1389.90 | 1712.92 | 1584.05 | 1952.07 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3660-□□S□V□1 | $628.42 | $ 902.96 | $716.55 | $ 991.09 | $1566.94 | $1908.68 | $1793.05 | $2182.79 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3672-□□S□V□1 | 700.29 | 1022.69 | 793.58 | 1115.98 | 1794.98 | 2198.42 | 2062.71 | 2524.04 |
| 20″(508mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRA-3048-□□S□V□2 | $512.37 | $ 729.76 | $591.90 | $ 809.29 | $1198.46 | $1466.51 | $1357.63 | $1661.88 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TCRA-3054-□□S□V□2 | 542.46 | 780.64 | 624.14 | 862.32 | 1293.91 | 1588.78 | 1470.51 | 1805.87 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3060-□□S□V□2 | 572.72 | 832.74 | 656.55 | 916.57 | 1389.90 | 1712.92 | 1584.05 | 1952.07 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3660-□□S□V□2 | $628.42 | $ 902.96 | $716.55 | $ 991.09 | $1566.94 | $1908.68 | $1793.05 | $2182.79 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3672-□□S□V□2 | 700.29 | 1022.69 | 793.58 | 1115.98 | 1794.98 | 2198.42 | 2062.71 | 2524.04 |
| 29″(737mm) | 18″(457mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRA-1848-□□S□V□4 | $422.64 | N/A | $495.29 | N/A | $ 913.29 | N/A | $1020.92 | N/A |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TCRA-1854-□□S□V□4 | 441.89 | N/A | 515.83 | N/A | 974.29 | N/A | 1093.16 | N/A |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-1860-□□S□V□4 | 461.32 | N/A | 536.55 | N/A | 1035.82 | N/A | 1166.05 | N/A |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TCRA-1866-□□S□V□4 | 480.92 | N/A | 557.44 | N/A | 1097.89 | N/A | 1239.59 | N/A |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-1872-□□S□V□4 | 500.69 | N/A | 578.50 | N/A | 1160.50 | N/A | 1313.77 | N/A |
| | 24″(610mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRA-2436-□□S□V□4 | $418.68 | $ 585.20 | $491.33 | $ 657.85 | $ 901.03 | $1103.49 | $1006.09 | $1234.23 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | TCRA-2442-□□S□V□4 | 443.01 | 627.70 | 517.38 | 702.07 | 978.18 | 1204.08 | 1097.36 | 1352.69 |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | TCRA-2448-□□S□V□4 | 467.51 | 671.42 | 543.60 | 747.51 | 1055.87 | 1306.56 | 1189.27 | 1473.37 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TCRA-2454-□□S□V□4 | 492.18 | 716.36 | 569.99 | 794.17 | 1134.10 | 1410.92 | 1281.84 | 1596.25 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-2460-□□S□V□4 | 517.02 | 762.52 | 596.55 | 842.05 | 1212.86 | 1517.16 | 1375.05 | 1721.35 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TCRA-2466-□□S□V□4 | 542.04 | 809.90 | 623.29 | 891.15 | 1292.16 | 1625.29 | 1468.91 | 1848.66 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-2472-□□S□V□4 | 567.22 | 858.49 | 650.19 | 941.46 | 1371.99 | 1735.30 | 1563.42 | 1978.18 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRA-3036-□□S□V□4 | $452.72 | $ 631.66 | $527.95 | $ 706.89 | $1009.16 | $1227.64 | $1133.79 | $1380.53 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | TCRA-3042-□□S□V□4 | 482.46 | 680.10 | 559.84 | 757.48 | 1103.54 | 1346.14 | 1245.39 | 1520.10 |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | TCRA-3048-□□S□V□4 | 512.37 | 729.76 | 591.90 | 809.29 | 1198.46 | 1466.51 | 1357.63 | 1661.88 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TCRA-3054-□□S□V□4 | 542.46 | 780.64 | 624.14 | 862.32 | 1293.91 | 1588.78 | 1470.51 | 1805.87 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3060-□□S□V□4 | 572.72 | 832.74 | 656.55 | 916.57 | 1389.90 | 1712.92 | 1584.05 | 1952.07 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3072-□□S□V□4 | 633.76 | 940.59 | 721.89 | 1028.72 | 1583.49 | 1966.86 | 1813.07 | 2251.11 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3660-□□S□V□4 | $628.42 | $ 902.96 | $716.55 | $ 991.09 | $1566.94 | $1908.68 | $1793.05 | $2182.79 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TCRA-3666-□□S□V□4 | 664.27 | 962.22 | 754.98 | 1052.93 | 1680.69 | 2052.61 | 1927.56 | 2352.31 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3672-□□S□V□4 | 700.29 | 1022.69 | 793.58 | 1115.98 | 1794.98 | 2198.42 | 2062.71 | 2524.04 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-4260-□□S□V□4 | $684.12 | $ 973.18 | $776.55 | $1065.61 | $1743.98 | $2104.44 | $2002.05 | $2413.51 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-4272-□□S□V□4 | 766.82 | 1104.79 | 865.27 | 1203.24 | 2006.48 | 2429.99 | 2312.36 | 2796.97 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-4872-□□S□V□4 | $833.36 | $1186.88 | $936.97 | $1290.49 | $2217.97 | $2661.55 | $2562.01 | $3069.91 |



Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

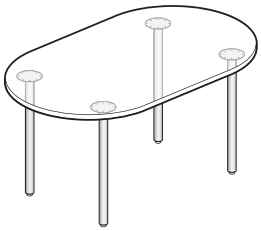
# Jive Table — Post Round Base

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

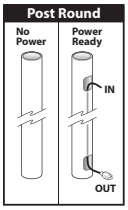
| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base — Power Ready — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16″(406mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRA-3048-__S__V__1 | $532.67 | $ 750.06 | $612.20 | $ 829.59 | $1218.76 | $1486.81 | $1377.93 | $1682.18 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TCRA-3054-__S__V__1 | 562.76 | 800.94 | 644.44 | 882.62 | 1314.21 | 1609.08 | 1490.81 | 1826.17 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3060-__S__V__1 | 593.02 | 853.04 | 676.85 | 936.87 | 1410.20 | 1733.22 | 1604.35 | 1972.37 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3660-__S__V__1 | $648.72 | $ 923.26 | $736.85 | $1011.39 | $1587.24 | $1928.98 | $1813.35 | $2203.09 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3672-__S__V__1 | 720.59 | 1042.99 | 813.88 | 1136.28 | 1815.28 | 2218.72 | 2083.01 | 2544.34 |
| 20″(508mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRA-3048-__S__V__2 | $532.67 | $ 750.06 | $612.20 | $ 829.59 | $1218.76 | $1486.81 | $1377.93 | $1682.18 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TCRA-3054-__S__V__2 | 562.76 | 800.94 | 644.44 | 882.62 | 1314.21 | 1609.08 | 1490.81 | 1826.17 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3060-__S__V__2 | 593.02 | 853.04 | 676.85 | 936.87 | 1410.20 | 1733.22 | 1604.35 | 1972.37 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3660-__S__V__2 | $648.72 | $ 923.26 | $736.85 | $1011.39 | $1587.24 | $1928.98 | $1813.35 | $2203.09 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3672-__S__V__2 | 720.59 | 1042.99 | 813.88 | 1136.28 | 1815.28 | 2218.72 | 2083.01 | 2544.34 |
| 29″(737mm) | 18″(457mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRA-1848-__S__V__4 | $442.94 | N/A | $515.59 | N/A | $ 933.59 | N/A | $1041.22 | N/A |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TCRA-1854-__S__V__4 | 462.19 | N/A | 536.13 | N/A | 994.59 | N/A | 1113.46 | N/A |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-1860-__S__V__4 | 481.62 | N/A | 556.85 | N/A | 1056.12 | N/A | 1186.35 | N/A |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TCRA-1866-__S__V__4 | 501.22 | N/A | 577.74 | N/A | 1118.19 | N/A | 1259.89 | N/A |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-1872-__S__V__4 | 520.99 | N/A | 598.80 | N/A | 1180.80 | N/A | 1334.07 | N/A |
| | 24″(610mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRA-2436-__S__V__4 | $438.98 | $ 605.50 | $511.63 | $ 678.15 | $ 921.33 | $1123.79 | $1026.39 | $1254.53 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | TCRA-2442-__S__V__4 | 463.31 | 648.00 | 537.68 | 722.37 | 998.48 | 1224.38 | 1117.66 | 1372.99 |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | TCRA-2448-__S__V__4 | 487.81 | 691.72 | 563.90 | 767.81 | 1076.17 | 1326.86 | 1209.57 | 1493.67 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TCRA-2454-__S__V__4 | 512.48 | 736.66 | 590.29 | 814.47 | 1154.40 | 1431.22 | 1302.14 | 1616.55 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-2460-__S__V__4 | 537.32 | 782.82 | 616.85 | 862.35 | 1233.16 | 1537.46 | 1395.35 | 1741.65 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TCRA-2466-__S__V__4 | 562.34 | 830.20 | 643.59 | 911.45 | 1312.46 | 1645.59 | 1489.21 | 1868.96 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-2472-__S__V__4 | 587.52 | 878.79 | 670.49 | 961.76 | 1392.29 | 1755.60 | 1583.72 | 1998.48 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRA-3036-__S__V__4 | $473.02 | $ 651.96 | $548.25 | $ 727.19 | $1029.46 | $1247.94 | $1154.09 | $1400.83 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | TCRA-3042-__S__V__4 | 502.76 | 700.40 | 580.14 | 777.78 | 1123.84 | 1366.44 | 1265.69 | 1540.40 |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | TCRA-3048-__S__V__4 | 532.67 | 750.06 | 612.20 | 829.59 | 1218.76 | 1486.81 | 1377.93 | 1682.18 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TCRA-3054-__S__V__4 | 562.76 | 800.94 | 644.44 | 882.62 | 1314.21 | 1609.08 | 1490.81 | 1826.17 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3060-__S__V__4 | 593.02 | 853.04 | 676.85 | 936.87 | 1410.20 | 1733.22 | 1604.35 | 1972.37 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3072-__S__V__4 | 654.06 | 960.89 | 742.19 | 1049.02 | 1603.79 | 1987.16 | 1833.37 | 2271.41 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3660-__S__V__4 | $648.72 | $ 923.26 | $736.85 | $1011.39 | $1587.24 | $1928.98 | $1813.35 | $2203.09 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TCRA-3666-__S__V__4 | 684.57 | 982.52 | 775.28 | 1073.23 | 1700.99 | 2072.91 | 1947.86 | 2372.61 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3672-__S__V__4 | 720.59 | 1042.99 | 813.88 | 1136.28 | 1815.28 | 2218.72 | 2083.01 | 2544.34 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-4260-__S__V__4 | $704.42 | $ 993.48 | $796.85 | $1085.91 | $1764.28 | $2124.74 | $2022.35 | $2433.81 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-4272-__S__V__4 | 787.12 | 1125.09 | 885.57 | 1223.54 | 2026.78 | 2450.29 | 2332.66 | 2817.27 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-4872-__S__V__4 | $853.66 | $1207.18 | $957.27 | $1310.79 | $2238.27 | $2681.85 | $2582.31 | $3090.21 |

# Jive Table — Post Round Base

Racetrack – Laminate or Wood



TCRT-SNV




### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Standard table heights are 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm) and 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Bases are painted steel.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (M) option for a Center, Double-Sided/8 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (Q) option for a Center, Double-Sided/12 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Post Extruded legs.
- **Powered leg location determined during installation.**
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available on 29″(737mm) high tables)
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available on 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm) and 29″(737mm) high tables)
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Cutout:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list

**❹ Base and Wire Management Option:**

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.



Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Jive Table — Post Round Base

Racetrack – Laminate or Wood

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base — No Power — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16″(406mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRT-3048- S V 1 | $512.37 | $ 729.76 | $591.90 | $ 809.29 | $1198.46 | $1466.51 | $1357.63 | $1661.88 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3060- S V 1 | 572.72 | 832.74 | 656.55 | 916.57 | 1389.90 | 1712.92 | 1584.05 | 1952.07 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3072- S V 1 | 633.76 | 940.59 | 721.89 | 1028.72 | 1583.49 | 1966.86 | 1813.07 | 2251.11 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3660- S V 1 | $628.42 | $ 902.96 | $716.55 | $ 991.09 | $1566.94 | $1908.68 | $1793.05 | $2182.79 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3672- S V 1 | 700.29 | 1022.69 | 793.58 | 1115.98 | 1794.98 | 2198.42 | 2062.71 | 2524.04 |
| 20″(508mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRT-3048- S V 2 | $512.37 | $ 729.76 | $591.90 | $ 809.29 | $1198.46 | $1466.51 | $1357.63 | $1661.88 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3060- S V 2 | 572.72 | 832.74 | 656.55 | 916.57 | 1389.90 | 1712.92 | 1584.05 | 1952.07 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3072- S V 2 | 633.76 | 940.59 | 721.89 | 1028.72 | 1583.49 | 1966.86 | 1813.07 | 2251.11 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3660- S V 2 | $628.42 | $ 902.96 | $716.55 | $ 991.09 | $1566.94 | $1908.68 | $1793.05 | $2182.79 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3672- S V 2 | 700.29 | 1022.69 | 793.58 | 1115.98 | 1794.98 | 2198.42 | 2062.71 | 2524.04 |
| 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRT-3048- S V 4 | $512.37 | $ 729.76 | $591.90 | $ 809.29 | $1198.46 | $1466.51 | $1357.63 | $1661.88 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3060- S V 4 | 572.72 | 832.74 | 656.55 | 916.57 | 1389.90 | 1712.92 | 1584.05 | 1952.07 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3072- S V 4 | 633.76 | 940.59 | 721.89 | 1028.72 | 1583.49 | 1966.86 | 1813.07 | 2251.11 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3660- S V 4 | $628.42 | $ 902.96 | $716.55 | $ 991.09 | $1566.94 | $1908.68 | $1793.05 | $2182.79 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3672- S V 4 | 700.29 | 1022.69 | 793.58 | 1115.98 | 1794.98 | 2198.42 | 2062.71 | 2524.04 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-4272- S V 4 | $766.82 | $1104.79 | $865.27 | $1203.24 | $2006.48 | $2429.99 | $2312.36 | $2796.97 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-4872- S V 4 | $833.36 | $1186.88 | $936.97 | $1290.49 | $2217.97 | $2661.55 | $2562.01 | $3069.91 |
| **Base — Power Ready — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16″(406mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRT-3048- S V 1 | $532.67 | $ 750.06 | $612.20 | $ 829.59 | $1218.76 | $1486.81 | $1377.93 | $1682.18 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3060- S V 1 | 593.02 | 853.04 | 676.85 | 936.87 | 1410.20 | 1733.22 | 1604.35 | 1972.37 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3072- S V 1 | 654.06 | 960.89 | 742.19 | 1049.02 | 1603.79 | 1987.16 | 1833.37 | 2271.41 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3660- S V 1 | $648.72 | $ 923.26 | $736.85 | $1011.39 | $1587.24 | $1928.98 | $1813.35 | $2203.09 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3672- S V 1 | 720.59 | 1042.99 | 813.88 | 1136.28 | 1815.28 | 2218.72 | 2083.01 | 2544.34 |
| 20″(508mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRT-3048- S V 2 | $532.67 | $ 750.06 | $612.20 | $ 829.59 | $1218.76 | $1486.81 | $1377.93 | $1682.18 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3060- S V 2 | 593.02 | 853.04 | 676.85 | 936.87 | 1410.20 | 1733.22 | 1604.35 | 1972.37 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3072- S V 2 | 654.06 | 960.89 | 742.19 | 1049.02 | 1603.79 | 1987.16 | 1833.37 | 2271.41 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3660- S V 2 | $648.72 | $ 923.26 | $736.85 | $1011.39 | $1587.24 | $1928.98 | $1813.35 | $2203.09 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3672- S V 2 | 720.59 | 1042.99 | 813.88 | 1136.28 | 1815.28 | 2218.72 | 2083.01 | 2544.34 |
| 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRT-3048- S V 4 | $532.67 | $ 750.06 | $612.20 | $ 829.59 | $1218.76 | $1486.81 | $1377.93 | $1682.18 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3060- S V 4 | 593.02 | 853.04 | 676.85 | 936.87 | 1410.20 | 1733.22 | 1604.35 | 1972.37 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3072- S V 4 | 654.06 | 960.89 | 742.19 | 1049.02 | 1603.79 | 1987.16 | 1833.37 | 2271.41 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3660- S V 4 | $648.72 | $ 923.26 | $736.85 | $1011.39 | $1587.24 | $1928.98 | $1813.35 | $2203.09 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3672- S V 4 | 720.59 | 1042.99 | 813.88 | 1136.28 | 1815.28 | 2218.72 | 2083.01 | 2544.34 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-4272- S V 4 | $787.12 | $1125.09 | $885.57 | $1223.54 | $2026.78 | $2450.29 | $2332.66 | $2817.27 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-4872- S V 4 | $853.66 | $1207.18 | $957.27 | $1310.79 | $2238.27 | $2681.85 | $2582.31 | $3090.21 |

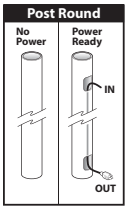
# Jive Table — Post Round Base

Trapezoid – Laminate or Wood

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base — No Power — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29″(737mm) | 24″(610mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCTP-2448- S V 4 | $474.92 | $ 678.83 | $478.36 | $ 682.27 | $ 624.08 | $ 874.77 | $ 665.77 | $ 949.87 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TCTP-2454- S V 4 | 499.59 | 723.77 | 504.75 | 728.93 | 702.31 | 979.13 | 758.34 | 1072.75 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCTP-2460- S V 4 | 524.43 | 769.93 | 531.31 | 776.81 | 781.07 | 1085.37 | 851.55 | 1197.85 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TCTP-2466- S V 4 | 549.45 | 817.31 | 558.05 | 825.91 | 860.37 | 1193.50 | 945.41 | 1325.16 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCTP-2472- S V 4 | 574.63 | 865.90 | 584.95 | 876.22 | 940.20 | 1303.51 | 1039.92 | 1454.68 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCTP-3060- S V 4 | $580.13 | $ 840.15 | $591.31 | $ 851.33 | $ 958.11 | $1281.13 | $1060.55 | $1428.57 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TCTP-3066- S V 4 | 610.56 | 893.47 | 623.89 | 906.80 | 1054.64 | 1407.16 | 1174.73 | 1576.98 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCTP-3072- S V 4 | 641.17 | 948.00 | 656.65 | 963.48 | 1151.70 | 1535.07 | 1289.57 | 1727.61 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TCTP-3684- S V 4 | $780.26 | $1154.70 | $806.06 | $1180.50 | $1593.38 | $2063.91 | $1811.47 | $2350.64 |
| **Base — Power Ready — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29″(737mm) | 24″(610mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCTP-2448- S V 4 | $495.22 | $ 699.13 | $498.66 | $ 702.57 | $ 644.38 | $ 895.07 | $ 686.07 | $ 970.17 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TCTP-2454- S V 4 | 519.89 | 744.07 | 525.05 | 749.23 | 722.61 | 999.43 | 778.64 | 1093.05 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCTP-2460- S V 4 | 544.73 | 790.23 | 551.61 | 797.11 | 801.37 | 1105.67 | 871.85 | 1218.15 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TCTP-2466- S V 4 | 569.75 | 837.61 | 578.35 | 846.21 | 880.67 | 1213.80 | 965.71 | 1345.46 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCTP-2472- S V 4 | 594.93 | 886.20 | 605.25 | 896.52 | 960.50 | 1323.81 | 1060.22 | 1474.98 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCTP-3060- S V 4 | $600.43 | $ 860.45 | $611.61 | $ 871.63 | $ 978.41 | $1301.43 | $1080.85 | $1448.87 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TCTP-3066- S V 4 | 630.86 | 913.77 | 644.19 | 927.10 | 1074.94 | 1427.46 | 1195.03 | 1597.28 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCTP-3072- S V 4 | 661.47 | 968.30 | 676.95 | 983.78 | 1172.00 | 1555.37 | 1309.87 | 1747.91 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TCTP-3684- S V 4 | $800.56 | $1175.00 | $826.36 | $1200.80 | $1613.68 | $2084.21 | $1831.77 | $2370.94 |



TCTP-SNV




### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Bases are painted steel.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Post Extruded legs.
- **Powered leg location determined during installation.**
  –Casters and Glides:
  - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available on 29″(737mm) high tables)
  - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available on 29″(737mm) high tables)

  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Recommended for use with power between tables.
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Cutout:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

**❹ Base and Wire Management Option:**

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

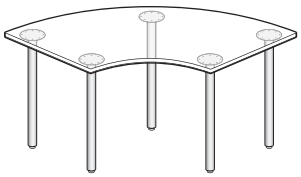


Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

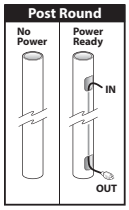
# Jive Table — Post Round Base

Crescent – Laminate or Wood

| Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base — No Power — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24″(610mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCBN-2460-__S__V__4 | **$546.81** | **$ 792.31** | **$553.69** | **$ 799.19** | **$ 803.45** | **$1107.75** | **$ 873.93** | **$1220.23** |
| 30″(762mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TCBN-3072-__S__V__4 | **663.55** | **970.38** | **679.03** | **985.86** | **1174.08** | **1557.45** | **1311.95** | **1749.99** |
| 36″(914mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TCBN-3684-__S__V__4 | **802.64** | **1177.08** | **828.44** | **1202.88** | **1615.76** | **2086.29** | **1833.85** | **2373.02** |
| **Base — Power Ready — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24″(610mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCBN-2460-__S__V__4 | **$567.11** | **$ 812.61** | **$573.99** | **$ 819.49** | **$ 823.75** | **$1128.05** | **$ 894.23** | **$1240.53** |
| 30″(762mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TCBN-3072-__S__V__4 | **683.85** | **990.68** | **699.33** | **1006.16** | **1194.38** | **1577.75** | **1332.25** | **1770.29** |
| 36″(914mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TCBN-3684-__S__V__4 | **822.94** | **1197.38** | **848.74** | **1223.18** | **1636.06** | **2106.59** | **1854.15** | **2393.32** |



TCBN-SNV




### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Bases are painted steel.
- Casters:
  –Three locking and three non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Post Extruded legs.
- **Powered leg location determined during installation.**
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available on 29″(737mm) high tables)
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available on 29″(737mm) high tables)

  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Recommended for use with power between tables.
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Cutout:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

**❹ Base and Wire Management Option:**

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

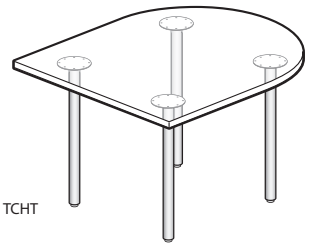
**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

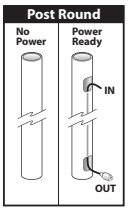
# Jive Table — Post Round Base

Half Racetrack – Laminate or Wood

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷❸❹ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base — No Power — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29″(737mm) | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCHT-4242-__S__V__4 | $392.47 | $ 637.97 | $406.66 | $ 652.16 | $ 846.82 | $1187.74 | $ 968.98 | $1358.29 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCHT-4848-__S__V__4 | 477.22 | 751.76 | 497.86 | 772.40 | 1116.10 | 1583.19 | 1286.98 | 1823.92 |
| | 54″(1372mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TCHT-5454-__S__V__4 | 572.63 | 876.21 | 600.58 | 904.16 | 1419.30 | 2033.43 | 1644.98 | 2354.06 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCHT-6060-__S__V__4 | 678.70 | 1011.32 | 714.82 | 1047.44 | 1756.42 | 2539.14 | 2042.98 | 2949.52 |
| **Base — Power Ready — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29″(737mm) | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCHT-4242-__S__V__4 | $412.77 | $ 658.27 | $426.96 | $ 672.46 | $ 867.12 | $1208.04 | $ 989.28 | $1378.59 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCHT-4848-__S__V__4 | 497.52 | 772.06 | 518.16 | 792.70 | 1136.40 | 1603.49 | 1307.28 | 1844.22 |
| | 54″(1372mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TCHT-5454-__S__V__4 | 592.93 | 896.51 | 620.88 | 924.46 | 1439.60 | 2053.73 | 1665.28 | 2374.36 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCHT-6060-__S__V__4 | 699.00 | 1031.62 | 735.12 | 1067.74 | 1776.72 | 2559.44 | 2063.28 | 2969.82 |



TCHT




## Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Bases are painted steel.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

## Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (M) option for a Center, Double-Sided/8 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (Q) option for a Center, Double-Sided/12 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Post Extruded legs.
- **Powered leg location determined during installation.**
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available on 29″(737mm) high tables)
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available on 29″(737mm) high tables)
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Recommended for use with power between tables.
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

### ❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

### ❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

### ❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list

### ❹ Base and Wire Management Option:

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

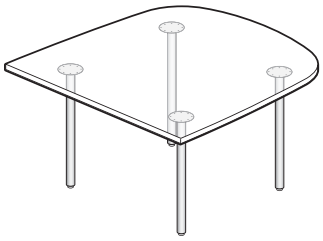


Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

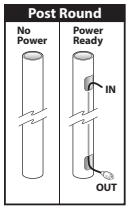
# Jive Table — Post Round Base

Half Pebble – Laminate or Wood

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷❸❹ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base — No Power — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29″(737mm) | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCHP-4242-__S__V__4 | **$392.47** | **$ 637.97** | **$406.66** | **$ 652.16** | **$ 846.82** | **$1187.74** | **$ 968.98** | **$1358.29** |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCHP-4848-__S__V__4 | **477.22** | **751.76** | **497.86** | **772.40** | **1116.10** | **1583.19** | **1286.98** | **1823.92** |
| | 54″(1372mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TCHP-5454-__S__V__4 | **572.63** | **876.21** | **600.58** | **904.16** | **1419.30** | **2033.43** | **1644.98** | **2354.06** |
| | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCHP-6060-__S__V__4 | **678.70** | **1011.32** | **714.82** | **1047.44** | **1756.42** | **2539.14** | **2042.98** | **2949.52** |
| **Base — Power Ready — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29″(737mm) | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCHP-4242-__S__V__4 | **$412.77** | **$ 658.27** | **$426.96** | **$ 672.46** | **$ 867.12** | **$1208.04** | **$ 989.28** | **$1378.59** |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCHP-4848-__S__V__4 | **497.52** | **772.06** | **518.16** | **792.70** | **1136.40** | **1603.49** | **1307.28** | **1844.22** |
| | 54″(1372mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TCHP-5454-__S__V__4 | **592.93** | **896.51** | **620.88** | **924.46** | **1439.60** | **2053.73** | **1665.28** | **2374.36** |
| | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCHP-6060-__S__V__4 | **699.00** | **1031.62** | **735.12** | **1067.74** | **1776.72** | **2559.44** | **2063.28** | **2969.82** |



TCHP




### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Bases are painted steel.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (M) option for a Center, Double-Sided/8 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (Q) option for a Center, Double-Sided/12 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Post Extruded legs.
- **Powered leg location determined during installation.**
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available on 29″(737mm) high tables)
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available on 29″(737mm) high tables)
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Recommended for use with power between tables.
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Cutout:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list

**❹ Base and Wire Management Option:**

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

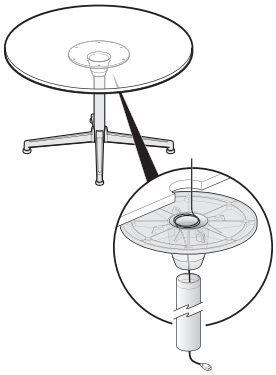
3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

# Jive Table — X-Base

Round – Laminate or Wood



TCRN-SNXF (Base — Power Ready)



TCRN-SNX_ (Base — No Power)

### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, base, adjustable glides or casters and hardware.
- Standard table heights are 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm), 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Base Sizes:
  –24″(610mm) tops includes 22″(559mm) X-Base
  –30″(762mm) tops include 28″(711mm) X-Base
  –36″(914mm) tops include 31″(787mm) X-Base
  –42″(1067mm) tops include 37″(940mm) X-Base
  –48″(1219mm) tops include 37″(940mm) X-Base
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (R) option for a Centered, Flush Mount Power - Round
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through the X-Base.
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (available 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm), and 42″(1067mm) high tables)
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm), and 42″(1067mm) high tables)
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and base location.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Cutout Option:**

- **N** No Cutout (No Power or Power Ready)
- **R** 3″(76mm) Cutout (Power Ready base option only) add **$34.29** list

**❹ Base and Wire Management Option:**

Base — No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list
- **G** Glides

Base — Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list
- **K** Glides

**❺ Base Finish Option:**

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$47.50** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.



Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

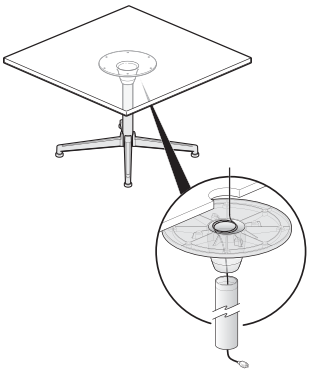
# Jive Table — X-Base

Round – Laminate or Wood

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷❸❹❺ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base — No Power** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16″(406mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRN-2424-__SNXG1__ | $ 483.48 | $ 641.86 | $ 483.48 | $ 641.86 | $ 523.80 | $ 610.92 | $ 536.28 | $ 629.12 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRN-3030-__SNXG1__ | 536.25 | 723.67 | 540.12 | 727.54 | 691.32 | 842.19 | 734.28 | 901.46 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRN-3636-__SNXG1__ | 599.68 | 816.14 | 608.28 | 824.74 | 892.76 | 1127.98 | 972.28 | 1237.99 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRN-4242-__SNXG1__ | 673.77 | 919.27 | 687.96 | 933.46 | 1128.12 | 1469.04 | 1250.28 | 1639.59 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRN-4848-__SNXG1__ | 758.52 | 1033.06 | 779.16 | 1053.70 | 1397.40 | 1864.49 | 1568.28 | 2105.22 |
| 20″(508mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRN-2424-__SNXG2__ | $ 488.97 | $ 647.35 | $ 488.97 | $ 647.35 | $ 529.29 | $ 616.41 | $ 541.77 | $ 634.61 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRN-3030-__SNXG2__ | 541.74 | 729.16 | 545.61 | 733.03 | 696.81 | 847.68 | 739.77 | 906.95 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRN-3636-__SNXG2__ | 605.17 | 821.63 | 613.77 | 830.23 | 898.25 | 1133.47 | 977.77 | 1243.48 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRN-4242-__SNXG2__ | 679.26 | 924.76 | 693.45 | 938.95 | 1133.61 | 1474.53 | 1255.77 | 1645.08 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRN-4848-__SNXG2__ | 764.01 | 1038.55 | 784.65 | 1059.19 | 1402.89 | 1869.98 | 1573.77 | 2110.71 |
| 29″(737mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRN-2424-__SNX__4__ | $ 505.34 | $ 663.72 | $ 505.34 | $ 663.72 | $ 545.66 | $ 632.78 | $ 558.14 | $ 650.98 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRN-3030-__SNX__4__ | 558.11 | 745.53 | 561.98 | 749.40 | 713.18 | 864.05 | 756.14 | 923.32 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRN-3636-__SNX__4__ | 621.54 | 838.00 | 630.14 | 846.60 | 914.62 | 1149.84 | 994.14 | 1259.85 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRN-4242-__SNX__4__ | 695.63 | 941.13 | 709.82 | 955.32 | 1149.98 | 1490.90 | 1272.14 | 1661.45 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRN-4848-__SNX__4__ | 780.38 | 1054.92 | 801.02 | 1075.56 | 1419.26 | 1886.35 | 1590.14 | 2127.08 |
| 36″(914mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRN-2424-__SNX__6__ | $ 500.37 | $ 658.75 | $ 500.37 | $ 658.75 | $ 540.69 | $ 627.81 | $ 553.17 | $ 646.01 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRN-3030-__SNX__6__ | 553.14 | 740.56 | 557.01 | 744.43 | 708.21 | 859.08 | 751.17 | 918.35 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRN-3636-__SNX__6__ | 616.57 | 833.03 | 625.17 | 841.63 | 909.65 | 1144.87 | 989.17 | 1254.88 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRN-4242-__SNX__6__ | 690.66 | 936.16 | 704.85 | 950.35 | 1145.01 | 1485.93 | 1267.17 | 1656.48 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRN-4848-__SNX__6__ | 775.41 | 1049.95 | 796.05 | 1070.59 | 1414.29 | 1881.38 | 1585.17 | 2122.11 |
| 42″(1067mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRN-2424-__SNX__7__ | $ 511.34 | $ 669.72 | $ 511.34 | $ 669.72 | $ 551.66 | $ 638.78 | $ 564.14 | $ 656.98 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRN-3030-__SNX__7__ | 564.11 | 751.53 | 567.98 | 755.40 | 719.18 | 870.05 | 762.14 | 929.32 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRN-3636-__SNX__7__ | 627.54 | 844.00 | 636.14 | 852.60 | 920.62 | 1155.84 | 1000.14 | 1265.85 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRN-4242-__SNX__7__ | 701.63 | 947.13 | 715.82 | 961.32 | 1155.98 | 1496.90 | 1278.14 | 1667.45 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRN-4848-__SNX__7__ | 786.38 | 1060.92 | 807.02 | 1081.56 | 1425.26 | 1892.35 | 1596.14 | 2133.08 |
| **Base — Power Ready** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16″(406mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRN-2424-__S__XK1__ | $ 716.22 | $ 874.60 | $ 716.22 | $ 874.60 | $ 756.54 | $ 843.66 | $ 769.02 | $ 861.86 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRN-3030-__S__XK1__ | 768.99 | 956.41 | 772.86 | 960.28 | 924.06 | 1074.93 | 967.02 | 1134.20 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRN-3636-__S__XK1__ | 832.42 | 1048.88 | 841.02 | 1057.48 | 1125.50 | 1360.72 | 1205.02 | 1470.73 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRN-4242-__S__XK1__ | 906.51 | 1152.01 | 920.70 | 1166.20 | 1360.86 | 1701.78 | 1483.02 | 1872.33 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRN-4848-__S__XK1__ | 991.26 | 1265.80 | 1011.90 | 1286.44 | 1630.14 | 2097.23 | 1801.02 | 2337.96 |
| 20″(508mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRN-2424-__S__XK2__ | $ 721.71 | $ 880.09 | $ 721.71 | $ 880.09 | $ 762.03 | $ 849.15 | $ 774.51 | $ 867.35 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRN-3030-__S__XK2__ | 774.48 | 961.90 | 778.35 | 965.77 | 929.55 | 1080.42 | 972.51 | 1139.69 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRN-3636-__S__XK2__ | 837.91 | 1054.37 | 846.51 | 1062.97 | 1130.99 | 1366.21 | 1210.51 | 1476.22 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRN-4242-__S__XK2__ | 912.00 | 1157.50 | 926.19 | 1171.69 | 1366.35 | 1707.27 | 1488.51 | 1877.82 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRN-4848-__S__XK2__ | 996.75 | 1271.29 | 1017.39 | 1291.93 | 1635.63 | 2102.72 | 1806.51 | 2343.45 |
| 29″(737mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRN-2424-__S__X__4__ | $ 738.08 | $ 896.46 | $ 738.08 | $ 896.46 | $ 778.40 | $ 865.52 | $ 790.88 | $ 883.72 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRN-3030-__S__X__4__ | 790.85 | 978.27 | 794.72 | 982.14 | 945.92 | 1096.79 | 988.88 | 1156.06 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRN-3636-__S__X__4__ | 854.28 | 1070.74 | 862.88 | 1079.34 | 1147.36 | 1382.58 | 1226.88 | 1492.59 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRN-4242-__S__X__4__ | 928.37 | 1173.87 | 942.56 | 1188.06 | 1382.72 | 1723.64 | 1504.88 | 1894.19 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRN-4848-__S__X__4__ | 1013.12 | 1287.66 | 1033.76 | 1308.30 | 1652.00 | 2119.09 | 1822.88 | 2359.82 |
| 36″(914mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRN-2424-__S__X__6__ | $ 733.11 | $ 891.49 | $ 733.11 | $ 891.49 | $ 773.43 | $ 860.55 | $ 785.91 | $ 878.75 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRN-3030-__S__X__6__ | 785.88 | 973.30 | 789.75 | 977.17 | 940.95 | 1091.82 | 983.91 | 1151.09 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRN-3636-__S__X__6__ | 849.31 | 1065.77 | 857.91 | 1074.37 | 1142.39 | 1377.61 | 1221.91 | 1487.62 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRN-4242-__S__X__6__ | 923.40 | 1168.90 | 937.59 | 1183.09 | 1377.75 | 1718.67 | 1499.91 | 1889.22 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRN-4848-__S__X__6__ | 1008.15 | 1282.69 | 1028.79 | 1303.33 | 1647.03 | 2114.12 | 1817.91 | 2354.85 |
| 42″(1067mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRN-2424-__S__X__7__ | $ 744.08 | $ 902.46 | $ 744.08 | $ 902.46 | $ 784.40 | $ 871.52 | $ 796.88 | $ 889.72 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRN-3030-__S__X__7__ | 796.85 | 984.27 | 800.72 | 988.14 | 951.92 | 1102.79 | 994.88 | 1162.06 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRN-3636-__S__X__7__ | 860.28 | 1076.74 | 868.88 | 1085.34 | 1153.36 | 1388.58 | 1232.88 | 1498.59 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRN-4242-__S__X__7__ | 934.37 | 1179.87 | 948.56 | 1194.06 | 1388.72 | 1729.64 | 1510.88 | 1900.19 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRN-4848-__S__X__7__ | 1019.12 | 1293.66 | 1039.76 | 1314.30 | 1658.00 | 2125.09 | 1828.88 | 2365.82 |

# Jive Table — X-Base

Square – Laminate or Wood



TCRQ-SNXF (Base - Power Ready)



TCRQ-SNX_ (Base - No Power)

### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, base, adjustable glides or casters and hardware.
- Standard table heights are 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm), 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- Base Sizes:
  –24″(610mm) tops include 22″(559mm) X-Base
  –30″(762mm) tops include 28″(711mm) X-Base
  –36″(914mm) tops include 31″(787mm) X-Base
  –42″(1067mm) tops include 37″(940mm) X-Base
  –48″(1219mm) tops include 37″(940mm) X-Base
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (R) option for a Centered, Flush Mount Power - Round
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through the X-Base.
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (available 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm), and 42″(1067mm) high tables)
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm), and 42″(1067mm) high tables)
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Recommended for use with power between tables.
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and base location.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Cutout Option:**

- **N** No Cutout (No Power or Power Ready)
- **R** 3″(76mm) Cutout (Power Ready base option only) add **$34.29** list

**❹ Base and Wire Management Option:**

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list
- **K** Glides

**❺ Base Finish Option:**

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$47.50** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.



Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

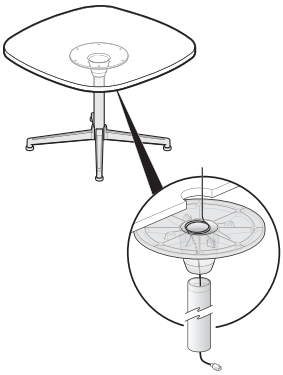
# Jive Table — X Base

Square – Laminate or Wood

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷❸❹❺ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base — No Power** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16″(406mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRQ-2424- SNXG1 | $ 483.48 | $ 641.86 | $ 483.48 | $ 641.86 | $ 523.80 | $ 610.92 | $ 536.28 | $ 629.12 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRQ-3030- SNXG1 | 536.25 | 723.67 | 540.12 | 727.54 | 691.32 | 842.19 | 734.28 | 901.46 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRQ-3636- SNXG1 | 599.68 | 816.14 | 608.28 | 824.74 | 892.76 | 1127.98 | 972.28 | 1237.99 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRQ-4242- SNXG1 | 673.77 | 919.27 | 687.96 | 933.46 | 1128.12 | 1469.04 | 1250.28 | 1639.59 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRQ-4848- SNXG1 | 758.52 | 1033.06 | 779.16 | 1053.70 | 1397.40 | 1864.49 | 1568.28 | 2105.22 |
| 20″(508mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRQ-2424- SNXG2 | $ 488.97 | $ 647.35 | $ 488.97 | $ 647.35 | $ 529.29 | $ 616.41 | $ 541.77 | $ 634.61 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRQ-3030- SNXG2 | 541.74 | 729.16 | 545.61 | 733.03 | 696.81 | 847.68 | 739.77 | 906.95 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRQ-3636- SNXG2 | 605.17 | 821.63 | 613.77 | 830.23 | 898.25 | 1133.47 | 977.77 | 1243.48 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRQ-4242- SNXG2 | 679.26 | 924.76 | 693.45 | 938.95 | 1133.61 | 1474.53 | 1255.77 | 1645.08 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRQ-4848- SNXG2 | 764.01 | 1038.55 | 784.65 | 1059.19 | 1402.89 | 1869.98 | 1573.77 | 2110.71 |
| 29″(737mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRQ-2424- SNX 4 | $ 505.34 | $ 663.72 | $ 505.34 | $ 663.72 | $ 545.66 | $ 632.78 | $ 558.14 | $ 650.98 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRQ-3030- SNX 4 | 558.11 | 745.53 | 561.98 | 749.40 | 713.18 | 864.05 | 756.14 | 923.32 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRQ-3636- SNX 4 | 621.54 | 838.00 | 630.14 | 846.60 | 914.62 | 1149.84 | 994.14 | 1259.85 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRQ-4242- SNX 4 | 695.63 | 941.13 | 709.82 | 955.32 | 1149.98 | 1490.90 | 1272.14 | 1661.45 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRQ-4848- SNX 4 | 780.38 | 1054.92 | 801.02 | 1075.56 | 1419.26 | 1886.35 | 1590.14 | 2127.08 |
| 36″(914mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRQ-2424- SNX 6 | $ 500.37 | $ 658.75 | $ 500.37 | $ 658.75 | $ 540.69 | $ 627.81 | $ 553.17 | $ 646.01 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRQ-3030- SNX 6 | 553.14 | 740.56 | 557.01 | 744.43 | 708.21 | 859.08 | 751.17 | 918.35 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRQ-3636- SNX 6 | 616.57 | 833.03 | 625.17 | 841.63 | 909.65 | 1144.87 | 989.17 | 1254.88 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRQ-4242- SNX 6 | 690.66 | 936.16 | 704.85 | 950.35 | 1145.01 | 1485.93 | 1267.17 | 1656.48 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRQ-4848- SNX 6 | 775.41 | 1049.95 | 796.05 | 1070.59 | 1414.29 | 1881.38 | 1585.17 | 2122.11 |
| 42″(1067mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRQ-2424- SNX 7 | $ 511.34 | $ 669.72 | $ 511.34 | $ 669.72 | $ 551.66 | $ 638.78 | $ 564.14 | $ 656.98 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRQ-3030- SNX 7 | 564.11 | 751.53 | 567.98 | 755.40 | 719.18 | 870.05 | 762.14 | 929.32 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRQ-3636- SNX 7 | 627.54 | 844.00 | 636.14 | 852.60 | 920.62 | 1155.84 | 1000.14 | 1265.85 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRQ-4242- SNX 7 | 701.63 | 947.13 | 715.82 | 961.32 | 1155.98 | 1496.90 | 1278.14 | 1667.45 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRQ-4848- SNX 7 | 786.38 | 1060.92 | 807.02 | 1081.56 | 1425.26 | 1892.35 | 1596.14 | 2133.08 |
| **Base — Power Ready** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16″(406mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRQ-2424- S XK1 | $ 716.22 | $ 874.60 | $ 716.22 | $ 874.60 | $ 756.54 | $ 843.66 | $ 769.02 | $ 861.86 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRQ-3030- S XK1 | 768.99 | 956.41 | 772.86 | 960.28 | 924.06 | 1074.93 | 967.02 | 1134.20 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRQ-3636- S XK1 | 832.42 | 1048.88 | 841.02 | 1057.48 | 1125.50 | 1360.72 | 1205.02 | 1470.73 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRQ-4242- S XK1 | 906.51 | 1152.01 | 920.70 | 1166.20 | 1360.86 | 1701.78 | 1483.02 | 1872.33 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRQ-4848- S XK1 | 991.26 | 1265.80 | 1011.90 | 1286.44 | 1630.14 | 2097.23 | 1801.02 | 2337.96 |
| 20″(508mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRQ-2424- S XK2 | $ 721.71 | $ 880.09 | $ 721.71 | $ 880.09 | $ 762.03 | $ 849.15 | $ 774.51 | $ 867.35 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRQ-3030- S XK2 | 774.48 | 961.90 | 778.35 | 965.77 | 929.55 | 1080.42 | 972.51 | 1139.69 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRQ-3636- S XK2 | 837.91 | 1054.37 | 846.51 | 1062.97 | 1130.99 | 1366.21 | 1210.51 | 1476.22 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRQ-4242- S XK2 | 912.00 | 1157.50 | 926.19 | 1171.69 | 1366.35 | 1707.27 | 1488.51 | 1877.82 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRQ-4848- S XK2 | 996.75 | 1271.29 | 1017.39 | 1291.93 | 1635.63 | 2102.72 | 1806.51 | 2343.45 |
| 29″(737mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRQ-2424- S X 4 | $ 738.08 | $ 896.46 | $ 738.08 | $ 896.46 | $ 778.40 | $ 865.52 | $ 790.88 | $ 883.72 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRQ-3030- S X 4 | 790.85 | 978.27 | 794.72 | 982.14 | 945.92 | 1096.79 | 988.88 | 1156.06 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRQ-3636- S X 4 | 854.28 | 1070.74 | 862.88 | 1079.34 | 1147.36 | 1382.58 | 1226.88 | 1492.59 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRQ-4242- S X 4 | 928.37 | 1173.87 | 942.56 | 1188.06 | 1382.72 | 1723.64 | 1504.88 | 1894.19 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRQ-4848- S X 4 | 1013.12 | 1287.66 | 1033.76 | 1308.30 | 1652.00 | 2119.09 | 1822.88 | 2359.82 |
| 36″(914mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRQ-2424- S X 6 | $ 733.11 | $ 891.49 | $ 733.11 | $ 891.49 | $ 773.43 | $ 860.55 | $ 785.91 | $ 878.75 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRQ-3030- S X 6 | 785.88 | 973.30 | 789.75 | 977.17 | 940.95 | 1091.82 | 983.91 | 1151.09 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRQ-3636- S X 6 | 849.31 | 1065.77 | 857.91 | 1074.37 | 1142.39 | 1377.61 | 1221.91 | 1487.62 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRQ-4242- S X 6 | 923.40 | 1168.90 | 937.59 | 1183.09 | 1377.75 | 1718.67 | 1499.91 | 1889.22 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRQ-4848- S X 6 | 1008.15 | 1282.69 | 1028.79 | 1303.33 | 1647.03 | 2114.12 | 1817.91 | 2354.85 |
| 42″(1067mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRQ-2424- S X 7 | $ 744.08 | $ 902.46 | $ 744.08 | $ 902.46 | $ 784.40 | $ 871.52 | $ 796.88 | $ 889.72 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRQ-3030- S X 7 | 796.85 | 984.27 | 800.72 | 988.14 | 951.92 | 1102.79 | 994.88 | 1162.06 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRQ-3636- S X 7 | 860.28 | 1076.74 | 868.88 | 1085.34 | 1153.36 | 1388.58 | 1232.88 | 1498.59 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRQ-4242- S X 7 | 934.37 | 1179.87 | 948.56 | 1194.06 | 1388.72 | 1729.64 | 1510.88 | 1900.19 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRQ-4848- S X 7 | 1019.12 | 1293.66 | 1039.76 | 1314.30 | 1658.00 | 2125.09 | 1828.88 | 2365.82 |

# Jive Table — X-Base

Pebble – Laminate or Wood



TCRP-SNXF (Base — Power Ready)



TCRP-SNX_ (Base — No Power)

### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, base, adjustable glides or casters and hardware.
- Standard table heights are 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm), 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Base Sizes:
  –24″(610mm) tops include 22″(559mm) X-Base
  –30″(762mm) tops include 28″(711mm) X-Base
  –36″(914mm) tops include 31″(787mm) X-Base
  –42″(1067mm) tops include 37″(940mm) X-Base
  –48″(1219mm) tops include 37″(940mm) X-Base
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (R) option for a Centered, Flush Mount Power - Round
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through the X-Base.
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (available 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm), and 42″(1067mm) high tables)
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm), and 42″(1067mm) high tables)
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and base location.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Cutout Option:**

- **N** No Cutout (No Power or Power Ready)
- **R** 3″(76mm) Cutout (Power Ready base option only) add **$34.29** list

**❹ Base and Wire Management Option:**

Base — No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list
- **G** Glides

Base — Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list
- **K** Glides

**❺ Base Finish Option:**

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$47.50** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

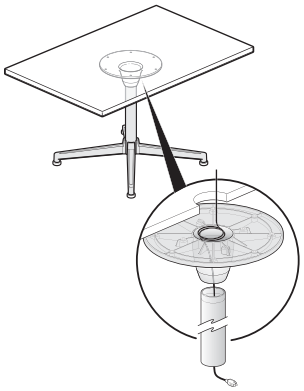
# Jive Table — X-Base

Pebble – Laminate or Wood

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷❸❹❺ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base — No Power** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16″(406mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRP-2424- SNXG1 | $ 483.48 | $ 641.86 | $ 483.48 | $ 641.86 | $ 523.80 | $ 610.92 | $ 536.28 | $ 629.12 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRP-3030- SNXG1 | 536.25 | 723.67 | 540.12 | 727.54 | 691.32 | 842.19 | 734.28 | 901.46 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRP-3636- SNXG1 | 599.68 | 816.14 | 608.28 | 824.74 | 892.76 | 1127.98 | 972.28 | 1237.99 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRP-4242- SNXG1 | 673.77 | 919.27 | 687.96 | 933.46 | 1128.12 | 1469.04 | 1250.28 | 1639.59 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRP-4848- SNXG1 | 758.52 | 1033.06 | 779.16 | 1053.70 | 1397.40 | 1864.49 | 1568.28 | 2105.22 |
| 20″(508mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRP-2424- SNXG2 | $ 488.97 | $ 647.35 | $ 488.97 | $ 647.35 | $ 529.29 | $ 616.41 | $ 541.77 | $ 634.61 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRP-3030- SNXG2 | 541.74 | 729.16 | 545.61 | 733.03 | 696.81 | 847.68 | 739.77 | 906.95 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRP-3636- SNXG2 | 605.17 | 821.63 | 613.77 | 830.23 | 898.25 | 1133.47 | 977.77 | 1243.48 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRP-4242- SNXG2 | 679.26 | 924.76 | 693.45 | 938.95 | 1133.61 | 1474.53 | 1255.77 | 1645.08 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRP-4848- SNXG2 | 764.01 | 1038.55 | 784.65 | 1059.19 | 1402.89 | 1869.98 | 1573.77 | 2110.71 |
| 29″(737mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRP-2424- SNX 4 | $ 505.34 | $ 663.72 | $ 505.34 | $ 663.72 | $ 545.66 | $ 632.78 | $ 558.14 | $ 650.98 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRP-3030- SNX 4 | 558.11 | 745.53 | 561.98 | 749.40 | 713.18 | 864.05 | 756.14 | 923.32 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRP-3636- SNX 4 | 621.54 | 838.00 | 630.14 | 846.60 | 914.62 | 1149.84 | 994.14 | 1259.85 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRP-4242- SNX 4 | 695.63 | 941.13 | 709.82 | 955.32 | 1149.98 | 1490.90 | 1272.14 | 1661.45 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRP-4848- SNX 4 | 780.38 | 1054.92 | 801.02 | 1075.56 | 1419.26 | 1886.35 | 1590.14 | 2127.08 |
| 36″(914mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRP-2424- SNX 6 | $ 500.37 | $ 658.75 | $ 500.37 | $ 658.75 | $ 540.69 | $ 627.81 | $ 553.17 | $ 646.01 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRP-3030- SNX 6 | 553.14 | 740.56 | 557.01 | 744.43 | 708.21 | 859.08 | 751.17 | 918.35 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRP-3636- SNX 6 | 616.57 | 833.03 | 625.17 | 841.63 | 909.65 | 1144.87 | 989.17 | 1254.88 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRP-4242- SNX 6 | 690.66 | 936.16 | 704.85 | 950.35 | 1145.01 | 1485.93 | 1267.17 | 1656.48 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRP-4848- SNX 6 | 775.41 | 1049.95 | 796.05 | 1070.59 | 1414.29 | 1881.38 | 1585.17 | 2122.11 |
| 42″(1067mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRP-2424- SNX 7 | $ 511.34 | $ 669.72 | $ 511.34 | $ 669.72 | $ 551.66 | $ 638.78 | $ 564.14 | $ 656.98 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRP-3030- SNX 7 | 564.11 | 751.53 | 567.98 | 755.40 | 719.18 | 870.05 | 762.14 | 929.32 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRP-3636- SNX 7 | 627.54 | 844.00 | 636.14 | 852.60 | 920.62 | 1155.84 | 1000.14 | 1265.85 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRP-4242- SNX 7 | 701.63 | 947.13 | 715.82 | 961.32 | 1155.98 | 1496.90 | 1278.14 | 1667.45 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRP-4848- SNX 7 | 786.38 | 1060.92 | 807.02 | 1081.56 | 1425.26 | 1892.35 | 1596.14 | 2133.08 |
| **Base — Power Ready** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16″(406mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRP-2424- S XK1 | $ 716.22 | $ 874.60 | $ 716.22 | $ 874.60 | $ 756.54 | $ 843.66 | $ 769.02 | $ 861.86 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRP-3030- S XK1 | 768.99 | 956.41 | 772.86 | 960.28 | 924.06 | 1074.93 | 967.02 | 1134.20 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRP-3636- S XK1 | 832.42 | 1048.88 | 841.02 | 1057.48 | 1125.50 | 1360.72 | 1205.02 | 1470.73 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRP-4242- S XK1 | 906.51 | 1152.01 | 920.70 | 1166.20 | 1360.86 | 1701.78 | 1483.02 | 1872.33 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRP-4848- S XK1 | 991.26 | 1265.80 | 1011.90 | 1286.44 | 1630.14 | 2097.23 | 1801.02 | 2337.96 |
| 20″(508mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRP-2424- S XK2 | $ 721.71 | $ 880.09 | $ 721.71 | $ 880.09 | $ 762.03 | $ 849.15 | $ 774.51 | $ 867.35 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRP-3030- S XK2 | 774.48 | 961.90 | 778.35 | 965.77 | 929.55 | 1080.42 | 972.51 | 1139.69 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRP-3636- S XK2 | 837.91 | 1054.37 | 846.51 | 1062.97 | 1130.99 | 1366.21 | 1210.51 | 1476.22 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRP-4242- S XK2 | 912.00 | 1157.50 | 926.19 | 1171.69 | 1366.35 | 1707.27 | 1488.51 | 1877.82 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRP-4848- S XK2 | 996.75 | 1271.29 | 1017.39 | 1291.93 | 1635.63 | 2102.72 | 1806.51 | 2343.45 |
| 29″(737mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRP-2424- S X 4 | $ 738.08 | $ 896.46 | $ 738.08 | $ 896.46 | $ 778.40 | $ 865.52 | $ 790.88 | $ 883.72 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRP-3030- S X 4 | 790.85 | 978.27 | 794.72 | 982.14 | 945.92 | 1096.79 | 988.88 | 1156.06 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRP-3636- S X 4 | 854.28 | 1070.74 | 862.88 | 1079.34 | 1147.36 | 1382.58 | 1226.88 | 1492.59 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRP-4242- S X 4 | 928.37 | 1173.87 | 942.56 | 1188.06 | 1382.72 | 1723.64 | 1504.88 | 1894.19 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRP-4848- S X 4 | 1013.12 | 1287.66 | 1033.76 | 1308.30 | 1652.00 | 2119.09 | 1822.88 | 2359.82 |
| 36″(914mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRP-2424- S X 6 | $ 733.11 | $ 891.49 | $ 733.11 | $ 891.49 | $ 773.43 | $ 860.55 | $ 785.91 | $ 878.75 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRP-3030- S X 6 | 785.88 | 973.30 | 789.75 | 977.17 | 940.95 | 1091.82 | 983.91 | 1151.09 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRP-3636- S X 6 | 849.31 | 1065.77 | 857.91 | 1074.37 | 1142.39 | 1377.61 | 1221.91 | 1487.62 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRP-4242- S X 6 | 923.40 | 1168.90 | 937.59 | 1183.09 | 1377.75 | 1718.67 | 1499.91 | 1889.22 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRP-4848- S X 6 | 1008.15 | 1282.69 | 1028.79 | 1303.33 | 1647.03 | 2114.12 | 1817.91 | 2354.85 |
| 42″(1067mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRP-2424- S X 7 | $ 744.08 | $ 902.46 | $ 744.08 | $ 902.46 | $ 784.40 | $ 871.52 | $ 796.88 | $ 889.72 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRP-3030- S X 7 | 796.85 | 984.27 | 800.72 | 988.14 | 951.92 | 1102.79 | 994.88 | 1162.06 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRP-3636- S X 7 | 860.28 | 1076.74 | 868.88 | 1085.34 | 1153.36 | 1388.58 | 1232.88 | 1498.59 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRP-4242- S X 7 | 934.37 | 1179.87 | 948.56 | 1194.06 | 1388.72 | 1729.64 | 1510.88 | 1900.19 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRP-4848- S X 7 | 1019.12 | 1293.66 | 1039.76 | 1314.30 | 1658.00 | 2125.09 | 1828.88 | 2365.82 |

# Jive Table — X-Base

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood



TCRA-SNXF (Base — Power Ready)



TCRA-SNX_ (Base — No Power)

### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, base, adjustable glides or casters and hardware.
- Standard table heights are 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm), 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Base Sizes:
  –24″(610mm) tops include 22″(559mm) X-Base
  –30″(762mm) tops include 28″(711mm) X-Base
  –36″(914mm) tops include 31″(787mm) X-Base
  –42″(1067mm) tops include 37″(940mm) X-Base
  –48″(1219mm) tops include 37″(940mm) X-Base
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (R) option for a Centered, Flush Mount Power - Round
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through the X-Base.
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (available 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm), and 42″(1067mm) high tables)
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm), and 42″(1067mm) high tables)
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and base location.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Cutout Option:**

- **N** No Cutout (No Power or Power Ready)
- **R** 3″(76mm) Cutout (Power Ready base option only) add **$34.29** list

**❹ Base and Wire Management Option:**

Base — No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list
- **G** Glides

Base — Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list
- **K** Glides

**❺ Base Finish Option:**

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$47.50** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

# Jive Table — X Base

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷❸❹❺ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base — No Power** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16″(406mm) | 24″(610mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRA-2430- SNXG1 | $495.38 | $ 644.76 | $566.31 | $ 715.69 | $ 925.26 | $1105.63 | $1016.32 | $1218.83 |
| | | 36″(914mm) | TCRA-2436- SNXG1 | 519.53 | 686.05 | 592.18 | 758.70 | 1001.88 | 1204.34 | 1106.94 | 1335.08 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRA-3036- SNXG1 | 553.57 | 732.51 | 628.80 | 807.74 | 1110.01 | 1328.49 | 1234.64 | 1481.38 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | TCRA-3042- SNXG1 | 583.31 | 780.95 | 660.69 | 858.33 | 1204.39 | 1446.99 | 1346.24 | 1620.95 |
| 20″(508mm) | 24″(610mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRA-2430- SNXG2 | $500.87 | $ 650.25 | $571.80 | $ 721.18 | $ 930.75 | $1111.12 | $1021.81 | $1224.32 |
| | | 36″(914mm) | TCRA-2436- SNXG2 | 525.02 | 691.54 | 597.67 | 764.19 | 1007.37 | 1209.83 | 1112.43 | 1340.57 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRA-3036- SNXG2 | 559.06 | 738.00 | 634.29 | 813.23 | 1115.50 | 1333.98 | 1240.13 | 1486.87 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | TCRA-3042- SNXG2 | 588.80 | 786.44 | 666.18 | 863.82 | 1209.88 | 1452.48 | 1351.73 | 1626.44 |
| 29″(737mm) | 24″(610mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRA-2430- SNX 4 | $517.24 | $ 666.62 | $588.17 | $ 737.55 | $ 947.12 | $1127.49 | $1038.18 | $1240.69 |
| | | 36″(914mm) | TCRA-2436- SNX 4 | 541.39 | 707.91 | 614.04 | 780.56 | 1023.74 | 1226.20 | 1128.80 | 1356.94 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRA-3036- SNX 4 | 575.43 | 754.37 | 650.66 | 829.60 | 1131.87 | 1350.35 | 1256.50 | 1503.24 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | TCRA-3042- SNX 4 | 605.17 | 802.81 | 682.55 | 880.19 | 1226.25 | 1468.85 | 1368.10 | 1642.81 |
| 36″(914mm) | 24″(610mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRA-2430- SNX 6 | $512.27 | $ 661.65 | $583.20 | $ 732.58 | $ 942.15 | $1122.52 | $1033.21 | $1235.72 |
| | | 36″(914mm) | TCRA-2436- SNX 6 | 536.42 | 702.94 | 609.07 | 775.59 | 1018.77 | 1221.23 | 1123.83 | 1351.97 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRA-3036- SNX 6 | 570.46 | 749.40 | 645.69 | 824.63 | 1126.90 | 1345.38 | 1251.53 | 1498.27 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | TCRA-3042- SNX 6 | 600.20 | 797.84 | 677.58 | 875.22 | 1221.28 | 1463.88 | 1363.13 | 1637.84 |
| 42″(1067mm) | 24″(610mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRA-2430- SNX 7 | $523.24 | $ 672.62 | $594.17 | $ 743.55 | $ 953.12 | $1133.49 | $1044.18 | $1246.69 |
| | | 36″(914mm) | TCRA-2436- SNX 7 | 547.39 | 713.91 | 620.04 | 786.56 | 1029.74 | 1232.20 | 1134.80 | 1362.94 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRA-3036- SNX 7 | 581.43 | 760.37 | 656.66 | 835.60 | 1137.87 | 1356.35 | 1262.50 | 1509.24 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | TCRA-3042- SNX 7 | 611.17 | 808.81 | 688.55 | 886.19 | 1232.25 | 1474.85 | 1374.10 | 1648.81 |
| **Base — Power Ready** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16″(406mm) | 24″(610mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRA-2430- S XK1 | $728.12 | $ 877.50 | $799.05 | $ 948.43 | $1158.00 | $1338.37 | $1249.06 | $1451.57 |
| | | 36″(914mm) | TCRA-2436- S XK1 | 752.27 | 918.79 | 824.92 | 991.44 | 1234.62 | 1437.08 | 1339.68 | 1567.82 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRA-3036- S XK1 | 786.31 | 965.25 | 861.54 | 1040.48 | 1342.75 | 1561.23 | 1467.38 | 1714.12 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | TCRA-3042- S XK1 | 816.05 | 1013.69 | 893.43 | 1091.07 | 1437.13 | 1679.73 | 1578.98 | 1853.69 |
| 20″(508mm) | 24″(610mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRA-2430- S XK2 | $733.61 | $ 882.99 | $804.54 | $ 953.92 | $1163.49 | $1343.86 | $1254.55 | $1457.06 |
| | | 36″(914mm) | TCRA-2436- S XK2 | 757.76 | 924.28 | 830.41 | 996.93 | 1240.11 | 1442.57 | 1345.17 | 1573.31 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRA-3036- S XK2 | 791.80 | 970.74 | 867.03 | 1045.97 | 1348.24 | 1566.72 | 1472.87 | 1719.61 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | TCRA-3042- S XK2 | 821.54 | 1019.18 | 898.92 | 1096.56 | 1442.62 | 1685.22 | 1584.47 | 1859.18 |
| 29″(737mm) | 24″(610mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRA-2430- S X 4 | $749.98 | $ 899.36 | $820.91 | $ 970.29 | $1179.86 | $1360.23 | $1270.92 | $1473.43 |
| | | 36″(914mm) | TCRA-2436- S X 4 | 774.13 | 940.65 | 846.78 | 1013.30 | 1256.48 | 1458.94 | 1361.54 | 1589.68 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRA-3036- S X 4 | 808.17 | 987.11 | 883.40 | 1062.34 | 1364.61 | 1583.09 | 1489.24 | 1735.98 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | TCRA-3042- S X 4 | 837.91 | 1035.55 | 915.29 | 1112.93 | 1458.99 | 1701.59 | 1600.84 | 1875.55 |
| 36″(914mm) | 24″(610mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRA-2430- S X 6 | $745.01 | $ 894.39 | $815.94 | $ 965.32 | $1174.89 | $1355.26 | $1265.95 | $1468.46 |
| | | 36″(914mm) | TCRA-2436- S X 6 | 769.16 | 935.68 | 841.81 | 1008.33 | 1251.51 | 1453.97 | 1356.57 | 1584.71 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRA-3036- S X 6 | 803.20 | 982.14 | 878.43 | 1057.37 | 1359.64 | 1578.12 | 1484.27 | 1731.01 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | TCRA-3042- S X 6 | 832.94 | 1030.58 | 910.32 | 1107.96 | 1454.02 | 1696.62 | 1595.87 | 1870.58 |
| 42″(1067mm) | 24″(610mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRA-2430- S X 7 | $755.98 | $ 905.36 | $826.91 | $ 976.29 | $1185.86 | $1366.23 | $1276.92 | $1479.43 |
| | | 36″(914mm) | TCRA-2436- S X 7 | 780.13 | 946.65 | 852.78 | 1019.30 | 1262.48 | 1464.94 | 1367.54 | 1595.68 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRA-3036- S X 7 | 814.17 | 993.11 | 889.40 | 1068.34 | 1370.61 | 1589.09 | 1495.24 | 1741.98 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | TCRA-3042- S X 7 | 843.91 | 1041.55 | 921.29 | 1118.93 | 1464.99 | 1707.59 | 1606.84 | 1881.55 |

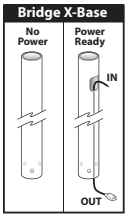
# Jive Table — Bridge Base

Round – Laminate or Wood

| No. of Columns | Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base — No Power — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 20″(508mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRN-4848- S GG2 | **$1195.50** | **$1470.04** | **$1195.50** | **$1470.04** | **$1834.38** | **$2301.47** | **$2005.26** | **$2542.20** |
| 4 | | 54″(1372mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TCRN-5454- S GG2 | **1290.91** | **1594.49** | **1290.91** | **1594.49** | **2137.58** | **2751.71** | **2363.26** | **3072.34** |
| 4 | | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRN-6060- S GG2 | **1396.98** | **1729.60** | **1396.98** | **1729.60** | **2474.70** | **3257.42** | **2761.26** | **3667.80** |
| 4 | 29″(737mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRN-4848- S GG4 | **$1222.94** | **$1497.48** | **$1243.58** | **$1518.12** | **$1861.82** | **$2328.91** | **$2032.70** | **$2569.64** |
| 4 | | 54″(1372mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TCRN-5454- S GG4 | **1318.35** | **1621.93** | **1318.35** | **1621.93** | **2165.02** | **2779.15** | **2390.70** | **3099.78** |
| 4 | | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRN-6060- S GG4 | **1424.42** | **1757.04** | **1424.42** | **1757.04** | **2502.14** | **3284.86** | **2788.70** | **3695.24** |
| **Base — Power Ready — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 20″(508mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRN-4848- S GK2 | **$1215.80** | **$1490.34** | **$1215.80** | **$1490.34** | **$1854.68** | **$2321.77** | **$2025.56** | **$2562.50** |
| 4 | | 54″(1372mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TCRN-5454- S GK2 | **1311.21** | **1614.79** | **1311.21** | **1614.79** | **2157.88** | **2772.01** | **2383.56** | **3092.64** |
| 4 | | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRN-6060- S GK2 | **1417.28** | **1749.90** | **1417.28** | **1749.90** | **2495.00** | **3277.72** | **2781.56** | **3688.10** |
| 4 | 29″(737mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRN-4848- S GK4 | **$1243.24** | **$1517.78** | **$1263.88** | **$1538.42** | **$1882.12** | **$2349.21** | **$2053.00** | **$2589.94** |
| 4 | | 54″(1372mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TCRN-5454- S GK4 | **1338.65** | **1642.23** | **1338.65** | **1642.23** | **2185.32** | **2799.45** | **2411.00** | **3120.08** |
| 4 | | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRN-6060- S GK4 | **1444.72** | **1777.34** | **1444.72** | **1777.34** | **2522.44** | **3305.16** | **2809.00** | **3715.54** |



TCRN-SNG




### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, base, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Standard table heights are 20″(508mm) and 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard is black.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (M) option for a Center, Double-Sided/8 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Bridge Base columns. **Powered leg location determined during installation.**
  –Available with Glides only.
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Cutout:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list

**❹ Base Finish Option:**

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$47.50** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

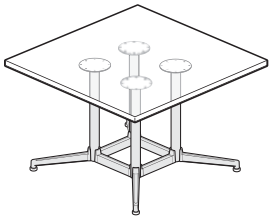


Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

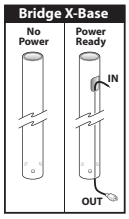
# Jive Table — Bridge Base

Square – Laminate or Wood

| No. of Columns | Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base — No Power — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 20″(508mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRQ-4848- S GG2 | **$1195.50** | **$1470.04** | **$1216.14** | **$1490.68** | **$1834.38** | **$2301.47** | **$2005.26** | **$2542.20** |
| 4 | | 54″(1372mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TCRQ-5454- S GG2 | **1290.91** | **1594.49** | **1318.86** | **1622.44** | **2137.58** | **2751.71** | **2363.26** | **3072.34** |
| 4 | | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRQ-6060- S GG2 | **1396.98** | **1729.60** | **1433.10** | **1765.72** | **2474.70** | **3257.42** | **2761.26** | **3667.80** |
| 4 | 29″(737mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRQ-4848- S GG4 | **$1222.94** | **$1497.48** | **$1243.58** | **$1518.12** | **$1861.82** | **$2328.91** | **$2032.70** | **$2569.64** |
| 4 | | 54″(1372mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TCRQ-5454- S GG4 | **1318.35** | **1621.93** | **1346.30** | **1649.88** | **2165.02** | **2779.15** | **2390.70** | **3099.78** |
| 4 | | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRQ-6060- S GG4 | **1424.42** | **1757.04** | **1460.54** | **1793.16** | **2502.14** | **3284.86** | **2788.70** | **3695.24** |
| **Base — Power Ready — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 20″(508mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRQ-4848- S GK2 | **$1215.80** | **$1490.34** | **$1236.44** | **$1510.98** | **$1854.68** | **$2321.77** | **$2025.56** | **$2562.50** |
| 4 | | 54″(1372mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TCRQ-5454- S GK2 | **1311.21** | **1614.79** | **1339.16** | **1642.74** | **2157.88** | **2772.01** | **2383.56** | **3092.64** |
| 4 | | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRQ-6060- S GK2 | **1417.28** | **1749.90** | **1453.40** | **1786.02** | **2495.00** | **3277.72** | **2781.56** | **3688.10** |
| 4 | 29″(737mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRQ-4848- S GK4 | **$1243.24** | **$1517.78** | **$1263.88** | **$1538.42** | **$1882.12** | **$2349.21** | **$2053.00** | **$2589.94** |
| 4 | | 54″(1372mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TCRQ-5454- S GK4 | **1338.65** | **1642.23** | **1366.60** | **1670.18** | **2185.32** | **2799.45** | **2411.00** | **3120.08** |
| 4 | | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRQ-6060- S GK4 | **1444.72** | **1777.34** | **1480.84** | **1813.46** | **2522.44** | **3305.16** | **2809.00** | **3715.54** |



TCRQ-SNG




### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, base, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Standard table heights are 20″(508mm) and 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Glides:
  - –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  - –Standard in black.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  - –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  - –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  - –Specify the (M) option for a Center, Double-Sided/8 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  - –Allows for cord management through one of the Bridge Base columns. **Powered leg location determined during installation.**
  - –Available with Glides only.
  - –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  - –Ganging Mechanism - Recommended for use with power between tables.
  - –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  - –Power and Data Components
  - –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  - –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  - –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  - –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  - –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Cutout:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list

**❹ Base Finish Option:**

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$47.50** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

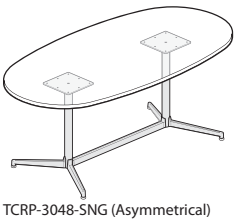
**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

# Jive Table — Bridge Base

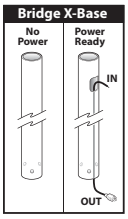
Pebble – Laminate or Wood



TCRP-5454-SNG (Symmetrical)



TCRP-3048-SNG (Asymmetrical)




### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, base, adjustable glides or casters and hardware.
- Standard table heights are 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm), 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters with 0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Asymmetrical tables:
  –144″(3658mm) and 180″(4572mm) width top has two pieces; 216″(5486mm) top has three pieces.
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for tables 72″(1829mm) wide or less:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (M) option for a Center, Double-Sided/8 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (Q) option for a Center, Double-Sided/12 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Factory installed cutout is available for :
  –Tables greater than 72″(1829mm) wide **except 84″(2134mm), 96″(2438mm) and 108″(2743mm) wide:**
  – Specify the (V) option for Left/Right, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (K) option for Left/Right, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Exception:
    - 54″(1372mm) depth x 96″(2438mm) wide will accept V and K option cutouts.
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Bridge Base Base columns.
  –Asymmetrical tables with 30″(762mm), 36″(914mm), 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) depths will have 2 or 3 columns. Powered leg location with:
    - Two columns is determined during installation.
    - Three columns is always centered.
    - Asymmetrical tables with 54″(1372mm) depths and Symmetrical tables will have 4 or more columns. Powered leg location with 6 and 8 columns determined at installation of interior legs.
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available Asymmetrical tables 29″(737mm) or 42″(1067mm) high with two columns).
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available on 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm), 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm) high tables).
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Cutout:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **V** Left/Right, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **K** Left/Right, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$68.58** list

**❹ Base and Wire Management Option:**

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ and 42″ Heights Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ and 42″ Heights Only)
- **K** Glides

**❺ Base Finish Option:**

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$47.50** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.



Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Jive Table — Bridge Base

Pebble – Laminate or Wood

| No. of Columns | Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ ❸❹ ❺ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Symmetrical — Base — No Power — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 20″(508mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRP-4848- ☐☐S☐GG2☐ | $1195.50 | $1470.04 | $1216.14 | $1490.68 | $1834.38 | $2301.47 | $2005.26 | $2542.20 |
| 4 | | 54″(1372mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TCRP-5454- ☐☐S☐GG2☐ | 1290.91 | 1594.49 | 1318.86 | 1622.44 | 2137.58 | 2751.71 | 2363.26 | 3072.34 |
| 4 | | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-6060- ☐☐S☐GG2☐ | 1396.98 | 1729.60 | 1433.10 | 1765.72 | 2474.70 | 3257.42 | 2761.26 | 3667.80 |
| 4 | 29″(737mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRP-4848- ☐☐S☐G☐4☐ | $1222.94 | $1497.48 | $1243.58 | $1490.68 | $1861.82 | $2328.91 | $2032.70 | $2569.64 |
| 4 | | 54″(1372mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TCRP-5454- ☐☐S☐G☐4☐ | 1318.35 | 1621.93 | 1346.30 | 1622.44 | 2165.02 | 2779.15 | 2390.70 | 3099.78 |
| 4 | | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-6060- ☐☐S☐G☐4☐ | 1424.42 | 1757.04 | 1460.54 | 1793.16 | 2502.14 | 3284.86 | 2788.70 | 3695.24 |
| **Symmetrical — Base — Power Ready — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 20″(508mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRP-4848- ☐☐S☐GK2☐ | $1215.80 | $1490.34 | $1236.44 | $1510.98 | $1854.68 | $2321.77 | $2025.56 | $2562.50 |
| 4 | | 54″(1372mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TCRP-5454- ☐☐S☐GK2☐ | 1311.21 | 1614.79 | 1339.16 | 1642.74 | 2157.88 | 2772.01 | 2383.56 | 3092.64 |
| 4 | | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-6060- ☐☐S☐GK2☐ | 1417.28 | 1749.90 | 1453.40 | 1786.02 | 2495.00 | 3277.72 | 2781.56 | 3688.10 |
| 4 | 29″(737mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRP-4848- ☐☐S☐G☐4☐ | $1243.24 | $1517.78 | $1263.88 | $1510.98 | $1882.12 | $2349.21 | $2053.00 | $2589.94 |
| 4 | | 54″(1372mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TCRP-5454- ☐☐S☐G☐4☐ | 1338.65 | 1642.23 | 1366.60 | 1642.74 | 2185.32 | 2799.45 | 2411.00 | 3120.08 |
| 4 | | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-6060- ☐☐S☐G☐4☐ | 1444.72 | 1777.34 | 1480.84 | 1813.46 | 2522.44 | 3305.16 | 2809.00 | 3715.54 |

# Jive Table — Bridge Base

Pebble – Laminate or Wood

| No. of Columns | Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷❸❹❺ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B K | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Asymmetrical — Base — No Power — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 16″(406mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRP-3048- SNGG1 | $1048.62 | $1266.01 | $1128.15 | $1345.54 | $ 1734.71 | $ 2002.76 | $ 1893.88 | $ 2198.13 |
| 2 | | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3060- S GG1 | 1108.97 | 1368.99 | 1192.80 | 1452.82 | 1926.15 | 2249.17 | 2120.30 | 2488.32 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3072- S GG1 | 1170.01 | 1476.84 | 1258.14 | 1564.97 | 2119.74 | 2503.11 | 2349.32 | 2787.36 |
| 2 | 16″(406mm) | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3660- S GG1 | $1164.67 | $1439.21 | $1252.80 | $1527.34 | $ 2103.19 | $ 2444.93 | $ 2329.30 | $ 2719.04 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3672- S GG1 | 1236.54 | 1558.94 | 1329.83 | 1652.23 | 2331.23 | 2734.67 | 2598.96 | 3060.29 |
| 2 | 20″(508mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRP-3048- SNGG2 | $1101.93 | $1319.32 | $1181.46 | $1398.85 | $ 1788.02 | $ 2056.07 | $ 1947.19 | $ 2251.44 |
| 2 | | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3060- S GG2 | 1162.28 | 1422.30 | 1246.11 | 1506.13 | 1979.46 | 2302.48 | 2173.61 | 2541.63 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3072- S GG2 | 1223.32 | 1530.15 | 1311.45 | 1618.28 | 2173.05 | 2556.42 | 2402.63 | 2840.67 |
| 2 | | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3660- S GG2 | $1217.98 | $1492.52 | $1306.11 | $1580.65 | $ 2156.50 | $ 2498.24 | $ 2382.61 | $ 2772.35 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3672- S GG2 | 1289.85 | 1612.25 | 1383.14 | 1705.54 | 2384.54 | 2787.98 | 2652.27 | 3113.60 |
| 2 | 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRP-3048- SNG 4 | $1101.93 | $1319.32 | $1181.46 | $1398.85 | $ 1788.02 | $ 2056.07 | $ 1947.19 | $ 2251.44 |
| 2 | | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3060- S G 4 | 1162.28 | 1422.30 | 1246.11 | 1506.13 | 1979.46 | 2302.48 | 2173.61 | 2541.63 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3072- S G 4 | 1223.32 | 1530.15 | 1311.45 | 1618.28 | 2173.05 | 2556.42 | 2402.63 | 2840.67 |
| 2 | | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3660- S G 4 | $1217.98 | $1492.52 | $1306.11 | $1580.65 | $ 2156.50 | $ 2498.24 | $ 2382.61 | $ 2772.35 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3672- S G 4 | 1289.85 | 1612.25 | 1383.14 | 1705.54 | 2384.54 | 2787.98 | 2652.27 | 3113.60 |
| 3 | | 42″(1067mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TCRP-4284- SNG 4 | $2595.79 | $2986.84 | $2700.26 | $3091.31 | $ 4016.69 | $ 4508.64 | $ 4370.84 | $ 4934.86 |
| 3 | | | 96″(2438mm) | TCRP-4296- SNG 4 | 2679.87 | 3128.19 | 2790.36 | 3238.68 | 4283.47 | 4849.25 | 4686.33 | 5336.02 |
| 3 | | 48″(1219mm) | 96″(2438mm) | TCRP-4896- SNG 4 | $2768.07 | $3234.04 | $2885.44 | $3351.41 | $ 4563.88 | $ 5152.42 | $ 5017.28 | $ 5693.37 |
| 3 | | | 108″(2743mm) | TCRP-48A8- SNG 4 | 2863.68 | 3392.15 | 2987.93 | 3516.40 | 4867.26 | 5536.38 | 5376.01 | 6145.59 |
| 3 | | | 120″(3048mm) | TCRP-48C0- S G 4 | 2959.98 | 3555.12 | 3091.11 | 3686.25 | 5172.79 | 5927.86 | 5737.34 | 6606.66 |
| 6 | | 54″(1372mm) | 96″(2438mm) | TCRP-5496- SNG 4 | $2962.88 | $3446.51 | $3087.13 | $3570.76 | $ 4950.90 | $ 5562.20 | $ 5454.83 | $ 6157.34 |
| 6 | | | 108″(2743mm) | TCRP-54A8- SNG 4 | 3069.32 | 3616.49 | 3201.31 | 3748.48 | 5288.73 | 5981.96 | 5854.21 | 6651.77 |
| 6 | | | 120″(3048mm) | TCRP-54C0- S G 4 | 3176.46 | 3791.34 | 3316.19 | 3931.07 | 5628.71 | 6409.25 | 6256.19 | 7155.05 |
| 6 | | | 144″(3658mm) | TCRP-54E4- S G 4 | 4524.06 | 5329.58 | 4679.27 | 5484.79 | 7744.23 | 9188.57 | 8497.05 | 10090.29 |
| 8 | | | 180″(4572mm) | TCRP-54J0- S GG4 | 4995.59 | 6054.46 | 5174.02 | 6232.89 | 8931.73 | 10674.37 | 9875.92 | 11819.81 |
| 8 | | | 216″(5486mm) | TCRP-54M6- S GG4 | 5417.10 | 6920.31 | 5618.75 | 7121.96 | 10384.37 | 12109.75 | 11523.99 | 13510.73 |
| 2 | 36″(914mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRP-3048- SNGG6 | $1128.59 | $1345.98 | $1208.12 | $1425.51 | $ 1814.68 | $ 2082.73 | $ 1973.85 | $ 2278.10 |
| 2 | | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3060- S GG6 | 1188.94 | 1448.96 | 1272.77 | 1532.79 | 2006.12 | 2329.14 | 2200.27 | 2568.29 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3072- S GG6 | 1249.98 | 1556.81 | 1338.11 | 1644.94 | 2199.71 | 2583.08 | 2429.29 | 2867.33 |
| 2 | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3660- S GG6 | $1244.64 | $1519.18 | $1332.77 | $1607.31 | $ 2183.16 | $ 2524.90 | $ 2409.27 | $ 2799.01 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3672- S GG6 | 1316.51 | 1638.91 | 1409.80 | 1732.20 | 2411.20 | 2814.64 | 2678.93 | 3140.26 |
| 2 | 42″(1067mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRP-3048- SNG 7 | $1155.24 | $1372.63 | $1234.77 | $1452.16 | $ 1841.33 | $ 2109.38 | $ 2000.50 | $ 2304.75 |
| 2 | | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3060- S G 7 | 1215.59 | 1475.61 | 1299.42 | 1559.44 | 2032.77 | 2355.79 | 2226.92 | 2594.94 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3072- S G 7 | 1276.63 | 1583.46 | 1364.76 | 1671.59 | 2226.36 | 2609.73 | 2455.94 | 2893.98 |
| 2 | 42″(1067mm) | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3660- S G 7 | $1271.29 | $1545.83 | $1359.42 | $1633.96 | $ 2209.81 | $ 2551.55 | $ 2435.92 | $ 2825.66 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3672- S G 7 | 1343.16 | 1665.56 | 1436.45 | 1758.85 | 2437.85 | 2841.29 | 2705.58 | 3166.91 |



Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Jive Table — Bridge Base

Pebble – Laminate or Wood

| No. of Columns | Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷❸❹ ❺ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B K | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Asymmetrical — Base — Power Ready — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 16″(406mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRP-3048- SNGK1 | $1068.92 | $1286.31 | $1148.45 | $1365.84 | $ 1755.01 | $ 2023.06 | $ 1914.18 | $ 2218.43 |
| 2 | | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3060- S GK1 | 1129.27 | 1389.29 | 1213.10 | 1473.12 | 1946.45 | 2269.47 | 2140.60 | 2508.62 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3072- S GK1 | 1190.31 | 1497.14 | 1278.44 | 1585.27 | 2140.04 | 2523.41 | 2369.62 | 2807.66 |
| 2 | 16″(406mm) | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3660- S GK1 | $1184.97 | $1459.51 | $1273.10 | $1547.64 | $ 2123.49 | $ 2465.23 | $ 2349.60 | $ 2739.34 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3672- S GK1 | 1256.84 | 1579.24 | 1350.13 | 1672.53 | 2351.53 | 2754.97 | 2619.26 | 3080.59 |
| 2 | 20″(508mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRP-3048- SNGK2 | $1122.23 | $1339.62 | $1201.76 | $1419.15 | $ 1808.32 | $ 2076.37 | $ 1967.49 | $ 2271.74 |
| 2 | | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3060- S GK2 | 1182.58 | 1442.60 | 1266.41 | 1526.43 | 1999.76 | 2322.78 | 2193.91 | 2561.93 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3072- S GK2 | 1243.62 | 1550.45 | 1331.75 | 1638.58 | 2193.35 | 2576.72 | 2422.93 | 2860.97 |
| 2 | | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3660- S GK2 | $1238.28 | $1512.82 | $1326.41 | $1600.95 | $ 2176.80 | $ 2518.54 | $ 2402.91 | $ 2792.65 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3672- S GK2 | 1310.15 | 1632.55 | 1403.44 | 1725.84 | 2404.84 | 2808.28 | 2672.57 | 3133.90 |
| 2 | 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRP-3048- SNG 4 | $1122.23 | $1339.62 | $1201.76 | $1419.15 | $ 1808.32 | $ 2076.37 | $ 1967.49 | $ 2271.74 |
| 2 | | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3060- S G 4 | 1182.58 | 1442.60 | 1266.41 | 1526.43 | 1999.76 | 2322.78 | 2193.91 | 2561.93 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3072- S G 4 | 1243.62 | 1550.45 | 1331.75 | 1638.58 | 2193.35 | 2576.72 | 2422.93 | 2860.97 |
| 2 | | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3660- S G 4 | $1238.28 | $1512.82 | $1326.41 | $1600.95 | $ 2176.80 | $ 2518.54 | $ 2402.91 | $ 2792.65 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3672- S G 4 | 1310.15 | 1632.55 | 1403.44 | 1725.84 | 2404.84 | 2808.28 | 2672.57 | 3133.90 |
| 3 | | 42″(1067mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TCRP-4284- SNG 4 | $2616.09 | $3007.14 | $2720.56 | $3111.61 | $ 4036.99 | $ 4528.94 | $ 4391.14 | $ 4955.16 |
| 3 | | | 96″(2438mm) | TCRP-4296- SNG 4 | 2700.17 | 3148.49 | 2810.66 | 3258.98 | 4303.77 | 4869.55 | 4706.63 | 5356.32 |
| 3 | | 48″(1219mm) | 96″(2438mm) | TCRP-4896- SNG 4 | $2788.37 | $3254.34 | $2905.74 | $3371.71 | $ 4584.18 | $ 5172.72 | $ 5037.58 | $ 5713.67 |
| 3 | | | 108″(2743mm) | TCRP-48A8- SNG 4 | 2883.98 | 3412.45 | 3008.23 | 3536.70 | 4887.56 | 5556.68 | 5396.31 | 6165.89 |
| 3 | | | 120″(3048mm) | TCRP-48C0- S G 4 | 2980.28 | 3575.42 | 3111.41 | 3706.55 | 5193.09 | 5948.16 | 5757.64 | 6626.96 |
| 6 | | 54″(1372mm) | 96″(2438mm) | TCRP-5496- SNG 4 | $2983.18 | $3466.81 | $3107.43 | $3591.06 | $ 4971.20 | $ 5582.50 | $ 5475.13 | $ 6177.64 |
| 6 | | | 108″(2743mm) | TCRP-54A8- SNG 4 | 3089.62 | 3636.79 | 3221.61 | 3768.78 | 5309.03 | 6002.26 | 5874.51 | 6672.07 |
| 6 | | | 120″(3048mm) | TCRP-54C0- S G 4 | 3196.76 | 3811.64 | 3336.49 | 3951.37 | 5649.01 | 6429.55 | 6276.49 | 7175.35 |
| 6 | | | 144″(3658mm) | TCRP-54E4- S G 4 | 4544.36 | 5349.88 | 4699.57 | 5505.09 | 7764.53 | 9208.87 | 8517.35 | 10110.59 |
| 8 | | | 180″(4572mm) | TCRP-54J0- S GK4 | 5015.89 | 6074.76 | 5194.32 | 6253.19 | 8952.03 | 10694.67 | 9896.22 | 11840.11 |
| 8 | | | 216″(5486mm) | TCRP-54M6- S GK4 | 5437.40 | 6940.61 | 5639.05 | 7142.26 | 10404.67 | 12130.05 | 11544.29 | 13531.03 |
| 2 | 36″(914mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRP-3048- SNGK6 | $1148.89 | $1366.28 | $1228.42 | $1445.81 | $ 1834.98 | $ 2103.03 | $ 1994.15 | $ 2298.40 |
| 2 | | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3060- S GK6 | 1209.24 | 1469.26 | 1293.07 | 1553.09 | 2026.42 | 2349.44 | 2220.57 | 2588.59 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3072- S GK6 | 1270.28 | 1577.11 | 1358.41 | 1665.24 | 2220.01 | 2603.38 | 2449.59 | 2887.63 |
| 2 | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3660- S GK6 | $1264.94 | $1539.48 | $1353.07 | $1627.61 | $ 2203.46 | $ 2545.20 | $ 2429.57 | $ 2819.31 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3672- S GK6 | 1336.81 | 1659.21 | 1430.10 | 1752.50 | 2431.50 | 2834.94 | 2699.23 | 3160.56 |
| 2 | 42″(1067mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRP-3048- SNG 7 | $1175.54 | $1392.93 | $1255.07 | $1472.46 | $ 1861.63 | $ 2129.68 | $ 2020.80 | $ 2325.05 |
| 2 | | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3060- S G 7 | 1235.89 | 1495.91 | 1319.72 | 1579.74 | 2053.07 | 2376.09 | 2247.22 | 2615.24 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3072- S G 7 | 1296.93 | 1603.76 | 1385.06 | 1691.89 | 2246.66 | 2630.03 | 2476.24 | 2914.28 |
| 2 | 42″(1067mm) | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3660- S G 7 | $1291.59 | $1566.13 | $1379.72 | $1654.26 | $ 2230.11 | $ 2571.85 | $ 2456.22 | $ 2845.96 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3672- S G 7 | 1363.46 | 1685.86 | 1456.75 | 1779.15 | 2458.15 | 2861.59 | 2725.88 | 3187.21 |

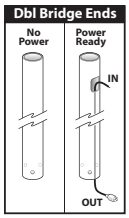
This page intentionally blank

# Jive Table — Bridge Base

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood



TCRA-SNG




## Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, base, adjustable glides or casters and hardware.
- Standard table heights are 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm), 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Casters:
  - –Two locking and two non-locking casters with 0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  - –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  - –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  - –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Ships unassembled.

## Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- Tables with more than one piece:
  - –144″(3658mm) and 180″(4572mm) width top has two pieces; 216″(5486mm) top has three pieces.
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for tables 72″(1829mm) wide or less:
  - –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  - –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  - –Specify the (M) option for a Center, Double-Sided/8 outlet Flip Top Unit
  - –Specify the (Q) option for a Center, Double-Sided/12 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Factory installed cutout is available for :
  - –Tables greater than **72″(1829mm) wide except 84″(2134mm), 96″(2438mm) and 108″(2743mm) wide:**
  - –Specify the (V) option for Left/Right, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  - –Specify the (K) option for Left/Right, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  - –Exception:
    - 54″(1372mm) depth x 96″(2438mm) wide will accept V and K option cutouts.
- Power Ready Base:
  - –Allows for cord management through one of the Bridge Base Base columns.
  - –Tables with 30″(762mm), 36″(914mm), 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) depths will have 2 or 3 columns. Powered leg location with:
    - Two columns is determined during installation.
    - Three columns is always centered.
    - Tables with 54″(1372mm) depths will have 4 or more columns. Powered leg location with 6 and 8 columns determined at installation of interior legs.
  - –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available with two column tables 29″(737mm) or 42″(1067mm) high)
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available on 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm), 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm) high tables).
  - –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  - –Ganging Mechanism
  - –Recommended for use with power between tables.
  - –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  - –Power and Data Components
  - –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  - –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  - –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  - –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  - –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Cutout:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **V** Left/Right, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **K** Left/Right, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$68.58** list

**❹ Base and Wire Management Option:**

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ and 42″ Heights Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ and 42″ Heights Only)
- **K** Glides

**❺ Base Finish Option:**

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$47.50** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

# Jive Table — Bridge Base

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

| No. of Columns | Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷❸❹❺ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base — No Power — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 16″(406mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRA-3048- SNGG1 | $1048.62 | $1266.01 | $1128.15 | $1345.54 | $ 1734.71 | $ 2002.76 | $ 1893.88 | $ 2198.13 |
| 2 | | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3060- S GG1 | 1108.97 | 1368.99 | 1192.80 | 1452.82 | 1926.15 | 2249.17 | 2120.30 | 2488.32 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3072- S GG1 | 1170.01 | 1476.84 | 1258.14 | 1564.97 | 2119.74 | 2503.11 | 2349.32 | 2787.36 |
| 2 | 16″(406mm) | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3660- S GG1 | $1164.67 | $1439.21 | $1252.80 | $1527.34 | $ 2103.19 | $ 2444.93 | $ 2329.30 | $ 2719.04 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3672- S GG1 | 1236.54 | 1558.94 | 1329.83 | 1652.23 | 2331.23 | 2734.67 | 2598.96 | 3060.29 |
| 2 | 20″(508mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRA-3048- SNGG2 | $1101.93 | $1319.32 | $1181.46 | $1398.85 | $ 1788.02 | $ 2056.07 | $ 1947.19 | $ 2251.44 |
| 2 | | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3060- S GG2 | 1162.28 | 1422.30 | 1246.11 | 1506.13 | 1979.46 | 2302.48 | 2173.61 | 2541.63 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3072- S GG2 | 1223.32 | 1530.15 | 1311.45 | 1618.28 | 2173.05 | 2556.42 | 2402.63 | 2840.67 |
| 2 | 20″(508mm) | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3660- S GG2 | $1217.98 | $1492.52 | $1306.11 | $1580.65 | $ 2156.50 | $ 2498.24 | $ 2382.61 | $ 2772.35 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3672- S GG2 | 1289.85 | 1612.25 | 1383.14 | 1705.54 | 2384.54 | 2787.98 | 2652.27 | 3113.60 |
| 2 | 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRA-3048- SNG 4 | $1101.93 | $1319.32 | $1181.46 | $1398.85 | $ 1788.02 | $ 2056.07 | $ 1947.19 | $ 2251.44 |
| 2 | | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3060- S G 4 | 1162.28 | 1422.30 | 1246.11 | 1506.13 | 1979.46 | 2302.48 | 2173.61 | 2541.63 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3072- S G 4 | 1223.32 | 1530.15 | 1311.45 | 1618.28 | 2173.05 | 2556.42 | 2402.63 | 2840.67 |
| 2 | 29″(737mm) | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3660- S G 4 | $1217.98 | $1492.52 | $1306.11 | $1580.65 | $ 2156.50 | $ 2498.24 | $ 2382.61 | $ 2772.35 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3672- S G 4 | 1289.85 | 1612.25 | 1383.14 | 1705.54 | 2384.54 | 2787.98 | 2652.27 | 3113.60 |
| 3 | 29″(737mm) | 42″(1067mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TCRA-4284- SNGG4 | $2595.79 | $2986.84 | $2700.26 | $3091.31 | $ 4016.69 | $ 4508.64 | $ 4370.84 | $ 4934.86 |
| 3 | | | 96″(2438mm) | TCRA-4296- SNGG4 | 2679.87 | 3128.19 | 2790.36 | 3238.68 | 4283.47 | 4849.25 | 4686.33 | 5336.02 |
| 3 | 29″(737mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 96″(2438mm) | TCRA-4896- SNGG4 | $2768.07 | $3234.04 | $2885.44 | $3351.41 | $ 4563.88 | $ 5152.42 | $ 5017.28 | $ 5693.37 |
| 3 | | | 108″(2743mm) | TCRA-48A8- SNGG4 | 2863.68 | 3392.15 | 2987.93 | 3516.40 | 4867.26 | 5536.38 | 5376.01 | 6145.59 |
| 3 | | | 120″(3048mm) | TCRA-48C0- S GG4 | 2959.98 | 3555.12 | 3091.11 | 3686.25 | 5172.79 | 5927.86 | 5737.34 | 6606.66 |
| 6 | 29″(737mm) | 54″(1372mm) | 96″(2438mm) | TCRA-5496- SNGG4 | $2962.88 | $3446.51 | $3087.13 | $3570.76 | $ 4950.90 | $ 5562.20 | $ 5454.83 | $ 6157.34 |
| 6 | | | 108″(2743mm) | TCRA-54A8- SNGG4 | 3069.32 | 3616.49 | 3201.31 | 3748.48 | 5288.73 | 5981.96 | 5854.21 | 6651.77 |
| 6 | | | 120″(3048mm) | TCRA-54C0- S GG4 | 3176.46 | 3791.34 | 3316.19 | 3931.07 | 5628.71 | 6409.25 | 6256.19 | 7155.05 |
| 6 | | | 144″(3658mm) | TCRA-54E4- S GG4 | 4524.06 | 5329.58 | 4679.27 | 5484.79 | 7744.23 | 9188.57 | 8497.05 | 10090.29 |
| 8 | | | 180″(4572mm) | TCRA-54J0- S GG4 | 4995.59 | 6054.46 | 5174.02 | 6232.89 | 8931.73 | 10674.37 | 9875.92 | 11819.81 |
| 8 | | | 216″(5486mm) | TCRA-54M6- S GG4 | 5417.10 | 6920.31 | 5618.75 | 7121.96 | 10384.37 | 12109.75 | 11523.99 | 13510.73 |
| 2 | 36″(914mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRA-3048- SNGG6 | $1128.59 | $1345.98 | $1208.12 | $1425.51 | $ 1814.68 | $ 2082.73 | $ 1973.85 | $ 2278.10 |
| 2 | | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3060- S GG6 | 1188.94 | 1448.96 | 1272.77 | 1532.79 | 2006.12 | 2329.14 | 2200.27 | 2568.29 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3072- S GG6 | 1249.98 | 1556.81 | 1338.11 | 1644.94 | 2199.71 | 2583.08 | 2429.29 | 2867.33 |
| 2 | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3660- S GG6 | $1244.64 | $1519.18 | $1332.77 | $1607.31 | $ 2183.16 | $ 2524.90 | $ 2409.27 | $ 2799.01 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3672- S GG6 | 1316.51 | 1638.91 | 1409.80 | 1732.20 | 2411.20 | 2814.64 | 2678.93 | 3140.26 |
| 2 | 42″(1067mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRA-3048- SNG 7 | $1155.24 | $1372.63 | $1234.77 | $1452.16 | $ 1841.33 | $ 2109.38 | $ 2000.50 | $ 2304.75 |
| 2 | | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3060- S G 7 | 1215.59 | 1475.61 | 1299.42 | 1559.44 | 2032.77 | 2355.79 | 2226.92 | 2594.94 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3072- S G 7 | 1276.63 | 1583.46 | 1364.76 | 1671.59 | 2226.36 | 2609.73 | 2455.94 | 2893.98 |
| 2 | 42″(1067mm) | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3660- S G 7 | $1271.29 | $1545.83 | $1359.42 | $1633.96 | $ 2209.81 | $ 2551.55 | $ 2435.92 | $ 2825.66 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3672- S G 7 | 1343.16 | 1665.56 | 1436.45 | 1758.85 | 2437.85 | 2841.29 | 2705.58 | 3166.91 |



Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Jive Table — Bridge Base

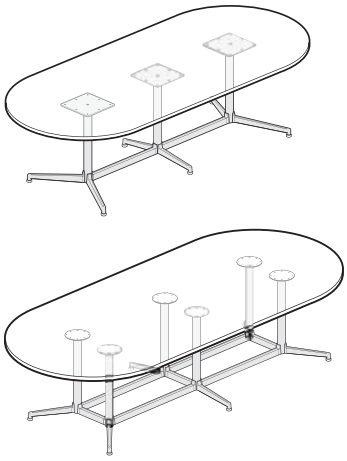
Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

| No. of Columns | Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷❸❹❺ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base — Power Ready — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 16″(406mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRA-3048- SNGK1 | $1068.92 | $1286.31 | $1148.45 | $1365.84 | $ 1755.01 | $ 2023.06 | $ 1914.18 | $ 2218.43 |
| 2 | | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3060- S GK1 | 1129.27 | 1389.29 | 1213.10 | 1473.12 | 1946.45 | 2269.47 | 2140.60 | 2508.62 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3072- S GK1 | 1190.31 | 1497.14 | 1278.44 | 1585.27 | 2140.04 | 2523.41 | 2369.62 | 2807.66 |
| 2 | 16″(406mm) | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3660- S GK1 | $1184.97 | $1459.51 | $1273.10 | $1547.64 | $ 2123.49 | $ 2465.23 | $ 2349.60 | $ 2739.34 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3672- S GK1 | 1256.84 | 1579.24 | 1350.13 | 1672.53 | 2351.53 | 2754.97 | 2619.26 | 3080.59 |
| 2 | 20″(508mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRA-3048- SNGK2 | $1122.23 | $1339.62 | $1201.76 | $1419.15 | $ 1808.32 | $ 2076.37 | $ 1967.49 | $ 2271.74 |
| 2 | | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3060- S GK2 | 1182.58 | 1442.60 | 1266.41 | 1526.43 | 1999.76 | 2322.78 | 2193.91 | 2561.93 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3072- S GK2 | 1243.62 | 1550.45 | 1331.75 | 1638.58 | 2193.35 | 2576.72 | 2422.93 | 2860.97 |
| 2 | 20″(508mm) | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3660- S GK2 | $1238.28 | $1512.82 | $1326.41 | $1600.95 | $ 2176.80 | $ 2518.54 | $ 2402.91 | $ 2792.65 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3672- S GK2 | 1310.15 | 1632.55 | 1403.44 | 1725.84 | 2404.84 | 2808.28 | 2672.57 | 3133.90 |
| 2 | 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRA-3048- SNG 4 | $1122.23 | $1339.62 | $1201.76 | $1419.15 | $ 1808.32 | $ 2076.37 | $ 1967.49 | $ 2271.74 |
| 2 | | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3060- S G 4 | 1182.58 | 1442.60 | 1266.41 | 1526.43 | 1999.76 | 2322.78 | 2193.91 | 2561.93 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3072- S G 4 | 1243.62 | 1550.45 | 1331.75 | 1638.58 | 2193.35 | 2576.72 | 2422.93 | 2860.97 |
| 2 | 29″(737mm) | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3660- S G 4 | $1238.28 | $1512.82 | $1326.41 | $1600.95 | $ 2176.80 | $ 2518.54 | $ 2402.91 | $ 2792.65 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3672- S G 4 | 1310.15 | 1632.55 | 1403.44 | 1725.84 | 2404.84 | 2808.28 | 2672.57 | 3133.90 |
| 3 | 29″(737mm) | 42″(1067mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TCRA-4284- SNGK4 | $2616.09 | $3007.14 | $2720.56 | $3111.61 | $ 4036.99 | $ 4528.94 | $ 4391.14 | $ 4955.16 |
| 3 | | | 96″(2438mm) | TCRA-4296- SNGK4 | 2700.17 | 3148.49 | 2810.66 | 3258.98 | 4303.77 | 4869.55 | 4706.63 | 5356.32 |
| 3 | 29″(737mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 96″(2438mm) | TCRA-4896- SNGK4 | $2788.37 | $3254.34 | $2905.74 | $3371.71 | $ 4584.18 | $ 5172.72 | $ 5037.58 | $ 5713.67 |
| 3 | | | 108″(2743mm) | TCRA-48A8- SNGK4 | 2883.98 | 3412.45 | 3008.23 | 3536.70 | 4887.56 | 5556.68 | 5396.31 | 6165.89 |
| 3 | | | 120″(3048mm) | TCRA-48C0- S GK4 | 2980.28 | 3575.42 | 3111.41 | 3706.55 | 5193.09 | 5948.16 | 5757.64 | 6626.96 |
| 6 | 29″(737mm) | 54″(1372mm) | 96″(2438mm) | TCRA-5496- SNGK4 | $2983.18 | $3466.81 | $3107.43 | $3591.06 | $ 4971.20 | $ 5582.50 | $ 5475.13 | $ 6177.64 |
| 6 | | | 108″(2743mm) | TCRA-54A8- SNGK4 | 3089.62 | 3636.79 | 3221.61 | 3768.78 | 5309.03 | 6002.26 | 5874.51 | 6672.07 |
| 6 | | | 120″(3048mm) | TCRA-54C0- S GK4 | 3196.76 | 3811.64 | 3336.49 | 3951.37 | 5649.01 | 6429.55 | 6276.49 | 7175.35 |
| 6 | | | 144″(3658mm) | TCRA-54E4- S GK4 | 4544.36 | 5349.88 | 4699.57 | 5505.09 | 7764.53 | 9208.87 | 8517.35 | 10110.59 |
| 8 | | | 180″(4572mm) | TCRA-54J0- S GK4 | 5015.89 | 6074.76 | 5194.32 | 6253.19 | 8952.03 | 10694.67 | 9896.22 | 11840.11 |
| 8 | | | 216″(5486mm) | TCRA-54M6- S GK4 | 5437.40 | 6940.61 | 5639.05 | 7142.26 | 10404.67 | 12130.05 | 11544.29 | 13531.03 |
| 2 | 36″(914mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRA-3048- SNGK6 | $1148.89 | $1366.28 | $1228.42 | $1445.81 | $ 1834.98 | $ 2103.03 | $ 1994.15 | $ 2298.40 |
| 2 | | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3060- S GK6 | 1209.24 | 1469.26 | 1293.07 | 1553.09 | 2026.42 | 2349.44 | 2220.57 | 2588.59 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3072- S GK6 | 1270.28 | 1577.11 | 1358.41 | 1665.24 | 2220.01 | 2603.38 | 2449.59 | 2887.63 |
| 2 | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3660- S GK6 | $1264.94 | $1539.48 | $1353.07 | $1627.61 | $ 2203.46 | $ 2545.20 | $ 2429.57 | $ 2819.31 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3672- S GK6 | 1336.81 | 1659.21 | 1430.10 | 1752.50 | 2431.50 | 2834.94 | 2699.23 | 3160.56 |
| 2 | 42″(1067mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRA-3048- SNG 7 | $1175.54 | $1392.93 | $1255.07 | $1472.46 | $ 1861.63 | $ 2129.68 | $ 2020.80 | $ 2325.05 |
| 2 | | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3060- S G 7 | 1235.89 | 1495.91 | 1319.72 | 1579.74 | 2053.07 | 2376.09 | 2247.22 | 2615.24 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3072- S G 7 | 1296.93 | 1603.76 | 1385.06 | 1691.89 | 2246.66 | 2630.03 | 2476.24 | 2914.28 |
| 2 | 42″(1067mm) | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3660- S G 7 | $1291.59 | $1566.13 | $1379.72 | $1654.26 | $ 2230.11 | $ 2571.85 | $ 2456.22 | $ 2845.96 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3672- S G 7 | 1363.46 | 1685.86 | 1456.75 | 1779.15 | 2458.15 | 2861.59 | 2725.88 | 3187.21 |

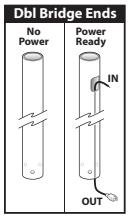
This page intentionally blank

# Jive Table — Bridge Base

Racetrack – Laminate or Wood



TCRT-SNG




## Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, base, adjustable glides or casters and hardware.
- Standard table heights are 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm), 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Casters:
  - –Two locking and two non-locking casters with 0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  - –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  - –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  - –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Ships unassembled.

## Specification Tips

- Tables with more than one piece:
  - –144″(3658mm) and 180″(4572mm) width top has two pieces; 216″(5486mm) top has three pieces.
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for tables 72″(1829mm) wide or less:
  - –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  - –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  - –Specify the (M) option for a Center, Double-Sided/8 outlet Flip Top Unit
  - –Specify the (Q) option for a Center, Double-Sided/12 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  - –Tables greater than 72″ wide **except 84″(2134mm), 96″(2438mm) and 108″(2743mm) wide:**
    - Specify the (V) option for Left/Right, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
    - Specify the (K) option for Left/Right, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  - –Exception:
    - 54″(1372mm) depth x 96″(2438mm) wide will accept V and K option cutouts.
- Power Ready Base:
  - –Allows for cord management through one of the Bridge Base Base columns.
  - –Tables with 30″(762mm), 36″(914mm), 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) depths will have 2 or 3 columns. Powered leg location with:
    - Two columns is determined during installation.
    - Three columns is always centered.
    - Tables with 54″(1372mm) depths will have 4 or more columns. Powered leg location with 6 and 8 columns determined at installation of interior legs.
  - –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available with two column tables 29″(737mm) or 42″(1067mm) high)
- Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available on 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm), 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm) high tables)
  - –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  - –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  - –Power and Data Components
  - –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  - –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  - –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  - –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  - –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

### ❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

### ❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

### ❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **V** Left/Right, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **K** Left/Right, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$68.58** list

### ❹ Base and Wire Management Option:

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ and 42″ Heights Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ and 42″ Heights Only)
- **K** Glides

### ❺ Base Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$47.50** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

# Jive Table — Bridge Base

Racetrack – Laminate or Wood

| No. of Columns | Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷❸❹❺ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base — No Power — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 16″(406mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRT-3048- SNGG1 | $1048.62 | $1266.01 | $1128.15 | $1345.54 | $ 1734.71 | $ 2002.76 | $ 1893.88 | $ 2198.13 |
| 2 | | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3060- S GG1 | 1108.97 | 1368.99 | 1192.80 | 1452.82 | 1926.15 | 2249.17 | 2120.30 | 2488.32 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3072- S GG1 | 1170.01 | 1476.84 | 1258.14 | 1564.97 | 2119.74 | 2503.11 | 2349.32 | 2787.36 |
| 2 | 16″(406mm) | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3660- S GG1 | $1164.67 | $1439.21 | $1252.80 | $1527.34 | $ 2103.19 | $ 2444.93 | $ 2329.30 | $ 2719.04 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3672- S GG1 | 1236.54 | 1558.94 | 1329.83 | 1652.23 | 2331.23 | 2734.67 | 2598.96 | 3060.29 |
| 2 | 20″(508mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRT-3048- SNGG2 | $1101.93 | $1319.32 | $1181.46 | $1398.85 | $ 1788.02 | $ 2056.07 | $ 1947.19 | $ 2251.44 |
| 2 | | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3060- S GG2 | 1162.28 | 1422.30 | 1246.11 | 1506.13 | 1979.46 | 2302.48 | 2173.61 | 2541.63 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3072- S GG2 | 1223.32 | 1530.15 | 1311.45 | 1618.28 | 2173.05 | 2556.42 | 2402.63 | 2840.67 |
| 2 | 20″(508mm) | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3660- S GG2 | $1217.98 | $1492.52 | $1306.11 | $1580.65 | $ 2156.50 | $ 2498.24 | $ 2382.61 | $ 2772.35 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3672- S GG2 | 1289.85 | 1612.25 | 1383.14 | 1705.54 | 2384.54 | 2787.98 | 2652.27 | 3113.60 |
| 2 | 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRT-3048- SNG 4 | $1101.93 | $1319.32 | $1181.46 | $1398.85 | $ 1788.02 | $ 2056.07 | $ 1947.19 | $ 2251.44 |
| 2 | | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3060- S G 4 | 1162.28 | 1422.30 | 1246.11 | 1506.13 | 1979.46 | 2302.48 | 2173.61 | 2541.63 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3072- S G 4 | 1223.32 | 1530.15 | 1311.45 | 1618.28 | 2173.05 | 2556.42 | 2402.63 | 2840.67 |
| 2 | 29″(737mm) | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3660- S G 4 | $1217.98 | $1492.52 | $1306.11 | $1580.65 | $ 2156.50 | $ 2498.24 | $ 2382.61 | $ 2772.35 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3672- S G 4 | 1289.85 | 1612.25 | 1383.14 | 1705.54 | 2384.54 | 2787.98 | 2652.27 | 3113.60 |
| 3 | 29″(737mm) | 42″(1067mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TCRT-4284- SNGG4 | $2595.79 | $2986.84 | $2700.26 | $3091.31 | $ 4016.69 | $ 4508.64 | $ 4370.84 | $ 4934.86 |
| 3 | | | 96″(2438mm) | TCRT-4296- SNGG4 | 2679.87 | 3128.19 | 2790.36 | 3238.68 | 4283.47 | 4849.25 | 4686.33 | 5336.02 |
| 3 | 29″(737mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 108″(2743mm) | TCRT-48A8- SNGG4 | $2863.68 | $3392.15 | $2987.93 | $3516.40 | $ 4867.26 | $ 5536.38 | $ 5376.01 | $ 6145.59 |
| 3 | | | 120″(3048mm) | TCRT-48C0- S GG4 | 2959.98 | 3555.12 | 3091.11 | 3686.25 | 5172.79 | 5927.86 | 5737.34 | 6606.66 |
| 6 | 29″(737mm) | 54″(1372mm) | 96″(2438mm) | TCRT-5496- SNGG4 | $2962.88 | $3446.51 | $3087.13 | $3570.76 | $ 4950.90 | $ 5562.20 | $ 5454.83 | $ 6157.34 |
| 6 | | | 108″(2743mm) | TCRT-54A8- SNGG4 | 3069.32 | 3616.49 | 3201.31 | 3748.48 | 5288.73 | 5981.96 | 5854.21 | 6651.77 |
| 6 | | | 120″(3048mm) | TCRT-54C0- SNGG4 | 3176.46 | 3791.34 | 3316.19 | 3931.07 | 5628.71 | 6409.25 | 6256.19 | 7155.05 |
| 6 | | | 144″(3658mm) | TCRT-54E4- S GG4 | 4524.06 | 5329.58 | 4679.27 | 5484.79 | 7744.23 | 9188.57 | 8497.05 | 10090.29 |
| 8 | | | 180″(4572mm) | TCRT-54J0- S GG4 | 4995.59 | 6054.46 | 5174.02 | 6232.89 | 8931.73 | 10674.37 | 9875.92 | 11819.81 |
| 8 | | | 216″(5486mm) | TCRT-54M6- S GG4 | 5417.10 | 6920.31 | 5618.75 | 7121.96 | 10384.37 | 12109.75 | 11523.99 | 13510.73 |
| 2 | 36″(914mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRT-3048- SNGG6 | $1128.59 | $1345.98 | $1208.12 | $1425.51 | $ 1814.68 | $ 2082.73 | $ 1973.85 | $ 2278.10 |
| 2 | | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3060- S GG6 | 1188.94 | 1448.96 | 1272.77 | 1532.79 | 2006.12 | 2329.14 | 2200.27 | 2568.29 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3072- S GG6 | 1249.98 | 1556.81 | 1338.11 | 1644.94 | 2199.71 | 2583.08 | 2429.29 | 2867.33 |
| 2 | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3660- S GG6 | $1244.64 | $1519.18 | $1332.77 | $1607.31 | $ 2183.16 | $ 2524.90 | $ 2409.27 | $ 2799.01 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3672- S GG6 | 1316.51 | 1638.91 | 1409.80 | 1732.20 | 2411.20 | 2814.64 | 2678.93 | 3140.26 |
| 2 | 42″(1067mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRT-3048- S G 7 | $1155.24 | $1372.63 | $1234.77 | $1452.16 | $ 1841.33 | $ 2109.38 | $ 2000.50 | $ 2304.75 |
| 2 | | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3060- S G 7 | 1215.59 | 1475.61 | 1299.42 | 1559.44 | 2032.77 | 2355.79 | 2226.92 | 2594.94 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3072- S G 7 | 1276.63 | 1583.46 | 1364.76 | 1671.59 | 2226.36 | 2609.73 | 2455.94 | 2893.98 |
| 2 | 42″(1067mm) | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3660- S G 7 | $1271.29 | $1545.83 | $1359.42 | $1633.96 | $ 2209.81 | $ 2551.55 | $ 2435.92 | $ 2825.66 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3672- S G 7 | 1343.16 | 1665.56 | 1436.45 | 1758.85 | 2437.85 | 2841.29 | 2705.58 | 3166.91 |



Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

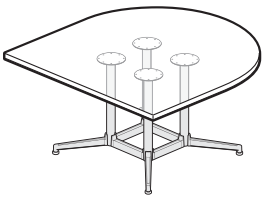
# Jive Table — Bridge Base

Racetrack – Laminate or Wood

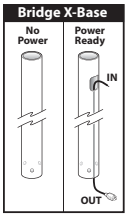
| No. of Columns | Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷❸❹ ❺ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base — Power Ready — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 16″(406mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRT-3048- SNGK1 | $1068.92 | $1286.31 | $1148.45 | $1365.84 | $ 1755.01 | $ 2023.06 | $ 1914.18 | $ 2218.43 |
| 2 | | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3060- S GK1 | 1129.27 | 1389.29 | 1213.10 | 1473.12 | 1946.45 | 2269.47 | 2140.60 | 2508.62 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3072- S GK1 | 1190.31 | 1497.14 | 1278.44 | 1585.27 | 2140.04 | 2523.41 | 2369.62 | 2807.66 |
| 2 | 16″(406mm) | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3660- S GK1 | $1184.97 | $1459.51 | $1273.10 | $1547.64 | $ 2123.49 | $ 2465.23 | $ 2349.60 | $ 2739.34 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3672- S GK1 | 1256.84 | 1579.24 | 1350.13 | 1672.53 | 2351.53 | 2754.97 | 2619.26 | 3080.59 |
| 2 | 20″(508mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRT-3048- SNGK2 | $1122.23 | $1339.62 | $1201.76 | $1419.15 | $ 1808.32 | $ 2076.37 | $ 1967.49 | $ 2271.74 |
| 2 | | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3060- S GK2 | 1182.58 | 1442.60 | 1266.41 | 1526.43 | 1999.76 | 2322.78 | 2193.91 | 2561.93 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3072- S GK2 | 1243.62 | 1550.45 | 1331.75 | 1638.58 | 2193.35 | 2576.72 | 2422.93 | 2860.97 |
| 2 | 20″(508mm) | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3660- S GK2 | $1238.28 | $1512.82 | $1326.41 | $1600.95 | $ 2176.80 | $ 2518.54 | $ 2402.91 | $ 2792.65 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3672- S GK2 | 1310.15 | 1632.55 | 1403.44 | 1725.84 | 2404.84 | 2808.28 | 2672.57 | 3133.90 |
| 2 | 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRT-3048- SNG 4 | $1122.23 | $1339.62 | $1201.76 | $1419.15 | $ 1808.32 | $ 2076.37 | $ 1967.49 | $ 2271.74 |
| 2 | | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3060- S G 4 | 1182.58 | 1442.60 | 1266.41 | 1526.43 | 1999.76 | 2322.78 | 2193.91 | 2561.93 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3072- S G 4 | 1243.62 | 1550.45 | 1331.75 | 1638.58 | 2193.35 | 2576.72 | 2422.93 | 2860.97 |
| 2 | 29″(737mm) | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3660- S G 4 | $1238.28 | $1512.82 | $1326.41 | $1600.95 | $ 2176.80 | $ 2518.54 | $ 2402.91 | $ 2792.65 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3672- S G 4 | 1310.15 | 1632.55 | 1403.44 | 1725.84 | 2404.84 | 2808.28 | 2672.57 | 3133.90 |
| 3 | 29″(737mm) | 42″(1067mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TCRT-4284- SNGK4 | $2616.09 | $3007.14 | $2720.56 | $3111.61 | $ 4036.99 | $ 4528.94 | $ 4391.14 | $ 4955.16 |
| 3 | | | 96″(2438mm) | TCRT-4296- SNGK4 | 2700.17 | 3148.49 | 2810.66 | 3258.98 | 4303.77 | 4869.55 | 4706.63 | 5356.32 |
| 3 | 29″(737mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 108″(2743mm) | TCRT-48A8- SNGK4 | $2883.98 | $3412.45 | $3008.23 | $3536.70 | $ 4887.56 | $ 5556.68 | $ 5396.31 | $ 6165.89 |
| 3 | | | 120″(3048mm) | TCRT-48C0- S GK4 | 2980.28 | 3575.42 | 3111.41 | 3706.55 | 5193.09 | 5948.16 | 5757.64 | 6626.96 |
| 6 | 29″(737mm) | 54″(1372mm) | 96″(2438mm) | TCRT-5496- SNGK4 | $2983.18 | $3466.81 | $3107.43 | $3591.06 | $ 4971.20 | $ 5582.50 | $ 5475.13 | $ 6177.64 |
| 6 | | | 108″(2743mm) | TCRT-54A8- SNGK4 | 3089.62 | 3636.79 | 3221.61 | 3768.78 | 5309.03 | 6002.26 | 5874.51 | 6672.07 |
| 6 | | | 120″(3048mm) | TCRT-54C0- SNGK4 | 3196.76 | 3811.64 | 3336.49 | 3951.37 | 5649.01 | 6429.55 | 6276.49 | 7175.35 |
| 6 | | | 144″(3658mm) | TCRT-54E4- S GK4 | 4544.36 | 5349.88 | 4699.57 | 5505.09 | 7764.53 | 9208.87 | 8517.35 | 10110.59 |
| 8 | | | 180″(4572mm) | TCRT-54J0- S GK4 | 5015.89 | 6074.76 | 5194.32 | 6253.19 | 8952.03 | 10694.67 | 9896.22 | 11840.11 |
| 8 | | | 216″(5486mm) | TCRT-54M6- S GK4 | 5437.40 | 6940.61 | 5639.05 | 7142.26 | 10404.67 | 12130.05 | 11544.29 | 13531.03 |
| 2 | 36″(914mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRT-3048- SNGK6 | $1148.89 | $1366.28 | $1228.42 | $1445.81 | $ 1834.98 | $ 2103.03 | $ 1994.15 | $ 2298.40 |
| 2 | | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3060- S GK6 | 1209.24 | 1469.26 | 1293.07 | 1553.09 | 2026.42 | 2349.44 | 2220.57 | 2588.59 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3072- S GK6 | 1270.28 | 1577.11 | 1358.41 | 1665.24 | 2220.01 | 2603.38 | 2449.59 | 2887.63 |
| 2 | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3660- S GK6 | $1264.94 | $1539.48 | $1353.07 | $1627.61 | $ 2203.46 | $ 2545.20 | $ 2429.57 | $ 2819.31 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3672- S GK6 | 1336.81 | 1659.21 | 1430.10 | 1752.50 | 2431.50 | 2834.94 | 2699.23 | 3160.56 |
| 2 | 42″(1067mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRT-3048- S G 7 | $1175.54 | $1392.93 | $1255.07 | $1472.46 | $ 1861.63 | $ 2129.68 | $ 2020.80 | $ 2325.05 |
| 2 | | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3060- S G 7 | 1235.89 | 1495.91 | 1319.72 | 1579.74 | 2053.07 | 2376.09 | 2247.22 | 2615.24 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3072- S G 7 | 1296.93 | 1603.76 | 1385.06 | 1691.89 | 2246.66 | 2630.03 | 2476.24 | 2914.28 |
| 2 | 42″(1067mm) | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3660- S G 7 | $1291.59 | $1566.13 | $1379.72 | $1654.26 | $ 2230.11 | $ 2571.85 | $ 2456.22 | $ 2845.96 |
| 2 | | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3672- S G 7 | 1363.46 | 1685.86 | 1456.75 | 1779.15 | 2458.15 | 2861.59 | 2725.88 | 3187.21 |

# Jive Table — Bridge Base

Half Racetrack – Laminate or Wood



TCHT-SNG




### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, base, adjustable glides or casters and hardware.
- Standard table heights are 29″(737mm) and 42″(1067mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Casters:
  –Four locking casters with 0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout available on 54″(1372mm) and 60″(1524mm) deep tables:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (M) option for a Center, Double-Sided/8 outlet Flip Top Unit (only available on 60″(1524mm) deep tables)
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Bridge Base Base columns.
  –Tables with two column Powered leg location is determined during installation.
  –Tables with 54″(1372mm) and 60″(1524mm) depths will have 4 columns. **Powered leg location is determined during installation.**
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available with two column tables 29″(737mm) or 42″(1067mm) high)
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Recommended for use with power between tables.
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Cutout:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list

**❹ Base and Wire Management Option:**

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list
- **K** Glides

**❺ Base Finish Option:**

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$47.50** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.



Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

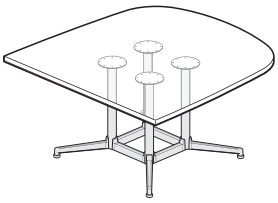
# Jive Table — Bridge Base

Half Racetrack – Laminate or Wood

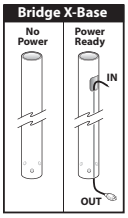
| No. of Columns | Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷❸❹❺ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base — No Power — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 29″(737mm) | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCHT-4242-__SNG_4_ | $1201.75 | $1447.25 | $1215.94 | $1461.44 | $1656.10 | $1997.02 | $1778.26 | $2167.57 |
| 2 | | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCHT-4848-__SNG_4_ | 1286.50 | 1561.04 | 1307.14 | 1581.68 | 1925.38 | 2392.47 | 2096.26 | 2633.20 |
| 4 | | 54″(1372mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TCHT-5454-__S_GG4_ | 1381.91 | 1685.49 | 1409.86 | 1713.44 | 2228.58 | 2842.71 | 2454.26 | 3163.34 |
| 4 | | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCHT-6060-__S_GG4_ | 1487.98 | 1820.60 | 1524.10 | 1856.72 | 2565.70 | 3348.42 | 2852.26 | 3758.80 |
| 2 | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCHT-4242-__SNG_7_ | $1307.31 | $1552.81 | $1321.50 | $1567.00 | $1761.66 | $2102.58 | $1883.82 | $2273.13 |
| 2 | | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCHT-4848-__SNG_7_ | 1392.06 | 1666.60 | 1412.70 | 1687.24 | 2030.94 | 2498.03 | 2201.82 | 2738.76 |
| 4 | | 54″(1372mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TCHT-5454-__S_GG7_ | 1487.47 | 1791.05 | 1515.42 | 1819.00 | 2334.14 | 2948.27 | 2559.82 | 3268.90 |
| 4 | | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCHT-6060-__S_GG7_ | 1593.54 | 1926.16 | 1629.66 | 1962.28 | 2671.26 | 3453.98 | 2957.82 | 3864.36 |
| **Base — Power Ready — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 29″(737mm) | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCHT-4242-__SNG_4_ | $1222.05 | $1467.55 | $1236.24 | $1481.74 | $1676.40 | $2017.32 | $1798.56 | $2187.87 |
| 2 | | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCHT-4848-__SNG_4_ | 1306.80 | 1581.34 | 1327.44 | 1601.98 | 1945.68 | 2412.77 | 2116.56 | 2653.50 |
| 4 | | 54″(1372mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TCHT-5454-__S_GK4_ | 1402.21 | 1705.79 | 1430.16 | 1733.74 | 2248.88 | 2863.01 | 2474.56 | 3183.64 |
| 4 | | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCHT-6060-__S_GK4_ | 1508.28 | 1840.90 | 1544.40 | 1877.02 | 2586.00 | 3368.72 | 2872.56 | 3779.10 |
| 2 | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCHT-4242-__SNG_7_ | $1327.61 | $1573.11 | $1341.80 | $1587.30 | $1781.96 | $2122.88 | $1904.12 | $2293.43 |
| 2 | | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCHT-4848-__SNG_7_ | 1412.36 | 1686.90 | 1433.00 | 1707.54 | 2051.24 | 2518.33 | 2222.12 | 2759.06 |
| 4 | | 54″(1372mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TCHT-5454-__S_GK7_ | 1507.77 | 1811.35 | 1535.72 | 1839.30 | 2354.44 | 2968.57 | 2580.12 | 3289.20 |
| 4 | | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCHT-6060-__S_GK7_ | 1613.84 | 1946.46 | 1649.96 | 1982.58 | 2691.56 | 3474.28 | 2978.12 | 3884.66 |

# Jive Table — Bridge Base

Half Pebble – Laminate or Wood



TCHP-SNG




### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, base, adjustable glides or casters and hardware.
- Standard table heights are 29″(737mm) and 42″(1067mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Casters:
  –Four locking casters with 0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout available on 54″(1372mm) and 60″(1524mm) deep tables:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (M) option for a Center, Double-Sided/8 outlet Flip Top Unit (only available on 60″(1524mm) deep tables)
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Bridge Base Base columns.
  –Tables with two column Powered leg location is determined during installation.
  –Tables with 54″(1372mm) and 60″(1524mm) depths will have 4 columns. Powered leg location is determined during installation.
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available with two column tables 29″(737mm) or 42″(1067mm) high)
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Recommended for use with power between tables.
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Cutout:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list

**❹ Base and Wire Management Option:**

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list
- **K** Glides

**❺ Base Finish Option:**

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$47.50** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.



Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Jive Table — Bridge Base

Half Pebble – Laminate or Wood

| No. of Columns | Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷❸❹ ❺ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base — No Power — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 29″(737mm) | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCHP-4242-□□SNG□4□ | $1201.75 | $1447.25 | $1215.94 | $1461.44 | $1656.10 | $1997.02 | $1778.26 | $2167.57 |
| 2 | | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCHP-4848-□□SNG□4□ | 1286.50 | 1561.04 | 1307.14 | 1581.68 | 1925.38 | 2392.47 | 2096.26 | 2633.20 |
| 4 | | 54″(1372mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TCHP-5454-□□S□G□4□ | 1381.91 | 1685.49 | 1409.86 | 1713.44 | 2228.58 | 2842.71 | 2454.26 | 3163.34 |
| 4 | | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCHP-6060-□□S□G□4□ | 1487.98 | 1820.60 | 1524.10 | 1856.72 | 2565.70 | 3348.42 | 2852.26 | 3758.80 |
| 2 | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCHP-4242-□□SNG□7□ | $1307.31 | $1552.81 | $1321.50 | $1567.00 | $1761.66 | $2102.58 | $1883.82 | $2273.13 |
| 2 | | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCHP-4848-□□SNG□7□ | 1392.06 | 1666.60 | 1412.70 | 1687.24 | 2030.94 | 2498.03 | 2201.82 | 2738.76 |
| 4 | | 54″(1372mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TCHP-5454-□□S□G□7□ | 1487.47 | 1791.05 | 1515.42 | 1819.00 | 2334.14 | 2948.27 | 2559.82 | 3268.90 |
| 4 | | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCHP-6060-□□S□G□7□ | 1593.54 | 1926.16 | 1629.66 | 1962.28 | 2671.26 | 3453.98 | 2957.82 | 3864.36 |
| **Base — Power Ready — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 29″(737mm) | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCHP-4242-□□SNG□4□ | $1222.05 | $1467.55 | $1236.24 | $1481.74 | $1676.40 | $2017.32 | $1798.56 | $2187.87 |
| 2 | | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCHP-4848-□□SNG□4□ | 1306.80 | 1581.34 | 1327.44 | 1601.98 | 1945.68 | 2412.77 | 2116.56 | 2653.50 |
| 4 | | 54″(1372mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TCHP-5454-□□S□G□4□ | 1402.21 | 1705.79 | 1430.16 | 1733.74 | 2248.88 | 2863.01 | 2474.56 | 3183.64 |
| 4 | | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCHP-6060-□□S□G□4□ | 1508.28 | 1840.90 | 1544.40 | 1877.02 | 2586.00 | 3368.72 | 2872.56 | 3779.10 |
| 2 | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCHP-4242-□□SNG□7□ | $1327.61 | $1573.11 | $1341.80 | $1587.30 | $1781.96 | $2122.88 | $1904.12 | $2293.43 |
| 2 | | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCHP-4848-□□SNG□7□ | 1412.36 | 1686.90 | 1433.00 | 1707.54 | 2051.24 | 2518.33 | 2222.12 | 2759.06 |
| 4 | | 54″(1372mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TCHP-5454-□□S□G□7□ | 1507.77 | 1811.35 | 1535.72 | 1839.30 | 2354.44 | 2968.57 | 2580.12 | 3289.20 |
| 4 | | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCHP-6060-□□S□G□7□ | 1613.84 | 1946.46 | 1649.96 | 1982.58 | 2691.56 | 3474.28 | 2978.12 | 3884.66 |

# Jive Table — Bridge Base

Half Hexagon – Laminate or Wood

| No. of Columns | Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base — No Power — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 29″(737mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCHX-4848- ▢▢ SNG ▢ 4 ▢ | **$1286.50** | **$1561.04** | **$1307.14** | **$1581.68** | **$1925.38** | **$2392.47** | **$2096.26** | **$2633.20** |
| 2 | 42″(1067mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCHX-4848- ▢▢ SNG ▢ 7 ▢ | **1392.06** | **1666.60** | **1392.06** | **1666.60** | **2030.94** | **2498.03** | **2030.94** | **2498.03** |
| **Base — Power Ready — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 29″(737mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCHX-4848- ▢▢ SNG ▢ 4 ▢ | **$1286.50** | **$1561.04** | **$1307.14** | **$1581.68** | **$1925.38** | **$2392.47** | **$2096.26** | **$2633.20** |
| 2 | 42″(1067mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCHX-4848- ▢▢ SNG ▢ 7 ▢ | **1392.06** | **1666.60** | **1392.06** | **1666.60** | **2030.94** | **2498.03** | **2030.94** | **2498.03** |



TCHX-SNG

### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, base, adjustable glides or casters and hardware.
- Standard table heights are 29″(737mm) and 42″(1067mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Casters:
  –Four locking casters with 0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- **Not available with factory cutout option.**
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Bridge Base Base columns.
  –**Powered leg location is determined during installation.**
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available with two column tables 29″(737mm) or 42″(1067mm) high)
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Recommended for use with power between tables.
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Base and Wire Management Option:**

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list
- **K** Glides

**❹ Base Finish Option:**

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$47.50** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.



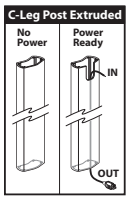
Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Jive Table — C-Leg — Extruded

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood



TCRA-SNC




## Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, base, adjustable glides or casters and hardware.
- Standard table heights are 29″(737mm) and 42″(1067mm).
- Laminate or wood top with 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on remaining sides, or knife edge on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Casters:
  - –Two locking and two non-locking casters with 0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  - –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  - –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  - –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Ships unassembled.

## Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  - –Specify the (A) option for a Center, Single-Sided/2 outlet Flip Top Unit
  - –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  - –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  - –Allows for cord management through one of the Extruded C-Legs. Powered leg location determined during installation.
  - –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available on 29″(737mm) high tables)
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available on 29″(737mm) and 42″(1067mm) high tables)
  - –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  - –Ganging Mechanism - Recommended for use with power between tables.
  - –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  - –Power and Data Components
  - –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  - –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  - –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  - –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  - –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

### ❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

### ❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

### ❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **A** Center, Single-Sided/2 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

### ❹ Base and Wire Management Option:

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

### ❺ Base Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$47.50** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

# Jive Table — C-Leg — Extruded

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹ ❺ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base — No Power — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29″(737mm) | 24″(610mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRA-2436- S C 4 | $ 690.96 | $ 857.48 | $ 763.61 | $ 930.13 | $1173.31 | $1375.77 | $1278.37 | $1506.51 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | TCRA-2442- S C 4 | 715.29 | 899.98 | 789.66 | 974.35 | 1250.46 | 1476.36 | 1369.64 | 1624.97 |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | TCRA-2448- S C 4 | 739.79 | 943.70 | 815.88 | 1019.79 | 1328.15 | 1578.84 | 1461.55 | 1745.65 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TCRA-2454- S C 4 | 764.46 | 988.64 | 842.27 | 1066.45 | 1406.38 | 1683.20 | 1554.12 | 1868.53 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-2460- S C 4 | 789.30 | 1034.80 | 868.83 | 1114.33 | 1485.14 | 1789.44 | 1647.33 | 1993.63 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TCRA-2466- S C 4 | 814.32 | 1082.18 | 895.57 | 1163.43 | 1564.44 | 1897.57 | 1741.19 | 2120.94 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-2472- S C 4 | 839.50 | 1130.77 | 922.47 | 1213.74 | 1644.27 | 2007.58 | 1835.70 | 2250.46 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRA-3036- S C 4 | $ 725.00 | $ 903.94 | $ 800.23 | $ 979.17 | $1281.44 | $1499.92 | $1406.07 | $1652.81 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | TCRA-3042- S C 4 | 754.74 | 952.38 | 832.12 | 1029.76 | 1375.82 | 1618.42 | 1517.67 | 1792.38 |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | TCRA-3048- S C 4 | 784.65 | 1002.04 | 864.18 | 1081.57 | 1470.74 | 1738.79 | 1629.91 | 1934.16 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TCRA-3054- S C 4 | 814.74 | 1052.92 | 896.42 | 1134.60 | 1566.19 | 1861.06 | 1742.79 | 2078.15 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3060- S C 4 | 845.00 | 1105.02 | 928.83 | 1188.85 | 1662.18 | 1985.20 | 1856.33 | 2224.35 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TCRA-3066- S C 4 | 875.43 | 1158.34 | 961.41 | 1244.32 | 1758.71 | 2111.23 | 1970.51 | 2372.76 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3072- S C 4 | 906.04 | 1212.87 | 994.17 | 1301.00 | 1855.77 | 2239.14 | 2085.35 | 2523.39 |
| 42″(1067mm) | 24″(610mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRA-2436- S CG7 | $ 893.54 | $1060.06 | $ 966.19 | $1132.71 | $1375.89 | $1578.35 | $1480.95 | $1709.09 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | TCRA-2442- S CG7 | 917.87 | 1102.56 | 992.24 | 1176.93 | 1453.04 | 1678.94 | 1572.22 | 1827.55 |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | TCRA-2448- S CG7 | 942.37 | 1146.28 | 1018.46 | 1222.37 | 1530.73 | 1781.42 | 1664.13 | 1948.23 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TCRA-2454- S CG7 | 967.04 | 1191.22 | 1044.85 | 1269.03 | 1608.96 | 1885.78 | 1756.70 | 2071.11 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-2460- S CG7 | 991.88 | 1237.38 | 1071.41 | 1316.91 | 1687.72 | 1992.02 | 1849.91 | 2196.21 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TCRA-2466- S CG7 | 1016.90 | 1284.76 | 1098.15 | 1366.01 | 1767.02 | 2100.15 | 1943.77 | 2323.52 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-2472- S CG7 | 1042.08 | 1333.35 | 1125.05 | 1416.32 | 1846.85 | 2210.16 | 2038.28 | 2453.04 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRA-3036- S CG7 | $ 927.58 | $1106.52 | $1002.81 | $1181.75 | $1484.02 | $1702.50 | $1608.65 | $1855.39 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | TCRA-3042- S CG7 | 957.32 | 1154.96 | 1034.70 | 1232.34 | 1578.40 | 1821.00 | 1720.25 | 1994.96 |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | TCRA-3048- S CG7 | 987.23 | 1204.62 | 1066.76 | 1284.15 | 1673.32 | 1941.37 | 1832.49 | 2136.74 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TCRA-3054- S CG7 | 1017.32 | 1255.50 | 1099.00 | 1337.18 | 1768.77 | 2063.64 | 1945.37 | 2280.73 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3060- S CG7 | 1047.58 | 1307.60 | 1131.41 | 1391.43 | 1864.76 | 2187.78 | 2058.91 | 2426.93 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TCRA-3066- S CG7 | 1078.01 | 1360.92 | 1163.99 | 1446.90 | 1961.29 | 2313.81 | 2173.09 | 2575.34 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3072- S CG7 | 1108.62 | 1415.45 | 1196.75 | 1503.58 | 2058.35 | 2441.72 | 2287.93 | 2725.97 |



Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Jive Table — C-Leg — Extruded

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹ ❺ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base — Power Ready — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29″(737mm) | 24″(610mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRA-2436- ☐☐ S☐ C☐ 4☐ | $ 711.26 | $ 877.78 | $ 783.91 | $ 950.43 | $1193.61 | $1396.07 | $1298.67 | $1526.81 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | TCRA-2442- ☐☐ S☐ C☐ 4☐ | 735.59 | 920.28 | 809.96 | 994.65 | 1270.76 | 1496.66 | 1389.94 | 1645.27 |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | TCRA-2448- ☐☐ S☐ C☐ 4☐ | 760.09 | 964.00 | 836.18 | 1040.09 | 1348.45 | 1599.14 | 1481.85 | 1765.95 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TCRA-2454- ☐☐ S☐ C☐ 4☐ | 784.76 | 1008.94 | 862.57 | 1086.75 | 1426.68 | 1703.50 | 1574.42 | 1888.83 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-2460- ☐☐ S☐ C☐ 4☐ | 809.60 | 1055.10 | 889.13 | 1134.63 | 1505.44 | 1809.74 | 1667.63 | 2013.93 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TCRA-2466- ☐☐ S☐ C☐ 4☐ | 834.62 | 1102.48 | 915.87 | 1183.73 | 1584.74 | 1917.87 | 1761.49 | 2141.24 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-2472- ☐☐ S☐ C☐ 4☐ | 859.80 | 1151.07 | 942.77 | 1234.04 | 1664.57 | 2027.88 | 1856.00 | 2270.76 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRA-3036- ☐☐ S☐ C☐ 4☐ | $ 745.30 | $ 924.24 | $ 820.53 | $ 999.47 | $1301.74 | $1520.22 | $1426.37 | $1673.11 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | TCRA-3042- ☐☐ S☐ C☐ 4☐ | 775.04 | 972.68 | 852.42 | 1050.06 | 1396.12 | 1638.72 | 1537.97 | 1812.68 |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | TCRA-3048- ☐☐ S☐ C☐ 4☐ | 804.95 | 1022.34 | 884.48 | 1101.87 | 1491.04 | 1759.09 | 1650.21 | 1954.46 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TCRA-3054- ☐☐ S☐ C☐ 4☐ | 835.04 | 1073.22 | 916.72 | 1154.90 | 1586.49 | 1881.36 | 1763.09 | 2098.45 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3060- ☐☐ S☐ C☐ 4☐ | 865.30 | 1125.32 | 949.13 | 1209.15 | 1682.48 | 2005.50 | 1876.63 | 2244.65 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TCRA-3066- ☐☐ S☐ C☐ 4☐ | 895.73 | 1178.64 | 981.71 | 1264.62 | 1779.01 | 2131.53 | 1990.81 | 2393.06 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3072- ☐☐ S☐ C☐ 4☐ | 926.34 | 1233.17 | 1014.47 | 1321.30 | 1876.07 | 2259.44 | 2105.65 | 2543.69 |
| 42″(1067mm) | 24″(610mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRA-2436- ☐☐ S☐ CK7☐ | $ 913.84 | $1080.36 | $ 986.49 | $1153.01 | $1396.19 | $1598.65 | $1501.25 | $1729.39 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | TCRA-2442- ☐☐ S☐ CK7☐ | 938.17 | 1122.86 | 1012.54 | 1197.23 | 1473.34 | 1699.24 | 1592.52 | 1847.85 |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | TCRA-2448- ☐☐ S☐ CK7☐ | 962.67 | 1166.58 | 1038.76 | 1242.67 | 1551.03 | 1801.72 | 1684.43 | 1968.53 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TCRA-2454- ☐☐ S☐ CK7☐ | 987.34 | 1211.52 | 1065.15 | 1289.33 | 1629.26 | 1906.08 | 1777.00 | 2091.41 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-2460- ☐☐ S☐ CK7☐ | 1012.18 | 1257.68 | 1091.71 | 1337.21 | 1708.02 | 2012.32 | 1870.21 | 2216.51 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TCRA-2466- ☐☐ S☐ CK7☐ | 1037.20 | 1305.06 | 1118.45 | 1386.31 | 1787.32 | 2120.45 | 1964.07 | 2343.82 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-2472- ☐☐ S☐ CK7☐ | 1062.38 | 1353.65 | 1145.35 | 1436.62 | 1867.15 | 2230.46 | 2058.58 | 2473.34 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRA-3036- ☐☐ S☐ CK7☐ | $ 947.88 | $1126.82 | $1023.11 | $1202.05 | $1504.32 | $1722.80 | $1628.95 | $1875.69 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | TCRA-3042- ☐☐ S☐ CK7☐ | 977.62 | 1175.26 | 1055.00 | 1252.64 | 1598.70 | 1841.30 | 1740.55 | 2015.26 |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | TCRA-3048- ☐☐ S☐ CK7☐ | 1007.53 | 1224.92 | 1087.06 | 1304.45 | 1693.62 | 1961.67 | 1852.79 | 2157.04 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TCRA-3054- ☐☐ S☐ CK7☐ | 1037.62 | 1275.80 | 1119.30 | 1357.48 | 1789.07 | 2083.94 | 1965.67 | 2301.03 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3060- ☐☐ S☐ CK7☐ | 1067.88 | 1327.90 | 1151.71 | 1411.73 | 1885.06 | 2208.08 | 2079.21 | 2447.23 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TCRA-3066- ☐☐ S☐ CK7☐ | 1098.31 | 1381.22 | 1184.29 | 1467.20 | 1981.59 | 2334.11 | 2193.39 | 2595.64 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3072- ☐☐ S☐ CK7☐ | 1128.92 | 1435.75 | 1217.05 | 1523.88 | 2078.65 | 2462.02 | 2308.23 | 2746.27 |

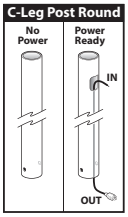
PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

# Jive Table — C-Leg — Round

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood



TCRA-SNB




## Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, base, adjustable glides or casters and hardware.
- Standard table heights are 29″(737mm) and 42″(1067mm).
- Laminate or wood top with 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on remaining sides, or knife edge on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Ships unassembled.

## Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (A) option for a Center, Single-Sided/2 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Round C-Legs. Powered leg location determined during installation.
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available on 29″(737mm) high tables)
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available on 29″(737mm) and 42″(1067mm) high tables)
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Recommended for use with power between tables.
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Cutout:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **A** Center, Single-Sided/2 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

**❹ Base Foot and Wire Management:**

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

**❺ Base Foot Finish Option:**

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$47.50** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.



Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

# Jive Table — C-Leg — Round

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

| Height | Depth | Width | Distributed Load Capacity | Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹ ❺ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base — No Power — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29″(737mm) | 24″(610mm) | 36″(914mm) | 144 | TCRA-2436- ☐ ☐ S ☐ B ☐ 4 ☐ | $541.49 | $ 708.01 | $ 614.14 | $ 780.66 | $1023.84 | $1226.30 | $1128.90 | $1357.04 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | 158 | TCRA-2442- ☐ ☐ S ☐ B ☐ 4 ☐ | 565.82 | 750.51 | 640.19 | 824.88 | 1100.99 | 1326.89 | 1220.17 | 1475.50 |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | 173 | TCRA-2448- ☐ ☐ S ☐ B ☐ 4 ☐ | 590.32 | 794.23 | 666.41 | 870.32 | 1178.68 | 1429.37 | 1312.08 | 1596.18 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | 187 | TCRA-2454- ☐ ☐ S ☐ B ☐ 4 ☐ | 614.99 | 839.17 | 692.80 | 916.98 | 1256.91 | 1533.73 | 1404.65 | 1719.06 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | 202 | TCRA-2460- ☐ ☐ S ☐ B ☐ 4 ☐ | 639.83 | 885.33 | 719.36 | 964.86 | 1335.67 | 1639.97 | 1497.86 | 1844.16 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | 216 | TCRA-2466- ☐ ☐ S ☐ B ☐ 4 ☐ | 664.85 | 932.71 | 746.10 | 1013.96 | 1414.97 | 1748.10 | 1591.72 | 1971.47 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 230 | TCRA-2472- ☐ ☐ S ☐ B ☐ 4 ☐ | 690.03 | 981.30 | 773.00 | 1064.27 | 1494.80 | 1858.11 | 1686.23 | 2100.99 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 36″(914mm) | 158 | TCRA-3036- ☐ ☐ S ☐ B ☐ 4 ☐ | $575.53 | $ 754.47 | $ 650.76 | $ 829.70 | $1131.97 | $1350.45 | $1256.60 | $1503.34 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | 173 | TCRA-3042- ☐ ☐ S ☐ B ☐ 4 ☐ | 605.27 | 802.91 | 682.65 | 880.29 | 1226.35 | 1468.95 | 1368.20 | 1642.91 |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | 187 | TCRA-3048- ☐ ☐ S ☐ B ☐ 4 ☐ | 635.18 | 852.57 | 714.71 | 932.10 | 1321.27 | 1589.32 | 1480.44 | 1784.69 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | 202 | TCRA-3054- ☐ ☐ S ☐ B ☐ 4 ☐ | 665.27 | 903.45 | 746.95 | 985.13 | 1416.72 | 1711.59 | 1593.32 | 1928.68 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | 216 | TCRA-3060- ☐ ☐ S ☐ B ☐ 4 ☐ | 695.53 | 955.55 | 779.36 | 1039.38 | 1512.71 | 1835.73 | 1706.86 | 2074.88 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | 230 | TCRA-3066- ☐ ☐ S ☐ B ☐ 4 ☐ | 725.96 | 1008.87 | 811.94 | 1094.85 | 1609.24 | 1961.76 | 1821.04 | 2223.29 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 245 | TCRA-3072- ☐ ☐ S ☐ B ☐ 4 ☐ | 756.57 | 1063.40 | 844.70 | 1151.53 | 1706.30 | 2089.67 | 1935.88 | 2373.92 |
| 42″(1067mm) | 24″(610mm) | 36″(914mm) | 144 | TCRA-2436- ☐ ☐ S ☐ BG7 ☐ | $744.07 | $ 910.59 | $ 816.72 | $ 983.24 | $1226.42 | $1428.88 | $1331.48 | $1559.62 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | 158 | TCRA-2442- ☐ ☐ S ☐ BG7 ☐ | 768.40 | 953.09 | 842.77 | 1027.46 | 1303.57 | 1529.47 | 1422.75 | 1678.08 |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | 173 | TCRA-2448- ☐ ☐ S ☐ BG7 ☐ | 792.90 | 996.81 | 868.99 | 1072.90 | 1381.26 | 1631.95 | 1514.66 | 1798.76 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | 187 | TCRA-2454- ☐ ☐ S ☐ BG7 ☐ | 817.57 | 1041.75 | 895.38 | 1119.56 | 1459.49 | 1736.31 | 1607.23 | 1921.64 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | 202 | TCRA-2460- ☐ ☐ S ☐ BG7 ☐ | 842.41 | 1087.91 | 921.94 | 1167.44 | 1538.25 | 1842.55 | 1700.44 | 2046.74 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | 216 | TCRA-2466- ☐ ☐ S ☐ BG7 ☐ | 867.43 | 1135.29 | 948.68 | 1216.54 | 1617.55 | 1950.68 | 1794.30 | 2174.05 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 230 | TCRA-2472- ☐ ☐ S ☐ BG7 ☐ | 892.61 | 1183.88 | 975.58 | 1266.85 | 1697.38 | 2060.69 | 1888.81 | 2303.57 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 36″(914mm) | 158 | TCRA-3036- ☐ ☐ S ☐ BG7 ☐ | $778.11 | $ 957.05 | $ 853.34 | $1032.28 | $1334.55 | $1553.03 | $1459.18 | $1705.92 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | 173 | TCRA-3042- ☐ ☐ S ☐ BG7 ☐ | 807.85 | 1005.49 | 885.23 | 1082.87 | 1428.93 | 1671.53 | 1570.78 | 1845.49 |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | 187 | TCRA-3048- ☐ ☐ S ☐ BG7 ☐ | 837.76 | 1055.15 | 917.29 | 1134.68 | 1523.85 | 1791.90 | 1683.02 | 1987.27 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | 202 | TCRA-3054- ☐ ☐ S ☐ BG7 ☐ | 867.85 | 1106.03 | 949.53 | 1187.71 | 1619.30 | 1914.17 | 1795.90 | 2131.26 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | 216 | TCRA-3060- ☐ ☐ S ☐ BG7 ☐ | 898.11 | 1158.13 | 981.94 | 1241.96 | 1715.29 | 2038.31 | 1909.44 | 2277.46 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | 230 | TCRA-3066- ☐ ☐ S ☐ BG7 ☐ | 928.54 | 1211.45 | 1014.52 | 1297.43 | 1811.82 | 2164.34 | 2023.62 | 2425.87 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 245 | TCRA-3072- ☐ ☐ S ☐ BG7 ☐ | 959.15 | 1265.98 | 1047.28 | 1354.11 | 1908.88 | 2292.25 | 2138.46 | 2576.50 |

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

# Jive Table — C-Leg — Round

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

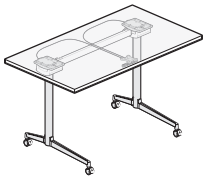
| Height | Depth | Width | Distributed Load Capacity | Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹❺ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base — Power Ready — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29″(737mm) | 24″(610mm) | 36″(914mm) | 144 | TCRA-2436- S B 4 | $561.79 | $ 728.31 | $ 634.44 | $ 800.96 | $1044.14 | $1246.60 | $1149.20 | $1377.34 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | 158 | TCRA-2442- S B 4 | 586.12 | 770.81 | 660.49 | 845.18 | 1121.29 | 1347.19 | 1240.47 | 1495.80 |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | 173 | TCRA-2448- S B 4 | 610.62 | 814.53 | 686.71 | 890.62 | 1198.98 | 1449.67 | 1332.38 | 1616.48 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | 187 | TCRA-2454- S B 4 | 635.29 | 859.47 | 713.10 | 937.28 | 1277.21 | 1554.03 | 1424.95 | 1739.36 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | 202 | TCRA-2460- S B 4 | 660.13 | 905.63 | 739.66 | 985.16 | 1355.97 | 1660.27 | 1518.16 | 1864.46 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | 216 | TCRA-2466- S B 4 | 685.15 | 953.01 | 766.40 | 1034.26 | 1435.27 | 1768.40 | 1612.02 | 1991.77 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 230 | TCRA-2472- S B 4 | 710.33 | 1001.60 | 793.30 | 1084.57 | 1515.10 | 1878.41 | 1706.53 | 2121.29 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 36″(914mm) | 158 | TCRA-3036- S B 4 | $595.83 | $ 774.77 | $ 671.06 | $ 850.00 | $1152.27 | $1370.75 | $1276.90 | $1523.64 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | 173 | TCRA-3042- S B 4 | 625.57 | 823.21 | 702.95 | 900.59 | 1246.65 | 1489.25 | 1388.50 | 1663.21 |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | 187 | TCRA-3048- S B 4 | 655.48 | 872.87 | 735.01 | 952.40 | 1341.57 | 1609.62 | 1500.74 | 1804.99 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | 202 | TCRA-3054- S B 4 | 685.57 | 923.75 | 767.25 | 1005.43 | 1437.02 | 1731.89 | 1613.62 | 1948.98 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | 216 | TCRA-3060- S B 4 | 715.83 | 975.85 | 799.66 | 1059.68 | 1533.01 | 1856.03 | 1727.16 | 2095.18 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | 230 | TCRA-3066- S B 4 | 746.26 | 1029.17 | 832.24 | 1115.15 | 1629.54 | 1982.06 | 1841.34 | 2243.59 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 245 | TCRA-3072- S B 4 | 776.87 | 1083.70 | 865.00 | 1171.83 | 1726.60 | 2109.97 | 1956.18 | 2394.22 |
| 42″(1067mm) | 24″(610mm) | 36″(914mm) | 144 | TCRA-2436- S BK7 | $764.37 | $ 930.89 | $ 837.02 | $1003.54 | $1246.72 | $1449.18 | $1351.78 | $1579.92 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | 158 | TCRA-2442- S BK7 | 788.70 | 973.39 | 863.07 | 1047.76 | 1323.87 | 1549.77 | 1443.05 | 1698.38 |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | 173 | TCRA-2448- S BK7 | 813.20 | 1017.11 | 889.29 | 1093.20 | 1401.56 | 1652.25 | 1534.96 | 1819.06 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | 187 | TCRA-2454- S BK7 | 837.87 | 1062.05 | 915.68 | 1139.86 | 1479.79 | 1756.61 | 1627.53 | 1941.94 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | 202 | TCRA-2460- S BK7 | 862.71 | 1108.21 | 942.24 | 1187.74 | 1558.55 | 1862.85 | 1720.74 | 2067.04 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | 216 | TCRA-2466- S BK7 | 887.73 | 1155.59 | 968.98 | 1236.84 | 1637.85 | 1970.98 | 1814.60 | 2194.35 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 230 | TCRA-2472- S BK7 | 912.91 | 1204.18 | 995.88 | 1287.15 | 1717.68 | 2080.99 | 1909.11 | 2323.87 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 36″(914mm) | 158 | TCRA-3036- S BK7 | $798.41 | $ 977.35 | $ 873.64 | $1052.58 | $1354.85 | $1573.33 | $1479.48 | $1726.22 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | 173 | TCRA-3042- S BK7 | 828.15 | 1025.79 | 905.53 | 1103.17 | 1449.23 | 1691.83 | 1591.08 | 1865.79 |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | 187 | TCRA-3048- S BK7 | 858.06 | 1075.45 | 937.59 | 1154.98 | 1544.15 | 1812.20 | 1703.32 | 2007.57 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | 202 | TCRA-3054- S BK7 | 888.15 | 1126.33 | 969.83 | 1208.01 | 1639.60 | 1934.47 | 1816.20 | 2151.56 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | 216 | TCRA-3060- S BK7 | 918.41 | 1178.43 | 1002.24 | 1262.26 | 1735.59 | 2058.61 | 1929.74 | 2297.76 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | 230 | TCRA-3066- S BK7 | 948.84 | 1231.75 | 1034.82 | 1317.73 | 1832.12 | 2184.64 | 2043.92 | 2446.17 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 245 | TCRA-3072- S BK7 | 979.45 | 1286.28 | 1067.58 | 1374.41 | 1929.18 | 2312.55 | 2158.76 | 2596.80 |

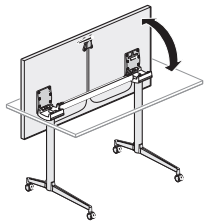


Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Jive Table — C-Leg (Round or Extruded) — Flip Base

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood





TCRA-SNH

## Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg bases with round or extruded columns, stretcher and hardware
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate or wood top with 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on remaining sides, or knife edge on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

## Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (A) option for a Center, Single-Sided/2 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the C-Leg (Round or Extruded) Base Legs. Powered leg location determined during installation.
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (L) option for Casters on the Power Ready base
    - Specify the (M) option for Glides on the Power Ready base
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Required for use with powered tables.
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Cutout:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **A** Center, Single-Sided/2 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

**❹ Base and Wire Management Option:**

Base - No Power:

- **H** Casters, add **$16.70** list
- **F** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **L** Casters, add **$16.70** list
- **M** Glides

**❺ Base Finish Option:**

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$47.50** list

2) Surface color.

3) Edgeband trim color.

4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

# Jive Table — C-Leg (Round or Extruded) — Flip Base

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

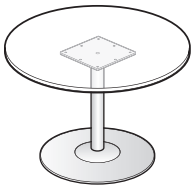
| Height | Depth | Width | Distributed Load Capacity | Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹ ❺ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Round — Base — No Power — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29″(737mm) | 24″(610mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 173 | TCRA-2448-▢▢S▢B▢4▢ | $1054.42 | $1258.33 | $1130.51 | $1334.42 | $1642.78 | $1893.47 | $1776.18 | $2060.28 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | 202 | TCRA-2460-▢▢S▢B▢4▢ | 1103.93 | 1349.43 | 1183.46 | 1428.96 | 1799.77 | 2104.07 | 1961.96 | 2308.26 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 230 | TCRA-2472-▢▢S▢B▢4▢ | 1154.13 | 1445.40 | 1237.10 | 1528.37 | 1958.90 | 2322.21 | 2150.33 | 2565.09 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 187 | TCRA-3048-▢▢S▢B▢4▢ | $1099.28 | $1316.67 | $1178.81 | $1396.20 | $1785.37 | $2053.42 | $1944.54 | $2248.79 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | 216 | TCRA-3060-▢▢S▢B▢4▢ | 1159.63 | 1419.65 | 1243.46 | 1503.48 | 1976.81 | 2299.83 | 2170.96 | 2538.98 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 245 | TCRA-3072-▢▢S▢B▢4▢ | 1220.67 | 1527.50 | 1308.80 | 1615.63 | 2170.40 | 2553.77 | 2399.98 | 2838.02 |
| **Extruded — Base — No Power — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29″(737mm) | 24″(610mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 173 | TCRA-2448-▢▢S▢C▢4▢ | $1203.89 | $1407.80 | $1279.98 | $1483.89 | $1792.25 | $2042.94 | $1925.65 | $2209.75 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | 202 | TCRA-2460-▢▢S▢C▢4▢ | 1253.40 | 1498.90 | 1332.93 | 1578.43 | 1949.24 | 2253.54 | 2111.43 | 2457.73 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 230 | TCRA-2472-▢▢S▢C▢4▢ | 1303.60 | 1594.87 | 1386.57 | 1677.84 | 2108.37 | 2471.68 | 2299.80 | 2714.56 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 187 | TCRA-3048-▢▢S▢C▢4▢ | $1248.75 | $1466.14 | $1328.28 | $1545.67 | $1934.84 | $2202.89 | $2094.01 | $2398.26 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | 216 | TCRA-3060-▢▢S▢C▢4▢ | 1309.10 | 1569.12 | 1392.93 | 1652.95 | 2126.28 | 2449.30 | 2320.43 | 2688.45 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 245 | TCRA-3072-▢▢S▢C▢4▢ | 1370.14 | 1676.97 | 1458.27 | 1765.10 | 2319.87 | 2703.24 | 2549.45 | 2987.49 |
| **Round — Base — Power Ready — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29″(737mm) | 24″(610mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 173 | TCRA-2448-▢▢S▢B▢4▢ | $1074.72 | $1278.63 | $1150.81 | $1354.72 | $1663.08 | $1913.77 | $1796.48 | $2080.58 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | 202 | TCRA-2460-▢▢S▢B▢4▢ | 1124.23 | 1369.73 | 1203.76 | 1449.26 | 1820.07 | 2124.37 | 1982.26 | 2328.56 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 230 | TCRA-2472-▢▢S▢B▢4▢ | 1174.43 | 1465.70 | 1257.40 | 1548.67 | 1979.20 | 2342.51 | 2170.63 | 2585.39 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 187 | TCRA-3048-▢▢S▢B▢4▢ | $1119.58 | $1336.97 | $1199.11 | $1416.50 | $1805.67 | $2073.72 | $1964.84 | $2269.09 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | 216 | TCRA-3060-▢▢S▢B▢4▢ | 1179.93 | 1439.95 | 1263.76 | 1523.78 | 1997.11 | 2320.13 | 2191.26 | 2559.28 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 245 | TCRA-3072-▢▢S▢B▢4▢ | 1240.97 | 1547.80 | 1329.10 | 1635.93 | 2190.70 | 2574.07 | 2420.28 | 2858.32 |
| **Extruded — Base — Power Ready — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29″(737mm) | 24″(610mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 173 | TCRA-2448-▢▢S▢C▢4▢ | $1224.19 | $1428.10 | $1300.28 | $1504.19 | $1812.55 | $2063.24 | $1945.95 | $2230.05 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | 202 | TCRA-2460-▢▢S▢C▢4▢ | 1273.70 | 1519.20 | 1353.23 | 1598.73 | 1969.54 | 2273.84 | 2131.73 | 2478.03 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 230 | TCRA-2472-▢▢S▢C▢4▢ | 1323.90 | 1615.17 | 1406.87 | 1698.14 | 2128.67 | 2491.98 | 2320.10 | 2734.86 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 187 | TCRA-3048-▢▢S▢C▢4▢ | $1269.05 | $1486.44 | $1348.58 | $1565.97 | $1955.14 | $2223.19 | $2114.31 | $2418.56 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | 216 | TCRA-3060-▢▢S▢C▢4▢ | 1329.40 | 1589.42 | 1413.23 | 1673.25 | 2146.58 | 2469.60 | 2340.73 | 2708.75 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 245 | TCRA-3072-▢▢S▢C▢4▢ | 1390.44 | 1697.27 | 1478.57 | 1785.40 | 2340.17 | 2723.54 | 2569.75 | 3007.79 |



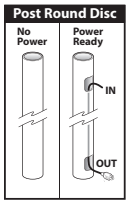
Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Jive Table — Disc Base

Round – Laminate or Wood



TCRN-SND




## Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, base, glides and hardware.
- Standard table heights are 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm), 29″(737mm) and 36″(914mm).
- Table is available with black glides only.
- Ships unassembled.

## Specification Tips

- Disc Base Diameter Sizes:
  –24″(610mm) and 30″(762mm) tops include 21″(533mm) disc base
  –36″(914mm) tops include 27″(686mm) disc base
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through the Disk Base (available on 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm), 29″(737mm) and 36″(914mm) high tables)
  –Edge mounted power is recommended.
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

# Jive Table — Disc Base

Round – Laminate or Wood

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base — No Power** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16″(406mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRN-2424- ■■ SNDN1 | $ 678.12 | $ 836.50 | $ 678.12 | $ 836.50 | $ 718.44 | $ 805.56 | $ 730.92 | $ 823.76 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRN-3030- ■■ SNDN1 | 730.89 | 918.31 | 734.76 | 922.18 | 885.96 | 1036.83 | 928.92 | 1096.10 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRN-3636- ■■ SNDN1 | 794.32 | 1010.78 | 802.92 | 1019.38 | 1087.40 | 1322.62 | 1166.92 | 1432.63 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRN-4242- ■■ SNDN1 | 868.41 | 1113.91 | 882.60 | 1128.10 | 1322.76 | 1663.68 | 1444.92 | 1834.23 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRN-4848- ■■ SNDN1 | 953.16 | 1227.70 | 973.80 | 1248.34 | 1592.04 | 2059.13 | 1762.92 | 2299.86 |
| 20″(508mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRN-2424- ■■ SNDN2 | $ 683.45 | $ 841.83 | $ 683.45 | $ 841.83 | $ 723.77 | $ 810.89 | $ 736.25 | $ 829.09 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRN-3030- ■■ SNDN2 | 736.22 | 923.64 | 740.09 | 927.51 | 891.29 | 1042.16 | 934.25 | 1101.43 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRN-3636- ■■ SNDN2 | 799.65 | 1016.11 | 808.25 | 1024.71 | 1092.73 | 1327.95 | 1172.25 | 1437.96 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRN-4242- ■■ SNDN2 | 873.74 | 1119.24 | 887.93 | 1133.43 | 1328.09 | 1669.01 | 1450.25 | 1839.56 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRN-4848- ■■ SNDN2 | 958.49 | 1233.03 | 979.13 | 1253.67 | 1597.37 | 2064.46 | 1768.25 | 2305.19 |
| 29″(737mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRN-2424- ■■ SNDN4 | $ 699.44 | $ 857.82 | $ 699.44 | $ 857.82 | $ 739.76 | $ 826.88 | $ 752.24 | $ 845.08 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRN-3030- ■■ SNDN4 | 752.21 | 939.63 | 756.08 | 943.50 | 907.28 | 1058.15 | 950.24 | 1117.42 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRN-3636- ■■ SNDN4 | 815.64 | 1032.10 | 824.24 | 1040.70 | 1108.72 | 1343.94 | 1188.24 | 1453.95 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRN-4242- ■■ SNDN4 | 889.73 | 1135.23 | 903.92 | 1149.42 | 1344.08 | 1685.00 | 1466.24 | 1855.55 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRN-4848- ■■ SNDN4 | 974.48 | 1249.02 | 995.12 | 1269.66 | 1613.36 | 2080.45 | 1784.24 | 2321.18 |
| 36″(914mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRN-2424- ■■ SNDN6 | $ 704.93 | $ 863.31 | $ 704.93 | $ 863.31 | $ 745.25 | $ 832.37 | $ 757.73 | $ 850.57 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRN-3030- ■■ SNDN6 | 757.70 | 945.12 | 761.57 | 948.99 | 912.77 | 1063.64 | 955.73 | 1122.91 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRN-3636- ■■ SNDN6 | 821.13 | 1037.59 | 829.73 | 1046.19 | 1114.21 | 1349.43 | 1193.73 | 1459.44 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRN-4242- ■■ SNDN6 | 895.22 | 1140.72 | 909.41 | 1154.91 | 1349.57 | 1690.49 | 1471.73 | 1861.04 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRN-4848- ■■ SNDN6 | 979.97 | 1254.51 | 1000.61 | 1275.15 | 1618.85 | 2085.94 | 1789.73 | 2326.67 |
| **Base — Power Ready** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16″(406mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRN-2424- ■■ SNDK1 | $ 698.42 | $ 856.80 | $ 698.42 | $ 856.80 | $ 738.74 | $ 825.86 | $ 751.22 | $ 844.06 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRN-3030- ■■ SNDK1 | 751.19 | 938.61 | 755.06 | 942.48 | 906.26 | 1057.13 | 949.22 | 1116.40 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRN-3636- ■■ SNDK1 | 814.62 | 1031.08 | 823.22 | 1039.68 | 1107.70 | 1342.92 | 1187.22 | 1452.93 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRN-4242- ■■ SNDK1 | 888.71 | 1134.21 | 902.90 | 1148.40 | 1343.06 | 1683.98 | 1465.22 | 1854.53 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRN-4848- ■■ SNDK1 | 973.46 | 1248.00 | 994.10 | 1268.64 | 1612.34 | 2079.43 | 1783.22 | 2320.16 |
| 20″(508mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRN-2424- ■■ SNDK2 | $ 703.75 | $ 862.13 | $ 703.75 | $ 862.13 | $ 744.07 | $ 831.19 | $ 756.55 | $ 849.39 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRN-3030- ■■ SNDK2 | 756.52 | 943.94 | 760.39 | 947.81 | 911.59 | 1062.46 | 954.55 | 1121.73 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRN-3636- ■■ SNDK2 | 819.95 | 1036.41 | 828.55 | 1045.01 | 1113.03 | 1348.25 | 1192.55 | 1458.26 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRN-4242- ■■ SNDK2 | 894.04 | 1139.54 | 908.23 | 1153.73 | 1348.39 | 1689.31 | 1470.55 | 1859.86 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRN-4848- ■■ SNDK2 | 978.79 | 1253.33 | 994.43 | 1273.97 | 1617.67 | 2084.76 | 1788.55 | 2325.49 |
| 29″(737mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRN-2424- ■■ SNDK4 | $ 719.74 | $ 878.12 | $ 719.74 | $ 878.12 | $ 760.06 | $ 847.18 | $ 772.54 | $ 865.38 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRN-3030- ■■ SNDK4 | 772.51 | 959.93 | 776.38 | 963.80 | 927.58 | 1078.45 | 970.54 | 1137.72 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRN-3636- ■■ SNDK4 | 835.94 | 1052.40 | 844.54 | 1061.00 | 1129.02 | 1364.24 | 1208.54 | 1474.25 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRN-4242- ■■ SNDK4 | 910.03 | 1155.53 | 924.22 | 1169.72 | 1364.38 | 1705.30 | 1486.54 | 1875.85 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRN-4848- ■■ SNDK4 | 994.78 | 1269.32 | 1015.42 | 1289.96 | 1633.66 | 2100.75 | 1804.54 | 2341.48 |
| 36″(914mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRN-2424- ■■ SNDK6 | $ 725.23 | $ 883.61 | $ 725.23 | $ 883.61 | $ 765.55 | $ 852.67 | $ 778.03 | $ 870.87 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRN-3030- ■■ SNDK6 | 778.00 | 965.42 | 781.87 | 969.29 | 933.07 | 1083.94 | 976.03 | 1143.21 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRN-3636- ■■ SNDK6 | 841.43 | 1057.89 | 850.03 | 1066.49 | 1134.51 | 1369.73 | 1214.03 | 1479.74 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRN-4242- ■■ SNDK6 | 915.52 | 1161.02 | 929.71 | 1175.21 | 1369.87 | 1710.79 | 1492.03 | 1881.34 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRN-4848- ■■ SNDK6 | 1000.27 | 1274.81 | 1020.91 | 1294.45 | 1639.15 | 2106.24 | 1810.03 | 2346.97 |

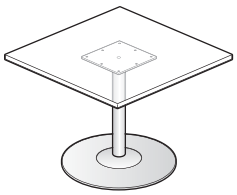


Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

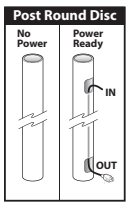
# Jive Table — Disc Base

Square – Laminate or Wood

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base — No Power** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16″(406mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRQ-2424-__SNDN1 | **$678.12** | **$ 836.50** | **$678.12** | **$ 836.50** | **$ 718.44** | **$ 805.56** | **$ 730.92** | **$ 823.76** |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRQ-3030-__SNDN1 | **730.89** | **918.31** | **734.76** | **922.18** | **885.96** | **1036.83** | **928.92** | **1096.10** |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRQ-3636-__SNDN1 | **794.32** | **1010.78** | **802.92** | **1019.38** | **1087.40** | **1322.62** | **1166.92** | **1432.63** |
| 20″(508mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRQ-2424-__SNDN2 | **$683.45** | **$ 841.83** | **$683.45** | **$ 841.83** | **$ 723.77** | **$ 810.89** | **$ 736.25** | **$ 829.09** |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRQ-3030-__SNDN2 | **736.22** | **923.64** | **740.09** | **927.51** | **891.29** | **1042.16** | **934.25** | **1101.43** |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRQ-3636-__SNDN2 | **799.65** | **1016.11** | **808.25** | **1024.71** | **1092.73** | **1327.95** | **1172.25** | **1437.96** |
| 29″(737mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRQ-2424-__SNDN4 | **$699.44** | **$ 857.82** | **$699.44** | **$ 857.82** | **$ 739.76** | **$ 826.88** | **$ 752.24** | **$ 845.08** |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRQ-3030-__SNDN4 | **752.21** | **939.63** | **756.08** | **943.50** | **907.28** | **1058.15** | **950.24** | **1117.42** |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRQ-3636-__SNDN4 | **815.64** | **1032.10** | **824.24** | **1040.70** | **1108.72** | **1343.94** | **1188.24** | **1453.95** |
| 36″(914mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRQ-2424-__SNDN6 | **$704.93** | **$ 863.31** | **$704.93** | **$ 863.31** | **$ 745.25** | **$ 832.37** | **$ 757.73** | **$ 850.57** |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRQ-3030-__SNDN6 | **757.70** | **945.12** | **761.57** | **948.99** | **912.77** | **1063.64** | **955.73** | **1122.91** |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRQ-3636-__SNDN6 | **821.13** | **1037.59** | **829.73** | **1046.19** | **1114.21** | **1349.43** | **1193.73** | **1459.44** |
| **Base — Power Ready** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16″(406mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRQ-2424-__SNDK1 | **$698.42** | **$ 856.80** | **$698.42** | **$ 856.80** | **$ 738.74** | **$ 825.86** | **$ 751.22** | **$ 844.06** |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRQ-3030-__SNDK1 | **751.19** | **938.61** | **755.06** | **942.48** | **906.26** | **1057.13** | **949.22** | **1116.40** |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRQ-3636-__SNDK1 | **814.62** | **1031.08** | **823.22** | **1039.68** | **1107.70** | **1342.92** | **1187.22** | **1452.93** |
| 20″(508mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRQ-2424-__SNDK2 | **$703.75** | **$ 862.13** | **$703.75** | **$ 862.13** | **$ 744.07** | **$ 831.19** | **$ 756.55** | **$ 849.39** |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRQ-3030-__SNDK2 | **756.52** | **943.94** | **760.39** | **947.81** | **911.59** | **1062.46** | **954.55** | **1121.73** |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRQ-3636-__SNDK2 | **819.95** | **1036.41** | **828.55** | **1045.01** | **1113.03** | **1348.25** | **1192.55** | **1458.26** |
| 29″(737mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRQ-2424-__SNDK4 | **$719.74** | **$ 878.12** | **$719.74** | **$ 878.12** | **$ 760.06** | **$ 847.18** | **$ 772.54** | **$ 865.38** |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRQ-3030-__SNDK4 | **772.51** | **959.93** | **776.38** | **963.80** | **927.58** | **1078.45** | **970.54** | **1137.72** |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRQ-3636-__SNDK4 | **835.94** | **1052.40** | **844.54** | **1061.00** | **1129.02** | **1364.24** | **1208.54** | **1474.25** |
| 36″(914mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRQ-2424-__SNDK6 | **$725.23** | **$ 883.61** | **$725.23** | **$ 883.61** | **$ 765.55** | **$ 852.67** | **$ 778.03** | **$ 870.87** |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRQ-3030-__SNDK6 | **778.00** | **965.42** | **781.87** | **969.29** | **933.07** | **1083.94** | **976.03** | **1143.21** |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRQ-3636-__SNDK6 | **841.43** | **1057.89** | **850.03** | **1066.49** | **1134.51** | **1369.73** | **1214.03** | **1479.74** |



TCRQ-SND




### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, base, glides and hardware.
- Standard table heights are 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm), 29″(737mm) and 36″(914mm).
- Table is available with black glides only.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- Disc Base Diameter Sizes:
  –24″(610mm) and 30″(762mm) tops include 21″(533mm) disc base
  –36″(914mm) tops include 27″(686mm) disc base
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through the Disk Base (available on 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm), 29″(737mm) and 36″(914mm) high tables)
  –Edge mounted power is recommended.
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ **Edge Option:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

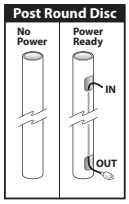
# Jive Table — Disc Base

Pebble – Laminate or Wood

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base — No Power** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16″(406mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRP-2424- SNDN1 | $678.12 | $ 836.50 | $678.12 | $ 836.50 | $ 718.44 | $ 805.56 | $ 730.92 | $ 823.76 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRP-3030- SNDN1 | 730.89 | 918.31 | 734.76 | 922.18 | 885.96 | 1036.83 | 928.92 | 1096.10 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRP-3636- SNDN1 | 794.32 | 1010.78 | 802.92 | 1019.38 | 1087.40 | 1322.62 | 1166.92 | 1432.63 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRP-4242- SNDN1 | 868.41 | 1113.91 | 882.60 | 1128.10 | 1322.76 | 1663.68 | 1444.92 | 1834.23 |
| 20″(508mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRP-2424- SNDN2 | $683.45 | $ 841.83 | $683.45 | $ 841.83 | $ 723.77 | $ 810.89 | $ 736.25 | $ 829.09 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRP-3030- SNDN2 | 736.22 | 923.64 | 740.09 | 927.51 | 891.29 | 1042.16 | 934.25 | 1101.43 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRP-3636- SNDN2 | 799.65 | 1016.11 | 808.25 | 1024.71 | 1092.73 | 1327.95 | 1172.25 | 1437.96 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRP-4242- SNDN2 | 873.74 | 1119.24 | 887.93 | 1133.43 | 1328.09 | 1669.01 | 1450.25 | 1839.56 |
| 29″(737mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRP-2424- SNDN4 | $699.44 | $ 857.82 | $699.44 | $ 857.82 | $ 739.76 | $ 826.88 | $ 752.24 | $ 845.08 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRP-3030- SNDN4 | 752.21 | 939.63 | 756.08 | 943.50 | 907.28 | 1058.15 | 950.24 | 1117.42 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRP-3636- SNDN4 | 815.64 | 1032.10 | 824.24 | 1040.70 | 1108.72 | 1343.94 | 1188.24 | 1453.95 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRP-4242- SNDN4 | 889.73 | 1135.23 | 903.92 | 1149.42 | 1344.08 | 1685.00 | 1466.24 | 1855.55 |
| 36″(914mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRP-2424- SNDN6 | $704.93 | $ 863.31 | $704.93 | $ 863.31 | $ 745.25 | $ 832.37 | $ 757.73 | $ 850.57 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRP-3030- SNDN6 | 757.70 | 945.12 | 761.57 | 948.99 | 912.77 | 1063.64 | 955.73 | 1122.91 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRP-3636- SNDN6 | 821.13 | 1037.59 | 829.73 | 1046.19 | 1114.21 | 1349.43 | 1193.73 | 1459.44 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRP-4242- SNDN6 | 895.22 | 1140.72 | 909.41 | 1154.91 | 1349.57 | 1690.49 | 1471.73 | 1861.04 |
| **Base — Power Ready** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16″(406mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRP-2424- SNDK1 | $698.42 | $ 856.80 | $698.42 | $ 856.80 | $ 738.74 | $ 825.86 | $ 751.22 | $ 844.06 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRP-3030- SNDK1 | 751.19 | 938.61 | 755.06 | 942.48 | 906.26 | 1057.13 | 949.22 | 1116.40 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRP-3636- SNDK1 | 814.62 | 1031.08 | 823.22 | 1039.68 | 1107.70 | 1342.92 | 1187.22 | 1452.93 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRP-4242- SNDK1 | 888.71 | 1134.21 | 902.90 | 1148.40 | 1343.06 | 1683.98 | 1465.22 | 1854.53 |
| 20″(508mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRP-2424- SNDK2 | $703.75 | $ 862.13 | $703.75 | $ 862.13 | $ 744.07 | $ 831.19 | $ 756.55 | $ 849.39 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRP-3030- SNDK2 | 756.52 | 943.94 | 760.39 | 947.81 | 911.59 | 1062.46 | 954.55 | 1121.73 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRP-3636- SNDK2 | 819.95 | 1036.41 | 828.55 | 1045.01 | 1113.03 | 1348.25 | 1192.55 | 1458.26 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRP-4242- SNDK2 | 894.04 | 1139.54 | 908.23 | 1153.73 | 1348.39 | 1689.31 | 1470.55 | 1859.86 |
| 29″(737mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRP-2424- SNDK4 | $719.74 | $ 878.12 | $719.74 | $ 878.12 | $ 760.06 | $ 847.18 | $ 772.54 | $ 865.38 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRP-3030- SNDK4 | 772.51 | 959.93 | 776.38 | 963.80 | 927.58 | 1078.45 | 970.54 | 1137.72 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRP-3636- SNDK4 | 835.94 | 1052.40 | 844.54 | 1061.00 | 1129.02 | 1364.24 | 1208.54 | 1474.25 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRP-4242- SNDK4 | 910.03 | 1155.53 | 924.22 | 1169.72 | 1364.38 | 1705.30 | 1486.54 | 1875.85 |
| 36″(914mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TCRP-2424- SNDK6 | $725.23 | $ 883.61 | $725.23 | $ 883.61 | $ 765.55 | $ 852.67 | $ 778.03 | $ 870.87 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TCRP-3030- SNDK6 | 778.00 | 965.42 | 781.87 | 969.29 | 933.07 | 1083.94 | 976.03 | 1143.21 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRP-3636- SNDK6 | 841.43 | 1057.89 | 850.03 | 1066.49 | 1134.51 | 1369.73 | 1214.03 | 1479.74 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TCRP-4242- SNDK6 | 915.52 | 1161.02 | 929.71 | 1175.21 | 1369.87 | 1710.79 | 1492.03 | 1881.34 |



TCRP-SND




### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, base, glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Standard table heights are 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm), 29″(737mm) and 36″(914mm).
- Table is available with black glides only.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Disc Base Diameter Sizes:
  –24″(610mm) and 30″(762mm) tops include 21″(533mm) disc base
  –36″(914mm) tops include 27″(686mm) disc base
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through the Disk Base (available on 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm), 29″(737mm) and 36″(914mm) high tables)
  –Edge mounted power is recommended.
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

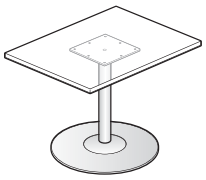


Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

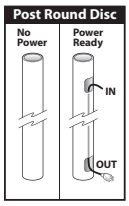
# Jive Table — Disc Base

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base — No Power** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16″(406mm) | 30″(762mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRA-3036-▢▢SNDN1 | **$748.21** | **$927.15** | **$823.44** | **$1002.38** | **$1304.65** | **$1523.13** | **$1429.28** | **$1676.02** |
| 20″(508mm) | | | TCRA-3036-▢▢SNDN2 | **753.54** | **932.48** | **828.77** | **1007.71** | **1309.98** | **1528.46** | **1434.61** | **1681.35** |
| 29″(737mm) | | | TCRA-3036-▢▢SNDN4 | **769.53** | **948.47** | **844.76** | **1023.70** | **1325.97** | **1544.45** | **1450.60** | **1697.34** |
| 36″(914mm) | | | TCRA-3036-▢▢SNDN6 | **775.02** | **953.96** | **850.25** | **1029.19** | **1331.46** | **1549.94** | **1456.09** | **1702.83** |
| **Base — Power Ready** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16″(406mm) | 30″(762mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRA-3036-▢▢SNDK1 | **$768.51** | **$947.45** | **$843.74** | **$1022.68** | **$1324.95** | **$1543.43** | **$1449.58** | **$1696.32** |
| 20″(508mm) | | | TCRA-3036-▢▢SNDK2 | **773.84** | **952.78** | **849.07** | **1028.01** | **1330.28** | **1548.76** | **1454.91** | **1701.65** |
| 29″(737mm) | | | TCRA-3036-▢▢SNDK4 | **789.83** | **968.77** | **865.06** | **1044.00** | **1346.27** | **1564.75** | **1470.90** | **1717.64** |
| 36″(914mm) | | | TCRA-3036-▢▢SNDK6 | **795.32** | **974.26** | **870.55** | **1049.49** | **1351.76** | **1570.24** | **1476.39** | **1723.13** |



TCRA-SND




### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, base, glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Standard table heights are 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm), 29″(737mm) and 36″(914mm).
- Table is available with black glides only.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- Disc Base Diameter Sizes:
  –24″(610mm) and 30″(762mm) tops include 21″(533mm) disc base
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through the Disk Base (available on 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm), 29″(737mm) and 36″(914mm) high tables)
  –Edge mounted power is recommended.
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

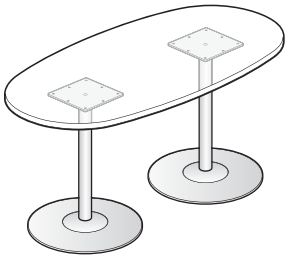
4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

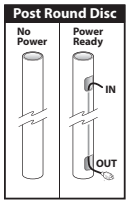
# Jive Table — Dual Disc Base

Pebble – Laminate or Wood

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ ❸ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base — No Power** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3060- S DN4 | **$1456.68** | **$1716.70** | **$1540.51** | **$1800.53** | **$2273.86** | **$2596.88** | **$2468.01** | **$2836.03** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3072- S DN4 | **1517.72** | **1824.55** | **1605.85** | **1912.68** | **2467.45** | **2850.82** | **2697.03** | **3135.07** |
| | 36″(914mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3672- S DN4 | **$1584.25** | **$1906.65** | **$1677.54** | **$1999.94** | **$2678.94** | **$3082.38** | **$2946.67** | **$3408.00** |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TCRP-3684- S DN4 | **1656.81** | **2031.25** | **1755.26** | **2129.70** | **2909.13** | **3379.66** | **3218.93** | **3758.10** |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TCRP-4284- S DN4 | **$1734.18** | **$2125.23** | **$1838.65** | **$2229.70** | **$3155.08** | **$3647.03** | **$3509.23** | **$4073.25** |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TCRP-4296- S DN4 | **1818.26** | **2266.58** | **1928.75** | **2377.07** | **3421.86** | **3987.64** | **3824.72** | **4474.41** |
| 36″(914mm) | 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3060- S DN6 | **$1467.67** | **$1727.69** | **$1551.50** | **$1811.52** | **$2284.85** | **$2607.87** | **$2479.00** | **$2847.02** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3072- S DN6 | **1528.71** | **1835.54** | **1616.84** | **1923.67** | **2478.44** | **2861.81** | **2708.02** | **3146.06** |
| | 36″(914mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3672- S DN6 | **$1595.24** | **$1917.64** | **$1688.53** | **$2010.93** | **$2689.93** | **$3093.37** | **$2957.66** | **$3418.99** |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TCRP-3684- S DN6 | **1667.80** | **2042.24** | **1766.25** | **2140.69** | **2920.12** | **3390.65** | **3229.92** | **3769.09** |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TCRP-4284- S DN6 | **$1745.17** | **$2136.22** | **$1849.64** | **$2240.69** | **$3166.07** | **$3658.02** | **$3520.22** | **$4084.24** |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TCRP-4296- S DN6 | **1829.25** | **2277.57** | **1939.74** | **2388.06** | **3432.85** | **3998.63** | **3835.71** | **4485.40** |
| **Base — Power Ready** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3060- S DK4 | **$1476.98** | **$1737.00** | **$1560.81** | **$1820.83** | **$2294.16** | **$2617.18** | **$2488.31** | **$2856.33** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3072- S DK4 | **1538.02** | **1844.85** | **1626.15** | **1932.98** | **2487.75** | **2871.12** | **2717.33** | **3155.37** |
| | 36″(914mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3672- S DK4 | **$1604.55** | **$1926.95** | **$1697.84** | **$2020.24** | **$2699.24** | **$3102.68** | **$2966.97** | **$3428.30** |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TCRP-3684- S DK4 | **1677.11** | **2051.55** | **1775.56** | **2150.00** | **2929.43** | **3399.96** | **3239.23** | **3778.40** |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TCRP-4284- S DK4 | **$1754.48** | **$2145.53** | **$1858.95** | **$2250.00** | **$3175.38** | **$3667.33** | **$3529.53** | **$4093.55** |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TCRP-4296- S DK4 | **1838.56** | **2286.88** | **1949.05** | **2397.37** | **3442.16** | **4007.94** | **3845.02** | **4494.71** |
| 36″(914mm) | 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3060- S DK6 | **$1487.97** | **$1747.99** | **$1571.80** | **$1831.82** | **$2305.15** | **$2628.17** | **$2499.30** | **$2867.32** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3072- S DK6 | **1549.01** | **1855.84** | **1637.14** | **1943.97** | **2498.74** | **2882.11** | **2728.32** | **3166.36** |
| | 36″(914mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3672- S DK6 | **$1615.54** | **$1937.94** | **$1708.83** | **$2031.23** | **$2710.23** | **$3113.67** | **$2977.96** | **$3439.29** |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TCRP-3684- S DK6 | **1688.10** | **2062.54** | **1786.55** | **2160.99** | **2940.42** | **3410.95** | **3250.22** | **3789.39** |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TCRP-4284- S DK6 | **$1765.47** | **$2156.52** | **$1869.94** | **$2260.99** | **$3186.37** | **$3678.32** | **$3540.52** | **$4104.54** |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TCRP-4296- S DK6 | **1849.55** | **2297.87** | **1960.04** | **2408.36** | **3453.15** | **4018.93** | **3856.01** | **4505.70** |



TCRP-SND




### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, base, glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Standard table heights are 29″(737mm) and 36″(914mm).
- Table is available with black glides only.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Disc Base Diameter Sizes:
  –30″(762mm) tops include 21″(533mm) two disc bases
  –36″(914mm) tops include two 27″(686mm) disc bases
  –42″(1067mm) tops include two 27″(686mm) disc bases
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (M) option for a Center, Double-Sided/8 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (Q) option for a Center, Double-Sided/12 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –See Accessories Price List for Power and Data Components
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  – Accessory placement and compatibility.
  – Seating capacities and base location.
  – Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  – Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Cutout:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, SingleSided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, SingleSided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, DoubleSided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **Q** Center, DoubleSided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

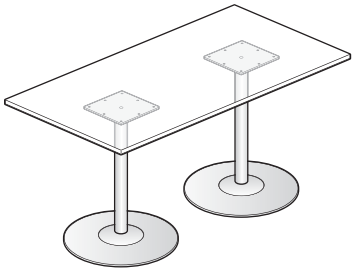


Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

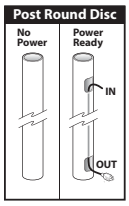
# Jive Table — Dual Disc Base

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ ❸ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base — No Power** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3060- S DN4 | **$1456.68** | **$1716.70** | **$1540.51** | **$1800.53** | **$2273.86** | **$2596.88** | **$2468.01** | **$2836.03** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3072- S DN4 | **1517.72** | **1824.55** | **1605.85** | **1912.68** | **2467.45** | **2850.82** | **2697.03** | **3135.07** |
| | 36″(914mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3672- S DN4 | **$1584.25** | **$1906.65** | **$1677.54** | **$1999.94** | **$2678.94** | **$3082.38** | **$2946.67** | **$3408.00** |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TCRA-3684- S DN4 | **1656.81** | **2031.25** | **1755.26** | **2129.70** | **2909.13** | **3379.66** | **3218.93** | **3758.10** |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TCRA-4284- S DN4 | **$1734.18** | **$2125.23** | **$1838.65** | **$2229.70** | **$3155.08** | **$3647.03** | **$3509.23** | **$4073.25** |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TCRA-4296- S DN4 | **1818.26** | **2266.58** | **1928.75** | **2377.07** | **3421.86** | **3987.64** | **3824.72** | **4474.41** |
| 36″(914mm) | 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3060- S DN6 | **$1467.66** | **$1727.68** | **$1551.49** | **$1811.51** | **$2284.84** | **$2607.86** | **$2478.99** | **$2847.01** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3072- S DN6 | **1528.70** | **1835.53** | **1616.83** | **1923.66** | **2478.43** | **2861.80** | **2708.01** | **3146.05** |
| | 36″(914mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3672- S DN6 | **$1595.23** | **$1917.63** | **$1688.52** | **$2010.92** | **$2689.92** | **$3093.36** | **$2957.65** | **$3418.98** |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TCRA-3684- S DN6 | **1667.79** | **2042.23** | **1766.24** | **2140.68** | **2920.11** | **3390.64** | **3229.91** | **3769.08** |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TCRA-4284- S DN6 | **$1745.16** | **$2136.21** | **$1849.63** | **$2240.68** | **$3166.06** | **$3658.01** | **$3520.21** | **$4084.23** |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TCRA-4296- S DN6 | **1829.24** | **2277.56** | **1939.73** | **2388.05** | **3432.84** | **3998.62** | **3835.70** | **4485.39** |
| **Base — Power Ready** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3060- S DK4 | **$1476.98** | **$1737.00** | **$1560.81** | **$1820.83** | **$2294.16** | **$2617.18** | **$2488.31** | **$2856.33** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3072- S DK4 | **1538.02** | **1844.85** | **1626.15** | **1932.98** | **2487.75** | **2871.12** | **2717.33** | **3155.37** |
| | 36″(914mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3672- S DK4 | **$1604.55** | **$1926.95** | **$1697.84** | **$2020.24** | **$2699.24** | **$3102.68** | **$2966.97** | **$3428.30** |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TCRA-3684- S DK4 | **1677.11** | **2051.55** | **1775.56** | **2150.00** | **2929.43** | **3399.96** | **3239.23** | **3778.40** |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TCRA-4284- S DK4 | **$1754.48** | **$2145.53** | **$1858.95** | **$2250.00** | **$3175.38** | **$3667.33** | **$3529.53** | **$4093.55** |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TCRA-4296- S DK4 | **1838.56** | **2286.88** | **1949.05** | **2397.37** | **3442.16** | **4007.94** | **3845.02** | **4494.71** |
| 36″(914mm) | 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3060- S DK6 | **$1487.96** | **$1747.98** | **$1571.79** | **$1831.81** | **$2305.14** | **$2628.16** | **$2499.29** | **$2867.31** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3072- S DK6 | **1549.00** | **1855.83** | **1637.13** | **1943.96** | **2498.73** | **2882.10** | **2728.31** | **3166.35** |
| | 36″(914mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3672- S DK6 | **$1615.53** | **$1937.93** | **$1708.82** | **$2031.22** | **$2710.22** | **$3113.66** | **$2977.95** | **$3439.28** |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TCRA-3684- S DK6 | **1688.09** | **2062.53** | **1786.54** | **2160.98** | **2940.41** | **3410.94** | **3250.21** | **3789.38** |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TCRA-4284- S DK6 | **$1765.46** | **$2156.51** | **$1869.93** | **$2260.98** | **$3186.36** | **$3678.31** | **$3540.51** | **$4104.53** |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TCRA-4296- S DK6 | **1849.54** | **2297.86** | **1960.03** | **2408.35** | **3453.14** | **4018.92** | **3856.00** | **4505.69** |



TCRA-SND




## Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, two bases, glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Standard table heights are 29″(737mm) and 36″(914mm).
- Table is available with black glides only.
- Ships unassembled.

## Specification Tips

- Disc Base Diameter Sizes:
  –30″(762mm) tops include 21″(533mm) two disc bases
  –36″(914mm) tops include two 27″(686mm) disc bases
  –42″(1067mm) tops include two 27″(686mm) disc bases
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (M) option for a Center, Double-Sided/8 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (Q) option for a Center, Double-Sided/12 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Recommended for use with power between tables.
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –See Accessories Price List for Power and Data Components
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  – Accessory placement and compatibility.
  – Seating capacities and base location.
  – Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  – Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Cutout:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

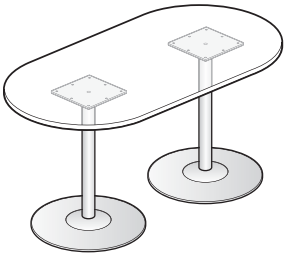
4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

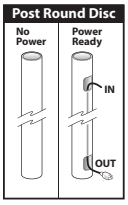
# Jive Table — Dual Disc Base

Racetrack – Laminate or Wood

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ ❸ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base — No Power** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3060-__S__DN4 | **$1456.68** | **$1716.70** | **$1540.51** | **$1800.53** | **$2273.86** | **$2596.88** | **$2468.01** | **$2836.03** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3072-__S__DN4 | **1517.72** | **1824.55** | **1605.85** | **1912.68** | **2467.45** | **2850.82** | **2697.03** | **3135.07** |
| | 36″(914mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3672-__S__DN4 | **$1584.25** | **$1906.65** | **$1677.54** | **$1999.94** | **$2678.94** | **$3082.38** | **$2946.67** | **$3408.00** |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TCRT-3684-__S__DN4 | **1656.81** | **2031.25** | **1755.26** | **2129.70** | **2909.13** | **3379.66** | **3218.93** | **3758.10** |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TCRT-4284-__S__DN4 | **$1734.18** | **$2125.23** | **$1838.65** | **$2229.70** | **$3155.08** | **$3647.03** | **$3509.23** | **$4073.25** |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TCRT-4296-__S__DN4 | **1818.26** | **2266.58** | **1928.75** | **2377.07** | **3421.86** | **3987.64** | **3824.72** | **4474.41** |
| 36″(914mm) | 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3060-__S__DN6 | **$1467.67** | **$1727.69** | **$1551.50** | **$1811.52** | **$2284.85** | **$2607.87** | **$2479.00** | **$2847.02** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3072-__S__DN6 | **1528.71** | **1835.54** | **1616.84** | **1923.67** | **2478.44** | **2861.81** | **2708.02** | **3146.06** |
| | 36″(914mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3672-__S__DN6 | **$1595.24** | **$1917.64** | **$1688.53** | **$2010.93** | **$2689.93** | **$3093.37** | **$2957.66** | **$3418.99** |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TCRT-3684-__S__DN6 | **1667.80** | **2042.24** | **1766.25** | **2140.69** | **2920.12** | **3390.65** | **3229.92** | **3769.09** |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TCRT-4284-__S__DN6 | **$1745.17** | **$2136.22** | **$1849.64** | **$2240.69** | **$3166.07** | **$3658.02** | **$3520.22** | **$4084.24** |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TCRT-4296-__S__DN6 | **1829.25** | **2277.57** | **1939.74** | **2388.06** | **3432.85** | **3998.63** | **3835.71** | **4485.40** |
| **Base — Power Ready** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3060-__S__DK4 | **$1476.98** | **$1737.00** | **$1560.81** | **$1820.83** | **$2294.16** | **$2617.18** | **$2488.31** | **$2856.33** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3072-__S__DK4 | **1538.02** | **1844.85** | **1626.15** | **1932.98** | **2487.75** | **2871.12** | **2717.33** | **3155.37** |
| | 36″(914mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3672-__S__DK4 | **$1604.55** | **$1926.95** | **$1697.84** | **$2020.24** | **$2699.24** | **$3102.68** | **$2966.97** | **$3428.30** |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TCRT-3684-__S__DK4 | **1677.11** | **2051.55** | **1775.56** | **2150.00** | **2929.43** | **3399.96** | **3239.23** | **3778.40** |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TCRT-4284-__S__DK4 | **$1754.48** | **$2145.53** | **$1858.95** | **$2250.00** | **$3175.38** | **$3667.33** | **$3529.53** | **$4093.55** |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TCRT-4296-__S__DK4 | **1838.56** | **2286.88** | **1949.05** | **2397.37** | **3442.16** | **4007.94** | **3845.02** | **4494.71** |
| 36″(914mm) | 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3060-__S__DK6 | **$1487.97** | **$1747.99** | **$1571.80** | **$1831.82** | **$2305.15** | **$2628.17** | **$2499.30** | **$2867.32** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3072-__S__DK6 | **1549.01** | **1855.84** | **1637.14** | **1943.97** | **2498.74** | **2882.11** | **2728.32** | **3166.36** |
| | 36″(914mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3672-__S__DK6 | **$1615.54** | **$1937.94** | **$1708.83** | **$2031.23** | **$2710.23** | **$3113.67** | **$2977.96** | **$3439.29** |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TCRT-3684-__S__DK6 | **1688.10** | **2062.54** | **1786.55** | **2160.99** | **2940.42** | **3410.95** | **3250.22** | **3789.39** |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TCRT-4284-__S__DK6 | **$1765.47** | **$2156.52** | **$1869.94** | **$2260.99** | **$3186.37** | **$3678.32** | **$3540.52** | **$4104.54** |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TCRT-4296-__S__DK6 | **1849.55** | **2297.87** | **1960.04** | **2408.36** | **3453.15** | **4018.93** | **3856.01** | **4505.70** |



TCRT-SND




### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, two bases, glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Standard table heights are 29″(737mm) and 36″(914mm).
- Table is available with black glides only.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Disc Base Diameter Sizes:
  –30″(762mm) tops include 21″(533mm) two disc bases
  –36″(914mm) tops include two 27″(686mm) disc bases
  –42″(1067mm) tops include two 27″(686mm) disc bases
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (M) option for a Center, Double-Sided/8 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (Q) option for a Center, Double-Sided/12 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –See Accessories Price List for Power and Data Components
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  – Accessory placement and compatibility.
  – Seating capacities and base location.
  – Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  – Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Cutout:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

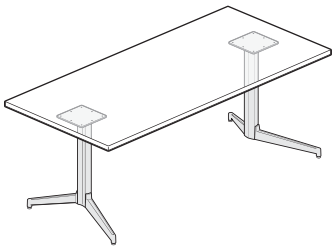
**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.



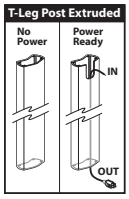
Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Jive Table — T-Leg — Extruded

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood



TCRA-SNT




## Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two T-Leg bases with extruded columns, and hardware.
- Standard table heights are 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

## Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutouts are available for:
  – Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  – Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Extruded T-Legs. Powered leg location determined during installation.
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available on 29″(737mm) high tables)
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available on 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm) high tables)
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Recommended for use with power between tables.
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components - Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Cutout:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

**❹ Base and Wire Management Option:**

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

**❺ Base Finish Option:**

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$47.50** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

# Jive Table — T-Leg — Extruded

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷❸❹❺ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base — No Power — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29″(737mm) | 18″(457mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRA-1848- S T 4 | $ 694.92 | $ 885.36 | $ 767.57 | $ 958.01 | $1185.57 | $1418.88 | $1293.20 | $1557.14 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TCRA-1854- S T 4 | 714.17 | 924.36 | 788.11 | 998.30 | 1246.57 | 1505.34 | 1365.44 | 1658.92 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-1860- S T 4 | 733.60 | 964.58 | 808.83 | 1039.81 | 1308.10 | 1593.68 | 1438.33 | 1762.91 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TCRA-1866- S T 4 | 753.20 | 1006.02 | 829.72 | 1082.54 | 1370.17 | 1683.90 | 1511.87 | 1869.11 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-1872- S T 4 | 772.97 | 1048.67 | 850.78 | 1126.48 | 1432.78 | 1776.01 | 1586.05 | 1977.53 |
| | 24″(610mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRA-2436- S T 4 | $ 690.96 | $ 857.48 | $ 763.61 | $ 930.13 | $1173.31 | $1375.77 | $1278.37 | $1506.51 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | TCRA-2442- S T 4 | 715.29 | 899.98 | 789.66 | 974.35 | 1250.46 | 1476.36 | 1369.64 | 1624.97 |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | TCRA-2448- S T 4 | 739.79 | 943.70 | 815.88 | 1019.79 | 1328.15 | 1578.84 | 1461.55 | 1745.65 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TCRA-2454- S T 4 | 764.46 | 988.64 | 842.27 | 1066.45 | 1406.38 | 1683.20 | 1554.12 | 1868.53 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-2460- S T 4 | 789.30 | 1034.80 | 868.83 | 1114.33 | 1485.14 | 1789.44 | 1647.33 | 1993.63 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TCRA-2466- S T 4 | 814.32 | 1082.18 | 895.57 | 1163.43 | 1564.44 | 1897.57 | 1741.19 | 2120.94 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-2472- S T 4 | 839.50 | 1130.77 | 922.47 | 1213.74 | 1644.27 | 2007.58 | 1835.70 | 2250.46 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRA-3036- S T 4 | $ 725.00 | $ 903.94 | $ 800.23 | $ 979.17 | $1281.44 | $1499.92 | $1406.07 | $1652.81 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | TCRA-3042- S T 4 | 754.74 | 952.38 | 832.12 | 1029.76 | 1375.82 | 1618.42 | 1517.67 | 1792.38 |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | TCRA-3048- S T 4 | 784.65 | 1002.04 | 864.18 | 1081.57 | 1470.74 | 1738.79 | 1629.91 | 1934.16 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TCRA-3054- S T 4 | 814.74 | 1052.92 | 896.42 | 1134.60 | 1566.19 | 1861.06 | 1742.79 | 2078.15 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3060- S T 4 | 845.00 | 1105.02 | 928.83 | 1188.85 | 1662.18 | 1985.20 | 1856.33 | 2224.35 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TCRA-3066- S T 4 | 875.43 | 1158.34 | 961.41 | 1244.32 | 1758.71 | 2111.23 | 1970.51 | 2372.76 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3072- S T 4 | 906.04 | 1212.87 | 994.17 | 1301.00 | 1855.77 | 2239.14 | 2085.35 | 2523.39 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3660- S T 4 | $ 900.70 | $1175.24 | $ 988.83 | $1263.37 | $1839.22 | $2180.96 | $2065.33 | $2455.07 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TCRA-3666- S T 4 | 936.55 | 1234.50 | 1027.26 | 1325.21 | 1952.97 | 2324.89 | 2199.84 | 2624.59 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3672- S T 4 | 972.57 | 1294.97 | 1065.86 | 1388.26 | 2067.26 | 2470.70 | 2334.99 | 2796.32 |
| 36″(914mm) | 24″(610mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRA-2436- S TG6 | $ 797.58 | $ 964.10 | $ 870.23 | $1036.75 | $1279.93 | $1482.39 | $1384.99 | $1613.13 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | TCRA-2442- S TG6 | 821.91 | 1006.60 | 896.28 | 1080.97 | 1357.08 | 1582.98 | 1476.26 | 1731.59 |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | TCRA-2448- S TG6 | 846.41 | 1050.32 | 922.50 | 1126.41 | 1434.77 | 1685.46 | 1568.17 | 1852.27 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TCRA-2454- S TG6 | 871.08 | 1095.26 | 948.89 | 1173.07 | 1513.00 | 1789.82 | 1660.74 | 1975.15 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-2460- S TG6 | 895.92 | 1141.42 | 975.45 | 1220.95 | 1591.76 | 1896.06 | 1753.95 | 2100.25 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TCRA-2466- S TG6 | 920.94 | 1188.80 | 1002.19 | 1270.05 | 1671.06 | 2004.19 | 1847.81 | 2227.56 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-2472- S TG6 | 946.12 | 1237.39 | 1029.09 | 1320.36 | 1750.89 | 2114.20 | 1942.32 | 2357.08 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRA-3036- S TG6 | $ 831.62 | $1010.56 | $ 906.85 | $1085.79 | $1388.06 | $1606.54 | $1512.69 | $1759.43 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | TCRA-3042- S TG6 | 861.36 | 1059.00 | 938.74 | 1136.38 | 1482.44 | 1725.04 | 1624.29 | 1899.00 |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | TCRA-3048- S TG6 | 891.27 | 1108.66 | 970.80 | 1188.19 | 1577.36 | 1845.41 | 1736.53 | 2040.78 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TCRA-3054- S TG6 | 921.36 | 1159.54 | 1003.04 | 1241.22 | 1672.81 | 1967.68 | 1849.41 | 2184.77 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3060- S TG6 | 951.62 | 1211.64 | 1035.45 | 1295.47 | 1768.80 | 2091.82 | 1962.95 | 2330.97 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TCRA-3066- S TG6 | 982.05 | 1264.96 | 1068.03 | 1350.94 | 1865.33 | 2217.85 | 2077.13 | 2479.38 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3072- S TG6 | 1012.66 | 1319.49 | 1100.79 | 1407.62 | 1962.39 | 2345.76 | 2191.97 | 2630.01 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 66″(1676mm) | TCRA-3666- S TG6 | $1043.17 | $1341.12 | $1133.88 | $1431.83 | $2059.59 | $2431.51 | $2306.46 | $2731.21 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3672- S TG6 | 1079.19 | 1401.59 | 1172.48 | 1494.88 | 2173.88 | 2577.32 | 2441.61 | 2902.94 |
| 42″(1067mm) | 24″(610mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRA-2436- S TG7 | $ 893.54 | $1060.06 | $ 966.19 | $1132.71 | $1375.89 | $1578.35 | $1480.95 | $1709.09 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | TCRA-2442- S TG7 | 917.87 | 1102.56 | 992.24 | 1176.93 | 1453.04 | 1678.94 | 1572.22 | 1827.55 |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | TCRA-2448- S TG7 | 942.37 | 1146.28 | 1018.46 | 1222.37 | 1530.73 | 1781.42 | 1664.13 | 1948.23 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TCRA-2454- S TG7 | 967.04 | 1191.22 | 1044.85 | 1269.03 | 1608.96 | 1885.78 | 1756.70 | 2071.11 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-2460- S TG7 | 991.88 | 1237.38 | 1071.41 | 1316.91 | 1687.72 | 1992.02 | 1849.91 | 2196.21 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TCRA-2466- S TG7 | 1016.90 | 1284.76 | 1098.15 | 1366.01 | 1767.02 | 2100.15 | 1943.77 | 2323.52 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-2472- S TG7 | 1042.08 | 1333.35 | 1125.05 | 1416.32 | 1846.85 | 2210.16 | 2038.28 | 2453.04 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRA-3036- S TG7 | $ 927.58 | $1106.52 | $1002.81 | $1181.75 | $1484.02 | $1702.50 | $1608.65 | $1855.39 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | TCRA-3042- S TG7 | 957.32 | 1154.96 | 1034.70 | 1232.34 | 1578.40 | 1821.00 | 1720.25 | 1994.96 |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | TCRA-3048- S TG7 | 987.23 | 1204.62 | 1066.76 | 1284.15 | 1673.32 | 1941.37 | 1832.49 | 2136.74 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TCRA-3054- S TG7 | 1017.32 | 1255.50 | 1099.00 | 1337.18 | 1768.77 | 2063.64 | 1945.37 | 2280.73 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3060- S TG7 | 1047.58 | 1307.60 | 1131.41 | 1391.43 | 1864.76 | 2187.78 | 2058.91 | 2426.93 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TCRA-3066- S TG7 | 1078.01 | 1360.92 | 1163.99 | 1446.90 | 1961.29 | 2313.81 | 2173.09 | 2575.34 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3072- S TG7 | 1108.62 | 1415.45 | 1196.75 | 1503.58 | 2058.35 | 2441.72 | 2287.93 | 2725.97 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 66″(1676mm) | TCRA-3666- S TG7 | $1139.13 | $1437.08 | $1229.84 | $1527.79 | $2155.55 | $2527.47 | $2402.42 | $2827.17 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3672- S TG7 | 1175.15 | 1497.55 | 1268.44 | 1590.84 | 2269.84 | 2673.28 | 2537.57 | 2998.90 |



Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Jive Table — T-Leg — Extruded

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷❸❹❺ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base — Power Ready — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29″(737mm) | 18″(457mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRA-1848- S T 4 | $ 715.22 | $ 905.66 | $ 787.87 | $ 978.31 | $1205.87 | $1439.18 | $1313.50 | $1577.44 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TCRA-1854- S T 4 | 734.47 | 944.66 | 808.41 | 1018.60 | 1266.87 | 1525.64 | 1385.74 | 1679.22 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-1860- S T 4 | 753.90 | 984.88 | 829.13 | 1060.11 | 1328.40 | 1613.98 | 1458.63 | 1783.21 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TCRA-1866- S T 4 | 773.50 | 1026.32 | 850.02 | 1102.84 | 1390.47 | 1704.20 | 1532.17 | 1889.41 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-1872- S T 4 | 793.27 | 1068.97 | 871.08 | 1146.78 | 1453.08 | 1796.31 | 1606.35 | 1997.83 |
| | 24″(610mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRA-2436- S T 4 | $ 711.26 | $ 877.78 | $ 783.91 | $ 950.43 | $1193.61 | $1396.07 | $1298.67 | $1526.81 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | TCRA-2442- S T 4 | 735.59 | 920.28 | 809.96 | 994.65 | 1270.76 | 1496.66 | 1389.94 | 1645.27 |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | TCRA-2448- S T 4 | 760.09 | 964.00 | 836.18 | 1040.09 | 1348.45 | 1599.14 | 1481.85 | 1765.95 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TCRA-2454- S T 4 | 784.76 | 1008.94 | 862.57 | 1086.75 | 1426.68 | 1703.50 | 1574.42 | 1888.83 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-2460- S T 4 | 809.60 | 1055.10 | 889.13 | 1134.63 | 1505.44 | 1809.74 | 1667.63 | 2013.93 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TCRA-2466- S T 4 | 834.62 | 1102.48 | 915.87 | 1183.73 | 1584.74 | 1917.87 | 1761.49 | 2141.24 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-2472- S T 4 | 859.80 | 1151.07 | 942.77 | 1234.04 | 1664.57 | 2027.88 | 1856.00 | 2270.76 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRA-3036- S T 4 | $ 745.30 | $ 924.24 | $ 820.53 | $ 999.47 | $1301.74 | $1520.22 | $1426.37 | $1673.11 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | TCRA-3042- S T 4 | 775.04 | 972.68 | 852.42 | 1050.06 | 1396.12 | 1638.72 | 1537.97 | 1812.68 |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | TCRA-3048- S T 4 | 804.95 | 1022.34 | 884.48 | 1101.87 | 1491.04 | 1759.09 | 1650.21 | 1954.46 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TCRA-3054- S T 4 | 835.04 | 1073.22 | 916.72 | 1154.90 | 1586.49 | 1881.36 | 1763.09 | 2098.45 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3060- S T 4 | 865.30 | 1125.32 | 949.13 | 1209.15 | 1682.48 | 2005.50 | 1876.63 | 2244.65 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TCRA-3066- S T 4 | 895.73 | 1178.64 | 981.71 | 1264.62 | 1779.01 | 2131.53 | 1990.81 | 2393.06 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3072- S T 4 | 926.34 | 1233.17 | 1014.47 | 1321.30 | 1876.07 | 2259.44 | 2105.65 | 2543.69 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3660- S T 4 | $ 921.00 | $1195.54 | $1009.13 | $1283.67 | $1859.52 | $2201.26 | $2085.63 | $2475.37 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TCRA-3666- S T 4 | 956.85 | 1254.80 | 1047.56 | 1345.51 | 1973.27 | 2345.19 | 2220.14 | 2644.89 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3672- S T 4 | 992.87 | 1315.27 | 1086.16 | 1408.56 | 2087.56 | 2491.00 | 2355.29 | 2816.62 |
| 36″(914mm) | 24″(610mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRA-2436- S TK6 | $ 817.88 | $ 984.40 | $ 890.53 | $1057.05 | $1300.23 | $1502.69 | $1405.29 | $1633.43 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | TCRA-2442- S TK6 | 842.21 | 1026.90 | 916.58 | 1101.27 | 1377.38 | 1603.28 | 1496.56 | 1751.89 |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | TCRA-2448- S TK6 | 866.71 | 1070.62 | 942.80 | 1146.71 | 1455.07 | 1705.76 | 1588.47 | 1872.57 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TCRA-2454- S TK6 | 891.38 | 1115.56 | 969.19 | 1193.37 | 1533.30 | 1810.12 | 1681.04 | 1995.45 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-2460- S TK6 | 916.22 | 1161.72 | 995.75 | 1241.25 | 1612.06 | 1916.36 | 1774.25 | 2120.55 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TCRA-2466- S TK6 | 941.24 | 1209.10 | 1022.49 | 1290.35 | 1691.36 | 2024.49 | 1868.11 | 2247.86 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-2472- S TK6 | 966.42 | 1257.69 | 1049.39 | 1340.66 | 1771.19 | 2134.50 | 1962.62 | 2377.38 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRA-3036- S TK6 | $ 851.92 | $1030.86 | $ 927.15 | $1106.09 | $1408.36 | $1626.84 | $1532.99 | $1779.73 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | TCRA-3042- S TK6 | 881.66 | 1079.30 | 959.04 | 1156.68 | 1502.74 | 1745.34 | 1644.59 | 1919.30 |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | TCRA-3048- S TK6 | 911.57 | 1128.96 | 991.10 | 1208.49 | 1597.66 | 1865.71 | 1756.83 | 2061.08 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TCRA-3054- S TK6 | 941.66 | 1179.84 | 1023.34 | 1261.52 | 1693.11 | 1987.98 | 1869.71 | 2205.07 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3060- S TK6 | 971.92 | 1231.94 | 1055.75 | 1315.77 | 1789.10 | 2112.12 | 1983.25 | 2351.27 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TCRA-3066- S TK6 | 1002.35 | 1285.26 | 1088.33 | 1371.24 | 1885.63 | 2238.15 | 2097.43 | 2499.68 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3072- S TK6 | 1032.96 | 1339.79 | 1121.09 | 1427.92 | 1982.69 | 2366.06 | 2212.27 | 2650.31 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 66″(1676mm) | TCRA-3666- S TK6 | $1063.47 | $1361.42 | $1154.18 | $1452.13 | $2079.89 | $2451.81 | $2326.76 | $2751.51 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3672- S TK6 | 1099.49 | 1421.89 | 1192.78 | 1515.18 | 2194.18 | 2597.62 | 2461.91 | 2923.24 |
| 42″(1067mm) | 24″(610mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRA-2436- S TK7 | $ 913.84 | $1080.36 | $ 986.49 | $1153.01 | $1396.19 | $1598.65 | $1501.25 | $1729.39 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | TCRA-2442- S TK7 | 938.17 | 1122.86 | 1012.54 | 1197.23 | 1473.34 | 1699.24 | 1592.52 | 1847.85 |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | TCRA-2448- S TK7 | 962.67 | 1166.58 | 1038.76 | 1242.67 | 1551.03 | 1801.72 | 1684.43 | 1968.53 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TCRA-2454- S TK7 | 987.34 | 1211.52 | 1065.15 | 1289.33 | 1629.26 | 1906.08 | 1777.00 | 2091.41 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-2460- S TK7 | 1012.18 | 1257.68 | 1091.71 | 1337.21 | 1708.02 | 2012.32 | 1870.21 | 2216.51 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TCRA-2466- S TK7 | 1037.20 | 1305.06 | 1118.45 | 1386.31 | 1787.32 | 2120.45 | 1964.07 | 2343.82 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-2472- S TK7 | 1062.38 | 1353.65 | 1145.35 | 1436.62 | 1867.15 | 2230.46 | 2058.58 | 2473.34 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 36″(914mm) | TCRA-3036- S TK7 | $ 947.88 | $1126.82 | $1023.11 | $1202.05 | $1504.32 | $1722.80 | $1628.95 | $1875.69 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | TCRA-3042- S TK7 | 977.62 | 1175.26 | 1055.00 | 1252.64 | 1598.70 | 1841.30 | 1740.55 | 2015.26 |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | TCRA-3048- S TK7 | 1007.53 | 1224.92 | 1087.06 | 1304.45 | 1693.62 | 1961.67 | 1852.79 | 2157.04 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TCRA-3054- S TK7 | 1037.62 | 1275.80 | 1119.30 | 1357.48 | 1789.07 | 2083.94 | 1965.67 | 2301.03 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRA-3060- S TK7 | 1067.88 | 1327.90 | 1151.71 | 1411.73 | 1885.06 | 2208.08 | 2079.21 | 2447.23 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TCRA-3066- S TK7 | 1098.31 | 1381.22 | 1184.29 | 1467.20 | 1981.59 | 2334.11 | 2193.39 | 2595.64 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3072- S TK7 | 1128.92 | 1435.75 | 1217.05 | 1523.88 | 2078.65 | 2462.02 | 2308.23 | 2746.27 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 66″(1676mm) | TCRA-3666- S TK7 | $1159.43 | $1457.38 | $1250.14 | $1548.09 | $2175.85 | $2547.77 | $2422.72 | $2847.47 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRA-3672- S TK7 | 1195.45 | 1517.85 | 1288.74 | 1611.14 | 2290.14 | 2693.58 | 2557.87 | 3019.20 |

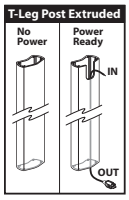
# Jive Table — T-Leg — Extruded

Pebble – Laminate or Wood

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹ ❺ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base — No Power — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRP-3048- S T 4 | $784.65 | $1002.04 | $ 864.18 | $1081.57 | $1470.74 | $1738.79 | $1629.91 | $1934.16 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3060- S T 4 | 845.00 | 1105.02 | 928.83 | 1188.85 | 1662.18 | 1985.20 | 1856.33 | 2224.35 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3072- S T 4 | 906.04 | 1212.87 | 994.17 | 1301.00 | 1855.77 | 2239.14 | 2085.35 | 2523.39 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3660- S T 4 | $900.70 | $1175.24 | $ 988.83 | $1263.37 | $1839.22 | $2180.96 | $2065.33 | $2455.07 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3672- S T 4 | 972.57 | 1294.97 | 1065.86 | 1388.26 | 2067.26 | 2470.70 | 2334.99 | 2796.32 |
| **Base — Power Ready — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRP-3048- S T 4 | $804.95 | $1022.34 | $ 884.48 | $1101.87 | $1491.04 | $1759.09 | $1650.21 | $1954.46 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3060- S T 4 | 865.30 | 1125.32 | 949.13 | 1209.15 | 1682.48 | 2005.50 | 1876.63 | 2244.65 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3072- S T 4 | 926.34 | 1233.17 | 1014.47 | 1321.30 | 1876.07 | 2259.44 | 2105.65 | 2543.69 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3660- S T 4 | $921.00 | $1195.54 | $1009.13 | $1283.67 | $1859.52 | $2201.26 | $2085.63 | $2475.37 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3672- S T 4 | 992.87 | 1315.27 | 1086.16 | 1408.56 | 2087.56 | 2491.00 | 2355.29 | 2816.62 |



TCRP-SNT




### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two T-Leg bases with extruded columns, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Extruded T-Leg. Powered leg location determined during installation.
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Cutout:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

**❹ Base and Wire Management Option:**

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

**❺ Base Finish Option:**

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$47.50** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

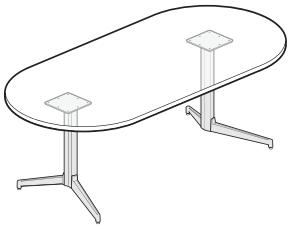


Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

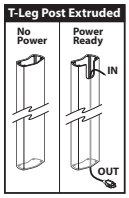
# Jive Table — T-Leg — Extruded

Racetrack – Laminate or Wood

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹ ❺ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base — No Power — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRT-3048- S T 4 | **$784.65** | **$1002.04** | **$ 864.18** | **$1081.57** | **$1470.74** | **$1738.79** | **$1629.91** | **$1934.16** |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3060- S T 4 | **845.00** | **1105.02** | **928.83** | **1188.85** | **1662.18** | **1985.20** | **1856.33** | **2224.35** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3072- S T 4 | **906.04** | **1212.87** | **994.17** | **1301.00** | **1855.77** | **2239.14** | **2085.35** | **2523.39** |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3660- S T 4 | **$900.70** | **$1175.24** | **$ 988.83** | **$1263.37** | **$1839.22** | **$2180.96** | **$2065.33** | **$2455.07** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3672- S T 4 | **972.57** | **1294.97** | **1065.86** | **1388.26** | **2067.26** | **2470.70** | **2334.99** | **2796.32** |
| **Base — Power Ready — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRT-3048- S T 4 | **$804.95** | **$1022.34** | **$ 884.48** | **$1101.87** | **$1491.04** | **$1759.09** | **$1650.21** | **$1954.46** |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3060- S T 4 | **865.30** | **1125.32** | **949.13** | **1209.15** | **1682.48** | **2005.50** | **1876.63** | **2244.65** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3072- S T 4 | **926.34** | **1233.17** | **1014.47** | **1321.30** | **1876.07** | **2259.44** | **2105.65** | **2543.69** |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3660- S T 4 | **$921.00** | **$1195.54** | **$1009.13** | **$1283.67** | **$1859.52** | **$2201.26** | **$2085.63** | **$2475.37** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3672- S T 4 | **992.87** | **1315.27** | **1086.16** | **1408.56** | **2087.56** | **2491.00** | **2355.29** | **2816.62** |



TCRT-SNT




### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two T-Leg bases with extruded columns, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Extruded T-Leg. Powered leg location determined during installation.
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Cutout:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

**❹ Base and Wire Management Option:**

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

**❺ Base Finish Option:**

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$47.50** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

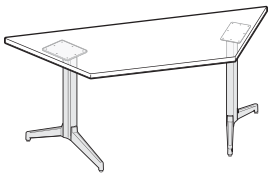
4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

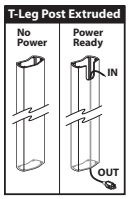
# Jive Table — T-Leg — Extruded

Trapezoid – Laminate or Wood

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷❸❹❺ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base — No Power — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29″(737mm) | 24″(610mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCTP-2448- S T 4 | $ 739.77 | $ 943.68 | $ 743.21 | $ 947.12 | $ 888.93 | $1139.62 | $ 930.62 | $1214.72 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TCTP-2454- S T 4 | 764.44 | 988.62 | 769.60 | 993.78 | 967.16 | 1243.98 | 1023.19 | 1337.60 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCTP-2460- S T 4 | 789.28 | 1034.78 | 796.16 | 1041.66 | 1045.92 | 1350.22 | 1116.40 | 1462.70 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TCTP-2466- S T 4 | 814.30 | 1082.16 | 822.90 | 1090.76 | 1125.22 | 1458.35 | 1210.26 | 1590.01 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCTP-2472- S T 4 | 839.48 | 1130.75 | 849.80 | 1141.07 | 1205.05 | 1568.36 | 1304.77 | 1719.53 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCTP-3060- S T 4 | $ 844.98 | $1105.00 | $ 856.16 | $1116.18 | $1222.96 | $1545.98 | $1325.40 | $1693.42 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TCTP-3066- S T 4 | 875.41 | 1158.32 | 888.74 | 1171.65 | 1319.49 | 1672.01 | 1439.58 | 1841.83 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCTP-3072- S T 4 | 906.02 | 1212.85 | 921.50 | 1228.33 | 1416.55 | 1799.92 | 1554.42 | 1992.46 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TCTP-3684- S T 4 | $1045.11 | $1419.55 | $1070.91 | $1445.35 | $1858.23 | $2328.76 | $2076.32 | $2615.49 |
| **Base — Power Ready — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29″(737mm) | 24″(610mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCTP-2448- S T 4 | $ 760.07 | $ 963.98 | $ 763.51 | $ 967.42 | $ 909.23 | $1159.92 | $ 950.92 | $1235.02 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TCTP-2454- S T 4 | 784.74 | 1008.92 | 789.90 | 1014.08 | 987.46 | 1264.28 | 1043.49 | 1357.90 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCTP-2460- S T 4 | 809.58 | 1055.08 | 816.46 | 1061.96 | 1066.22 | 1370.52 | 1136.70 | 1483.00 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TCTP-2466- S T 4 | 834.60 | 1102.46 | 843.20 | 1111.06 | 1145.52 | 1478.65 | 1230.56 | 1610.31 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCTP-2472- S T 4 | 859.78 | 1151.05 | 870.10 | 1161.37 | 1225.35 | 1588.66 | 1325.07 | 1739.83 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCTP-3060- S T 4 | $ 865.28 | $1125.30 | $ 876.46 | $1136.48 | $1243.26 | $1566.28 | $1345.70 | $1713.72 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TCTP-3066- S T 4 | 895.71 | 1178.62 | 909.04 | 1191.95 | 1339.79 | 1692.31 | 1459.88 | 1862.13 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCTP-3072- S T 4 | 926.32 | 1233.15 | 941.80 | 1248.63 | 1436.85 | 1820.22 | 1574.72 | 2012.76 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TCTP-3684- S T 4 | $1065.41 | $1439.85 | $1091.21 | $1465.65 | $1878.53 | $2349.06 | $2096.62 | $2635.79 |



TCTP-SNT




### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two T-Leg bases with extruded columns, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Extruded T-Legs. Powered leg location determined during installation.
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Recommended for use with power between tables.
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Cutout:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

**❹ Base and Wire Management Option:**

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

**❺ Base Finish Option:**

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$47.50** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

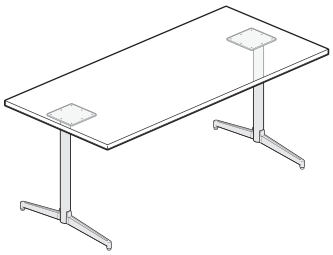
**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.



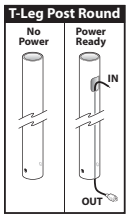
Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Jive Table — T-Leg — Round

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood



TCRA-SNF




## Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two T-Leg bases with round columns, and hardware.
- Standard table heights are 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

## Specification Tips

- No casters on 36″(914mm) or 42″(1067mm) height tables.
- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Round T-Legs. Powered leg location determined during installation.
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base (only available on 29″(737mm) high tables)
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base (available on 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm) high tables)
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Recommended for use with power between tables.
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Cutout:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

**❹ Base and Wire Management Option:**

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

**❺ Base Finish Option:**

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$47.50** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

# Jive Table — T-Leg — Round

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

| Height | Depth | Width | Distributed Load Capacity | Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹ ❺ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base — No Power — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29″(737mm) | 18″(457mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 158 | TCRA-1848- ☐☐S☐F☐4☐ | $553.98 | $ 744.42 | $ 626.63 | $ 817.07 | $1044.63 | $1277.94 | $1152.26 | $1416.20 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | 173 | TCRA-1854- ☐☐S☐F☐4☐ | 573.23 | 783.42 | 647.17 | 857.36 | 1105.63 | 1364.40 | 1224.50 | 1517.98 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | 187 | TCRA-1860- ☐☐S☐F☐4☐ | 592.66 | 823.64 | 667.89 | 898.87 | 1167.16 | 1452.74 | 1297.39 | 1621.97 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | 202 | TCRA-1866- ☐☐S☐F☐4☐ | 612.26 | 865.08 | 688.78 | 941.60 | 1229.23 | 1542.96 | 1370.93 | 1728.17 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 216 | TCRA-1872- ☐☐S☐F☐4☐ | 632.03 | 907.73 | 709.84 | 985.54 | 1291.84 | 1635.07 | 1445.11 | 1836.59 |
| | 24″(610mm) | 36″(914mm) | 144 | TCRA-2436- ☐☐S☐F☐4☐ | $550.02 | $ 716.54 | $ 622.67 | $ 789.19 | $1032.37 | $1234.83 | $1137.43 | $1365.57 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | 158 | TCRA-2442- ☐☐S☐F☐4☐ | 574.35 | 759.04 | 648.72 | 833.41 | 1109.52 | 1335.42 | 1228.70 | 1484.03 |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | 173 | TCRA-2448- ☐☐S☐F☐4☐ | 598.85 | 802.76 | 674.94 | 878.85 | 1187.21 | 1437.90 | 1320.61 | 1604.71 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | 187 | TCRA-2454- ☐☐S☐F☐4☐ | 623.52 | 847.70 | 701.33 | 925.51 | 1265.44 | 1542.26 | 1413.18 | 1727.59 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | 202 | TCRA-2460- ☐☐S☐F☐4☐ | 648.36 | 893.86 | 727.89 | 973.39 | 1344.20 | 1648.50 | 1506.39 | 1852.69 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | 216 | TCRA-2466- ☐☐S☐F☐4☐ | 673.38 | 941.24 | 754.63 | 1022.49 | 1423.50 | 1756.63 | 1600.25 | 1980.00 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 230 | TCRA-2472- ☐☐S☐F☐4☐ | 698.56 | 989.83 | 781.53 | 1072.80 | 1503.33 | 1866.64 | 1694.76 | 2109.52 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 36″(914mm) | 158 | TCRA-3036- ☐☐S☐F☐4☐ | $584.06 | $ 763.00 | $ 659.29 | $ 838.23 | $1140.50 | $1358.98 | $1265.13 | $1511.87 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | 173 | TCRA-3042- ☐☐S☐F☐4☐ | 613.80 | 811.44 | 691.18 | 888.82 | 1234.88 | 1477.48 | 1376.73 | 1651.44 |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | 187 | TCRA-3048- ☐☐S☐F☐4☐ | 643.71 | 861.10 | 723.24 | 940.63 | 1329.80 | 1597.85 | 1488.97 | 1793.22 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | 202 | TCRA-3054- ☐☐S☐F☐4☐ | 673.80 | 911.98 | 755.48 | 993.66 | 1425.25 | 1720.12 | 1601.85 | 1937.21 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | 216 | TCRA-3060- ☐☐S☐F☐4☐ | 704.06 | 964.08 | 787.89 | 1047.91 | 1521.24 | 1844.26 | 1715.39 | 2083.41 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | 230 | TCRA-3066- ☐☐S☐F☐4☐ | 734.49 | 1017.40 | 820.47 | 1103.38 | 1617.77 | 1970.29 | 1829.57 | 2231.82 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 245 | TCRA-3072- ☐☐S☐F☐4☐ | 765.10 | 1071.93 | 853.23 | 1160.06 | 1714.83 | 2098.20 | 1944.41 | 2382.45 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | 230 | TCRA-3660- ☐☐S☐F☐4☐ | $759.76 | $1034.30 | $ 847.89 | $1122.43 | $1698.28 | $2040.02 | $1924.39 | $2314.13 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | 245 | TCRA-3666- ☐☐S☐F☐4☐ | 795.61 | 1093.56 | 886.32 | 1184.27 | 1812.03 | 2183.95 | 2058.90 | 2483.65 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 259 | TCRA-3672- ☐☐S☐F☐4☐ | 831.63 | 1154.03 | 924.92 | 1247.32 | 1926.32 | 2329.76 | 2194.05 | 2655.38 |
| 36″(914mm) | 24″(610mm) | 36″(914mm) | 144 | TCRA-2436- ☐☐S☐FG6☐ | $656.64 | $ 823.16 | $ 729.29 | $ 895.81 | $1138.99 | $1341.45 | $1244.05 | $1472.19 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | 158 | TCRA-2442- ☐☐S☐FG6☐ | 680.97 | 865.66 | 755.34 | 940.03 | 1216.14 | 1442.04 | 1335.32 | 1590.65 |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | 173 | TCRA-2448- ☐☐S☐FG6☐ | 705.47 | 909.38 | 781.56 | 985.47 | 1293.83 | 1544.52 | 1427.23 | 1711.33 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | 187 | TCRA-2454- ☐☐S☐FG6☐ | 730.14 | 954.32 | 807.95 | 1032.13 | 1372.06 | 1648.88 | 1519.80 | 1834.21 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | 202 | TCRA-2460- ☐☐S☐FG6☐ | 754.98 | 1000.48 | 834.51 | 1080.01 | 1450.82 | 1755.12 | 1613.01 | 1959.31 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | 216 | TCRA-2466- ☐☐S☐FG6☐ | 780.00 | 1047.86 | 861.25 | 1129.11 | 1530.12 | 1863.25 | 1706.87 | 2086.62 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 230 | TCRA-2472- ☐☐S☐FG6☐ | 805.18 | 1096.45 | 888.15 | 1179.42 | 1609.95 | 1973.26 | 1801.38 | 2216.14 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 36″(914mm) | 158 | TCRA-3036- ☐☐S☐FG6☐ | $690.68 | $ 869.62 | $ 765.91 | $ 944.85 | $1247.12 | $1465.60 | $1371.75 | $1618.49 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | 173 | TCRA-3042- ☐☐S☐FG6☐ | 720.42 | 918.06 | 797.80 | 995.44 | 1341.50 | 1584.10 | 1483.35 | 1758.06 |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | 187 | TCRA-3048- ☐☐S☐FG6☐ | 750.33 | 967.72 | 829.86 | 1047.25 | 1436.42 | 1704.47 | 1595.59 | 1899.84 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | 202 | TCRA-3054- ☐☐S☐FG6☐ | 780.42 | 1018.60 | 862.10 | 1100.28 | 1531.87 | 1826.74 | 1708.47 | 2043.83 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | 216 | TCRA-3060- ☐☐S☐FG6☐ | 810.68 | 1070.70 | 894.51 | 1154.53 | 1627.86 | 1950.88 | 1822.01 | 2190.03 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | 230 | TCRA-3066- ☐☐S☐FG6☐ | 841.11 | 1124.02 | 927.09 | 1210.00 | 1724.39 | 2076.91 | 1936.19 | 2338.44 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 245 | TCRA-3072- ☐☐S☐FG6☐ | 871.72 | 1178.55 | 959.85 | 1266.68 | 1821.45 | 2204.82 | 2051.03 | 2489.07 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 66″(1676mm) | 245 | TCRA-3666- ☐☐S☐FG6☐ | $902.23 | $1200.18 | $ 992.94 | $1290.89 | $1918.65 | $2290.57 | $2165.52 | $2590.27 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 259 | TCRA-3672- ☐☐S☐FG6☐ | 938.25 | 1260.65 | 1031.54 | 1353.94 | 2032.94 | 2436.38 | 2300.67 | 2762.00 |
| 42″(1067mm) | 24″(610mm) | 36″(914mm) | 144 | TCRA-2436- ☐☐S☐FG7☐ | $709.94 | $ 876.46 | $ 782.59 | $ 949.11 | $1192.29 | $1394.75 | $1297.35 | $1525.49 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | 158 | TCRA-2442- ☐☐S☐FG7☐ | 734.27 | 918.96 | 808.64 | 993.33 | 1269.44 | 1495.34 | 1388.62 | 1643.95 |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | 173 | TCRA-2448- ☐☐S☐FG7☐ | 758.77 | 962.68 | 834.86 | 1038.77 | 1347.13 | 1597.82 | 1480.53 | 1764.63 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | 187 | TCRA-2454- ☐☐S☐FG7☐ | 783.44 | 1007.62 | 861.25 | 1085.43 | 1425.36 | 1702.18 | 1573.10 | 1887.51 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | 202 | TCRA-2460- ☐☐S☐FG7☐ | 808.28 | 1053.78 | 887.81 | 1133.31 | 1504.12 | 1808.42 | 1666.31 | 2012.61 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | 216 | TCRA-2466- ☐☐S☐FG7☐ | 833.30 | 1101.16 | 914.55 | 1182.41 | 1583.42 | 1916.55 | 1760.17 | 2139.92 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 230 | TCRA-2472- ☐☐S☐FG7☐ | 858.48 | 1149.75 | 941.45 | 1232.72 | 1663.25 | 2026.56 | 1854.68 | 2269.44 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 36″(914mm) | 158 | TCRA-3036- ☐☐S☐FG7☐ | $743.98 | $ 922.92 | $ 819.21 | $ 998.15 | $1300.42 | $1518.90 | $1425.05 | $1671.79 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | 173 | TCRA-3042- ☐☐S☐FG7☐ | 773.72 | 971.36 | 851.10 | 1048.74 | 1394.80 | 1637.40 | 1536.65 | 1811.36 |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | 187 | TCRA-3048- ☐☐S☐FG7☐ | 803.63 | 1021.02 | 883.16 | 1100.55 | 1489.72 | 1757.77 | 1648.89 | 1953.14 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | 202 | TCRA-3054- ☐☐S☐FG7☐ | 833.72 | 1071.90 | 915.40 | 1153.58 | 1585.17 | 1880.04 | 1761.77 | 2097.13 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | 216 | TCRA-3060- ☐☐S☐FG7☐ | 863.98 | 1124.00 | 947.81 | 1207.83 | 1681.16 | 2004.18 | 1875.31 | 2243.33 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | 230 | TCRA-3066- ☐☐S☐FG7☐ | 894.41 | 1177.32 | 980.39 | 1263.30 | 1777.69 | 2130.21 | 1989.49 | 2391.74 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 245 | TCRA-3072- ☐☐S☐FG7☐ | 925.02 | 1231.85 | 1013.15 | 1319.98 | 1874.75 | 2258.12 | 2104.33 | 2542.37 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 66″(1676mm) | 245 | TCRA-3666- ☐☐S☐FG7☐ | $955.53 | $1253.48 | $1046.24 | $1344.19 | $1971.95 | $2343.87 | $2218.82 | $2643.57 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 259 | TCRA-3672- ☐☐S☐FG7☐ | 991.55 | 1313.95 | 1084.84 | 1407.24 | 2086.24 | 2489.68 | 2353.97 | 2815.30 |



Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Jive Table — T-Leg — Round

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

| Height | Depth | Width | Distributed Load Capacity | Number ❶❷❸❹❺ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base — Power Ready — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29″(737mm) | 18″(457mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 158 | TCRA-1848-__S_F_4_ | $ 574.28 | $ 764.72 | $ 646.93 | $ 837.37 | $1064.93 | $1298.24 | $1172.56 | $1436.50 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | 173 | TCRA-1854-__S_F_4_ | 593.53 | 803.72 | 667.47 | 877.66 | 1125.93 | 1384.70 | 1244.80 | 1538.28 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | 187 | TCRA-1860-__S_F_4_ | 612.96 | 843.94 | 688.19 | 919.17 | 1187.46 | 1473.04 | 1317.69 | 1642.27 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | 202 | TCRA-1866-__S_F_4_ | 632.56 | 885.38 | 709.08 | 961.90 | 1249.53 | 1563.26 | 1391.23 | 1748.47 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 216 | TCRA-1872-__S_F_4_ | 652.33 | 928.03 | 730.14 | 1005.84 | 1312.14 | 1655.37 | 1465.41 | 1856.89 |
| | 24″(610mm) | 36″(914mm) | 144 | TCRA-2436-__S_F_4_ | $ 570.32 | $ 736.84 | $ 642.97 | $ 809.49 | $1052.67 | $1255.13 | $1157.73 | $1385.87 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | 158 | TCRA-2442-__S_F_4_ | 594.65 | 779.34 | 669.02 | 853.71 | 1129.82 | 1355.72 | 1249.00 | 1504.33 |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | 173 | TCRA-2448-__S_F_4_ | 619.15 | 823.06 | 695.24 | 899.15 | 1207.51 | 1458.20 | 1340.91 | 1625.01 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | 187 | TCRA-2454-__S_F_4_ | 643.82 | 868.00 | 721.63 | 945.81 | 1285.74 | 1562.56 | 1433.48 | 1747.89 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | 202 | TCRA-2460-__S_F_4_ | 668.66 | 914.16 | 748.19 | 993.69 | 1364.50 | 1668.80 | 1526.69 | 1872.99 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | 216 | TCRA-2466-__S_F_4_ | 693.68 | 961.54 | 774.93 | 1042.79 | 1443.80 | 1776.93 | 1620.55 | 2000.30 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 230 | TCRA-2472-__S_F_4_ | 718.86 | 1010.13 | 801.83 | 1093.10 | 1523.63 | 1886.94 | 1715.06 | 2129.82 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 36″(914mm) | 158 | TCRA-3036-__S_F_4_ | $ 604.36 | $ 783.30 | $ 679.59 | $ 858.53 | $1160.80 | $1379.28 | $1285.43 | $1532.17 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | 173 | TCRA-3042-__S_F_4_ | 634.10 | 831.74 | 711.48 | 909.12 | 1255.18 | 1497.78 | 1397.03 | 1671.74 |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | 187 | TCRA-3048-__S_F_4_ | 664.01 | 881.40 | 743.54 | 960.93 | 1350.10 | 1618.15 | 1509.27 | 1813.52 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | 202 | TCRA-3054-__S_F_4_ | 694.10 | 932.28 | 775.78 | 1013.96 | 1445.55 | 1740.42 | 1622.15 | 1957.51 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | 216 | TCRA-3060-__S_F_4_ | 724.36 | 984.38 | 808.19 | 1068.21 | 1541.54 | 1864.56 | 1735.69 | 2103.71 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | 230 | TCRA-3066-__S_F_4_ | 754.79 | 1037.70 | 840.77 | 1123.68 | 1638.07 | 1990.59 | 1849.87 | 2252.12 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 245 | TCRA-3072-__S_F_4_ | 785.40 | 1092.23 | 873.53 | 1180.36 | 1735.13 | 2118.50 | 1964.71 | 2402.75 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | 230 | TCRA-3660-__S_F_4_ | $ 780.06 | $1054.60 | $ 868.19 | $1142.73 | $1718.58 | $2060.32 | $1944.69 | $2334.43 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | 245 | TCRA-3666-__S_F_4_ | 815.91 | 1113.86 | 906.62 | 1204.57 | 1832.33 | 2204.25 | 2079.20 | 2503.95 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 259 | TCRA-3672-__S_F_4_ | 851.93 | 1174.33 | 945.22 | 1267.62 | 1946.62 | 2350.06 | 2214.35 | 2675.68 |
| 36″(914mm) | 24″(610mm) | 36″(914mm) | 144 | TCRA-2436-__S_FK6_ | $ 676.94 | $ 843.46 | $ 749.59 | $ 916.11 | $1159.29 | $1361.75 | $1264.35 | $1492.49 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | 158 | TCRA-2442-__S_FK6_ | 701.27 | 885.96 | 775.64 | 960.33 | 1236.44 | 1462.34 | 1355.62 | 1610.95 |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | 173 | TCRA-2448-__S_FK6_ | 725.77 | 929.68 | 801.86 | 1005.77 | 1314.13 | 1564.82 | 1447.53 | 1731.63 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | 187 | TCRA-2454-__S_FK6_ | 750.44 | 974.62 | 828.25 | 1052.43 | 1392.36 | 1669.18 | 1540.10 | 1854.51 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | 202 | TCRA-2460-__S_FK6_ | 775.28 | 1020.78 | 854.81 | 1100.31 | 1471.12 | 1775.42 | 1633.31 | 1979.61 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | 216 | TCRA-2466-__S_FK6_ | 800.30 | 1068.16 | 881.55 | 1149.41 | 1550.42 | 1883.55 | 1727.17 | 2106.92 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 230 | TCRA-2472-__S_FK6_ | 825.48 | 1116.75 | 908.45 | 1199.72 | 1630.25 | 1993.56 | 1821.68 | 2236.44 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 36″(914mm) | 158 | TCRA-3036-__S_FK6_ | $ 710.98 | $ 889.92 | $ 786.21 | $ 965.15 | $1267.42 | $1485.90 | $1392.05 | $1638.79 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | 173 | TCRA-3042-__S_FK6_ | 740.72 | 938.36 | 818.10 | 1015.74 | 1361.80 | 1604.40 | 1503.65 | 1778.36 |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | 187 | TCRA-3048-__S_FK6_ | 770.63 | 988.02 | 850.16 | 1067.55 | 1456.72 | 1724.77 | 1615.89 | 1920.14 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | 202 | TCRA-3054-__S_FK6_ | 800.72 | 1038.90 | 882.40 | 1120.58 | 1552.17 | 1847.04 | 1728.77 | 2064.13 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | 216 | TCRA-3060-__S_FK6_ | 830.98 | 1091.00 | 914.81 | 1174.83 | 1648.16 | 1971.18 | 1842.31 | 2210.33 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | 230 | TCRA-3066-__S_FK6_ | 861.41 | 1144.32 | 947.39 | 1230.30 | 1744.69 | 2097.21 | 1956.49 | 2358.74 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 245 | TCRA-3072-__S_FK6_ | 892.02 | 1198.85 | 980.15 | 1286.98 | 1841.75 | 2225.12 | 2071.33 | 2509.37 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 66″(1676mm) | 245 | TCRA-3666-__S_FK6_ | $ 922.53 | $1220.48 | $1013.24 | $1311.19 | $1938.95 | $2310.87 | $2185.82 | $2610.57 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 259 | TCRA-3672-__S_FK6_ | 958.55 | 1280.95 | 1051.84 | 1374.24 | 2053.24 | 2456.68 | 2320.97 | 2782.30 |
| 42″(1067mm) | 24″(610mm) | 36″(914mm) | 144 | TCRA-2436-__S_FK7_ | $ 730.24 | $ 896.76 | $ 802.89 | $ 969.41 | $1212.59 | $1415.05 | $1317.65 | $1545.79 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | 158 | TCRA-2442-__S_FK7_ | 754.57 | 939.26 | 828.94 | 1013.63 | 1289.74 | 1515.64 | 1408.92 | 1664.25 |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | 173 | TCRA-2448-__S_FK7_ | 779.07 | 982.98 | 855.16 | 1059.07 | 1367.43 | 1618.12 | 1500.83 | 1784.93 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | 187 | TCRA-2454-__S_FK7_ | 803.74 | 1027.92 | 881.55 | 1105.73 | 1445.66 | 1722.48 | 1593.40 | 1907.81 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | 202 | TCRA-2460-__S_FK7_ | 828.58 | 1074.08 | 908.11 | 1153.61 | 1524.42 | 1828.72 | 1686.61 | 2032.91 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | 216 | TCRA-2466-__S_FK7_ | 853.60 | 1121.46 | 934.85 | 1202.71 | 1603.72 | 1936.85 | 1780.47 | 2160.22 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 230 | TCRA-2472-__S_FK7_ | 878.78 | 1170.05 | 961.75 | 1253.02 | 1683.55 | 2046.86 | 1874.98 | 2289.74 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 36″(914mm) | 158 | TCRA-3036-__S_FK7_ | $ 764.28 | $ 943.22 | $ 839.51 | $1018.45 | $1320.72 | $1539.20 | $1445.35 | $1692.09 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | 173 | TCRA-3042-__S_FK7_ | 794.02 | 991.66 | 871.40 | 1069.04 | 1415.10 | 1657.70 | 1556.95 | 1831.66 |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | 187 | TCRA-3048-__S_FK7_ | 823.93 | 1041.32 | 903.46 | 1120.85 | 1510.02 | 1778.07 | 1669.19 | 1973.44 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | 202 | TCRA-3054-__S_FK7_ | 854.02 | 1092.20 | 935.70 | 1173.88 | 1605.47 | 1900.34 | 1782.07 | 2117.43 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | 216 | TCRA-3060-__S_FK7_ | 884.28 | 1144.30 | 968.11 | 1228.13 | 1701.46 | 2024.48 | 1895.61 | 2263.63 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | 230 | TCRA-3066-__S_FK7_ | 914.71 | 1197.62 | 1000.69 | 1283.60 | 1797.99 | 2150.51 | 2009.79 | 2412.04 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 245 | TCRA-3072-__S_FK7_ | 945.32 | 1252.15 | 1033.45 | 1340.28 | 1895.05 | 2278.42 | 2124.63 | 2562.67 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 66″(1676mm) | 245 | TCRA-3666-__S_FK7_ | $ 975.83 | $1273.78 | $1066.54 | $1364.49 | $1992.25 | $2364.17 | $2239.12 | $2663.87 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 259 | TCRA-3672-__S_FK7_ | 1011.85 | 1334.25 | 1105.14 | 1427.54 | 2106.54 | 2509.98 | 2374.27 | 2835.60 |

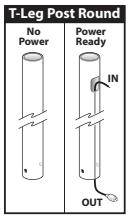
# Jive Table — T-Leg — Round

Pebble – Laminate or Wood

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹ ❺ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base — No Power — No Top Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRP-3048- ☐☐ S ☐ F ☐ 4 ☐ | **$643.71** | **$ 861.10** | **$723.24** | **$ 940.63** | **$1329.80** | **$1597.85** | **$1488.97** | **$1793.22** |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3060- ☐☐ S ☐ F ☐ 4 ☐ | **704.06** | **964.08** | **787.89** | **1047.91** | **1521.24** | **1844.26** | **1715.39** | **2083.41** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3072- ☐☐ S ☐ F ☐ 4 ☐ | **765.10** | **1071.93** | **853.23** | **1160.06** | **1714.83** | **2098.20** | **1944.41** | **2382.45** |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3660- ☐☐ S ☐ F ☐ 4 ☐ | **$759.76** | **$1034.30** | **$847.89** | **$1122.43** | **$1698.28** | **$2040.02** | **$1924.39** | **$2314.13** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3672- ☐☐ S ☐ F ☐ 4 ☐ | **831.63** | **1154.03** | **924.92** | **1247.32** | **1926.32** | **2329.76** | **2194.05** | **2655.38** |
| **Base — Power Ready — No Top Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRP-3048- ☐☐ S ☐ F ☐ 4 ☐ | **$664.01** | **$ 881.40** | **$743.54** | **$ 960.93** | **$1350.10** | **$1618.15** | **$1509.27** | **$1813.52** |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3060- ☐☐ S ☐ F ☐ 4 ☐ | **724.36** | **984.38** | **808.19** | **1068.21** | **1541.54** | **1864.56** | **1735.69** | **2103.71** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3072- ☐☐ S ☐ F ☐ 4 ☐ | **785.40** | **1092.23** | **873.53** | **1180.36** | **1735.13** | **2118.50** | **1964.71** | **2402.75** |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRP-3660- ☐☐ S ☐ F ☐ 4 ☐ | **$780.06** | **$1054.60** | **$868.19** | **$1142.73** | **$1718.58** | **$2060.32** | **$1944.69** | **$2334.43** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRP-3672- ☐☐ S ☐ F ☐ 4 ☐ | **851.93** | **1174.33** | **945.22** | **1267.62** | **1946.62** | **2350.06** | **2214.35** | **2675.68** |



TCRP-SNF




### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two T-Leg bases with round columns, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Round T-Legs. Powered leg location determined during installation.
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Cutout:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

**❹ Base and Wire Management Option:**

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

**❺ Base Finish Option:**

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$47.50** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

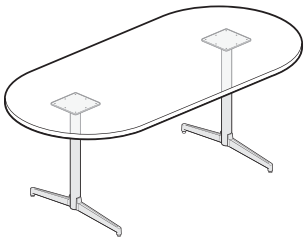


Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

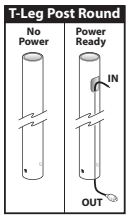
# Jive Table — T-Leg — Round

Racetrack – Laminate or Wood

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹ ❺ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base — No Power — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRT-3048-□□S□E4□ | **$643.71** | **$ 861.10** | **$723.24** | **$ 940.63** | **$1329.80** | **$1597.85** | **$1488.97** | **$1793.22** |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3060-□□S□E4□ | **704.06** | **964.08** | **787.89** | **1047.91** | **1521.24** | **1844.26** | **1715.39** | **2083.41** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3072-□□S□E4□ | **765.10** | **1071.93** | **853.23** | **1160.06** | **1714.83** | **2098.20** | **1944.41** | **2382.45** |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3660-□□S□E4□ | **$759.76** | **$1034.30** | **$847.89** | **$1122.43** | **$1698.28** | **$2040.02** | **$1924.39** | **$2314.13** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3672-□□S□E4□ | **831.63** | **1154.03** | **924.92** | **1247.32** | **1926.32** | **2329.76** | **2194.05** | **2655.38** |
| **Base — Power Ready — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCRT-3048-□□S□E4□ | **$664.01** | **$ 881.40** | **$743.54** | **$ 960.93** | **$1350.10** | **$1618.15** | **$1509.27** | **$1813.52** |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3060-□□S□E4□ | **724.36** | **984.38** | **808.19** | **1068.21** | **1541.54** | **1864.56** | **1735.69** | **2103.71** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3072-□□S□E4□ | **785.40** | **1092.23** | **873.53** | **1180.36** | **1735.13** | **2118.50** | **1964.71** | **2402.75** |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCRT-3660-□□S□E4□ | **$780.06** | **$1054.60** | **$868.19** | **$1142.73** | **$1718.58** | **$2060.32** | **$1944.69** | **$2334.43** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCRT-3672-□□S□E4□ | **851.93** | **1174.33** | **945.22** | **1267.62** | **1946.62** | **2350.06** | **2214.35** | **2675.68** |



TCRT-SNE




### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two T-Leg bases with extruded columns, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the Round T-Leg. Powered leg location determined during installation.
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base
  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Cutout:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

**❹ Base Wire Management Option:**

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

**❺ Base Finish Option:**

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$47.50** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

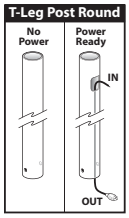
# Jive Table — T-Leg — Round

Trapezoid – Laminate or Wood

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹ ❺ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base — No Power — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29″(737mm) | 24″(610mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCTP-2448- S F 4 | $598.83 | $ 802.74 | $602.27 | $ 806.18 | $ 747.99 | $ 998.68 | $ 789.68 | $1073.78 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TCTP-2454- S F 4 | 623.50 | 847.68 | 628.66 | 852.84 | 826.22 | 1103.04 | 882.25 | 1196.66 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCTP-2460- S F 4 | 648.34 | 893.84 | 655.22 | 900.72 | 904.98 | 1209.28 | 975.46 | 1321.76 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TCTP-2466- S F 4 | 673.36 | 941.22 | 681.96 | 949.82 | 984.28 | 1317.41 | 1069.32 | 1449.07 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCTP-2472- S F 4 | 698.54 | 989.81 | 708.86 | 1000.13 | 1064.11 | 1427.42 | 1163.83 | 1578.59 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCTP-3060- S F 4 | $704.04 | $ 964.06 | $715.22 | $ 975.24 | $1082.02 | $1405.04 | $1184.46 | $1552.48 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TCTP-3066- S F 4 | 734.47 | 1017.38 | 747.80 | 1030.71 | 1178.55 | 1531.07 | 1298.64 | 1700.89 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCTP-3072- S F 4 | 765.08 | 1071.91 | 780.56 | 1087.39 | 1275.61 | 1658.98 | 1413.48 | 1851.52 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TCTP-3684- S F 4 | $904.17 | $1278.61 | $929.97 | $1304.41 | $1717.29 | $2187.82 | $1935.38 | $2474.55 |
| **Base — Power Ready — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29″(737mm) | 24″(610mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TCTP-2448- S F 4 | $619.13 | $ 823.04 | $622.57 | $ 826.48 | $ 768.29 | $1018.98 | $ 809.98 | $1094.08 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TCTP-2454- S F 4 | 643.80 | 867.98 | 648.96 | 873.14 | 846.52 | 1123.34 | 902.55 | 1216.96 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TCTP-2460- S F 4 | 668.64 | 914.14 | 675.52 | 921.02 | 925.28 | 1229.58 | 995.76 | 1342.06 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TCTP-2466- S F 4 | 693.66 | 961.52 | 702.26 | 970.12 | 1004.58 | 1337.71 | 1089.62 | 1469.37 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCTP-2472- S F 4 | 718.84 | 1010.11 | 729.16 | 1020.43 | 1084.41 | 1447.72 | 1184.13 | 1598.89 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TCTP-3060- S F 4 | $724.34 | $ 984.36 | $735.52 | $ 995.54 | $1102.32 | $1425.34 | $1204.76 | $1572.78 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TCTP-3066- S F 4 | 754.77 | 1037.68 | 768.10 | 1051.01 | 1198.85 | 1551.37 | 1318.94 | 1721.19 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TCTP-3072- S F 4 | 785.38 | 1092.21 | 800.86 | 1107.69 | 1295.91 | 1679.28 | 1433.78 | 1871.82 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TCTP-3684- S F 4 | $924.47 | $1298.91 | $950.27 | $1324.71 | $1737.59 | $2208.12 | $1955.68 | $2494.85 |



TCTP-SNF




### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two T-Leg bases with round columns, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Casters:
  - –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  - –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  - –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  - –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  - –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  - –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  - –Allows for cord management through one of the Round T-Legs. Powered leg location determined during installation.
  - –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (J) option for Casters on the Power Ready base
    - Specify the (K) option for Glides on the Power Ready base
  - –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  - –Ganging Mechanism - Recommended for use with power between tables.
  - –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  - –Power and Data Components
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  - –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  - –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  - –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  - –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Cutout:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

**❹ Base and Wire Management Option:**

Base - No Power:

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **G** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **J** Casters, add **$16.70** list (29″ Height Only)
- **K** Glides

**❺ Base Finish Option:**

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$47.50** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

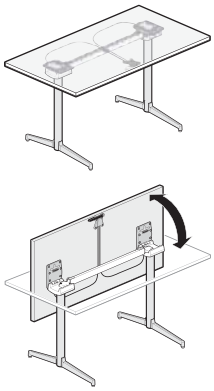
**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.



Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Jive Table — T-Leg (Round or Extruded) — Flip Base

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood



TCRA-SNFH4

### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two T-Leg bases with round or extruded columns, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate or wood top with 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on remaining sides, or knife edge on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- T-Leg base with round columns are available with casters only.
- T-Leg base with extruded columns are available with casters and glides.
- Casters:
  –Two locking and two non-locking casters.
  –Standard in black.
- Glides:
  –0.625″(16mm) adjustment.
  –Standard in black.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows a flat seam between tables.
- **Specifying a cutout does not automatically include a Power Ready base.**
- Factory installed cutout is available for:
  –Specify the (A) option for a Center, Single-Sided/2 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (F) option for a Center, Single-Sided/4 outlet Flip Top Unit
  –Specify the (J) option for a Center, Single-Sided/6 outlet Flip Top Unit
- Power Ready Base:
  –Allows for cord management through one of the T-Leg (Round or Extruded) Base Legs. Powered leg location determined during installation.
  –Casters and Glides:
    - Specify the (L) option for Casters on the Power Ready base
    - Specify the (M) option for Glides on the Power Ready base

  –**Flip Top Unit circuit breaker plug will not fit in the Power Ready Base opening.**
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Required for use with powered tables.
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
  –Information on electrical components compatible with factory cut opening.
  –Power Ready base cable capacity.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Cutout:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **A** Center, Single-Sided/2 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

**❹ Base and Wire Management Option:**

Base - No Power:

- **H** Casters, add **$16.70** list
- **F** Glides

Base - Power Ready:

- **L** Casters, add **$16.70** list
- **M** Glides

**❺ Base Finish Option:**

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$47.50** list

2) Surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

# Jive Table — T-Leg (Round or Extruded) — Flip Base

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

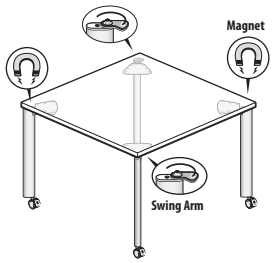
| Height | Depth | Width | Distributed Load Capacity | Number ❶❷❸❹❺ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Round — Base — No Power — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29″(737mm) | 18″(457mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 158 | TCRA-1848-__S_F4_ | $1018.08 | $1208.52 | $1090.73 | $1281.17 | $1508.73 | $1742.04 | $1616.36 | $1880.30 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | 187 | TCRA-1860-__S_F4_ | 1056.76 | 1287.74 | 1131.99 | 1362.97 | 1631.26 | 1916.84 | 1761.49 | 2086.07 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 216 | TCRA-1872-__S_F4_ | 1096.13 | 1371.83 | 1173.94 | 1449.64 | 1755.94 | 2099.17 | 1909.21 | 2300.69 |
| | 24″(610mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 173 | TCRA-2448-__S_F4_ | $1062.95 | $1266.86 | $1139.04 | $1342.95 | $1651.31 | $1902.00 | $1784.71 | $2068.81 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | 202 | TCRA-2460-__S_F4_ | 1112.46 | 1357.96 | 1191.99 | 1437.49 | 1808.30 | 2112.60 | 1970.49 | 2316.79 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 230 | TCRA-2472-__S_F4_ | 1162.66 | 1453.93 | 1245.63 | 1536.90 | 1967.43 | 2330.74 | 2158.86 | 2573.62 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 187 | TCRA-3048-__S_F4_ | $1107.81 | $1325.20 | $1187.34 | $1404.73 | $1793.90 | $2061.95 | $1953.07 | $2257.32 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | 216 | TCRA-3060-__S_F4_ | 1168.16 | 1428.18 | 1251.99 | 1512.01 | 1985.34 | 2308.36 | 2179.49 | 2547.51 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 245 | TCRA-3072-__S_F4_ | 1229.20 | 1536.03 | 1317.33 | 1624.16 | 2178.93 | 2562.30 | 2408.51 | 2846.55 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | 230 | TCRA-3660-__S_F4_ | $1223.86 | $1498.40 | $1311.99 | $1586.53 | $2162.38 | $2504.12 | $2388.49 | $2778.23 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 259 | TCRA-3672-__S_F4_ | 1295.73 | 1618.13 | 1389.02 | 1711.42 | 2390.42 | 2793.86 | 2658.15 | 3119.48 |
| **Extruded — Base — No Power — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29″(737mm) | 18″(457mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 158 | TCRA-1848-__S_T4_ | $1159.02 | $1349.46 | $1231.67 | $1422.11 | $1649.67 | $1882.98 | $1757.30 | $2021.24 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | 187 | TCRA-1860-__S_T4_ | 1197.70 | 1428.68 | 1272.93 | 1503.91 | 1772.20 | 2057.78 | 1902.43 | 2227.01 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 216 | TCRA-1872-__S_T4_ | 1237.07 | 1512.77 | 1314.88 | 1590.58 | 1896.88 | 2240.11 | 2050.15 | 2441.63 |
| | 24″(610mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 173 | TCRA-2448-__S_T4_ | $1203.89 | $1407.80 | $1279.98 | $1483.89 | $1792.25 | $2042.94 | $1925.65 | $2209.75 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | 202 | TCRA-2460-__S_T4_ | 1253.40 | 1498.90 | 1332.93 | 1578.43 | 1949.24 | 2253.54 | 2111.43 | 2457.73 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 230 | TCRA-2472-__S_T4_ | 1303.60 | 1594.87 | 1386.57 | 1677.84 | 2108.37 | 2471.68 | 2299.80 | 2714.56 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 187 | TCRA-3048-__S_T4_ | $1248.75 | $1466.14 | $1328.28 | $1545.67 | $1934.84 | $2202.89 | $2094.01 | $2398.26 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | 216 | TCRA-3060-__S_T4_ | 1309.10 | 1569.12 | 1392.93 | 1652.95 | 2126.28 | 2449.30 | 2320.43 | 2688.45 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 245 | TCRA-3072-__S_T4_ | 1370.14 | 1676.97 | 1458.27 | 1765.10 | 2319.87 | 2703.24 | 2549.45 | 2987.49 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | 230 | TCRA-3660-__S_T4_ | $1364.80 | $1639.34 | $1452.93 | $1727.47 | $2303.32 | $2645.06 | $2529.43 | $2919.17 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 259 | TCRA-3672-__S_T4_ | 1436.67 | 1759.07 | 1529.96 | 1852.36 | 2531.36 | 2934.80 | 2799.09 | 3260.42 |
| **Round — Base — Power Ready — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29″(737mm) | 18″(457mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 158 | TCRA-1848-__S_F4_ | $1038.38 | $1228.82 | $1111.03 | $1301.47 | $1529.03 | $1762.34 | $1636.66 | $1900.60 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | 187 | TCRA-1860-__S_F4_ | 1077.06 | 1308.04 | 1152.29 | 1383.27 | 1651.56 | 1937.14 | 1781.79 | 2106.37 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 216 | TCRA-1872-__S_F4_ | 1116.43 | 1392.13 | 1194.24 | 1469.94 | 1776.24 | 2119.47 | 1929.51 | 2320.99 |
| | 24″(610mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 173 | TCRA-2448-__S_F4_ | $1083.25 | $1287.16 | $1159.34 | $1363.25 | $1671.61 | $1922.30 | $1805.01 | $2089.11 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | 202 | TCRA-2460-__S_F4_ | 1132.76 | 1378.26 | 1212.29 | 1457.79 | 1828.60 | 2132.90 | 1990.79 | 2337.09 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 230 | TCRA-2472-__S_F4_ | 1182.96 | 1474.23 | 1265.93 | 1557.20 | 1987.73 | 2351.04 | 2179.16 | 2593.92 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 187 | TCRA-3048-__S_F4_ | $1128.11 | $1345.50 | $1207.64 | $1425.03 | $1814.20 | $2082.25 | $1973.37 | $2277.62 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | 216 | TCRA-3060-__S_F4_ | 1188.46 | 1448.48 | 1272.29 | 1532.31 | 2005.64 | 2328.66 | 2199.79 | 2567.81 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 245 | TCRA-3072-__S_F4_ | 1249.50 | 1556.33 | 1337.63 | 1644.46 | 2199.23 | 2582.60 | 2428.81 | 2866.85 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | 230 | TCRA-3660-__S_F4_ | $1244.16 | $1518.70 | $1332.29 | $1606.83 | $2182.68 | $2524.42 | $2408.79 | $2798.53 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 259 | TCRA-3672-__S_F4_ | 1316.03 | 1638.43 | 1409.32 | 1731.72 | 2410.72 | 2814.16 | 2678.45 | 3139.78 |
| **Extruded — Base — Power Ready — No Cutout** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29″(737mm) | 18″(457mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 158 | TCRA-1848-__S_T4_ | $1179.32 | $1369.76 | $1251.97 | $1442.41 | $1669.97 | $1903.28 | $1777.60 | $2041.54 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | 187 | TCRA-1860-__S_T4_ | 1218.00 | 1448.98 | 1293.23 | 1524.21 | 1792.50 | 2078.08 | 1922.73 | 2247.31 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 216 | TCRA-1872-__S_T4_ | 1257.37 | 1533.07 | 1335.18 | 1610.88 | 1917.18 | 2260.41 | 2070.45 | 2461.93 |
| | 24″(610mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 173 | TCRA-2448-__S_T4_ | $1224.19 | $1428.10 | $1300.28 | $1504.19 | $1812.55 | $2063.24 | $1945.95 | $2230.05 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | 202 | TCRA-2460-__S_T4_ | 1273.70 | 1519.20 | 1353.23 | 1598.73 | 1969.54 | 2273.84 | 2131.73 | 2478.03 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 230 | TCRA-2472-__S_T4_ | 1323.90 | 1615.17 | 1406.87 | 1698.14 | 2128.67 | 2491.98 | 2320.10 | 2734.86 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 187 | TCRA-3048-__S_T4_ | $1269.05 | $1486.44 | $1348.58 | $1565.97 | $1955.14 | $2223.19 | $2114.31 | $2418.56 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | 216 | TCRA-3060-__S_T4_ | 1329.40 | 1589.42 | 1413.23 | 1673.25 | 2146.58 | 2469.60 | 2340.73 | 2708.75 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 245 | TCRA-3072-__S_T4_ | 1390.44 | 1697.27 | 1478.57 | 1785.40 | 2340.17 | 2723.54 | 2569.75 | 3007.79 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | 230 | TCRA-3660-__S_T4_ | $1385.10 | $1659.64 | $1473.23 | $1747.77 | $2323.62 | $2665.36 | $2549.73 | $2939.47 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | 259 | TCRA-3672-__S_T4_ | 1456.97 | 1779.37 | 1550.26 | 1872.66 | 2551.66 | 2955.10 | 2819.39 | 3280.72 |

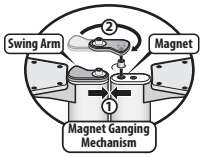


Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Jive Table — Swivel Base

Square – Laminate or Wood




TVRQ-LJSNR

| Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ ❸ | Laminate A | Laminate B | Wood Group A | Wood Group B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | TVRQ-2424- ▢ ▢ SNRG4 | $ 841.88 | $ 841.88 | $ 912.92 | $ 918.68 |
| 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TVRQ-3030- ▢ ▢ SNR ▢ 4 | 900.23 | 904.28 | 1080.65 | 1096.67 |
| 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TVRQ-3636- ▢ ▢ SNR ▢ 4 | 970.00 | 979.00 | 1280.16 | 1308.40 |
| 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TVRQ-4242- ▢ ▢ SNR ▢ 4 | 1051.19 | 1066.04 | 1511.45 | 1553.87 |
| 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TVRQ-4848- ▢ ▢ SNR ▢ 4 | 1143.80 | 1165.40 | 1774.52 | 1833.08 |

### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) top, leg bases with magnetic ganging mechanism, adjustable casters or glides and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top available in standard core only.
- Leg bases are painted aluminum.
- Casters have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides have 0.75″(19mm) height adjustment.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- 24″(610mm) depth tables not designed to support screens or monitors.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application (approved with casters or glides):
  –30″(762mm)-48″(1219mm) deep table supports a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen or monitor(s) up to 25 lbs.
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –See Accessories Price List for Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

- **J** Edgeband
- **K** Wood Edgeband

**❸ Base Style:**

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list
- **G** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood surface color.

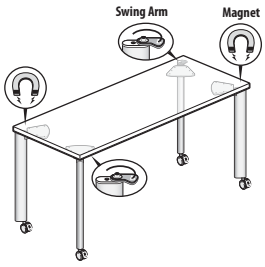
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

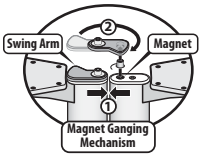
4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

# Jive Table — Swivel Base

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood




TVRA-LJSNR

| Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ ❸ | Laminate A | Laminate B | Wood Group A | Wood Group B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18″(457mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TVRA-1848- SNR 4 | $ 762.21 | $ 831.06 | $1037.55 | $1085.51 |
| | 54″(1372mm) | TVRA-1854- SNR 4 | 778.83 | 849.03 | 1091.01 | 1148.54 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | TVRA-1860- SNR 4 | 795.45 | 867.00 | 1144.47 | 1211.57 |
| | 66″(1676mm) | TVRA-1866- SNR 4 | 812.07 | 884.97 | 1197.93 | 1274.60 |
| | 72″(1829mm) | TVRA-1872- SNR 4 | 828.69 | 902.94 | 1251.39 | 1337.63 |
| 24″(610mm) | 36″(914mm) | TVRA-2436- SNR 4 | $ 762.21 | $ 831.06 | $1037.55 | $1085.51 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | TVRA-2442- SNR 4 | 784.37 | 855.02 | 1108.83 | 1169.55 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | TVRA-2448- SNR 4 | 806.53 | 878.98 | 1180.11 | 1253.59 |
| | 54″(1372mm) | TVRA-2454- SNR 4 | 828.69 | 902.94 | 1251.39 | 1337.63 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | TVRA-2460- SNR 4 | 850.85 | 926.90 | 1322.67 | 1421.67 |
| | 66″(1676mm) | TVRA-2466- SNR 4 | 873.01 | 950.86 | 1393.95 | 1505.71 |
| | 72″(1829mm) | TVRA-2472- SNR 4 | 895.17 | 974.82 | 1465.23 | 1589.75 |
| 30″(762mm) | 36″(914mm) | TVRA-3036- SNR 4 | $ 795.45 | $ 867.00 | $1144.47 | $1211.57 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | TVRA-3042- SNR 4 | 823.15 | 896.95 | 1233.57 | 1316.62 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | TVRA-3048- SNR 4 | 850.85 | 926.90 | 1322.67 | 1421.67 |
| | 54″(1372mm) | TVRA-3054- SNR 4 | 878.55 | 956.85 | 1411.77 | 1526.72 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | TVRA-3060- SNR 4 | 906.25 | 986.80 | 1500.87 | 1631.77 |
| | 66″(1676mm) | TVRA-3066- SNR 4 | 933.95 | 1016.75 | 1589.97 | 1736.82 |
| | 72″(1829mm) | TVRA-3072- SNR 4 | 961.65 | 1046.70 | 1679.07 | 1841.87 |
| 36″(914mm) | 66″(1676mm) | TVRA-3666- SNR 4 | $ 994.89 | $1082.64 | $1785.99 | $1967.93 |
| | 72″(1829mm) | TVRA-3672- SNR 4 | 1028.13 | 1118.58 | 1892.91 | 2093.99 |

### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) top, leg bases with magnetic ganging mechanism, adjustable casters or glides and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top available in standard core only.
- Leg bases are painted aluminum.
- Casters have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides have 0.75″(19mm) height adjustment.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- 24″(610mm) depth tables not designed to support screens or monitors.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application (approved with casters or glides):
  –30″(762mm)-48″(1219mm) deep table supports a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen or monitor(s) up to 25 lbs.
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –See Accessories Price List for Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

- **J** Edgeband
- **K** Wood Edgeband

**❸ Base Style:**

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list
- **G** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood surface color.

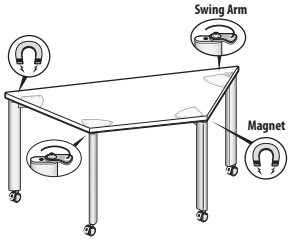
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

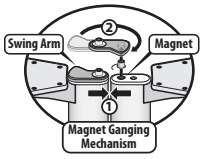
4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

# Jive Table — Swivel Base

Trapezoid – Laminate or Wood




TVTP-LJSNR

| Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ ❸ | Laminate A | Laminate B | Wood Group A | Wood Group B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24″(610mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TVTP-2448- SNR 4 | $ 900.83 | $ 904.35 | $1054.16 | $1098.15 |
| | 54″(1372mm) | TVTP-2454- SNR 4 | 926.31 | 931.59 | 1135.27 | 1194.25 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | TVTP-2460- SNR 4 | 951.97 | 959.01 | 1216.93 | 1291.01 |
| | 66″(1676mm) | TVTP-2466- SNR 4 | 977.81 | 986.61 | 1299.13 | 1388.44 |
| | 72″(1829mm) | TVTP-2472- SNR 4 | 1003.83 | 1014.39 | 1381.88 | 1486.53 |
| 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TVTP-3060- SNR 4 | $1009.39 | $1020.83 | $1400.89 | $1508.25 |
| | 66″(1676mm) | TVTP-3066- SNR 4 | 1040.81 | 1054.45 | 1501.00 | 1626.81 |
| | 72″(1829mm) | TVTP-3072- SNR 4 | 1072.41 | 1088.25 | 1601.66 | 1746.04 |

### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) top, 4 legs with magnetic ganging mechanism, adjustable casters or glides and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top available in standard core only.
- Leg bases are painted aluminum.
- Casters have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides have 0.75″(19mm) height adjustment.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- **Magnetic field can be harmful to pacemaker wearers.**
- 24″(610mm) depth tables not designed to support screens or monitors.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application (with or without casters):
  –30″(762mm)-48″(1219mm) deep table supports a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen or monitor(s) up to 25 lbs.
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –See Accessories Price List for Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

- **J** Edgeband
- **K** Wood Edgeband

**❸ Base Style:**

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list
- **G** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood surface color.

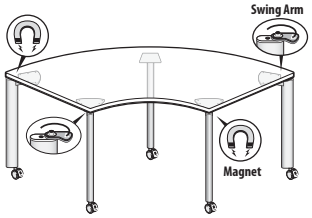
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

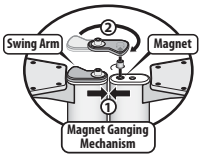
4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

# Jive Table — Swivel Base

Crescent – Laminate or Wood




TVBN-LJSNR

| Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ ❸ | Laminate A | Laminate B | Wood Group A | Wood Group B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24″(610mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TVBN-2460- SNR 4 | **$1303.87** | **$1311.07** | **$1578.35** | **$1656.03** |
| 30″(762mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TVBN-3072- SNR 4 | **1429.22** | **1445.42** | **1978.30** | **2129.18** |
| 36″(914mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TVBN-3684- SNR 4 | **1578.55** | **1605.55** | **2455.01** | **2693.00** |

### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) top, 4 legs with magnetic ganging mechanism, one post leg, adjustable casters or glides and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top available in standard core only.
- Leg bases are painted aluminum.
- Casters have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides have 0.75″(19mm) height adjustment.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- **Magnetic field can be harmful to pacemaker wearers.**
- 24″(610mm) depth tables not designed to support screens or monitors.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application (with or without casters):
  –30″(762mm)-48″(1219mm) deep table supports a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen or monitor(s) up to 25 lbs.
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –See Accessories Price List for Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

- **J** Edgeband
- **K** Wood Edgeband

**❸ Base Style:**

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list
- **G** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood surface color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

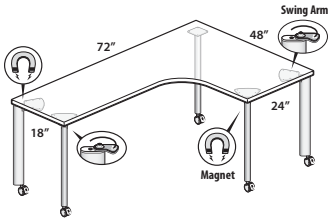
**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

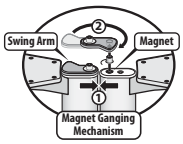


Class JV – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Jive Table — Swivel Base

Corner, Transitional Extended – Laminate or Wood




TVCX-LJSNRP

| Left/Right Depth | Width | Length | Number ❶❷ ❸ | Laminate A | Laminate B | Wood Group A | Wood Group B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Left-Hand** | | | | | | | |
| 18″(457mm)/24″(610mm) | 42″(1067mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TVCX-4260- ☐☐ SNR ☐ P | **$1216.52** | **$1224.32** | **$1569.02** | **$1657.52** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TVCX-4272- ☐☐ SNR ☐ P | **1369.68** | **1388.92** | **2293.26** | **2511.56** |
| **Right-Hand** | | | | | | | |
| 24″(610mm)/18″(457mm) | 42″(1067mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TVCX-4260- ☐☐ SNR ☐ U | **$1220.72** | **$1228.52** | **$1569.02** | **$1657.52** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TVCX-4272- ☐☐ SNR ☐ U | **1374.08** | **1393.32** | **2293.26** | **2511.56** |
| **Left-Hand** | | | | | | | |
| 24″(610mm)/30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TVCX-4860- ☐☐ SNR ☐ R | **$1216.92** | **$1224.72** | **$1569.02** | **$1657.52** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TVCX-4872- ☐☐ SNR ☐ R | **1370.28** | **1389.52** | **2293.26** | **2511.56** |
| **Right-Hand** | | | | | | | |
| 30″(762mm)/24″(610mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TVCX-4860- ☐☐ SNR ☐ W | **$1221.32** | **$1229.12** | **$1569.02** | **$1657.52** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TVCX-4872- ☐☐ SNR ☐ W | **1374.48** | **1393.72** | **2293.26** | **2511.56** |

### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) top, adjustable casters or glides and hardware:
  –Legs:
- 24″(610mm)/18″(457mm) depth - 2 legs with magnetic ganging mechanisms and 3 post legs
- 24″(610mm)/30″(762mm) depth - 4 legs with magnetic ganging mechanisms and 1 post leg
- 18″(457mm) depth always has the post leg
- 24″(610mm) and 30″(762mm) depth always has the magnetic ganging mechanism
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top available in standard core only.
- Leg bases are painted aluminum.
- Casters have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides have 0.75″(19mm) height adjustment.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- **Magnetic field can be harmful to pacemaker wearers.**
- 24″(610mm) depth tables not designed to support screens or monitors.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application (with or without casters):
  –30″(762mm)-48″(1219mm) deep table supports a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen or monitor(s) up to 25 lbs.
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –See Accessories Price List for Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

- **J** Edgeband
- **K** Wood Edgeband

**❸ Base Style:**

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list
- **G** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood surface color.

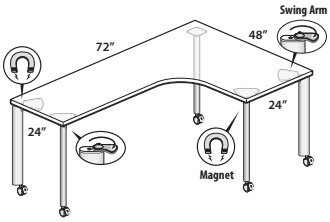
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

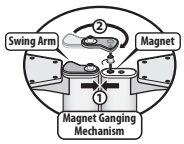
4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

# Jive Table — Swivel Base

Corner, Extended – Laminate or Wood




TVCE-LJSNRE

| Left/Right Depth | Width | Length | Number ❶❷ | ❸ | Laminate A | Laminate B | Wood Group A | Wood Group B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Left-Hand** | | | | | | | | |
| 24″(610mm)/24″(610mm) | 42″(1067mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TVCE-4260-__SNR | E | **$1218.92** | **$1226.72** | **$1569.02** | **$1657.52** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TVCE-4272-__SNR | E | **1372.08** | **1391.32** | **2293.26** | **2511.56** |
| 24″(610mm)/24″(610mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TVCE-4860-__SNR | E | **$1218.92** | **$1226.72** | **$1569.02** | **$1657.52** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TVCE-4872-__SNR | E | **1372.08** | **1391.32** | **2293.26** | **2511.56** |
| **Right-Hand** | | | | | | | | |
| 24″(610mm)/24″(610mm) | 42″(1067mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TVCE-4260-__SNR | H | **$1218.92** | **$1226.72** | **$1569.02** | **$1657.52** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TVCE-4272-__SNR | H | **1372.08** | **1391.32** | **2293.26** | **2511.56** |
| 24″(610mm)/24″(610mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TVCE-4860-__SNR | H | **$1218.92** | **$1226.72** | **$1569.02** | **$1657.52** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TVCE-4872-__SNR | H | **1372.08** | **1391.32** | **2293.26** | **2511.56** |
| **Left-Hand** | | | | | | | | |
| 30″(762mm)/30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TVCE-4860-__SNR | F | **$1219.32** | **$1227.12** | **$1569.02** | **$1657.52** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TVCE-4872-__SNR | F | **1372.68** | **1391.92** | **2293.26** | **2511.56** |
| **Right-Hand** | | | | | | | | |
| 30″(762mm)/30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TVCE-4860-__SNR | J | **$1219.32** | **$1227.12** | **$1569.02** | **$1657.52** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TVCE-4872-__SNR | J | **1372.68** | **1391.92** | **2293.26** | **2511.56** |

### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) top, 4 legs with magnetic ganging mechanism, one post leg, adjustable casters or glides and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top available in standard core only.
- Leg bases are painted aluminum.
- Casters have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides have 0.75″(19mm) height adjustment.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- **Magnetic field can be harmful to pacemaker wearers.**
- 24″(610mm) depth tables not designed to support screens or monitors.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application (with or without casters):
  –30″(762mm)-48″(1219mm) deep table supports a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen or monitor(s) up to 25 lbs.
- **Power cord length determines the distance to building power source.**
- Separately specified:
  –Horizontal and Vertical Wire Management
  –See Accessories Price List for Power and Data Components
  –Accessories
- Refer to Specification Guide:
  –Accessory placement and compatibility.
  –Seating capacities and leg locations.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

- **J** Edgeband
- **K** Wood Edgeband

**❸ Base Style:**

- **C** Casters, add **$16.70** list
- **G** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood surface color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

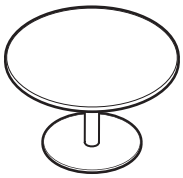
# Masters Series

This page intentionally blank

# Masters Series Table — (Round or Square)

Tables

### Table — Round



XZAM-1S

| Height | Diameter | Number ❶ | Laminate A | Laminate B | Wood Group A | Wood Group B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate** | | | | | | |
| 29.25″(743mm) | 30″(762mm) | XLAM-3000-JS | **$1531.12** | **$1596.74** | **N/A** | **N/A** |
| | 36″(914mm) | XLAM-3600-JS | **1681.90** | **1744.66** | **N/A** | **N/A** |
| | 42″(1067mm) | XLAM-4200-JS | **1859.30** | **1918.68** | **N/A** | **N/A** |
| | 48″(1219mm) | XLAM-4800-JS | **2063.32** | **2118.80** | **N/A** | **N/A** |
| **Wood** | | | | | | |
| 29.25″(743mm) | 30″(762mm) | XZAM-3000- S | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$1640.16** | **$1749.85** |
| | 36″(914mm) | XZAM-3600- S | **N/A** | **N/A** | **1856.54** | **1978.86** |
| | 42″(1067mm) | XZAM-4200- S | **N/A** | **N/A** | **2107.46** | **2244.43** |
| | 48″(1219mm) | XZAM-4800- S | **N/A** | **N/A** | **2392.92** | **2546.56** |

**Features**

- Includes round top and 27″(686mm) disc base.
- 30″(762mm) and 36″(914mm) includes 21″(533mm) disc base.
- 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) includes 27″(686mm) disc base.
- Fixed height base: 29.25″(743mm).
- 1.18″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with T-mold edgeband.
- 1.18″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional). Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.

**To Order, Specify:**

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

Wood:

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel, add **$210.43** list
- **6** Radius, add **$210.43** list
- **7** Traditional, add **$210.43** list

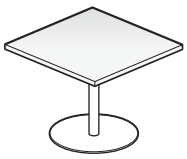
2) Finish code (laminate or wood).

3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

4) Trim code for disc base.

**Note:** **$17.46** upcharge (list) for metallic or accent trim colors.

### Square Tables



XLAS-3030
XZAS-3030

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶ | Laminate A | Laminate B | Wood Group A | Wood Group B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate** | | | | | | | |
| 29.25″(743mm) | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | XLAS-3030-JS | **$1631.69** | **$1701.64** | **N/A** | **N/A** |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | XLAS-3636-JS | **1792.34** | **1859.32** | **N/A** | **N/A** |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | XLAS-4242-JS | **1981.37** | **2044.84** | **N/A** | **N/A** |
| **Wood** | | | | | | | |
| 29.25″(743mm) | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | XZAS-3030- S | **N/A** | **N/A** | **$1970.09** | **$2091.93** |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | XZAS-3636- S | **N/A** | **N/A** | **2231.15** | **2368.17** |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | XZAS-4242- S | **N/A** | **N/A** | **2526.41** | **2680.61** |

**Features**

- Includes square top and 27″(686mm) disc base.
- Includes 1.18″(36mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm edgeband.
- Includes 1.18″(36mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional). **Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm edge only.**

**To Order, Specify:**

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

Wood:

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel, add **$275.52** list
- **6** Radius, add **$275.52** list
- **7** Traditional, add **$275.52** list

2) Finish code (laminate or wood).

3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

4) Trim code for disc base.

**Note:** **$17.46** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

This page intentionally blank

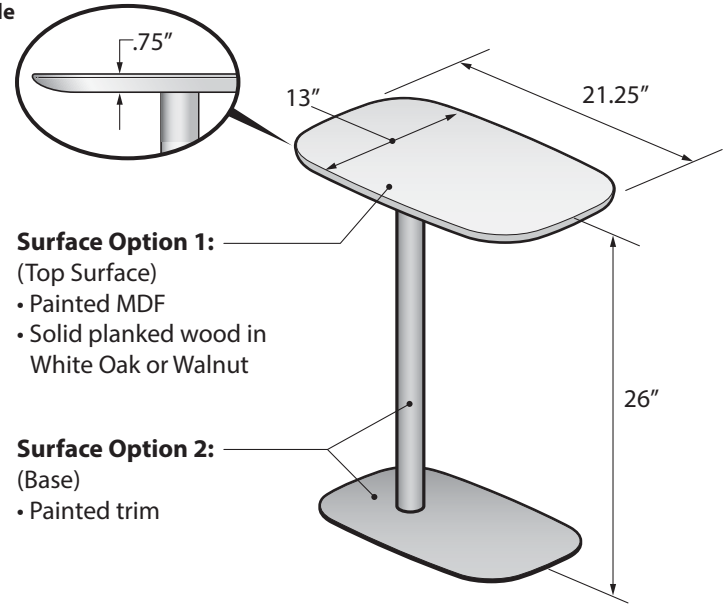
Pip

This page intentionally blank

# Pip At-A-Glance

General Specifications

**Personal Laptop Table**




**General Guidelines for Product Specification**

**S T P - P 26 - T H**

Product Category
(S) Seating

Product Type
(T) Table

Product Name
(P) Pip

Table Top Type
(P) Painted MDF
(W) Wood

Table Height
(26) 26″

Table Shape
(T) Rectangle

Glide Style
(H) Hard Plastic
(F) Felt

# Pip

Personal Laptop Table

| | Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶ ❷ | Painted MDF | White Oak | Walnut |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  STP-P26-TH | 26″(660mm) | 13″(330mm) | 21.25″(540mm) | STP- ▢ 26-T ▢ | **$591.56** | **$1075.06** | **$1208.74** |

**Features**

- Includes table top, base and hardware.
- Top available in painted MDF or planked wood in White Oak or Walnut.
- Wood tops are designed to be unique using solid wood planks with a clear, low-gloss finish showing natural variation.
- Base: Painted aluminum support plate and column with painted steel base plate.
- Ships unassembled.

**To Order, Specify:**

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Material:**

- **P** Painted MDF
- **W** Planked Wood

**❷ Glide Type:**

- **H** Hard Plastic
- **F** Felt

2) Top surface and color.

3) Base trim color.



Class QA6 – SIN 33721; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Planes

This page intentionally blank

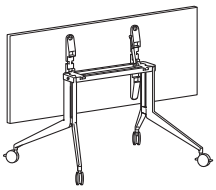
# Planes Collaborative Tables — Rectangular — Laminate

Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

| Depth | Width | Laminate Number ❶ ❷ ❸ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Flip Top Tables** | | | | | | |
| 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARA-3060-L S Y 4 | **$1294.24** | **$1513.84** | **$1365.13** | **$1584.73** |
| | 66″(1676mm) | TARA-3066-L S Y 4 | **1358.87** | **1593.11** | **1436.76** | **1671.00** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | TARA-3072-L S Y 4 | **1423.50** | **1672.38** | **1508.39** | **1757.27** |
| 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARA-3660-L S Y 4 | **$1420.62** | **$1654.86** | **$1505.51** | **$1739.75** |
| | 66″(1676mm) | TARA-3666-L S Y 4 | **1497.60** | **1746.48** | **1590.89** | **1839.77** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | TARA-3672-L S Y 4 | **1574.58** | **1838.10** | **1676.27** | **1939.79** |
| **Non-Flip Top Tables** | | | | | | |
| 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARA-3060-L S Y 4 | **$1294.24** | **$1513.84** | **$1365.13** | **$1584.73** |
| | 66″(1676mm) | TARA-3066-L S Y 4 | **1358.87** | **1593.11** | **1436.76** | **1671.00** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | TARA-3072-L S Y 4 | **1423.50** | **1672.38** | **1508.39** | **1757.27** |
| 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARA-3660-L S Y 4 | **$1420.62** | **$1654.86** | **$1505.51** | **$1739.75** |
| | 66″(1676mm) | TARA-3666-L S Y 4 | **1497.60** | **1746.48** | **1590.89** | **1839.77** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | TARA-3672-L S Y 4 | **1574.58** | **1838.10** | **1676.27** | **1939.79** |
| | 78″(1981mm) | TARA-3678-L S Y 4 | **1651.56** | **1929.72** | **1761.65** | **2039.81** |
| | 84″(2134mm) | TARA-3684-L S Y 4 | **1728.54** | **2021.34** | **1847.03** | **2139.83** |
| | 90″(2286mm) | TARA-3690-L S Y 4 | **1805.52** | **2112.96** | **1932.41** | **2239.85** |
| | 96″(2438mm) | TARA-3696-L S Y 4 | **1882.50** | **2204.58** | **2017.79** | **2339.87** |

### Flip Top Table





### Non-Flip Top Table



TARA

### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two Y-leg assemblies, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm) with 27.88″(708mm) knee clearance.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Base Options:
  - –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  - –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  - –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  - –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Base and stretcher are painted aluminum.
- Stretcher provides lay-in cable management.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Optional casters (two locking) or glides are field interchangeable.
- Casters have light platinum hub with graphite tread.
- Glides are light platinum with 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Ganging clip
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Vertical wire management
  - –Y-leg Bumper

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Edge Option:**

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

**❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):**

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

**❸ Base Option (Flip/Non-Flip):**

- **H** Flip Top Table – Casters, add **$344.82** list
- **F** Flip Top Table – Glides, add **$425.16** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides, add **$80.34** list

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base/Stretcher trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

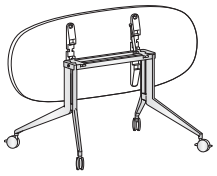
# Planes Collaborative Tables — Pebble — Laminate

Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

| Depth | Width | Number ❶ ❷ ❸ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Flip Top Tables** | | | | | | |
| 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARP-3060-L S Y 4 | **$1306.84** | **$1537.24** | **$1377.73** | **$1608.13** |
| | 66″(1676mm) | TARP-3066-L S Y 4 | **1372.31** | **1618.07** | **1450.20** | **1695.96** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | TARP-3072-L S Y 4 | **1437.78** | **1698.90** | **1522.67** | **1783.79** |
| 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARP-3660-L S Y 4 | **$1434.06** | **$1679.82** | **$1518.95** | **$1764.71** |
| | 66″(1676mm) | TARP-3666-L S Y 4 | **1511.88** | **1773.00** | **1605.17** | **1866.29** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | TARP-3672-L S Y 4 | **1589.70** | **1866.18** | **1691.39** | **1967.87** |
| **Non-Flip Top Tables** | | | | | | |
| 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARP-3060-L S Y 4 | **$1306.84** | **$1537.24** | **$1377.73** | **$1608.13** |
| | 66″(1676mm) | TARP-3066-L S Y 4 | **1372.31** | **1618.07** | **1450.20** | **1695.96** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | TARP-3072-L S Y 4 | **1437.78** | **1698.90** | **1522.67** | **1783.79** |
| 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARP-3660-L S Y 4 | **$1434.06** | **$1679.82** | **$1518.95** | **$1764.71** |
| | 66″(1676mm) | TARP-3666-L S Y 4 | **1511.88** | **1773.00** | **1605.17** | **1866.29** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | TARP-3672-L S Y 4 | **1589.70** | **1866.18** | **1691.39** | **1967.87** |
| | 78″(1981mm) | TARP-3678-L S Y 4 | **1667.52** | **1959.36** | **1777.61** | **2069.45** |
| | 84″(2134mm) | TARP-3684-L S Y 4 | **1745.34** | **2052.54** | **1863.83** | **2171.03** |
| | 90″(2286mm) | TARP-3690-L S Y 4 | **1823.16** | **2145.72** | **1950.05** | **2272.61** |
| | 96″(2438mm) | TARP-3696-L S Y 4 | **1900.98** | **2238.90** | **2036.27** | **2374.19** |

### Flip Top Table





### Non-Flip Top Table



TARP

### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two Y-leg assemblies, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm) with 27.88″(708mm) knee clearance.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Base Options:
  - –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  - –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  - –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  - –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Base and stretcher are painted aluminum.
- Stretcher provides lay-in cable management.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Optional casters (two locking) or glides are field interchangeable.
- Casters have light platinum hub with graphite tread.
- Glides are light platinum with 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Ganging clip
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Vertical wire management
  - –Y-leg Bumper

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Edge Option:**

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

**❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):**

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

**❸ Base Option (Flip/Non-Flip):**

- **H** Flip Top Table – Casters, add **$344.82** list
- **F** Flip Top Table – Glides, add **$425.16** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides, add **$80.34** list

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base/Stretcher trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.



Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

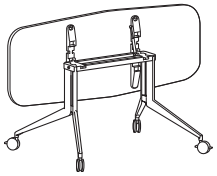
# Planes Collaborative Tables — Hexagon — Laminate

Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

| Depth | Width | Number ❶ ❷ ❸ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Flip Top Tables** | | | | | | |
| 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARX-3060-L S Y 4 | **$1306.84** | **$1537.24** | **$1377.73** | **$1608.13** |
| | 66″(1676mm) | TARX-3066-L S Y 4 | **1372.31** | **1618.07** | **1450.20** | **1695.96** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | TARX-3072-L S Y 4 | **1437.78** | **1698.90** | **1522.67** | **1783.79** |
| 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARX-3660-L S Y 4 | **$1434.06** | **$1679.82** | **$1518.95** | **$1764.71** |
| | 66″(1676mm) | TARX-3666-L S Y 4 | **1511.88** | **1773.00** | **1605.17** | **1866.29** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | TARX-3672-L S Y 4 | **1589.70** | **1866.18** | **1691.39** | **1967.87** |
| **Non-Flip Top Tables** | | | | | | |
| 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARX-3060-L S Y 4 | **$1306.84** | **$1537.24** | **$1377.73** | **$1608.13** |
| | 66″(1676mm) | TARX-3066-L S Y 4 | **1372.31** | **1618.07** | **1450.20** | **1695.96** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | TARX-3072-L S Y 4 | **1437.78** | **1698.90** | **1522.67** | **1783.79** |
| 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARX-3660-L S Y 4 | **$1434.06** | **$1679.82** | **$1518.95** | **$1764.71** |
| | 66″(1676mm) | TARX-3666-L S Y 4 | **1511.88** | **1773.00** | **1605.17** | **1866.29** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | TARX-3672-L S Y 4 | **1589.70** | **1866.18** | **1691.39** | **1967.87** |
| | 78″(1981mm) | TARX-3678-L S Y 4 | **1667.52** | **1959.36** | **1777.61** | **2069.45** |
| | 84″(2134mm) | TARX-3684-L S Y 4 | **1745.34** | **2052.54** | **1863.83** | **2171.03** |
| | 90″(2286mm) | TARX-3690-L S Y 4 | **1823.16** | **2145.72** | **1950.05** | **2272.61** |
| | 96″(2438mm) | TARX-3696-L S Y 4 | **1900.98** | **2238.90** | **2036.27** | **2374.19** |

### Flip Top Table





### Non-Flip Top Table



TARX

### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two Y-leg assemblies, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm) with 27.88″(708mm) knee clearance.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Base Options:
  - –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  - –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  - –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  - –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Base and stretcher are painted aluminum.
- Stretcher provides lay-in cable management
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Optional casters (two locking) or glides are field interchangeable.
- Casters have light platinum hub with graphite tread.
- Glides are light platinum with 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Ganging clip
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Vertical wire management
  - –Y-leg Bumper

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Edge Option:**

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

**❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):**

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

**❸ Base Option (Flip/Non-Flip):**

- **H** Flip Top Table – Casters, add **$344.82** list
- **F** Flip Top Table – Glides, add **$425.16** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides, add **$80.34** list

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base/Stretcher trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

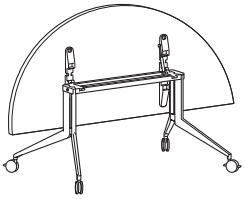
# Planes Collaborative Tables — Half Round — Laminate

Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

| Depth | Width | Laminate Number ❶ ❷ ❸ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Flip Top Table** | | | | | | |
| 36″(914mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TAHN-3672-L ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4 | **$1559.16** | **$1818.36** | **$1659.02** | **$1918.22** |
| **Non-Flip Top Table** | | | | | | |
| 36″(914mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TAHN-3672-L ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4 | **$1559.16** | **$1818.36** | **$1659.02** | **$1918.22** |

**Flip Top Table**





**Non-Flip Top Table**



TAHN

**Features**

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two Y-leg assemblies, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm) with 27.88″(708mm) knee clearance.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Base Options:
  –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Base and stretcher are painted aluminum.
- Stretcher provides lay-in cable management.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Optional casters (two locking) or glides are field interchangeable.
- Casters have light platinum hub with graphite tread.
- Glides are light platinum with 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

**Specification Tips**

- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- Width is meant to accommodate two 36″(914mm) tables.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Ganging clip
  –Flip top unit electrical modules
  –Grommets (field cut opening)
  –Vertical wire management
  –Y-leg Bumper

**To Order, Specify:**

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Edge Option:**

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

**❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):**

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

**❸ Base Option (Flip/Non-Flip):**

- **H** Flip Top Table – Casters, add **$344.82** list
- **F** Flip Top Table – Glides, add **$425.16** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides, add **$80.34** list

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base/Stretcher trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.



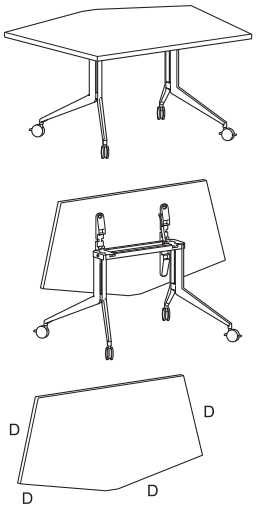
Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Planes Collaborative Tables — Polygon — Laminate

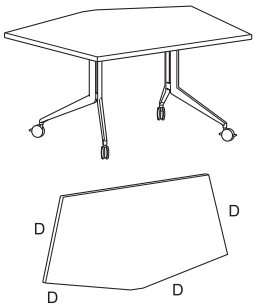
Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

| Depth | Width | Laminate Number ❶ ❷ ❸ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Flip Top Tables** | | | | | | |
| 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TACV-3060-L ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4 | **$1288.22** | **$1527.62** | **$1360.13** | **$1599.53** |
| 36″(914mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TACV-3672-L ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4 | **1581.88** | **1926.61** | **1685.47** | **2030.20** |
| **Non-Flip Top Tables** | | | | | | |
| 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TACV-3060-L ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4 | **$1288.22** | **$1527.62** | **$1360.13** | **$1599.53** |
| 36″(914mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TACV-3672-L ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4 | **1581.88** | **1926.61** | **1685.47** | **2030.20** |

### Flip Top Table




### Non-Flip Top Table




TACV

### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two Y-leg assemblies, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm) with 27.88″(708mm) knee clearance.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Base Options:
  –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Base and stretcher are painted aluminum.
- Stretcher provides lay-in cable management.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Optional casters (two locking) or glides are field interchangeable.
- Casters have light platinum hub with graphite tread.
- Glides are light platinum with 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- Depth matches 30″(762mm) or 36″(914mm) deep rectangular tables.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Ganging clip
  –Flip top unit electrical modules
  –Grommets (field cut opening)
  –Vertical wire management
  –Y-leg Bumper

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Edge Option:**

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

**❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):**

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

**❸ Base Option (Flip/Non-Flip):**

- **H** Flip Top Table – Casters, add **$344.82** list
- **F** Flip Top Table – Glides, add **$425.16** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides, add **$80.34** list

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base/Stretcher trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

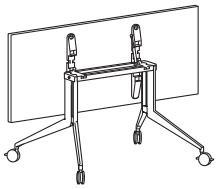
# Planes Collaborative Tables — Rectangular — Wood

Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

| Depth | Width | Number ❶ ❷ ❸ | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Flip Top Tables** | | | | | | |
| 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARA-3060-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4 | **$1668.08** | **$1945.28** | **$1692.65** | **$1982.45** |
| | 66″(1676mm) | TARA-3066-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4 | **1774.93** | **2070.61** | **1804.58** | **2113.70** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | TARA-3072-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4 | **1881.78** | **2195.94** | **1916.51** | **2244.95** |
| 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARA-3660-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4 | **$1872.18** | **$2167.86** | **$1906.43** | **$2215.55** |
| | 66″(1676mm) | TARA-3666-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4 | **1998.48** | **2312.64** | **2038.73** | **2367.17** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | TARA-3672-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4 | **2124.78** | **2457.42** | **2171.03** | **2518.79** |
| **Non-Flip Top Tables** | | | | | | |
| 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARA-3060-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4 | **$1668.08** | **$1945.28** | **$1692.65** | **$1982.45** |
| | 66″(1676mm) | TARA-3066-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4 | **1774.93** | **2070.61** | **1804.58** | **2113.70** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | TARA-3072-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4 | **1881.78** | **2195.94** | **1916.51** | **2244.95** |
| 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARA-3660-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4 | **$1872.18** | **$2167.86** | **$1906.43** | **$2215.55** |
| | 66″(1676mm) | TARA-3666-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4 | **1998.48** | **2312.64** | **2038.73** | **2367.17** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | TARA-3672-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4 | **2124.78** | **2457.42** | **2171.03** | **2518.79** |
| | 78″(1981mm) | TARA-3678-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4 | **2251.08** | **2602.20** | **2303.33** | **2670.41** |
| | 84″(2134mm) | TARA-3684-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4 | **2377.38** | **2746.98** | **2435.63** | **2822.03** |
| | 90″(2286mm) | TARA-3690-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4 | **2503.68** | **2891.76** | **2567.93** | **2973.65** |
| | 96″(2438mm) | TARA-3696-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4 | **2629.98** | **3036.54** | **2700.23** | **3125.27** |

### Flip Top Table





### Non-Flip Top Table



TARA

### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two Y-leg assemblies, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm) with 27.88″(708mm) knee clearance.
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife wood edges.
- Base Options:
  –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Base and stretcher are painted aluminum.
- Stretcher provides lay-in cable management.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Optional casters (two locking) or glides are field interchangeable.
- Casters have light platinum hub with graphite tread.
- Glides are light platinum with 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables; refer to Specification Guide.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Ganging clip
  –Flip top unit electrical modules
  –Grommets (field cut opening)
  –Vertical wire management
  –Y-leg Bumper

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Wood Edge Option:**

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):**

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

**❸ Base Options (Flip/Non-Flip):**

- **H** Flip Top Table – Casters, add **$344.82** list
- **F** Flip Top Table – Glides, add **$425.16** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides, add **$80.34** list

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base/Stretcher trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

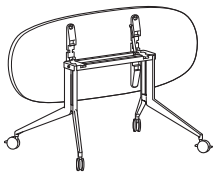
# Planes Collaborative Tables — Pebble — Wood

Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

| Depth | Width | Number ❶ ❷ ❸ | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Flip Top Tables** | | | | | | |
| 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARP-3060-W S Y 4 | **$1668.08** | **$1945.28** | **$1692.65** | **$1982.45** |
| | 66″(1676mm) | TARP-3066-W S Y 4 | **1774.93** | **2070.61** | **1804.58** | **2113.70** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | TARP-3072-W S Y 4 | **1881.78** | **2195.94** | **1916.51** | **2244.95** |
| 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARP-3660-W S Y 4 | **$1872.18** | **$2167.86** | **$1906.43** | **$2215.55** |
| | 66″(1676mm) | TARP-3666-W S Y 4 | **1998.48** | **2312.64** | **2038.73** | **2367.17** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | TARP-3672-W S Y 4 | **2124.78** | **2457.42** | **2171.03** | **2518.79** |
| **Non-Flip Top Tables** | | | | | | |
| 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARP-3060-W S Y 4 | **$1668.08** | **$1945.28** | **$1692.65** | **$1982.45** |
| | 66″(1676mm) | TARP-3066-W S Y 4 | **1774.93** | **2070.61** | **1804.58** | **2113.70** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | TARP-3072-W S Y 4 | **1881.78** | **2195.94** | **1916.51** | **2244.95** |
| 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARP-3660-W S Y 4 | **$1872.18** | **$2167.86** | **$1906.43** | **$2215.55** |
| | 66″(1676mm) | TARP-3666-W S Y 4 | **1998.48** | **2312.64** | **2038.73** | **2367.17** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | TARP-3672-W S Y 4 | **2124.78** | **2457.42** | **2171.03** | **2518.79** |
| | 78″(1981mm) | TARP-3678-W S Y 4 | **2251.08** | **2602.20** | **2303.33** | **2670.41** |
| | 84″(2134mm) | TARP-3684-W S Y 4 | **2377.38** | **2746.98** | **2435.63** | **2822.03** |
| | 90″(2286mm) | TARP-3690-W S Y 4 | **2503.68** | **2891.76** | **2567.93** | **2973.65** |
| | 96″(2438mm) | TARP-3696-W S Y 4 | **2629.98** | **3036.54** | **2700.23** | **3125.27** |

### Flip Top Table





### Non-Flip Top Table



TARP

### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two Y-leg assemblies, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm) with 27.88″(708mm) knee clearance.
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife wood edges.
- Base Options:
  - –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  - –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  - –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  - –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Underside of table top has matching wood veneer surface.
- Base and stretcher are painted aluminum.
- Stretcher provides lay-in cable management.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Optional casters (two locking) or glides are field interchangeable.
- Casters have light platinum hub with graphite tread.
- Glides are light platinum with 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Ganging clip
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Vertical wire management
  - –Y-leg Bumper

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Wood Edge Option:**

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):**

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

**❸ Base Options (Flip/Non-Flip):**

- **H** Flip Top Table – Casters, add **$344.82** list
- **F** Flip Top Table – Glides, add **$425.16** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides, add **$80.34** list

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base/Stretcher trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

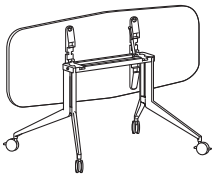
# Planes Collaborative Tables — Hexagon — Wood

Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

| Depth | Width | Number ❶ ❷ ❸ | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Flip Top Tables** | | | | | | |
| 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARX-3060-W ☐S☐Y☐4 | **$1668.08** | **$1945.28** | **$1692.65** | **$1982.45** |
| | 66″(1676mm) | TARX-3066-W ☐S☐Y☐4 | **1774.93** | **2070.61** | **1804.58** | **2113.70** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | TARX-3072-W ☐S☐Y☐4 | **1881.78** | **2195.94** | **1916.51** | **2244.95** |
| 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARX-3660-W ☐S☐Y☐4 | **$1872.18** | **$2167.86** | **$1906.43** | **$2215.55** |
| | 66″(1676mm) | TARX-3666-W ☐S☐Y☐4 | **1998.48** | **2312.64** | **2038.73** | **2367.17** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | TARX-3672-W ☐S☐Y☐4 | **2124.78** | **2457.42** | **2171.03** | **2518.79** |
| **Non-Flip Top Tables** | | | | | | |
| 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARX-3060-W ☐S☐Y☐4 | **$1668.08** | **$1945.28** | **$1692.65** | **$1982.45** |
| | 66″(1676mm) | TARX-3066-W ☐S☐Y☐4 | **1774.93** | **2070.61** | **1804.58** | **2113.70** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | TARX-3072-W ☐S☐Y☐4 | **1881.78** | **2195.94** | **1916.51** | **2244.95** |
| 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARX-3660-W ☐S☐Y☐4 | **$1872.18** | **$2167.86** | **$1906.43** | **$2215.55** |
| | 66″(1676mm) | TARX-3666-W ☐S☐Y☐4 | **1998.48** | **2312.64** | **2038.73** | **2367.17** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | TARX-3672-W ☐S☐Y☐4 | **2124.78** | **2457.42** | **2171.03** | **2518.79** |
| | 78″(1981mm) | TARX-3678-W ☐S☐Y☐4 | **2251.08** | **2602.20** | **2303.33** | **2670.41** |
| | 84″(2134mm) | TARX-3684-W ☐S☐Y☐4 | **2377.38** | **2746.98** | **2435.63** | **2822.03** |
| | 90″(2286mm) | TARX-3690-W ☐S☐Y☐4 | **2503.68** | **2891.76** | **2567.93** | **2973.65** |
| | 96″(2438mm) | TARX-3696-W ☐S☐Y☐4 | **2629.98** | **3036.54** | **2700.23** | **3125.27** |

### Flip Top Table





### Non-Flip Top Table



TARX

### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two Y-leg assemblies, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm) with 27.88″(708mm) knee clearance.
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife wood edges.
- Base Options:
  - –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  - –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  - –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  - –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Underside of table top has matching wood veneer surface.
- Base and stretcher are painted aluminum.
- Stretcher provides lay-in cable management.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Optional casters (two locking) or glides are field interchangeable.
- Casters have light platinum hub with graphite tread.
- Glides are light platinum with 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Ganging clip
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Vertical wire management
  - –Y-leg Bumper

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Wood Edge Option:**

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):**

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

**❸ Base Options (Flip/Non-Flip):**

- **H** Flip Top Table – Casters, add **$344.82** list
- **F** Flip Top Table – Glides, add **$425.16** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides, add **$80.34** list

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base/Stretcher trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

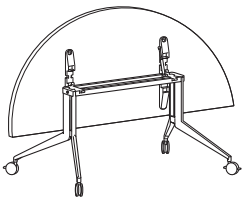
# Planes Collaborative Tables — Half Round — Wood

Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

| Depth | Width | Number ❶ ❷ ❸ | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Flip Top Tables** | | | | | | |
| 36″(914mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TAHN-3672-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4 | **$2098.73** | **$2424.89** | **$2144.18** | **$2485.46** |
| **Non-Flip Top Tables** | | | | | | |
| 36″(914mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TAHN-3672-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4 | **$2098.73** | **$2424.89** | **$2144.18** | **$2485.46** |

### Flip Top Table





### Non-Flip Top Table



TAHN

### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two Y-leg assemblies, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm) with 27.88″(708mm) knee clearance.
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife wood edges.
- Base Options:
  - –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  - –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  - –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  - –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Underside of table top has matching wood veneer surface.
- Base and stretcher are painted aluminum.
- Stretcher provides lay-in cable management.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Optional casters (two locking) or glides are field interchangeable.
- Casters have light platinum hub with graphite tread.
- Glides are light platinum with 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- Depth is meant to accommodate two 36″(914mm) deep rectangular tables.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Ganging clip
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Vertical wire management
  - –Y-leg Bumper

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Edge Option:**

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):**

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

**❸ Base Options (Flip/Non-Flip):**

- **H** Flip Top Table – Casters, add **$344.82** list
- **F** Flip Top Table – Glides, add **$425.16** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides, add **$80.34** list

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base/Stretcher trim color.

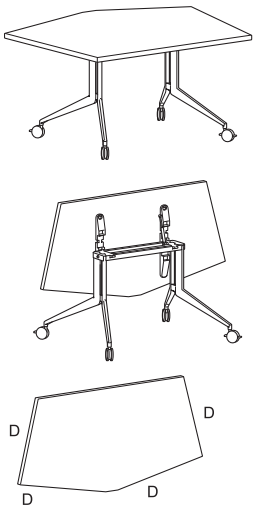
**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

# Planes Collaborative Tables — Polygon — Wood

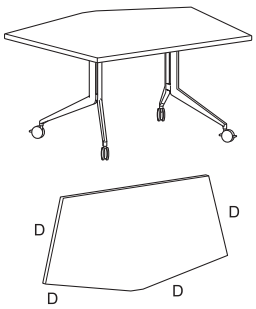
Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

| Depth | Width | Number ❶ ❷ ❸ | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Flip Top Tables** | | | | | | |
| 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TACV-3060-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4 | **$1704.16** | **$1898.56** | **$1733.46** | **$1940.46** |
| 36″(914mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TACV-3672-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4 | **2155.60** | **2435.54** | **2213.54** | **2511.62** |
| **Non-Flip Top Tables** | | | | | | |
| 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TACV-3060-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4 | **$1704.16** | **$1898.56** | **$1733.46** | **$1940.46** |
| 36″(914mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TACV-3672-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4 | **2155.60** | **2435.54** | **2213.54** | **2511.62** |

### Flip Top Table




### Non-Flip Top Table




TACV

### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two Y-leg assemblies, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm) with 27.88″(708mm) knee clearance.
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife wood edges.
- Base Options:
  –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Underside of table top has matching wood veneer surface.
- Base and stretcher are painted aluminum.
- Stretcher provides lay-in cable management.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Optional casters (two locking) or glides are field interchangeable.
- Casters have light platinum hub with graphite tread.
- Glides are light platinum with 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- Depth is meant to accommodate 30″(762mm) or 36″(914mm) deep rectangular tables.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Ganging clip
  –Grommets (field cut opening)
  –Flip top unit electrical modules
  –Vertical cable management
  –Y-leg Bumper

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Edge Option:**

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):**

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

**❸ Base Options (Flip/Non-Flip):**

- **H** Flip Top Table – Casters, add **$344.82** list
- **F** Flip Top Table – Glides, add **$425.16** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides, add **$80.34** list

2) Wood finish color.

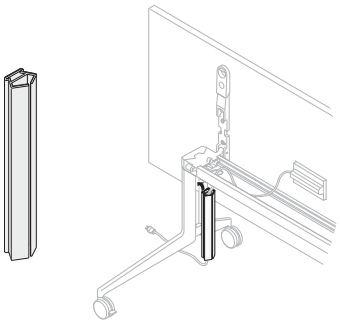
3) Base/Stretcher trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

# Planes Collaborative Tables — Accessories

## Vertical Wire Management

| Width | Length | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2″(51mm) | 12″(305mm) | TA01-0212 | **$45.92** |



TA01-0212

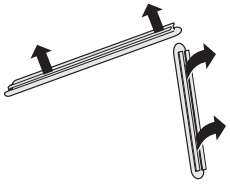
**Features**
- Includes one plastic wire manager sleeve
- Standard in light platinum color
- Field installed

**Specification Tips**
- For use on the Y-leg assembly for flip top unit wire management
- Snaps into top portion of Y-leg assembly.

**To Order, Specify:**

1) Product number
(No color specification required.)

## Y-Leg Bumper



TA01-0213
TA01-0214

| Description | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|
| For use on 36″(914mm) deep top | TA01-0213 | **$8.87** |
| For use on 30″(762mm) deep top | TA01-0214 | **8.87** |

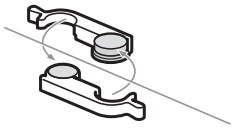
**Feature**
- Includes 4 bumpers in light platinum.

**Specification Tip**
- Protects Y-leg tables when nested.

**To Order, Specify:**

1) Product number
(No color specification required.)

## Ganging Mechanism



TA01-0222
(one set)

| Number | Price |
|---|---|
| TA01-0222 | **$119.34** |

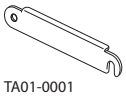
**Features**
- Includes four (two sets) ganging mechanisms and attachment hardware.
- Standard in black.
- Ganging Mechanism required for in-line powered Planes C-Leg and Y-Leg or Jive C-Leg and T-Leg Training Tables.
- Field installed.

**Specification Tip**
- Planes C-Leg Training Tables are drilled for ganging mechanisms.

**To Order, Specify:**

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

## Ganging Clip



TA01-0001

| Number | Price |
|---|---|
| TA01-0001 | **$47.30** |

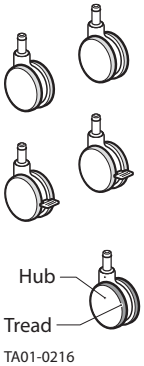
**Features**
- Includes set of two ganging clips and installation hardware.
- Standard in black.

**To Order, Specify:**

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

# Planes Collaborative Tables — Accessories

## Casters




TA01-0216

| Number | Price |
|---|---|
| TA01-0216 | **$37.83** |

### Features

- Includes 4 casters; 2 locking, 2 non-locking.
  –Casters are available with:
  Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.

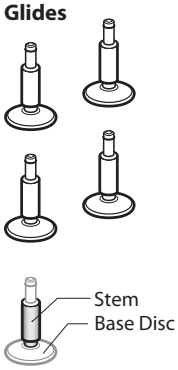
### Specification Tip

- Casters are for use with Y-leg tables, carts and easels.
  Not designed for interior or perimeter leg conference tables.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for hub.

## Glides




TA01-0215

| Description | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Painted Stem | TA01-0215 | **$131.65** |

### Features

- Includes 4 glides.
- Glides have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides stems are either painted (specify paint trim color) or polished aluminum.
- Glide base disc is available in light platinum, fog or black (specify trim color).

### Specification Tip

- Glides are for use with Y-leg tables, carts and easels.
  Not designed for interior or perimeter leg conference tables.

### To Order, Specify:

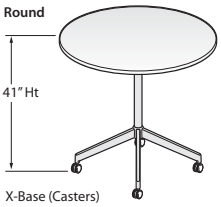
1) Product number.
2) Stem trim color (for painted Glide).
3) Base Disc trim color.

This page intentionally blank

# Planes Tables — X Base

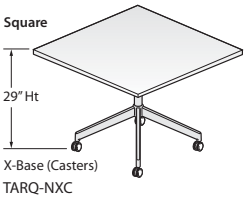
Laminate or Wood

**Round**



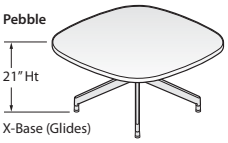

TARN-NXC

**Square**




TARQ-NXC

**Pebble**




TARP-NXG

### Features

- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge. Edgeband tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, base and hardware.
- Fixed table height options are 29″(737mm) and 41″(1041mm).
- Caster and glides are not interchangeable.
- Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Glides are graphite and provide 0.5″(13mm) glide adjustment.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Base Sizes:
  –30″(762mm) and 36″(914mm) tops include 27.25″(692mm) X-Base.
  –42″(1967mm) and 48″(1219mm) tops include 33.75″(857mm) X-Base.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Options:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Options:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Base:**

- **C** Caster
- **G** Glide, add **$70.85** list

**❹ Base Material:**

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$289.32** list

2) Laminate surface color or Wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color (painted only).

5) Caster color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

# Planes Tables — X Base

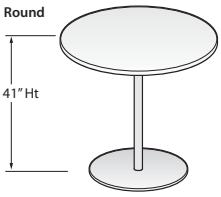
Laminate or Wood

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Round** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20″(508mm) | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TARN-3030- SNX 2 | $ 723.61 | $ 924.91 | $ 793.40 | $ 994.70 | $1081.66 | $1285.00 | $1105.08 | $1326.30 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TARN-3636- SNX 2 | 865.05 | 1097.79 | 950.13 | 1182.87 | 1287.94 | 1585.46 | 1323.91 | 1648.34 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TARN-4242- SNX 2 | 1030.81 | 1294.99 | 1133.96 | 1398.14 | 1527.10 | 1939.58 | 1577.64 | 2027.88 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TARN-4848- SNX 2 | 1220.89 | 1516.51 | 1344.89 | 1640.51 | 1799.14 | 2347.90 | 1866.27 | 2465.52 |
| 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TARN-3030- SNX 4 | $ 741.32 | $ 942.62 | $ 811.11 | $1012.41 | $1099.37 | $1302.71 | $1122.79 | $1344.01 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TARN-3636- SNX 4 | 882.76 | 1115.50 | 967.84 | 1200.58 | 1305.65 | 1603.17 | 1341.62 | 1666.05 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TARN-4242- SNX 4 | 1048.52 | 1312.70 | 1151.67 | 1415.85 | 1544.81 | 1957.29 | 1595.35 | 2045.59 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TARN-4848- SNX 4 | 1238.60 | 1534.22 | 1362.60 | 1658.22 | 1816.85 | 2365.61 | 1883.98 | 2483.23 |
| 40″(1016mm) | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TARN-3030- SNX 7 | $ 759.05 | $ 960.35 | $ 828.84 | $1030.14 | $1117.10 | $1320.44 | $1140.52 | $1361.74 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TARN-3636- SNX 7 | 900.49 | 1133.23 | 985.57 | 1218.31 | 1323.38 | 1620.90 | 1359.35 | 1683.78 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TARN-4242- SNX 7 | 1066.25 | 1330.43 | 1169.40 | 1433.58 | 1562.54 | 1975.02 | 1613.08 | 2063.32 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TARN-4848- SNX 7 | 1256.33 | 1551.95 | 1380.33 | 1675.95 | 1834.58 | 2383.34 | 1901.71 | 2500.96 |
| **Square** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20″(508mm) | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TARQ-3030- SNX 2 | $ 722.41 | $ 917.71 | $ 792.20 | $ 987.50 | $1081.66 | $1180.77 | $1105.08 | $1212.95 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TARQ-3636- SNX 2 | 863.61 | 1089.15 | 948.69 | 1174.23 | 1287.94 | 1460.39 | 1323.91 | 1512.32 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TARQ-4242- SNX 2 | 1029.13 | 1284.91 | 1132.28 | 1388.06 | 1527.10 | 1794.14 | 1577.64 | 1869.71 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TARQ-4848- SNX 2 | 1218.97 | 1504.99 | 1342.97 | 1628.99 | 1799.14 | 2181.13 | 1866.27 | 2284.15 |
| 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TARQ-3030- SNX 4 | $ 740.12 | $ 935.42 | $ 809.91 | $1005.21 | $1099.37 | $1198.48 | $1122.79 | $1230.66 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TARQ-3636- SNX 4 | 881.32 | 1106.86 | 966.40 | 1191.94 | 1305.65 | 1478.10 | 1341.62 | 1530.03 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TARQ-4242- SNX 4 | 1046.84 | 1302.62 | 1149.99 | 1405.77 | 1544.81 | 1811.85 | 1595.35 | 1887.42 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TARQ-4848- SNX 4 | 1236.68 | 1522.70 | 1360.68 | 1646.70 | 1816.85 | 2198.84 | 1883.98 | 2301.86 |
| 40″(1016mm) | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TARQ-3030- SNX 7 | $ 757.85 | $ 953.15 | $ 827.64 | $1022.94 | $1117.10 | $1216.21 | $1140.52 | $1248.39 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TARQ-3636- SNX 7 | 899.05 | 1124.59 | 984.13 | 1209.67 | 1323.38 | 1495.83 | 1359.35 | 1547.76 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TARQ-4242- SNX 7 | 1064.57 | 1320.35 | 1167.72 | 1423.50 | 1562.54 | 1829.58 | 1613.08 | 1905.15 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TARQ-4848- SNX 7 | 1254.41 | 1540.43 | 1378.41 | 1664.43 | 1834.58 | 2216.57 | 1901.71 | 2319.59 |
| **Pebble** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20″(508mm) | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TARP-3030- SNX 2 | $ 722.41 | $ 917.71 | $ 792.20 | $ 987.50 | $1081.66 | $1180.77 | $1105.08 | $1212.95 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TARP-3636- SNX 2 | 863.61 | 1089.15 | 948.69 | 1174.23 | 1287.94 | 1460.39 | 1323.91 | 1512.32 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TARP-4242- SNX 2 | 1029.13 | 1284.91 | 1132.28 | 1388.06 | 1527.10 | 1794.14 | 1577.64 | 1869.71 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TARP-4848- SNX 2 | 1218.97 | 1504.99 | 1342.97 | 1628.99 | 1799.14 | 2181.13 | 1866.27 | 2284.15 |
| 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TARP-3030- SNX 4 | $ 740.12 | $ 935.42 | $ 809.91 | $1005.21 | $1099.37 | $1198.48 | $1122.79 | $1230.66 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TARP-3636- SNX 4 | 881.32 | 1106.86 | 966.40 | 1191.94 | 1305.65 | 1478.10 | 1341.62 | 1530.03 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TARP-4242- SNX 4 | 1046.84 | 1302.62 | 1149.99 | 1405.77 | 1544.81 | 1811.85 | 1595.35 | 1887.42 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TARP-4848- SNX 4 | 1236.68 | 1522.70 | 1360.68 | 1646.70 | 1816.85 | 2198.84 | 1883.98 | 2301.86 |
| 40″(1016mm) | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TARP-3030- SNX 7 | $ 757.85 | $ 953.15 | $ 827.64 | $1022.94 | $1117.10 | $1216.21 | $1140.52 | $1248.39 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TARP-3636- SNX 7 | 899.05 | 1124.59 | 984.13 | 1209.67 | 1323.38 | 1495.83 | 1359.35 | 1547.76 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TARP-4242- SNX 7 | 1064.57 | 1320.35 | 1167.72 | 1423.50 | 1562.54 | 1829.58 | 1613.08 | 1905.15 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TARP-4848- SNX 7 | 1254.41 | 1540.43 | 1378.41 | 1664.43 | 1834.58 | 2216.57 | 1901.71 | 2319.59 |

# Planes Tables — Disc Base

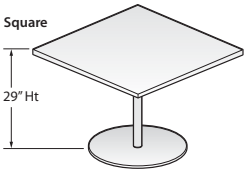
Laminate or Wood

Round



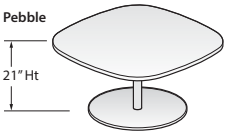

TARN-NDN

Square




TARQ-NDN

Pebble




TARP-NDN

### Features

- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, base and hardware.
- Fixed table height options are 29″(737mm) and 41″(1041mm).
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Base Sizes:
  –30″(762mm) and 36″(914mm) tops include 21″(533mm) disc base.
  –42″(1967mm) and 48″(1219mm) tops include 27″(686mm) disc base.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Options:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Options:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

2) Laminate surface color or Wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.



Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

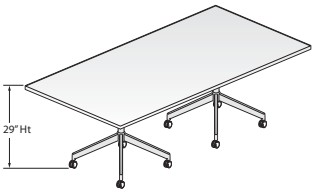
# Planes Tables — Disc Base

Laminate or Wood

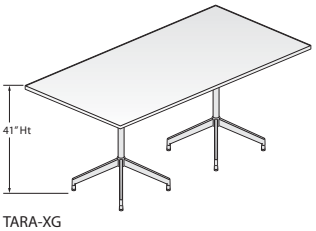
| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Round** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20″(508mm) | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TARN-3030- ▢ ▢ SNDN2A | $ 913.73 | $1115.03 | $ 983.52 | $1184.82 | $1271.78 | $1475.12 | $1295.20 | $1516.42 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TARN-3636- ▢ ▢ SNDN2A | 1055.17 | 1287.91 | 1140.25 | 1372.99 | 1478.06 | 1775.58 | 1514.03 | 1838.46 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TARN-4242- ▢ ▢ SNDN2A | 1220.93 | 1485.11 | 1324.08 | 1588.26 | 1717.22 | 2129.70 | 1767.76 | 2218.00 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TARN-4848- ▢ ▢ SNDN2A | 1411.01 | 1706.63 | 1535.01 | 1830.63 | 1989.26 | 2538.02 | 2056.39 | 2655.64 |
| 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TARN-3030- ▢ ▢ SNDN4A | $ 931.44 | $1132.74 | $1001.23 | $1202.53 | $1289.49 | $1492.83 | $1312.91 | $1534.13 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TARN-3636- ▢ ▢ SNDN4A | 1072.88 | 1305.62 | 1157.96 | 1390.70 | 1495.77 | 1793.29 | 1531.74 | 1856.17 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TARN-4242- ▢ ▢ SNDN4A | 1238.64 | 1502.82 | 1341.79 | 1605.97 | 1734.93 | 2147.41 | 1785.47 | 2235.71 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TARN-4848- ▢ ▢ SNDN4A | 1428.72 | 1724.34 | 1552.72 | 1848.34 | 2006.97 | 2555.73 | 2074.10 | 2673.35 |
| 40″(1016mm) | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TARN-3030- ▢ ▢ SNDN7A | $ 949.17 | $1150.47 | $1018.96 | $1220.26 | $1307.22 | $1510.56 | $1330.64 | $1551.86 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TARN-3636- ▢ ▢ SNDN7A | 1090.61 | 1323.35 | 1175.69 | 1408.43 | 1513.50 | 1811.02 | 1549.47 | 1873.90 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TARN-4242- ▢ ▢ SNDN7A | 1256.37 | 1520.55 | 1359.52 | 1623.70 | 1752.66 | 2165.14 | 1803.20 | 2253.44 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TARN-4848- ▢ ▢ SNDN7A | 1446.45 | 1742.07 | 1570.45 | 1866.07 | 2024.70 | 2573.46 | 2091.83 | 2691.08 |
| **Square** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20″(508mm) | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TARQ-3030- ▢ ▢ SNDN2A | $ 911.58 | $1106.88 | $ 981.37 | $1176.67 | $1270.83 | $1369.94 | $1294.25 | $1402.12 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TARQ-3636- ▢ ▢ SNDN2A | 1052.78 | 1278.32 | 1137.86 | 1363.40 | 1477.11 | 1649.56 | 1513.08 | 1701.49 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TARQ-4242- ▢ ▢ SNDN2A | 1218.30 | 1474.08 | 1321.45 | 1577.23 | 1716.27 | 1983.31 | 1766.81 | 2058.88 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TARQ-4848- ▢ ▢ SNDN2A | 1408.14 | 1694.16 | 1532.14 | 1818.16 | 1988.31 | 2370.30 | 2055.44 | 2473.32 |
| 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TARQ-3030- ▢ ▢ SNDN4A | $ 929.29 | $1124.59 | $ 999.08 | $1194.38 | $1288.54 | $1387.65 | $1311.96 | $1419.83 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TARQ-3636- ▢ ▢ SNDN4A | 1070.49 | 1296.03 | 1155.57 | 1381.11 | 1494.82 | 1667.27 | 1530.79 | 1719.20 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TARQ-4242- ▢ ▢ SNDN4A | 1236.01 | 1491.79 | 1339.16 | 1594.94 | 1733.98 | 2001.02 | 1784.52 | 2076.59 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TARQ-4848- ▢ ▢ SNDN4A | 1425.85 | 1711.87 | 1549.85 | 1835.87 | 2006.02 | 2388.01 | 2073.15 | 2491.03 |
| 40″(1016mm) | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TARQ-3030- ▢ ▢ SNDN7A | $ 947.02 | $1142.32 | $1016.81 | $1212.11 | $1306.27 | $1405.38 | $1329.69 | $1437.56 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TARQ-3636- ▢ ▢ SNDN7A | 1088.22 | 1313.76 | 1173.30 | 1398.84 | 1512.55 | 1685.00 | 1548.52 | 1736.93 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TARQ-4242- ▢ ▢ SNDN7A | 1253.74 | 1509.52 | 1356.89 | 1612.67 | 1751.71 | 2018.75 | 1802.25 | 2094.32 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TARQ-4848- ▢ ▢ SNDN7A | 1443.58 | 1729.60 | 1567.58 | 1853.60 | 2023.75 | 2405.74 | 2090.88 | 2508.76 |
| **Pebble** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20″(508mm) | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TARP-3030- ▢ ▢ SNDN2A | $ 912.53 | $1107.83 | $ 982.32 | $1177.62 | $1271.78 | $1370.89 | $1295.20 | $1403.07 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TARP-3636- ▢ ▢ SNDN2A | 1053.73 | 1279.27 | 1138.81 | 1364.35 | 1478.06 | 1650.51 | 1514.03 | 1702.44 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TARP-4242- ▢ ▢ SNDN2A | 1219.25 | 1475.03 | 1322.40 | 1578.18 | 1717.22 | 1984.26 | 1767.76 | 2059.83 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TARP-4848- ▢ ▢ SNDN2A | 1409.09 | 1695.11 | 1533.09 | 1819.11 | 1989.26 | 2371.25 | 2056.39 | 2474.27 |
| 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TARP-3030- ▢ ▢ SNDN4A | $ 930.24 | $1125.54 | $1000.03 | $1195.33 | $1289.49 | $1388.60 | $1312.91 | $1420.78 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TARP-3636- ▢ ▢ SNDN4A | 1071.44 | 1296.98 | 1156.52 | 1382.06 | 1495.77 | 1668.22 | 1531.74 | 1720.15 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TARP-4242- ▢ ▢ SNDN4A | 1236.96 | 1492.74 | 1340.11 | 1595.89 | 1734.93 | 2001.97 | 1785.47 | 2077.54 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TARP-4848- ▢ ▢ SNDN4A | 1426.80 | 1712.82 | 1550.80 | 1836.82 | 2006.97 | 2388.96 | 2074.10 | 2491.98 |
| 40″(1016mm) | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | TARP-3030- ▢ ▢ SNDN7A | $ 947.97 | $1143.27 | $1017.76 | $1213.06 | $1307.22 | $1406.33 | $1330.64 | $1438.51 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TARP-3636- ▢ ▢ SNDN7A | 1089.17 | 1314.71 | 1174.25 | 1399.79 | 1513.50 | 1685.95 | 1549.47 | 1737.88 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TARP-4242- ▢ ▢ SNDN7A | 1254.69 | 1510.47 | 1357.84 | 1613.62 | 1752.66 | 2019.70 | 1803.20 | 2095.27 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TARP-4848- ▢ ▢ SNDN7A | 1444.53 | 1730.55 | 1568.53 | 1854.55 | 2024.70 | 2406.69 | 2091.83 | 2509.71 |

# Planes Tables — Dual X Base

Laminate or Wood – Rectangle




TARA-XC




TARA-XG

### Features

- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge. Edgeband tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, bases and hardware.
- Fixed table height options are 29″(737mm) and 41″(1041mm).
- Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Glides available in graphite only and provide 0.5″(13mm) adjustment.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Power modules are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Cutouts are designed for single sided flip top units.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Power modules
  –Grommet (field cut opening)
  –Wire Management

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Options:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Options:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Cutout:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

**❹ Base:**

- **C** Caster
- **G** Glide, add **$141.70** list

**❺ Base Material:**

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$578.64** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

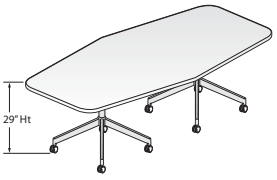
# Planes Tables — Dual X Base

Laminate or Wood – Rectangle

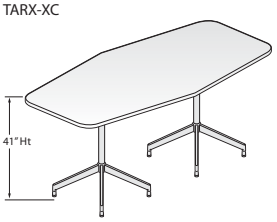
| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷❸ ❹ ❺ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARA-3060- S X 4 | $1396.59 | $1669.29 | $1469.55 | $1742.25 | $1783.79 | $2112.29 | $1808.86 | $2149.96 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TARA-3066- S X 4 | 1463.02 | 1750.96 | 1543.18 | 1831.12 | 1893.80 | 2241.26 | 1924.15 | 2285.05 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TARA-3072- S X 4 | 1529.45 | 1832.63 | 1616.81 | 1919.99 | 2003.81 | 2370.23 | 2039.44 | 2420.14 |
| | | 78″(1981mm) | TARA-3078- S X 4 | 1595.88 | 1914.30 | 1690.44 | 2008.86 | 2113.82 | 2499.20 | 2154.73 | 2555.23 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TARA-3084- S X 4 | 1662.31 | 1995.97 | 1764.07 | 2097.73 | 2223.83 | 2628.17 | 2270.02 | 2690.32 |
| | | 90″(2286mm) | TARA-3090- S X 4 | 1728.74 | 2077.64 | 1837.70 | 2186.60 | 2333.84 | 2757.14 | 2385.31 | 2825.41 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TARA-3096- S X 4 | 1795.17 | 2159.31 | 1911.33 | 2275.47 | 2443.85 | 2886.11 | 2500.60 | 2960.50 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARA-3660- S X 4 | $1526.57 | $1814.51 | $1613.93 | $1901.87 | $1993.85 | $2341.31 | $2029.00 | $2389.90 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TARA-3666- S X 4 | 1605.71 | 1908.89 | 1701.71 | 2004.89 | 2123.87 | 2490.29 | 2165.26 | 2545.96 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TARA-3672- S X 4 | 1684.85 | 2003.27 | 1789.49 | 2107.91 | 2253.89 | 2639.27 | 2301.52 | 2702.02 |
| | | 78″(1981mm) | TARA-3678- S X 4 | 1763.99 | 2097.65 | 1877.27 | 2210.93 | 2383.91 | 2788.25 | 2437.78 | 2858.08 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TARA-3684- S X 4 | 1843.13 | 2192.03 | 1965.05 | 2313.95 | 2513.93 | 2937.23 | 2574.04 | 3014.14 |
| | | 90″(2286mm) | TARA-3690- S X 4 | 1922.27 | 2286.41 | 2052.83 | 2416.97 | 2643.95 | 3086.21 | 2710.30 | 3170.20 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TARA-3696- S X 4 | 2001.41 | 2380.79 | 2140.61 | 2519.99 | 2773.97 | 3235.19 | 2846.56 | 3326.26 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARA-4260- S X 4 | $1656.55 | $1959.73 | $1758.31 | $2061.49 | $2203.91 | $2570.33 | $2249.14 | $2629.84 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TARA-4266- S X 4 | 1748.40 | 2066.82 | 1860.24 | 2178.66 | 2353.94 | 2739.32 | 2406.37 | 2806.87 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TARA-4272- S X 4 | 1840.25 | 2173.91 | 1962.17 | 2295.83 | 2503.97 | 2908.31 | 2563.60 | 2983.90 |
| | | 78″(1981mm) | TARA-4278- S X 4 | 1932.10 | 2281.00 | 2064.10 | 2413.00 | 2654.00 | 3077.30 | 2720.83 | 3160.93 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TARA-4284- S X 4 | 2023.95 | 2388.09 | 2166.03 | 2530.17 | 2804.03 | 3246.29 | 2878.06 | 3337.96 |
| | | 90″(2286mm) | TARA-4290- S X 4 | 2115.80 | 2495.18 | 2267.96 | 2647.34 | 2954.06 | 3415.28 | 3035.29 | 3514.99 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TARA-4296- S X 4 | 2207.65 | 2602.27 | 2369.89 | 2764.51 | 3104.09 | 3584.27 | 3192.52 | 3692.02 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARA-4860- S X 4 | $1786.53 | $2104.95 | $1902.69 | $2221.11 | $2413.97 | $2799.35 | $2469.28 | $2869.78 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TARA-4866- S X 4 | 1891.09 | 2224.75 | 2018.77 | 2352.43 | 2584.01 | 2988.35 | 2647.48 | 3067.78 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TARA-4872- S X 4 | 1995.65 | 2344.55 | 2134.85 | 2483.75 | 2754.05 | 3177.35 | 2825.68 | 3265.78 |
| | | 78″(1981mm) | TARA-4878- S X 4 | 2100.21 | 2464.35 | 2250.93 | 2615.07 | 2924.09 | 3366.35 | 3003.88 | 3463.78 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TARA-4884- S X 4 | 2204.77 | 2584.15 | 2367.01 | 2746.39 | 3094.13 | 3555.35 | 3182.08 | 3661.78 |
| | | 90″(2286mm) | TARA-4890- S X 4 | 2309.33 | 2703.95 | 2483.09 | 2877.71 | 3264.17 | 3744.35 | 3360.28 | 3859.78 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TARA-4896- S X 4 | 2413.89 | 2823.75 | 2599.17 | 3009.03 | 3434.21 | 3933.35 | 3538.48 | 4057.78 |
| 40″(1016mm) | 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARA-3060- S X 7 | $1467.44 | $1740.14 | $1540.40 | $1813.10 | $1854.64 | $2183.14 | $1879.71 | $2220.81 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TARA-3066- S X 7 | 1533.87 | 1821.81 | 1614.03 | 1901.97 | 1964.65 | 2312.11 | 1995.00 | 2355.90 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TARA-3072- S X 7 | 1600.30 | 1903.48 | 1687.66 | 1990.84 | 2074.66 | 2441.08 | 2110.29 | 2490.99 |
| | | 78″(1981mm) | TARA-3078- S X 7 | 1666.73 | 1985.15 | 1761.29 | 2079.71 | 2184.67 | 2570.05 | 2225.58 | 2626.08 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TARA-3084- S X 7 | 1733.16 | 2066.82 | 1834.92 | 2168.58 | 2294.68 | 2699.02 | 2340.87 | 2761.17 |
| | | 90″(2286mm) | TARA-3090- S X 7 | 1799.59 | 2148.49 | 1908.55 | 2257.45 | 2404.69 | 2827.99 | 2456.16 | 2896.26 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TARA-3096- S X 7 | 1866.02 | 2230.16 | 1982.18 | 2346.32 | 2514.70 | 2956.96 | 2571.45 | 3031.35 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARA-3660- S X 7 | $1597.42 | $1885.36 | $1684.78 | $1972.72 | $2064.70 | $2412.16 | $2099.85 | $2460.75 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TARA-3666- S X 7 | 1676.56 | 1979.74 | 1772.56 | 2075.74 | 2194.72 | 2561.14 | 2236.11 | 2616.81 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TARA-3672- S X 7 | 1755.70 | 2074.12 | 1860.34 | 2178.76 | 2324.74 | 2710.12 | 2372.37 | 2772.87 |
| | | 78″(1981mm) | TARA-3678- S X 7 | 1834.84 | 2168.50 | 1948.12 | 2281.78 | 2454.76 | 2859.10 | 2508.63 | 2928.93 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TARA-3684- S X 7 | 1913.98 | 2262.88 | 2035.90 | 2384.80 | 2584.78 | 3008.08 | 2644.89 | 3084.99 |
| | | 90″(2286mm) | TARA-3690- S X 7 | 1993.12 | 2357.26 | 2123.68 | 2487.82 | 2714.80 | 3157.06 | 2781.15 | 3241.05 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TARA-3696- S X 7 | 2072.26 | 2451.64 | 2211.46 | 2590.84 | 2844.82 | 3306.04 | 2917.41 | 3397.11 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARA-4260- S X 7 | $1727.40 | $2030.58 | $1829.16 | $2132.34 | $2274.76 | $2641.18 | $2319.99 | $2700.69 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TARA-4266- S X 7 | 1819.25 | 2137.67 | 1931.09 | 2249.51 | 2424.79 | 2810.17 | 2477.22 | 2877.72 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TARA-4272- S X 7 | 1911.10 | 2244.76 | 2033.02 | 2366.68 | 2574.82 | 2979.16 | 2634.45 | 3054.75 |
| | | 78″(1981mm) | TARA-4278- S X 7 | 2002.95 | 2351.85 | 2134.95 | 2483.85 | 2724.85 | 3148.15 | 2791.68 | 3231.78 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TARA-4284- S X 7 | 2094.80 | 2458.94 | 2236.88 | 2601.02 | 2874.88 | 3317.14 | 2948.91 | 3408.81 |
| | | 90″(2286mm) | TARA-4290- S X 7 | 2186.65 | 2566.03 | 2338.81 | 2718.19 | 3024.91 | 3486.13 | 3106.14 | 3585.84 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TARA-4296- S X 7 | 2278.50 | 2673.12 | 2440.74 | 2835.36 | 3174.94 | 3655.12 | 3263.37 | 3762.87 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARA-4860- S X 7 | $1857.38 | $2175.80 | $1973.54 | $2291.96 | $2484.82 | $2870.20 | $2540.13 | $2940.63 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TARA-4866- S X 7 | 1961.94 | 2295.60 | 2089.62 | 2423.28 | 2654.86 | 3059.20 | 2718.33 | 3138.63 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TARA-4872- S X 7 | 2066.50 | 2415.40 | 2205.70 | 2554.60 | 2824.90 | 3248.20 | 2896.53 | 3336.63 |
| | | 78″(1981mm) | TARA-4878- S X 7 | 2171.06 | 2535.20 | 2321.78 | 2685.92 | 2994.94 | 3437.20 | 3074.73 | 3534.63 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TARA-4884- S X 7 | 2275.62 | 2655.00 | 2437.86 | 2817.24 | 3164.98 | 3626.20 | 3252.93 | 3732.63 |
| | | 90″(2286mm) | TARA-4890- S X 7 | 2380.18 | 2774.80 | 2553.94 | 2948.56 | 3335.02 | 3815.20 | 3431.13 | 3930.63 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TARA-4896- S X 7 | 2484.74 | 2894.60 | 2670.02 | 3079.88 | 3505.06 | 4004.20 | 3609.33 | 4128.63 |

# Planes Tables — Dual X Base

Laminate or Wood – Hexagon




TARX-XC




TARX-XG

### Features

- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge. Edgeband tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, bases and hardware.
- Fixed table height options are 29″(737mm) and 41″(1041mm).
- Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Glides available in graphite only and provide 0.5″(13mm) adjustment.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Power modules are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Cutouts are designed for single sided flip top units.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Power modules
  –Grommet (field cut opening)
  –Wire Management

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Options:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Options:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Cutout:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

**❹ Base:**

- **C** Caster
- **G** Glide, add **$141.70** list

**❺ Base Material:**

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$578.64** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.



Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

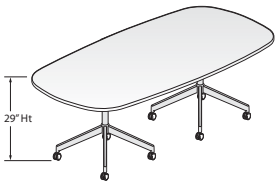
# Planes Tables — Dual X Base

Laminate or Wood – Hexagon

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷❸❹❺ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARX-3060-□□S□X□4□ | $1439.69 | $1719.59 | $1512.65 | $1792.55 | $1812.49 | $2140.99 | $1837.56 | $2178.66 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TARX-3066-□□S□X□4□ | 1507.08 | 1802.70 | 1587.24 | 1882.86 | 1922.50 | 2269.96 | 1952.85 | 2313.75 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TARX-3072-□□S□X□4□ | 1574.47 | 1885.81 | 1661.83 | 1973.17 | 2032.51 | 2398.93 | 2068.14 | 2448.84 |
| | | 78″(1981mm) | TARX-3078-□□S□X□4□ | 1641.86 | 1968.92 | 1736.42 | 2063.48 | 2142.52 | 2527.90 | 2183.43 | 2583.93 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TARX-3084-□□S□X□4□ | 1709.25 | 2052.03 | 1811.01 | 2153.79 | 2252.53 | 2656.87 | 2298.72 | 2719.02 |
| | | 90″(2286mm) | TARX-3090-□□S□X□4□ | 1776.64 | 2135.14 | 1885.60 | 2244.10 | 2362.54 | 2785.84 | 2414.01 | 2854.11 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TARX-3096-□□S□X□4□ | 1844.03 | 2218.25 | 1960.19 | 2334.41 | 2472.55 | 2914.81 | 2529.30 | 2989.20 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARX-3660-□□S□X□4□ | $1570.63 | $1866.25 | $1657.99 | $1953.61 | $2022.55 | $2370.01 | $2057.70 | $2418.60 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TARX-3666-□□S□X□4□ | 1650.73 | 1962.07 | 1746.73 | 2058.07 | 2152.57 | 2518.99 | 2193.96 | 2574.66 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TARX-3672-□□S□X□4□ | 1730.83 | 2057.89 | 1835.47 | 2162.53 | 2282.59 | 2667.97 | 2330.22 | 2730.72 |
| | | 78″(1981mm) | TARX-3678-□□S□X□4□ | 1810.93 | 2153.71 | 1924.21 | 2266.99 | 2412.61 | 2816.95 | 2466.48 | 2886.78 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TARX-3684-□□S□X□4□ | 1891.03 | 2249.53 | 2012.95 | 2371.45 | 2542.63 | 2965.93 | 2602.74 | 3042.84 |
| | | 90″(2286mm) | TARX-3690-□□S□X□4□ | 1971.13 | 2345.35 | 2101.69 | 2475.91 | 2672.65 | 3114.91 | 2739.00 | 3198.90 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TARX-3696-□□S□X□4□ | 2051.23 | 2441.17 | 2190.43 | 2580.37 | 2802.67 | 3263.89 | 2875.26 | 3354.96 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARX-4260-□□S□X□4□ | $1701.57 | $2012.91 | $1803.33 | $2114.67 | $2232.61 | $2599.03 | $2277.84 | $2658.54 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TARX-4266-□□S□X□4□ | 1794.38 | 2121.44 | 1906.22 | 2233.28 | 2382.64 | 2768.02 | 2435.07 | 2835.57 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TARX-4272-□□S□X□4□ | 1887.19 | 2229.97 | 2009.11 | 2351.89 | 2532.67 | 2937.01 | 2592.30 | 3012.60 |
| | | 78″(1981mm) | TARX-4278-□□S□X□4□ | 1980.00 | 2338.50 | 2112.00 | 2470.50 | 2682.70 | 3106.00 | 2749.53 | 3189.63 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TARX-4284-□□S□X□4□ | 2072.81 | 2447.03 | 2214.89 | 2589.11 | 2832.73 | 3274.99 | 2906.76 | 3366.66 |
| | | 90″(2286mm) | TARX-4290-□□S□X□4□ | 2165.62 | 2555.56 | 2317.78 | 2707.72 | 2982.76 | 3443.98 | 3063.99 | 3543.69 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TARX-4296-□□S□X□4□ | 2258.43 | 2664.09 | 2420.67 | 2826.33 | 3132.79 | 3612.97 | 3221.22 | 3720.72 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARX-4860-□□S□X□4□ | $1832.51 | $2159.57 | $1948.67 | $2275.73 | $2442.67 | $2828.05 | $2497.98 | $2898.48 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TARX-4866-□□S□X□4□ | 1938.03 | 2280.81 | 2065.71 | 2408.49 | 2612.71 | 3017.05 | 2676.18 | 3096.48 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TARX-4872-□□S□X□4□ | 2043.55 | 2402.05 | 2182.75 | 2541.25 | 2782.75 | 3206.05 | 2854.38 | 3294.48 |
| | | 78″(1981mm) | TARX-4878-□□S□X□4□ | 2149.07 | 2523.29 | 2299.79 | 2674.01 | 2952.79 | 3395.05 | 3032.58 | 3492.48 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TARX-4884-□□S□X□4□ | 2254.59 | 2644.53 | 2416.83 | 2806.77 | 3122.83 | 3584.05 | 3210.78 | 3690.48 |
| | | 90″(2286mm) | TARX-4890-□□S□X□4□ | 2360.11 | 2765.77 | 2533.87 | 2939.53 | 3292.87 | 3773.05 | 3388.98 | 3888.48 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TARX-4896-□□S□X□4□ | 2465.63 | 2887.01 | 2650.91 | 3072.29 | 3462.91 | 3962.05 | 3567.18 | 4086.48 |
| 40″(1016mm) | 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARX-3060-□□S□X□7□ | $1510.54 | $1790.44 | $1583.50 | $1863.40 | $1883.34 | $2211.84 | $1908.41 | $2249.51 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TARX-3066-□□S□X□7□ | 1577.93 | 1873.55 | 1658.09 | 1953.71 | 1993.35 | 2340.81 | 2023.70 | 2384.60 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TARX-3072-□□S□X□7□ | 1645.32 | 1956.66 | 1732.68 | 2044.02 | 2103.36 | 2469.78 | 2138.99 | 2519.69 |
| | | 78″(1981mm) | TARX-3078-□□S□X□7□ | 1712.71 | 2039.77 | 1807.27 | 2134.33 | 2213.37 | 2598.75 | 2254.28 | 2654.78 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TARX-3084-□□S□X□7□ | 1780.10 | 2122.88 | 1881.86 | 2224.64 | 2323.38 | 2727.72 | 2369.57 | 2789.87 |
| | | 90″(2286mm) | TARX-3090-□□S□X□7□ | 1847.49 | 2205.99 | 1956.45 | 2314.95 | 2433.39 | 2856.69 | 2484.86 | 2924.96 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TARX-3096-□□S□X□7□ | 1914.88 | 2289.10 | 2031.04 | 2405.26 | 2543.40 | 2985.66 | 2600.15 | 3060.05 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARX-3660-□□S□X□7□ | $1641.48 | $1937.10 | $1728.84 | $2024.46 | $2093.40 | $2440.86 | $2128.55 | $2489.45 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TARX-3666-□□S□X□7□ | 1721.58 | 2032.92 | 1817.58 | 2128.92 | 2223.42 | 2589.84 | 2264.81 | 2645.51 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TARX-3672-□□S□X□7□ | 1801.68 | 2128.74 | 1906.32 | 2233.38 | 2353.44 | 2738.82 | 2401.07 | 2801.57 |
| | | 78″(1981mm) | TARX-3678-□□S□X□7□ | 1881.78 | 2224.56 | 1995.06 | 2337.84 | 2483.46 | 2887.80 | 2537.33 | 2957.63 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TARX-3684-□□S□X□7□ | 1961.88 | 2320.38 | 2083.80 | 2442.30 | 2613.48 | 3036.78 | 2673.59 | 3113.69 |
| | | 90″(2286mm) | TARX-3690-□□S□X□7□ | 2041.98 | 2416.20 | 2172.54 | 2546.76 | 2743.50 | 3185.76 | 2809.85 | 3269.75 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TARX-3696-□□S□X□7□ | 2122.08 | 2512.02 | 2261.28 | 2651.22 | 2873.52 | 3334.74 | 2946.11 | 3425.81 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARX-4260-□□S□X□7□ | $1772.42 | $2083.76 | $1874.18 | $2185.52 | $2303.46 | $2669.88 | $2348.69 | $2729.39 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TARX-4266-□□S□X□7□ | 1865.23 | 2192.29 | 1977.07 | 2304.13 | 2453.49 | 2838.87 | 2505.92 | 2906.42 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TARX-4272-□□S□X□7□ | 1958.04 | 2300.82 | 2079.96 | 2422.74 | 2603.52 | 3007.86 | 2663.15 | 3083.45 |
| | | 78″(1981mm) | TARX-4278-□□S□X□7□ | 2050.85 | 2409.35 | 2182.85 | 2541.35 | 2753.55 | 3176.85 | 2820.38 | 3260.48 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TARX-4284-□□S□X□7□ | 2143.66 | 2517.88 | 2285.74 | 2659.96 | 2903.58 | 3345.84 | 2977.61 | 3437.51 |
| | | 90″(2286mm) | TARX-4290-□□S□X□7□ | 2236.47 | 2626.41 | 2388.63 | 2778.57 | 3053.61 | 3514.83 | 3134.84 | 3614.54 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TARX-4296-□□S□X□7□ | 2329.28 | 2734.94 | 2491.52 | 2897.18 | 3203.64 | 3683.82 | 3292.07 | 3791.57 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARX-4860-□□S□X□7□ | $1903.36 | $2230.42 | $2019.52 | $2346.58 | $2513.52 | $2898.90 | $2568.83 | $2969.33 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TARX-4866-□□S□X□7□ | 2008.88 | 2351.66 | 2136.56 | 2479.34 | 2683.56 | 3087.90 | 2747.03 | 3167.33 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TARX-4872-□□S□X□7□ | 2114.40 | 2472.90 | 2253.60 | 2612.10 | 2853.60 | 3276.90 | 2925.23 | 3365.33 |
| | | 78″(1981mm) | TARX-4878-□□S□X□7□ | 2219.92 | 2594.14 | 2370.64 | 2744.86 | 3023.64 | 3465.90 | 3103.43 | 3563.33 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TARX-4884-□□S□X□7□ | 2325.44 | 2715.38 | 2487.68 | 2877.62 | 3193.68 | 3654.90 | 3281.63 | 3761.33 |
| | | 90″(2286mm) | TARX-4890-□□S□X□7□ | 2430.96 | 2836.62 | 2604.72 | 3010.38 | 3363.72 | 3843.90 | 3459.83 | 3959.33 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TARX-4896-□□S□X□7□ | 2536.48 | 2957.86 | 2721.76 | 3143.14 | 3533.76 | 4032.90 | 3638.03 | 4157.33 |

# Planes Tables — Dual X Base

Laminate or Wood – Pebble




TARP-XC




TARP-XG

### Features

- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge. Edgeband tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, bases and hardware.
- Fixed table height options are 29″(737mm) and 41″(1041mm).
- Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Glides available in graphite only and provide 0.5″(13mm) adjustment.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Power modules are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Cutouts are designed for single sided flip top units.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Power modules
  –Grommet (field cut opening)
  –Wire Management

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Options:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Options:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Cutout:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

**❹ Base:**

- **C** Caster
- **G** Glide, add **$141.70** list

**❺ Base Material:**

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$578.64** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

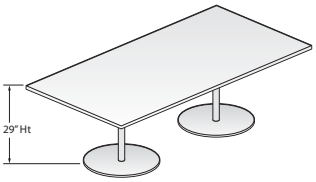
# Planes Tables — Dual X Base

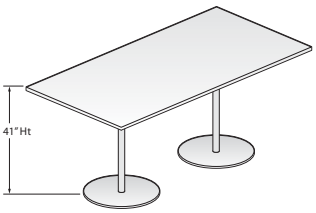
Laminate or Wood – Pebble

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷❸❹❺ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARP-3060-__S_X_4_ | $1439.69 | $1675.49 | $1512.65 | $1748.45 | $1812.49 | $2096.89 | $1837.56 | $2134.56 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TARP-3066-__S_X_4_ | 1507.08 | 1758.60 | 1587.24 | 1838.76 | 1922.50 | 2225.86 | 1952.85 | 2269.65 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TARP-3072-__S_X_4_ | 1574.47 | 1841.71 | 1661.83 | 1929.07 | 2032.51 | 2354.83 | 2068.14 | 2404.74 |
| | | 78″(1981mm) | TARP-3078-__S_X_4_ | 1641.86 | 1924.82 | 1736.42 | 2019.38 | 2142.52 | 2483.80 | 2183.43 | 2539.83 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TARP-3084-__S_X_4_ | 1709.25 | 2007.93 | 1811.01 | 2109.69 | 2252.53 | 2612.77 | 2298.72 | 2674.92 |
| | | 90″(2286mm) | TARP-3090-__S_X_4_ | 1776.64 | 2091.04 | 1885.60 | 2200.00 | 2362.54 | 2741.74 | 2414.01 | 2810.01 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TARP-3096-__S_X_4_ | 1844.03 | 2174.15 | 1960.19 | 2290.31 | 2472.55 | 2870.71 | 2529.30 | 2945.10 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARP-3660-__S_X_4_ | $1570.63 | $1822.15 | $1657.99 | $1909.51 | $2022.55 | $2325.91 | $2057.70 | $2374.50 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TARP-3666-__S_X_4_ | 1650.73 | 1917.97 | 1746.73 | 2013.97 | 2152.57 | 2474.89 | 2193.96 | 2530.56 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TARP-3672-__S_X_4_ | 1730.83 | 2013.79 | 1835.47 | 2118.43 | 2282.59 | 2623.87 | 2330.22 | 2686.62 |
| | | 78″(1981mm) | TARP-3678-__S_X_4_ | 1810.93 | 2109.61 | 1924.21 | 2222.89 | 2412.61 | 2772.85 | 2466.48 | 2842.68 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TARP-3684-__S_X_4_ | 1891.03 | 2205.43 | 2012.95 | 2327.35 | 2542.63 | 2921.83 | 2602.74 | 2998.74 |
| | | 90″(2286mm) | TARP-3690-__S_X_4_ | 1971.13 | 2301.25 | 2101.69 | 2431.81 | 2672.65 | 3070.81 | 2739.00 | 3154.80 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TARP-3696-__S_X_4_ | 2051.23 | 2397.07 | 2190.43 | 2536.27 | 2802.67 | 3219.79 | 2875.26 | 3310.86 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARP-4260-__S_X_4_ | $1701.57 | $1968.81 | $1803.33 | $2070.57 | $2232.61 | $2554.93 | $2277.84 | $2614.44 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TARP-4266-__S_X_4_ | 1794.38 | 2077.34 | 1906.22 | 2189.18 | 2382.64 | 2723.92 | 2435.07 | 2791.47 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TARP-4272-__S_X_4_ | 1887.19 | 2185.87 | 2009.11 | 2307.79 | 2532.67 | 2892.91 | 2592.30 | 2968.50 |
| | | 78″(1981mm) | TARP-4278-__S_X_4_ | 1980.00 | 2294.40 | 2112.00 | 2426.40 | 2682.70 | 3061.90 | 2749.53 | 3145.53 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TARP-4284-__S_X_4_ | 2072.81 | 2402.93 | 2214.89 | 2545.01 | 2832.73 | 3230.89 | 2906.76 | 3322.56 |
| | | 90″(2286mm) | TARP-4290-__S_X_4_ | 2165.62 | 2511.46 | 2317.78 | 2663.62 | 2982.76 | 3399.88 | 3063.99 | 3499.59 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TARP-4296-__S_X_4_ | 2258.43 | 2619.99 | 2420.67 | 2782.23 | 3132.79 | 3568.87 | 3221.22 | 3676.62 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARP-4860-__S_X_4_ | $1832.51 | $2115.47 | $1948.67 | $2231.63 | $2442.67 | $2783.95 | $2497.98 | $2854.38 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TARP-4866-__S_X_4_ | 1938.03 | 2236.71 | 2065.71 | 2364.39 | 2612.71 | 2972.95 | 2676.18 | 3052.38 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TARP-4872-__S_X_4_ | 2043.55 | 2357.95 | 2182.75 | 2497.15 | 2782.75 | 3161.95 | 2854.38 | 3250.38 |
| | | 78″(1981mm) | TARP-4878-__S_X_4_ | 2149.07 | 2479.19 | 2299.79 | 2629.91 | 2952.79 | 3350.95 | 3032.58 | 3448.38 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TARP-4884-__S_X_4_ | 2254.59 | 2600.43 | 2416.83 | 2762.67 | 3122.83 | 3539.95 | 3210.78 | 3646.38 |
| | | 90″(2286mm) | TARP-4890-__S_X_4_ | 2360.11 | 2721.67 | 2533.87 | 2895.43 | 3292.87 | 3728.95 | 3388.98 | 3844.38 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TARP-4896-__S_X_4_ | 2465.63 | 2842.91 | 2650.91 | 3028.19 | 3462.91 | 3917.95 | 3567.18 | 4042.38 |
| 40″(1016mm) | 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARP-3060-__S_X_7_ | $1510.54 | $1746.34 | $1583.50 | $1819.30 | $1883.34 | $2167.74 | $1908.41 | $2205.41 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TARP-3066-__S_X_7_ | 1577.93 | 1829.45 | 1658.09 | 1909.61 | 1993.35 | 2296.71 | 2023.70 | 2340.50 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TARP-3072-__S_X_7_ | 1645.32 | 1912.56 | 1732.68 | 1999.92 | 2103.36 | 2425.68 | 2138.99 | 2475.59 |
| | | 78″(1981mm) | TARP-3078-__S_X_7_ | 1712.71 | 1995.67 | 1807.27 | 2090.23 | 2213.37 | 2554.65 | 2254.28 | 2610.68 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TARP-3084-__S_X_7_ | 1780.10 | 2078.78 | 1881.86 | 2180.54 | 2323.38 | 2683.62 | 2369.57 | 2745.77 |
| | | 90″(2286mm) | TARP-3090-__S_X_7_ | 1847.49 | 2161.89 | 1956.45 | 2270.85 | 2433.39 | 2812.59 | 2484.86 | 2880.86 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TARP-3096-__S_X_7_ | 1914.88 | 2245.00 | 2031.04 | 2361.16 | 2543.40 | 2941.56 | 2600.15 | 3015.95 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARP-3660-__S_X_7_ | $1641.48 | $1893.00 | $1728.84 | $1980.36 | $2093.40 | $2396.76 | $2128.55 | $2445.35 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TARP-3666-__S_X_7_ | 1721.58 | 1988.82 | 1817.58 | 2084.82 | 2223.42 | 2545.74 | 2264.81 | 2601.41 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TARP-3672-__S_X_7_ | 1801.68 | 2084.64 | 1906.32 | 2189.28 | 2353.44 | 2694.72 | 2401.07 | 2757.47 |
| | | 78″(1981mm) | TARP-3678-__S_X_7_ | 1881.78 | 2180.46 | 1995.06 | 2293.74 | 2483.46 | 2843.70 | 2537.33 | 2913.53 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TARP-3684-__S_X_7_ | 1961.88 | 2276.28 | 2083.80 | 2398.20 | 2613.48 | 2992.68 | 2673.59 | 3069.59 |
| | | 90″(2286mm) | TARP-3690-__S_X_7_ | 2041.98 | 2372.10 | 2172.54 | 2502.66 | 2743.50 | 3141.66 | 2809.85 | 3225.65 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TARP-3696-__S_X_7_ | 2122.08 | 2467.92 | 2261.28 | 2607.12 | 2873.52 | 3290.64 | 2946.11 | 3381.71 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARP-4260-__S_X_7_ | $1772.42 | $2039.66 | $1874.18 | $2141.42 | $2303.46 | $2625.78 | $2348.69 | $2685.29 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TARP-4266-__S_X_7_ | 1865.23 | 2148.19 | 1977.07 | 2260.03 | 2453.49 | 2794.77 | 2505.92 | 2862.32 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TARP-4272-__S_X_7_ | 1958.04 | 2256.72 | 2079.96 | 2378.64 | 2603.52 | 2963.76 | 2663.15 | 3039.35 |
| | | 78″(1981mm) | TARP-4278-__S_X_7_ | 2050.85 | 2365.25 | 2182.85 | 2497.25 | 2753.55 | 3132.75 | 2820.38 | 3216.38 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TARP-4284-__S_X_7_ | 2143.66 | 2473.78 | 2285.74 | 2615.86 | 2903.58 | 3301.74 | 2977.61 | 3393.41 |
| | | 90″(2286mm) | TARP-4290-__S_X_7_ | 2236.47 | 2582.31 | 2388.63 | 2734.47 | 3053.61 | 3470.73 | 3134.84 | 3570.44 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TARP-4296-__S_X_7_ | 2329.28 | 2690.84 | 2491.52 | 2853.08 | 3203.64 | 3639.72 | 3292.07 | 3747.47 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARP-4860-__S_X_7_ | $1903.36 | $2186.32 | $2019.52 | $2302.48 | $2513.52 | $2854.80 | $2568.83 | $2925.23 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TARP-4866-__S_X_7_ | 2008.88 | 2307.56 | 2136.56 | 2435.24 | 2683.56 | 3043.80 | 2747.03 | 3123.23 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TARP-4872-__S_X_7_ | 2114.40 | 2428.80 | 2253.60 | 2568.00 | 2853.60 | 3232.80 | 2925.23 | 3321.23 |
| | | 78″(1981mm) | TARP-4878-__S_X_7_ | 2219.92 | 2550.04 | 2370.64 | 2700.76 | 3023.64 | 3421.80 | 3103.43 | 3519.23 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TARP-4884-__S_X_7_ | 2325.44 | 2671.28 | 2487.68 | 2833.52 | 3193.68 | 3610.80 | 3281.63 | 3717.23 |
| | | 90″(2286mm) | TARP-4890-__S_X_7_ | 2430.96 | 2792.52 | 2604.72 | 2966.28 | 3363.72 | 3799.80 | 3459.83 | 3915.23 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TARP-4896-__S_X_7_ | 2536.48 | 2913.76 | 2721.76 | 3099.04 | 3533.76 | 3988.80 | 3638.03 | 4113.23 |

# Planes Tables — Dual Disc Base

Laminate or Wood – Rectangle




TARA-D

### Features

- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge. Edgeband tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Includes 1.18"(30mm) thick standard top, bases and hardware.
- Fixed table height options are 29"(737mm) and 41"(1041mm).
- Power modules are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Cutouts are designed for single sided flip top units.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Power modules
  –Grommet (field cut opening)
  –Wire Management

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Options:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Options:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Cutout:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

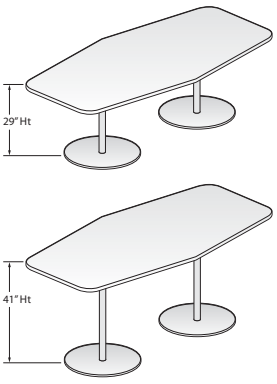
# Planes Tables — Dual Disc Base

Laminate or Wood – Rectangle

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷❸ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARA-3060- S DN4A | $2148.29 | $2420.99 | $2221.25 | $2493.95 | $2535.49 | $2863.99 | $2560.56 | $2901.66 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TARA-3066- S DN4A | 2214.72 | 2502.66 | 2294.88 | 2582.82 | 2645.50 | 2992.96 | 2675.85 | 3036.75 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TARA-3072- S DN4A | 2281.15 | 2584.33 | 2368.51 | 2671.69 | 2755.51 | 3121.93 | 2791.14 | 3171.84 |
| | | 78″(1981mm) | TARA-3078- S DN4A | 2347.58 | 2666.00 | 2442.14 | 2760.56 | 2865.52 | 3250.90 | 2906.43 | 3306.93 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TARA-3084- S DN4A | 2414.01 | 2747.67 | 2515.77 | 2849.43 | 2975.53 | 3379.87 | 3021.72 | 3442.02 |
| | | 90″(2286mm) | TARA-3090- S DN4A | 2480.44 | 2829.34 | 2589.40 | 2938.30 | 3085.54 | 3508.84 | 3137.01 | 3577.11 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TARA-3096- S DN4A | 2546.87 | 2911.01 | 2663.03 | 3027.17 | 3195.55 | 3637.81 | 3252.30 | 3712.20 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARA-3660- S DN4A | $2278.27 | $2566.21 | $2365.63 | $2653.57 | $2745.55 | $3093.01 | $2780.70 | $3141.60 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TARA-3666- S DN4A | 2357.41 | 2660.59 | 2453.41 | 2756.59 | 2875.57 | 3241.99 | 2916.96 | 3297.66 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TARA-3672- S DN4A | 2436.55 | 2754.97 | 2541.19 | 2859.61 | 3005.59 | 3390.97 | 3053.22 | 3453.72 |
| | | 78″(1981mm) | TARA-3678- S DN4A | 2515.69 | 2849.35 | 2628.97 | 2962.63 | 3135.61 | 3539.95 | 3189.48 | 3609.78 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TARA-3684- S DN4A | 2594.83 | 2943.73 | 2716.75 | 3065.65 | 3265.63 | 3688.93 | 3325.74 | 3765.84 |
| | | 90″(2286mm) | TARA-3690- S DN4A | 2673.97 | 3038.11 | 2804.53 | 3168.67 | 3395.65 | 3837.91 | 3462.00 | 3921.90 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TARA-3696- S DN4A | 2753.11 | 3132.49 | 2892.31 | 3271.69 | 3525.67 | 3986.89 | 3598.26 | 4077.96 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARA-4260- S DN4A | $2408.25 | $2711.43 | $2510.01 | $2813.19 | $2955.61 | $3322.03 | $3000.84 | $3381.54 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TARA-4266- S DN4A | 2500.10 | 2818.52 | 2611.94 | 2930.36 | 3105.64 | 3491.02 | 3158.07 | 3558.57 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TARA-4272- S DN4A | 2591.95 | 2925.61 | 2713.87 | 3047.53 | 3255.67 | 3660.01 | 3315.30 | 3735.60 |
| | | 78″(1981mm) | TARA-4278- S DN4A | 2683.80 | 3032.70 | 2815.80 | 3164.70 | 3405.70 | 3829.00 | 3472.53 | 3912.63 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TARA-4284- S DN4A | 2775.65 | 3139.79 | 2917.73 | 3281.87 | 3555.73 | 3997.99 | 3629.76 | 4089.66 |
| | | 90″(2286mm) | TARA-4290- S DN4A | 2867.50 | 3246.88 | 3019.66 | 3399.04 | 3705.76 | 4166.98 | 3786.99 | 4266.69 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TARA-4296- S DN4A | 2959.35 | 3353.97 | 3121.59 | 3516.21 | 3855.79 | 4335.97 | 3944.22 | 4443.72 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARA-4860- S DN4A | $2538.23 | $2856.65 | $2654.39 | $2972.81 | $3165.67 | $3551.05 | $3220.98 | $3621.48 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TARA-4866- S DN4A | 2642.79 | 2976.45 | 2770.47 | 3104.13 | 3335.71 | 3740.05 | 3399.18 | 3819.48 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TARA-4872- S DN4A | 2747.35 | 3096.25 | 2886.55 | 3235.45 | 3505.75 | 3929.05 | 3577.38 | 4017.48 |
| | | 78″(1981mm) | TARA-4878- S DN4A | 2851.91 | 3216.05 | 3002.63 | 3366.77 | 3675.79 | 4118.05 | 3755.58 | 4215.48 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TARA-4884- S DN4A | 2956.47 | 3335.85 | 3118.71 | 3498.09 | 3845.83 | 4307.05 | 3933.78 | 4413.48 |
| | | 90″(2286mm) | TARA-4890- S DN4A | 3061.03 | 3455.65 | 3234.79 | 3629.41 | 4015.87 | 4496.05 | 4111.98 | 4611.48 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TARA-4896- S DN4A | 3165.59 | 3575.45 | 3350.87 | 3760.73 | 4185.91 | 4685.05 | 4290.18 | 4809.48 |
| 40″(1016mm) | 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARA-3060- S DN7A | $2219.14 | $2491.84 | $2292.10 | $2564.80 | $2606.34 | $2934.84 | $2631.41 | $2972.51 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TARA-3066- S DN7A | 2285.57 | 2573.51 | 2365.73 | 2653.67 | 2716.35 | 3063.81 | 2746.70 | 3107.60 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TARA-3072- S DN7A | 2352.00 | 2655.18 | 2439.36 | 2742.54 | 2826.36 | 3192.78 | 2861.99 | 3242.69 |
| | | 78″(1981mm) | TARA-3078- S DN7A | 2418.43 | 2736.85 | 2512.99 | 2831.41 | 2936.37 | 3321.75 | 2977.28 | 3377.78 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TARA-3084- S DN7A | 2484.86 | 2818.52 | 2586.62 | 2920.28 | 3046.38 | 3450.72 | 3092.57 | 3512.87 |
| | | 90″(2286mm) | TARA-3090- S DN7A | 2551.29 | 2900.19 | 2660.25 | 3009.15 | 3156.39 | 3579.69 | 3207.86 | 3647.96 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TARA-3096- S DN7A | 2617.72 | 2981.86 | 2733.88 | 3098.02 | 3266.40 | 3708.66 | 3323.15 | 3783.05 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARA-3660- S DN7A | $2349.12 | $2637.06 | $2436.48 | $2724.42 | $2816.40 | $3163.86 | $2851.55 | $3212.45 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TARA-3666- S DN7A | 2428.26 | 2731.44 | 2524.26 | 2827.44 | 2946.42 | 3312.84 | 2987.81 | 3368.51 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TARA-3672- S DN7A | 2507.40 | 2825.82 | 2612.04 | 2930.46 | 3076.44 | 3461.82 | 3124.07 | 3524.57 |
| | | 78″(1981mm) | TARA-3678- S DN7A | 2586.54 | 2920.20 | 2699.82 | 3033.48 | 3206.46 | 3610.80 | 3260.33 | 3680.63 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TARA-3684- S DN7A | 2665.68 | 3014.58 | 2787.60 | 3136.50 | 3336.48 | 3759.78 | 3396.59 | 3836.69 |
| | | 90″(2286mm) | TARA-3690- S DN7A | 2744.82 | 3108.96 | 2875.38 | 3239.52 | 3466.50 | 3908.76 | 3532.85 | 3992.75 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TARA-3696- S DN7A | 2823.96 | 3203.34 | 2963.16 | 3342.54 | 3596.52 | 4057.74 | 3669.11 | 4148.81 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARA-4260- S DN7A | $2479.10 | $2782.28 | $2580.86 | $2884.04 | $3026.46 | $3392.88 | $3071.69 | $3452.39 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TARA-4266- S DN7A | 2570.95 | 2889.37 | 2682.79 | 3001.21 | 3176.49 | 3561.87 | 3228.92 | 3629.42 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TARA-4272- S DN7A | 2662.80 | 2996.46 | 2784.72 | 3118.38 | 3326.52 | 3730.86 | 3386.15 | 3806.45 |
| | | 78″(1981mm) | TARA-4278- S DN7A | 2754.65 | 3103.55 | 2886.65 | 3235.55 | 3476.55 | 3899.85 | 3543.38 | 3983.48 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TARA-4284- S DN7A | 2846.50 | 3210.64 | 2988.58 | 3352.72 | 3626.58 | 4068.84 | 3700.61 | 4160.51 |
| | | 90″(2286mm) | TARA-4290- S DN7A | 2938.35 | 3317.73 | 3090.51 | 3469.89 | 3776.61 | 4237.83 | 3857.84 | 4337.54 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TARA-4296- S DN7A | 3030.20 | 3424.82 | 3192.44 | 3587.06 | 3926.64 | 4406.82 | 4015.07 | 4514.57 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARA-4860- S DN7A | $2609.08 | $2927.50 | $2725.24 | $3043.66 | $3236.52 | $3621.90 | $3291.83 | $3692.33 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TARA-4866- S DN7A | 2713.64 | 3047.30 | 2841.32 | 3174.98 | 3406.56 | 3810.90 | 3470.03 | 3890.33 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TARA-4872- S DN7A | 2818.20 | 3167.10 | 2957.40 | 3306.30 | 3576.60 | 3999.90 | 3648.23 | 4088.33 |
| | | 78″(1981mm) | TARA-4878- S DN7A | 2922.76 | 3286.90 | 3073.48 | 3437.62 | 3746.64 | 4188.90 | 3826.43 | 4286.33 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TARA-4884- S DN7A | 3027.32 | 3406.70 | 3189.56 | 3568.94 | 3916.68 | 4377.90 | 4004.63 | 4484.33 |
| | | 90″(2286mm) | TARA-4890- S DN7A | 3131.88 | 3526.50 | 3305.64 | 3700.26 | 4086.72 | 4566.90 | 4182.83 | 4682.33 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TARA-4896- S DN7A | 3236.44 | 3646.30 | 3421.72 | 3831.58 | 4256.76 | 4755.90 | 4361.03 | 4880.33 |

# Planes Tables — Dual Disc Base

Laminate or Wood – Hexagon




TARX-D

### Features

- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge. Edgeband tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, bases and hardware.
- Fixed table height options are 29″(737mm) and 41″(1041mm).
- Power modules are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Cutouts are designed for single sided flip top units.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Power modules
  –Grommet (field cut opening)
  –Wire Management

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Options:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Options:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Cutout:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

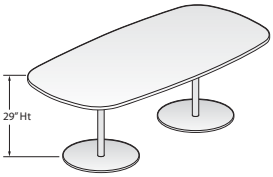
# Planes Tables — Dual Disc Base

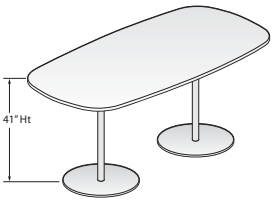
Laminate or Wood – Hexagon

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷❸ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARX-3060- S DN4A | $2191.39 | $2471.29 | $2264.35 | $2544.25 | $2564.19 | $2892.69 | $2589.26 | $2930.36 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TARX-3066- S DN4A | 2258.78 | 2554.40 | 2338.94 | 2634.56 | 2674.20 | 3021.66 | 2704.55 | 3065.45 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TARX-3072- S DN4A | 2326.17 | 2637.51 | 2413.53 | 2724.87 | 2784.21 | 3150.63 | 2819.84 | 3200.54 |
| | | 78″(1981mm) | TARX-3078- S DN4A | 2393.56 | 2720.62 | 2488.12 | 2815.18 | 2894.22 | 3279.60 | 2935.13 | 3335.63 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TARX-3084- S DN4A | 2460.95 | 2803.73 | 2562.71 | 2905.49 | 3004.23 | 3408.57 | 3050.42 | 3470.72 |
| | | 90″(2286mm) | TARX-3090- S DN4A | 2528.34 | 2886.84 | 2637.30 | 2995.80 | 3114.24 | 3537.54 | 3165.71 | 3605.81 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TARX-3096- S DN4A | 2595.73 | 2969.95 | 2711.89 | 3086.11 | 3224.25 | 3666.51 | 3281.00 | 3740.90 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARX-3660- S DN4A | $2322.33 | $2617.95 | $2409.69 | $2705.31 | $2774.25 | $3121.71 | $2809.40 | $3170.30 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TARX-3666- S DN4A | 2402.43 | 2713.77 | 2498.43 | 2809.77 | 2904.27 | 3270.69 | 2945.66 | 3326.36 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TARX-3672- S DN4A | 2482.53 | 2809.59 | 2587.17 | 2914.23 | 3034.29 | 3419.67 | 3081.92 | 3482.42 |
| | | 78″(1981mm) | TARX-3678- S DN4A | 2562.63 | 2905.41 | 2675.91 | 3018.69 | 3164.31 | 3568.65 | 3218.18 | 3638.48 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TARX-3684- S DN4A | 2642.73 | 3001.23 | 2764.65 | 3123.15 | 3294.33 | 3717.63 | 3354.44 | 3794.54 |
| | | 90″(2286mm) | TARX-3690- S DN4A | 2722.83 | 3097.05 | 2853.39 | 3227.61 | 3424.35 | 3866.61 | 3490.70 | 3950.60 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TARX-3696- S DN4A | 2802.93 | 3192.87 | 2942.13 | 3332.07 | 3554.37 | 4015.59 | 3626.96 | 4106.66 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARX-4260- S DN4A | $2453.27 | $2764.61 | $2555.03 | $2866.37 | $2984.31 | $3350.73 | $3029.54 | $3410.24 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TARX-4266- S DN4A | 2546.08 | 2873.14 | 2657.92 | 2984.98 | 3134.34 | 3519.72 | 3186.77 | 3587.27 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TARX-4272- S DN4A | 2638.89 | 2981.67 | 2760.81 | 3103.59 | 3284.37 | 3688.71 | 3344.00 | 3764.30 |
| | | 78″(1981mm) | TARX-4278- S DN4A | 2731.70 | 3090.20 | 2863.70 | 3222.20 | 3434.40 | 3857.70 | 3501.23 | 3941.33 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TARX-4284- S DN4A | 2824.51 | 3198.73 | 2966.59 | 3340.81 | 3584.43 | 4026.69 | 3658.46 | 4118.36 |
| | | 90″(2286mm) | TARX-4290- S DN4A | 2917.32 | 3307.26 | 3069.48 | 3459.42 | 3734.46 | 4195.68 | 3815.69 | 4295.39 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TARX-4296- S DN4A | 3010.13 | 3415.79 | 3172.37 | 3578.03 | 3884.49 | 4364.67 | 3972.92 | 4472.42 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARX-4860- S DN4A | $2584.21 | $2911.27 | $2700.37 | $3027.43 | $3194.37 | $3579.75 | $3249.68 | $3650.18 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TARX-4866- S DN4A | 2689.73 | 3032.51 | 2817.41 | 3160.19 | 3364.41 | 3768.75 | 3427.88 | 3848.18 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TARX-4872- S DN4A | 2795.25 | 3153.75 | 2934.45 | 3292.95 | 3534.45 | 3957.75 | 3606.08 | 4046.18 |
| | | 78″(1981mm) | TARX-4878- S DN4A | 2900.77 | 3274.99 | 3051.49 | 3425.71 | 3704.49 | 4146.75 | 3784.28 | 4244.18 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TARX-4884- S DN4A | 3006.29 | 3396.23 | 3168.53 | 3558.47 | 3874.53 | 4335.75 | 3962.48 | 4442.18 |
| | | 90″(2286mm) | TARX-4890- S DN4A | 3111.81 | 3517.47 | 3285.57 | 3691.23 | 4044.57 | 4524.75 | 4140.68 | 4640.18 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TARX-4896- S DN4A | 3217.33 | 3638.71 | 3402.61 | 3823.99 | 4214.61 | 4713.75 | 4318.88 | 4838.18 |
| 40″(1016mm) | 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARX-3060- S DN7A | $2262.24 | $2542.14 | $2335.20 | $2615.10 | $2635.04 | $2963.54 | $2660.11 | $3001.21 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TARX-3066- S DN7A | 2329.63 | 2625.25 | 2409.79 | 2705.41 | 2745.05 | 3092.51 | 2775.40 | 3136.30 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TARX-3072- S DN7A | 2397.02 | 2708.36 | 2484.38 | 2795.72 | 2855.06 | 3221.48 | 2890.69 | 3271.39 |
| | | 78″(1981mm) | TARX-3078- S DN7A | 2464.41 | 2791.47 | 2558.97 | 2886.03 | 2965.07 | 3350.45 | 3005.98 | 3406.48 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TARX-3084- S DN7A | 2531.80 | 2874.58 | 2633.56 | 2976.34 | 3075.08 | 3479.42 | 3121.27 | 3541.57 |
| | | 90″(2286mm) | TARX-3090- S DN7A | 2599.19 | 2957.69 | 2708.15 | 3066.65 | 3185.09 | 3608.39 | 3236.56 | 3676.66 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TARX-3096- S DN7A | 2666.58 | 3040.80 | 2782.74 | 3156.96 | 3295.10 | 3737.36 | 3351.85 | 3811.75 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARX-3660- S DN7A | $2393.18 | $2688.80 | $2480.54 | $2776.16 | $2845.10 | $3192.56 | $2880.25 | $3241.15 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TARX-3666- S DN7A | 2473.28 | 2784.62 | 2569.28 | 2880.62 | 2975.12 | 3341.54 | 3016.51 | 3397.21 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TARX-3672- S DN7A | 2553.38 | 2880.44 | 2658.02 | 2985.08 | 3105.14 | 3490.52 | 3152.77 | 3553.27 |
| | | 78″(1981mm) | TARX-3678- S DN7A | 2633.48 | 2976.26 | 2746.76 | 3089.54 | 3235.16 | 3639.50 | 3289.03 | 3709.33 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TARX-3684- S DN7A | 2713.58 | 3072.08 | 2835.50 | 3194.00 | 3365.18 | 3788.48 | 3425.29 | 3865.39 |
| | | 90″(2286mm) | TARX-3690- S DN7A | 2793.68 | 3167.90 | 2924.24 | 3298.46 | 3495.20 | 3937.46 | 3561.55 | 4021.45 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TARX-3696- S DN7A | 2873.78 | 3263.72 | 3012.98 | 3402.92 | 3625.22 | 4086.44 | 3697.81 | 4177.51 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARX-4260- S DN7A | $2524.12 | $2835.46 | $2625.88 | $2937.22 | $3055.16 | $3421.58 | $3100.39 | $3481.09 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TARX-4266- S DN7A | 2616.93 | 2943.99 | 2728.77 | 3055.83 | 3205.19 | 3590.57 | 3257.62 | 3658.12 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TARX-4272- S DN7A | 2709.74 | 3052.52 | 2831.66 | 3174.44 | 3355.22 | 3759.56 | 3414.85 | 3835.15 |
| | | 78″(1981mm) | TARX-4278- S DN7A | 2802.55 | 3161.05 | 2934.55 | 3293.05 | 3505.25 | 3928.55 | 3572.08 | 4012.18 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TARX-4284- S DN7A | 2895.36 | 3269.58 | 3037.44 | 3411.66 | 3655.28 | 4097.54 | 3729.31 | 4189.21 |
| | | 90″(2286mm) | TARX-4290- S DN7A | 2988.17 | 3378.11 | 3140.33 | 3530.27 | 3805.31 | 4266.53 | 3886.54 | 4366.24 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TARX-4296- S DN7A | 3080.98 | 3486.64 | 3243.22 | 3648.88 | 3955.34 | 4435.52 | 4043.77 | 4543.27 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARX-4860- S DN7A | $2655.06 | $2982.12 | $2771.22 | $3098.28 | $3265.22 | $3650.60 | $3320.53 | $3721.03 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TARX-4866- S DN7A | 2760.58 | 3103.36 | 2888.26 | 3231.04 | 3435.26 | 3839.60 | 3498.73 | 3919.03 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TARX-4872- S DN7A | 2866.10 | 3224.60 | 3005.30 | 3363.80 | 3605.30 | 4028.60 | 3676.93 | 4117.03 |
| | | 78″(1981mm) | TARX-4878- S DN7A | 2971.62 | 3345.84 | 3122.34 | 3496.56 | 3775.34 | 4217.60 | 3855.13 | 4315.03 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TARX-4884- S DN7A | 3077.14 | 3467.08 | 3239.38 | 3629.32 | 3945.38 | 4406.60 | 4033.33 | 4513.03 |
| | | 90″(2286mm) | TARX-4890- S DN7A | 3182.66 | 3588.32 | 3356.42 | 3762.08 | 4115.42 | 4595.60 | 4211.53 | 4711.03 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TARX-4896- S DN7A | 3288.18 | 3709.56 | 3473.46 | 3894.84 | 4285.46 | 4784.60 | 4389.73 | 4909.03 |

# Planes Tables — Dual Disc Base

Laminate or Wood – Pebble




TARP-D

### Features

- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge. Edgeband tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, bases and hardware.
- Fixed table height options are 29″(737mm) and 41″(1041mm).
- Power modules are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Cutouts are designed for single sided flip top units.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Power modules
  –Grommet (field cut opening)
  –Wire Management

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Options:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Options:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Cutout:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

# Planes Tables — Dual Disc Base

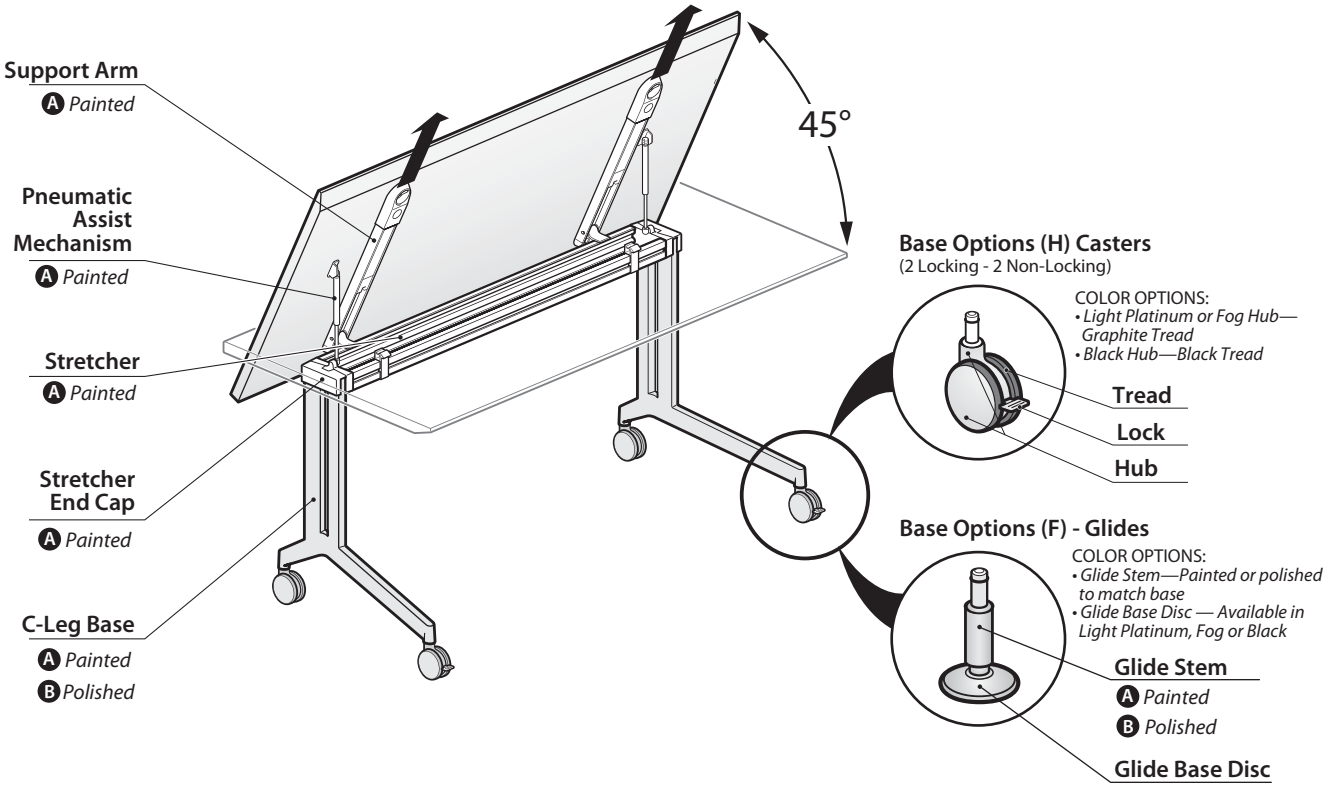
Laminate or Wood – Pebble

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷❸ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARP-3060- S DN4A | $2191.39 | $2427.19 | $2264.35 | $2500.15 | $2564.19 | $2848.59 | $2589.26 | $2886.26 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TARP-3066- S DN4A | 2258.78 | 2510.30 | 2338.94 | 2590.46 | 2674.20 | 2977.56 | 2704.55 | 3021.35 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TARP-3072- S DN4A | 2326.17 | 2593.41 | 2413.53 | 2680.77 | 2784.21 | 3106.53 | 2819.84 | 3156.44 |
| | | 78″(1981mm) | TARP-3078- S DN4A | 2393.56 | 2676.52 | 2488.12 | 2771.08 | 2894.22 | 3235.50 | 2935.13 | 3291.53 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TARP-3084- S DN4A | 2460.95 | 2759.63 | 2562.71 | 2861.39 | 3004.23 | 3364.47 | 3050.42 | 3426.62 |
| | | 90″(2286mm) | TARP-3090- S DN4A | 2528.34 | 2842.74 | 2637.30 | 2951.70 | 3114.24 | 3493.44 | 3165.71 | 3561.71 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TARP-3096- S DN4A | 2595.73 | 2925.85 | 2711.89 | 3042.01 | 3224.25 | 3622.41 | 3281.00 | 3696.80 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARP-3660- S DN4A | $2322.33 | $2573.85 | $2409.69 | $2661.21 | $2774.25 | $3077.61 | $2809.40 | $3126.20 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TARP-3666- S DN4A | 2402.43 | 2669.67 | 2498.43 | 2765.67 | 2904.27 | 3226.59 | 2945.66 | 3282.26 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TARP-3672- S DN4A | 2482.53 | 2765.49 | 2587.17 | 2870.13 | 3034.29 | 3375.57 | 3081.92 | 3438.32 |
| | | 78″(1981mm) | TARP-3678- S DN4A | 2562.63 | 2861.31 | 2675.91 | 2974.59 | 3164.31 | 3524.55 | 3218.18 | 3594.38 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TARP-3684- S DN4A | 2642.73 | 2957.13 | 2764.65 | 3079.05 | 3294.33 | 3673.53 | 3354.44 | 3750.44 |
| | | 90″(2286mm) | TARP-3690- S DN4A | 2722.83 | 3052.95 | 2853.39 | 3183.51 | 3424.35 | 3822.51 | 3490.70 | 3906.50 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TARP-3696- S DN4A | 2802.93 | 3148.77 | 2942.13 | 3287.97 | 3554.37 | 3971.49 | 3626.96 | 4062.56 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARP-4260- S DN4A | $2453.27 | $2720.51 | $2555.03 | $2822.27 | $2984.31 | $3306.63 | $3029.54 | $3366.14 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TARP-4266- S DN4A | 2546.08 | 2829.04 | 2657.92 | 2940.88 | 3134.34 | 3475.62 | 3186.77 | 3543.17 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TARP-4272- S DN4A | 2638.89 | 2937.57 | 2760.81 | 3059.49 | 3284.37 | 3644.61 | 3344.00 | 3720.20 |
| | | 78″(1981mm) | TARP-4278- S DN4A | 2731.70 | 3046.10 | 2863.70 | 3178.10 | 3434.40 | 3813.60 | 3501.23 | 3897.23 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TARP-4284- S DN4A | 2824.51 | 3154.63 | 2966.59 | 3296.71 | 3584.43 | 3982.59 | 3658.46 | 4074.26 |
| | | 90″(2286mm) | TARP-4290- S DN4A | 2917.32 | 3263.16 | 3069.48 | 3415.32 | 3734.46 | 4151.58 | 3815.69 | 4251.29 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TARP-4296- S DN4A | 3010.13 | 3371.69 | 3172.37 | 3533.93 | 3884.49 | 4320.57 | 3972.92 | 4428.32 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARP-4860- S DN4A | $2584.21 | $2867.17 | $2700.37 | $2983.33 | $3194.37 | $3535.65 | $3249.68 | $3606.08 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TARP-4866- S DN4A | 2689.73 | 2988.41 | 2817.41 | 3116.09 | 3364.41 | 3724.65 | 3427.88 | 3804.08 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TARP-4872- S DN4A | 2795.25 | 3109.65 | 2934.45 | 3248.85 | 3534.45 | 3913.65 | 3606.08 | 4002.08 |
| | | 78″(1981mm) | TARP-4878- S DN4A | 2900.77 | 3230.89 | 3051.49 | 3381.61 | 3704.49 | 4102.65 | 3784.28 | 4200.08 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TARP-4884- S DN4A | 3006.29 | 3352.13 | 3168.53 | 3514.37 | 3874.53 | 4291.65 | 3962.48 | 4398.08 |
| | | 90″(2286mm) | TARP-4890- S DN4A | 3111.81 | 3473.37 | 3285.57 | 3647.13 | 4044.57 | 4480.65 | 4140.68 | 4596.08 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TARP-4896- S DN4A | 3217.33 | 3594.61 | 3402.61 | 3779.89 | 4214.61 | 4669.65 | 4318.88 | 4794.08 |
| 40″(1016mm) | 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARP-3060- S DN7A | $2262.24 | $2498.04 | $2335.20 | $2571.00 | $2635.04 | $2919.44 | $2660.11 | $2957.11 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TARP-3066- S DN7A | 2329.63 | 2581.15 | 2409.79 | 2661.31 | 2745.05 | 3048.41 | 2775.40 | 3092.20 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TARP-3072- S DN7A | 2397.02 | 2664.26 | 2484.38 | 2751.62 | 2855.06 | 3177.38 | 2890.69 | 3227.29 |
| | | 78″(1981mm) | TARP-3078- S DN7A | 2464.41 | 2747.37 | 2558.97 | 2841.93 | 2965.07 | 3306.35 | 3005.98 | 3362.38 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TARP-3084- S DN7A | 2531.80 | 2830.48 | 2633.56 | 2932.24 | 3075.08 | 3435.32 | 3121.27 | 3497.47 |
| | | 90″(2286mm) | TARP-3090- S DN7A | 2599.19 | 2913.59 | 2708.15 | 3022.55 | 3185.09 | 3564.29 | 3236.56 | 3632.56 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TARP-3096- S DN7A | 2666.58 | 2996.70 | 2782.74 | 3112.86 | 3295.10 | 3693.26 | 3351.85 | 3767.65 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARP-3660- S DN7A | $2393.18 | $2644.70 | $2480.54 | $2732.06 | $2845.10 | $3148.46 | $2880.25 | $3197.05 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TARP-3666- S DN7A | 2473.28 | 2740.52 | 2569.28 | 2836.52 | 2975.12 | 3297.44 | 3016.51 | 3353.11 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TARP-3672- S DN7A | 2553.38 | 2836.34 | 2658.02 | 2940.98 | 3105.14 | 3446.42 | 3152.77 | 3509.17 |
| | | 78″(1981mm) | TARP-3678- S DN7A | 2633.48 | 2932.16 | 2746.76 | 3045.44 | 3235.16 | 3595.40 | 3289.03 | 3665.23 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TARP-3684- S DN7A | 2713.58 | 3027.98 | 2835.50 | 3149.90 | 3365.18 | 3744.38 | 3425.29 | 3821.29 |
| | | 90″(2286mm) | TARP-3690- S DN7A | 2793.68 | 3123.80 | 2924.24 | 3254.36 | 3495.20 | 3893.36 | 3561.55 | 3977.35 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TARP-3696- S DN7A | 2873.78 | 3219.62 | 3012.98 | 3358.82 | 3625.22 | 4042.34 | 3697.81 | 4133.41 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARP-4260- S DN7A | $2524.12 | $2791.36 | $2625.88 | $2893.12 | $3055.16 | $3377.48 | $3100.39 | $3436.99 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TARP-4266- S DN7A | 2616.93 | 2899.89 | 2728.77 | 3011.73 | 3205.19 | 3546.47 | 3257.62 | 3614.02 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TARP-4272- S DN7A | 2709.74 | 3008.42 | 2831.66 | 3130.34 | 3355.22 | 3715.46 | 3414.85 | 3791.05 |
| | | 78″(1981mm) | TARP-4278- S DN7A | 2802.55 | 3116.95 | 2934.55 | 3248.95 | 3505.25 | 3884.45 | 3572.08 | 3968.08 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TARP-4284- S DN7A | 2895.36 | 3225.48 | 3037.44 | 3367.56 | 3655.28 | 4053.44 | 3729.31 | 4145.11 |
| | | 90″(2286mm) | TARP-4290- S DN7A | 2988.17 | 3334.01 | 3140.33 | 3486.17 | 3805.31 | 4222.43 | 3886.54 | 4322.14 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TARP-4296- S DN7A | 3080.98 | 3442.54 | 3243.22 | 3604.78 | 3955.34 | 4391.42 | 4043.77 | 4499.17 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARP-4860- S DN7A | $2655.06 | $2938.02 | $2771.22 | $3054.18 | $3265.22 | $3606.50 | $3320.53 | $3676.93 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TARP-4866- S DN7A | 2760.58 | 3059.26 | 2888.26 | 3186.94 | 3435.26 | 3795.50 | 3498.73 | 3874.93 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TARP-4872- S DN7A | 2866.10 | 3180.50 | 3005.30 | 3319.70 | 3605.30 | 3984.50 | 3676.93 | 4072.93 |
| | | 78″(1981mm) | TARP-4878- S DN7A | 2971.62 | 3301.74 | 3122.34 | 3452.46 | 3775.34 | 4173.50 | 3855.13 | 4270.93 |
| | | 84″(2134mm) | TARP-4884- S DN7A | 3077.14 | 3422.98 | 3239.38 | 3585.22 | 3945.38 | 4362.50 | 4033.33 | 4468.93 |
| | | 90″(2286mm) | TARP-4890- S DN7A | 3182.66 | 3544.22 | 3356.42 | 3717.98 | 4115.42 | 4551.50 | 4211.53 | 4666.93 |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | TARP-4896- S DN7A | 3288.18 | 3665.46 | 3473.46 | 3850.74 | 4285.46 | 4740.50 | 4389.73 | 4864.93 |

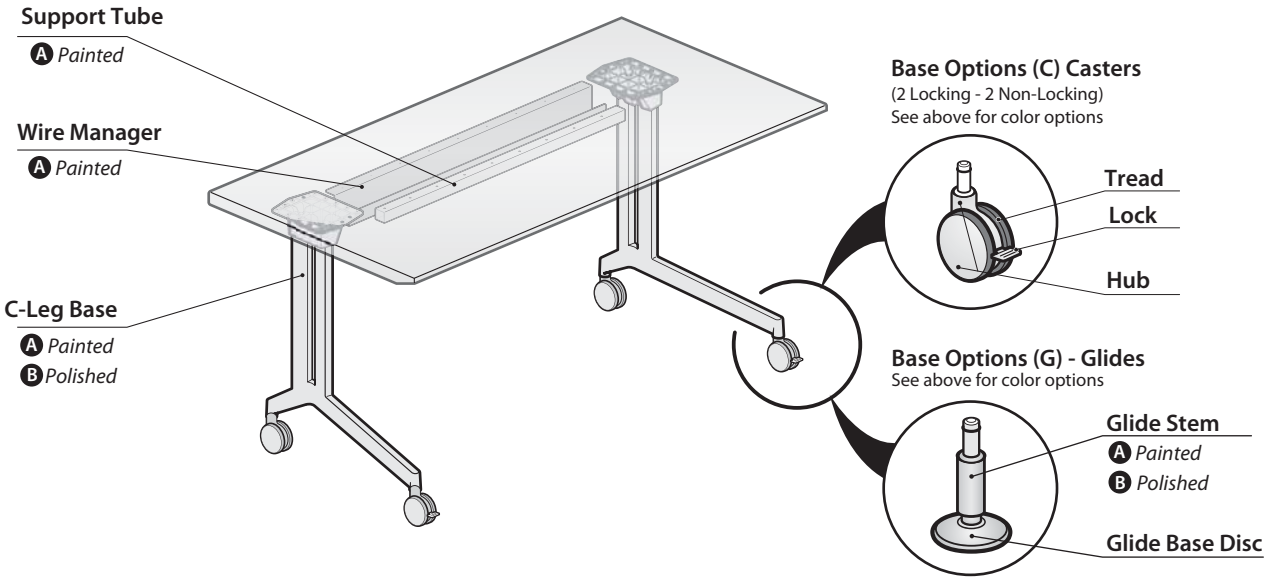
# Planes Training Tables

Terminology

## Flip Top Table




## Non-Flip Top Table



# Planes Training Tables

Product Catalog Logic

**EXAMPLE:** Planes C-Leg Training Table, flip top, rectangular, 24" deep by 60" wide, wood with 3mm wood edgeband, standard core, no cutouts for Flip Top Unit, C-Leg, flip top with casters, 29" high, Painted base/stretcher finish option.

**TARA-24 60-W K S N CH 4 A**

**Product Type**
T – Tables

**Platform**
A – Planes

**Shape**
BN – Crescent
RA – Rectangle
CV – Polygon
TP – Trapezoid

**Depth**
20 – 20"
24 – 24"
30 – 30"

**Width**
36 – 36"
42 – 42"
48 – 48"
54 – 54"
55 – 55"
60 – 60"
66 – 66"
68 – 68"
72 – 72"
78 – 78"
84 – 84"
90 – 90"
96 – 96"

**Surface Material**
L – Laminate
W – Wood

**Edge**
J – 3mm Edgeband
F – Knife Edge
K – Wood Edgeband
U – Wood Knife Edge

**Core Material**
S – Standard

**Flip Top Unit Cutout Location**
A – 2 Outlet Cutout Single-sided – Centered Back
B – 2 Outlet Cutout Single-sided – Left/Right Back
F – 4 Outlet Cutout Single-sided – Centered Back
V – 4 Outlet Cutout Single-sided – Left/Right Back
J – 6 Outlet Cutout Single-sided – Centered Back
K – 6 Outlet Cutout Single-sided – Left/Right Back
N – No Cutouts

**Base**
CG – C-Leg, Non-Flip, Glides
CC – C-Leg, Non-Flip, Casters
CF – C-Leg, Flip Top, Glides
CH – C-Leg, Flip Top, Casters

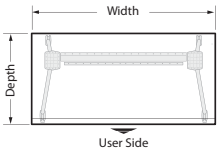
**Height**
4 – 29"

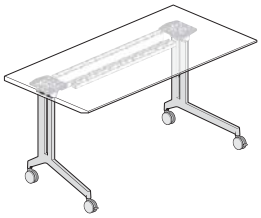
**Base/Stretcher Option**
A – Painted
B – Polished

# Planes Training Tables — Rectangular — Laminate

Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

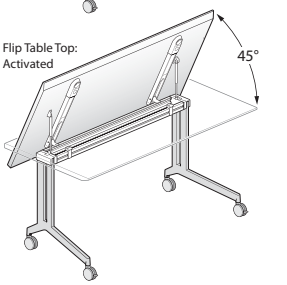
*Rectangular: Non- Flip Table Top*



*Rectangular: Flip Table Top*






*TARA-W-3060*

TARA-L

## Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg bases, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on remaining sides, or knife edge on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Reinforcement bar included with 72″(1829mm) or greater tops.
- Base Options:
  - –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  - –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  - –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  - –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Base and Stretcher Finish Options:
  - –(A) Painted aluminum C-leg bases, glide stem and stretcher. Stretcher end caps and support arms or stretcher brackets match base trim color. (Specify trim color)
  - –(B) Polished aluminum C-leg bases and glide stem. Stretcher and support arms or stretcher brackets are painted and require a trim color specification.
- Flip Top Unit Cutout Options include:
  - –One cutout centered along back edge, or
  - –One left and one right cutout along back edge.
- Optional casters or glides are field interchangeable:
  - –Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Optional glides (four) are available in light platinum, fog or black with 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
  - –Glide stem is painted or polished to match base; glide base disc color must be specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

## Specification Tip

- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Ganging Mechanism - Required for use with powered tables.
  - –Flip Top Unit electrical modules
  - –Electrical Components
  - –Grommet (field cut opening)
  - –Modesty Panel
  - –Vertical Wire Manager
  - –Horizontal Wire Manager
  - –Wire Management Clips

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

### ❶ Edge Options:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

### ❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout Options by Width:

36″ - 54″ (Options: A, F, J, N)
60″ - 96″ (Options: A, B, F, V, J, K, N)

- **N** No cutout
- **A** 2 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$34.29** list
- **B** 2 outlet cutout - left and right back, add **$68.58** list
- **F** 4 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$34.29** list
- **V** 4 outlet cutout - left and right back, add **$68.58** list
- **J** 6 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$34.29** list
- **K** 6 outlet cutout - left and right back, add **$68.58** list

### ❸ Base Options (Flip/Non-Flip):

- **H** Flip Top Table: Casters, add **$189.51** list
- **F** Flip Top Table: Glides, add **$269.85** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides, add **$80.34** list

### ❹ Base/Stretcher Finish Options:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$563.93** (must specify trim color for stretcher)

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base/Stretcher trim color.

5) Caster/Glide Base Disc trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

# Planes Training Tables — Rectangular — Laminate

Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

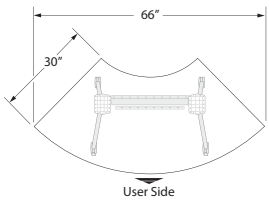
| Depth | Width | Distributed Load Capacity | Laminate Number ❶ ❷ ❸ ❹ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Flip Top Tables** | | | | | | | |
| 24″(610mm) | 36″(914mm) | 144 | TARA-2436-L S C 4 | $ 853.43 | $1045.49 | $ 887.66 | $1079.72 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 158 | TARA-2442-L S C 4 | 990.29 | 1197.23 | 1030.12 | 1237.06 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 173 | TARA-2448-L S C 4 | 1127.15 | 1348.97 | 1172.58 | 1394.40 |
| | 54″(1372mm) | 187 | TARA-2454-L S C 4 | 1264.01 | 1500.71 | 1315.04 | 1551.74 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | 202 | TARA-2460-L S C 4 | 1400.87 | 1652.45 | 1457.50 | 1709.08 |
| | 66″(1676mm) | 216 | TARA-2466-L S C 4 | 1537.73 | 1804.19 | 1599.96 | 1866.42 |
| | 72″(1829mm) | 230 | TARA-2472-L S C 4 | 1674.59 | 1955.93 | 1742.42 | 2023.76 |
| 30″(762mm) | 36″(914mm) | 158 | TARA-3036-L S C 4 | $ 969.61 | $1176.55 | $1012.24 | $1219.18 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 173 | TARA-3042-L S C 4 | 1114.93 | 1336.75 | 1164.56 | 1386.38 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 187 | TARA-3048-L S C 4 | 1260.25 | 1496.95 | 1316.88 | 1553.58 |
| | 54″(1372mm) | 202 | TARA-3054-L S C 4 | 1405.57 | 1657.15 | 1469.20 | 1720.78 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | 216 | TARA-3060-L S C 4 | 1550.89 | 1817.35 | 1621.52 | 1887.98 |
| | 66″(1676mm) | 230 | TARA-3066-L S C 4 | 1696.21 | 1977.55 | 1773.84 | 2055.18 |
| | 72″(1829mm) | 245 | TARA-3072-L S C 4 | 1841.53 | 2137.75 | 1926.16 | 2222.38 |
| **Non-Flip Top Tables** | | | | | | | |
| 20″(508mm) | 36″(914mm) | 134 | TARA-2036-L S C 4 | $ 817.75 | $ 999.89 | $ 846.38 | $1028.52 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 149 | TARA-2042-L S C 4 | 946.15 | 1143.17 | 978.98 | 1176.00 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 163 | TARA-2048-L S C 4 | 1083.01 | 1294.91 | 1121.44 | 1333.34 |
| | 54″(1372mm) | 178 | TARA-2054-L S C 4 | 1211.41 | 1438.19 | 1254.04 | 1480.82 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | 192 | TARA-2060-L S C 4 | 1339.81 | 1581.47 | 1386.64 | 1628.30 |
| | 66″(1676mm) | 206 | TARA-2066-L S C 4 | 1476.67 | 1733.21 | 1529.10 | 1785.64 |
| | 72″(1829mm) | 221 | TARA-2072-L S C 4 | 1605.07 | 1876.49 | 1661.70 | 1933.12 |
| | 78″(1981mm) | 235 | TARA-2078-L S C 4 | 1782.34 | 2068.64 | 1843.17 | 2129.47 |
| | 84″(2134mm) | 250 | TARA-2084-L S C 4 | 1926.72 | 2227.90 | 1993.15 | 2294.33 |
| | 90″(2286mm) | 264 | TARA-2090-L S C 4 | 2062.64 | 2378.70 | 2133.27 | 2449.33 |
| | 96″(2438mm) | 278 | TARA-2096-L S C 4 | 2198.56 | 2529.50 | 2273.39 | 2604.33 |
| 24″(610mm) | 36″(914mm) | 144 | TARA-2436-L S C 4 | $ 853.43 | $1045.49 | $ 887.66 | $1079.72 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 158 | TARA-2442-L S C 4 | 990.29 | 1197.23 | 1030.12 | 1237.06 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 173 | TARA-2448-L S C 4 | 1127.15 | 1348.97 | 1172.58 | 1394.40 |
| | 54″(1372mm) | 187 | TARA-2454-L S C 4 | 1264.01 | 1500.71 | 1315.04 | 1551.74 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | 202 | TARA-2460-L S C 4 | 1400.87 | 1652.45 | 1457.50 | 1709.08 |
| | 66″(1676mm) | 216 | TARA-2466-L S C 4 | 1537.73 | 1804.19 | 1599.96 | 1866.42 |
| | 72″(1829mm) | 230 | TARA-2472-L S C 4 | 1674.59 | 1955.93 | 1742.42 | 2023.76 |
| | 78″(1981mm) | 245 | TARA-2478-L S C 4 | 1860.32 | 2156.54 | 1933.75 | 2229.97 |
| | 84″(2134mm) | 259 | TARA-2484-L S C 4 | 2004.70 | 2315.80 | 2083.73 | 2394.83 |
| | 90″(2286mm) | 274 | TARA-2490-L S C 4 | 2149.08 | 2475.06 | 2233.71 | 2559.69 |
| | 96″(2438mm) | 288 | TARA-2496-L S C 4 | 2293.46 | 2634.32 | 2383.69 | 2724.55 |
| 30″(762mm) | 36″(914mm) | 158 | TARA-3036-L S C 4 | $ 969.61 | $1176.55 | $1012.24 | $1219.18 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 173 | TARA-3042-L S C 4 | 1114.93 | 1336.75 | 1164.56 | 1386.38 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 187 | TARA-3048-L S C 4 | 1260.25 | 1496.95 | 1316.88 | 1553.58 |
| | 54″(1372mm) | 202 | TARA-3054-L S C 4 | 1405.57 | 1657.15 | 1469.20 | 1720.78 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | 216 | TARA-3060-L S C 4 | 1550.89 | 1817.35 | 1621.52 | 1887.98 |
| | 66″(1676mm) | 230 | TARA-3066-L S C 4 | 1696.21 | 1977.55 | 1773.84 | 2055.18 |
| | 72″(1829mm) | 245 | TARA-3072-L S C 4 | 1841.53 | 2137.75 | 1926.16 | 2222.38 |
| | 78″(1981mm) | 259 | TARA-3078-L S C 4 | 2035.72 | 2346.82 | 2127.35 | 2438.45 |
| | 84″(2134mm) | 274 | TARA-3084-L S C 4 | 2188.56 | 2514.54 | 2287.19 | 2613.17 |
| | 90″(2286mm) | 288 | TARA-3090-L S C 4 | 2341.40 | 2682.26 | 2447.03 | 2787.89 |
| | 96″(2438mm) | 302 | TARA-3096-L S C 4 | 2494.24 | 2849.98 | 2606.87 | 2962.61 |

# Planes Training Tables — Crescent — Laminate

Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

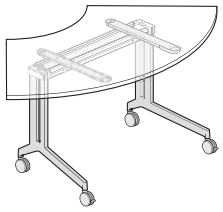
| Depth | Width | Laminate Number ❶ ❷ ❸ ❹ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30″(762mm) | 68″(1727mm) | TABN-3068-L S C 4 | $1672.92 | $1959.22 | $1752.72 | $2039.02 |

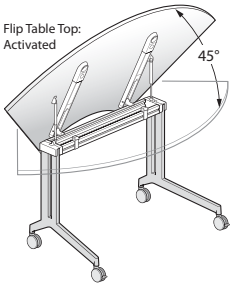
*Cresent: Non- Flip Table Top*






*Cresent: Flip Table Top*






*TABN-L-3060*

TABN-L

## Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg bases, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on remaining sides, or knife edge on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Base Options:
  –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Base and Stretcher Finish Options:
  –(A) Painted aluminum C-leg bases, glide stem and stretcher. Stretcher end caps and support arms or stretcher brackets match base trim color. (Specify trim color)
  –(B) Polished aluminum C-leg bases and glide stem. Stretcher and support arms or stretcher brackets are painted and require a trim color specification.
- Flip Top Unit Cutout Options include:
  –One cutout centered along back edge.
- Optional casters or glides are field interchangeable:
  –Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Optional glides (four) are available in light platinum, fog or black with 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
  –Glide stem is painted or polished to match base; glide base disc color must be specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

## Specification Tip

- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Required for use with powered tables.
  –Flip Top Unit electrical modules
  –Electrical Components
  –Grommet (field cut opening)
  –Vertical Wire Manager
  –Horizontal Wire Manager
  –Wire Management Clips

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

### ❶ Edge Options:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

### ❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout Options:

- **N** No cutout
- **A** 2 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$34.29** list
- **F** 4 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$34.29** list
- **J** 6 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$34.29** list

### ❸ Base Options (Flip/Non-Flip):

- **H** Flip Top Table: Casters, add **$189.51** list
- **F** Flip Top Table: Glides, add **$269.85** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides, add **$80.34** list

### ❹ Base/Stretcher Finish Options:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$563.93** (must specify trim color for stretcher)

2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Base/Stretcher trim color.
5) Caster/Glide Base Disc trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.



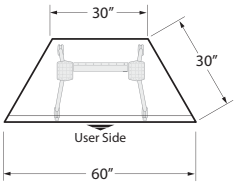
Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Planes Training Tables — Trapezoid — Laminate

Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

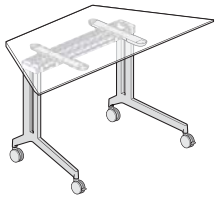
| Depth | Width | Number ❶ ❷ ❸ ❹ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TATP-3060-L ☐ S ☐ C ☐ 4 ☐ | $1548.94 | $1815.40 | $1620.52 | $1886.98 |

*Trapezoid: Non- Flip Table Top*

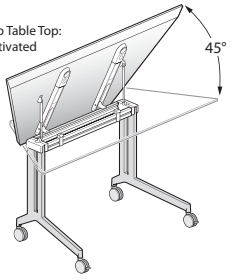





*Polygon: Flip Table Top*



Flip Table Top: Activated




*TATP-L*

TATP-L

## Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg bases, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on remaining sides, or knife edge on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Base Options:
  - –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  - –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  - –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  - –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Base and Stretcher Finish Options:
  - –(A) Painted aluminum C-leg bases, glide stem and stretcher. Stretcher end caps and support arms or stretcher brackets match base trim color. (Specify trim color)
  - –(B) Polished aluminum C-leg bases and glide stem. Stretcher and support arms or stretcher brackets are painted and require a trim color specification.
- Flip Top Unit Cutout Options include:
  - –One cutout centered along back edge.
- Optional casters or glides are field interchangeable:
  - –Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Optional glides (four) are available in light platinum, fog or black with 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
  - –Glide stem is painted or polished to match base; glide base disc color must be specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

## Specification Tip

- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Ganging Mechanism - Required for use with powered tables.
  - –Flip Top Unit electrical modules
  - –Electrical Components
  - –Grommet (field cut opening)
  - –Modesty Panel
  - –Vertical Wire Manager
  - –Horizontal Wire Manager
  - –Wire Management Clips

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

### ❶ Edge Options:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

### ❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout Options:

- **N** No cutout
- **A** 2 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$34.29** list
- **F** 4 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$34.29** list
- **J** 6 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$34.29** list

### ❸ Base Options (Flip/Non-Flip):

- **H** Flip Top Table: Casters, add **$189.51** list
- **F** Flip Top Table: Glides, add **$269.85** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides, add **$80.34** list

### ❹ Base/Stretcher Finish Options:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$563.93** (must specify trim color for stretcher)

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base/Stretcher trim color.

5) Caster/Glide Base Disc trim color.

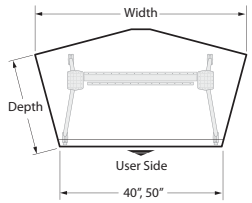
**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

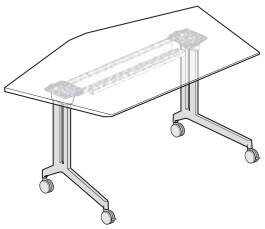
# Planes Training Tables — Polygon — Laminate

Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

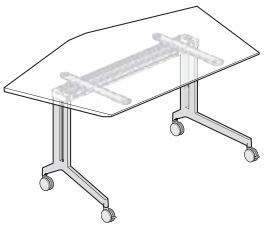
| Depth | Width | Number ❶ ❷ ❸ ❹ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24″(610mm) | 55″(1397mm) | TACV-2455-L S C 4 | $1307.04 | $1482.29 | $1432.35 | $1607.60 |
| 30″(762mm) | 66″(1676mm) | TACV-3066-L S C 4 | 1646.68 | 1898.37 | 1771.99 | 2023.68 |

*Polygon: Non- Flip Table Top*



*Polygon: Flip Table Top*






*TACV-L*

TACV-L

## Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg bases, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on remaining sides, or knife edge on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Base Options:
  - –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  - –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  - –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  - –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Base and Stretcher Finish Options:
  - –(A) Painted aluminum C-leg bases, glide stem and stretcher. Stretcher end caps and support arms or stretcher brackets match base trim color. (Specify trim color)
  - –(B) Polished aluminum C-leg bases and glide stem. Stretcher and support arms or stretcher brackets are painted and require a trim color specification.
- Flip Top Unit Cutout Options include:
  - –One cutout centered along back edge.
- Optional casters or glides are field interchangeable:
  - –Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Optional glides (four) are available in light platinum, fog or black with 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
  - –Glide stem is painted or polished to match base; glide base disc color must be specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

## Specification Tip

- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Ganging Mechanism - Required for use with powered tables.
  - –Flip Top Unit electrical modules
  - –Electrical Components
  - –Grommet (field cut opening)
  - –Modesty Panel
  - –Vertical Wire Manager
  - –Horizontal Wire Manager
  - –Wire Management Clips

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

### ❶ Edge Options:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

### ❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout Options:

- **N** No cutout
- **A** 2 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$34.29** list
- **F** 4 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$34.29** list
- **J** 6 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$34.29** list

### ❸ Base Options (Flip/Non-Flip):

- **H** Flip Top Table: Casters, add **$189.51** list
- **F** Flip Top Table: Glides, add **$269.85** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides, add **$80.34** list

### ❹ Base/Stretcher Finish Options:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$563.93** (must specify trim color for stretcher)

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base/Stretcher trim color.

5) Caster/Glide Base Disc trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

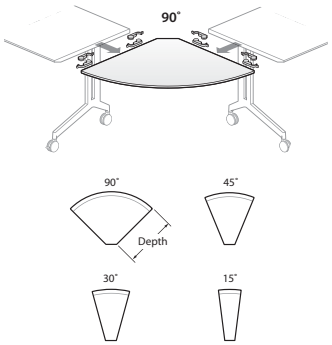


Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Planes Training Tables — Pie Connector — Laminate

| Depth | Laminate Number ❶ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20″(508mm) | TAPC-2015-L ■ SN | $319.57 | $411.31 | $344.64 | $436.38 |
| | TAPC-2030-L ■ SN | 344.64 | 436.38 | 369.71 | 461.45 |
| | TAPC-2045-L ■ SN | 369.71 | 461.45 | 394.78 | 486.52 |
| | TAPC-2090-L ■ SN | 419.85 | 511.59 | 444.92 | 536.66 |
| 24″(610mm) | TAPC-2415-L ■ SN | $394.77 | $486.51 | $419.84 | $511.58 |
| | TAPC-2430-L ■ SN | 419.84 | 511.58 | 444.91 | 536.65 |
| | TAPC-2445-L ■ SN | 444.91 | 536.65 | 469.98 | 561.72 |
| | TAPC-2490-L ■ SN | 495.05 | 586.79 | 520.12 | 611.86 |
| 30″(762mm) | TAPC-3015-L ■ SN | $469.97 | $561.71 | $495.04 | $586.78 |
| | TAPC-3030-L ■ SN | 495.04 | 586.78 | 520.11 | 611.85 |
| | TAPC-3045-L ■ SN | 520.11 | 611.85 | 545.18 | 636.92 |
| | TAPC-3090-L ■ SN | 570.25 | 661.99 | 595.32 | 687.06 |

### Pie Connector




TAPC-L

### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top and two sets of ganging mechanisms required for support.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on remaining sides, or knife edge on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Depth shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Requires two same-depth Planes C-Leg Training Tables for support; separately specified.
- Additional Table Pass-Through Connector may be required based upon application.
- Wire Manager Clips are available if needed; separately specified.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Options:**

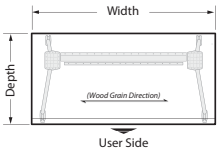
- J Edgeband
- F Knife

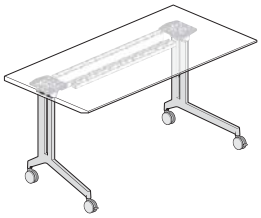
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.

# Planes Training Table — Rectangular — Wood

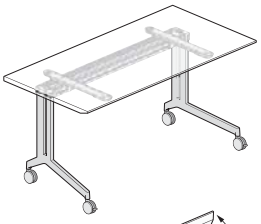
Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

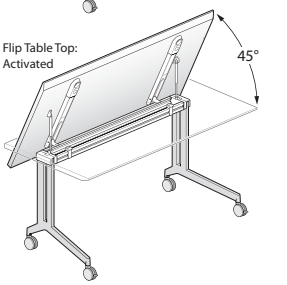
*Rectangular: Non- Flip Table Top*



*Rectangular: Flip Table Top*






*TARA-W-3060*

TARA-W

## Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg bases, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on remaining sides, or knife edge on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Reinforcement bar included with 72″(1829mm) or greater tops.
- Base Options:
  - –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  - –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  - –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  - –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Base and Stretcher Finish Options:
  - –(A) Painted aluminum C-leg bases, glide stem and stretcher. Stretcher end caps and support arms or stretcher brackets match base trim color. (Specify trim color)
  - –(B) Polished aluminum C-leg bases and glide stem. Stretcher and support arms or stretcher brackets are painted and require a trim color specification.
- Flip Top Unit Cutout Options include:
  - –One cutout centered along back edge, or
  - –One left and one right cutout along back edge.
- Optional casters or glides are field interchangeable:
  - –Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Optional glides (four) are available in light platinum, fog or black with 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
  - –Glide stem is painted or polished to match base; glide base disc color must be specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

## Specification Tip

- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Ganging Mechanism - Required for use with powered tables.
  - –Flip Top Unit electrical modules
  - –Electrical Components
  - –Grommet (field cut opening)
  - –Modesty Panel
  - –Vertical Wire Manager
  - –Horizontal Wire Manager
  - –Wire Management Clips

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

### ❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

### ❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout Options by Width:

36″ - 54″ (Options: A, F, J, N)
60″ - 96″ (Options: A, B, F, V, J, K, N)

- **N** No cutout
- **A** 2 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$34.29** list
- **B** 2 outlet cutout - left and right back, add **$68.58** list
- **F** 4 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$34.29** list
- **V** 4 outlet cutout - left and right back, add **$68.58** list
- **J** 6 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$34.29** list
- **K** 6 outlet cutout - left and right back, add **$68.58** list

### ❸ Base Options (Flip/Non-Flip):

- **H** Flip Top Table: Casters, add **$189.51** list
- **F** Flip Top Table: Glides, add **$269.85** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides, add **$80.34** list

### ❹ Base/Stretcher Finish Options:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$563.93** (must specify trim color for stretcher/arms)

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base/Stretcher trim color.

4) Caster/Glide Base Disc trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

# Planes Training Table — Rectangular — Wood

Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

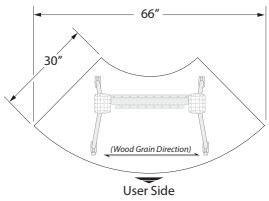
| Depth | Width | Distributed Load Capacity | Number ❶ ❷ ❸ ❹ | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Flip Top Tables** | | | | | | | |
| 24″(610mm) | 36″(914mm) | 144 | TARA-2436-W S C 4 | $1101.31 | $1283.77 | $1110.19 | $1322.65 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 158 | TARA-2442-W S C 4 | 1260.33 | 1456.71 | 1271.61 | 1500.99 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 173 | TARA-2448-W S C 4 | 1419.35 | 1629.65 | 1433.03 | 1679.33 |
| | 54″(1372mm) | 187 | TARA-2454-W S C 4 | 1578.37 | 1802.59 | 1594.45 | 1857.67 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | 202 | TARA-2460-W S C 4 | 1737.39 | 1975.53 | 1755.87 | 2036.01 |
| | 66″(1676mm) | 216 | TARA-2466-W S C 4 | 1896.41 | 2148.47 | 1917.29 | 2214.35 |
| | 72″(1829mm) | 230 | TARA-2472-W S C 4 | 2055.43 | 2321.41 | 2078.71 | 2392.69 |
| 30″(762mm) | 36″(914mm) | 158 | TARA-3036-W S C 4 | $1238.19 | $1434.57 | $1250.31 | $1479.69 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 173 | TARA-3042-W S C 4 | 1404.94 | 1615.24 | 1419.88 | 1666.18 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 187 | TARA-3048-W S C 4 | 1571.69 | 1795.91 | 1589.45 | 1852.67 |
| | 54″(1372mm) | 202 | TARA-3054-W S C 4 | 1738.44 | 1976.58 | 1759.02 | 2039.16 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | 216 | TARA-3060-W S C 4 | 1905.19 | 2157.25 | 1928.59 | 2225.65 |
| | 66″(1676mm) | 230 | TARA-3066-W S C 4 | 2071.94 | 2337.92 | 2098.16 | 2412.14 |
| | 72″(1829mm) | 245 | TARA-3072-W S C 4 | 2238.69 | 2518.59 | 2267.73 | 2598.63 |
| **Non-Flip Top Tables** | | | | | | | |
| 20″(508mm) | 36″(914mm) | 134 | TARA-2036-W S C 4 | $1051.83 | $1225.01 | $1058.55 | $1259.73 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 149 | TARA-2042-W S C 4 | 1203.12 | 1390.22 | 1211.82 | 1429.92 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 163 | TARA-2048-W S C 4 | 1362.14 | 1563.16 | 1373.24 | 1608.26 |
| | 54″(1372mm) | 178 | TARA-2054-W S C 4 | 1513.43 | 1728.37 | 1526.51 | 1778.45 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | 192 | TARA-2060-W S C 4 | 1664.72 | 1893.58 | 1679.78 | 1948.64 |
| | 66″(1676mm) | 206 | TARA-2066-W S C 4 | 1823.74 | 2066.52 | 1841.20 | 2126.98 |
| | 72″(1829mm) | 221 | TARA-2072-W S C 4 | 1975.03 | 2231.73 | 1994.47 | 2297.17 |
| | 78″(1981mm) | 235 | TARA-2078-W S C 4 | 2175.19 | 2445.81 | 2196.61 | 2516.23 |
| | 84″(2134mm) | 250 | TARA-2084-W S C 4 | 2341.73 | 2626.27 | 2365.55 | 2702.09 |
| | 90″(2286mm) | 264 | TARA-2090-W S C 4 | 2500.54 | 2799.00 | 2526.34 | 2879.80 |
| | 96″(2438mm) | 278 | TARA-2096-W S C 4 | 2659.35 | 2971.73 | 2687.13 | 3057.51 |
| 24″(610mm) | 36″(914mm) | 144 | TARA-2436-W S C 4 | $1101.31 | $1283.77 | $1110.19 | $1322.65 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 158 | TARA-2442-W S C 4 | 1260.33 | 1456.71 | 1271.61 | 1500.99 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 173 | TARA-2448-W S C 4 | 1419.35 | 1629.65 | 1433.03 | 1679.33 |
| | 54″(1372mm) | 187 | TARA-2454-W S C 4 | 1578.37 | 1802.59 | 1594.45 | 1857.67 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | 202 | TARA-2460-W S C 4 | 1737.39 | 1975.53 | 1755.87 | 2036.01 |
| | 66″(1676mm) | 216 | TARA-2466-W S C 4 | 1896.41 | 2148.47 | 1917.29 | 2214.35 |
| | 72″(1829mm) | 230 | TARA-2472-W S C 4 | 2055.43 | 2321.41 | 2078.71 | 2392.69 |
| | 78″(1981mm) | 245 | TARA-2478-W S C 4 | 2263.32 | 2543.22 | 2289.00 | 2619.90 |
| | 84″(2134mm) | 259 | TARA-2484-W S C 4 | 2429.86 | 2723.68 | 2457.94 | 2805.76 |
| | 90″(2286mm) | 274 | TARA-2490-W S C 4 | 2596.40 | 2904.14 | 2626.88 | 2991.62 |
| | 96″(2438mm) | 288 | TARA-2496-W S C 4 | 2762.94 | 3084.60 | 2795.82 | 3177.48 |
| 30″(762mm) | 36″(914mm) | 158 | TARA-3036-W S C 4 | $1238.19 | $1434.57 | $1250.31 | $1479.69 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 173 | TARA-3042-W S C 4 | 1404.94 | 1615.24 | 1419.88 | 1666.18 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 187 | TARA-3048-W S C 4 | 1571.69 | 1795.91 | 1589.45 | 1852.67 |
| | 54″(1372mm) | 202 | TARA-3054-W S C 4 | 1738.44 | 1976.58 | 1759.02 | 2039.16 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | 216 | TARA-3060-W S C 4 | 1905.19 | 2157.25 | 1928.59 | 2225.65 |
| | 66″(1676mm) | 230 | TARA-3066-W S C 4 | 2071.94 | 2337.92 | 2098.16 | 2412.14 |
| | 72″(1829mm) | 245 | TARA-3072-W S C 4 | 2238.69 | 2518.59 | 2267.73 | 2598.63 |
| | 78″(1981mm) | 259 | TARA-3078-W S C 4 | 2454.31 | 2748.13 | 2486.17 | 2833.99 |
| | 84″(2134mm) | 274 | TARA-3084-W S C 4 | 2628.58 | 2936.32 | 2663.26 | 3028.00 |
| | 90″(2286mm) | 288 | TARA-3090-W S C 4 | 2802.85 | 3124.51 | 2840.35 | 3222.01 |
| | 96″(2438mm) | 302 | TARA-3096-W S C 4 | 2977.12 | 3312.70 | 3017.44 | 3416.02 |

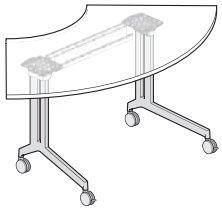
# Planes Training Tables — Crescent — Wood

Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

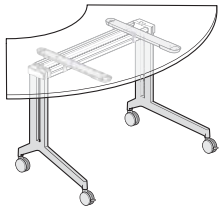
| Depth | Width | Number ❶ ❷ ❸ ❹ | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30″(762mm) | 68″(1727mm) | TABN-3068-W S C 4 | $2097.38 | $2368.00 | $2134.22 | $2453.84 |

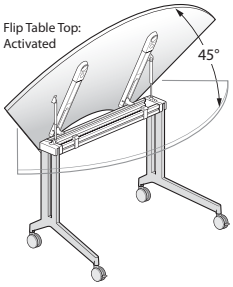
*Cresent: Non- Flip Table Top*



*Cresent: Flip Table Top*






*TABN-L-3060*

TABN-W

### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg bases, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on remaining sides, or knife edge on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Base Options:
  –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Base and Stretcher Finish Options:
  –(A) Painted aluminum C-leg bases, glide stem and stretcher. Stretcher end caps and support arms or stretcher brackets match base trim color. (Specify trim color)
  –(B) Polished aluminum C-leg bases and glide stem. Stretcher and support arms or stretcher brackets are painted and require a trim color specification.
- Flip Top Unit Cutout Options include:
  –One cutout centered along back edge.
- Optional casters or glides are field interchangeable:
  –Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Optional glides (four) are available in light platinum, fog or black with 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
  –Glide stem is painted or polished to match base; glide base disc color must be specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tip

- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Required for use with powered tables.
  –Flip Top Unit electrical modules
  –Electrical Components
  –Grommet (field cut opening)
  –Vertical Wire Manager
  –Horizontal Wire Manager
  –Wire Management Clips

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Edge Options:**

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout Options:**

- **N** No cutout
- **A** 2 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$34.29** list
- **F** 4 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$34.29** list
- **J** 6 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$34.29** list

**❸ Base Options (Flip/Non-Flip):**

- **H** Flip Top Table: Casters, add **$189.51** list
- **F** Flip Top Table: Glides, add **$269.85** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides, add **$80.34** list

**❹ Base/Stretcher Finish Options:**

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$563.93** (must specify trim color for stretcher/arms)

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base/Stretcher trim color.

4) Caster/Glide Base Disc trim color.

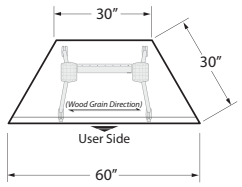
**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

# Planes Training Table — Trapezoid — Wood

Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

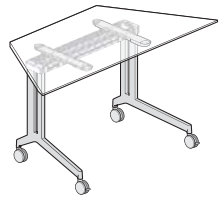
| Depth | Width | Number ❶ ❷ ❸ ❹ | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TATP-3060-W ☐ S ☐ C ☐ 4 ☐ | $1943.14 | $2193.40 | $1971.94 | $2231.20 |

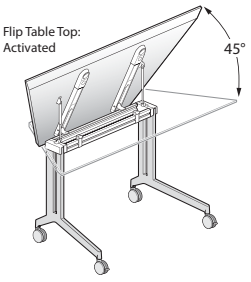
***Trapezoid: Non- Flip Table Top***






***Polygon: Flip Table Top***






***TATP-L***

TATP-W

## Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg bases, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″ (737mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on remaining sides, or knife edge on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Base Options:
  - –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  - –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  - –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  - –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Base and Stretcher Finish Options:
  - –(A) Painted aluminum C-leg bases, glide stem and stretcher. Stretcher end caps and support arms or stretcher brackets match base trim color. (Specify trim color)
  - –(B) Polished aluminum C-leg bases and glide stem. Stretcher and support arms or stretcher brackets are painted and require a trim color specification.
- Flip Top Unit Cutout Options include:
  - –One cutout centered along back edge.
- Optional casters or glides are field interchangeable:
  - –Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Optional glides (four) are available in light platinum, fog or black with 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
  - –Glide stem is painted or polished to match base; glide base disc color must be specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

## Specification Tip

- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Ganging Mechanism - Required for use with powered tables.
  - –Flip Top Unit electrical modules
  - –Electrical Components
  - –Grommet (field cut opening)
  - –Modesty Panel
  - –Vertical Wire Manager
  - –Horizontal Wire Manager
  - –Wire Management Clips

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

### ❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

### ❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout Options:

- **N** No cutout
- **A** 2 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$34.29** list
- **F** 4 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$34.29** list
- **J** 6 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$34.29** list

### ❸ Base Options (Flip/Non-Flip):

- **H** Flip Top Table: Casters, add **$189.51** list
- **F** Flip Top Table: Glides, add **$269.85** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides, add **$80.34** list

### ❹ Base/Stretcher Finish Options:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$563.93** (must specify trim color for stretcher/arms)

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base/Stretcher trim color.

4) Caster/Glide Base Disc trim color.

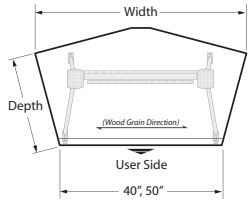
**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

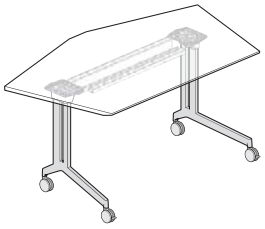
# Planes Training Tables — Polygon — Wood

Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

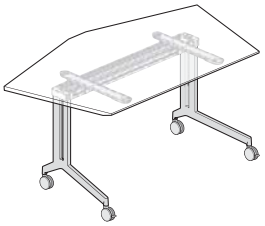
| Depth | Width | Number ❶ ❷ ❸ ❹ | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24″(610mm) | 55″(1397mm) | TACV-2455-W S C 4 | **$1587.75** | **$1784.31** | **$1612.81** | **$1809.37** |
| 30″(762mm) | 66″(1676mm) | TACV-3066-W S C 4 | **2095.28** | **2382.10** | **2139.14** | **2425.96** |

***Polygon: Non- Flip Table Top***



***Polygon: Flip Table Top***






***TACV-L***

TACV-W

### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg bases, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on remaining sides, or knife edge on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Base Options:
  - –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  - –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  - –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  - –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Base and Stretcher Finish Options:
  - –(A) Painted aluminum C-leg bases, glide stem and stretcher. Stretcher end caps and support arms or stretcher brackets match base trim color. (Specify trim color)
  - –(B) Polished aluminum C-leg bases and glide stem. Stretcher and support arms or stretcher brackets are painted and require a trim color specification.
- Flip Top Unit Cutout Options include:
  - –One cutout centered along back edge.
- Optional casters or glides are field interchangeable:
  - –Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Optional glides (four) are available in light platinum, fog or black with 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
  - –Glide stem is painted or polished to match base; glide base disc color must be specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tip

- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Ganging Mechanism - Required for use with powered tables.
  - –Flip Top Unit electrical modules
  - –Electrical Components
  - –Grommet (field cut opening)
  - –Modesty Panel
  - –Vertical Wire Manager
  - –Horizontal Wire Manager
  - –Wire Management Clips

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Edge Options:**

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout Options:**

- **N** No cutout
- **A** 2 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$34.29** list
- **F** 4 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$34.29** list
- **J** 6 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$34.29** list

**❸ Base Options (Flip/Non-Flip):**

- **H** Flip Top Table: Casters, add **$189.51** list
- **F** Flip Top Table: Glides, add **$269.85** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides, add **$80.34** list

**❹ Base/Stretcher Finish Options:**

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$563.93** (must specify trim color for stretcher/arms)

2) Wood finish color.

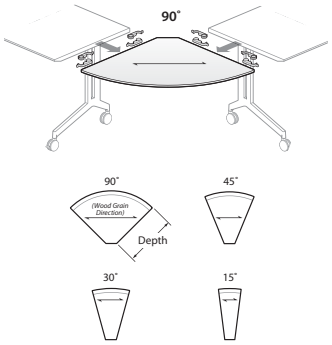
3) Base/Stretcher trim color.

4) Caster/Glide Base Disc trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

# Planes Training Tables — Pie Connector — Wood

| Depth | Number ❶ | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20″(508mm) | TAPC-2015-W ▢ SN | $313.30 | $361.43 | $325.83 | $373.96 |
| | TAPC-2030-W ▢ SN | 338.37 | 386.50 | 350.90 | 399.03 |
| | TAPC-2045-W ▢ SN | 363.44 | 411.57 | 375.97 | 424.10 |
| | TAPC-2090-W ▢ SN | 413.58 | 461.71 | 426.11 | 474.24 |
| 24″(610mm) | TAPC-2415-W ▢ SN | $388.50 | $436.63 | $401.03 | $449.16 |
| | TAPC-2430-W ▢ SN | 413.57 | 461.70 | 426.10 | 474.23 |
| | TAPC-2445-W ▢ SN | 438.64 | 486.77 | 451.17 | 499.30 |
| | TAPC-2490-W ▢ SN | 488.78 | 536.91 | 501.31 | 549.44 |
| 30″(762mm) | TAPC-3015-W ▢ SN | $463.70 | $511.83 | $476.23 | $524.36 |
| | TAPC-3030-W ▢ SN | 488.77 | 536.90 | 501.30 | 549.43 |
| | TAPC-3045-W ▢ SN | 513.84 | 561.97 | 526.37 | 574.50 |
| | TAPC-3090-W ▢ SN | 563.98 | 612.11 | 576.51 | 624.64 |




TAPC-W

### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top and two sets of ganging mechanisms required for support.
- Wood veneer top with 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on remaining sides, or knife edge on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Depth shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Requires two same-depth Planes C-Leg Training Tables for support; separately specified.
- Additional Table Pass-Through Connector may be required based upon application.
- Wire Manager Clips are available if needed; separately specified.

### To Order, Specify:

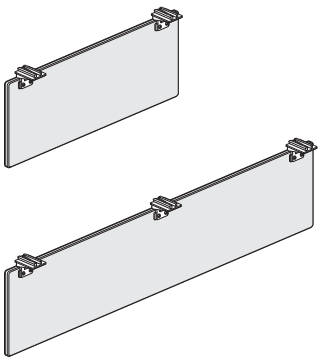
1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Options:**

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

2) Wood finish color.

# Planes Training Tables — Modesty Panels



TA0M

### Features

- Includes modesty panel and attachment hardware.
- Modesty Panels are 11.59″(294mm) high (actual) and 0.56″(14mm) thick.
- Modesty Panels are mounted 1.4″(36mm) below the table top to allow for wire pass-through.
- Finish surface is non-tackable.
- Hinged bracket allows for table nesting without modesty panel removal.
- Modesty panel is removable; slides into table attachment brackets. No tools required.
- Screen and hardware are field installed.

### Specification Tip

- Modesty Panels are available for use on Training Tables in shapes/sizes indicated. Refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Modesty Panel Options:**

- **F** Full width, add **$62.04** list
- **P** Powered Table

2) Surface Colors Options:

Fabric:
–Fabric Color

Laminate:
–Laminate Surface Color
–Edgeband trim color

Wood:
–Wood Finish Color

* **Note: Modesty Panel Options:**
-(F) Full-width modesty panel will be width of the rectangular table and not for use with tables that are connected with 2-Circuit Modular Power or Quick Connect Two electrical components.
-(P) Must be ordered for tables with 2-Circuit Modular Power or Flip Top Units with Quick Connect Two Power base feed. Modesty Panels are inset 3″(76mm) from each end.

| Table Width | Option (P) Modesty Actual Width | Option (F) Modesty Actual Width | Number ❶ | Fabric Grade A | B | C | D | E | F | G |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Rectangle** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36″(914mm) | 29.5″(749mm) | 35.5″(902mm) | TA0M-1336-F | **$260.64** | **$322.68** | **$335.11** | **$350.01** | **$372.33** | **$394.67** | **$421.97** |
| 42″(1067mm) | 35.5″(902mm) | 41.5″(1054mm) | TA0M-1342-F | **304.08** | **366.12** | **378.55** | **393.45** | **415.77** | **438.11** | **465.41** |
| 48″(1219mm) | 41.5″(1064mm) | 47.5″(1207mm) | TA0M-1348-F | **347.52** | **409.56** | **421.99** | **436.89** | **459.21** | **481.55** | **508.85** |
| 54″(1372mm) | 47.5″(1207mm) | 53.5″(1359mm) | TA0M-1354-F | **390.96** | **453.00** | **465.43** | **480.33** | **502.65** | **524.99** | **552.29** |
| 60″(1524mm) | 53.5″(1369mm) | 59.5″(1511mm) | TA0M-1360-F | **434.40** | **496.44** | **508.87** | **523.77** | **546.09** | **568.43** | **595.73** |
| 66″(1676mm) | 59.5″(1511mm) | 65.5″(1664mm) | TA0M-1366-F | **477.84** | **539.88** | **552.31** | **567.21** | **589.53** | **611.87** | **639.17** |
| 72″(1829mm) | 65.5″(1664mm) | 71.5″(1816mm) | TA0M-1372-F | **521.28** | **583.32** | **595.75** | **610.65** | **632.97** | **655.31** | **682.61** |
| 78″(1981mm) | 71.5″(1816mm) | 77.5″(1969mm) | TA0M-1378-F | **564.72** | **626.76** | **639.19** | **654.09** | **676.41** | **698.75** | **726.05** |
| 84″(2134mm) | 77.5″(1969mm) | 83.5″(2121mm) | TA0M-1384-F | **608.16** | **670.20** | **682.63** | **697.53** | **719.85** | **742.19** | **769.49** |
| 90″(2286mm) | 83.5″(2121mm) | 89.5″(2273mm) | TA0M-1390-F | **651.60** | **713.64** | **726.07** | **740.97** | **763.29** | **785.63** | **812.93** |
| 96″(2438mm) | 89.5″(2273mm) | 95.5″(2426mm) | TA0M-1396-F | **695.04** | **757.08** | **769.51** | **784.41** | **806.73** | **829.07** | **856.37** |
| **Polygon** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55″(1397mm) | 41.5″(1054mm) | | TA0M-1348-FP | **$347.52** | **$409.56** | **$421.99** | **$436.89** | **$459.21** | **$481.55** | **$508.85** |
| 66″(1676mm) | 47.5″(1207mm) | 53.5″(1359mm) | TA0M-1354-F | **390.96** | **453.00** | **465.43** | **480.33** | **502.65** | **524.99** | **552.29** |
| **Trapezoid** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60″(1524mm) | 28″(711mm) | | TA0M-1360-FP | **$434.40** | **$496.44** | **$508.87** | **$523.77** | **$546.09** | **$568.43** | **$595.73** |
| **Half Round** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60″(1524mm) | 53.5″(1359mm) | 59.5″(1511mm) | TA0M-1360-F | **$434.40** | **$496.44** | **$508.87** | **$523.77** | **$546.09** | **$568.43** | **$595.73** |



Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Planes Training Tables — Modesty Panels

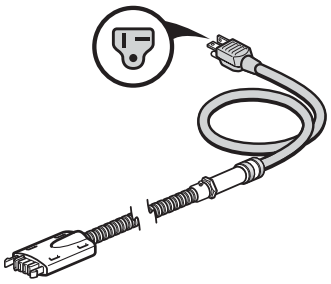
| Table Width | Option (P) Modesty Actual Width | Option (F) Modesty Actual Width | Number ❶ | Laminate A | Laminate B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Rectangle** | | | | | |
| 36″(914mm) | 29.5″(749mm) | 35.5″(902mm) | TA0M-1336-L | **$139.61** | **$146.65** |
| 42″(1067mm) | 35.5″(902mm) | 41.5″(1054mm) | TA0M-1342-L | **161.40** | **170.20** |
| 48″(1219mm) | 41.5″(1064mm) | 47.5″(1207mm) | TA0M-1348-L | **183.19** | **193.75** |
| 54″(1372mm) | 47.5″(1207mm) | 53.5″(1359mm) | TA0M-1354-L | **204.98** | **217.30** |
| 60″(1524mm) | 53.5″(1369mm) | 59.5″(1511mm) | TA0M-1360-L | **226.77** | **240.85** |
| 66″(1676mm) | 59.5″(1511mm) | 65.5″(1664mm) | TA0M-1366-L | **248.56** | **264.40** |
| 72″(1829mm) | 65.5″(1664mm) | 71.5″(1816mm) | TA0M-1372-L | **270.35** | **287.95** |
| 78″(1981mm) | 71.5″(1816mm) | 77.5″(1969mm) | TA0M-1378-L | **292.14** | **311.50** |
| 84″(2134mm) | 77.5″(1969mm) | 83.5″(2121mm) | TA0M-1384-L | **313.93** | **335.05** |
| 90″(2286mm) | 83.5″(2121mm) | 89.5″(2273mm) | TA0M-1390-L | **335.72** | **358.60** |
| 96″(2438mm) | 89.5″(2273mm) | 95.5″(2426mm) | TA0M-1396-L | **357.51** | **382.15** |
| **Polygon** | | | | | |
| 55″(1397mm) | 41.5″(1054mm) | | TA0M-1348-LP | **$183.19** | **$193.75** |
| 66″(1676mm) | 47.5″(1207mm) | 53.5″(1359mm) | TA0M-1354-L | **204.98** | **217.30** |
| **Trapezoid** | | | | | |
| 60″(1524mm) | 28″(711mm) | | TA0M-1360-LP | **$226.77** | **240.85** |
| **Half Round** | | | | | |
| 60″(1524mm) | 53.5″(1359mm) | 59.5″(1511mm) | TA0M-1396-L | **$226.77** | **240.85** |

| Table Width | Option (P) Modesty Actual Width | Option (F) Modesty Actual Width | Number ❶ | Wood A | Wood B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Rectangle** | | | | | |
| 36″(914mm) | 29.5″(749mm) | 35.5″(902mm) | TA0M-1336-W | **$399.01** | **$460.69** |
| 42″(1067mm) | 35.5″(902mm) | 41.5″(1054mm) | TA0M-1342-W | **442.62** | **512.06** |
| 48″(1219mm) | 41.5″(1064mm) | 47.5″(1207mm) | TA0M-1348-W | **486.23** | **563.43** |
| 54″(1372mm) | 47.5″(1207mm) | 53.5″(1359mm) | TA0M-1354-W | **529.84** | **614.80** |
| 60″(1524mm) | 53.5″(1369mm) | 59.5″(1511mm) | TA0M-1360-W | **573.45** | **666.17** |
| 66″(1676mm) | 59.5″(1511mm) | 65.5″(1664mm) | TA0M-1366-W | **617.06** | **717.54** |
| 72″(1829mm) | 65.5″(1664mm) | 71.5″(1816mm) | TA0M-1372-W | **660.67** | **768.91** |
| 78″(1981mm) | 71.5″(1816mm) | 77.5″(1969mm) | TA0M-1378-W | **704.28** | **820.28** |
| 84″(2134mm) | 77.5″(1969mm) | 83.5″(2121mm) | TA0M-1384-W | **747.89** | **871.65** |
| 90″(2286mm) | 83.5″(2121mm) | 89.5″(2273mm) | TA0M-1390-W | **791.50** | **923.02** |
| 96″(2438mm) | 89.5″(2273mm) | 95.5″(2426mm) | TA0M-1396-W | **835.11** | **974.39** |
| **Polygon** | | | | | |
| 55″(1397mm) | 41.5″(1054mm) | | TA0M-1348-WP | **$486.23** | **$563.43** |
| 66″(1676mm) | 47.5″(1207mm) | 53.5″(1359mm) | TA0M-1354-W | **529.84** | **614.80** |
| **Trapezoid** | | | | | |
| 60″(1524mm) | 28″(711mm) | | TA0M-1360-WP | **$573.45** | **$666.17** |
| **Half Round** | | | | | |
| 60″(1524mm) | 53.5″(1359mm) | 59.5″(1511mm) | TA0M-1360-W | **$573.45** | **$666.17** |

# Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Power Feeds

## Single Circuit Corded Base Feed — for use with 2-Circuit, 20 Amp

20 Amp Plug



EAEB-2024-2C

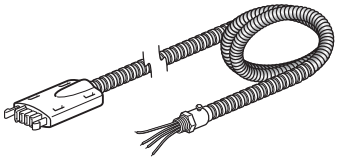
| Description | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 20 Amp **(USA Only)** | EAEB-2024-2C | **$393.43** |

### Feature
- Includes one 24″(610mm) black cord with NEMA 5-20P plug plus a 48″(1219mm) flexible metal conduit (unpainted) with modular male connector standard in black.

### Specification Tips
- **For use on Planes C-Leg Training Tables only.**
- Provides power to circuit one only.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Electric application requires prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.**
- Base Feed accesses common ground only.
- Requires a 20 Amp, 125 volt power receptacle (NEMA 5 20-R) for connection to building power (not included).
- **Not for use in Canada due to electrical code restrictions.**
- Corded Base Feed is PVC free.

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

## Hardwire Modular Base Feed — 2-Circuit



EAEB

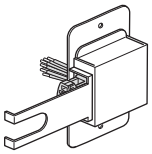
| Description | Length | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 20 Amp | 48″(1219mm) | EAEB-2048-2H | **$117.90** |
| | 60″(1524mm) | EAEB-2060-2H | **130.31** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | EAEB-2072-2H | **142.72** |
| | 96″(2438mm) | EAEB-2096-2H | **167.54** |
| | 120″(3048mm) | EAEB-20C0-2H | **192.36** |
| | 180″(4572mm) | EAEB-20J0-2H | **254.41** |
| | 240″(6096mm) | EAEB-20Q0-2H | **316.46** |
| | 300″(7620mm) | EAEB-20W0-2H | **378.51** |

### Feature
- Includes one flexible metal conduit (unpainted) base feed with four 12-gauge wires for up to two 20 Amp circuits of power and one modular male connector standard in black.

### Specification Tips
- For 2-circuit modular power components. Do not mix with other systems.
- For use for floor, column or wall hardwire connections.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Electric application requires prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.**
- Base Feed accesses common ground only.

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

## Wall Feed — 2-Circuit



EAWP-0004-21

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| EAWP-0004-21 | | **$114.18** |

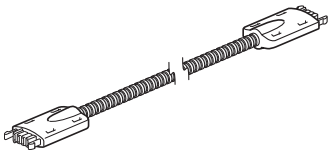
### Features
- Includes one 2-circuit wall feed with female connector and four 12-gauge wires for up to two 20 Amp circuits.
- Standard in black.

### Specification Tips
- For use with 2-Circuit components only. Do not mix with other power systems.
- For use with separately specified 2-circuit Pass-Through Connector.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Electric application requires prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.**
- For mounting on vertical surfaces only.

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

# Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Modular Power Pass-Through

**Tables Pass-Through Connector — 2-Circuit**



EAEJ

| Connector Width | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 10″(254mm) | EAEJ-0010-2 | **$ 72.40** |
| 18″(457mm) | EAEJ-0018-2 | **80.68** |
| 24″(610mm) | EAEJ-0024-2 | **86.89** |
| 30″(762mm) | EAEJ-0030-2 | **93.10** |
| 36″(914mm) | EAEJ-0036-2 | **99.31** |
| 42″(1067mm) | EAEJ-0042-2 | **105.52** |
| 48″(1219mm) | EAEJ-0048-2 | **111.73** |
| 54″(1372mm) | EAEJ-0054-2 | **117.94** |
| 60″(1524mm) | EAEJ-0060-2 | **124.15** |
| 66″(1676mm) | EAEJ-0066-2 | **130.36** |
| 72″(1829mm) | EAEJ-0072-2 | **136.57** |
| 78″(1981mm) | EAEJ-0078-2 | **142.78** |
| 96″(2438mm) | EAEJ-0096-2 | **161.41** |

### Features

- Includes one flexible metal conduit (unpainted) connector with modular male connectors standard in black.
- System is 4-wire with 2 circuits, 20 Amps each.
- Modular connectors are PVC-free.

### Specification Tips

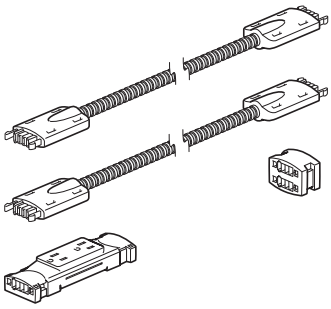
- For use with other 2-Circuit components only. Do not mix with other systems.
- Required for use with wall feed component to bring building power to Planes Training tables or for use to pass power between tables.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Electric application requires prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.**
- Pass-Through Connectors cannot be coupled together; separately specify Four-Port Splitter to connect Pass-Through Connectors.

### To Order, Specify:

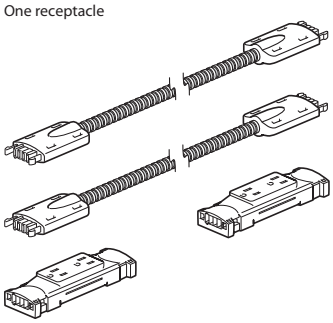
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

# Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Modular Power Kits

## Modular Power Kits — 2-Circuit



One receptacle



Two receptacles
EAEM

| Table Width | Number of Receptacles | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Rectangle** | | | |
| 36″(914mm) | 1 | EAEM-3624-2JB | **$342.56** |
| 42″(1067mm) | 2 | EAEM-4224-2JB | **347.53** |
| 48″(1219mm) | 2 | EAEM-4824-2JB | **352.50** |
| 54″(1372mm) | 2 | EAEM-5424-2JB | **357.47** |
| 60″(1524mm) | 2 | EAEM-6024-2JB | **362.44** |
| 66″(1676mm) | 2 | EAEM-6624-2JB | **367.41** |
| 72″(1829mm) | 2 | EAEM-7224-2JB | **372.38** |
| 78″(1981mm) | 2 | EAEM-7824-2JB | **377.35** |
| 84″(2134mm) | 2 | EAEM-8424-2JB | **382.32** |
| 90″(2286mm) | 2 | EAEM-9024-2JB | **387.29** |
| 96″(2438mm) | 2 | EAEM-9624-2JB | **392.26** |
| **Polygon** | | | |
| 55″(1397mm) | 2 | EAEM-5524-2JB | **$362.44** |
| 66″(1676mm) | 2 | EAEM-6624-2JBP | **367.41** |
| **Trapezoid** | | | |
| 60″(1524mm) | 2 | EAEM-6024-2JBT | **$352.50** |
| **Crescent** | | | |
| 68″(1727mm) | 2 | EAEM-6824-2JB | **$372.38** |
| **Half Round** | | | |
| 60″(1524mm) | 2 | EAEM-6024-2JBH | **$362.44** |

### Features

- Kit with one receptacle includes two Pass-Through Connectors with flexible metal conduit (unpainted) with modular male connectors standard in black, one duplex receptacle (NEMA 5-15R configuration) and one Four-Port Splitter both standard in black.
- Kit with two receptacles includes two Pass-Through Connectors with flexible metal conduit (unpainted) with modular male connectors standard in black and two duplex receptacles (NEMA 5-15R configuration) standard in black.
- Receptacle(s) have two 15 Amp outlets (NEMA 5-15R configuration).
- Kit with one receptacle includes a circuit one receptacle.
- Kit with two receptacles includes a circuit one and a circuit two receptacle.
- Receptacles are circuit specific, accessing only common ground.
- System is 4-wire with 2 circuits; system rated for 20 Amps.
- Components are PVC-free.

### Specification Tips

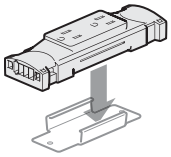
- **Designed for use with Planes C-Leg Training Tables only.**
- Included Pass-Through Connector is for use with in-line Planes Training Table applications; additional Pass-Through Connectors may be required for non-linear table applications.
- For use with separately specified corded Flip Top Unit.
- Separately specified table ganging mechanisms are required.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Electric application requires prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.**
- Up to 13 duplex receptacles allowed per circuit. (10 duplex receptacles in Canada)
- Up to 26 duplex receptacles per hardwired modular base feed. (20 duplex receptacles in Canada)

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

# Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Modular Power Components

| | Description | Circuit Access | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Receptacles — 15 Amp 2-Circuit** | 2-Circuit | 1 | EAER-0015-21G | **$74.48** |
| | | 2 | EAER-0015-22G | **74.48** |



EAER

**Features**
- Includes one modular 15 Amp duplex receptacle (NEMA 5-15R) with integral latching system.
- Receptacles are PVC-free and standard in black.

**Specification Tips**
- For use with 2-Circuit components only. Do not mix with other power systems.
- Receptacle(s) are included with Modular Power Kits.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Electric application requires prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.**
- Up to 13 duplex receptacles allowed per circuit. (10 duplex receptacles in Canada)
- Up to 26 duplex receptacles per hardwired modular base feed. (20 duplex receptacles in Canada)

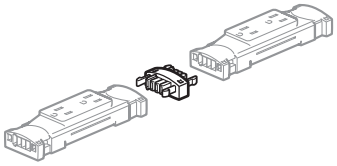
**To Order, Specify:**

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

---

**Receptacle Block Connector**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2-Circuit, 2-Port | | EAED-0000-22 | **$16.13** |



EAED-0000-22

**Features**
- Includes one receptacle block connector.
- Receptacle Block Connectors are PVC-free and standard in black.

**Specification Tips**
- For use with 2-Circuit components only. Do not mix with other power systems.
- Used for connecting two receptacles.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Electric application requires prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.**

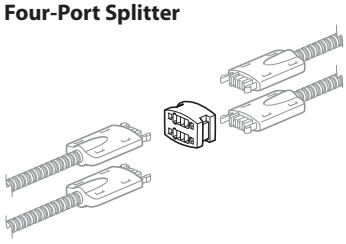
**To Order, Specify:**

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

---

**Four-Port Splitter**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2-Circuit, 4-Port | | EAED-0000-24 | **$29.21** |



EAED-0000-24

**Features**
- Includes one four-port splitter.
- Four-Port Splitters are PVC-free and standard in black.

**Specification Tips**
- For use with 2-Circuit components only. Do not mix with other power systems.
- Used for connecting pass-through connectors.
- Four-Port Splitters are included with Modular Power Kits.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Electric application requires prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.**

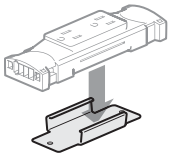
**To Order, Specify:**

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

---

**Mounting Bracket — Receptacle**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | TA01-0224 | **$6.21** |



TA01-0224

**Features**
- Includes one mounting bracket and mounting screws.
- Standard in black.
- Field installed.

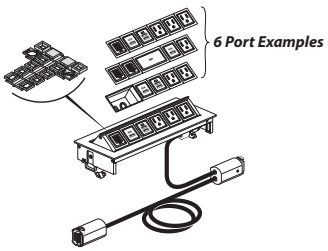
**Specification Tips**
- For use to mount receptacles to table bottom in reconfiguration applications if needed.
- Mounting Brackets are included with all Planes C-Leg Training Tables.

**To Order, Specify:**

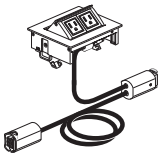
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

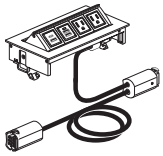
PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

# Quick Connect Two Power — Flip Top Unit with Smooth Bezel




EUQ1-QS1P
(6 port Quick Connect Two)





EUQ1-QS1P
(2-4 port Quick Connect Two)

### Features

- Includes flip top with smooth bezel module with 2, 4, or 6 ports configured with simplex outlets (NEMA 5-15R), USB charging port (USB-A, USB-C 60W, Smart USB-A+C ), data port(s) or cable bay, 60"(1524mm) modular connectors (one female, one male) and mounting hardware.
- Modular connection provides power distribution between tables.
- Non-sequential modular power connections allow easy table reconfiguration.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables. Occupies one port.
- Each cable bay can accept up to two pull out data/AV cables.
- USB-A provides two 10W charging ports.
- Smart USB-A+C can provide fast charge for a mobile phone and tablets. Occupies one charging port.
- USB-C 60W can charge phone, tablets and some laptops. Occupies two ports.
- Smooth bezel is painted and features non mitered corners.
- Port color is either black or white based on smooth bezel color.
- Flip top unit is flush mounted with spring release cover.
- Flip top unit overall height is 2 3/4"(70mm) and will extend below the table top.

### Specification Tips

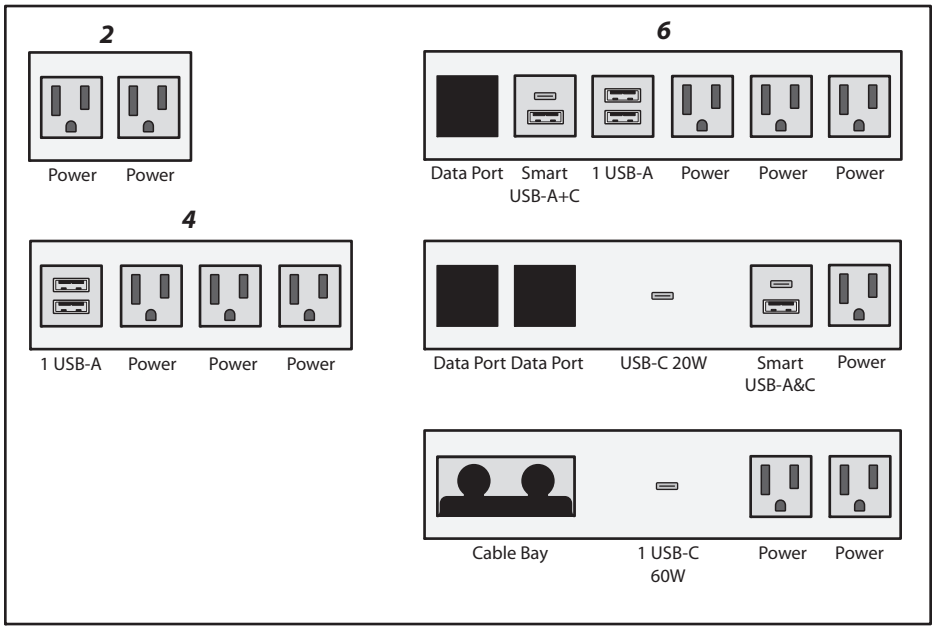
- Applications may have up to eight modular connections; a combination of eight Flip Top Units with Smooth Bezel and/or Pass-Through Connectors per Starter Box.
- **Separately specify Starter Box to provide power to Flip Top Units with Smooth Bezel.**
- Furniture that shares electrical connections must be mechanically connected to each other.
- Recommend ganging mechanisms (TA01-0222) for table applications.
- Cable bay cannot be retrofitted to accept data jacks.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Finish color for Bezel/Port.
   TR-PM1 Silver/White
   TR-PM2 Midnight Black/Black
   TR-PM8 Matte White/White
   TR-PM9 Matte Grey/Black

**Note: Order flip top units to match flip top unit cutout option specified for each table (A/B, F/V or J/K).**

## *2, 4, and 6 Port Examples*





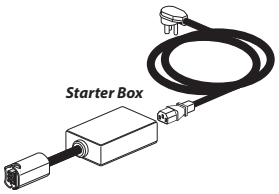

Class YA - SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Quick Connect Two Power — Flip Top Unit with Smooth Bezel

| Bezel Width | Bezel Depth | Port | Configuration | Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Single Circuit Base Feed Power** | | | | | | |
| 5.25″(133mm) | 4.38″(111mm) | 2 | 1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB-A Charging | A, B | EUQ1-Q51P-110000 | **$512.10** |
| | | | 1 Power Receptacle, 1 Smart USB-A+C Charging | A, B | EUQ1-Q51P-101000 | **560.77** |
| | | | 1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port | A, B | EUQ1-Q51P-100010 | **440.87** |
| | | | 2 Power Receptacles | A, B | EUQ1-Q51P-200000 | **445.25** |
| 8.31″(211mm) | 4.38″(111mm) | 4 | 1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB-A Charging, 1 Cable Bay | F, V | EUQ1-Q51P-110001 | **$657.66** |
| | | | 1 Power Receptacle, 1 Smart USB-A+C Charging, 1 Cable Bay | F, V | EUQ1-Q51P-101001 | **706.33** |
| | | | 1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay | F, V | EUQ1-Q51P-100011 | **586.43** |
| | | | 1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB-A Charging, 1 USB-C 60W Charging | F, V | EUQ1-Q51P-110100 | **726.66** |
| | | | 1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB-A Charging, 1 Smart USB-A+C Charging, 1 Data Port | F, V | EUQ1-Q51P-111010 | **649.58** |
| | | | 2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay | F, V | EUQ1-Q51P-200001 | **590.81** |
| | | | 2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB-A Charging, 1 Data Port | F, V | EUQ1-Q51P-210010 | **534.06** |
| | | | 2 Power Receptacles, 1 Smart USB-A+C Charging, 1 Data Port | F, V | EUQ1-Q51P-201010 | **582.73** |
| | | | 2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB-A Charging, 1 Smart USB-A+C Charging | F, V | EUQ1-Q51P-211000 | **653.96** |
| | | | 2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB-C 60W Charging | F, V | EUQ1-Q51P-200100 | **659.81** |
| | | | 2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports | F, V | EUQ1-Q51P-200020 | **462.83** |
| | | | 3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB-A Charging | F, V | EUQ1-Q51P-310000 | **538.44** |
| | | | 3 Power Receptacles, 1 Smart USB-A+C Charging | F, V | EUQ1-Q51P-301000 | **587.11** |
| | | | 3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port | F, V | EUQ1-Q51P-300010 | **467.21** |
| 11.25″(286mm) | 4.38″(111mm) | 6 | 1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB-A Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay | J, K | EUQ1-Q51P-110021 | **$675.25** |
| | | | 1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB-A Charging, 1 Smart USB-A+C Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay | J, K | EUQ1-Q51P-111011 | **795.15** |
| | | | 1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB-A Charging, 1 Smart USB-A+C Charging, 3 Data Ports | J, K | EUQ1-Q51P-111030 | **667.17** |
| | | | 1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB-A Charging, 1 USB-C 60W Charging, 2 Data Ports | J, K | EUQ1-Q51P-110120 | **744.25** |
| | | | 1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB-A Charging, 1 USB-C 60W Charging, 1 Cable Bay | J, K | EUQ1-Q51P-110101 | **872.23** |
| | | | 1 Power Receptacle, 1 Smart USB-A+C Charging, 1 USB-C 60W Charging, 1 Cable Bay | J, K | EUQ1-Q51P-101101 | **920.90** |
| | | | 1 Power Receptacle,1 Smart USB-A+C Charging, 1 USB-C 60W Charging, 2 Data Ports | J, K | EUQ1-Q51P-101120 | **792.92** |
| | | | 1 Power Receptacle, 1 Smart USB-A+C Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay | J, K | EUQ1-Q51P-101021 | **723.92** |
| | | | 1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB-C 60W Charging, 3 Data Ports | J, K | EUQ1-Q51P-100130 | **673.02** |
| | | | 1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay | J, K | EUQ1-Q51P-100031 | **604.02** |
| | | | 2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB-A Charging, 1 Smart USB-A+C Charging, 2 Data Ports | J, K | EUQ1-Q51P-211020 | **671.55** |
| | | | 2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB-A Charging, 1 Smart USB-A+C Charging, 1 Cable Bay | J, K | EUQ1-Q51P-211001 | **799.53** |
| | | | 2 Power Receptacles, 1 Smart USB-A+C Charging, 1 USB-C 60W Charging, 1 Data Port | J, K | EUQ1-Q51P-201110 | **797.30** |
| | | | 2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB-A Charging, 1 Smart USB-A+C Charging, 2 Data Ports | J, K | EUQ1-Q51P-211020 | **671.55** |
| | | | 2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB-C 60W Charging, 2 Data Ports | J, K | EUQ1-Q51P-200120 | **677.40** |
| | | | 2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB-C 60W Charging, 1 Cable Bay | J, K | EUQ1-Q51P-200101 | **805.38** |
| | | | 2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay | J, K | EUQ1-Q51P-200021 | **608.40** |
| | | | 2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data | J, K | EUQ1-Q51P-200040 | **480.42** |
| | | | 3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB-A Charging, 1 Cable Bay | J, K | EUQ1-Q51P-310001 | **684.01** |
| | | | 3 Power Receptacles, 1 Smart USB-A+C Charging, 1 Cable Bay | J, K | EUQ1-Q51P-301001 | **732.68** |
| | | | 3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB-C 60W Charging, 1 Data Port | J, K | EUQ1-Q51P-300110 | **681.78** |
| | | | 3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay | J, K | EUQ1-Q51P-300011 | **612.78** |
| | | | 3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB-A Charging, 1 Smart USB-A+C Charging, 1 Data Port | J, K | EUQ1-Q51P-311010 | **675.93** |
| | | | 3 Power Receptacles, 1 Smart USB-A+C Charging, 2 Data Ports | J, K | EUQ1-Q51P-301020 | **604.70** |
| | | | 3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB-A Charging, 2 Data Ports | J, K | EUQ1-Q51P-310020 | **556.03** |
| | | | 3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports | J, K | EUQ1-Q51P-300030 | **484.80** |

# Quick Connect Two Power — Flip Top Unit with Smooth Bezel

## Starter Box




EUQB-0072-1

Class YA – SIN 33721

| Length | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 10′(3048mm) | EUQB-0072-1 | **$616.81** |

### Features
- Includes 10′(3048mm) 15 Amp cord with plug (NEMA 5-15P) starter box with female connector and attachment material.
- Starter box with 12 Amp breaker features system indicator to limit number of connections.

### Specification Tips
- Modular Connection attaches to a Quick Connect Two Smooth Bezel Flip Top Unit or Pass-Through Connector.
- Plug connects to building power receptacle (NEMA 5-15R).
- Applications may have up to eight modular connections; eight Flip Top Units with Smooth Bezel and/or Pass-Through Connectors per Starter Box.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- Refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

## Pass-Through Connector




EUQJ-1

Class YA – SIN 33721

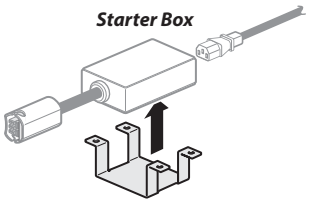
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 36″(914mm) | EUQJ-0036-1 | **$122.13** |
| 60″(1524mm) | EUQJ-0060-1 | **122.13** |

### Features
- Includes 36″(914mm) or 60″(1524mm) Pass-Through Connector with male and female connections.
- For use when additional length is required between Quick Connect Two Smooth Bezel Flip Top Units with Smooth Bezel.

### Specification Tips
- Needed for rectangular surfaces greater than 60″(1524mm).
- May be needed for non-linear powered Table applications.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- Refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

## Starter Box Bracket




TA01-0227

Class TA1 – SIN 33721;
Discount Group X

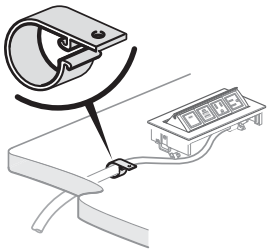
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | TA01-0227 | **$12.41** |

### Features
- Includes one starter box bracket for mounting starter box under table (outside of stretcher).
- Standard in black.
- Field installed.

### Specification Tips
- Recommended to secure Starter Box.
- For use with tables without trough/stretcher.

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

## Wire Manager Clips



TA01-0225

Class TA1 – SIN 33721;
Discount Group X

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | TA01-0225 | **$24.83** |

### Features
- Includes ten wire manager clips and screws.
- Standard in black plastic.
- Field installed.

### Specification Tip
- Specify for cord management as needed.

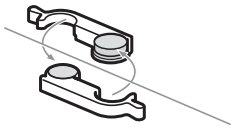
### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

This page intentionally blank

# Planes Training Tables — Accessories

## Ganging Mechanism

| Number | Price |
|---|---|
| TA01-0222 | $119.34 |



TA01-0222
(one set)

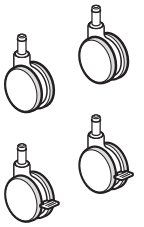
**Features**
- Includes four (two sets) ganging mechanisms and attachment hardware.
- Standard in black.
- Ganging Mechanism required for in-line powered Planes C-Leg and Y-Leg Training Tables.
- Field installed.

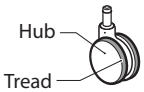
**Specification Tip**
- Planes C-Leg Training Tables are drilled for ganging mechanisms.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

## Casters

| Number | Price |
|---|---|
| TA01-0216 | $37.83 |






TA01-0216

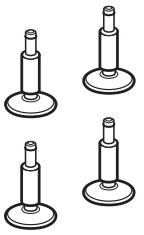
**Features**
- Includes 4 casters: 2 locking, 2 non-locking.
  –Casters are available with:
  Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Field installed.

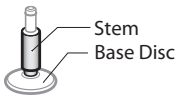
**Specification Tips**
- Casters are for use with Planes C-Leg and Y-Leg Training Tables and carts.
- Casters and glides are field interchangeable.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for hub.

## Glides

| Description | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Painted Stem | TA01-0215 | $131.65 |
| Polished Stem | TA01-0223 | $131.65 |






TA01-0215

**Features**
- Includes 4 adjustable glides.
- Glides have 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides stems are either painted (specify paint trim color) or polished aluminum.
- Glide base disc is available in light platinum, fog or black (specify trim color).
- Field installed.

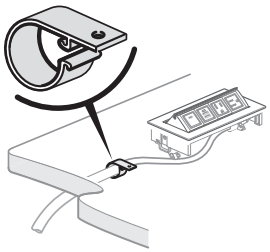
**Specification Tips**
- Glides are for use with Planes C-Leg and Y-Leg Training Tables and carts.
- Casters and glides are field interchangeable.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
2) Stem trim color (for painted Glide).
3) Base Disc trim color.

# Planes Training Tables — Accessories

## Wire Manager Clips

| Number | Price |
|---|---|
| TA01-0225 | **$24.83** |



TA01-0225

Class TA1 – SIN 33721;
Discount Group X

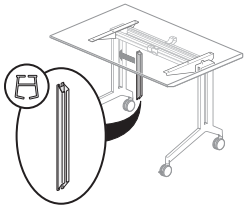
### Features
- Includes ten wire manager clips and screws.
- Standard in black.
- Field installed.

### Specification Tip
- Specify for cord management as needed.

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

## Vertical Wire Manager

| Length | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 16″(406mm) | TA01-0228-F | **$45.92** |



TA01-0228

Class TA1 – SIN 33721;
Discount Group X

### Features
- Includes one plastic wire manager.
- Standard in black.
- Field installed.

### Specification Tip
- For use on Planes C-Leg Training Tables for wire management.
- Snaps into top portion of C-leg base.

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

## Grommet

| Top Thickness | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 1.18″(30mm) | WQAG-0303-PS | **$47.46** |



WQAG-PS

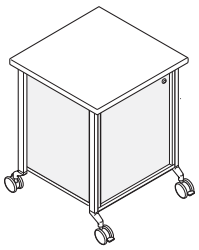
Class PT – SIN 33721;
Discount Group IX

### Features
- Includes one 3″(76mm) diameter grommet with cover.
- Requires 2.75″(70mm) diameter field drilled hole.
- Field installed.

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

# Planes Carts — Small Media

## Cart – Small Media – Laminate



GAKF-1919

| Height | Depth | Width | Number | ❶❷ | Laminate A | B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate** | | | | | | |
| 29″(737mm) | 22″(559mm) | 22.5″(572mm) | GAKF-1919-LJ | SN ▢ ▢ 4 | **$1301.35** | **$1372.24** |

### Features

- Includes cart with one door, shelf and hardware.
- Laminate with 1mm edgeband.
- Rails are aluminum and available in metallic trim colors only.
- Cart top has overhang with 22″(559mm) x 22.5″(572mm) usable top surface.
- Standard with one adjustable shelf – 1″(25mm) increments.
- Cart door has touch latch with locking option.
- Optional locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Optional casters or glides are field interchangeable:
  –Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Optional glides (four) are available in light platinum, fog or black with 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
  –Glide stem is painted to match base; glide base disc color must be specified.
- Cart interior dimensions:
  17.38″(411mm) W x 21.62″(549mm) H x 16.88″(429mm) D
- Cart door opening: 16.5″(419mm) W x 21.62″(549mm) H
- Ships assembled.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Door Locking Option:**

- **N** Non-locking
- **A** Locking, add **$68.35** list

**❷ Base Option:**

- **C** Caster
- **G** Glide

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Rail trim color.
(Metallic and accent trim colors only.)

5) Caster/Glide base disc trim color:
Black – TR-F
Fog – TR-7
Light Platinum – TR-LPL

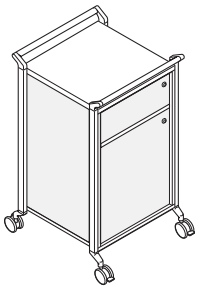
6) Lock plug trim color.
Black – LR-BL
Chrome – LR-BP



Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Planes Carts — Medium Media

## Cart – Medium Media – Laminate



GAKE-1919

| Height | Depth | Width | Number | ❶❷ | Laminate A | B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate** | | | | | | |
| 36″(914mm) | 19″(483mm) | 19″(483mm) | GAKE-1919-LJ | SN ▢ ▢ 6 | **$1779.87** | **$1850.76** |

### Features

- Includes cart with four doors and hardware.
- Laminate with 1mm edgeband.
- Standard with dual handles.
- Rails and handles are aluminum and available in metallic trim colors only.
- Cart standard with 2.75″(70mm) diameter bottom cutout for wire access to floor. Optional grommet separately specified for field retrofitting.
- Cart door configuration:
  –6.38″(162mm) high upper touch latch flap door in front and back that folds down flat to allow air flow and is standard with locking option
  –21.75″(552mm) lower touch latch door in front and back with locking option with adjustable shelf in 1″(25mm) increments
- 4″(101mm) deep full-height enclosure in front for power and cable management.
- Optional locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Optional casters or glides are field interchangeable:
  –Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Optional glides (four) are available in light platinum, fog or black with 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
  –Glide stem is painted to match base; glide base disc color must be specified.
- Glides are light platinum with 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Ships assembled.

### Specification Tip

The following Planes products are separately specified:

–Grommet

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Door Locking Option:**

- **N** Non-locking
- **A** Locking, add **$68.35** list

**❷ Base Option:**

- **C** Caster
- **G** Glide

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Rail trim color.
(Metallic and accent trim colors only.)

5) Caster/Glide base disc trim color:
Black – TR-F
Fog – TR-7
Light Platinum – TR-LPL

6) Lock plug trim color.
Black – LR-BL
Chrome – LR-BP

# Planes Carts – Catering

| | Height | Depth | Width | Number | ❶ | Laminate A | Laminate B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Cart – Catering – Laminate** | 36″(914mm) | 19″(483mm) | 35.25″(895mm) | GAKG-1935-LJ | SNN 6 | **$1574.78** | **$1645.67** |



GAKG-1935

**Features**

- Includes cart, shelf and shelf hardware.
- Laminate with 1mm edgeband.
- Standard with dual handles.
- Rails and handles are aluminum and available in metallic trim colors only.
- Standard with center adjustable shelf; 3.5″(89mm) increments.
- Each cart end has upper and lower open stationary shelves with shelf rails to accommodate beverage containers.
- Optional casters or glides are field interchangeable:
  –Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Optional glides (four) are available in light platinum, fog or black with 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
  –Glide stem is painted to match base; glide base disc color must be specified.
- Ships assembled.

**To Order, Specify:**

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Base Option:**

- **C** Caster
- **G** Glide

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Rail and handles trim color. (Metallic and accent trim colors only.)

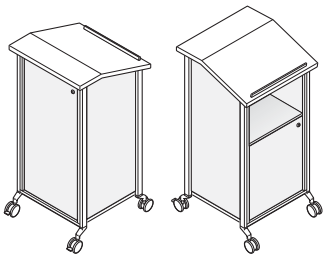
5) Caster/Glide base disc trim color:
Black – TR-F
Fog – TR-7
Light Platinum – TR-LPL



Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Planes Cart – Podium

## Cart – Podium – Laminate



GAKD-1919

| Height | Depth | Width | Number | ❶❷ | Laminate A | B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate** | | | | | | |
| 46″(1168mm) | 22.25″(565mm) | 22.5″(572mm) | GAKD-1919-LJ | SN ▢ ▢ 9 | **$2191.29** | **$2262.18** |

### Features

- Includes podium, shelf and hardware.
- Laminate with 1mm edgeband.
- Podium sloping top is 22.5″(572mm) wide x 16.38″(416mm) deep with paper ledge.
- Rails are aluminum and available in metallic trim colors only.
- Optional casters or glides are field interchangeable:
  –Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Optional glides (four) are available in light platinum, fog or black with 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
  –Glide stem is painted to match base; glide base disc color must be specified.
- Podium doors are touch latch and available as all locking or all non-locking.
- Optional locks are available in black or chrome
- For lock options refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Podium user side has open shelf, lower storage with lockable touch latch door and one adjustable shelf.
- Podium back has touch latch, lockable full height door with full-height enclosure for power and cable management.
- Podium bottom has 2.75″(70mm) cutout for wire access to floor. Optional grommet can be ordered separately for field installation.
- Ships assembled.

### Specification Tip

The following Planes products are separately specified:

–Grommet

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Door Locking Option:**

- **N** Non-locking, all
- **A** Locking, add **$68.35** list

**❷ Base Option:**

- **C** Caster
- **G** Glide

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

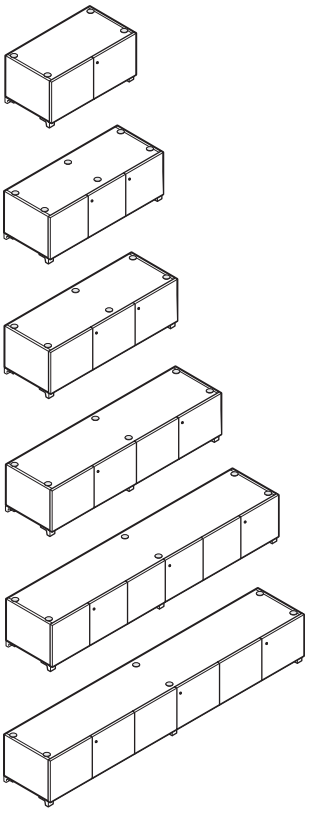
4) Rail trim color.
(Metallic and accent trim colors only.)

5) Caster/Glide base disc trim color:
Black – TR-F
Fog – TR-7
Light Platinum – TR-LPL

6) Lock plug trim color.
Black – LR-BL
Chrome – LR-BP

# Planes Credenza Bases – 19″ High

**Credenza Base – 19″(483mm) High – Laminate or Wood**



GAC1

| Overall Height* | Depth | Width | Number ❶ | Laminate A | Laminate B | Wood Group A | Wood Group B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate** | | | | | | | |
| 19″(483mm) | 20″(508mm) | 36″(914mm) | GAC1-2036-LNSN G2 | **$1162.11** | **$1233.00** | | |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | GAC1-2048-LNSN G2 | **1541.87** | **1650.74** | | |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | GAC1-2054-LNSN G2 | **1731.75** | **1859.61** | | |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | GAC1-2072-LNSN G2 | **2301.39** | **2486.22** | | |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | GAC1-2096-LNSN G2 | **3060.91** | **3321.70** | | |
| | | 108″(2743mm) | GAC1-20A8-LNSN G2 | **3440.67** | **3739.44** | | |
| **Wood** | | | | | | | |
| 19″(483mm) | 20″(508mm) | 36″(914mm) | GAC1-2036-WNSN G2 | | | **$1965.97** | **$2015.76** |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | GAC1-2048-WNSN G2 | | | **2611.57** | **2701.90** |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | GAC1-2054-WNSN G2 | | | **2934.37** | **3044.97** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | GAC1-2072-WNSN G2 | | | **3902.77** | **4074.18** |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | GAC1-2096-WNSN G2 | | | **5193.97** | **5446.46** |
| | | 108″(2743mm) | GAC1-20A8-WNSN G2 | | | **5839.57** | **6132.60** |

### Features

- Includes 19″(483mm) high base cabinet with one or more shelves, doors, legs and hardware.
- **Credenza top is ordered separately.**
- Laminate with 1mm edgeband or wood veneer with wood 1mm edgeband.
- Wood door fronts are matched veneer.
- 1/8″(3mm) reveal between credenza top and base
- Credenza base available in standard core.
- Cabinet doors have touch latches.
- Optional locks are available in Black or Chrome.
- For lock options refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Leg is 2.25″(57mm) high painted aluminum.
- Available with black glides only; 1.5″(38mm) height adjustment.
- Includes one adjustable shelf per cabinet with 1.25″(32mm) adjustment increments.
  –36″(914mm) wide has two doors and four legs
  –48″(1219mm) wide has three doors and four legs
  –54″(1372mm) wide has three doors and four legs
  –72″(1829mm) wide has four doors and six legs
  –96″(2438mm) wide has six doors and six legs
  –108″(2743mm) wide has six doors and six legs
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- **Must order a 1.18″(30mm) thick credenza top separately.**
- Grommets are ordered separately and requires field cutting and installation.

* Overall height includes credenza base, legs, reveal and separately specified credenza top.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Locking Option:**

- **N** Non-locking
- **A** All locking, add **$68.35** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color for laminate.

4) Leg trim color.

5) Lock plug trim color.
Black – LR-BL
Chrome – LR-BP

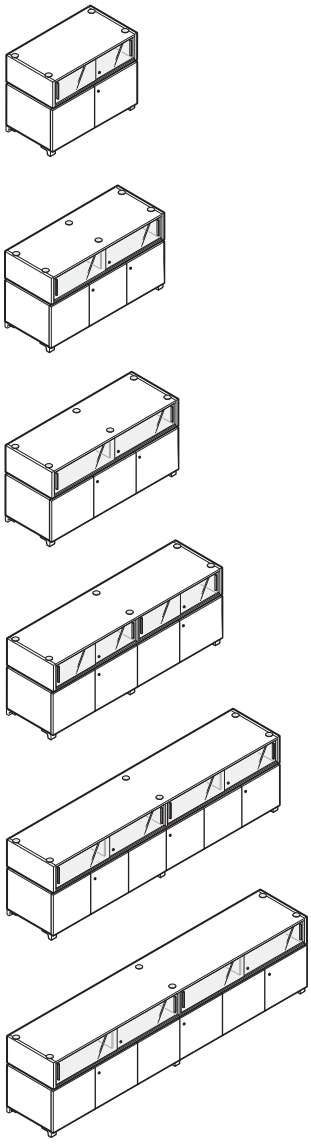
**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic trim colors.



Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Planes Credenza Base with Slider Unit – 29″ High

**Credenza Base – 29″(737mm) High with Slider Unit – Laminate or Wood**



GAC2

| Overall Height* | Depth | Width | Number ❶ | Glass A | C | D | F | Translucent |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate – Grade A** | | | | | | | | |
| 29″(737mm) | 20″(508mm) | 36″(914mm) | GAC2-2036-LGSN G4 | **$1793.81** | **$ 2209.02** | **$ 2271.07** | **$ 2396.51** | **$2001.43** |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | GAC2-2048-LGSN G4 | **2388.29** | **2941.98** | **3025.05** | **3191.91** | **2664.29** |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | GAC2-2054-LGSN G4 | **2685.53** | **3308.46** | **3402.04** | **3589.61** | **2995.72** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | GAC2-2072-LGSN G4 | **3577.25** | **4407.90** | **4533.01** | **4782.71** | **3990.01** |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | GAC2-2096-LGSN G4 | **4766.21** | **5873.82** | **6040.97** | **6373.51** | **5315.73** |
| | | 108″(2743mm) | GAC2-20A8-LGSN G4 | **5360.69** | **6606.78** | **6794.95** | **7168.91** | **5978.59** |
| **Laminate – Grade B** | | | | | | | | |
| 29″(737mm) | 20″(508mm) | 36″(914mm) | GAC2-2036-LGSN G4 | **$1938.12** | **$ 2353.33** | **$ 2415.38** | **$ 2540.82** | **$2145.74** |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | GAC2-2048-LGSN G4 | **2580.22** | **3133.91** | **3216.98** | **3383.84** | **2856.22** |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | GAC2-2054-LGSN G4 | **2901.27** | **3524.20** | **3617.78** | **3805.35** | **3211.46** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | GAC2-2072-LGSN G4 | **3864.42** | **4695.07** | **4820.18** | **5069.88** | **4277.18** |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | GAC2-2096-LGSN G4 | **5148.62** | **6256.23** | **6423.38** | **6755.92** | **5698.14** |
| | | 108″(2743mm) | GAC2-20A8-LGSN G4 | **5790.72** | **7036.81** | **7224.98** | **7598.94** | **6408.62** |
| **Wood Group A** | | | | | | | | |
| 29″(737mm) | 20″(508mm) | 36″(914mm) | GAC2-2036-WGSN G4 | **$3181.28** | **$ 3596.49** | **$ 3658.54** | **$ 3783.98** | **$3388.90** |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | GAC2-2048-WGSN G4 | **4153.00** | **4706.69** | **4789.76** | **4956.62** | **4429.00** |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | GAC2-2054-WGSN G4 | **4638.86** | **5261.79** | **5355.37** | **5542.94** | **4949.05** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | GAC2-2072-WGSN G4 | **6096.44** | **6927.09** | **7052.20** | **7301.90** | **6509.20** |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | GAC2-2096-WGSN G4 | **8039.88** | **9147.49** | **9314.64** | **9647.18** | **8589.40** |
| | | 108″(2743mm) | GAC2-20A8-WGSN G4 | **9011.60** | **10257.69** | **10445.86** | **10819.82** | **9629.50** |
| **Wood Group B** | | | | | | | | |
| 29″(737mm) | 20″(508mm) | 36″(914mm) | GAC2-2036-WGSN G4 | **$3264.83** | **$ 3680.04** | **$ 3742.09** | **$ 3867.53** | **$3472.45** |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | GAC2-2048-WGSN G4 | **4259.09** | **4812.78** | **4895.85** | **5062.71** | **4535.09** |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | GAC2-2054-WGSN G4 | **4756.22** | **5379.15** | **5472.73** | **5660.30** | **5066.41** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | GAC2-2072-WGSN G4 | **6247.61** | **7078.26** | **7203.37** | **7453.07** | **6660.37** |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | GAC2-2096-WGSN G4 | **8236.13** | **9343.74** | **9510.89** | **9843.43** | **8785.65** |
| | | 108″(2743mm) | GAC2-20A8-WGSN G4 | **9230.39** | **10476.48** | **10664.65** | **11038.61** | **9848.29** |

### Features

- Includes 19″(483mm) high base cabinet with one shelf, doors, legs and 10″(254mm) high upper slider unit with glass or translucent slider doors, pulls and hardware.
- **Credenza top is ordered separately.**
- Laminate with 1mm edgeband or wood veneer with 1mm wood edgeband.
- Wood grain on door fronts of the base unit will be matched, while side panels of the base unit and slider may not have matching wood grain.
- 1/8″(3mm) reveal between base and slider unit and between slider unit and credenza top.
- Available in standard core.
- Cabinet doors have touch latches.
- Slider unit doors are glass or translucent with painted aluminum bar pulls.
- Optional locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Leg is 2.25″(57mm) high painted metal.
- Available with black glides only; 1.5″(38mm) height adjustment.
- Cabinet includes one adjustable shelf per cabinet with 1.25″(32mm) adjustment increments.
  –36″(914mm) wide has two doors and four legs
  –48″(1219mm) wide has three doors and four legs
  –54″(1372mm) wide has three doors and four legs
  –72″(1829mm) wide has four doors and six legs
  –96″(2438mm) wide has six doors and six legs
  –108″(2743mm) wide has six doors and six legs
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tip

- **Must order a 1.18″(30mm) thick credenza top separately.**

* Overall height includes credenza base, legs, reveal, slider unit and separately specified credenza top.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Locking Option:**

- **N** Non-locking
- **A** All locking, add **$136.73** list
- **L** Slider unit locking only, add **$68.35** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color for laminate.

4) Leg and slider pull trim color.

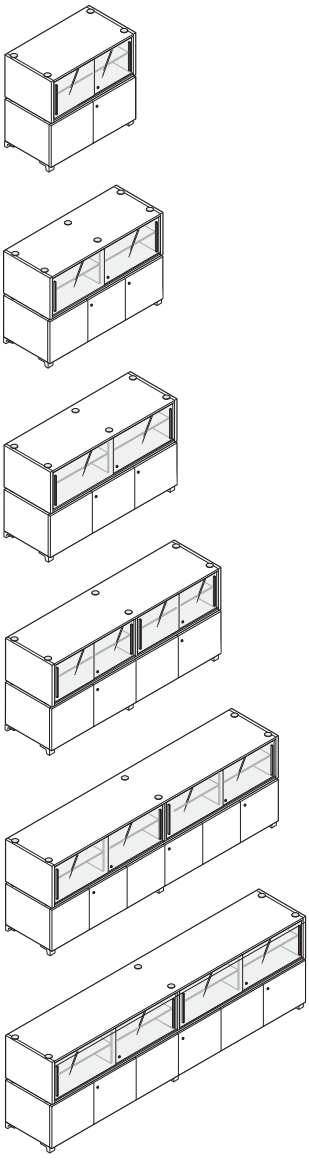
5) Slider unit glass/translucent door.

6) Lock plug trim color.
Black – LR-BL
Chrome – LR-BP

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic trim colors.

# Planes Credenza Base with Slider Unit — 35″ High

**Credenza Base – 35″(889mm) High with Slider Unit – Laminate or Wood**



GAC2

| Overall Height* | Depth | Width | Number ❶ | Glass A | C | D | F | Translucent |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate – Grade A** | | | | | | | | |
| 35″(889mm) | 20″(508mm) | 36″(914mm) | GAC2-2036-LGSN G6 | **$ 2153.34** | **$ 2568.55** | **$ 2630.60** | **$ 2756.04** | **$ 2360.96** |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | GAC2-2048-LGSN G6 | **2864.30** | **3417.99** | **3501.06** | **3667.92** | **3140.30** |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | GAC2-2054-LGSN G6 | **3219.78** | **3842.71** | **3936.29** | **4123.86** | **3529.97** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | GAC2-2072-LGSN G6 | **4286.22** | **5116.87** | **5241.98** | **5491.68** | **4698.98** |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | GAC2-2096-LGSN G6 | **5708.14** | **6815.75** | **6982.90** | **7315.44** | **6257.66** |
| | | 108″(2743mm) | GAC2-20A8-LGSN G6 | **6419.10** | **7665.19** | **7853.36** | **8227.32** | **7037.00** |
| **Laminate – Grade B** | | | | | | | | |
| 35″(889mm) | 20″(508mm) | 36″(914mm) | GAC2-2036-LGSN G6 | **$ 2297.65** | **$ 2712.86** | **$ 2774.91** | **$ 2900.35** | **$ 2505.27** |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | GAC2-2048-LGSN G6 | **3056.23** | **3609.92** | **3692.99** | **3859.85** | **3332.23** |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | GAC2-2054-LGSN G6 | **3435.52** | **4058.45** | **4152.03** | **4339.60** | **3745.71** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | GAC2-2072-LGSN G6 | **4573.39** | **5404.04** | **5529.15** | **5778.85** | **4986.15** |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | GAC2-2096-LGSN G6 | **6090.55** | **7198.16** | **7365.31** | **7697.85** | **6640.07** |
| | | 108″(2743mm) | GAC2-20A8-LGSN G6 | **6849.13** | **8095.22** | **8283.39** | **8657.35** | **7467.03** |
| **Wood Group A** | | | | | | | | |
| 35″(889mm) | 20″(508mm) | 36″(914mm) | GAC2-2036-WGSN G6 | **$ 3540.81** | **$ 3956.02** | **$ 4018.07** | **$ 4143.51** | **$ 3748.43** |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | GAC2-2048-WGSN G6 | **4629.01** | **5182.70** | **5265.77** | **5432.63** | **4905.01** |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | GAC2-2054-WGSN G6 | **5173.11** | **5796.04** | **5889.62** | **6077.19** | **5483.30** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | GAC2-2072-WGSN G6 | **6805.41** | **7636.06** | **7761.17** | **8010.87** | **7218.17** |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | GAC2-2096-WGSN G6 | **8981.81** | **10089.42** | **10256.57** | **10589.11** | **9531.33** |
| | | 108″(2743mm) | GAC2-20A8-WGSN G6 | **10070.01** | **11316.10** | **11504.27** | **11878.23** | **10687.91** |
| **Wood Group B** | | | | | | | | |
| 35″(889mm) | 20″(508mm) | 36″(914mm) | GAC2-2036-WGSN G6 | **$ 3624.36** | **$ 4039.57** | **$ 4101.62** | **$ 4227.06** | **$ 3831.98** |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | GAC2-2048-WGSN G6 | **4735.10** | **5288.79** | **5371.86** | **5538.72** | **5011.10** |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | GAC2-2054-WGSN G6 | **5290.47** | **5913.40** | **6006.98** | **6194.55** | **5600.66** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | GAC2-2072-WGSN G6 | **6956.58** | **7787.23** | **7912.34** | **8162.04** | **7369.34** |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | GAC2-2096-WGSN G6 | **9178.06** | **10285.67** | **10452.82** | **10785.36** | **9727.58** |
| | | 108″(2743mm) | GAC2-20A8-WGSN G6 | **10288.80** | **11534.89** | **11723.06** | **12097.02** | **10906.70** |

### Features

- Includes 19″(483mm) high base cabinet with one shelf, doors, legs and 16″(406mm) high upper slider unit with one shelf, glass or acrylic slider doors, door tracks, pulls and hardware.
- **Credenza top is ordered separately.**
- Laminate with 1mm edgeband or wood veneer with 1mm wood edgeband.
- Wood grain on door fronts of the base unit will be matched, while side panels of the base unit and slider may not have matching wood grain.
- 0.125″(3mm) reveal between base and slider unit and between slider unit and credenza top.
- Credenza available in standard core.
- Cabinet doors have touch latches.
- Slider unit doors are glass or translucent with painted aluminum bar pulls.
- Optional locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Leg is 2.25″(57mm) high painted metal.
- Available with Black glides only; 1.5″(38mm) height adjustment.
- Slider unit includes one adjustable shelf per unit with 1.25″(32mm) adjustment increments.
- Cabinet includes one adjustable shelf per cabinet with 1.25″(32mm) adjustment increments.
  –36″(914mm) wide has two doors and four legs
  –48″(1219mm) wide has three doors and four legs
  –54″(1372mm) wide has three doors and four legs
  –72″(1829mm) wide has four doors and six legs
  –96″(2438mm) wide has six doors and six legs
  –108″(2743mm) wide has six doors and six legs
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tip

- **Must order a 1.18″(30mm) thick credenza top separately.**

* Overall height includes credenza base legs, reveal, slider unit and credenza top.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Locking Option:**

- **N** Non-locking
- **A** All locking, add **$136.73** list
- **L** Slider unit locking only, add **$68.35** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color for laminate.
4) Leg and slider door pull trim color.
5) Slider unit glass/translucent door.
6) Lock plug trim color.
   Black – LR-BL
   Chrome – LR-BP

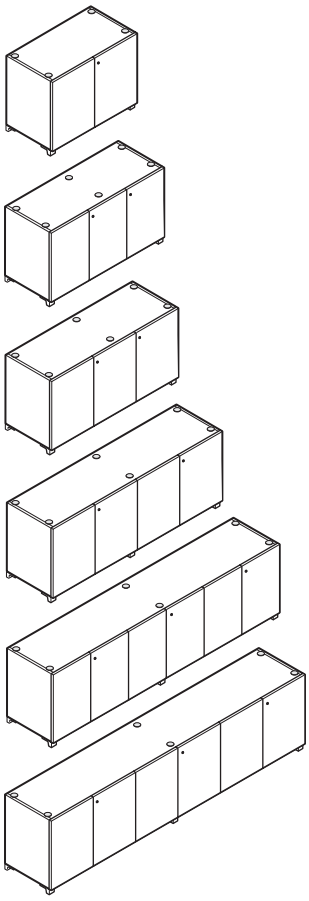
**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic trim colors.



Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Planes Credenza Base – 29″ High

**Credenza Base – 29″(737mm) High – Laminate or Wood**



GAC1

| Overall Height* | Depth | Width | Number ❶ | Laminate A | Laminate B | Wood Group A | Wood Group B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate** | | | | | | | |
| 29″(737mm) | 20″(508mm) | 36″(914mm) | GAC1-2036-LNSN G4 | **$1549.47** | **$1620.36** | | |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | GAC1-2048-LNSN G4 | **2069.11** | **2177.98** | | |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | GAC1-2054-LNSN G4 | **2323.55** | **2451.41** | | |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | GAC1-2072-LNSN G4 | **3076.11** | **3260.94** | | |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | GAC1-2096-LNSN G4 | **4104.63** | **4365.42** | | |
| | | 108″(2743mm) | GAC1-20A8-LNSN G4 | **4613.51** | **4912.28** | | |
| **Wood** | | | | | | | |
| 29″(737mm) | 20″(508mm) | 36″(914mm) | GAC1-2036-WNSN G4 | | | **$2353.33** | **$2403.12** |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | GAC1-2048-WNSN G4 | | | **3138.81** | **3229.14** |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | GAC1-2054-WNSN G4 | | | **3526.17** | **3636.77** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | GAC1-2072-WNSN G4 | | | **4677.49** | **4848.90** |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | GAC1-2096-WNSN G4 | | | **6237.69** | **6490.18** |
| | | 108″(2743mm) | GAC1-20A8-WNSN G4 | | | **7012.41** | **7305.44** |

### Features

- Includes 29″(737mm) high base cabinet with two shelves, doors, legs and hardware.
- **Credenza top is ordered separately.**
- Laminate with 1mm edgeband or wood veneer with 1mm wood edgeband.
- Wood door fronts are matched veneer.
- 0.125″(3mm) reveal between base unit and credenza top.
- Credenza available in standard core.
- Cabinet doors have touch latches.
- Optional locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Leg is 2.25″(57mm) high painted metal.
- Available with black glides only; 1.5″(38mm) height adjustment.
- Includes one adjustable shelf per cabinet with 0.25″(6mm) adjustment increments.
  –36″(914mm) wide has two doors and four legs
  –48″(1219mm) wide has three doors and four legs
  –54″(1372mm) wide has three doors and four legs
  –72″(1829mm) wide has four doors and six legs
  –96″(2438mm) wide has six doors and six legs
  –108″(2743mm) wide has six doors and six legs
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- **Must order a 1.18″(30mm) thick credenza top separately.**
- Grommets are ordered separately and requires field cutting and installation.

* Overall height includes credenza base legs, reveal, slider unit and separately specified credenza top.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Locking Option:**

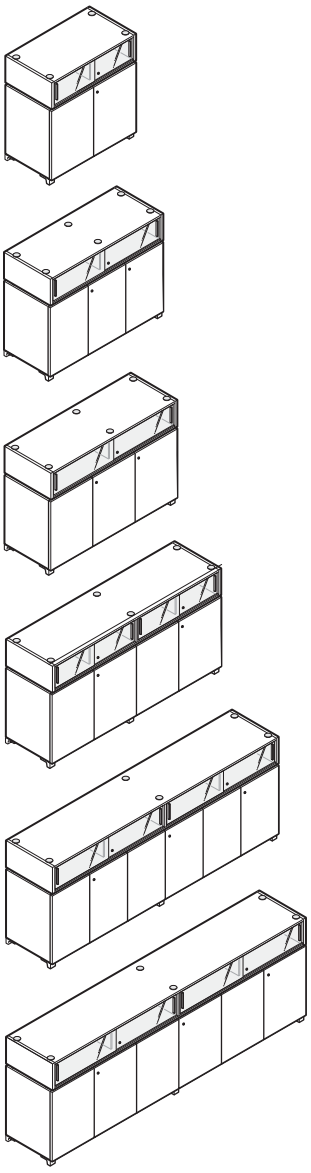
- **N** Non-locking
- **A** All locking, add **$68.35** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color for laminate.
4) Leg trim color.
5) Lock plug trim color.
   Black – LR-BL
   Chrome – LR-BP

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic trim colors.

# Planes Credenza Base with Slider Unit — 39″ High

**Credenza Base – 39″(991mm) High with Slider Unit – Laminate or Wood**



GAC2

| Overall Height* | Depth | Width | Number ❶ | Glass A | C | D | F | Translucent |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate – Grade A** | | | | | | | | |
| 39″(991mm) | 20″(508mm) | 36″(914mm) | GAC2-2036-LGSN G7 | **$ 2171.06** | **$ 2586.27** | **$ 2648.32** | **$ 2773.76** | **$ 2378.68** |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | GAC2-2048-LGSN G7 | **2891.36** | **3445.05** | **3528.12** | **3694.98** | **3167.36** |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | GAC2-2054-LGSN G7 | **3251.51** | **3874.44** | **3968.02** | **4155.59** | **3561.70** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | GAC2-2072-LGSN G7 | **4331.96** | **5162.61** | **5287.72** | **5537.42** | **4744.72** |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | GAC2-2096-LGSN G7 | **5772.56** | **6880.17** | **7047.32** | **7379.86** | **6322.08** |
| | | 108″(2743mm) | GAC2-20A8-LGSN G7 | **6492.86** | **7738.95** | **7927.12** | **8301.08** | **7110.76** |
| **Laminate – Grade B** | | | | | | | | |
| 39″(991mm) | 20″(508mm) | 36″(914mm) | GAC2-2036-LGSN G7 | **$ 2315.37** | **$ 2730.58** | **$ 2792.63** | **$ 2918.07** | **$ 2522.99** |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | GAC2-2048-LGSN G7 | **3083.29** | **3636.98** | **3720.05** | **3886.91** | **3359.29** |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | GAC2-2054-LGSN G7 | **3467.25** | **4090.18** | **4183.76** | **4371.33** | **3777.44** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | GAC2-2072-LGSN G7 | **4619.13** | **5449.78** | **5574.89** | **5824.59** | **5031.89** |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | GAC2-2096-LGSN G7 | **6154.97** | **7262.58** | **7429.73** | **7762.27** | **6704.49** |
| | | 108″(2743mm) | GAC2-20A8-LGSN G7 | **6922.89** | **8168.98** | **8357.15** | **8731.11** | **7540.79** |
| **Wood Group A** | | | | | | | | |
| 39″(991mm) | 20″(508mm) | 36″(914mm) | GAC2-2036-WGSN G7 | **$ 3558.53** | **$ 3973.74** | **$ 4035.79** | **$ 4161.23** | **$ 3766.15** |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | GAC2-2048-WGSN G7 | **4656.07** | **5209.76** | **5292.83** | **5459.69** | **4932.07** |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | GAC2-2054-WGSN G7 | **5204.84** | **5827.77** | **5921.35** | **6108.92** | **5515.03** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | GAC2-2072-WGSN G7 | **6851.15** | **7681.80** | **7806.91** | **8056.61** | **7263.91** |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | GAC2-2096-WGSN G7 | **9046.23** | **10153.84** | **10320.99** | **10653.53** | **9595.75** |
| | | 108″(2743mm) | GAC2-20A8-WGSN G7 | **10143.77** | **11389.86** | **11578.03** | **11951.99** | **10761.67** |
| **Wood Group B** | | | | | | | | |
| 39″(991mm) | 20″(508mm) | 36″(914mm) | GAC2-2036-WGSN G7 | **$ 3642.08** | **$ 4057.29** | **$ 4119.34** | **$ 4244.78** | **$ 3849.70** |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | GAC2-2048-WGSN G7 | **4762.16** | **5315.85** | **5398.92** | **5565.78** | **5038.16** |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | GAC2-2054-WGSN G7 | **5322.20** | **5945.13** | **6038.71** | **6226.28** | **5632.39** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | GAC2-2072-WGSN G7 | **7002.32** | **7832.97** | **7958.08** | **8207.78** | **7415.08** |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | GAC2-2096-WGSN G7 | **9242.48** | **10350.09** | **10517.24** | **10849.78** | **9792.00** |
| | | 108″(2743mm) | GAC2-20A8-WGSN G7 | **10362.56** | **11608.65** | **11796.82** | **12170.78** | **10980.46** |

### Features

- Includes 29″(737mm) high base cabinet with two shelves, doors, legs and 10″(254mm) high upper slider unit with glass or acrylic slider doors, pulls and hardware.
- **Credenza top is ordered separately.**
- Laminate with 1mm edgeband or wood veneer with 1mm wood edgeband.
- Wood grain on door fronts of the base unit will be matched, while side panels of the base unit and slider may not have matching wood grain.
- 0.125″(3mm) reveal between base and slider unit and between slider unit and credenza top.
- Credenza available in standard core.
- Cabinet doors have touch latches.
- Slider unit doors are glass or translucent with painted aluminum bar pulls.
- Optional locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Leg is 2.25″(57mm) high painted metal.
- Available with black glides only; 1.5″(38mm) height adjustment.
- Cabinet includes one adjustable shelf per cabinet with 0.25″(6mm) adjustment increments.
  –36″(914mm) wide has two doors and four legs
  –48″(1219mm) wide has three doors and four legs
  –54″(1372mm) wide has three doors and four legs
  –72″(1829mm) wide has four doors and six legs
  –96″(2438mm) wide has six doors and six legs
  –108″(2743mm) wide has six doors and six legs
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tip

- **Must order a 1.18″(30mm) thick credenza top separately.**

* Overall height includes credenza base legs, reveal, slider unit and separately specified credenza top.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Locking Option:**

- **N** Non-locking
- **A** All locking, add **$136.73** list
- **L** Slider unit locking only, add **$68.35** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color for laminate.
4) Leg and slider pull trim color.
5) Slider unit glass/translucent door.
6) Lock plug trim color.
   Black – LR-BL
   Chrome – LR-BP

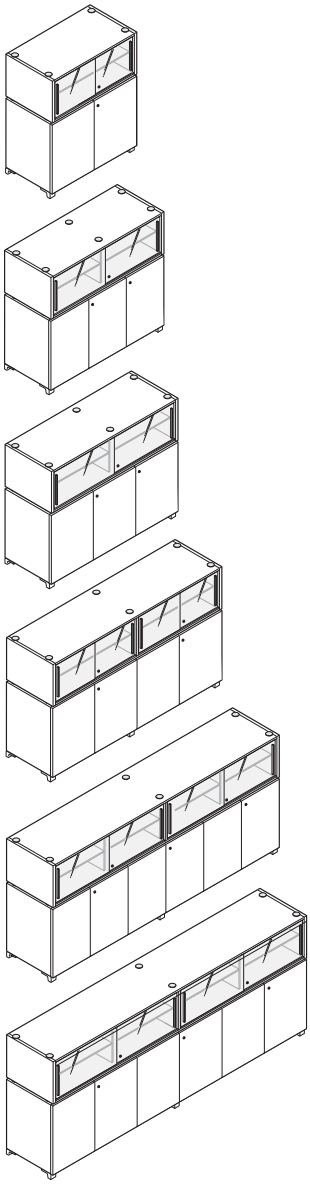
**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic trim colors.



Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Planes Credenza Base with Slider Unit — 45″ High

**Credenza Base – 45″(1143mm) High with Slider Unit – Laminate or Wood**



GAC2

| Overall Height* | Depth | Width | Number | ❶ | Glass A | C | D | F | Translucent |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate – Grade A** | | | | | | | | | |
| 45″(1143mm) | 20″(508mm) | 36″(914mm) | GAC2-2036-LGSN | G9 | **$ 2525.52** | **$ 2940.73** | **$ 3002.78** | **$ 3128.22** | **$ 2733.14** |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | GAC2-2048-LGSN | G9 | **3362.56** | **3916.25** | **3999.32** | **4166.18** | **3638.56** |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | GAC2-2054-LGSN | G9 | **3781.08** | **4404.01** | **4497.59** | **4685.16** | **4091.27** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | GAC2-2072-LGSN | G9 | **5036.64** | **5867.29** | **5992.40** | **6242.10** | **5449.40** |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | GAC2-2096-LGSN | G9 | **6710.72** | **7818.33** | **7985.48** | **8318.02** | **7260.24** |
| | | 108″(2743mm) | GAC2-20A8-LGSN | G9 | **7547.76** | **8793.85** | **8982.02** | **9355.98** | **8165.66** |
| **Laminate – Grade B** | | | | | | | | | |
| 45″(1143mm) | 20″(508mm) | 36″(914mm) | GAC2-2036-LGSN | G9 | **$ 2669.83** | **$ 3085.04** | **$ 3147.09** | **$ 3272.53** | **$ 2877.45** |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | GAC2-2048-LGSN | G9 | **3554.49** | **4108.18** | **4191.25** | **4358.11** | **3830.49** |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | GAC2-2054-LGSN | G9 | **3996.82** | **4619.75** | **4713.33** | **4900.90** | **4307.01** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | GAC2-2072-LGSN | G9 | **5323.81** | **6154.46** | **6279.57** | **6529.27** | **5736.57** |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | GAC2-2096-LGSN | G9 | **7093.13** | **8200.74** | **8367.89** | **8700.43** | **7642.65** |
| | | 108″(2743mm) | GAC2-20A8-LGSN | G9 | **7977.79** | **9223.88** | **9412.05** | **9786.01** | **8595.69** |
| **Wood Group A** | | | | | | | | | |
| 45″(1143mm) | 20″(508mm) | 36″(914mm) | GAC2-2036-WGSN | G9 | **$ 3912.99** | **$ 4328.20** | **$ 4390.25** | **$ 4515.69** | **$ 4120.61** |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | GAC2-2048-WGSN | G9 | **5127.27** | **5680.96** | **5764.03** | **5930.89** | **5403.27** |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | GAC2-2054-WGSN | G9 | **5734.41** | **6357.34** | **6450.92** | **6638.49** | **6044.60** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | GAC2-2072-WGSN | G9 | **7555.83** | **8386.48** | **8511.59** | **8761.29** | **7968.59** |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | GAC2-2096-WGSN | G9 | **9984.39** | **11092.00** | **11259.15** | **11591.69** | **10533.91** |
| | | 108″(2743mm) | GAC2-20A8-WGSN | G9 | **11198.67** | **12444.76** | **12632.93** | **13006.89** | **11816.57** |
| **Wood Group B** | | | | | | | | | |
| 45″(1143mm) | 20″(508mm) | 36″(914mm) | GAC2-2036-WGSN | G9 | **$ 3996.54** | **$ 4411.75** | **$ 4473.80** | **$ 4599.24** | **$ 4204.16** |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | GAC2-2048-WGSN | G9 | **5233.36** | **5787.05** | **5870.12** | **6036.98** | **5509.36** |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | GAC2-2054-WGSN | G9 | **5851.77** | **6474.70** | **6568.28** | **6755.85** | **6161.96** |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | GAC2-2072-WGSN | G9 | **7707.00** | **8537.65** | **8662.76** | **8912.46** | **8119.76** |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | GAC2-2096-WGSN | G9 | **10180.64** | **11288.25** | **11455.40** | **11787.94** | **10730.16** |
| | | 108″(2743mm) | GAC2-20A8-WGSN | G9 | **11417.46** | **12663.55** | **12851.72** | **13225.68** | **12035.36** |

### Features

- Includes 29″(737mm) high base cabinet with two shelves, doors, legs and 16″(406mm) high upper slider unit with one shelf, glass or translucent slider doors, pulls and hardware.
- **Credenza top is ordered separately.**
- Laminate with 1mm edgeband or wood veneer with 1mm wood edgeband.
- Wood grain on door fronts of the base unit will be matched, while side panels of the base unit and slider may not have matching wood grain.
- 0.125″(3mm) reveal between base and slider unit and between slider unit and credenza top.
- Credenza available in standard core.
- Cabinet doors have touch latches.
- Slider unit doors are glass or translucent with painted aluminum bar pulls.
- Optional locks are available in black or chrome.
- Lock plugs and keys are shipped with random numbering unless specified as keyed-alike or master-keyed.
- Leg is 2.25″(57mm) high painted metal.
- Available with black glides only; 1.5″(38mm) height adjustment.
- Slider unit includes one adjustable shelf per unit.
- Cabinet includes one adjustable shelf per cabinet with 1.25″(32mm) adjustment increments.
  –36″(914mm) wide has two doors and four legs
  –48″(1219mm) wide has three doors and four legs
  –54″(1372mm) wide has three doors and four legs
  –72″(1829mm) wide has four doors and six legs
  –96″(2438mm) wide has six doors and six legs
  –108″(2743mm) wide has six doors and six legs
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tip

- **Must order a 1.18″(30mm) thick credenza top separately.**

* Overall height includes credenza base legs, reveal, slider unit and separately specified credenza top.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Locking Option:**

- **N** Non-locking
- **A** All locking, add **$136.73** list
- **L** Slider unit locking only, add **$68.35** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color for laminate.

4) Leg and slider pull trim color.

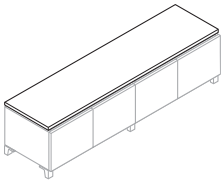
5) Slider unit glass/translucent door.

6) Lock plug trim color.
Black – LR-BL
Chrome – LR-BP

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic trim color.

# Planes Credenza Tops

## Credenza Top – Laminate or Wood



GACJ

| Depth | Width | Number | Laminate A | Laminate B | Wood Group A | Wood Group B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate** | | | | | | |
| 20″(508mm) | 36″(914mm) | GACJ-2036-LJSNNNN | **$308.89** | **$ 379.78** | | |
| | 48″(1219mm) | GACJ-2048-LJSNNNN | **412.69** | **495.50** | | |
| | 54″(1372mm) | GACJ-2054-LJSNNNN | **464.59** | **553.36** | | |
| | 72″(1829mm) | GACJ-2072-LJSNNNN | **620.29** | **726.94** | | |
| | 96″(2438mm) | GACJ-2096-LJSNNNN | **827.89** | **958.38** | | |
| | 108″(2743mm) | GACJ-20A8-LJSNNNN | **931.69** | **1074.10** | | |
| **Wood** | | | | | | |
| 20″(508mm) | 36″(914mm) | GACJ-2036-WKSNNNN | | | **$ 496.25** | **$ 507.34** |
| | 48″(1219mm) | GACJ-2048-WKSNNNN | | | **660.83** | **681.64** |
| | 54″(1372mm) | GACJ-2054-WKSNNNN | | | **743.12** | **768.79** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | GACJ-2072-WKSNNNN | | | **989.99** | **1030.24** |
| | 96″(2438mm) | GACJ-2096-WKSNNNN | | | **1319.15** | **1378.84** |
| | 108″(2743mm) | GACJ-20A8-WKSNNNN | | | **1483.73** | **1553.14** |

### Features

- Includes one 1.18″(30mm) thick credenza top and hardware for use on Planes credenza bases.
- Laminate with 1mm edgeband or wood veneer with 1mm wood edgeband.
- Credenza top available in standard core.
- Top installs on credenza base with 0.25″(6mm) reveal.

### Specification Tip

- **Must be used with credenza base for finished aesthetic.**

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color for laminate.

## Grommet



TA01

| Top Thickness | Diameter | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0.75″(19mm) | 2.75″(70mm) | TA01-0220 | **$32.90** |

### Features

- Includes one grommet.
- Field installed into field cut opening.

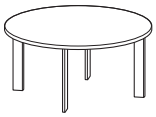
### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

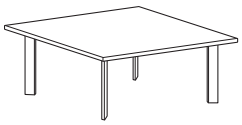
**Note:** **$5.07** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

# Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Laminate

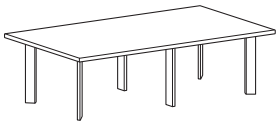
Round, Square, Rectangular



TARN



TARQ



TARA

## Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) top, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edges based upon shape.
- 3mm edgeband or knife edge not available on 42″(1067mm)-60″(1524mm) round tables.
- Table top seams are 1mm edgeband on two piece tops.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1.125″(29mm) x 3.25″(83mm).
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Optional cable base can be specified for tables 36″(914mm) deep and deeper:
  - –36″(914mm) deep tables will ship with 8″(203mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –One piece tops will include one cable base to be centered under table top.
  - –Two piece tops will include one cable base to be centered on seams under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are laminate and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Optional Cable Base may reduce number of legs shipped with product.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines and details.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

## Specification Tips

- Cable base not recommended for 30″(762mm) deep tables.
- Cable base for 36″(914mm) deep table is not compatible with Fliptop Cutout Options (M) and (Q).
- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire manager
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

### ❶ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

### ❷ Flip top unit Cutout(s):

Cutout options **F**, **J**, **M**, **Q**:
add **$34.29** list for one-piece top;
add **$68.58** list for two-piece tops.

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets

### ❸ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base:
  add **$689.24** list for 36″ deep tables;
  add **$726.82** list for 42″ deep and deeper tables

2) Laminate surface color.

3) 1mm edgeband trim color. (Cascade edge/multiple-tops only)*

4) Edge trim color.

5) Base trim color.

6) Laminate surface – Cable Base

7) Edge trim color – Cable Base

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

# Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Laminate

Round, Square, Rectangular

| No. of Pieces | No. of Legs | Seating Capacity* | Depth | Width | Number ❶ ❷ ❸ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Round** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TARN-4242-L S JG4N | $ 800.76 | $1060.74 | $ 871.98 | $1131.96 |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TARN-4848-L S JG4N | 994.35 | 1285.29 | 1086.72 | 1377.66 |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | 54″(1372mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TARN-5454-L S JG4N | 1212.76 | 1534.66 | 1329.10 | 1651.00 |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARN-6060-L S JG4N | 1455.99 | 1808.85 | 1599.12 | 1951.98 |
| 2 | 6 | 6 | 66″(1676mm) | 66″(1676mm) | TARN-6666-L S JG4 | $2151.42 | $2609.31 | $2324.16 | $2782.05 |
| 2 | 6 | 6 | 72″(1829mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TARN-7272-L S JG4 | 2525.69 | 3014.54 | 2730.86 | 3219.71 |
| **Square** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TARQ-4242-L S JG4N | $ 800.76 | $1060.74 | $ 871.98 | $1131.96 |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TARQ-4848-L S JG4N | 994.35 | 1285.29 | 1086.72 | 1377.66 |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | 54″(1372mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TARQ-5454-L S JG4N | 1212.76 | 1534.66 | 1329.10 | 1651.00 |
| 1 | 4 | 8 | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARQ-6060-L S JG4N | 1455.99 | 1808.85 | 1599.12 | 1951.98 |
| 2 | 6 | 8 | 66″(1676mm) | 66″(1676mm) | TARQ-6666-L S JG4 | $2151.42 | $2576.46 | $2324.16 | $2749.20 |
| 2 | 6 | 8 | 72″(1829mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TARQ-7272-L S JG4 | 2525.69 | 2981.69 | 2730.86 | 3186.86 |
| **Rectangular** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARA-3060-L S JG4N | $ 855.54 | $1127.40 | $ 927.48 | $1199.34 |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | | 66″(1676mm) | TARA-3066-L S JG4N | 920.90 | 1208.00 | 1000.09 | 1287.19 |
| 1 | 6 | 4 | | 72″(1829mm) | TARA-3072-L S JG4N | 986.26 | 1288.60 | 1072.70 | 1375.04 |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARA-3660-L S JG4 | $ 983.50 | $1270.60 | $1069.94 | $1357.04 |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | | 66″(1676mm) | TARA-3666-L S JG4 | 1061.38 | 1363.72 | 1156.52 | 1458.86 |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | 42″(1067mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TARA-4248-L S JG4 | $ 930.66 | $1202.52 | $1011.30 | $1283.16 |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | | 54″(1372mm) | TARA-4254-L S JG4 | 1021.06 | 1308.16 | 1111.85 | 1398.95 |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | | 60″(1524mm) | TARA-4260-L S JG4 | 1111.46 | 1413.80 | 1212.40 | 1514.74 |
| 1 | 4 | 6 | | 66″(1676mm) | TARA-4266-L S JG4 | 1201.86 | 1519.44 | 1312.95 | 1630.53 |
| 1 | 6 | 6 | | 72″(1829mm) | TARA-4272-L S JG4 | 1292.26 | 1625.08 | 1413.50 | 1746.32 |
| 1 | 6 | 6 | | 78″(1981mm) | TARA-4278-L S JG4 | 1382.66 | 1730.72 | 1514.05 | 1862.11 |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | 48″(1219mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TARA-4854-L S JG4 | $1136.50 | $1438.84 | $1240.34 | $1542.68 |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | | 60″(1524mm) | TARA-4860-L S JG4 | 1239.42 | 1557.00 | 1354.86 | 1672.44 |
| 1 | 4 | 6 | | 66″(1676mm) | TARA-4866-L S JG4 | 1342.34 | 1675.16 | 1469.38 | 1802.20 |
| 1 | 6 | 6 | | 72″(1829mm) | TARA-4872-L S JG4 | 1445.26 | 1793.32 | 1583.90 | 1931.96 |
| 1 | 6 | 8 | | 78″(1981mm) | TARA-4878-L S JG4 | 1548.18 | 1911.48 | 1698.42 | 2061.72 |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | 54″(1372mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARA-5460-L S JG4 | $1367.38 | $1700.20 | $1497.32 | $1830.14 |
| 1 | 4 | 6 | | 66″(1676mm) | TARA-5466-L S JG4 | 1482.82 | 1830.88 | 1625.81 | 1973.87 |
| 1 | 6 | 6 | | 72″(1829mm) | TARA-5472-L S JG4 | 1598.26 | 1961.56 | 1754.30 | 2117.60 |
| 1 | 6 | 6 | | 78″(1981mm) | TARA-5478-L S JG4 | 1713.70 | 2092.24 | 1882.79 | 2261.33 |
| 1 | 4 | 8 | 60″(1524mm) | 66″(1676mm) | TARA-6066-L S JG4 | $1623.30 | $1986.60 | $1782.24 | $2145.54 |
| 1 | 6 | 8 | | 72″(1829mm) | TARA-6072-L S JG4 | 1751.26 | 2129.80 | 1924.70 | 2303.24 |
| 1 | 6 | 8 | | 78″(1981mm) | TARA-6078-L S JG4 | 1879.22 | 2273.00 | 2067.16 | 2460.94 |

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.



Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Laminate

Half Round

| No. of Pieces | No. of Legs | Depth | Width | Number ❶ ❷ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4 | 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TAHN-3060-L S JG4N | **$ 848.38** | **$1128.11** | **$ 919.96** | **$1199.69** |
| 1 | 4 | 36″(914mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TAHN-3672-L S JG4N | **1129.76** | **1458.11** | **1232.36** | **1560.71** |



TAHN

### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edges.
- Bases are painted aluminum.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Cable base not recommended for half round tables.
- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- Width is meant to accommodate two 30″(762mm) or 36″(914mm) deep rectangular tables.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Grommets (field cut opening)
  –Flip top unit electrical modules
  –Horizontal wire manager
- Refer to Specification Guide for leg locations.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Edge Option:**

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

**❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):**

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

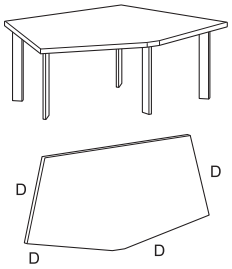
4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

# Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Laminate

Polygon

| No. of Pieces | No. of Legs | Depth | Width | Number ❶ ❷ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5 | 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TACV-3060-L S JG4N | $ 851.58 | $1125.72 | $ 923.52 | $1197.66 |
| 1 | 5 | 36″(914mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TACV-3672-L S JG4N | 1134.46 | 1454.48 | 1238.30 | 1558.32 |



TACV

### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edges.
- Bases are painted aluminum.
- Optional Flip Top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Cable base not recommended for polygon table.
- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- Depth matches 30″(762mm) or 36″(914mm) deep rectangular tables.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Grommets (field cut opening)
  –Flip top unit electrical modules
  –Horizontal wire manager
- Refer to Specification Guide for leg locations.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Edge Option:**

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

**❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):**

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base trim color.

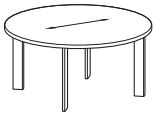
**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.



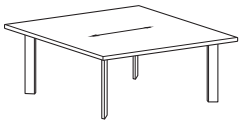
Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Wood

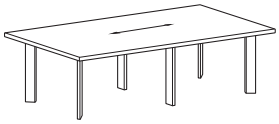
Round, Square, Rectangular



TARN



TARQ



TARA

## Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) top, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Wood veneer top with wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Table top seams are 1mm edge band on two piece tops.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1.125″(29mm) x 3.25″(83mm).
- Optional cable base can be specified for tables 36″(914mm) deep and deeper:
  - –36″(914mm) deep tables will ship with 8″(203mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –One piece tops will include one cable base to be centered under table top.
  - –Two piece tops will include one cable base to be centered on seams under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are wood veneer and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines and details.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

## Specification Tips

- Cable base not recommended for 30″(762mm) deep tables.
- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire manager
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

### ❶ Edge Option:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

### ❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

Cutout options **F**, **J**, **M**, **Q**:
add **$34.29** list for one-piece top;
add **$68.58** list for two-piece tops.

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets

### ❸ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base:
  add **$689.24** list for 36″ deep tables;
  add **$726.82** list for 42″ deep and deeper tables

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base trim color.

4) Wood finish color – Cable Base.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

# Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Wood

Round, Square, Rectangular

| No. of Pieces | No. of Legs | Seating Capacity* | Depth | Width | Number ❶ ❷ ❸ | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Round** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TARN-4242-W S JG4N | **$1204.87** | **$1476.95** | **$1231.48** | **$1528.59** |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TARN-4848-W S JG4N | **1482.49** | **1872.28** | **1525.84** | **1951.51** |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | 54″(1372mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TARN-5454-W S JG4N | **1973.06** | **2554.51** | **2035.19** | **2665.19** |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARN-6060-W S JG4N | **2352.27** | **3110.68** | **2435.22** | **3256.74** |
| 2 | 6 | 6 | 66″(1676mm) | 66″(1676mm) | TARN-6666-W S JG4 | **$3600.89** | **$4553.94** | **$3706.70** | **$4739.18** |
| 2 | 6 | 6 | 72″(1829mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TARN-7272-W S JG4 | **4318.37** | **5387.94** | **4449.08** | **5616.28** |
| **Square** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TARQ-4242-W S JG4N | **$1204.87** | **$1476.95** | **$1231.48** | **$1528.59** |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TARQ-4848-W S JG4N | **1482.49** | **1872.28** | **1525.84** | **1951.51** |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | 54″(1372mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TARQ-5454-W S JG4N | **1973.06** | **2554.51** | **2035.19** | **2665.19** |
| 1 | 4 | 8 | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARQ-6060-W S JG4N | **2352.27** | **3110.68** | **2435.22** | **3256.74** |
| 2 | 6 | 8 | 66″(1676mm) | 66″(1676mm) | TARQ-6666-W S JG4 | **$3600.89** | **$4553.94** | **$3706.70** | **$4739.18** |
| 2 | 6 | 8 | 72″(1829mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TARQ-7272-W S JG4 | **4318.37** | **5387.94** | **4449.08** | **5616.28** |
| **Rectangular** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARA-3060-W S JG4N | **$1244.17** | **$1560.92** | **$1323.99** | **$1681.21** |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | | 66″(1676mm) | TARA-3066-W S JG4N | **1349.07** | **1697.71** | **1447.96** | **1841.97** |
| 1 | 6 | 4 | | 72″(1829mm) | TARA-3072-W S JG4N | **1454.26** | **1836.49** | **1572.28** | **2005.07** |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARA-3660-W S JG4 | **$1439.86** | **$1774.84** | **$1554.86** | **$1933.01** |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | | 66″(1676mm) | TARA-3666-W S JG4 | **1563.52** | **1931.24** | **1700.95** | **2116.88** |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | 42″(1067mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TARA-4248-W S JG4 | **$1351.55** | **$1642.70** | **$1450.39** | **$1777.86** |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | | 54″(1372mm) | TARA-4254-W S JG4 | **1493.40** | **1814.73** | **1617.88** | **1980.17** |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | | 60″(1524mm) | TARA-4260-W S JG4 | **1635.54** | **1988.76** | **1785.73** | **2184.81** |
| 1 | 4 | 6 | | 66″(1676mm) | TARA-4266-W S JG4 | **1777.97** | **2164.78** | **1953.93** | **2391.79** |
| 1 | 6 | 6 | | 72″(1829mm) | TARA-4272-W S JG4 | **1920.70** | **2342.80** | **2122.48** | **2601.09** |
| 1 | 6 | 6 | | 78″(1981mm) | TARA-4278-W S JG4 | **2063.71** | **2522.82** | **2291.38** | **2812.73** |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | 48″(1219mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TARA-4854-W S JG4 | **$1670.32** | **$2009.04** | **$1826.64** | **$2208.86** |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | | 60″(1524mm) | TARA-4860-W S JG4 | **1831.23** | **2202.68** | **2016.60** | **2436.61** |
| 1 | 4 | 6 | | 66″(1676mm) | TARA-4866-W S JG4 | **1992.43** | **2398.32** | **2206.92** | **2666.69** |
| 1 | 6 | 6 | | 72″(1829mm) | TARA-4872-W S JG4 | **2153.91** | **2595.96** | **2397.58** | **2899.11** |
| 1 | 6 | 8 | | 78″(1981mm) | TARA-4878-W S JG4 | **2315.69** | **2795.59** | **2588.59** | **3133.85** |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | 54″(1372mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARA-5460-W S JG4 | **$2337.82** | **$2727.50** | **$2558.37** | **$2999.31** |
| 1 | 4 | 6 | | 66″(1676mm) | TARA-5466-W S JG4 | **2517.78** | **2942.76** | **2770.80** | **3252.50** |
| 1 | 6 | 6 | | 72″(1829mm) | TARA-5472-W S JG4 | **2698.03** | **3160.01** | **2983.58** | **3508.02** |
| 1 | 4 | 6 | | 78″(1981mm) | TARA-5478-W S JG4 | **2878.57** | **3379.26** | **3196.71** | **3765.87** |
| 1 | 4 | 8 | 60″(1524mm) | 66″(1676mm) | TARA-6066-W S JG4 | **$2763.04** | **$3207.11** | **$3054.60** | **$3558.21** |
| 1 | 6 | 8 | | 72″(1829mm) | TARA-6072-W S JG4 | **2962.06** | **3443.98** | **3289.49** | **3836.84** |
| 1 | 6 | 8 | | 78″(1981mm) | TARA-6078-W S JG4 | **3161.36** | **3682.85** | **3524.73** | **4117.80** |

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.



Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Wood

Half Round

| No. of Pieces | No. of Legs | Depth | Width | Number ❶ ❷ | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4 | 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TAHN-3060-W S JG4N | **$1257.15** | **$1519.76** | **$1281.27** | **$1558.86** |
| 1 | 4 | 36″(914mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TAHN-3672-W S JG4N | **1759.63** | **2067.34** | **1786.17** | **2111.94** |



TAHN

### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife wood edge.
- Bases are painted aluminum.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Cable base not recommended for half round tables.
- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables; refer to Specification Guide.
- Width is meant to accommodate two 30″(762mm) or 36″(914mm) deep rectangular tables.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Grommets (field cut opening)
  –Flip top unit electrical modules
  –Horizontal wire manager
- Refer to Specification Guide for leg locations.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Edge Option:**

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):**

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

2) Wood finish color.

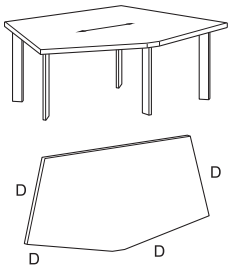
3) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

# Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Wood

Polygon

| No. of Pieces | No. of Legs | Depth | Width | Number ❶ ❷ | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5 | 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TACV-3060-W ☐ S ☐ JG4N | **$1261.63** | **$1524.85** | **$1287.69** | **$1571.19** |
| 1 | 5 | 36″(914mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TACV-3672-W ☐ S ☐ JG4N | **1702.42** | **2101.83** | **1832.20** | **2255.92** |




TACV

### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm edgeband or knife wood edges
- Bases are painted aluminum.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Cable bases not recommended for polygon tables.
- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- Depth is meant to accommodate 30″(762mm) or 36″(914mm) deep rectangular tables.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Grommets (field cut opening)
  –Flip top unit electrical modules
  –Horizontal wire manager
- Refer to Specification Guide for leg locations.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Edge Option:**

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):**

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base trim color.

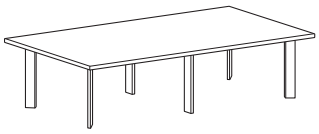
**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.



Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Laminate

Rectangular



TARA

**Features**

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edges based upon shape.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1.125″(29mm) x 3.25″(83mm).
- Optional cable base can be specified for tables 36″(914mm) deep and deeper:
  - –36″(914mm) deep tables will ship with 8″(203mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –One piece tops will include one cable base to be centered under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are laminate and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

**Specification Tips**

- Cable base for 36″(914mm) deep table is not compatible with Flip Top Cut Out Options (M) and (Q).
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

**To Order, Specify:**

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Edge Option:**

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

**❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):**

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, ` add **$34.29** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$68.58** list

**❸ Cable Base Option:**

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base: add **$689.24** list for 36″ deep tables; add **$726.82** list for 42″ deep and deeper tables

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base trim color.

5) Laminate surface – Cable Base

6) Edge trim color – Cable Base

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

# Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Laminate

Rectangular

| No. of Pieces | Seating Capacity* | Depth | Width | Number ❶ ❷ ❸ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 6 | 36″(914mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TARA-3672-L S JG4 | $1139.26 | $1456.84 | $1243.10 | $1560.68 |
| 6 | 6 | | 78″(1981mm) | TARA-3678-L S JG4 | 1217.14 | 1549.96 | 1329.68 | 1662.50 |
| 6 | 6 | | 84″(2134mm) | TARA-3684-L S JG4 | 1295.02 | 1643.08 | 1416.26 | 1764.32 |
| 6 | 8 | | 90″(2286mm) | TARA-3690-L S JG4 | 1372.90 | 1736.20 | 1502.84 | 1866.14 |
| 6 | 8 | | 96″(2438mm) | TARA-3696-L S JG4 | 1450.78 | 1829.32 | 1589.42 | 1967.96 |
| 6 | 6 | 42″(1067mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TARA-4284-L S JG4 | $1473.06 | $1836.36 | $1614.60 | $1977.90 |
| 6 | 8 | | 90″(2286mm) | TARA-4290-L S JG4 | 1563.46 | 1942.00 | 1715.15 | 2093.69 |
| 6 | 8 | | 96″(2438mm) | TARA-4296-L S JG4 | 1653.86 | 2047.64 | 1815.70 | 2209.48 |
| 6 | 8 | | 102″(2591mm) | TARA-42A2-L S JG4 | 1744.26 | 2153.28 | 1916.25 | 2325.27 |
| 6 | 10 | | 108″(2743mm) | TARA-42A8-L S JG4 | 1834.66 | 2258.92 | 2016.80 | 2441.06 |
| 6 | 10 | | 114″(2896mm) | TARA-42B4-L S JG4 | 1925.06 | 2364.56 | 2117.35 | 2556.85 |
| 6 | 10 | | 120″(3048mm) | TARA-42C0-L S JG4 | 2015.46 | 2470.20 | 2217.90 | 2672.64 |
| 6 | 6 | 48″(1291mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TARA-4884-L S JG4 | $1651.10 | $2029.64 | $1812.94 | $2191.48 |
| 6 | 8 | | 90″(2286mm) | TARA-4890-L S JG4 | 1754.02 | 2147.80 | 1927.46 | 2321.24 |
| 6 | 8 | | 96″(2438mm) | TARA-4896-L S JG4 | 1856.94 | 2265.96 | 2041.98 | 2451.00 |
| 6 | 8 | | 102″(2591mm) | TARA-48A2-L S JG4 | 1959.86 | 2384.12 | 2156.50 | 2580.76 |
| 6 | 10 | | 108″(2743mm) | TARA-48A8-L S JG4 | 2062.78 | 2502.28 | 2271.02 | 2710.52 |
| 6 | 10 | | 114″(2896mm) | TARA-48B4-L S JG4 | 2165.70 | 2620.44 | 2385.54 | 2840.28 |
| 6 | 10 | | 120″(3048mm) | TARA-48C0-L S JG4 | 2268.62 | 2738.60 | 2500.06 | 2970.04 |
| 6 | 8 | 54″(1372mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TARA-5484-L S JG4 | $1829.14 | $2222.92 | $2011.28 | $2405.06 |
| 6 | 10 | | 90″(2286mm) | TARA-5490-L S JG4 | 1944.58 | 2353.60 | 2139.77 | 2548.79 |
| 6 | 10 | | 96″(2438mm) | TARA-5496-L S JG4 | 2060.02 | 2484.28 | 2268.26 | 2692.52 |
| 6 | 10 | | 102″(2591mm) | TARA-54A2-L S JG4 | 2175.46 | 2614.96 | 2396.75 | 2836.25 |
| 6 | 10 | | 108″(2743mm) | TARA-54A8-L S JG4 | 2290.90 | 2745.64 | 2525.24 | 2979.98 |
| 6 | 10 | | 114″(2896mm) | TARA-54B4-L S JG4 | 2406.34 | 2876.32 | 2653.73 | 3123.71 |
| 6 | 10 | | 120″(3048mm) | TARA-54C0-L S JG4 | 2521.78 | 3007.00 | 2782.22 | 3267.44 |
| 6 | 10 | 60″(1524mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TARA-6084-L S JG4 | $2007.18 | $2416.20 | $2209.62 | $2618.64 |
| 6 | 10 | | 90″(2286mm) | TARA-6090-L S JG4 | 2135.14 | 2559.40 | 2352.08 | 2776.34 |
| 6 | 10 | | 96″(2438mm) | TARA-6096-L S JG4 | 2263.10 | 2702.60 | 2494.54 | 2934.04 |
| 6 | 10 | | 102″(2591mm) | TARA-60A2-L S JG4 | 2391.06 | 2845.80 | 2637.00 | 3091.74 |
| 6 | 10 | | 108″(2743mm) | TARA-60A8-L S JG4 | 2519.02 | 2989.00 | 2779.46 | 3249.44 |
| 6 | 10 | | 114″(2896mm) | TARA-60B4-L S JG4 | 2646.98 | 3132.20 | 2921.92 | 3407.14 |
| 6 | 10 | | 120″(3048mm) | TARA-60C0-L S JG4 | 2774.94 | 3275.40 | 3064.38 | 3564.84 |

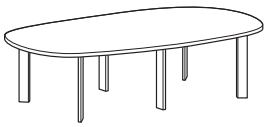
*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.



Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Laminate

Pebble



TARP

### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edges.
- Top available in standard core.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1.125″(29mm) x 3.25″(83mm).
- Optional cable base can be specified for tables 36″(914mm) deep and deeper:
  - –36″(914mm) deep tables will ship with 8″(203mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –One piece tops will include one cable base to be centered under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are laminate and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Cable base for 36″(914mm) deep table is not compatible with Flip Top Cut Out Options (M) and (Q).
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut grommet)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Edge Option:**

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

**❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):**

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$68.58** list

**❸ Cable Base Option:**

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base: add **$689.24** list for 36″ deep tables; add **$726.82** list for 42″ deep and deeper tables

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base trim color.

5) Laminate surface – Cable Base

6) Edge trim color – Cable Base

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

# Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Laminate

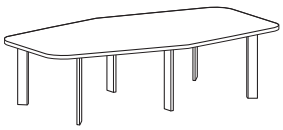
Pebble

| No. of Legs | Seating Capacity* | Depth | Width | Number ❶ ❷ ❸ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | 6 | 36″(914mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TARP-3672-L S JG4 | $1139.26 | $1456.84 | $1243.10 | $1560.68 |
| 6 | 6 | | 78″(1981mm) | TARP-3678-L S JG4 | 1217.14 | 1549.96 | 1329.68 | 1662.50 |
| 6 | 6 | | 84″(2134mm) | TARP-3684-L S JG4 | 1295.02 | 1643.08 | 1416.26 | 1764.32 |
| 6 | 8 | | 90″(2286mm) | TARP-3690-L S JG4 | 1372.90 | 1736.20 | 1502.84 | 1866.14 |
| 6 | 8 | | 96″(2438mm) | TARP-3696-L S JG4 | 1450.78 | 1829.32 | 1589.42 | 1967.96 |
| 6 | 6 | 42″(1067mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TARP-4284-L S JG4 | $1473.06 | $1836.36 | $1614.60 | $1977.90 |
| 6 | 8 | | 90″(2286mm) | TARP-4290-L S JG4 | 1563.46 | 1942.00 | 1715.15 | 2093.69 |
| 6 | 8 | | 96″(2438mm) | TARP-4296-L S JG4 | 1653.86 | 2047.64 | 1815.70 | 2209.48 |
| 6 | 8 | | 102″(2591mm) | TARP-42A2-L S JG4 | 1744.26 | 2153.28 | 1916.25 | 2325.27 |
| 6 | 10 | | 108″(2743mm) | TARP-42A8-L S JG4 | 1834.66 | 2258.92 | 2016.80 | 2441.06 |
| 6 | 10 | | 114″(2896mm) | TARP-42B4-L S JG4 | 1925.06 | 2364.56 | 2117.35 | 2556.85 |
| 6 | 10 | | 120″(3048mm) | TARP-42C0-L S JG4 | 2015.46 | 2470.20 | 2217.90 | 2672.64 |
| 6 | 6 | 48″(1291mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TARP-4884-L S JG4 | $1651.10 | $2029.64 | $1812.94 | $2191.48 |
| 6 | 8 | | 90″(2286mm) | TARP-4890-L S JG4 | 1754.02 | 2147.80 | 1927.46 | 2321.24 |
| 6 | 8 | | 96″(2438mm) | TARP-4896-L S JG4 | 1856.94 | 2265.96 | 2041.98 | 2451.00 |
| 6 | 8 | | 102″(2591mm) | TARP-48A2-L S JG4 | 1959.86 | 2384.12 | 2156.50 | 2580.76 |
| 6 | 10 | | 108″(2743mm) | TARP-48A8-L S JG4 | 2062.78 | 2502.28 | 2271.02 | 2710.52 |
| 6 | 10 | | 114″(2896mm) | TARP-48B4-L S JG4 | 2165.70 | 2620.44 | 2385.54 | 2840.28 |
| 6 | 10 | | 120″(3048mm) | TARP-48C0-L S JG4 | 2268.62 | 2738.60 | 2500.06 | 2970.04 |
| 6 | 8 | 54″(1372mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TARP-5484-L S JG4 | $1829.14 | $2222.92 | $2011.28 | $2405.06 |
| 6 | 10 | | 90″(2286mm) | TARP-5490-L S JG4 | 1944.58 | 2353.60 | 2139.77 | 2548.79 |
| 6 | 10 | | 96″(2438mm) | TARP-5496-L S JG4 | 2060.02 | 2484.28 | 2268.26 | 2692.52 |
| 6 | 10 | | 102″(2591mm) | TARP-54A2-L S JG4 | 2175.46 | 2614.96 | 2396.75 | 2836.25 |
| 6 | 10 | | 108″(2743mm) | TARP-54A8-L S JG4 | 2290.90 | 2745.64 | 2525.24 | 2979.98 |
| 6 | 10 | | 114″(2896mm) | TARP-54B4-L S JG4 | 2406.34 | 2876.32 | 2653.73 | 3123.71 |
| 6 | 10 | | 120″(3048mm) | TARP-54C0-L S JG4 | 2521.78 | 3007.00 | 2782.22 | 3267.44 |
| 6 | 10 | 60″(1524mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TARP-6084-L S JG4 | $2007.18 | $2416.20 | $2209.62 | $2618.64 |
| 6 | 10 | | 90″(2286mm) | TARP-6090-L S JG4 | 2135.14 | 2559.40 | 2352.08 | 2776.34 |
| 6 | 10 | | 96″(2438mm) | TARP-6096-L S JG4 | 2263.10 | 2702.60 | 2494.54 | 2934.04 |
| 6 | 10 | | 102″(2591mm) | TARP-60A2-L S JG4 | 2391.06 | 2845.80 | 2637.00 | 3091.74 |
| 6 | 10 | | 108″(2743mm) | TARP-60A8-L S JG4 | 2519.02 | 2989.00 | 2779.46 | 3249.44 |
| 6 | 10 | | 114″(2896mm) | TARP-60B4-L S JG4 | 2646.98 | 3132.20 | 2921.92 | 3407.14 |
| 6 | 10 | | 120″(3048mm) | TARP-60C0-L S JG4 | 2774.94 | 3275.40 | 3064.38 | 3564.84 |

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

# Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Laminate

Hexagon



TARX

### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband and knife edges.
- Top available in standard core.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1.125″(29mm) x 3.25″(83mm).
- Optional cable base can be specified for tables 36″(914mm) deep and deeper:
  - –36″(914mm) deep tables will ship with 8″(203mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –One piece tops will include one cable base to be centered under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are laminate and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Cable base for 36″(914mm) deep table is not compatible with Flip Top Cut Out Options (M) and (Q).
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Edge Option:**

- **j** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

**❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):**

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$68.58** list

**❸ Cable Base Option:**

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base: add **$689.24** list for 36″ deep tables; add **$726.82** list for 42″ deep and deeper tables

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base trim color.

5) Laminate surface – Cable Base

6) Edge trim color – Cable Base

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

# Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Laminate

Hexagon

| No. of Legs | Seating Capacity* | Depth | Width | Number ❶ ❷ ❸ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | 6 | 36″(914mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TARX-3672-L S JG4 | $1139.26 | $1456.84 | $1243.10 | $1560.68 |
| 6 | 6 | | 78″(1981mm) | TARX-3678-L S JG4 | 1217.14 | 1549.96 | 1329.68 | 1662.50 |
| 6 | 6 | | 84″(2134mm) | TARX-3684-L S JG4 | 1295.02 | 1643.08 | 1416.26 | 1764.32 |
| 6 | 8 | | 90″(2286mm) | TARX-3690-L S JG4 | 1372.90 | 1736.20 | 1502.84 | 1866.14 |
| 6 | 8 | | 96″(2438mm) | TARX-3696-L S JG4 | 1450.78 | 1829.32 | 1589.42 | 1967.96 |
| 6 | 6 | 42″(1067mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TARX-4284-L S JG4 | $1473.06 | $1836.36 | $1614.60 | $1977.90 |
| 6 | 8 | | 90″(2286mm) | TARX-4290-L S JG4 | 1563.46 | 1942.00 | 1715.15 | 2093.69 |
| 6 | 8 | | 96″(2438mm) | TARX-4296-L S JG4 | 1653.86 | 2047.64 | 1815.70 | 2209.48 |
| 6 | 8 | | 102″(2591mm) | TARX-42A2-L S JG4 | 1744.26 | 2153.28 | 1916.25 | 2325.27 |
| 6 | 10 | | 108″(2743mm) | TARX-42A8-L S JG4 | 1834.66 | 2258.92 | 2016.80 | 2441.06 |
| 6 | 10 | | 114″(2896mm) | TARX-42B4-L S JG4 | 1925.06 | 2364.56 | 2117.35 | 2556.85 |
| 6 | 10 | | 120″(3048mm) | TARX-42C0-L S JG4 | 2015.46 | 2470.20 | 2217.90 | 2672.64 |
| 6 | 6 | 48″(1291mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TARX-4884-L S JG4 | $1651.10 | $2029.64 | $1812.94 | $2191.48 |
| 6 | 8 | | 90″(2286mm) | TARX-4890-L S JG4 | 1754.02 | 2147.80 | 1927.46 | 2321.24 |
| 6 | 8 | | 96″(2438mm) | TARX-4896-L S JG4 | 1856.94 | 2265.96 | 2041.98 | 2451.00 |
| 6 | 8 | | 102″(2591mm) | TARX-48A2-L S JG4 | 1959.86 | 2384.12 | 2156.50 | 2580.76 |
| 6 | 10 | | 108″(2743mm) | TARX-48A8-L S JG4 | 2062.78 | 2502.28 | 2271.02 | 2710.52 |
| 6 | 10 | | 114″(2896mm) | TARX-48B4-L S JG4 | 2165.70 | 2620.44 | 2385.54 | 2840.28 |
| 6 | 10 | | 120″(3048mm) | TARX-48C0-L S JG4 | 2268.62 | 2738.60 | 2500.06 | 2970.04 |
| 6 | 8 | 54″(1372mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TARX-5484-L S JG4 | $1829.14 | $2222.92 | $2011.28 | $2405.06 |
| 6 | 10 | | 90″(2286mm) | TARX-5490-L S JG4 | 1944.58 | 2353.60 | 2139.77 | 2548.79 |
| 6 | 10 | | 96″(2438mm) | TARX-5496-L S JG4 | 2060.02 | 2484.28 | 2268.26 | 2692.52 |
| 6 | 10 | | 102″(2591mm) | TARX-54A2-L S JG4 | 2175.46 | 2614.96 | 2396.75 | 2836.25 |
| 6 | 10 | | 108″(2743mm) | TARX-54A8-L S JG4 | 2290.90 | 2745.64 | 2525.24 | 2979.98 |
| 6 | 10 | | 114″(2896mm) | TARX-54B4-L S JG4 | 2406.34 | 2876.32 | 2653.73 | 3123.71 |
| 6 | 10 | | 120″(3048mm) | TARX-54C0-L S JG4 | 2521.78 | 3007.00 | 2782.22 | 3267.44 |
| 6 | 10 | 60″(1524mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TARX-6084-L S JG4 | $2007.18 | $2416.20 | $2209.62 | $2618.64 |
| 6 | 10 | | 90″(2286mm) | TARX-6090-L S JG4 | 2135.14 | 2559.40 | 2352.08 | 2776.34 |
| 6 | 10 | | 96″(2438mm) | TARX-6096-L S JG4 | 2263.10 | 2702.60 | 2494.54 | 2934.04 |
| 6 | 10 | | 102″(2591mm) | TARX-60A2-L S JG4 | 2391.06 | 2845.80 | 2637.00 | 3091.74 |
| 6 | 10 | | 108″(2743mm) | TARX-60A8-L S JG4 | 2519.02 | 2989.00 | 2779.46 | 3249.44 |
| 6 | 10 | | 114″(2896mm) | TARX-60B4-L S JG4 | 2646.98 | 3132.20 | 2921.92 | 3407.14 |
| 6 | 10 | | 120″(3048mm) | TARX-60C0-L S JG4 | 2774.94 | 3275.40 | 3064.38 | 3564.84 |

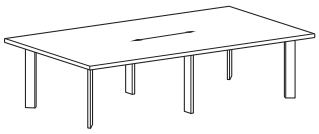
*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.



Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Wood

Rectangular



TARA

### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Top available in standard core.
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife wood edge.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1.125″(29mm) x 3.25″(83mm).
- Optional cable base can be specified for tables 36″(914mm) deep and deeper:
  - –36″(914mm) deep tables will ship with 8″(203mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –One piece tops will include one cable base to be centered under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are wood veneer and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Cable base for 36″(914mm) deep table is not compatible with Flip Top Cut Out Options (M) and (Q).
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Wood Edge Option:**

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):**

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$68.58** list

**❸ Cable Base Option:**

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base: add **$689.24** list for 36″ deep tables; add **$726.82** list for 42″ deep and deeper tables

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base trim color.

4) Wood finish color – Cable Base

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

# Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Wood

Rectangular

| No. of Legs | Seating Capacity* | Depth | Width | Number ❶ ❷ ❸ | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 6 | 36″(914mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TARA-3672-W S JG4 | $1687.48 | $2089.65 | $1847.38 | $2303.08 |
| 6 | 6 | | 78″(1981mm) | TARA-3678-W S JG4 | 1811.73 | 2250.04 | 1994.17 | 2491.61 |
| 6 | 6 | | 84″(2134mm) | TARA-3684-W S JG4 | 1936.26 | 2412.43 | 2141.30 | 2682.48 |
| 6 | 8 | | 90″(2286mm) | TARA-3690-W S JG4 | 2061.09 | 2576.82 | 2288.78 | 2875.68 |
| 6 | 8 | | 96″(2438mm) | TARA-3696-W S JG4 | 2186.20 | 2743.21 | 2436.62 | 3071.21 |
| 6 | 6 | 42″(1067mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TARA-4284-W S JG4 | $2207.01 | $2704.83 | $2460.63 | $3026.71 |
| 6 | 8 | | 90″(2286mm) | TARA-4290-W S JG4 | 2350.60 | 2888.83 | 2630.23 | 3243.01 |
| 6 | 8 | | 96″(2438mm) | TARA-4296-W S JG4 | 2494.48 | 3074.83 | 2800.18 | 3461.65 |
| 6 | 8 | | 102″(2591mm) | TARA-42A2-W S JG4 | 2638.65 | 3262.83 | 2970.47 | 3682.63 |
| 6 | 10 | | 108″(2743mm) | TARA-42A8-W S JG4 | 2783.10 | 3452.82 | 3141.12 | 3905.93 |
| 6 | 10 | | 114″(2896mm) | TARA-42B4-W S JG4 | 2927.85 | 3644.81 | 3312.12 | 4131.57 |
| 6 | 10 | | 120″(3048mm) | TARA-42C0-W S JG4 | 3072.89 | 3838.80 | 3483.47 | 4359.54 |
| 6 | 6 | 48″(1291mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TARA-4884-W S JG4 | $2477.75 | $2997.22 | $2779.96 | $3370.93 |
| 6 | 8 | | 90″(2286mm) | TARA-4890-W S JG4 | 2640.11 | 3200.84 | 2971.67 | 3610.35 |
| 6 | 8 | | 96″(2438mm) | TARA-4896-W S JG4 | 2802.75 | 3406.46 | 3163.73 | 3852.09 |
| 6 | 8 | | 102″(2591mm) | TARA-48A2-W S JG4 | 2965.69 | 3614.08 | 3356.15 | 4096.17 |
| 6 | 10 | | 108″(2743mm) | TARA-48A8-W S JG4 | 3128.91 | 3823.69 | 3548.91 | 4342.58 |
| 6 | 10 | | 114″(2896mm) | TARA-48B4-W S JG4 | 3292.42 | 4035.29 | 3742.02 | 4591.33 |
| 6 | 10 | | 120″(3048mm) | TARA-48C0-W S JG4 | 3456.22 | 4248.90 | 3935.49 | 4842.40 |
| 6 | 8 | 54″(1372mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TARA-5484-W S JG4 | $3059.40 | $3600.51 | $3410.19 | $4026.06 |
| 6 | 10 | | 90″(2286mm) | TARA-5490-W S JG4 | 3240.52 | 3823.75 | 3624.02 | 4288.58 |
| 6 | 10 | | 96″(2438mm) | TARA-5496-W S JG4 | 3421.93 | 4048.99 | 3838.19 | 4553.43 |
| 6 | 10 | | 102″(2591mm) | TARA-54A2-W S JG4 | 3603.63 | 4276.22 | 4052.72 | 4820.61 |
| 6 | 10 | | 108″(2743mm) | TARA-54A8-W S JG4 | 3785.61 | 4505.45 | 4267.60 | 5090.13 |
| 6 | 10 | | 114″(2896mm) | TARA-54B4-W S JG4 | 3967.89 | 4736.68 | 4482.83 | 5361.98 |
| 6 | 10 | | 120″(3048mm) | TARA-54C0-W S JG4 | 4150.46 | 4969.90 | 4698.41 | 5636.17 |
| 6 | 10 | 60″(1524mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TARA-6084-W S JG4 | $3360.96 | $3923.71 | $3760.33 | $4401.09 |
| 6 | 10 | | 90″(2286mm) | TARA-6090-W S JG4 | 3560.84 | 4166.57 | 3996.27 | 4686.72 |
| 6 | 10 | | 96″(2438mm) | TARA-6096-W S JG4 | 3761.01 | 4411.43 | 4232.56 | 4974.68 |
| 6 | 10 | | 102″(2591mm) | TARA-60A2-W S JG4 | 3961.48 | 4658.28 | 4469.21 | 5264.97 |
| 6 | 10 | | 108″(2743mm) | TARA-60A8-W S JG4 | 4162.23 | 4907.12 | 4706.20 | 5557.59 |
| 6 | 10 | | 114″(2896mm) | TARA-60B4-W S JG4 | 4363.27 | 5157.97 | 4943.54 | 5852.55 |
| 6 | 10 | | 120″(3048mm) | TARA-60C0-W S JG4 | 4564.60 | 5410.81 | 5181.24 | 6149.84 |

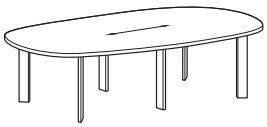
*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.



Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Wood

Pebble



TARP

### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife wood edge.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1.125″(29mm) x 3.25″(83mm).
- Optional cable base can be specified for tables 36″(914mm) deep and deeper:
  - –36″(914mm) deep tables will ship with 8″(203mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –One piece tops will include one cable base to be centered under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are wood veneer and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Cable base for 36″(914mm) deep table is not compatible with Flip Top Cut Out Options (M) and (Q).
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Wood Edge Option:**

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):**

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$68.58** list

**❸ Cable Base Option:**

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base: add **$689.24** list for 36″ deep tables; add **$726.82** list for 42″ deep and deeper tables

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base trim color.

4) Wood finish color – Cable Base

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

# Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Wood

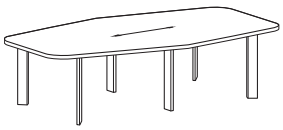
Pebble

| No. of Legs | Seating Capacity* | Depth | Width | Number ❶ ❷ ❸ | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | 6 | 36″(914mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TARP-3672-W S JG4 | $1687.48 | $2089.65 | $1847.38 | $2303.08 |
| 6 | 6 | | 78″(1981mm) | TARP-3678-W S JG4 | 1811.73 | 2250.04 | 1994.17 | 2491.61 |
| 6 | 6 | | 84″(2134mm) | TARP-3684-W S JG4 | 1936.26 | 2412.43 | 2141.30 | 2682.48 |
| 6 | 8 | | 90″(2286mm) | TARP-3690-W S JG4 | 2061.09 | 2576.82 | 2288.78 | 2875.68 |
| 6 | 8 | | 96″(2438mm) | TARP-3696-W S JG4 | 2186.20 | 2743.21 | 2436.62 | 3071.21 |
| 6 | 6 | 42″(1067mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TARP-4284-W S JG4 | $2207.01 | $2704.83 | $2460.63 | $3026.71 |
| 6 | 8 | | 90″(2286mm) | TARP-4290-W S JG4 | 2350.60 | 2888.83 | 2630.23 | 3243.01 |
| 6 | 8 | | 96″(2438mm) | TARP-4296-W S JG4 | 2494.48 | 3074.83 | 2800.18 | 3461.65 |
| 6 | 8 | | 102″(2591mm) | TARP-42A2-W S JG4 | 2638.65 | 3262.83 | 2970.47 | 3682.63 |
| 6 | 10 | | 108″(2743mm) | TARP-42A8-W S JG4 | 2783.10 | 3452.82 | 3141.12 | 3905.93 |
| 6 | 10 | | 114″(2896mm) | TARP-42B4-W S JG4 | 2927.85 | 3644.81 | 3312.12 | 4131.57 |
| 6 | 10 | | 120″(3048mm) | TARP-42C0-W S JG4 | 3072.89 | 3838.80 | 3483.47 | 4359.54 |
| 6 | 6 | 48″(1291mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TARP-4884-W S JG4 | $2477.75 | $2997.22 | $2779.96 | $3370.93 |
| 6 | 8 | | 90″(2286mm) | TARP-4890-W S JG4 | 2640.11 | 3200.84 | 2971.67 | 3610.35 |
| 6 | 8 | | 96″(2438mm) | TARP-4896-W S JG4 | 2802.75 | 3406.46 | 3163.73 | 3852.09 |
| 6 | 8 | | 102″(2591mm) | TARP-48A2-W S JG4 | 2965.69 | 3614.08 | 3356.15 | 4096.17 |
| 6 | 10 | | 108″(2743mm) | TARP-48A8-W S JG4 | 3128.91 | 3823.69 | 3548.91 | 4342.58 |
| 6 | 10 | | 114″(2896mm) | TARP-48B4-W S JG4 | 3292.42 | 4035.29 | 3742.02 | 4591.33 |
| 6 | 10 | | 120″(3048mm) | TARP-48C0-W S JG4 | 3456.22 | 4248.90 | 3935.49 | 4842.40 |
| 6 | 8 | 54″(1372mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TARP-5484-W S JG4 | $3059.40 | $3600.51 | $3410.19 | $4026.06 |
| 6 | 10 | | 90″(2286mm) | TARP-5490-W S JG4 | 3240.52 | 3823.75 | 3624.02 | 4288.58 |
| 6 | 10 | | 96″(2438mm) | TARP-5496-W S JG4 | 3421.93 | 4048.99 | 3838.19 | 4553.43 |
| 6 | 10 | | 102″(2591mm) | TARP-54A2-W S JG4 | 3603.63 | 4276.22 | 4052.72 | 4820.61 |
| 6 | 10 | | 108″(2743mm) | TARP-54A8-W S JG4 | 3785.61 | 4505.45 | 4267.60 | 5090.13 |
| 6 | 10 | | 114″(2896mm) | TARP-54B4-W S JG4 | 3967.89 | 4736.68 | 4482.83 | 5361.98 |
| 6 | 10 | | 120″(3048mm) | TARP-54C0-W S JG4 | 4150.46 | 4969.90 | 4698.41 | 5636.17 |
| 6 | 10 | 60″(1524mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TARP-6084-W S JG4 | $3360.96 | $3923.71 | $3760.33 | $4401.09 |
| 6 | 10 | | 90″(2286mm) | TARP-6090-W S JG4 | 3560.84 | 4166.57 | 3996.27 | 4686.72 |
| 6 | 10 | | 96″(2438mm) | TARP-6096-W S JG4 | 3761.01 | 4411.43 | 4232.56 | 4974.68 |
| 6 | 10 | | 102″(2591mm) | TARP-60A2-W S JG4 | 3961.48 | 4658.28 | 4469.21 | 5264.97 |
| 6 | 10 | | 108″(2743mm) | TARP-60A8-W S JG4 | 4162.23 | 4907.12 | 4706.20 | 5557.59 |
| 6 | 10 | | 114″(2896mm) | TARP-60B4-W S JG4 | 4363.27 | 5157.97 | 4943.54 | 5852.55 |
| 6 | 10 | | 120″(3048mm) | TARP-60C0-W S JG4 | 4564.60 | 5410.81 | 5181.24 | 6149.84 |

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

# Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Wood

Hexagon



TARX

### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife wood edge.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1.125″(29mm) x 3.25″(83mm).
- Optional cable base can be specified for tables 36″(914mm) deep and deeper:
  - –36″(914mm) deep tables will ship with 8″(203mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –One piece tops will include one cable base to be centered under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are wood veneer and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Cable base for 36″(914mm) deep table is not compatible with Flip Top Cut Out Options (M) and (Q).
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Wood Edge Option:**

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):**

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$68.58** list

**❸ Cable Base Option:**

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base: add **$689.24** list for 36″ deep tables; add **$726.82** list for 42″ deep and deeper tables

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base trim color.

4) Wood finish color – Cable Base

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

# Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Wood

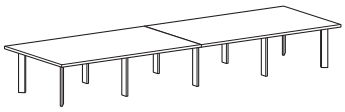
Hexagon

| No. of Legs | Seating Capacity* | Depth | Width | Number ❶ ❷ ❸ | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | 6 | 36″(914mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TARX-3672-W S JG4 | $1687.48 | $2089.65 | $1847.38 | $2303.08 |
| 6 | 6 | | 78″(1981mm) | TARX-3678-W S JG4 | 1811.73 | 2250.04 | 1994.17 | 2491.61 |
| 6 | 6 | | 84″(2134mm) | TARX-3684-W S JG4 | 1936.26 | 2412.43 | 2141.30 | 2682.48 |
| 6 | 8 | | 90″(2286mm) | TARX-3690-W S JG4 | 2061.09 | 2576.82 | 2288.78 | 2875.68 |
| 6 | 8 | | 96″(2438mm) | TARX-3696-W S JG4 | 2186.20 | 2743.21 | 2436.62 | 3071.21 |
| 6 | 6 | 42″(1067mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TARX-4284-W S JG4 | $2207.01 | $2704.83 | $2460.63 | $3026.71 |
| 6 | 8 | | 90″(2286mm) | TARX-4290-W S JG4 | 2350.60 | 2888.83 | 2630.23 | 3243.01 |
| 6 | 8 | | 96″(2438mm) | TARX-4296-W S JG4 | 2494.48 | 3074.83 | 2800.18 | 3461.65 |
| 6 | 8 | | 102″(2591mm) | TARX-42A2-W S JG4 | 2638.65 | 3262.83 | 2970.47 | 3682.63 |
| 6 | 10 | | 108″(2743mm) | TARX-42A8-W S JG4 | 2783.10 | 3452.82 | 3141.12 | 3905.93 |
| 6 | 10 | | 114″(2896mm) | TARX-42B4-W S JG4 | 2927.85 | 3644.81 | 3312.12 | 4131.57 |
| 6 | 10 | | 120″(3048mm) | TARX-42C0-W S JG4 | 3072.89 | 3838.80 | 3483.47 | 4359.54 |
| 6 | 6 | 48″(1291mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TARX-4884-W S JG4 | $2477.75 | $2997.22 | $2779.96 | $3370.93 |
| 6 | 8 | | 90″(2286mm) | TARX-4890-W S JG4 | 2640.11 | 3200.84 | 2971.67 | 3610.35 |
| 6 | 8 | | 96″(2438mm) | TARX-4896-W S JG4 | 2802.75 | 3406.46 | 3163.73 | 3852.09 |
| 6 | 8 | | 102″(2591mm) | TARX-48A2-W S JG4 | 2965.69 | 3614.08 | 3356.15 | 4096.17 |
| 6 | 10 | | 108″(2743mm) | TARX-48A8-W S JG4 | 3128.91 | 3823.69 | 3548.91 | 4342.58 |
| 6 | 10 | | 114″(2896mm) | TARX-48B4-W S JG4 | 3292.42 | 4035.29 | 3742.02 | 4591.33 |
| 6 | 10 | | 120″(3048mm) | TARX-48C0-W S JG4 | 3456.22 | 4248.90 | 3935.49 | 4842.40 |
| 6 | 8 | 54″(1372mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TARX-5484-W S JG4 | $3059.40 | $3600.51 | $3410.19 | $4026.06 |
| 6 | 10 | | 90″(2286mm) | TARX-5490-W S JG4 | 3240.52 | 3823.75 | 3624.02 | 4288.58 |
| 6 | 10 | | 96″(2438mm) | TARX-5496-W S JG4 | 3421.93 | 4048.99 | 3838.19 | 4553.43 |
| 6 | 10 | | 102″(2591mm) | TARX-54A2-W S JG4 | 3603.63 | 4276.22 | 4052.72 | 4820.61 |
| 6 | 10 | | 108″(2743mm) | TARX-54A8-W S JG4 | 3785.61 | 4505.45 | 4267.60 | 5090.13 |
| 6 | 10 | | 114″(2896mm) | TARX-54B4-W S JG4 | 3967.89 | 4736.68 | 4482.83 | 5361.98 |
| 6 | 10 | | 120″(3048mm) | TARX-54C0-W S JG4 | 4150.46 | 4969.90 | 4698.41 | 5636.17 |
| 6 | 10 | 60″(1524mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TARX-6084-W S JG4 | $3360.96 | $3923.71 | $3760.33 | $4401.09 |
| 6 | 10 | | 90″(2286mm) | TARX-6090-W S JG4 | 3560.84 | 4166.57 | 3996.27 | 4686.72 |
| 6 | 10 | | 96″(2438mm) | TARX-6096-W S JG4 | 3761.01 | 4411.43 | 4232.56 | 4974.68 |
| 6 | 10 | | 102″(2591mm) | TARX-60A2-W S JG4 | 3961.48 | 4658.28 | 4469.21 | 5264.97 |
| 6 | 10 | | 108″(2743mm) | TARX-60A8-W S JG4 | 4162.23 | 4907.12 | 4706.20 | 5557.59 |
| 6 | 10 | | 114″(2896mm) | TARX-60B4-W S JG4 | 4363.27 | 5157.97 | 4943.54 | 5852.55 |
| 6 | 10 | | 120″(3048mm) | TARX-60C0-W S JG4 | 4564.60 | 5410.81 | 5181.24 | 6149.84 |

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

# Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate

Rectangular



TARA

### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick tops, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edges.
- Table top seam is 1mm edgeband.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1.125″(29mm) x 3.25″(83mm).
- Optional cable base is available:
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base
  - –Two piece tops will include one cable base to be centered on seam under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are laminate and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Edge Option:**

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

**❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):**

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$137.16** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$137.16** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$137.16** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$137.16** list

**❸ Cable Base Option:**

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base, add **$726.82** list

2) Laminate surface color.

3) 1mm edgeband trim color. (Cascade edge/multiple-tops only)*

4) Edge trim color.

5) Base trim color.

6) Laminate surface – Cable Base

7) Edge trim color – Cable Base

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

# Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate

Rectangular

| No. of Legs | Seating Capacity* | Depth | Width | Number ❶ ❷ ❸ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 10 | 42″(1067mm) | 126″(3200mm) | TARA-42C6-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐ | $2678.75 | $3176.05 | $2891.34 | $3388.64 |
| 6 | 10 | | 132″(3353mm) | TARA-42D2-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐ | 2794.84 | 3307.38 | 3017.58 | 3530.12 |
| 10 | 10 | | 138″(3505mm) | TARA-42D8-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐ | 2910.93 | 3438.71 | 3143.82 | 3671.60 |
| 10 | 10 | | 144″(3658mm) | TARA-42E4-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐ | 3027.02 | 3570.04 | 3270.06 | 3813.08 |
| 10 | 10 | | 150″(3810mm) | TARA-42F0-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐ | 3143.11 | 3701.37 | 3396.30 | 3954.56 |
| 10 | 12 | | 156″(3962mm) | TARA-42F6-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐ | 3259.20 | 3832.70 | 3522.54 | 4096.04 |
| 10 | 12 | | 162″(4115mm) | TARA-42G2-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐ | 3375.29 | 3964.03 | 3648.78 | 4237.52 |
| 10 | 12 | | 168″(4267mm) | TARA-42G8-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐ | 3491.38 | 4095.36 | 3775.02 | 4379.00 |
| 10 | 12 | | 174″(4420mm) | TARA-42H4-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐ | 3607.47 | 4226.69 | 3901.26 | 4520.48 |
| 10 | 12 | | 180″(4572mm) | TARA-42J0-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐ | 3723.56 | 4358.02 | 4027.50 | 4661.96 |
| 6 | 10 | 48″(1219mm) | 126″(3200mm) | TARA-48C6-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐ | $3026.63 | $3539.17 | $3269.67 | $3782.21 |
| 6 | 10 | | 132″(3353mm) | TARA-48D2-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐ | 3155.24 | 3683.02 | 3409.88 | 3937.66 |
| 10 | 10 | | 138″(3505mm) | TARA-48D8-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐ | 3283.85 | 3826.87 | 3550.09 | 4093.11 |
| 10 | 10 | | 144″(3658mm) | TARA-48E4-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐ | 3412.46 | 3970.72 | 3690.30 | 4248.56 |
| 10 | 10 | | 150″(3810mm) | TARA-48F0-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐ | 3541.07 | 4114.57 | 3830.51 | 4404.01 |
| 10 | 12 | | 156″(3962mm) | TARA-48F6-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐ | 3669.68 | 4258.42 | 3970.72 | 4559.46 |
| 10 | 12 | | 162″(4115mm) | TARA-48G2-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐ | 3798.29 | 4402.27 | 4110.93 | 4714.91 |
| 10 | 12 | | 168″(4267mm) | TARA-48G8-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐ | 3926.90 | 4546.12 | 4251.14 | 4870.36 |
| 10 | 12 | | 174″(4420mm) | TARA-48H4-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐ | 4055.51 | 4689.97 | 4391.35 | 5025.81 |
| 10 | 12 | | 180″(4572mm) | TARA-48J0-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐ | 4184.12 | 4833.82 | 4531.56 | 5181.26 |
| 6 | 10 | 54″(1372mm) | 126″(3200mm) | TARA-54C6-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐ | $3374.51 | $3902.29 | $3648.00 | $4175.78 |
| 6 | 10 | | 132″(3353mm) | TARA-54D2-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐ | 3515.64 | 4058.66 | 3802.18 | 4345.20 |
| 10 | 10 | | 138″(3505mm) | TARA-54D8-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐ | 3656.77 | 4215.03 | 3956.36 | 4514.62 |
| 10 | 10 | | 144″(3658mm) | TARA-54E4-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐ | 3797.90 | 4371.40 | 4110.54 | 4684.04 |
| 10 | 10 | | 150″(3810mm) | TARA-54F0-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐ | 3939.03 | 4527.77 | 4264.72 | 4853.46 |
| 10 | 12 | | 156″(3962mm) | TARA-54F6-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐ | 4080.16 | 4684.14 | 4418.90 | 5022.88 |
| 10 | 12 | | 162″(4115mm) | TARA-54G2-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐ | 4221.29 | 4840.51 | 4573.08 | 5192.30 |
| 10 | 12 | | 168″(4267mm) | TARA-54G8-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐ | 4362.42 | 4996.88 | 4727.26 | 5361.72 |
| 10 | 14 | | 174″(4420mm) | TARA-54H4-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐ | 4503.55 | 5153.25 | 4881.44 | 5531.14 |
| 10 | 14 | | 180″(4572mm) | TARA-54J0-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐ | 4644.68 | 5309.62 | 5035.62 | 5700.56 |
| 6 | 10 | 60″(1524mm) | 126″(3200mm) | TARA-60C6-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐ | $3722.39 | $4265.41 | $4026.33 | $4569.35 |
| 6 | 10 | | 132″(3353mm) | TARA-60D2-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐ | 3876.04 | 4434.30 | 4194.48 | 4752.74 |
| 10 | 10 | | 138″(3505mm) | TARA-60D8-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐ | 4029.69 | 4603.19 | 4362.63 | 4936.13 |
| 10 | 10 | | 144″(3658mm) | TARA-60E4-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐ | 4183.34 | 4772.08 | 4530.78 | 5119.52 |
| 10 | 10 | | 150″(3810mm) | TARA-60F0-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐ | 4336.99 | 4940.97 | 4698.93 | 5302.91 |
| 10 | 12 | | 156″(3962mm) | TARA-60F6-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐ | 4490.64 | 5109.86 | 4867.08 | 5486.30 |
| 10 | 12 | | 162″(4115mm) | TARA-60G2-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐ | 4644.29 | 5278.75 | 5035.23 | 5669.69 |
| 10 | 12 | | 168″(4267mm) | TARA-60G8-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐ | 4797.94 | 5447.64 | 5203.38 | 5853.08 |
| 10 | 14 | | 174″(4420mm) | TARA-60H4-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐ | 4951.59 | 5616.53 | 5371.53 | 6036.47 |
| 10 | 14 | | 180″(4572mm) | TARA-60J0-L ☐ S ☐ JG4 ☐ | 5105.24 | 5785.42 | 5539.68 | 6219.86 |

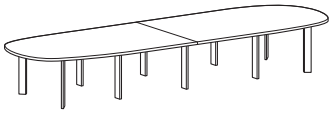
*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.



Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate

Pebble



TARP

### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick tops, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edges.
- Table top seam is 1mm edgeband.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1.125″(29mm) x 3.25″(83mm).
- Optional cable base is available:
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base
  - –Two piece tops will include one cable base to be centered on seam under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are laminate and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut openings)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Edge Option:**

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

**❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):**

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$137.16** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$137.16** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$137.16** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$137.16** list

**❸ Cable Base Option:**

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base, add **$726.82** list

2) Laminate surface color.

3) 1mm edgeband trim color. (Cascade edge/multiple-tops only)*

4) Edge trim color.

5) Base trim color.

6) Laminate surface – Cable Base

7) Edge trim color – Cable Base

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

# Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate

Pebble

| No. of Legs | Seating Capacity* | Depth | Width | Number ❶ ❷ ❸ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 10 | 42″(1067mm) | 126″(3200mm) | TARP-42C6-L S JG4 | $2678.75 | $3176.05 | $2891.34 | $3388.64 |
| 6 | 10 | | 132″(3353mm) | TARP-42D2-L S JG4 | 2794.84 | 3307.38 | 3017.58 | 3530.12 |
| 6 | 10 | | 138″(3505mm) | TARP-42D8-L S JG4 | 2910.93 | 3438.71 | 3143.82 | 3671.60 |
| 6 | 10 | | 144″(3658mm) | TARP-42E4-L S JG4 | 3027.02 | 3570.04 | 3270.06 | 3813.08 |
| 10 | 10 | | 150″(3810mm) | TARP-42F0-L S JG4 | 3143.11 | 3701.37 | 3396.30 | 3954.56 |
| 10 | 10 | | 156″(3962mm) | TARP-42F6-L S JG4 | 3259.20 | 3832.70 | 3522.54 | 4096.04 |
| 10 | 10 | | 162″(4115mm) | TARP-42G2-L S JG4 | 3375.29 | 3964.03 | 3648.78 | 4237.52 |
| 10 | 12 | | 168″(4267mm) | TARP-42G8-L S JG4 | 3491.38 | 4095.36 | 3775.02 | 4379.00 |
| 10 | 12 | | 174″(4420mm) | TARP-42H4-L S JG4 | 3607.47 | 4226.69 | 3901.26 | 4520.48 |
| 10 | 12 | | 180″(4572mm) | TARP-42J0-L S JG4 | 3723.56 | 4358.02 | 4027.50 | 4661.96 |
| 6 | 10 | 48″(1219mm) | 126″(3200mm) | TARP-48C6-L S JG4 | $3026.63 | $3539.17 | $3269.67 | $3782.21 |
| 6 | 10 | | 132″(3353mm) | TARP-48D2-L S JG4 | 3155.24 | 3683.02 | 3409.88 | 3937.66 |
| 6 | 10 | | 138″(3505mm) | TARP-48D8-L S JG4 | 3283.85 | 3826.87 | 3550.09 | 4093.11 |
| 6 | 10 | | 144″(3658mm) | TARP-48E4-L S JG4 | 3412.46 | 3970.72 | 3690.30 | 4248.56 |
| 10 | 10 | | 150″(3810mm) | TARP-48F0-L S JG4 | 3541.07 | 4114.57 | 3830.51 | 4404.01 |
| 10 | 10 | | 156″(3962mm) | TARP-48F6-L S JG4 | 3669.68 | 4258.42 | 3970.72 | 4559.46 |
| 10 | 10 | | 162″(4115mm) | TARP-48G2-L S JG4 | 3798.29 | 4402.27 | 4110.93 | 4714.91 |
| 10 | 10 | | 168″(4267mm) | TARP-48G8-L S JG4 | 3926.90 | 4546.12 | 4251.14 | 4870.36 |
| 10 | 12 | | 174″(4420mm) | TARP-48H4-L S JG4 | 4055.51 | 4689.97 | 4391.35 | 5025.81 |
| 10 | 12 | | 180″(4572mm) | TARP-48J0-L S JG4 | 4184.12 | 4833.82 | 4531.56 | 5181.26 |
| 6 | 10 | 54″(1372mm) | 126″(3200mm) | TARP-54C6-L S JG4 | $3374.51 | $3902.29 | $3648.00 | $4175.78 |
| 6 | 10 | | 132″(3353mm) | TARP-54D2-L S JG4 | 3515.64 | 4058.66 | 3802.18 | 4345.20 |
| 6 | 10 | | 138″(3505mm) | TARP-54D8-L S JG4 | 3656.77 | 4215.03 | 3956.36 | 4514.62 |
| 6 | 10 | | 144″(3658mm) | TARP-54E4-L S JG4 | 3797.90 | 4371.40 | 4110.54 | 4684.04 |
| 10 | 10 | | 150″(3810mm) | TARP-54F0-L S JG4 | 3939.03 | 4527.77 | 4264.72 | 4853.46 |
| 10 | 10 | | 156″(3962mm) | TARP-54F6-L S JG4 | 4080.16 | 4684.14 | 4418.90 | 5022.88 |
| 10 | 10 | | 162″(4115mm) | TARP-54G2-L S JG4 | 4221.29 | 4840.51 | 4573.08 | 5192.30 |
| 10 | 10 | | 168″(4267mm) | TARP-54G8-L S JG4 | 4362.42 | 4996.88 | 4727.26 | 5361.72 |
| 10 | 12 | | 174″(4420mm) | TARP-54H4-L S JG4 | 4503.55 | 5153.25 | 4881.44 | 5531.14 |
| 10 | 12 | | 180″(4572mm) | TARP-54J0-L S JG4 | 4644.68 | 5309.62 | 5035.62 | 5700.56 |
| 6 | 10 | 60″(1524mm) | 126″(3200mm) | TARP-60C6-L S JG4 | $3722.39 | $4265.41 | $4026.33 | $4569.35 |
| 6 | 10 | | 132″(3353mm) | TARP-60D2-L S JG4 | 3876.04 | 4434.30 | 4194.48 | 4752.74 |
| 6 | 10 | | 138″(3505mm) | TARP-60D8-L S JG4 | 4029.69 | 4603.19 | 4362.63 | 4936.13 |
| 6 | 10 | | 144″(3658mm) | TARP-60E4-L S JG4 | 4183.34 | 4772.08 | 4530.78 | 5119.52 |
| 10 | 10 | | 150″(3810mm) | TARP-60F0-L S JG4 | 4336.99 | 4940.97 | 4698.93 | 5302.91 |
| 10 | 10 | | 156″(3962mm) | TARP-60F6-L S JG4 | 4490.64 | 5109.86 | 4867.08 | 5486.30 |
| 10 | 10 | | 162″(4115mm) | TARP-60G2-L S JG4 | 4644.29 | 5278.75 | 5035.23 | 5669.69 |
| 10 | 10 | | 168″(4267mm) | TARP-60G8-L S JG4 | 4797.94 | 5447.64 | 5203.38 | 5853.08 |
| 10 | 12 | | 174″(4420mm) | TARP-60H4-L S JG4 | 4951.59 | 5616.53 | 5371.53 | 6036.47 |
| 10 | 12 | | 180″(4572mm) | TARP-60J0-L S JG4 | 5105.24 | 5785.42 | 5539.68 | 6219.86 |

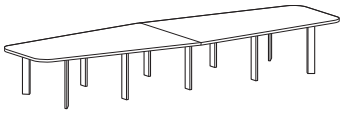
*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.



Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate

Hexagon



TARX

## Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick tops, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edges.
- Table top seam is 1mm edgeband.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1.125″(29mm) x 3.25″(83mm).
- Optional cable base is available:
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base
  - –Two piece tops will include one cable base to be centered on seam under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are laminate and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

## Specification Tips

- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut openings)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

### ❶ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

### ❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$137.16** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$137.16** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$137.16** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$137.16** list

### ❸ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base, add **$726.82** list

2) Laminate surface color.

3) 1mm edgeband trim color. (Cascade edge/multiple-tops only)*

4) Edge trim color.

5) Base trim color.

6) Laminate surface – Cable Base

7) Edge trim color – Cable Base

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

# Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate

Hexagon

| No. of Legs | Seating Capacity* | Depth | Width | Number ❶ ❷ ❸ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 10 | 42″(1067mm) | 126″(3200mm) | TARX-42C6-L S JG4 | $2678.75 | $3176.05 | $2891.34 | $3388.64 |
| 6 | 10 | | 132″(3353mm) | TARX-42D2-L S JG4 | 2794.84 | 3307.38 | 3017.58 | 3530.12 |
| 6 | 10 | | 138″(3505mm) | TARX-42D8-L S JG4 | 2910.93 | 3438.71 | 3143.82 | 3671.60 |
| 6 | 10 | | 144″(3658mm) | TARX-42E4-L S JG4 | 3027.02 | 3570.04 | 3270.06 | 3813.08 |
| 10 | 10 | | 150″(3810mm) | TARX-42F0-L S JG4 | 3143.11 | 3701.37 | 3396.30 | 3954.56 |
| 10 | 10 | | 156″(3962mm) | TARX-42F6-L S JG4 | 3259.20 | 3832.70 | 3522.54 | 4096.04 |
| 10 | 10 | | 162″(4115mm) | TARX-42G2-L S JG4 | 3375.29 | 3964.03 | 3648.78 | 4237.52 |
| 10 | 10 | | 168″(4267mm) | TARX-42G8-L S JG4 | 3491.38 | 4095.36 | 3775.02 | 4379.00 |
| 10 | 12 | | 174″(4420mm) | TARX-42H4-L S JG4 | 3607.47 | 4226.69 | 3901.26 | 4520.48 |
| 10 | 12 | | 180″(4572mm) | TARX-42J0-L S JG4 | 3723.56 | 4358.02 | 4027.50 | 4661.96 |
| 6 | 10 | 48″(1219mm) | 126″(3200mm) | TARX-48C6-L S JG4 | $3026.63 | $3539.17 | $3269.67 | $3782.21 |
| 6 | 10 | | 132″(3353mm) | TARX-48D2-L S JG4 | 3155.24 | 3683.02 | 3409.88 | 3937.66 |
| 6 | 10 | | 138″(3505mm) | TARX-48D8-L S JG4 | 3283.85 | 3826.87 | 3550.09 | 4093.11 |
| 6 | 10 | | 144″(3658mm) | TARX-48E4-L S JG4 | 3412.46 | 3970.72 | 3690.30 | 4248.56 |
| 10 | 10 | | 150″(3810mm) | TARX-48F0-L S JG4 | 3541.07 | 4114.57 | 3830.51 | 4404.01 |
| 10 | 10 | | 156″(3962mm) | TARX-48F6-L S JG4 | 3669.68 | 4258.42 | 3970.72 | 4559.46 |
| 10 | 10 | | 162″(4115mm) | TARX-48G2-L S JG4 | 3798.29 | 4402.27 | 4110.93 | 4714.91 |
| 10 | 10 | | 168″(4267mm) | TARX-48G8-L S JG4 | 3926.90 | 4546.12 | 4251.14 | 4870.36 |
| 10 | 12 | | 174″(4420mm) | TARX-48H4-L S JG4 | 4055.51 | 4689.97 | 4391.35 | 5025.81 |
| 10 | 12 | | 180″(4572mm) | TARX-48J0-L S JG4 | 4184.12 | 4833.82 | 4531.56 | 5181.26 |
| 6 | 10 | 54″(1372mm) | 126″(3200mm) | TARX-54C6-L S JG4 | $3374.51 | $3902.29 | $3648.00 | $4175.78 |
| 6 | 10 | | 132″(3353mm) | TARX-54D2-L S JG4 | 3515.64 | 4058.66 | 3802.18 | 4345.20 |
| 6 | 10 | | 138″(3505mm) | TARX-54D8-L S JG4 | 3656.77 | 4215.03 | 3956.36 | 4514.62 |
| 6 | 10 | | 144″(3658mm) | TARX-54E4-L S JG4 | 3797.90 | 4371.40 | 4110.54 | 4684.04 |
| 10 | 10 | | 150″(3810mm) | TARX-54F0-L S JG4 | 3939.03 | 4527.77 | 4264.72 | 4853.46 |
| 10 | 10 | | 156″(3962mm) | TARX-54F6-L S JG4 | 4080.16 | 4684.14 | 4418.90 | 5022.88 |
| 10 | 10 | | 162″(4115mm) | TARX-54G2-L S JG4 | 4221.29 | 4840.51 | 4573.08 | 5192.30 |
| 10 | 10 | | 168″(4267mm) | TARX-54G8-L S JG4 | 4362.42 | 4996.88 | 4727.26 | 5361.72 |
| 10 | 12 | | 174″(4420mm) | TARX-54H4-L S JG4 | 4503.55 | 5153.25 | 4881.44 | 5531.14 |
| 10 | 12 | | 180″(4572mm) | TARX-54J0-L S JG4 | 4644.68 | 5309.62 | 5035.62 | 5700.56 |
| 6 | 10 | 60″(1524mm) | 126″(3200mm) | TARX-60C6-L S JG4 | $3722.39 | $4265.41 | $4026.33 | $4569.35 |
| 6 | 10 | | 132″(3353mm) | TARX-60D2-L S JG4 | 3876.04 | 4434.30 | 4194.48 | 4752.74 |
| 6 | 10 | | 138″(3505mm) | TARX-60D8-L S JG4 | 4029.69 | 4603.19 | 4362.63 | 4936.13 |
| 6 | 10 | | 144″(3658mm) | TARX-60E4-L S JG4 | 4183.34 | 4772.08 | 4530.78 | 5119.52 |
| 10 | 10 | | 150″(3810mm) | TARX-60F0-L S JG4 | 4336.99 | 4940.97 | 4698.93 | 5302.91 |
| 10 | 10 | | 156″(3962mm) | TARX-60F6-L S JG4 | 4490.64 | 5109.86 | 4867.08 | 5486.30 |
| 10 | 10 | | 162″(4115mm) | TARX-60G2-L S JG4 | 4644.29 | 5278.75 | 5035.23 | 5669.69 |
| 10 | 10 | | 168″(4267mm) | TARX-60G8-L S JG4 | 4797.94 | 5447.64 | 5203.38 | 5853.08 |
| 10 | 12 | | 174″(4420mm) | TARX-60H4-L S JG4 | 4951.59 | 5616.53 | 5371.53 | 6036.47 |
| 10 | 12 | | 180″(4572mm) | TARX-60J0-L S JG4 | 5105.24 | 5785.42 | 5539.68 | 6219.86 |

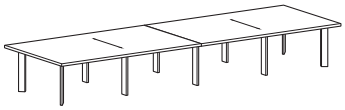
*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.



Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Wood

Rectangular



TARA

### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick tops, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife wood edge.
- Table top seam is 1mm edgeband.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1.125″(29mm) x 3.25″(83mm).
- Optional cable base is available:
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base
  - –Two piece tops will include one cable base to be centered on seam under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are wood veneer and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Wood Edge Option:**

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):**

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$137.16** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$137.16** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$137.16** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$137.16** list

**❸ Cable Base Option:**

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base, add **$726.82** list

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base trim color.

4) Wood finish color – Cable Base

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

# Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Wood

Rectangular

| No. of Legs | Seating Capacity* | Depth | Width | Number ❶ ❷ ❸ | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 10 | 42″(1067mm) | 126″(3200mm) | TARA-42C6-W S JG4 | $4282.17 | $ 5651.71 | $4719.12 | $ 6206.77 |
| 6 | 10 | | 132″(3353mm) | TARA-42D2-W S JG4 | 4453.47 | 5870.24 | 4916.85 | 6459.96 |
| 10 | 10 | | 138″(3505mm) | TARA-42D8-W S JG4 | 4625.07 | 6090.76 | 5114.94 | 6715.48 |
| 10 | 10 | | 144″(3658mm) | TARA-42E4-W S JG4 | 4796.95 | 6313.28 | 5313.38 | 6973.33 |
| 10 | 10 | | 150″(3810mm) | TARA-42F0-W S JG4 | 4969.13 | 6537.79 | 5512.17 | 7233.51 |
| 10 | 12 | | 156″(3962mm) | TARA-42F6-W S JG4 | 5141.59 | 6764.30 | 5711.31 | 7496.03 |
| 10 | 12 | | 162″(4115mm) | TARA-42G2-W S JG4 | 5314.34 | 6992.81 | 5910.79 | 7760.88 |
| 10 | 12 | | 168″(4267mm) | TARA-42G8-W S JG4 | 5487.39 | 7223.31 | 6110.63 | 8028.06 |
| 10 | 12 | | 174″(4420mm) | TARA-42H4-W S JG4 | 5660.72 | 7455.81 | 6310.82 | 8297.58 |
| 10 | 14 | | 180″(4572mm) | TARA-42J0-W S JG4 | 5834.34 | 7690.30 | 6511.36 | 8569.43 |
| 6 | 10 | 48″(1219mm) | 126″(3200mm) | TARA-48C6-W S JG4 | $4812.70 | $ 6351.16 | $5321.69 | $ 6982.47 |
| 6 | 10 | | 132″(3353mm) | TARA-48D2-W S JG4 | 5002.78 | 6589.30 | 5541.54 | 7258.76 |
| 10 | 10 | | 138″(3505mm) | TARA-48D8-W S JG4 | 5193.14 | 6829.44 | 5761.75 | 7537.39 |
| 10 | 10 | | 144″(3658mm) | TARA-48E4-W S JG4 | 5383.78 | 7071.58 | 5982.30 | 7818.35 |
| 10 | 10 | | 150″(3810mm) | TARA-48F0-W S JG4 | 5574.72 | 7315.71 | 6203.20 | 8101.64 |
| 10 | 12 | | 156″(3962mm) | TARA-48F6-W S JG4 | 5765.95 | 7561.84 | 6424.45 | 8387.26 |
| 10 | 12 | | 162″(4115mm) | TARA-48G2-W S JG4 | 5957.47 | 7809.96 | 6646.06 | 8675.22 |
| 10 | 12 | | 168″(4267mm) | TARA-48G8-W S JG4 | 6149.28 | 8060.08 | 6868.01 | 8965.51 |
| 10 | 12 | | 174″(4420mm) | TARA-48H4-W S JG4 | 6341.37 | 8312.20 | 7090.31 | 9258.13 |
| 10 | 14 | | 180″(4572mm) | TARA-48J0-W S JG4 | 6533.76 | 8566.31 | 7312.96 | 9553.08 |
| 6 | 10 | 54″(1372mm) | 126″(3200mm) | TARA-54C6-W S JG4 | $5654.14 | $ 7361.50 | $6235.16 | $ 8069.07 |
| 6 | 10 | | 132″(3353mm) | TARA-54D2-W S JG4 | 5862.98 | 7619.27 | 6477.13 | 8368.47 |
| 10 | 10 | | 138″(3505mm) | TARA-54D8-W S JG4 | 6072.10 | 7879.02 | 6719.45 | 8670.20 |
| 10 | 10 | | 144″(3658mm) | TARA-54E4-W S JG4 | 6281.52 | 8140.78 | 6962.12 | 8974.27 |
| 10 | 10 | | 150″(3810mm) | TARA-54F0-W S JG4 | 6491.22 | 8404.53 | 7205.14 | 9280.66 |
| 10 | 12 | | 156″(3962mm) | TARA-54F6-W S JG4 | 6701.22 | 8670.28 | 7448.50 | 9589.39 |
| 10 | 12 | | 162″(4115mm) | TARA-54G2-W S JG4 | 6911.50 | 8938.02 | 7692.22 | 9900.46 |
| 10 | 12 | | 168″(4267mm) | TARA-54G8-W S JG4 | 7122.07 | 9207.75 | 7936.29 | 10213.85 |
| 10 | 14 | | 174″(4420mm) | TARA-54H4-W S JG4 | 7332.93 | 9479.49 | 8180.71 | 10529.58 |
| 10 | 14 | | 180″(4572mm) | TARA-54J0-W S JG4 | 7544.08 | 9753.22 | 8425.47 | 10847.64 |
| 6 | 10 | 60″(1524mm) | 126″(3200mm) | TARA-60C6-W S JG4 | $6215.49 | $ 8091.76 | $6868.55 | $ 8875.58 |
| 6 | 10 | | 132″(3353mm) | TARA-60D2-W S JG4 | 6443.09 | 8369.14 | 7132.63 | 9198.09 |
| 10 | 10 | | 138″(3505mm) | TARA-60D8-W S JG4 | 6670.98 | 8648.52 | 7397.06 | 9522.93 |
| 10 | 10 | | 144″(3658mm) | TARA-60E4-W S JG4 | 6899.16 | 8929.89 | 7661.85 | 9850.10 |
| 10 | 10 | | 150″(3810mm) | TARA-60F0-W S JG4 | 7127.63 | 9213.26 | 7926.98 | 10179.60 |
| 10 | 12 | | 156″(3962mm) | TARA-60F6-W S JG4 | 7356.39 | 9498.62 | 8192.46 | 10511.44 |
| 10 | 12 | | 162″(4115mm) | TARA-60G2-W S JG4 | 7585.44 | 9785.98 | 8458.30 | 10845.61 |
| 10 | 12 | | 168″(4267mm) | TARA-60G8-W S JG4 | 7814.77 | 10075.34 | 8724.48 | 11182.11 |
| 10 | 14 | | 174″(4420mm) | TARA-60H4-W S JG4 | 8044.40 | 10366.69 | 8991.01 | 11520.94 |
| 10 | 14 | | 180″(4572mm) | TARA-60J0-W S JG4 | 8274.31 | 10660.04 | 9257.89 | 11862.11 |

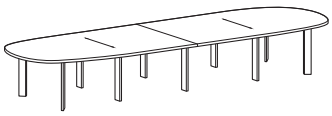
*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.



Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Wood

Pebble



TARP

### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick tops, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife wood edge.
- Table top seam is 1mm edgeband.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1.125″(29mm) x 3.25″(83mm).
- Optional cable base is available:
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base
  - –Two piece tops will include one cable base to be centered on seam under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are wood veneer and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut openings)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Wood Edge Option:**

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):**

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$137.16** list
- **J** Center – 6 single-sided/outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$137.16** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$137.16** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$137.16** list

**❸ Cable Base Option:**

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base, add **$726.82** list

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base trim color.

4) Wood finish color – Cable Base

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

# Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Wood

Pebble

| No. of Legs | Seating Capacity* | Depth | Width | Number ❶ ❷ ❸ | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 10 | 42″(1067mm) | 126″(3200mm) | TARP-42C6-W S JG4 | $4282.17 | $ 5651.71 | $4719.12 | $ 6206.77 |
| 6 | 10 | | 132″(3353mm) | TARP-42D2-W S JG4 | 4453.47 | 5870.24 | 4916.85 | 6459.96 |
| 6 | 10 | | 138″(3505mm) | TARP-42D8-W S JG4 | 4625.07 | 6090.76 | 5114.94 | 6715.48 |
| 6 | 10 | | 144″(3658mm) | TARP-42E4-W S JG4 | 4796.95 | 6313.28 | 5313.38 | 6973.33 |
| 10 | 10 | | 150″(3810mm) | TARP-42F0-W S JG4 | 4969.13 | 6537.79 | 5512.17 | 7233.51 |
| 10 | 10 | | 156″(3962mm) | TARP-42F6-W S JG4 | 5141.59 | 6764.30 | 5711.31 | 7496.03 |
| 10 | 10 | | 162″(4115mm) | TARP-42G2-W S JG4 | 5314.34 | 6992.81 | 5910.79 | 7760.88 |
| 10 | 10 | | 168″(4267mm) | TARP-42G8-W S JG4 | 5487.39 | 7223.31 | 6110.63 | 8028.06 |
| 10 | 12 | | 174″(4420mm) | TARP-42H4-W S JG4 | 5660.72 | 7455.81 | 6310.82 | 8297.58 |
| 10 | 12 | | 180″(4572mm) | TARP-42J0-W S JG4 | 5834.34 | 7690.30 | 6511.36 | 8569.43 |
| 6 | 10 | 48″(1219mm) | 126″(3200mm) | TARP-48C6-W S JG4 | $4812.70 | $ 6351.16 | $5321.69 | $ 6982.47 |
| 6 | 10 | | 132″(3353mm) | TARP-48D2-W S JG4 | 5002.78 | 6589.30 | 5541.54 | 7258.76 |
| 6 | 10 | | 138″(3505mm) | TARP-48D8-W S JG4 | 5193.14 | 6829.44 | 5761.75 | 7537.39 |
| 6 | 10 | | 144″(3658mm) | TARP-48E4-W S JG4 | 5383.78 | 7071.58 | 5982.30 | 7818.35 |
| 10 | 10 | | 150″(3810mm) | TARP-48F0-W S JG4 | 5574.72 | 7315.71 | 6203.20 | 8101.64 |
| 10 | 10 | | 156″(3962mm) | TARP-48F6-W S JG4 | 5765.95 | 7561.84 | 6424.45 | 8387.26 |
| 10 | 10 | | 162″(4115mm) | TARP-48G2-W S JG4 | 5957.47 | 7809.96 | 6646.06 | 8675.22 |
| 10 | 10 | | 168″(4267mm) | TARP-48G8-W S JG4 | 6149.28 | 8060.08 | 6868.01 | 8965.51 |
| 10 | 12 | | 174″(4420mm) | TARP-48H4-W S JG4 | 6341.37 | 8312.20 | 7090.31 | 9258.13 |
| 10 | 12 | | 180″(4572mm) | TARP-48J0-W S JG4 | 6533.76 | 8566.31 | 7312.96 | 9553.08 |
| 6 | 10 | 54″(1372mm) | 126″(3200mm) | TARP-54C6-W S JG4 | $5654.14 | $ 7361.50 | $6235.16 | $ 8069.07 |
| 6 | 10 | | 132″(3353mm) | TARP-54D2-W S JG4 | 5862.98 | 7619.27 | 6477.13 | 8368.47 |
| 6 | 10 | | 138″(3505mm) | TARP-54D8-W S JG4 | 6072.10 | 7879.02 | 6719.45 | 8670.20 |
| 6 | 10 | | 144″(3658mm) | TARP-54E4-W S JG4 | 6281.52 | 8140.78 | 6962.12 | 8974.27 |
| 10 | 10 | | 150″(3810mm) | TARP-54F0-W S JG4 | 6491.22 | 8404.53 | 7205.14 | 9280.66 |
| 10 | 10 | | 156″(3962mm) | TARP-54F6-W S JG4 | 6701.22 | 8670.28 | 7448.50 | 9589.39 |
| 10 | 10 | | 162″(4115mm) | TARP-54G2-W S JG4 | 6911.50 | 8938.02 | 7692.22 | 9900.46 |
| 10 | 10 | | 168″(4267mm) | TARP-54G8-W S JG4 | 7122.07 | 9207.75 | 7936.29 | 10213.85 |
| 10 | 12 | | 174″(4420mm) | TARP-54H4-W S JG4 | 7332.93 | 9479.49 | 8180.71 | 10529.58 |
| 10 | 12 | | 180″(4572mm) | TARP-54J0-W S JG4 | 7544.08 | 9753.22 | 8425.47 | 10847.64 |
| 6 | 10 | 60″(1524mm) | 126″(3200mm) | TARP-60C6-W S JG4 | $6215.49 | $ 8091.76 | $6868.55 | $ 8875.58 |
| 6 | 10 | | 132″(3353mm) | TARP-60D2-W S JG4 | 6443.09 | 8369.14 | 7132.63 | 9198.09 |
| 6 | 10 | | 138″(3505mm) | TARP-60D8-W S JG4 | 6670.98 | 8648.52 | 7397.06 | 9522.93 |
| 6 | 10 | | 144″(3658mm) | TARP-60E4-W S JG4 | 6899.16 | 8929.89 | 7661.85 | 9850.10 |
| 10 | 10 | | 150″(3810mm) | TARP-60F0-W S JG4 | 7127.63 | 9213.26 | 7926.98 | 10179.60 |
| 10 | 10 | | 156″(3962mm) | TARP-60F6-W S JG4 | 7356.39 | 9498.62 | 8192.46 | 10511.44 |
| 10 | 10 | | 162″(4115mm) | TARP-60G2-W S JG4 | 7585.44 | 9785.98 | 8458.30 | 10845.61 |
| 10 | 10 | | 168″(4267mm) | TARP-60G8-W S JG4 | 7814.77 | 10075.34 | 8724.48 | 11182.11 |
| 10 | 12 | | 174″(4420mm) | TARP-60H4-W S JG4 | 8044.40 | 10366.69 | 8991.01 | 11520.94 |
| 10 | 12 | | 180″(4572mm) | TARP-60J0-W S JG4 | 8274.31 | 10660.04 | 9257.89 | 11862.11 |

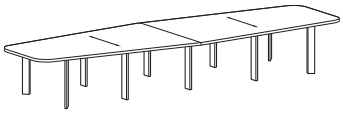
*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.



Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Wood

Hexagon



TARX

## Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick tops, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife wood edge.
- Table top seam is 1mm edgeband.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1.125″(29mm) x 3.25″(83mm).
- Optional cable base is available:
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base
  - –Two piece tops will include one cable base to be centered on seam under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are wood veneer and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

## Specification Tips

- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut openings)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Wood Edge Option:**

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):**

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$137.16** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$137.16** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$137.16** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$137.16** list

**❸ Cable Base Option:**

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base, add **$726.82** list

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base trim color.

4) Wood finish color – Cable Base

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

# Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Wood

Hexagon

| No. of Legs | Seating Capacity* | Depth | Width | Number ❶ ❷ ❸ | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 10 | 42″(1067mm) | 126″(3200mm) | TARX-42C6-W S JG4 | $4282.17 | $ 5651.71 | $4719.12 | $ 6206.77 |
| 6 | 10 | | 132″(3353mm) | TARX-42D2-W S JG4 | 4453.47 | 5870.24 | 4916.85 | 6459.96 |
| 6 | 10 | | 138″(3505mm) | TARX-42D8-W S JG4 | 4625.07 | 6090.76 | 5114.94 | 6715.48 |
| 6 | 10 | | 144″(3658mm) | TARX-42E4-W S JG4 | 4796.95 | 6313.28 | 5313.38 | 6973.33 |
| 10 | 10 | | 150″(3810mm) | TARX-42F0-W S JG4 | 4969.13 | 6537.79 | 5512.17 | 7233.51 |
| 10 | 10 | | 156″(3962mm) | TARX-42F6-W S JG4 | 5141.59 | 6764.30 | 5711.31 | 7496.03 |
| 10 | 10 | | 162″(4115mm) | TARX-42G2-W S JG4 | 5314.34 | 6992.81 | 5910.79 | 7760.88 |
| 10 | 10 | | 168″(4267mm) | TARX-42G8-W S JG4 | 5487.39 | 7223.31 | 6110.63 | 8028.06 |
| 10 | 12 | | 174″(4420mm) | TARX-42H4-W S JG4 | 5660.72 | 7455.81 | 6310.82 | 8297.58 |
| 10 | 12 | | 180″(4572mm) | TARX-42J0-W S JG4 | 5834.34 | 7690.30 | 6511.36 | 8569.43 |
| 6 | 10 | 48″(1219mm) | 126″(3200mm) | TARX-48C6-W S JG4 | $4812.70 | $ 6351.16 | $5321.69 | $ 6982.47 |
| 6 | 10 | | 132″(3353mm) | TARX-48D2-W S JG4 | 5002.78 | 6589.30 | 5541.54 | 7258.76 |
| 6 | 10 | | 138″(3505mm) | TARX-48D8-W S JG4 | 5193.14 | 6829.44 | 5761.75 | 7537.39 |
| 6 | 10 | | 144″(3658mm) | TARX-48E4-W S JG4 | 5383.78 | 7071.58 | 5982.30 | 7818.35 |
| 10 | 10 | | 150″(3810mm) | TARX-48F0-W S JG4 | 5574.72 | 7315.71 | 6203.20 | 8101.64 |
| 10 | 10 | | 156″(3962mm) | TARX-48F6-W S JG4 | 5765.95 | 7561.84 | 6424.45 | 8387.26 |
| 10 | 10 | | 162″(4115mm) | TARX-48G2-W S JG4 | 5957.47 | 7809.96 | 6646.06 | 8675.22 |
| 10 | 10 | | 168″(4267mm) | TARX-48G8-W S JG4 | 6149.28 | 8060.08 | 6868.01 | 8965.51 |
| 10 | 12 | | 174″(4420mm) | TARX-48H4-W S JG4 | 6341.37 | 8312.20 | 7090.31 | 9258.13 |
| 10 | 12 | | 180″(4572mm) | TARX-48J0-W S JG4 | 6533.76 | 8566.31 | 7312.96 | 9553.08 |
| 6 | 10 | 54″(1372mm) | 126″(3200mm) | TARX-54C6-W S JG4 | $5654.14 | $ 7361.50 | $6235.16 | $ 8069.07 |
| 6 | 10 | | 132″(3353mm) | TARX-54D2-W S JG4 | 5862.98 | 7619.27 | 6477.13 | 8368.47 |
| 6 | 10 | | 138″(3505mm) | TARX-54D8-W S JG4 | 6072.10 | 7879.02 | 6719.45 | 8670.20 |
| 6 | 10 | | 144″(3658mm) | TARX-54E4-W S JG4 | 6281.52 | 8140.78 | 6962.12 | 8974.27 |
| 10 | 10 | | 150″(3810mm) | TARX-54F0-W S JG4 | 6491.22 | 8404.53 | 7205.14 | 9280.66 |
| 10 | 10 | | 156″(3962mm) | TARX-54F6-W S JG4 | 6701.22 | 8670.28 | 7448.50 | 9589.39 |
| 10 | 10 | | 162″(4115mm) | TARX-54G2-W S JG4 | 6911.50 | 8938.02 | 7692.22 | 9900.46 |
| 10 | 10 | | 168″(4267mm) | TARX-54G8-W S JG4 | 7122.07 | 9207.75 | 7936.29 | 10213.85 |
| 10 | 12 | | 174″(4420mm) | TARX-54H4-W S JG4 | 7332.93 | 9479.49 | 8180.71 | 10529.58 |
| 10 | 12 | | 180″(4572mm) | TARX-54J0-W S JG4 | 7544.08 | 9753.22 | 8425.47 | 10847.64 |
| 6 | 10 | 60″(1524mm) | 126″(3200mm) | TARX-60C6-W S JG4 | $6215.49 | $ 8091.76 | $6868.55 | $ 8875.58 |
| 6 | 10 | | 132″(3353mm) | TARX-60D2-W S JG4 | 6443.09 | 8369.14 | 7132.63 | 9198.09 |
| 6 | 10 | | 138″(3505mm) | TARX-60D8-W S JG4 | 6670.98 | 8648.52 | 7397.06 | 9522.93 |
| 6 | 10 | | 144″(3658mm) | TARX-60E4-W S JG4 | 6899.16 | 8929.89 | 7661.85 | 9850.10 |
| 10 | 10 | | 150″(3810mm) | TARX-60F0-W S JG4 | 7127.63 | 9213.26 | 7926.98 | 10179.60 |
| 10 | 10 | | 156″(3962mm) | TARX-60F6-W S JG4 | 7356.39 | 9498.62 | 8192.46 | 10511.44 |
| 10 | 10 | | 162″(4115mm) | TARX-60G2-W S JG4 | 7585.44 | 9785.98 | 8458.30 | 10845.61 |
| 10 | 10 | | 168″(4267mm) | TARX-60G8-W S JG4 | 7814.77 | 10075.34 | 8724.48 | 11182.11 |
| 10 | 12 | | 174″(4420mm) | TARX-60H4-W S JG4 | 8044.40 | 10366.69 | 8991.01 | 11520.94 |
| 10 | 12 | | 180″(4572mm) | TARX-60J0-W S JG4 | 8274.31 | 10660.04 | 9257.89 | 11862.11 |

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.



Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate

Rectangular



TARA

### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick tops, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edges.
- Table top seams are 1mm edgeband.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1.125″(29mm) x 3.25″(83mm).
- Optional cable bases are available:
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable bases.
  - –Three piece tops will include two cable bases to be centered on seams.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are laminate and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Edge Option:**

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

**❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):**

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$205.74** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$205.74** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$205.74** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$205.74** list

**❸ Cable Base Option:**

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Bases (2), add **$1453.60** list

2) Laminate surface color.

3) 1mm edgeband trim color. (Cascade edge/multiple-tops only)*

4) Edge trim color.

5) Base trim color.

6) Laminate surface – Cable Bases

7) Edge trim color – Cable Bases

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

# Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate

Rectangular

| No. of Legs | Seating Capacity* | Depth | Width | Number ❶ ❷ ❸ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 14 | 42″(1067mm) | 186″(4724mm) | TARA-42J6-L S JG4 | $3852.48 | $4537.60 | $4166.57 | $4851.69 |
| 8 | 14 | | 192″(4877mm) | TARA-42K2-L S JG4 | 3968.57 | 4668.93 | 4292.81 | 4993.17 |
| 8 | 14 | | 198″(5029mm) | TARA-42K8-L S JG4 | 4084.66 | 4800.26 | 4419.05 | 5134.65 |
| 14 | 14 | | 204″(5182mm) | TARA-42L4-L S JG4 | 4200.75 | 4931.59 | 4545.29 | 5276.13 |
| 14 | 14 | | 210″(5334mm) | TARA-42M0-L S JG4 | 4316.84 | 5062.92 | 4671.53 | 5417.61 |
| 14 | 14 | | 216″(5486mm) | TARA-42M6-L S JG4 | 4432.93 | 5194.25 | 4797.77 | 5559.09 |
| 14 | 16 | | 222″(5639mm) | TARA-42N2-L S JG4 | 4549.02 | 5325.58 | 4924.01 | 5700.57 |
| 14 | 16 | | 228″(5791mm) | TARA-42N8-L S JG4 | 4665.11 | 5456.91 | 5050.25 | 5842.05 |
| 14 | 16 | | 234″(5944mm) | TARA-42P4-L S JG4 | 4781.20 | 5588.24 | 5176.49 | 5983.53 |
| 14 | 16 | | 240″(6096mm) | TARA-42Q0-L S JG4 | 4897.29 | 5719.57 | 5302.73 | 6125.01 |
| 14 | 16 | | 246″(6248mm) | TARA-42Q6-L S JG4 | 5013.38 | 5850.90 | 5428.97 | 6266.49 |
| 14 | 16 | | 252″(6401mm) | TARA-42R2-L S JG4 | 5129.47 | 5982.23 | 5555.21 | 6407.97 |
| 14 | 18 | | 258″(6553mm) | TARA-42R8-L S JG4 | 5245.56 | 6113.56 | 5681.45 | 6549.45 |
| 14 | 18 | | 264″(6706mm) | TARA-42S4-L S JG4 | 5435.63 | 6244.89 | 5881.67 | 6690.93 |
| 14 | 20 | | 270″(6858mm) | TARA-42T0-L S JG4 | 5551.72 | 6376.22 | 6007.91 | 6832.41 |
| 8 | 14 | 48″(1219mm) | 186″(4724mm) | TARA-48J6-L S JG4 | $4325.56 | $5025.92 | $4684.60 | $5384.96 |
| 8 | 14 | | 192″(4877mm) | TARA-48K2-L S JG4 | 4454.17 | 5169.77 | 4824.81 | 5540.41 |
| 8 | 14 | | 198″(5029mm) | TARA-48K8-L S JG4 | 4582.78 | 5313.62 | 4965.02 | 5695.86 |
| 14 | 14 | | 204″(5182mm) | TARA-48L4-L S JG4 | 4711.39 | 5457.47 | 5105.23 | 5851.31 |
| 14 | 14 | | 210″(5334mm) | TARA-48M0-L S JG4 | 4840.00 | 5601.32 | 5245.44 | 6006.76 |
| 14 | 14 | | 216″(5486mm) | TARA-48M6-L S JG4 | 4968.61 | 5745.17 | 5385.65 | 6162.21 |
| 14 | 16 | | 222″(5639mm) | TARA-48N2-L S JG4 | 5097.22 | 5889.02 | 5525.86 | 6317.66 |
| 14 | 16 | | 228″(5791mm) | TARA-48N8-L S JG4 | 5225.83 | 6032.87 | 5666.07 | 6473.11 |
| 14 | 16 | | 234″(5944mm) | TARA-48P4-L S JG4 | 5354.44 | 6176.72 | 5806.28 | 6628.56 |
| 14 | 16 | | 240″(6096mm) | TARA-48Q0-L S JG4 | 5483.05 | 6320.57 | 5946.49 | 6784.01 |
| 14 | 16 | | 246″(6248mm) | TARA-48Q6-L S JG4 | 5611.66 | 6464.42 | 6086.70 | 6939.46 |
| 14 | 16 | | 252″(6401mm) | TARA-48R2-L S JG4 | 5740.27 | 6608.27 | 6226.91 | 7094.91 |
| 14 | 18 | | 258″(6553mm) | TARA-48R8-L S JG4 | 5868.88 | 6752.12 | 6367.12 | 7250.36 |
| 14 | 18 | | 264″(6706mm) | TARA-48S4-L S JG4 | 5997.49 | 6895.97 | 6507.33 | 7405.81 |
| 14 | 20 | | 270″(6858mm) | TARA-48T0-L S JG4 | 6126.10 | 7039.82 | 6647.54 | 7561.26 |
| 8 | 14 | 54″(1372mm) | 186″(4724mm) | TARA-54J6-L S JG4 | $4724.66 | $5514.24 | $5128.65 | $5918.23 |
| 8 | 14 | | 192″(4877mm) | TARA-54K2-L S JG4 | 4865.79 | 5670.61 | 5282.83 | 6087.65 |
| 8 | 14 | | 198″(5029mm) | TARA-54K8-L S JG4 | 5006.92 | 5826.98 | 5437.01 | 6257.07 |
| 14 | 14 | | 204″(5182mm) | TARA-54L4-L S JG4 | 5148.05 | 5983.35 | 5591.19 | 6426.49 |
| 14 | 14 | | 210″(5334mm) | TARA-54M0-L S JG4 | 5289.18 | 6139.72 | 5745.37 | 6595.91 |
| 14 | 14 | | 216″(5486mm) | TARA-54M6-L S JG4 | 5430.31 | 6296.09 | 5899.55 | 6765.33 |
| 14 | 16 | | 222″(5639mm) | TARA-54N2-L S JG4 | 5571.44 | 6452.46 | 6053.73 | 6934.75 |
| 14 | 16 | | 228″(5791mm) | TARA-54N8-L S JG4 | 5712.57 | 6608.83 | 6207.91 | 7104.17 |
| 14 | 16 | | 234″(5944mm) | TARA-54P4-L S JG4 | 5853.70 | 6765.20 | 6362.09 | 7273.59 |
| 14 | 16 | | 240″(6096mm) | TARA-54Q0-L S JG4 | 5994.83 | 6921.57 | 6516.27 | 7443.01 |
| 14 | 16 | | 246″(6248mm) | TARA-54Q6-L S JG4 | 6135.96 | 7077.94 | 6670.45 | 7612.43 |
| 14 | 16 | | 252″(6401mm) | TARA-54R2-L S JG4 | 6277.09 | 7234.31 | 6824.63 | 7781.85 |
| 14 | 18 | | 258″(6553mm) | TARA-54R8-L S JG4 | 6418.22 | 7390.68 | 6978.81 | 7951.27 |
| 14 | 18 | | 264″(6706mm) | TARA-54S4-L S JG4 | 6559.35 | 7547.05 | 7132.99 | 8120.69 |
| 14 | 20 | | 270″(6858mm) | TARA-54T0-L S JG4 | 6700.48 | 7703.42 | 7287.17 | 8290.11 |
| 8 | 14 | 60″(1524mm) | 186″(4724mm) | TARA-60J6-L S JG4 | $5123.76 | $6002.56 | $5572.70 | $6451.50 |
| 8 | 14 | | 192″(4877mm) | TARA-60K2-L S JG4 | 5277.41 | 6171.45 | 5740.85 | 6634.89 |
| 8 | 14 | | 198″(5029mm) | TARA-60K8-L S JG4 | 5431.06 | 6340.34 | 5909.00 | 6818.28 |
| 14 | 14 | | 204″(5182mm) | TARA-60L4-L S JG4 | 5584.71 | 6509.23 | 6077.15 | 7001.67 |
| 14 | 14 | | 210″(5334mm) | TARA-60M0-L S JG4 | 5738.36 | 6678.12 | 6245.30 | 7185.06 |
| 14 | 14 | | 216″(5486mm) | TARA-60M6-L S JG4 | 5892.01 | 6847.01 | 6413.45 | 7368.45 |
| 14 | 16 | | 222″(5639mm) | TARA-60N2-L S JG4 | 6045.66 | 7015.90 | 6581.60 | 7551.84 |
| 14 | 16 | | 228″(5791mm) | TARA-60N8-L S JG4 | 6199.31 | 7184.79 | 6749.75 | 7735.23 |
| 14 | 16 | | 234″(5944mm) | TARA-60P4-L S JG4 | 6352.96 | 7353.68 | 6917.90 | 7918.62 |
| 14 | 16 | | 240″(6096mm) | TARA-60Q0-L S JG4 | 6506.61 | 7522.57 | 7086.05 | 8102.01 |
| 14 | 16 | | 246″(6248mm) | TARA-60Q6-L S JG4 | 6660.26 | 7691.46 | 7254.20 | 8285.40 |
| 14 | 16 | | 252″(6401mm) | TARA-60R2-L S JG4 | 6813.91 | 7860.35 | 7422.35 | 8468.79 |
| 14 | 18 | | 258″(6553mm) | TARA-60R8-L S JG4 | 6967.56 | 8029.24 | 7590.50 | 8652.18 |
| 14 | 18 | | 264″(6706mm) | TARA-60S4-L S JG4 | 7121.21 | 8198.13 | 7758.65 | 8835.57 |
| 14 | 20 | | 270″(6858mm) | TARA-60T0-L S JG4 | 7274.86 | 8367.02 | 7926.80 | 9018.96 |

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.



Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate

Pebble



TARP

### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick tops, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edges.
- Table top seams are 1mm edgeband.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1.125″(29mm) x 3.25″(83mm).
- Optional cable bases are available :
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable bases.
  - –Three piece tops will include two cable bases to be centered on seams.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are laminate and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Edge Option:**

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

**❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):**

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$205.74** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$205.74** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$205.74** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$205.74** list

**❸ Cable Base Option:**

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Bases (2), add **$1453.60** list

2) Laminate surface color.

3) 1mm edgeband trim color. (Cascade edge/multiple-tops only)*

4) Edge trim color.

5) Base trim color.

6) Laminate surface – Cable Bases

7) Edge trim color – Cable Bases

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

# Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate

Pebble

| No. of Legs | Seating Capacity* | Depth | Width | Number ❶ ❷ ❸ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 14 | 42″(1067mm) | 186″(4724mm) | TARP-42J6-L S JG4 | $3852.48 | $4537.60 | $4166.57 | $4851.69 |
| 8 | 14 | | 192″(4877mm) | TARP-42K2-L S JG4 | 3968.57 | 4668.93 | 4292.81 | 4993.17 |
| 8 | 14 | | 198″(5029mm) | TARP-42K8-L S JG4 | 4084.66 | 4800.26 | 4419.05 | 5134.65 |
| 10 | 14 | | 204″(5182mm) | TARP-42L4-L S JG4 | 4200.75 | 4931.59 | 4545.29 | 5276.13 |
| 10 | 14 | | 210″(5334mm) | TARP-42M0-L S JG4 | 4316.84 | 5062.92 | 4671.53 | 5417.61 |
| 10 | 14 | | 216″(5486mm) | TARP-42M6-L S JG4 | 4432.93 | 5194.25 | 4797.77 | 5559.09 |
| 14 | 14 | | 222″(5639mm) | TARP-42N2-L S JG4 | 4549.02 | 5325.58 | 4924.01 | 5700.57 |
| 14 | 14 | | 228″(5791mm) | TARP-42N8-L S JG4 | 4665.11 | 5456.91 | 5050.25 | 5842.05 |
| 14 | 14 | | 234″(5944mm) | TARP-42P4-L S JG4 | 4781.20 | 5588.24 | 5176.49 | 5983.53 |
| 14 | 14 | | 240″(6096mm) | TARP-42Q0-L S JG4 | 4897.29 | 5719.57 | 5302.73 | 6125.01 |
| 14 | 14 | | 246″(6248mm) | TARP-42Q6-L S JG4 | 5013.38 | 5850.90 | 5428.97 | 6266.49 |
| 14 | 14 | | 252″(6401mm) | TARP-42R2-L S JG4 | 5129.47 | 5982.23 | 5555.21 | 6407.97 |
| 14 | 14 | | 258″(6553mm) | TARP-42R8-L S JG4 | 5245.56 | 6113.56 | 5681.45 | 6549.45 |
| 14 | 14 | | 264″(6706mm) | TARP-42S4-L S JG4 | 5361.65 | 6244.89 | 5807.69 | 6690.93 |
| 14 | 16 | | 270″(6858mm) | TARP-42T0-L S JG4 | 5477.74 | 6376.22 | 5933.93 | 6832.41 |
| 8 | 14 | 48″(1219mm) | 186″(4724mm) | TARP-48J6-L S JG4 | $4325.56 | $5025.92 | $4684.60 | $5384.96 |
| 8 | 14 | | 192″(4877mm) | TARP-48K2-L S JG4 | 4454.17 | 5169.77 | 4824.81 | 5540.41 |
| 8 | 14 | | 198″(5029mm) | TARP-48K8-L S JG4 | 4582.78 | 5313.62 | 4965.02 | 5695.86 |
| 8 | 14 | | 204″(5182mm) | TARP-48L4-L S JG4 | 4711.39 | 5457.47 | 5105.23 | 5851.31 |
| 8 | 14 | | 210″(5334mm) | TARP-48M0-L S JG4 | 4840.00 | 5601.32 | 5245.44 | 6006.76 |
| 8 | 14 | | 216″(5486mm) | TARP-48M6-L S JG4 | 4968.61 | 5745.17 | 5385.65 | 6162.21 |
| 14 | 14 | | 222″(5639mm) | TARP-48N2-L S JG4 | 5097.22 | 5889.02 | 5525.86 | 6317.66 |
| 14 | 14 | | 228″(5791mm) | TARP-48N8-L S JG4 | 5225.83 | 6032.87 | 5666.07 | 6473.11 |
| 14 | 14 | | 234″(5944mm) | TARP-48P4-L S JG4 | 5354.44 | 6176.72 | 5806.28 | 6628.56 |
| 14 | 14 | | 240″(6096mm) | TARP-48Q0-L S JG4 | 5483.05 | 6320.57 | 5946.49 | 6784.01 |
| 14 | 14 | | 246″(6248mm) | TARP-48Q6-L S JG4 | 5611.66 | 6464.42 | 6086.70 | 6939.46 |
| 14 | 14 | | 252″(6401mm) | TARP-48R2-L S JG4 | 5740.27 | 6608.27 | 6226.91 | 7094.91 |
| 14 | 14 | | 258″(6553mm) | TARP-48R8-L S JG4 | 5868.88 | 6752.12 | 6367.12 | 7250.36 |
| 14 | 14 | | 264″(6706mm) | TARP-48S4-L S JG4 | 5997.49 | 6895.97 | 6507.33 | 7405.81 |
| 14 | 16 | | 270″(6858mm) | TARP-48T0-L S JG4 | 6126.10 | 7039.82 | 6647.54 | 7561.26 |
| 8 | 14 | 54″(1372mm) | 186″(4724mm) | TARP-54J6-L S JG4 | $4724.66 | $5514.24 | $5128.65 | $5918.23 |
| 8 | 14 | | 192″(4877mm) | TARP-54K2-L S JG4 | 4865.79 | 5670.61 | 5282.83 | 6087.65 |
| 8 | 14 | | 198″(5029mm) | TARP-54K8-L S JG4 | 5006.92 | 5826.98 | 5437.01 | 6257.07 |
| 8 | 14 | | 204″(5182mm) | TARP-54L4-L S JG4 | 5148.05 | 5983.35 | 5591.19 | 6426.49 |
| 8 | 14 | | 210″(5334mm) | TARP-54M0-L S JG4 | 5289.18 | 6139.72 | 5745.37 | 6595.91 |
| 8 | 14 | | 216″(5486mm) | TARP-54M6-L S JG4 | 5430.31 | 6296.09 | 5899.55 | 6765.33 |
| 14 | 14 | | 222″(5639mm) | TARP-54N2-L S JG4 | 5571.44 | 6452.46 | 6053.73 | 6934.75 |
| 14 | 14 | | 228″(5791mm) | TARP-54N8-L S JG4 | 5712.57 | 6608.83 | 6207.91 | 7104.17 |
| 14 | 14 | | 234″(5944mm) | TARP-54P4-L S JG4 | 5853.70 | 6765.20 | 6362.09 | 7273.59 |
| 14 | 14 | | 240″(6096mm) | TARP-54Q0-L S JG4 | 5994.83 | 6921.57 | 6516.27 | 7443.01 |
| 14 | 14 | | 246″(6248mm) | TARP-54Q6-L S JG4 | 6135.96 | 7077.94 | 6670.45 | 7612.43 |
| 14 | 14 | | 252″(6401mm) | TARP-54R2-L S JG4 | 6277.09 | 7234.31 | 6824.63 | 7781.85 |
| 14 | 14 | | 258″(6553mm) | TARP-54R8-L S JG4 | 6418.22 | 7390.68 | 6978.81 | 7951.27 |
| 14 | 14 | | 264″(6706mm) | TARP-54S4-L S JG4 | 6559.35 | 7547.05 | 7132.99 | 8120.69 |
| 14 | 16 | | 270″(6858mm) | TARP-54T0-L S JG4 | 6700.48 | 7703.42 | 7287.17 | 8290.11 |
| 8 | 14 | 60″(1524mm) | 186″(4724mm) | TARP-60J6-L S JG4 | $5123.76 | $6002.56 | $5572.70 | $6451.50 |
| 8 | 14 | | 192″(4877mm) | TARP-60K2-L S JG4 | 5277.41 | 6171.45 | 5740.85 | 6634.89 |
| 8 | 14 | | 198″(5029mm) | TARP-60K8-L S JG4 | 5431.06 | 6340.34 | 5909.00 | 6818.28 |
| 8 | 14 | | 204″(5182mm) | TARP-60L4-L S JG4 | 5584.71 | 6509.23 | 6077.15 | 7001.67 |
| 8 | 14 | | 210″(5334mm) | TARP-60M0-L S JG4 | 5738.36 | 6678.12 | 6245.30 | 7185.06 |
| 8 | 14 | | 216″(5486mm) | TARP-60M6-L S JG4 | 5892.01 | 6847.01 | 6413.45 | 7368.45 |
| 14 | 14 | | 222″(5639mm) | TARP-60N2-L S JG4 | 6045.66 | 7015.90 | 6581.60 | 7551.84 |
| 14 | 14 | | 228″(5791mm) | TARP-60N8-L S JG4 | 6199.31 | 7184.79 | 6749.75 | 7735.23 |
| 14 | 14 | | 234″(5944mm) | TARP-60P4-L S JG4 | 6352.96 | 7353.68 | 6917.90 | 7918.62 |
| 14 | 14 | | 240″(6096mm) | TARP-60Q0-L S JG4 | 6506.61 | 7522.57 | 7086.05 | 8102.01 |
| 14 | 14 | | 246″(6248mm) | TARP-60Q6-L S JG4 | 6660.26 | 7691.46 | 7254.20 | 8285.40 |
| 14 | 14 | | 252″(6401mm) | TARP-60R2-L S JG4 | 6813.91 | 7860.35 | 7422.35 | 8468.79 |
| 14 | 14 | | 258″(6553mm) | TARP-60R8-L S JG4 | 6967.56 | 8029.24 | 7590.50 | 8652.18 |
| 14 | 14 | | 264″(6706mm) | TARP-60S4-L S JG4 | 7121.21 | 8198.13 | 7758.65 | 8835.57 |
| 14 | 16 | | 270″(6858mm) | TARP-60T0-L S JG4 | 7274.86 | 8367.02 | 7926.80 | 9018.96 |

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.



Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate

Hexagon



TARX

## Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edges.
- Table top seams are 1mm edgeband.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1.125″(29mm) x 3.25″(83mm).
- Optional cable bases are available :
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable bases.
  - –Three piece tops will include two cable bases to be centered on seams.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are laminate and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

## Specification Tips

- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

### ❶ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

### ❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$205.74** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$205.74** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$205.74** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$205.74** list

### ❸ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Bases (2), add **$1453.60** list

2) Laminate surface color.

3) 1mm edgeband trim color. (Cascade edge/multiple-tops only)*

4) Edge trim color.

5) Base trim color.

6) Laminate surface – Cable Bases

7) Edge trim color – Cable Bases

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

# Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate

Hexagon

| No. of Legs | Seating Capacity* | Depth | Width | Number ❶ ❷ ❸ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 14 | 42″(1067mm) | 186″(4724mm) | TARX-42J6-L S JG4 | $3852.48 | $4537.60 | $4166.57 | $4851.69 |
| 8 | 14 | | 192″(4877mm) | TARX-42K2-L S JG4 | 3968.57 | 4668.93 | 4292.81 | 4993.17 |
| 8 | 14 | | 198″(5029mm) | TARX-42K8-L S JG4 | 4084.66 | 4800.26 | 4419.05 | 5134.65 |
| 10 | 14 | | 204″(5182mm) | TARX-42L4-L S JG4 | 4200.75 | 4931.59 | 4545.29 | 5276.13 |
| 10 | 14 | | 210″(5334mm) | TARX-42M0-L S JG4 | 4316.84 | 5062.92 | 4671.53 | 5417.61 |
| 10 | 14 | | 216″(5486mm) | TARX-42M6-L S JG4 | 4432.93 | 5194.25 | 4797.77 | 5559.09 |
| 14 | 14 | | 222″(5639mm) | TARX-42N2-L S JG4 | 4549.02 | 5325.58 | 4924.01 | 5700.57 |
| 14 | 14 | | 228″(5791mm) | TARX-42N8-L S JG4 | 4665.11 | 5456.91 | 5050.25 | 5842.05 |
| 14 | 14 | | 234″(5944mm) | TARX-42P4-L S JG4 | 4781.20 | 5588.24 | 5176.49 | 5983.53 |
| 14 | 14 | | 240″(6096mm) | TARX-42Q0-L S JG4 | 4897.29 | 5719.57 | 5302.73 | 6125.01 |
| 14 | 14 | | 246″(6248mm) | TARX-42Q6-L S JG4 | 5013.38 | 5850.90 | 5428.97 | 6266.49 |
| 14 | 14 | | 252″(6401mm) | TARX-42R2-L S JG4 | 5129.47 | 5982.23 | 5555.21 | 6407.97 |
| 14 | 14 | | 258″(6553mm) | TARX-42R8-L S JG4 | 5245.56 | 6113.56 | 5681.45 | 6549.45 |
| 14 | 14 | | 264″(6706mm) | TARX-42S4-L S JG4 | 5361.65 | 6244.89 | 5807.69 | 6690.93 |
| 14 | 16 | | 270″(6858mm) | TARX-42T0-L S JG4 | 5477.74 | 6376.22 | 5933.93 | 6832.41 |
| 8 | 14 | 48″(1219mm) | 186″(4724mm) | TARX-48J6-L S JG4 | $4325.56 | $5025.92 | $4684.60 | $5384.96 |
| 8 | 14 | | 192″(4877mm) | TARX-48K2-L S JG4 | 4454.17 | 5169.77 | 4824.81 | 5540.41 |
| 8 | 14 | | 198″(5029mm) | TARX-48K8-L S JG4 | 4582.78 | 5313.62 | 4965.02 | 5695.86 |
| 8 | 14 | | 204″(5182mm) | TARX-48L4-L S JG4 | 4711.39 | 5457.47 | 5105.23 | 5851.31 |
| 8 | 14 | | 210″(5334mm) | TARX-48M0-L S JG4 | 4840.00 | 5601.32 | 5245.44 | 6006.76 |
| 8 | 14 | | 216″(5486mm) | TARX-48M6-L S JG4 | 4968.61 | 5745.17 | 5385.65 | 6162.21 |
| 14 | 14 | | 222″(5639mm) | TARX-48N2-L S JG4 | 5097.22 | 5889.02 | 5525.86 | 6317.66 |
| 14 | 14 | | 228″(5791mm) | TARX-48N8-L S JG4 | 5225.83 | 6032.87 | 5666.07 | 6473.11 |
| 14 | 14 | | 234″(5944mm) | TARX-48P4-L S JG4 | 5354.44 | 6176.72 | 5806.28 | 6628.56 |
| 14 | 14 | | 240″(6096mm) | TARX-48Q0-L S JG4 | 5483.05 | 6320.57 | 5946.49 | 6784.01 |
| 14 | 14 | | 246″(6248mm) | TARX-48Q6-L S JG4 | 5611.66 | 6464.42 | 6086.70 | 6939.46 |
| 14 | 14 | | 252″(6401mm) | TARX-48R2-L S JG4 | 5740.27 | 6608.27 | 6226.91 | 7094.91 |
| 14 | 14 | | 258″(6553mm) | TARX-48R8-L S JG4 | 5868.88 | 6752.12 | 6367.12 | 7250.36 |
| 14 | 14 | | 264″(6706mm) | TARX-48S4-L S JG4 | 5997.49 | 6895.97 | 6507.33 | 7405.81 |
| 14 | 16 | | 270″(6858mm) | TARX-48T0-L S JG4 | 6126.10 | 7039.82 | 6647.54 | 7561.26 |
| 8 | 14 | 54″(1372mm) | 186″(4724mm) | TARX-54J6-L S JG4 | $4724.66 | $5514.24 | $5128.65 | $5918.23 |
| 8 | 14 | | 192″(4877mm) | TARX-54K2-L S JG4 | 4865.79 | 5670.61 | 5282.83 | 6087.65 |
| 8 | 14 | | 198″(5029mm) | TARX-54K8-L S JG4 | 5006.92 | 5826.98 | 5437.01 | 6257.07 |
| 8 | 14 | | 204″(5182mm) | TARX-54L4-L S JG4 | 5148.05 | 5983.35 | 5591.19 | 6426.49 |
| 8 | 14 | | 210″(5334mm) | TARX-54M0-L S JG4 | 5289.18 | 6139.72 | 5745.37 | 6595.91 |
| 8 | 14 | | 216″(5486mm) | TARX-54M6-L S JG4 | 5430.31 | 6296.09 | 5899.55 | 6765.33 |
| 14 | 14 | | 222″(5639mm) | TARX-54N2-L S JG4 | 5571.44 | 6452.46 | 6053.73 | 6934.75 |
| 14 | 14 | | 228″(5791mm) | TARX-54N8-L S JG4 | 5712.57 | 6608.83 | 6207.91 | 7104.17 |
| 14 | 14 | | 234″(5944mm) | TARX-54P4-L S JG4 | 5853.70 | 6765.20 | 6362.09 | 7273.59 |
| 14 | 14 | | 240″(6096mm) | TARX-54Q0-L S JG4 | 5994.83 | 6921.57 | 6516.27 | 7443.01 |
| 14 | 14 | | 246″(6248mm) | TARX-54Q6-L S JG4 | 6135.96 | 7077.94 | 6670.45 | 7612.43 |
| 14 | 14 | | 252″(6401mm) | TARX-54R2-L S JG4 | 6277.09 | 7234.31 | 6824.63 | 7781.85 |
| 14 | 14 | | 258″(6553mm) | TARX-54R8-L S JG4 | 6418.22 | 7390.68 | 6978.81 | 7951.27 |
| 14 | 14 | | 264″(6706mm) | TARX-54S4-L S JG4 | 6559.35 | 7547.05 | 7132.99 | 8120.69 |
| 14 | 16 | | 270″(6858mm) | TARX-54T0-L S JG4 | 6700.48 | 7703.42 | 7287.17 | 8290.11 |
| 8 | 14 | 60″(1524mm) | 186″(4724mm) | TARX-60J6-L S JG4 | $5123.76 | $6002.56 | $5572.70 | $6451.50 |
| 8 | 14 | | 192″(4877mm) | TARX-60K2-L S JG4 | 5277.41 | 6171.45 | 5740.85 | 6634.89 |
| 8 | 14 | | 198″(5029mm) | TARX-60K8-L S JG4 | 5431.06 | 6340.34 | 5909.00 | 6818.28 |
| 8 | 14 | | 204″(5182mm) | TARX-60L4-L S JG4 | 5584.71 | 6509.23 | 6077.15 | 7001.67 |
| 8 | 14 | | 210″(5334mm) | TARX-60M0-L S JG4 | 5738.36 | 6678.12 | 6245.30 | 7185.06 |
| 8 | 14 | | 216″(5486mm) | TARX-60M6-L S JG4 | 5892.01 | 6847.01 | 6413.45 | 7368.45 |
| 14 | 14 | | 222″(5639mm) | TARX-60N2-L S JG4 | 6045.66 | 7015.90 | 6581.60 | 7551.84 |
| 14 | 14 | | 228″(5791mm) | TARX-60N8-L S JG4 | 6199.31 | 7184.79 | 6749.75 | 7735.23 |
| 14 | 14 | | 234″(5944mm) | TARX-60P4-L S JG4 | 6352.96 | 7353.68 | 6917.90 | 7918.62 |
| 14 | 14 | | 240″(6096mm) | TARX-60Q0-L S JG4 | 6506.61 | 7522.57 | 7086.05 | 8102.01 |
| 14 | 14 | | 246″(6248mm) | TARX-60Q6-L S JG4 | 6660.26 | 7691.46 | 7254.20 | 8285.40 |
| 14 | 14 | | 252″(6401mm) | TARX-60R2-L S JG4 | 6813.91 | 7860.35 | 7422.35 | 8468.79 |
| 14 | 14 | | 258″(6553mm) | TARX-60R8-L S JG4 | 6967.56 | 8029.24 | 7590.50 | 8652.18 |
| 14 | 14 | | 264″(6706mm) | TARX-60S4-L S JG4 | 7121.21 | 8198.13 | 7758.65 | 8835.57 |
| 14 | 16 | | 270″(6858mm) | TARX-60T0-L S JG4 | 7274.86 | 8367.02 | 7926.80 | 9018.96 |

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.



Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Wood

Rectangular



TARA

### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick tops, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife wood edge.
- Table top seams are 1mm edgeband.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1.125″(29mm) x 3.25″(83mm).
- Optional cable bases are available :
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable bases.
  - –Three piece tops will include two cable bases to be centered on seams.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are wood veneer and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Wood Edge Option:**

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):**

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$205.74** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$205.74** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$205.74** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$205.74** list

**❸ Cable Base Option:**

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Bases(2), add **$1453.60** list

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base trim color.

4) Wood finish color – Cable Bases

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

# Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Wood

Rectangular

| No. of Legs | Seating Capacity* | Depth | Width | Number ❶ ❷ ❸ | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 14 | 42″(1067mm) | 186″(4724mm) | TARA-42J6-W S JG4 | $ 6365.53 | $ 7951.61 | $ 7069.52 | $ 8868.43 |
| 8 | 14 | | 192″(4877mm) | TARA-42K2-W S JG4 | 6539.73 | 8182.40 | 7270.76 | 9137.24 |
| 8 | 14 | | 198″(5029mm) | TARA-42K8-W S JG4 | 6714.22 | 8415.18 | 7472.35 | 9408.39 |
| 14 | 14 | | 204″(5182mm) | TARA-42L4-W S JG4 | 6889.00 | 8649.95 | 7674.28 | 9681.87 |
| 14 | 14 | | 210″(5334mm) | TARA-42M0-W S JG4 | 7064.07 | 8886.73 | 7876.57 | 9957.68 |
| 14 | 14 | | 216″(5486mm) | TARA-42M6-W S JG4 | 7239.43 | 9125.49 | 8079.21 | 10235.83 |
| 14 | 16 | | 222″(5639mm) | TARA-42N2-W S JG4 | 7415.07 | 9366.26 | 8282.19 | 10516.30 |
| 14 | 16 | | 228″(5791mm) | TARA-42N8-W S JG4 | 7591.01 | 9609.02 | 8485.53 | 10799.11 |
| 14 | 16 | | 234″(5944mm) | TARA-42P4-W S JG4 | 7767.24 | 9853.78 | 8689.22 | 11084.26 |
| 14 | 16 | | 240″(6096mm) | TARA-42Q0-W S JG4 | 7943.75 | 10100.53 | 8893.25 | 11371.73 |
| 14 | 16 | | 246″(6248mm) | TARA-42Q6-W S JG4 | 8120.56 | 10349.27 | 9097.64 | 11661.54 |
| 14 | 16 | | 252″(6401mm) | TARA-42R2-W S JG4 | 8297.65 | 10600.02 | 9302.38 | 11953.69 |
| 14 | 18 | | 258″(6553mm) | TARA-42R8-W S JG4 | 8475.04 | 10852.76 | 9507.46 | 12248.16 |
| 14 | 18 | | 264″(6706mm) | TARA-42S4-W S JG4 | 8652.71 | 11107.49 | 9712.90 | 12544.97 |
| 14 | 20 | | 270″(6858mm) | TARA-42T0-W S JG4 | 8830.67 | 11364.22 | 9918.69 | 12844.11 |
| 8 | 14 | 48″(1219mm) | 186″(4724mm) | TARA-48J6-W S JG4 | $ 7198.06 | $ 8847.24 | $ 8007.59 | $ 9875.19 |
| 8 | 14 | | 192″(4877mm) | TARA-48K2-W S JG4 | 7391.02 | 9097.64 | 8230.94 | 10167.11 |
| 8 | 14 | | 198″(5029mm) | TARA-48K8-W S JG4 | 7584.28 | 9350.04 | 8454.64 | 10461.37 |
| 14 | 14 | | 204″(5182mm) | TARA-48L4-W S JG4 | 7777.82 | 9604.43 | 8678.69 | 10757.95 |
| 14 | 14 | | 210″(5334mm) | TARA-48M0-W S JG4 | 7971.65 | 9860.82 | 8903.09 | 11056.87 |
| 14 | 14 | | 216″(5486mm) | TARA-48M6-W S JG4 | 8165.78 | 10119.21 | 9127.85 | 11358.12 |
| 14 | 16 | | 222″(5639mm) | TARA-48N2-W S JG4 | 8360.19 | 10379.59 | 9352.95 | 11661.71 |
| 14 | 16 | | 228″(5791mm) | TARA-48N8-W S JG4 | 8554.89 | 10641.97 | 9578.40 | 11967.62 |
| 14 | 16 | | 234″(5944mm) | TARA-48P4-W S JG4 | 8749.88 | 10906.34 | 9804.20 | 12275.87 |
| 14 | 16 | | 240″(6096mm) | TARA-48Q0-W S JG4 | 8945.16 | 11172.71 | 10030.35 | 12586.46 |
| 14 | 16 | | 246″(6248mm) | TARA-48Q6-W S JG4 | 9140.73 | 11441.08 | 10256.85 | 12899.37 |
| 14 | 16 | | 252″(6401mm) | TARA-48R2-W S JG4 | 9336.59 | 11711.44 | 10483.71 | 13214.62 |
| 14 | 18 | | 258″(6553mm) | TARA-48R8-W S JG4 | 9532.74 | 11983.80 | 10710.91 | 13532.20 |
| 14 | 18 | | 264″(6706mm) | TARA-48S4-W S JG4 | 9729.18 | 12258.15 | 10938.46 | 13852.12 |
| 14 | 20 | | 270″(6858mm) | TARA-48T0-W S JG4 | 9925.91 | 12534.50 | 11166.36 | 14174.36 |
| 8 | 14 | 54″(1372mm) | 186″(4724mm) | TARA-54J6-W S JG4 | $ 8341.48 | $10053.76 | $ 9256.55 | $11192.86 |
| 8 | 14 | | 192″(4877mm) | TARA-54K2-W S JG4 | 8553.21 | 10323.78 | 9502.02 | 11507.88 |
| 8 | 14 | | 198″(5029mm) | TARA-54K8-W S JG4 | 8765.23 | 10595.80 | 9747.83 | 11825.24 |
| 14 | 14 | | 204″(5182mm) | TARA-54L4-W S JG4 | 8977.54 | 10869.81 | 9994.00 | 12144.93 |
| 14 | 14 | | 210″(5334mm) | TARA-54M0-W S JG4 | 9190.14 | 11145.82 | 10240.52 | 12466.96 |
| 14 | 14 | | 216″(5486mm) | TARA-54M6-W S JG4 | 9403.03 | 11423.83 | 10487.39 | 12791.32 |
| 14 | 16 | | 222″(5639mm) | TARA-54N2-W S JG4 | 9616.20 | 11703.83 | 10734.60 | 13118.01 |
| 14 | 16 | | 228″(5791mm) | TARA-54N8-W S JG4 | 9829.67 | 11985.82 | 10982.17 | 13447.03 |
| 14 | 16 | | 234″(5944mm) | TARA-54P4-W S JG4 | 10043.43 | 12269.81 | 11230.09 | 13778.39 |
| 14 | 16 | | 240″(6096mm) | TARA-54Q0-W S JG4 | 10257.47 | 12555.80 | 11478.35 | 14112.08 |
| 14 | 16 | | 246″(6248mm) | TARA-54Q6-W S JG4 | 10471.81 | 12843.79 | 11726.97 | 14448.10 |
| 14 | 16 | | 252″(6401mm) | TARA-54R2-W S JG4 | 10686.43 | 13133.77 | 11975.93 | 14786.45 |
| 14 | 18 | | 258″(6553mm) | TARA-54R8-W S JG4 | 10901.34 | 13425.74 | 12225.25 | 15127.14 |
| 14 | 18 | | 264″(6706mm) | TARA-54S4-W S JG4 | 11116.57 | 13719.85 | 12474.94 | 15470.33 |
| 14 | 20 | | 270″(6858mm) | TARA-54T0-W S JG4 | 11332.04 | 14015.68 | 12724.93 | 15815.52 |
| 8 | 14 | 60″(1524mm) | 186″(4724mm) | TARA-60J6-W S JG4 | $ 9204.82 | $10980.20 | $10225.42 | $12230.43 |
| 8 | 14 | | 192″(4877mm) | TARA-60K2-W S JG4 | 9435.31 | 11269.84 | 10493.01 | 12568.56 |
| 8 | 14 | | 198″(5029mm) | TARA-60K8-W S JG4 | 9666.10 | 11561.47 | 10760.94 | 12909.03 |
| 14 | 14 | | 204″(5182mm) | TARA-60L4-W S JG4 | 9897.17 | 11855.10 | 11029.22 | 13251.83 |
| 14 | 14 | | 210″(5334mm) | TARA-60M0-W S JG4 | 10128.53 | 12150.73 | 11297.85 | 13596.96 |
| 14 | 14 | | 216″(5486mm) | TARA-60M6-W S JG4 | 10360.19 | 12448.35 | 11566.83 | 13944.42 |
| 14 | 16 | | 222″(5639mm) | TARA-60N2-W S JG4 | 10592.13 | 12747.97 | 11836.17 | 14294.22 |
| 14 | 16 | | 228″(5791mm) | TARA-60N8-W S JG4 | 10824.36 | 13049.58 | 12105.85 | 14646.35 |
| 14 | 16 | | 234″(5944mm) | TARA-60P4-W S JG4 | 11056.88 | 13353.19 | 12375.88 | 15000.81 |
| 14 | 16 | | 240″(6096mm) | TARA-60Q0-W S JG4 | 11289.69 | 13658.80 | 12646.26 | 15357.61 |
| 14 | 16 | | 246″(6248mm) | TARA-60Q6-W S JG4 | 11522.79 | 13966.40 | 12916.99 | 15716.74 |
| 14 | 16 | | 252″(6401mm) | TARA-60R2-W S JG4 | 11756.18 | 14276.00 | 13188.07 | 16078.20 |
| 14 | 18 | | 258″(6553mm) | TARA-60R8-W S JG4 | 11989.86 | 14587.59 | 13459.50 | 16441.99 |
| 14 | 18 | | 264″(6706mm) | TARA-60S4-W S JG4 | 12223.82 | 14901.18 | 13731.28 | 16808.12 |
| 14 | 20 | | 270″(6858mm) | TARA-60T0-W S JG4 | 12458.08 | 15216.77 | 14003.42 | 17176.58 |

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.



Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Wood

Pebble



TARP

### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick tops, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife wood edge.
- Table top seams are 1mm edgeband.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1.125″(29mm) x 3.25″(83mm).
- Optional cable bases are available :
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable bases.
  - –Three piece tops will include two cable bases to be centered on seams.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are wood veneer and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Wood Edge Option:**

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):**

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$205.74** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$205.74** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$205.74** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$205.74** list

**❸ Cable Base Option:**

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Bases(2), add **$1453.60** list

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base trim color.

4) Wood finish color – Cable Bases

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

# Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Wood

Pebble

| No. of Legs | Seating Capacity* | Depth | Width | Number ❶ ❷ ❸ | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 14 | 42″(1067mm) | 186″(4724mm) | TARP-42J6-W S JG4 | $ 6365.53 | $ 7951.61 | $ 7069.52 | $ 8868.43 |
| 8 | 14 | | 192″(4877mm) | TARP-42K2-W S JG4 | 6539.73 | 8182.40 | 7270.76 | 9137.24 |
| 8 | 14 | | 198″(5029mm) | TARP-42K8-W S JG4 | 6714.22 | 8415.18 | 7472.35 | 9408.39 |
| 10 | 14 | | 204″(5182mm) | TARP-42L4-W S JG4 | 6889.00 | 8649.95 | 7674.28 | 9681.87 |
| 10 | 14 | | 210″(5334mm) | TARP-42M0-W S JG4 | 7064.07 | 8886.73 | 7876.57 | 9957.68 |
| 10 | 14 | | 216″(5486mm) | TARP-42M6-W S JG4 | 7239.43 | 9125.49 | 8079.21 | 10235.83 |
| 14 | 14 | | 222″(5639mm) | TARP-42N2-W S JG4 | 7415.07 | 9366.26 | 8282.19 | 10516.30 |
| 14 | 14 | | 228″(5791mm) | TARP-42N8-W S JG4 | 7591.01 | 9609.02 | 8485.53 | 10799.11 |
| 14 | 14 | | 234″(5944mm) | TARP-42P4-W S JG4 | 7767.24 | 9853.78 | 8689.22 | 11084.26 |
| 14 | 14 | | 240″(6096mm) | TARP-42Q0-W S JG4 | 7943.75 | 10100.53 | 8893.25 | 11371.73 |
| 14 | 14 | | 246″(6248mm) | TARP-42Q6-W S JG4 | 8120.56 | 10349.27 | 9097.64 | 11661.54 |
| 14 | 14 | | 252″(6401mm) | TARP-42R2-W S JG4 | 8297.65 | 10600.02 | 9302.38 | 11953.69 |
| 14 | 14 | | 258″(6553mm) | TARP-42R8-W S JG4 | 8475.04 | 10852.76 | 9507.46 | 12248.16 |
| 14 | 14 | | 264″(6706mm) | TARP-42S4-W S JG4 | 8652.71 | 11107.49 | 9712.90 | 12544.97 |
| 14 | 16 | | 270″(6858mm) | TARP-42T0-W S JG4 | 8830.67 | 11364.22 | 9918.69 | 12844.11 |
| 8 | 14 | 48″(1219mm) | 186″(4724mm) | TARP-48J6-W S JG4 | $ 7198.06 | $ 8847.24 | $ 8007.59 | $ 9875.19 |
| 8 | 14 | | 192″(4877mm) | TARP-48K2-W S JG4 | 7391.02 | 9097.64 | 8230.94 | 10167.11 |
| 8 | 14 | | 198″(5029mm) | TARP-48K8-W S JG4 | 7584.28 | 9350.04 | 8454.64 | 10461.37 |
| 10 | 14 | | 204″(5182mm) | TARP-48L4-W S JG4 | 7777.82 | 9604.43 | 8678.69 | 10757.95 |
| 10 | 14 | | 210″(5334mm) | TARP-48M0-W S JG4 | 7971.65 | 9860.82 | 8903.09 | 11056.87 |
| 10 | 14 | | 216″(5486mm) | TARP-48M6-W S JG4 | 8165.78 | 10119.21 | 9127.85 | 11358.12 |
| 14 | 14 | | 222″(5639mm) | TARP-48N2-W S 144 | 8360.19 | 10379.59 | 9352.95 | 11661.71 |
| 14 | 14 | | 228″(5791mm) | TARP-48N8-W S JG4 | 8554.89 | 10641.97 | 9578.40 | 11967.62 |
| 14 | 14 | | 234″(5944mm) | TARP-48P4-W S JG4 | 8749.88 | 10906.34 | 9804.20 | 12275.87 |
| 14 | 14 | | 240″(6096mm) | TARP-48Q0-W S JG4 | 8945.16 | 11172.71 | 10030.35 | 12586.46 |
| 14 | 14 | | 246″(6248mm) | TARP-48Q6-W S JG4 | 9140.73 | 11441.08 | 10256.85 | 12899.37 |
| 14 | 14 | | 252″(6401mm) | TARP-48R2-W S JG4 | 9336.59 | 11711.44 | 10483.71 | 13214.62 |
| 14 | 14 | | 258″(6553mm) | TARP-48R8-W S JG4 | 9532.74 | 11983.80 | 10710.91 | 13532.20 |
| 14 | 14 | | 264″(6706mm) | TARP-48S4-W S JG4 | 9729.18 | 12258.15 | 10938.46 | 13852.12 |
| 14 | 16 | | 270″(6858mm) | TARP-48T0-W S JG4 | 9925.91 | 12534.50 | 11166.36 | 14174.36 |
| 8 | 14 | 54″(1372mm) | 186″(4724mm) | TARP-54J6-W S JG4 | $ 8341.48 | $10053.76 | $ 9256.55 | $11192.86 |
| 8 | 14 | | 192″(4877mm) | TARP-54K2-W S JG4 | 8553.21 | 10323.78 | 9502.02 | 11507.88 |
| 8 | 14 | | 198″(5029mm) | TARP-54K8-W S JG4 | 8765.23 | 10595.80 | 9747.83 | 11825.24 |
| 10 | 14 | | 204″(5182mm) | TARP-54L4-W S JG4 | 8977.54 | 10869.81 | 9994.00 | 12144.93 |
| 10 | 14 | | 210″(5334mm) | TARP-54M0-W S JG4 | 9190.14 | 11145.82 | 10240.52 | 12466.96 |
| 10 | 14 | | 216″(5486mm) | TARP-54M6-W S JG4 | 9403.03 | 11423.83 | 10487.39 | 12791.32 |
| 14 | 14 | | 222″(5639mm) | TARP-54N2-W S JG4 | 9616.20 | 11703.83 | 10734.60 | 13118.01 |
| 14 | 14 | | 228″(5791mm) | TARP-54N8-W S JG4 | 9829.67 | 11985.82 | 10982.17 | 13447.03 |
| 14 | 14 | | 234″(5944mm) | TARP-54P4-W S JG4 | 10043.43 | 12269.81 | 11230.09 | 13778.39 |
| 14 | 14 | | 240″(6096mm) | TARP-54Q0-W S JG4 | 10257.47 | 12555.80 | 11478.35 | 14112.08 |
| 14 | 14 | | 246″(6248mm) | TARP-54Q6-W S JG4 | 10471.81 | 12843.79 | 11726.97 | 14448.10 |
| 14 | 14 | | 252″(6401mm) | TARP-54R2-W S JG4 | 10686.43 | 13133.77 | 11975.93 | 14786.45 |
| 14 | 14 | | 258″(6553mm) | TARP-54R8-W S JG4 | 10901.34 | 13425.74 | 12225.25 | 15127.14 |
| 14 | 14 | | 264″(6706mm) | TARP-54S4-W S JG4 | 11116.55 | 13719.71 | 12474.92 | 15470.16 |
| 14 | 16 | | 270″(6858mm) | TARP-54T0-W S JG4 | 11332.04 | 14015.68 | 12724.93 | 15815.52 |
| 8 | 14 | 60″(1524mm) | 186″(4724mm) | TARP-60J6-W S JG4 | $ 9204.82 | $10980.20 | $10225.42 | $12230.43 |
| 8 | 14 | | 192″(4877mm) | TARP-60K2-W S JG4 | 9435.31 | 11269.84 | 10493.01 | 12568.56 |
| 8 | 14 | | 198″(5029mm) | TARP-60K8-W S JG4 | 9666.10 | 11561.47 | 10760.94 | 12909.03 |
| 10 | 14 | | 204″(5182mm) | TARP-60L4-W S JG4 | 9897.17 | 11855.10 | 11029.22 | 13251.83 |
| 10 | 14 | | 210″(5334mm) | TARP-60M0-W S JG4 | 10128.53 | 12150.73 | 11297.85 | 13596.96 |
| 10 | 14 | | 216″(5486mm) | TARP-60M6-W S JG4 | 10360.19 | 12448.35 | 11566.83 | 13944.42 |
| 14 | 14 | | 222″(5639mm) | TARP-60N2-W S JG4 | 10592.13 | 12747.97 | 11836.17 | 14294.22 |
| 14 | 14 | | 228″(5791mm) | TARP-60N8-W S JG4 | 10824.36 | 13049.58 | 12105.85 | 14646.35 |
| 14 | 14 | | 234″(5944mm) | TARP-60P4-W S JG4 | 11056.88 | 13353.19 | 12375.88 | 15000.81 |
| 14 | 14 | | 240″(6096mm) | TARP-60Q0-W S JG4 | 11289.69 | 13658.80 | 12646.26 | 15357.61 |
| 14 | 14 | | 246″(6248mm) | TARP-60Q6-W S JG4 | 11522.79 | 13966.40 | 12916.99 | 15716.74 |
| 14 | 14 | | 252″(6401mm) | TARP-60R2-W S JG4 | 11756.18 | 14276.00 | 13188.07 | 16078.20 |
| 14 | 14 | | 258″(6553mm) | TARP-60R8-W S JG4 | 11989.86 | 14587.59 | 13459.50 | 16441.99 |
| 14 | 14 | | 264″(6706mm) | TARP-60S4-W S JG4 | 12223.82 | 14901.18 | 13731.28 | 16808.12 |
| 14 | 16 | | 270″(6858mm) | TARP-60T0-W S JG4 | 12458.08 | 15216.77 | 14003.42 | 17176.58 |

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.



Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Wood

Hexagon



TARX

## Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick tops, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife wood edge.
- Table top seams are 1mm edgeband.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1.125″(29mm) x 3.25″(83mm).
- Optional cable bases are available :
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable bases.
  - –Three piece tops will include two cable bases to be centered on seams.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are wood veneer and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

## Specification Tips

- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Wood Edge Option:**

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):**

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$205.74** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$205.74** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$205.74** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$205.74** list

**❸ Cable Base Option:**

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Bases(2), add **$1453.60** list

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base trim color.

4) Wood finish color – Cable Bases

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

# Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Wood

Hexagon

| No. of Legs | Seating Capacity* | Depth | Width | Number ❶ ❷ ❸ | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 14 | 42″(1067mm) | 186″(4724mm) | TARX-42J6-W S JG4 | $ 6365.53 | $ 7951.61 | $ 7069.52 | $ 8868.43 |
| 8 | 14 | | 192″(4877mm) | TARX-42K2-W S JG4 | 6539.73 | 8182.40 | 7270.76 | 9137.24 |
| 8 | 14 | | 198″(5029mm) | TARX-42K8-W S JG4 | 6714.22 | 8415.18 | 7472.35 | 9408.39 |
| 10 | 14 | | 204″(5182mm) | TARX-42L4-W S JG4 | 6889.00 | 8649.95 | 7674.28 | 9681.87 |
| 10 | 14 | | 210″(5334mm) | TARX-42M0-W S JG4 | 7064.07 | 8886.73 | 7876.57 | 9957.68 |
| 10 | 14 | | 216″(5486mm) | TARX-42M6-W S JG4 | 7239.43 | 9125.49 | 8079.21 | 10235.83 |
| 14 | 14 | | 222″(5639mm) | TARX-42N2-W S JG4 | 7415.07 | 9366.26 | 8282.19 | 10516.30 |
| 14 | 14 | | 228″(5791mm) | TARX-42N8-W S JG4 | 7591.01 | 9609.02 | 8485.53 | 10799.11 |
| 14 | 14 | | 234″(5944mm) | TARX-42P4-W S JG4 | 7767.24 | 9853.78 | 8689.22 | 11084.26 |
| 14 | 14 | | 240″(6096mm) | TARX-42Q0-W S JG4 | 7943.75 | 10100.53 | 8893.25 | 11371.73 |
| 14 | 14 | | 246″(6248mm) | TARX-42Q6-W S JG4 | 8120.56 | 10349.27 | 9097.64 | 11661.54 |
| 14 | 14 | | 252″(6401mm) | TARX-42R2-W S JG4 | 8297.65 | 10600.02 | 9302.38 | 11953.69 |
| 14 | 14 | | 258″(6553mm) | TARX-42R8-W S JG4 | 8475.04 | 10852.76 | 9507.46 | 12248.16 |
| 14 | 14 | | 264″(6706mm) | TARX-42S4-W S JG4 | 8652.71 | 11107.49 | 9712.90 | 12544.97 |
| 14 | 16 | | 270″(6858mm) | TARX-42T0-W S JG4 | 8830.67 | 11364.22 | 9918.69 | 12844.11 |
| 8 | 14 | 48″(1219mm) | 186″(4724mm) | TARX-48J6-W S JG4 | $ 7198.06 | $ 8847.24 | $ 8007.59 | $ 9875.19 |
| 8 | 14 | | 192″(4877mm) | TARX-48K2-W S JG4 | 7391.02 | 9097.64 | 8230.94 | 10167.11 |
| 8 | 14 | | 198″(5029mm) | TARX-48K8-W S JG4 | 7584.28 | 9350.04 | 8454.64 | 10461.37 |
| 10 | 14 | | 204″(5182mm) | TARX-48L4-W S JG4 | 7777.82 | 9604.43 | 8678.69 | 10757.95 |
| 10 | 14 | | 210″(5334mm) | TARX-48M0-W S JG4 | 7971.65 | 9860.82 | 8903.09 | 11056.87 |
| 10 | 14 | | 216″(5486mm) | TARX-48M6-W S JG4 | 8165.78 | 10119.21 | 9127.85 | 11358.12 |
| 14 | 14 | | 222″(5639mm) | TARX-48N2-W S JG4 | 8360.19 | 10379.59 | 9352.95 | 11661.71 |
| 14 | 14 | | 228″(5791mm) | TARX-48N8-W S JG4 | 8554.89 | 10641.97 | 9578.40 | 11967.62 |
| 14 | 14 | | 234″(5944mm) | TARX-48P4-W S JG4 | 8749.88 | 10906.34 | 9804.20 | 12275.87 |
| 14 | 14 | | 240″(6096mm) | TARX-48Q0-W S JG4 | 8945.16 | 11172.71 | 10030.35 | 12586.46 |
| 14 | 14 | | 246″(6248mm) | TARX-48Q6-W S JG4 | 9140.73 | 11441.08 | 10256.85 | 12899.37 |
| 14 | 14 | | 252″(6401mm) | TARX-48R2-W S JG4 | 9336.59 | 11711.44 | 10483.71 | 13214.62 |
| 14 | 14 | | 258″(6553mm) | TARX-48R8-W S JG4 | 9532.74 | 11983.80 | 10710.91 | 13532.20 |
| 14 | 14 | | 264″(6706mm) | TARX-48S4-W S JG4 | 9729.18 | 12258.15 | 10938.46 | 13852.12 |
| 14 | 16 | | 270″(6858mm) | TARX-48T0-W S JG4 | 9925.91 | 12534.50 | 11166.36 | 14174.36 |
| 8 | 14 | 54″(1372mm) | 186″(4724mm) | TARX-54J6-W S JG4 | $ 8341.48 | $10053.76 | $ 9256.55 | $11192.86 |
| 8 | 14 | | 192″(4877mm) | TARX-54K2-W S JG4 | 8553.21 | 10323.78 | 9502.02 | 11507.88 |
| 8 | 14 | | 198″(5029mm) | TARX-54K8-W S JG4 | 8765.23 | 10595.80 | 9747.83 | 11825.24 |
| 10 | 14 | | 204″(5182mm) | TARX-54L4-W S JG4 | 8977.54 | 10869.81 | 9994.00 | 12144.93 |
| 10 | 14 | | 210″(5334mm) | TARX-54M0-W S JG4 | 9190.14 | 11145.82 | 10240.52 | 12466.96 |
| 10 | 14 | | 216″(5486mm) | TARX-54M6-W S JG4 | 9403.03 | 11423.83 | 10487.39 | 12791.32 |
| 14 | 14 | | 222″(5639mm) | TARX-54N2-W S JG4 | 9616.20 | 11703.83 | 10734.60 | 13118.01 |
| 14 | 14 | | 228″(5791mm) | TARX-54N8-W S JG4 | 9829.67 | 11985.82 | 10982.17 | 13447.03 |
| 14 | 14 | | 234″(5944mm) | TARX-54P4-W S JG4 | 10043.43 | 12269.81 | 11230.09 | 13778.39 |
| 14 | 14 | | 240″(6096mm) | TARX-54Q0-W S JG4 | 10257.47 | 12555.80 | 11478.35 | 14112.08 |
| 14 | 14 | | 246″(6248mm) | TARX-54Q6-W S JG4 | 10471.81 | 12843.79 | 11726.97 | 14448.10 |
| 14 | 14 | | 252″(6401mm) | TARX-54R2-W S JG4 | 10686.43 | 13133.77 | 11975.93 | 14786.45 |
| 14 | 14 | | 258″(6553mm) | TARX-54R8-W S JG4 | 10901.34 | 13425.74 | 12225.25 | 15127.14 |
| 14 | 14 | | 264″(6706mm) | TARX-54S4-W S JG4 | 11116.55 | 13719.71 | 12474.92 | 15470.16 |
| 14 | 16 | | 270″(6858mm) | TARX-54T0-W S JG4 | 11332.04 | 14015.68 | 12724.93 | 15815.52 |
| 8 | 14 | 60″(1524mm) | 186″(4724mm) | TARX-60J6-W S JG4 | $ 9204.82 | $10980.20 | $10225.42 | $12230.43 |
| 8 | 14 | | 192″(4877mm) | TARX-60K2-W S JG4 | 9435.31 | 11269.84 | 10493.01 | 12568.56 |
| 8 | 14 | | 198″(5029mm) | TARX-60K8-W S JG4 | 9666.10 | 11561.47 | 10760.94 | 12909.03 |
| 10 | 14 | | 204″(5182mm) | TARX-60L4-W S JG4 | 9897.17 | 11855.10 | 11029.22 | 13251.83 |
| 10 | 14 | | 210″(5334mm) | TARX-60M0-W S JG4 | 10128.53 | 12150.73 | 11297.85 | 13596.96 |
| 10 | 14 | | 216″(5486mm) | TARX-60M6-W S JG4 | 10360.19 | 12448.35 | 11566.83 | 13944.42 |
| 14 | 14 | | 222″(5639mm) | TARX-60N2-W S JG4 | 10592.13 | 12747.97 | 11836.17 | 14294.22 |
| 14 | 14 | | 228″(5791mm) | TARX-60N8-W S JG4 | 10824.36 | 13049.58 | 12105.85 | 14646.35 |
| 14 | 14 | | 234″(5944mm) | TARX-60P4-W S JG4 | 11056.88 | 13353.19 | 12375.88 | 15000.81 |
| 14 | 14 | | 240″(6096mm) | TARX-60Q0-W S JG4 | 11289.69 | 13658.80 | 12646.26 | 15357.61 |
| 14 | 14 | | 246″(6248mm) | TARX-60Q6-W S JG4 | 11522.79 | 13966.40 | 12916.99 | 15716.74 |
| 14 | 14 | | 252″(6401mm) | TARX-60R2-W S JG4 | 11756.18 | 14276.00 | 13188.07 | 16078.20 |
| 14 | 14 | | 258″(6553mm) | TARX-60R8-W S JG4 | 11989.86 | 14587.59 | 13459.50 | 16441.99 |
| 14 | 14 | | 264″(6706mm) | TARX-60S4-W S JG4 | 12223.82 | 14901.18 | 13731.28 | 16808.12 |
| 14 | 16 | | 270″(6858mm) | TARX-60T0-W S JG4 | 12458.08 | 15216.77 | 14003.42 | 17176.58 |

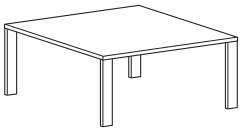
*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.



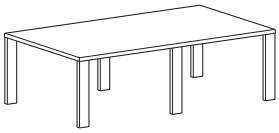
Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Planes Conference Tables — Perimeter Leg — Laminate

Square and Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge



TARQ



TARA

| No. of Pieces | No. of Legs | Seating Capacity* | Depth | Width | Number | ❶ | ❷ | Laminate A | B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Square** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TARQ-4242-LJM | | PG4N | $ 885.84 | $ 957.06 |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TARQ-4848-LJM | | PG4N | 1109.28 | 1201.65 |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | 54″(1372mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TARQ-5454-LJM | | PG4N | 1361.52 | 1477.86 |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARQ-6060-LJM | | PG4N | 1642.56 | 1785.69 |
| 2 | 6 | 6 | 66″(1676mm) | 66″(1676mm) | TARQ-6666-LJM | | PG4 | $2679.78 | $2852.52 |
| 2 | 6 | 6 | 72″(1829mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TARQ-7272-LJM | | PG4 | 3083.40 | 3288.57 |
| **Rectangular** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARA-3060-LJM | | PG4N | $ 967.30 | $1039.24 |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | | 66″(1676mm) | TARA-3066-LJM | | PG4N | 1041.06 | 1120.25 |
| 1 | 6 | 4 | | 72″(1829mm) | TARA-3072-LJM | | PG4N | 1114.82 | 1201.26 |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARA-3660-LJM | | PG4 | $1112.06 | $1198.50 |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | | 66″(1676mm) | TARA-3666-LJM | | PG4 | 1200.02 | 1295.16 |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | 42″(1067mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TARA-4248-LJM | | PG4 | $1052.50 | $1133.14 |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | | 54″(1372mm) | TARA-4254-LJM | | PG4 | 1154.66 | 1245.45 |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | | 60″(1524mm) | TARA-4260-LJM | | PG4 | 1256.82 | 1357.76 |
| 1 | 4 | 6 | | 66″(1676mm) | TARA-4266-LJM | | PG4 | 1358.98 | 1470.07 |
| 1 | 6 | 6 | | 72″(1829mm) | TARA-4272-LJM | | PG4 | 1461.14 | 1582.38 |
| 1 | 6 | 6 | | 78″(1981mm) | TARA-4278-LJM | | PG4 | 1563.30 | 1694.69 |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | 48″(1219mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TARA-4854-LJM | | PG4 | $1285.22 | $1389.06 |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | | 60″(1524mm) | TARA-4860-LJM | | PG4 | 1401.58 | 1517.02 |
| 1 | 4 | 6 | | 66″(1676mm) | TARA-4866-LJM | | PG4 | 1517.94 | 1644.98 |
| 1 | 6 | 6 | | 72″(1829mm) | TARA-4872-LJM | | PG4 | 1634.30 | 1772.94 |
| 1 | 6 | 8 | | 78″(1981mm) | TARA-4878-LJM | | PG4 | 1750.66 | 1900.90 |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | 54″(1372mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARA-5460-LJM | | PG4 | $1546.34 | $1676.28 |
| 1 | 4 | 6 | | 66″(1676mm) | TARA-5466-LJM | | PG4 | 1676.90 | 1819.89 |
| 1 | 6 | 6 | | 72″(1829mm) | TARA-5472-LJM | | PG4 | 1807.46 | 1963.50 |
| 1 | 6 | 6 | | 78″(1981mm) | TARA-5478-LJM | | PG4 | 1938.02 | 2107.11 |
| 1 | 4 | 8 | 60″(1524mm) | 66″(1676mm) | TARA-6066-LJM | | PG4 | $1835.86 | $1994.80 |
| 1 | 6 | 8 | | 72″(1829mm) | TARA-6072-LJM | | PG4 | 1980.62 | 2154.06 |
| 1 | 6 | 8 | | 78″(1981mm) | TARA-6078-LJM | | PG4 | 2125.38 | 2313.32 |

### Features

- Includes 2″(51mm) thick top, perimeter leg bases, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 30″(762mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband edges only.
- Table top seam is 3mm edgeband on multiple piece tops.
- Perimeter legs are painted aluminum.
- Perimeter leg is 1.38″(35mm) x 4″(102mm).
- Optional cable base can be specified for tables 36″(914mm) deep and deeper:
  - –36″(914mm) deep tables will ship with 8″(203mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –One piece tops will include one cable base to be centered under table top.
  - –Two piece tops will include one cable base to be centered on seam under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are laminate and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Cable base not recommended to 30″(762mm) deep tables.
- Cable base for 36″(914mm) deep table is not compatible with Flip Top Cut Out Options (M) and (Q).
- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):**

Cutout options **F**, **J**, **M**, **Q**:
add **$34.29** list for one-piece top;
add **$68.58** list for two-piece tops.

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets

**❷ Cable Base Option:**

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base:
  add **$689.24** list for 36″ deep tables;
  add **$726.82** list for 42″ deep and deeper tables

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base trim color.

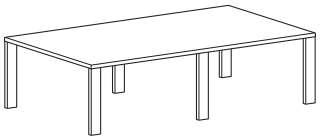
5) Laminate Surface – Cable Base

6) Edge trim color – Cable Base

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

# Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Perimeter Leg — Laminate

Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge



TARA

| No. of Legs | Seating Capacity* | Depth | Width | Number | ❶ | ❷ | Laminate A | B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 6 | 36″(914mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TARA-3672-LJM | | PG4 | **$1287.98** | **$1391.82** |
| 6 | 6 | | 78″(1981mm) | TARA-3678-LJM | | PG4 | **1375.94** | **1488.48** |
| 6 | 6 | | 84″(2134mm) | TARA-3684-LJM | | PG4 | **1463.90** | **1585.14** |
| 6 | 8 | | 90″(2286mm) | TARA-3690-LJM | | PG4 | **1551.86** | **1681.80** |
| 6 | 8 | | 96″(2438mm) | TARA-3696-LJM | | PG4 | **1639.82** | **1778.46** |
| 6 | 6 | 42″(1067mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TARA-4284-LJM | | PG4 | **$1665.46** | **$1807.00** |
| 6 | 8 | | 90″(2286mm) | TARA-4290-LJM | | PG4 | **1767.62** | **1919.31** |
| 6 | 8 | | 96″(2438mm) | TARA-4296-LJM | | PG4 | **1869.78** | **2031.62** |
| 6 | 8 | | 102″(2591mm) | TARA-42A2-LJM | | PG4 | **1971.94** | **2143.93** |
| 6 | 10 | | 108″(2743mm) | TARA-42A8-LJM | | PG4 | **2074.10** | **2256.24** |
| 6 | 10 | | 114″(2896mm) | TARA-42B4-LJM | | PG4 | **2176.26** | **2368.55** |
| 6 | 10 | | 120″(3048mm) | TARA-42C0-LJM | | PG4 | **2278.42** | **2480.86** |
| 6 | 6 | 48″(1219mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TARA-4884-LJM | | PG4 | **$1867.02** | **$2028.86** |
| 6 | 8 | | 90″(2286mm) | TARA-4890-LJM | | PG4 | **1983.38** | **2156.82** |
| 6 | 8 | | 96″(2438mm) | TARA-4896-LJM | | PG4 | **2099.74** | **2284.78** |
| 6 | 8 | | 102″(2591mm) | TARA-48A2-LJM | | PG4 | **2216.10** | **2412.74** |
| 6 | 10 | | 108″(2743mm) | TARA-48A8-LJM | | PG4 | **2332.46** | **2540.70** |
| 6 | 10 | | 114″(2896mm) | TARA-48B4-LJM | | PG4 | **2448.82** | **2668.66** |
| 6 | 10 | | 120″(3048mm) | TARA-48C0-LJM | | PG4 | **2565.18** | **2796.62** |
| 6 | 8 | 54″(1372mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TARA-5484-LJM | | PG4 | **$2068.58** | **$2250.72** |
| 6 | 10 | | 90″(2286mm) | TARA-5490-LJM | | PG4 | **2199.14** | **2394.33** |
| 6 | 10 | | 96″(2438mm) | TARA-5496-LJM | | PG4 | **2329.70** | **2537.94** |
| 6 | 10 | | 102″(2591mm) | TARA-54A2-LJM | | PG4 | **2460.26** | **2681.55** |
| 6 | 10 | | 108″(2743mm) | TARA-54A8-LJM | | PG4 | **2590.82** | **2825.16** |
| 6 | 10 | | 114″(2896mm) | TARA-54B4-LJM | | PG4 | **2721.38** | **2968.77** |
| 6 | 10 | | 120″(3048mm) | TARA-54C0-LJM | | PG4 | **2851.94** | **3112.38** |
| 6 | 10 | 60″(1524mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TARA-6084-LJM | | PG4 | **$2270.14** | **$2472.58** |
| 6 | 10 | | 90″(2286mm) | TARA-6090-LJM | | PG4 | **2414.90** | **2631.84** |
| 6 | 10 | | 96″(2438mm) | TARA-6096-LJM | | PG4 | **2559.66** | **2791.10** |
| 6 | 10 | | 102″(2591mm) | TARA-60A2-LJM | | PG4 | **2704.42** | **2950.36** |
| 6 | 10 | | 108″(2743mm) | TARA-60A8-LJM | | PG4 | **2849.18** | **3109.62** |
| 6 | 10 | | 114″(2896mm) | TARA-60B4-LJM | | PG4 | **2993.94** | **3268.88** |
| 6 | 10 | | 120″(3048mm) | TARA-60C0-LJM | | PG4 | **3138.70** | **3428.14** |

### Features

- Includes 2″(51mm) thick top, perimeter leg bases, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 30″(762mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband edges only.
- Perimeter legs are painted aluminum.
- Perimeter leg is 1.38″(35mm) x 4″(102mm).
- Optional cable base can be specified for tables 36″(914mm) deep and deeper:
  - –36″(914mm) deep tables will ship with 8″(203mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –One piece tops will include one cable base to be centered under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are laminate and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):**

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$68.58** list

**❷ Cable Base Option:**

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base: add **$689.24** list for 36″ deep tables; add **$726.82** list for 42″ deep and deeper tables

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base trim color.

5) Laminate Surface – Cable Base

6) Edge trim color – Cable Base

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.



Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Perimeter Leg — Laminate

Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge



TARA

### Features

- Includes 2″(51mm) thick top, perimeter leg bases, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 30″(762mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband edges only.
- Table top seam is 3mm edgeband.
- Perimeter legs are painted aluminum.
- Perimeter leg is 1.38″(35mm) x 4″(102mm).
- Optional cable base is available: :
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –Two piece tops will include one cable base to be centered on seams under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are laminate and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):**

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$137.16** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$137.16** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$137.16** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$137.16** list

**❷ Cable Base Option:**

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base, add **$726.82** list

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base trim color.

5) Laminate Surface – Cable Base

6) Edge trim color – Cable Base

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

# Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Perimeter Leg — Laminate

Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge

| No. of Legs | Seating Capacity* | Depth | Width | Number ❶ ❷ | Laminate A | B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 10 | 42″(1067mm) | 126″(3200mm) | TARA-42C6-LJM PG4 | $3325.82 | $3538.41 |
| 6 | 10 | | 132″(3353mm) | TARA-42D2-LJM PG4 | 3469.22 | 3691.96 |
| 10 | 10 | | 138″(3505mm) | TARA-42D8-LJM PG4 | 3612.62 | 3845.51 |
| 10 | 10 | | 144″(3658mm) | TARA-42E4-LJM PG4 | 3756.02 | 3999.06 |
| 10 | 10 | | 150″(3810mm) | TARA-42F0-LJM PG4 | 3899.42 | 4152.61 |
| 10 | 12 | | 156″(3962mm) | TARA-42F6-LJM PG4 | 4042.82 | 4306.16 |
| 10 | 12 | | 162″(4115mm) | TARA-42G2-LJM PG4 | 4186.22 | 4459.71 |
| 10 | 12 | | 168″(4267mm) | TARA-42G8-LJM PG4 | 4329.62 | 4613.26 |
| 10 | 12 | | 174″(4420mm) | TARA-42H4-LJM PG4 | 4473.02 | 4766.81 |
| 10 | 14 | | 180″(4572mm) | TARA-42J0-LJM PG4 | 4616.42 | 4920.36 |
| 6 | 10 | 48″(1219mm) | 126″(3200mm) | TARA-48C6-LJM PG4 | $3741.39 | $3984.43 |
| 6 | 10 | | 132″(3353mm) | TARA-48D2-LJM PG4 | 3905.51 | 4160.15 |
| 10 | 10 | | 138″(3505mm) | TARA-48D8-LJM PG4 | 4069.63 | 4335.87 |
| 10 | 10 | | 144″(3658mm) | TARA-48E4-LJM PG4 | 4233.75 | 4511.59 |
| 10 | 10 | | 150″(3810mm) | TARA-48F0-LJM PG4 | 4397.87 | 4687.31 |
| 10 | 12 | | 156″(3962mm) | TARA-48F6-LJM PG4 | 4561.99 | 4863.03 |
| 10 | 12 | | 162″(4115mm) | TARA-48G2-LJM PG4 | 4726.11 | 5038.75 |
| 10 | 12 | | 168″(4267mm) | TARA-48G8-LJM PG4 | 4890.23 | 5214.47 |
| 10 | 12 | | 174″(4420mm) | TARA-48H4-LJM PG4 | 5054.35 | 5390.19 |
| 10 | 14 | | 180″(4572mm) | TARA-48J0-LJM PG4 | 5218.47 | 5565.91 |
| 6 | 10 | 54″(1372mm) | 126″(3200mm) | TARA-54C6-LJM PG4 | $4157.00 | $4430.49 |
| 6 | 10 | | 132″(3353mm) | TARA-54D2-LJM PG4 | 4339.20 | 4625.74 |
| 10 | 10 | | 138″(3505mm) | TARA-54D8-LJM PG4 | 4521.40 | 4820.99 |
| 10 | 10 | | 144″(3658mm) | TARA-54E4-LJM PG4 | 4703.60 | 5016.24 |
| 10 | 10 | | 150″(3810mm) | TARA-54F0-LJM PG4 | 4885.80 | 5211.49 |
| 10 | 12 | | 156″(3962mm) | TARA-54F6-LJM PG4 | 5068.00 | 5406.74 |
| 10 | 12 | | 162″(4115mm) | TARA-54G2-LJM PG4 | 5250.20 | 5601.99 |
| 10 | 12 | | 168″(4267mm) | TARA-54G8-LJM PG4 | 5432.40 | 5797.24 |
| 10 | 14 | | 174″(4420mm) | TARA-54H4-LJM PG4 | 5614.60 | 5992.49 |
| 10 | 14 | | 180″(4572mm) | TARA-54J0-LJM PG4 | 5796.80 | 6187.74 |
| 6 | 10 | 60″(1524mm) | 126″(3200mm) | TARA-60C6-LJM PG4 | $4572.58 | $4876.52 |
| 6 | 10 | | 132″(3353mm) | TARA-60D2-LJM PG4 | 4772.88 | 5091.32 |
| 10 | 10 | | 138″(3505mm) | TARA-60D8-LJM PG4 | 4973.18 | 5306.12 |
| 10 | 10 | | 144″(3658mm) | TARA-60E4-LJM PG4 | 5173.48 | 5520.92 |
| 10 | 10 | | 150″(3810mm) | TARA-60F0-LJM PG4 | 5373.78 | 5735.72 |
| 10 | 12 | | 156″(3962mm) | TARA-60F6-LJM PG4 | 5574.08 | 5950.52 |
| 10 | 12 | | 162″(4115mm) | TARA-60G2-LJM PG4 | 5774.38 | 6165.32 |
| 10 | 12 | | 168″(4267mm) | TARA-60G8-LJM PG4 | 5974.68 | 6380.12 |
| 10 | 14 | | 174″(4420mm) | TARA-60H4-LJM PG4 | 6174.98 | 6594.92 |
| 10 | 14 | | 180″(4572mm) | TARA-60J0-LJM PG4 | 5905.65 | 6340.09 |

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.



Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Perimeter Leg — Laminate

Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge



TARA

## Features

- Includes 2″(51mm) thick top, perimeter leg bases, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 30″(762mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband edges only.
- Table top seams are 3mm edgeband.
- Perimeter legs are painted aluminum.
- Perimeter leg is 1.38″(35mm) x 4″(102mm).
- Optional cable bases are available:
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –Three piece tops will include two cable bases to be centered on seams.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are laminate and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

## Specification Tips

- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):**

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$205.74** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$205.74** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$205.74** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$205.74** list

**❷ Cable Base Option:**

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base (2), add **$1453.60** list

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base trim color.

5) Laminate Surface – Cable Base

6) Edge trim color – Cable Base

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

# Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Perimeter Leg — Laminate

Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge

| No. of Legs | Seating Capacity* | Depth | Length | Number ❶ ❷ | Laminate A | B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 14 | 42″(1067mm) | 186″(4724mm) | TARA-42J6-LJM PG4 | $4710.53 | $5024.62 |
| 8 | 14 | | 192″(4877mm) | TARA-42K2-LJM PG4 | 4853.93 | 5178.17 |
| 8 | 14 | | 198″(5029mm) | TARA-42K8-LJM PG4 | 4997.33 | 5331.72 |
| 14 | 14 | | 204″(5182mm) | TARA-42L4-LJM PG4 | 5140.73 | 5485.27 |
| 14 | 14 | | 210″(5334mm) | TARA-42M0-LJM PG4 | 5284.13 | 5638.82 |
| 14 | 14 | | 216″(5486mm) | TARA-42M6-LJM PG4 | 5427.53 | 5792.37 |
| 14 | 16 | | 222″(5639mm) | TARA-42N2-LJM PG4 | 5570.93 | 5945.92 |
| 14 | 16 | | 228″(5791mm) | TARA-42N8-LJM PG4 | 5714.33 | 6099.47 |
| 14 | 16 | | 234″(5944mm) | TARA-42P4-LJM PG4 | 5857.73 | 6253.02 |
| 14 | 16 | | 240″(6096mm) | TARA-42Q0-LJM PG4 | 6001.13 | 6406.57 |
| 14 | 16 | | 246″(6248mm) | TARA-42Q6-LJM PG4 | 6144.53 | 6560.12 |
| 14 | 16 | | 252″(6401mm) | TARA-42R2-LJM PG4 | 6287.93 | 6713.67 |
| 14 | 18 | | 258″(6553mm) | TARA-42R8-LJM PG4 | 6431.33 | 6867.22 |
| 14 | 18 | | 264″(6706mm) | TARA-42S4-LJM PG4 | 6574.73 | 7020.77 |
| 14 | 20 | | 270″(6858mm) | TARA-42T0-LJM PG4 | 6935.22 | 7391.41 |
| 8 | 14 | 48″(1219mm) | 186″(4724mm) | TARA-48J6-LJM PG4 | $5323.92 | $5682.96 |
| 8 | 14 | | 192″(4877mm) | TARA-48K2-LJM PG4 | 5485.44 | 5856.08 |
| 8 | 14 | | 198″(5029mm) | TARA-48K8-LJM PG4 | 5646.96 | 6029.20 |
| 14 | 14 | | 204″(5182mm) | TARA-48L4-LJM PG4 | 5808.48 | 6202.32 |
| 14 | 14 | | 210″(5334mm) | TARA-48M0-LJM PG4 | 5970.00 | 6375.44 |
| 14 | 14 | | 216″(5486mm) | TARA-48M6-LJM PG4 | 6131.52 | 6548.56 |
| 14 | 14 | | 222″(5639mm) | TARA-48N2-LJM PG4 | 6293.04 | 6721.68 |
| 14 | 16 | | 228″(5791mm) | TARA-48N8-LJM PG4 | 6454.56 | 6894.80 |
| 14 | 16 | | 234″(5944mm) | TARA-48P4-LJM PG4 | 6616.08 | 7067.92 |
| 14 | 16 | | 240″(6096mm) | TARA-48Q0-LJM PG4 | 6777.60 | 7241.04 |
| 14 | 16 | | 246″(6248mm) | TARA-48Q6-LJM PG4 | 6939.12 | 7414.16 |
| 14 | 16 | | 252″(6401mm) | TARA-48R2-LJM PG4 | 7100.64 | 7587.28 |
| 14 | 18 | | 258″(6553mm) | TARA-48R8-LJM PG4 | 7262.16 | 7760.40 |
| 14 | 18 | | 264″(6706mm) | TARA-48S4-LJM PG4 | 7423.68 | 7933.52 |
| 14 | 20 | | 270″(6858mm) | TARA-48T0-LJM PG4 | 7585.20 | 8106.64 |
| 8 | 14 | 54″(1372mm) | 186″(4724mm) | TARA-54J6-LJM PG4 | $5863.34 | $6267.33 |
| 8 | 14 | | 192″(4877mm) | TARA-54K2-LJM PG4 | 6042.95 | 6459.99 |
| 8 | 14 | | 198″(5029mm) | TARA-54K8-LJM PG4 | 6222.56 | 6652.65 |
| 14 | 14 | | 204″(5182mm) | TARA-54L4-LJM PG4 | 6402.17 | 6845.31 |
| 14 | 14 | | 210″(5334mm) | TARA-54M0-LJM PG4 | 6581.78 | 7037.97 |
| 14 | 14 | | 216″(5486mm) | TARA-54M6-LJM PG4 | 6761.39 | 7230.63 |
| 14 | 16 | | 222″(5639mm) | TARA-54N2-LJM PG4 | 6941.00 | 7423.29 |
| 14 | 16 | | 228″(5791mm) | TARA-54N8-LJM PG4 | 7120.61 | 7615.95 |
| 14 | 16 | | 234″(5944mm) | TARA-54P4-LJM PG4 | 7300.22 | 7808.61 |
| 14 | 16 | | 240″(6096mm) | TARA-54Q0-LJM PG4 | 7479.83 | 8001.27 |
| 14 | 16 | | 246″(6248mm) | TARA-54Q6-LJM PG4 | 7659.44 | 8193.93 |
| 14 | 16 | | 252″(6401mm) | TARA-54R2-LJM PG4 | 7839.05 | 8386.59 |
| 14 | 18 | | 258″(6553mm) | TARA-54R8-LJM PG4 | 8018.66 | 8579.25 |
| 14 | 18 | | 264″(6706mm) | TARA-54S4-LJM PG4 | 8198.27 | 8771.91 |
| 14 | 20 | | 270″(6858mm) | TARA-54T0-LJM PG4 | 8377.88 | 8964.57 |
| 8 | 14 | 60″(1524mm) | 186″(4724mm) | TARA-60J6-LJM PG4 | $6350.84 | $6799.78 |
| 8 | 14 | | 192″(4877mm) | TARA-60K2-LJM PG4 | 6548.55 | 7011.99 |
| 8 | 14 | | 198″(5029mm) | TARA-60K8-LJM PG4 | 6746.26 | 7224.20 |
| 14 | 14 | | 204″(5182mm) | TARA-60L4-LJM PG4 | 6943.97 | 7436.41 |
| 14 | 14 | | 210″(5334mm) | TARA-60M0-LJM PG4 | 7141.68 | 7648.62 |
| 14 | 14 | | 216″(5486mm) | TARA-60M6-LJM PG4 | 7339.39 | 7860.83 |
| 14 | 16 | | 222″(5639mm) | TARA-60N2-LJM PG4 | 7537.10 | 8073.04 |
| 14 | 16 | | 228″(5791mm) | TARA-60N8-LJM PG4 | 7734.81 | 8285.25 |
| 14 | 16 | | 234″(5944mm) | TARA-60P4-LJM PG4 | 7932.52 | 8497.46 |
| 14 | 16 | | 240″(6096mm) | TARA-60Q0-LJM PG4 | 8130.23 | 8709.67 |
| 14 | 16 | | 246″(6248mm) | TARA-60Q6-LJM PG4 | 8327.94 | 8921.88 |
| 14 | 16 | | 252″(6401mm) | TARA-60R2-LJM PG4 | 8525.65 | 9134.09 |
| 14 | 18 | | 258″(6553mm) | TARA-60R8-LJM PG4 | 8723.36 | 9346.30 |
| 14 | 18 | | 264″(6706mm) | TARA-60S4-LJM PG4 | 8921.07 | 9558.51 |
| 14 | 20 | | 270″(6858mm) | TARA-60T0-LJM PG4 | 9118.78 | 9770.72 |

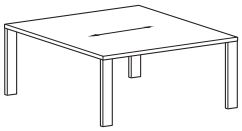
*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.



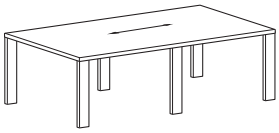
Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Planes Conference Tables — Perimeter Leg — Wood

Square and Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge



TARQ



TARA

| No. of Pieces | No. of Legs | Seating Capacity* | Depth | Width | Number | ❶ | ❷ | Wood Group A | Group B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Square** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TARQ-4242-WKM | | PG4N | **$1423.15** | **$1449.76** |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TARQ-4848-WKM | | PG4N | **1761.37** | **1804.72** |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | 54″(1372mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TARQ-5454-WKM | | PG4N | **2141.23** | **2203.36** |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARQ-6060-WKM | | PG4N | **2562.73** | **2645.68** |
| 2 | 6 | 6 | 66″(1676mm) | 66″(1676mm) | TARQ-6666-WKM | | PG4 | **$4082.69** | **$4188.50** |
| 2 | 6 | 6 | 72″(1829mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TARQ-7272-WKM | | PG4 | **4811.45** | **4942.16** |
| **Rectangular** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARA-3060-WKM | | PG4N | **$1494.83** | **$1574.65** |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | | 66″(1676mm) | TARA-3066-WKM | | PG4N | **1619.18** | **1718.07** |
| 1 | 6 | 4 | | 72″(1829mm) | TARA-3072-WKM | | PG4N | **1743.82** | **1861.84** |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARA-3660-WKM | | PG4 | **$1729.42** | **$1844.42** |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | | 66″(1676mm) | TARA-3666-WKM | | PG4 | **1876.42** | **2013.85** |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | 42″(1067mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TARA-4248-WKM | | PG4 | **$1625.55** | **$1724.39** |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | | 54″(1372mm) | TARA-4254-WKM | | PG4 | **1794.63** | **1919.11** |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | | 60″(1524mm) | TARA-4260-WKM | | PG4 | **1964.00** | **2114.19** |
| 1 | 4 | 6 | | 66″(1676mm) | TARA-4266-WKM | | PG4 | **2133.66** | **2309.62** |
| 1 | 6 | 6 | | 72″(1829mm) | TARA-4272-WKM | | PG4 | **2303.62** | **2505.40** |
| 1 | 6 | 6 | | 78″(1981mm) | TARA-4278-WKM | | PG4 | **2473.86** | **2701.53** |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | 48″(1219mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TARA-4854-WKM | | PG4 | **$2006.56** | **$2162.88** |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | | 60″(1524mm) | TARA-4860-WKM | | PG4 | **2198.59** | **2383.96** |
| 1 | 4 | 6 | | 66″(1676mm) | TARA-4866-WKM | | PG4 | **2390.91** | **2605.40** |
| 1 | 6 | 6 | | 72″(1829mm) | TARA-4872-WKM | | PG4 | **2583.51** | **2827.18** |
| 1 | 6 | 8 | | 78″(1981mm) | TARA-4878-WKM | | PG4 | **2776.41** | **3049.31** |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | 54″(1372mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARA-5460-WKM | | PG4 | **$2433.18** | **$2653.73** |
| 1 | 4 | 6 | | 66″(1676mm) | TARA-5466-WKM | | PG4 | **2648.15** | **2901.17** |
| 1 | 6 | 6 | | 72″(1829mm) | TARA-5472-WKM | | PG4 | **2863.41** | **3148.96** |
| 1 | 6 | 6 | | 78″(1981mm) | TARA-5478-WKM | | PG4 | **3078.96** | **3397.10** |
| 1 | 4 | 8 | 60″(1524mm) | 66″(1676mm) | TARA-6066-WKM | | PG4 | **$2905.39** | **$3196.95** |
| 1 | 6 | 8 | | 72″(1829mm) | TARA-6072-WKM | | PG4 | **3143.31** | **3470.74** |
| 1 | 6 | 8 | | 78″(1981mm) | TARA-6078-WKM | | PG4 | **3381.51** | **3744.88** |

### Features

- Includes 2″(51mm) thick top, perimeter leg bases, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 30″(762mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband edges.
- Table top seam is 3mm edgeband on multiple piece tops.
- Perimeter legs are painted aluminum.
- Perimeter leg is 1.38″(35mm) x 4″(102mm).
- Optional cable base can be specified for tables 36″(914mm) deep and deeper:
  - –36″(914mm) deep tables will ship with 8″(203mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –One piece tops will include one cable base to be centered under table top.
  - –Two piece tops will include one cable base to be centered on seam under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are wood veneer and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Cable base for 36″(914mm) deep table is not compatible with Flip Top Cut Out Options (M) and (Q).
- Tables with multiple piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):**

Cutout options **F**, **J**, **M**, **Q**:
add **$34.29** list for one-piece top;
add **$68.58** list for two-piece tops.

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets

**❷ Cable Base Option:**

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base:
  add **$689.24** list for 36″ deep tables;
  add **$726.82** list for 42″ deep and deeper tables

2) Wood finish color.

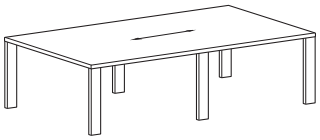
3) Base trim color.

4) Wood finish color – Cable Base

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

# Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Perimeter Leg — Wood

Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge



TARA

| No. of Legs | Seating Capacity* | Depth | Width | Number ❶ ❷ | Wood Group A | Group B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 6 | 36″(914mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TARA-3672-WKM PG4 | $2023.72 | $2183.62 |
| 6 | 6 | | 78″(1981mm) | TARA-3678-WKM PG4 | 2171.31 | 2353.75 |
| 6 | 6 | | 84″(2134mm) | TARA-3684-WKM PG4 | 2319.18 | 2524.22 |
| 6 | 8 | | 90″(2286mm) | TARA-3690-WKM PG4 | 2467.35 | 2695.04 |
| 6 | 8 | | 96″(2438mm) | TARA-3696-WKM PG4 | 2615.80 | 2866.22 |
| 6 | 6 | 42″(1067mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TARA-4284-WKM PG4 | $2644.39 | $2898.01 |
| 6 | 8 | | 90″(2286mm) | TARA-4290-WKM PG4 | 2815.21 | 3094.84 |
| 6 | 8 | | 96″(2438mm) | TARA-4296-WKM PG4 | 2986.32 | 3292.02 |
| 6 | 8 | | 102″(2591mm) | TARA-42A2-WKM PG4 | 3157.72 | 3489.54 |
| 6 | 10 | | 108″(2743mm) | TARA-42A8-WKM PG4 | 3329.40 | 3687.42 |
| 6 | 10 | | 114″(2896mm) | TARA-42B4-WKM PG4 | 3501.38 | 3885.65 |
| 6 | 10 | | 120″(3048mm) | TARA-42C0-WKM PG4 | 3673.65 | 4084.23 |
| 6 | 6 | 48″(1219mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TARA-4884-WKM PG4 | $2969.59 | $3271.80 |
| 6 | 8 | | 90″(2286mm) | TARA-4890-WKM PG4 | 3163.07 | 3494.63 |
| 6 | 8 | | 96″(2438mm) | TARA-4896-WKM PG4 | 3356.83 | 3717.81 |
| 6 | 8 | | 102″(2591mm) | TARA-48A2-WKM PG4 | 3550.89 | 3941.35 |
| 6 | 10 | | 108″(2743mm) | TARA-48A8-WKM PG4 | 3745.23 | 4165.23 |
| 6 | 10 | | 114″(2896mm) | TARA-48B4-WKM PG4 | 3939.86 | 4389.46 |
| 6 | 10 | | 120″(3048mm) | TARA-48C0-WKM PG4 | 4134.78 | 4614.05 |
| 6 | 8 | 54″(1372mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TARA-5484-WKM PG4 | $3294.80 | $3645.59 |
| 6 | 10 | | 90″(2286mm) | TARA-5490-WKM PG4 | 3510.93 | 3894.43 |
| 6 | 10 | | 96″(2438mm) | TARA-5496-WKM PG4 | 3727.35 | 4143.61 |
| 6 | 10 | | 102″(2591mm) | TARA-54A2-WKM PG4 | 3944.06 | 4393.15 |
| 6 | 10 | | 108″(2743mm) | TARA-54A8-WKM PG4 | 4161.05 | 4643.04 |
| 6 | 10 | | 114″(2896mm) | TARA-54B4-WKM PG4 | 4378.34 | 4893.28 |
| 6 | 10 | | 120″(3048mm) | TARA-54C0-WKM PG4 | 4595.92 | 5143.87 |
| 6 | 10 | 60″(1524mm) | 84″(2134mm) | TARA-6084-WKM PG4 | $3620.01 | $4019.38 |
| 6 | 10 | | 90″(2286mm) | TARA-6090-WKM PG4 | 3858.79 | 4294.22 |
| 6 | 10 | | 96″(2438mm) | TARA-6096-WKM PG4 | 4097.86 | 4569.41 |
| 6 | 10 | | 102″(2591mm) | TARA-60A2-WKM PG4 | 4337.23 | 4844.96 |
| 6 | 10 | | 108″(2743mm) | TARA-60A8-WKM PG4 | 4576.88 | 5120.85 |
| 6 | 10 | | 114″(2896mm) | TARA-60B4-WKM PG4 | 4816.82 | 5397.09 |
| 6 | 10 | | 120″(3048mm) | TARA-60C0-WKM PG4 | 5057.05 | 5673.69 |

### Features

- Includes 2″(51mm) thick top, perimeter leg bases, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 30″(762mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband edges.
- Perimeter legs are painted aluminum.
- Perimeter leg is 1.38″(35mm) x 4″(102mm).
- Optional cable base can be specified for tables 36″(914mm) deep and deeper:
  - –36″(914mm) deep tables will ship with 8″(203mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –One piece tops will include one cable base to be centered under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are wood veneer and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):**

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$68.58** list

**❷ Cable Base Option:**

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base: add **$689.24** list for 36″ deep tables; add **$726.82** list for 42″ deep and deeper tables

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base trim color.

4) Wood finish color – Cable Base

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.



Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Perimeter Leg — Wood

Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge



TARA

## Features

- Includes 2″(51mm) thick top, perimeter leg bases, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 30″(762mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband edges.
- Table top seam is 3mm edgeband on multiple piece tops.
- Perimeter legs are painted aluminum.
- Perimeter leg is 1.38″(35mm) x 4″(102mm).
- Optional cable base is available:
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –Two piece tops will include one cable base to be centered on seam under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are wood veneer and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

## Specification Tips

- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):**

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$137.16** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$137.16** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **P** Left/Right – double sided/8 outlets, add **$137.16** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$68.58** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$137.16** list

**❷ Cable Base Option:**

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base, add **$726.82** list

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base trim color.

4) Wood finish color – Cable Base

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

# Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Perimeter Leg — Wood

Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge

| No. of Legs | Seating Capacity* | Depth | Width | Number ❶ ❷ | Wood Group A | Group B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 10 | 42″(1067mm) | 126″(3200mm) | TARA-42C6-WKM PG4 | $5282.51 | $ 5719.46 |
| 6 | 10 | | 132″(3353mm) | TARA-42D2-WKM PG4 | 5496.59 | 5959.97 |
| 10 | 10 | | 138″(3505mm) | TARA-42D8-WKM PG4 | 5710.97 | 6200.84 |
| 10 | 10 | | 144″(3658mm) | TARA-42E4-WKM PG4 | 5925.63 | 6442.06 |
| 10 | 10 | | 150″(3810mm) | TARA-42F0-WKM PG4 | 6140.59 | 6683.63 |
| 10 | 12 | | 156″(3962mm) | TARA-42F6-WKM PG4 | 6355.83 | 6925.55 |
| 10 | 12 | | 162″(4115mm) | TARA-42G2-WKM PG4 | 6571.36 | 7167.81 |
| 10 | 12 | | 168″(4267mm) | TARA-42G8-WKM PG4 | 6787.19 | 7410.43 |
| 10 | 12 | | 174″(4420mm) | TARA-42H4-WKM PG4 | 7003.30 | 7653.40 |
| 10 | 14 | | 180″(4572mm) | TARA-42J0-WKM PG4 | 7219.70 | 7896.72 |
| 6 | 10 | 48″(1219mm) | 126″(3200mm) | TARA-48C6-WKM PG4 | $5927.14 | $ 6436.13 |
| 6 | 10 | | 132″(3353mm) | TARA-48D2-WKM PG4 | 6170.41 | 6709.17 |
| 10 | 10 | | 138″(3505mm) | TARA-48D8-WKM PG4 | 6413.96 | 6982.57 |
| 10 | 10 | | 144″(3658mm) | TARA-48E4-WKM PG4 | 6657.79 | 7256.31 |
| 10 | 10 | | 150″(3810mm) | TARA-48F0-WKM PG4 | 6901.92 | 7530.40 |
| 10 | 12 | | 156″(3962mm) | TARA-48F6-WKM PG4 | 7146.34 | 7804.84 |
| 10 | 12 | | 162″(4115mm) | TARA-48G2-WKM PG4 | 7391.05 | 8079.64 |
| 10 | 12 | | 168″(4267mm) | TARA-48G8-WKM PG4 | 7636.05 | 8354.78 |
| 10 | 12 | | 174″(4420mm) | TARA-48H4-WKM PG4 | 7881.33 | 8630.27 |
| 10 | 14 | | 180″(4572mm) | TARA-48J0-WKM PG4 | 8126.91 | 8906.11 |
| 6 | 10 | 54″(1372mm) | 126″(3200mm) | TARA-54C6-WKM PG4 | $6571.82 | $ 7152.84 |
| 6 | 10 | | 132″(3353mm) | TARA-54D2-WKM PG4 | 6841.62 | 7455.77 |
| 10 | 10 | | 138″(3505mm) | TARA-54D8-WKM PG4 | 7111.70 | 7759.05 |
| 10 | 10 | | 144″(3658mm) | TARA-54E4-WKM PG4 | 7382.08 | 8062.68 |
| 10 | 10 | | 150″(3810mm) | TARA-54F0-WKM PG4 | 7652.74 | 8366.66 |
| 10 | 12 | | 156″(3962mm) | TARA-54F6-WKM PG4 | 7923.70 | 8670.98 |
| 10 | 12 | | 162″(4115mm) | TARA-54G2-WKM PG4 | 8194.94 | 8975.66 |
| 10 | 12 | | 168″(4267mm) | TARA-54G8-WKM PG4 | 8466.47 | 9280.69 |
| 10 | 14 | | 174″(4420mm) | TARA-54H4-WKM PG4 | 8738.29 | 9586.07 |
| 10 | 14 | | 180″(4572mm) | TARA-54J0-WKM PG4 | 9010.40 | 9891.79 |
| 6 | 10 | 60″(1524mm) | 126″(3200mm) | TARA-60C6-WKM PG4 | $7216.47 | $ 7869.53 |
| 6 | 10 | | 132″(3353mm) | TARA-60D2-WKM PG4 | 7512.82 | 8202.36 |
| 10 | 10 | | 138″(3505mm) | TARA-60D8-WKM PG4 | 7809.46 | 8535.54 |
| 10 | 10 | | 144″(3658mm) | TARA-60E4-WKM PG4 | 8106.39 | 8869.08 |
| 10 | 10 | | 150″(3810mm) | TARA-60F0-WKM PG4 | 8403.61 | 9202.96 |
| 10 | 12 | | 156″(3962mm) | TARA-60F6-WKM PG4 | 8701.12 | 9537.19 |
| 10 | 12 | | 162″(4115mm) | TARA-60G2-WKM PG4 | 8998.92 | 9871.78 |
| 10 | 12 | | 168″(4267mm) | TARA-60G8-WKM PG4 | 9297.00 | 10206.71 |
| 10 | 14 | | 174″(4420mm) | TARA-60H4-WKM PG4 | 9595.38 | 10541.99 |
| 10 | 14 | | 180″(4572mm) | TARA-60J0-WKM PG4 | 9424.41 | 10407.99 |

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.



Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Perimeter Leg — Wood

Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge



TARA

## Features

- Includes 2″(51mm) thick top, perimeter leg bases, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 30″(762mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband edges.
- Table top seams are 3mm edgeband on multiple piece tops.
- Perimeter legs are painted aluminum.
- Perimeter leg is 1.38″(35mm) x 4″(102mm).
- Optional cable bases are available:
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –Three piece tops will include two cable bases to be centered on seams
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are wood veneer and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 0.5″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

## Specification Tips

- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field installed)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

### ❶ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$205.74** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$205.74** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$205.74** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$102.87** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$205.74** list

### ❷ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Bases(2), add **$1453.60** list

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base trim color.

4) Wood finish color – Cable Base

**Note:** **$47.15** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

# Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Perimeter Leg — Wood

Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge

| No. of Legs | Seating Capacity* | Depth | Width | Number ❶ ❷ | Wood Group A | Group B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 14 | 42″(1067mm) | 186″(4724mm) | TARA-42J6-WKM PG4 | $ 7731.55 | $ 8435.54 |
| 8 | 14 | | 192″(4877mm) | TARA-42K2-WKM PG4 | 7948.53 | 8679.56 |
| 8 | 14 | | 198″(5029mm) | TARA-42K8-WKM PG4 | 8165.80 | 8923.93 |
| 14 | 14 | | 204″(5182mm) | TARA-42L4-WKM PG4 | 8383.36 | 9168.64 |
| 14 | 14 | | 210″(5334mm) | TARA-42M0-WKM PG4 | 8601.21 | 9413.71 |
| 14 | 14 | | 216″(5486mm) | TARA-42M6-WKM PG4 | 8819.35 | 9659.13 |
| 14 | 16 | | 222″(5639mm) | TARA-42N2-WKM PG4 | 9037.77 | 9904.89 |
| 14 | 16 | | 228″(5791mm) | TARA-42N8-WKM PG4 | 9256.49 | 10151.01 |
| 14 | 16 | | 234″(5944mm) | TARA-42P4-WKM PG4 | 9475.50 | 10397.48 |
| 14 | 16 | | 240″(6096mm) | TARA-42Q0-WKM PG4 | 9694.79 | 10644.29 |
| 14 | 16 | | 246″(6248mm) | TARA-42Q6-WKM PG4 | 9914.38 | 10891.46 |
| 14 | 16 | | 252″(6401mm) | TARA-42R2-WKM PG4 | 10134.25 | 11138.98 |
| 14 | 18 | | 258″(6553mm) | TARA-42R8-WKM PG4 | 10354.42 | 11386.84 |
| 14 | 18 | | 264″(6706mm) | TARA-42S4-WKM PG4 | 10574.87 | 11635.06 |
| 14 | 20 | | 270″(6858mm) | TARA-42T0-WKM PG4 | 10795.61 | 11883.63 |
| 8 | 14 | 48″(1219mm) | 186″(4724mm) | TARA-48J6-WKM PG4 | $ 8772.90 | $ 9582.43 |
| 8 | 14 | | 192″(4877mm) | TARA-48K2-WKM PG4 | 9016.45 | 9856.37 |
| 8 | 14 | | 198″(5029mm) | TARA-48K8-WKM PG4 | 9260.30 | 10130.66 |
| 14 | 14 | | 204″(5182mm) | TARA-48L4-WKM PG4 | 9504.43 | 10405.30 |
| 14 | 14 | | 210″(5334mm) | TARA-48M0-WKM PG4 | 9748.85 | 10680.29 |
| 14 | 14 | | 216″(5486mm) | TARA-48M6-WKM PG4 | 9993.57 | 10955.64 |
| 14 | 16 | | 222″(5639mm) | TARA-48N2-WKM PG4 | 10238.57 | 11231.33 |
| 14 | 16 | | 228″(5791mm) | TARA-48N8-WKM PG4 | 10483.86 | 11507.37 |
| 14 | 16 | | 234″(5944mm) | TARA-48P4-WKM PG4 | 10729.44 | 11783.76 |
| 14 | 16 | | 240″(6096mm) | TARA-48Q0-WKM PG4 | 10975.31 | 12060.50 |
| 14 | 16 | | 246″(6248mm) | TARA-48Q6-WKM PG4 | 11221.47 | 12337.59 |
| 14 | 16 | | 252″(6401mm) | TARA-48R2-WKM PG4 | 11467.92 | 12615.04 |
| 14 | 18 | | 258″(6553mm) | TARA-48R8-WKM PG4 | 11714.66 | 12892.83 |
| 14 | 18 | | 264″(6706mm) | TARA-48S4-WKM PG4 | 11961.69 | 13170.97 |
| 14 | 20 | | 270″(6858mm) | TARA-48T0-WKM PG4 | 12209.01 | 13449.46 |
| 8 | 14 | 54″(1372mm) | 186″(4724mm) | TARA-54J6-WKM PG4 | $ 9814.25 | $10729.32 |
| 8 | 14 | | 192″(4877mm) | TARA-54K2-WKM PG4 | 10084.35 | 11033.16 |
| 8 | 14 | | 198″(5029mm) | TARA-54K8-WKM PG4 | 10354.74 | 11337.34 |
| 14 | 14 | | 204″(5182mm) | TARA-54L4-WKM PG4 | 10625.42 | 11641.88 |
| 14 | 14 | | 210″(5334mm) | TARA-54M0-WKM PG4 | 10896.39 | 11946.77 |
| 14 | 14 | | 216″(5486mm) | TARA-54M6-WKM PG4 | 11167.65 | 12252.01 |
| 14 | 16 | | 222″(5639mm) | TARA-54N2-WKM PG4 | 11439.19 | 12557.59 |
| 14 | 16 | | 228″(5791mm) | TARA-54N8-WKM PG4 | 11711.03 | 12863.53 |
| 14 | 16 | | 234″(5944mm) | TARA-54P4-WKM PG4 | 11983.16 | 13169.82 |
| 14 | 16 | | 240″(6096mm) | TARA-54Q0-WKM PG4 | 12255.57 | 13476.45 |
| 14 | 16 | | 246″(6248mm) | TARA-54Q6-WKM PG4 | 12528.28 | 13783.44 |
| 14 | 16 | | 252″(6401mm) | TARA-54R2-WKM PG4 | 12801.27 | 14090.77 |
| 14 | 18 | | 258″(6553mm) | TARA-54R8-WKM PG4 | 13074.55 | 14398.46 |
| 14 | 18 | | 264″(6706mm) | TARA-54S4-WKM PG4 | 13348.15 | 14706.52 |
| 14 | 20 | | 270″(6858mm) | TARA-54T0-WKM PG4 | 13621.99 | 15014.88 |
| 8 | 14 | 60″(1524mm) | 186″(4724mm) | TARA-60J6-WKM PG4 | $10803.69 | $11824.29 |
| 8 | 14 | | 192″(4877mm) | TARA-60K2-WKM PG4 | 11100.34 | 12158.04 |
| 8 | 14 | | 198″(5029mm) | TARA-60K8-WKM PG4 | 11397.29 | 12492.13 |
| 14 | 14 | | 204″(5182mm) | TARA-60L4-WKM PG4 | 11694.52 | 12826.57 |
| 14 | 14 | | 210″(5334mm) | TARA-60M0-WKM PG4 | 11992.04 | 13161.36 |
| 14 | 14 | | 216″(5486mm) | TARA-60M6-WKM PG4 | 12289.86 | 13496.50 |
| 14 | 16 | | 222″(5639mm) | TARA-60N2-WKM PG4 | 12587.96 | 13832.00 |
| 14 | 16 | | 228″(5791mm) | TARA-60N8-WKM PG4 | 12886.35 | 14167.84 |
| 14 | 16 | | 234″(5944mm) | TARA-60P4-WKM PG4 | 13185.03 | 14504.03 |
| 14 | 16 | | 240″(6096mm) | TARA-60Q0-WKM PG4 | 13484.00 | 14840.57 |
| 14 | 16 | | 246″(6248mm) | TARA-60Q6-WKM PG4 | 13783.26 | 15177.46 |
| 14 | 16 | | 252″(6401mm) | TARA-60R2-WKM PG4 | 14082.81 | 15514.70 |
| 14 | 18 | | 258″(6553mm) | TARA-60R8-WKM PG4 | 14382.65 | 15852.29 |
| 14 | 18 | | 264″(6706mm) | TARA-60S4-WKM PG4 | 14682.77 | 16190.23 |
| 14 | 20 | | 270″(6858mm) | TARA-60T0-WKM PG4 | 14983.19 | 16528.53 |

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.



Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Planes Conference Table Tops for use with Column Base

**EXAMPLE:** Planes, Rectangle, 48" x 120" , Wood, Edgeband, Standard Core, Center Double-Sided 12 Outlet Cutout, Column Base.

**TA RA - 48 C0 - W K S Q B N N N**

**Cable Base**
N – NA

**Height/Mechanism**
N – NA

**Base Foot**
N – NA

**Base Type**
B – Column Base

**Cutout**
N – No Cutout
F – 4 Outlet Single-sided, Center
V – 4 Outlet Single-sided,Left/Right
J – 6 Outlet Single-sided, Center
K – 6 Outlet Single-side, Left/Right
M – 8 Outlet Double-sided, Center
P – 8 Outlet Double-sided, Left/Right
Q – 12 Outlet Double-sided, Center
T – 12 Outlet Double-sided, Left/Right

**Core Type**
S – Standard

**Edge**

| Laminate | Wood |
|---|---|
| F – Knife | U – Knife |
| J – Edgeband | K – Edgeband |

**Surface Material**
L – Laminate
W – Wood

**Width**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 36 – 36" | 96 – 96" | F6 – 156" | M6 – 216" |
| 42 – 42" | A2 – 102" | G2 – 162" | N2 – 222" |
| 48 – 48" | A8 – 108" | G8 – 168" | N8 – 228" |
| 54 – 54" | B4 – 114" | H4 – 174" | P4 – 234" |
| 60 – 60" | C0 – 120" | J0 – 180" | Q0 – 240" |
| 66 – 66" | C6 – 126" | J6 – 186" | Q6 – 246" |
| 72 – 72" | D2 – 132" | K2 – 192" | R2 – 252" |
| 78 – 78" | D8 – 138" | K8 – 198" | R8 – 258" |
| 84 – 84" | E4 – 144" | L4 – 204" | S4 – 264" |
| 90 – 90" | F0 – 150" | M0 – 210" | T0 – 270" |

**Depth**
36 – 36"
42 – 42"
48 – 48"
54 – 54"
60 – 60"

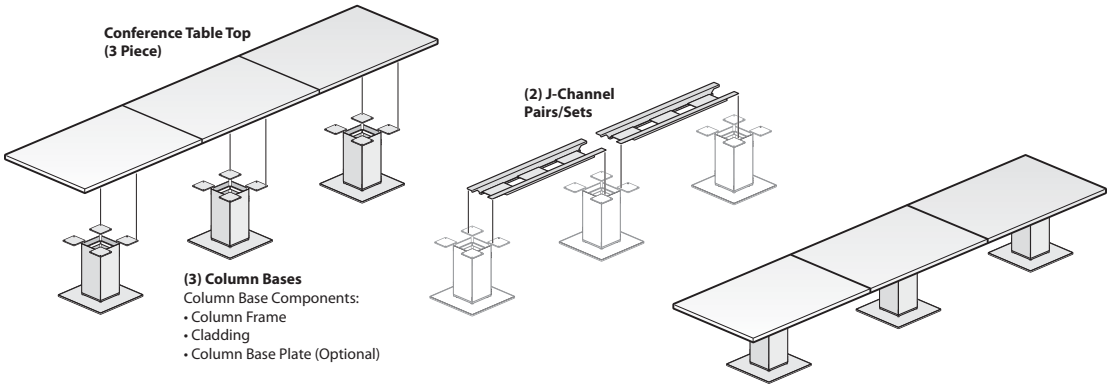
**Top Shape**
RA – Rectangle
RP – Pebble
RX – Hexagon
RN – Round
RQ – Square

**Platform**
TA – Planes Tables

# Planes Component Specification Overview

Conference Table with Column Base

Planes Conference Top(s), Column Base(s), and J-Channel(s) are separately specified. See below for required component specification.




## ❶ Conference Top

- The number of tops depend on the width of the conference table. Top options include a 1-piece top, 2-piece top or 3-piece top.

### Column Base

Each Column Base requires separately specified components: **Column Frame, Column Base Plate, and Cladding.**

## ❷ Column Frame

- Column Frames are square and are available in two sizes, 9″(229mm) & 12″(305mm) square, and three heights, 20″(508mm) lounge height , 28″(711mm) seated height and 40″(1016mm) standing height.
  - –The table top width and the number of pieces dictate the quantity of column frame(s). **Refer to Matrix-A for details.**
  - –The table top depth dictates the column frame size, 9″(229mm) or 12″(305mm) square. **Refer to Matrix-B for details.**

## ❸ Column Base Plate

- Round or Square Column Base Plates are available in four sizes: 21″(533mm), 24″(610mm), 27″(686mm) and 30″(762mm).
  - –The column base plate size is specific to the column frame size of 9″(229mm) or 12″(305mm); specify accordingly.
  - –The column frame width and the table top depth dictate the size of the column base plate. **Refer to Matrix-B for details.**

## ❹ Cladding

- Round or Flat Cladding is available in two widths, 9″(229mm) & 12″(305mm), and three heights, 20″(508mm) lounge height, 28″(711mm) seated height and 40″(1016mm) standing height. (Exception: Round cladding is not available 40″ high)
  - –Cladding is specified as one single piece per catalog number. A quantity of (4) pieces are required per each Column Frame.
    Note: All round or flat, or a combination of round and flat cladding may be used on a column frame.
  - –Specify cladding to match the column frame width and height.

## ❺ J-Channel

- Provides wire management and the required support below the Conference Table Top.
  - –J-Channel is specified as one pair per catalog number. A pair of J-Channels are used between each column base.
  - –The table top width and column size dictate the number of pairs and length of J-Channel. **Refer to Matrix-A for details.**

### J-Channel Tray - Optional

- J-Channel Trays are optional and provide additional wire management between columns; lays in J-Channels.
  - –Specify J-Channel Tray width to match Column Frame size.
  - –The J-Channel length dictates the maximum number of J-Channel Trays. **Refer to Matrix A for details.**

# Planes Component Specification Overview

Conference Table with Column Base

**MATRIX - A**

| Column Frame Quantity & J Channel Quantity and Size - Specification Matrix | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table Width | Number of Pieces in Top | Number of Column Frames | Number of Pairs of J Channel | 9″(229mm) x 9″(229mm) Column Frame | | 12″(305mm) x 12″(305mm) Column Frame | |
| | | | | J Channel Length | # of Trays (Maximum | J Channel Length | # of Trays (Maximum) |
| 96″(2438mm) | 1 | 2 | 1 | 29″(737mm) | 1 | 26″(660mm) | 1 |
| 102″(2591mm) | 1 | 2 | 1 | 35″(889mm) | 1 | 32″(813mm) | 1 |
| 108″(2743mm) | 1 | 2 | 1 | 41″(1041mm) | 2 | 38″(965mm) | 2 |
| 114″(2896mm) | 1 | 2 | 1 | 47″(1194mm) | 2 | 44″(1118mm) | 2 |
| 120″(3048mm) | 1 | 2 | 1 | 53″(1346mm) | 3 | 50″(1270mm) | 2 |
| 126″(3200mm) | 2 | 2 | 1 | 59″(1499mm) | 3 | 56″(1422mm) | 3 |
| 132″(3353mm) | 2 | 2 | 1 | 65″(1651mm) | 3 | 62″(1575mm) | 3 |
| 138″(3505mm) | 2 | 2 | 1 | 71″(1803mm) | 4 | 68″(1727mm) | 4 |
| 144″(3658mm) | 2 | 2 | 1 | 77″(1956mm) | 4 | 74″(1880mm) | 4 |
| 150″(3810mm) | 2 | 2 | 1 | 83″(2108mm) | 5 | 80″(2032mm) | 5 |
| 156″(3962mm) | 2 | 2 | 1 | 89″(2261mm) | 5 | 86″(2184mm) | 5 |
| 162″(4115mm) | 2 | 2 | 1 | 95″(2413mm) | 6 | 92″(2337mm) | 5 |
| 168″(4267mm) | 2 | 2 | 1 | 101″(2565mm) | 6 | 98″(2489mm) | 6 |
| 174″(4420mm) | 2 | 3 | 2 | 50″(1270mm) | 2 | 47″(1194mm) | 2 |
| 180″(4572mm) | 2 | 3 | 2 | 53″(1346mm) | 3 | 50″(1270mm) | 2 |
| 186″(4724mm) | 3 | 3 | 2 | 56″(1422mm) | 3 | 53″(1346mm) | 3 |
| 192″(4877mm) | 3 | 3 | 2 | 59″(1499mm) | 3 | 56″(1422mm) | 3 |
| 198″(5029mm) | 3 | 3 | 2 | 62″(1575mm) | 3 | 59″(1499mm) | 3 |
| 204″(5182mm) | 3 | 3 | 2 | 65″(1651mm) | 3 | 62″(1575mm) | 3 |
| 210″(5334mm) | 3 | 3 | 2 | 68″(1727mm) | 4 | 65″(1651mm) | 3 |
| 216″(5486mm) | 3 | 3 | 2 | 71″(1803mm) | 4 | 68″(1727mm) | 4 |
| 222″(5639mm) | 3 | 3 | 2 | 74″(1880mm) | 4 | 71″(1803mm) | 4 |
| 228″(5791mm) | 3 | 3 | 2 | 77″(1956mm) | 4 | 74″(1880mm) | 4 |
| 234″(5944mm) | 3 | 3 | 2 | 80″(2032mm) | 5 | 77″(1956mm) | 4 |
| 240″(6096mm) | 3 | 3 | 2 | 83″(2108mm) | 5 | 80″(2032mm) | 5 |
| 246″(6248mm) | 3 | 3 | 2 | 86″(2184mm) | 5 | 83″(2108mm) | 5 |
| 252″(6401mm) | 3 | 3 | 2 | 89″(2261mm) | 5 | 86″(2184mm) | 5 |
| 258″(6553mm) | 3 | 3 | 2 | 92″(2337mm) | 5 | 89″(2261mm) | 5 |
| 264″(6706mm) | 3 | 3 | 2 | 92″(2337mm) | 6 | 92″(2337mm) | 5 |
| 270″(6858mm) | 3 | 3 | 2 | 98″(2489mm) | 6 | 95″(2413mm) | 6 |

**MATRIX - B**

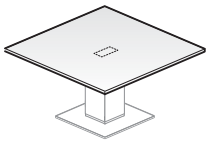
| Column Frame Size & Column Base Plate Size - Specification Matrix | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table Depth | 9″(229mm) x 9″(229mm) Column Frame | | 12″(305mm) x 12″(305mm) Column Frame | | |
| | 21″(533mm) Base Plate (Round or Square) | 24″(610mm) Base Plate (Round or Square) | 24″(610mm) Base Plate (Round or Square) | 27″(686mm) Base Plate (Round or Square) | 30″(762mm) Base Plate (Round or Square) |
| 36″(914mm) | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 42″(1067mm) | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 48″(1219mm) | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 54″(1372mm) | | | | ✓ (Square only) | ✓ |
| 60″(1524mm) | | | | ✓ (Square only) | ✓ |

# Planes Conference Table Top — Round, Square and Pebble (for use with Column Base)

Laminate or Wood



TARN



TARQ



TARP

### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife, based upon shape.
- Wood veneer top with wood edgeband, or knife edge.
- Top available in standard core.
- **Requires separately specified Column Base.**
- Optional power modules are separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.

### Specification Tips

- Conference Top requires separately specified components for Column Base:
  –Column Frame
  –Column Base Plate
  –Cladding (4) pieces per each Column Frame
- Cutouts are optional. If specified they are factory installed.
- Each cutout requires a separately specified flip top unit electrical module.
- Separately specified Planes grommets are available for field installation.
- For separately specified required components refer to the **Component Specification Overview** located in the front of the price list; see Planes Conference Table Tops (for use with Column Base).

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

**❶ Surface Options:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Options:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Cutout Options:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

| No. of Pieces | Seating Capacity* | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷❸ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Round** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 4 | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TARN-3636-__S__BNNN | $ 399.20 | $ 628.22 | $ 467.67 | $ 696.69 | $ 768.49 | $ 999.38 | $ 793.04 | $1045.39 |
| 1 | 4 | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TARN-4242-__S__BNNN | 561.73 | 821.71 | 647.88 | 907.86 | 1003.14 | 1336.68 | 1042.00 | 1406.94 |
| 1 | 4 | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TARN-4848-__S__BNNN | 748.12 | 1039.06 | 854.67 | 1145.61 | 1270.05 | 1726.64 | 1325.20 | 1824.95 |
| 1 | 8 | 54″(1372mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TARN-5454-__S__BNNN | 958.37 | 1280.27 | 1088.04 | 1409.94 | 1883.07 | 2603.98 | 1956.49 | 2734.19 |
| 1 | 8 | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARN-6060-__S__BNNN | 1192.48 | 1545.34 | 1347.99 | 1700.85 | 2280.78 | 3198.42 | 2374.45 | 3364.29 |
| **Square** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 4 | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TARQ-3636-__S__BNNN | $ 397.76 | $ 619.58 | $ 466.23 | $ 688.05 | $ 768.49 | $ 999.38 | $ 793.04 | $1045.39 |
| 1 | 4 | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TARQ-4242-__S__BNNN | 560.05 | 811.63 | 646.20 | 897.78 | 1003.14 | 1336.68 | 1042.00 | 1406.94 |
| 1 | 4 | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TARQ-4848-__S__BNNN | 746.20 | 1027.54 | 852.75 | 1134.09 | 1270.05 | 1726.64 | 1325.20 | 1824.95 |
| 1 | 8 | 54″(1372mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TARQ-5454-__S__BNNN | 956.21 | 1267.31 | 1085.88 | 1396.98 | 1883.07 | 2603.98 | 1956.49 | 2734.19 |
| 1 | 8 | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARQ-6060-__S__BNNN | 1190.08 | 1530.94 | 1345.59 | 1686.45 | 2280.78 | 3198.42 | 2374.45 | 3364.29 |
| **Pebble** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 4 | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TARP-3636-__S__BNNN | $ 399.20 | $ 628.22 | $ 467.67 | $ 696.69 | $ 768.49 | $ 999.38 | $ 793.04 | $1045.39 |
| 1 | 4 | 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TARP-4242-__S__BNNN | 561.73 | 821.71 | 647.88 | 907.86 | 1003.14 | 1336.68 | 1042.00 | 1406.94 |
| 1 | 4 | 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TARP-4848-__S__BNNN | 748.12 | 1039.06 | 854.67 | 1145.61 | 1270.05 | 1726.64 | 1325.20 | 1824.95 |
| 1 | 8 | 54″(1372mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TARP-5454-__S__BNNN | 958.37 | 1280.27 | 1088.04 | 1409.94 | 1883.07 | 2603.98 | 1956.49 | 2734.19 |
| 1 | 8 | 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARP-6060-__S__BNNN | 1192.48 | 1545.34 | 1347.99 | 1700.85 | 2280.78 | 3198.42 | 2374.45 | 3364.29 |

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(687mm) per chair.

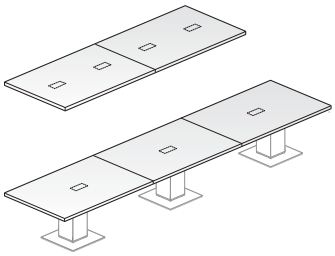


Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

# Planes Conference Table Top — Rectangle (for use with Column Base)

Laminate or Wood



TARA

### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge, or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge on user edges. Multiple piece tops are 1mm edgeband at the seams.
- Table top seams are 1mm edgeband.
- **Requires separately specified Column Base and J Channels.**
- Optional power modules are separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.

### Specification Tips

- Multiple piece conference tops have equal sized pieces and are shipped unassembled.
- Conference Top requires separately specified components for Column Base:
  –Column Frame
  –Column Base Plate
  –Cladding (4) pieces per each Column Frame
- Conference Top requires separately specified J Channels for support and load purposes.
- Cutouts are optional. If specified they are factory installed.
- Each cutout requires a separately specified flip top unit electrical module.
- Separately specified Planes grommets are available for field installation.
- For separately specified required components refer to the **Component Specification Overview** located in the front of the price list; see Planes Conference Table Tops (for use with Column Base).

**❸ Cutout Options**

| Cutout | 1 Piece | 2 Piece | 3 Piece |
|---|---|---|---|
| F | $34.29 | $ 68.58 | $102.87 |
| V | $68.58 | $137.16 | $205.74 |
| J | $34.29 | $ 68.58 | $102.87 |
| K | $68.58 | $137.16 | $205.74 |
| M | $34.29 | $ 68.58 | $102.87 |
| P | $68.58 | $137.16 | $205.74 |
| Q | $34.29 | $ 68.58 | $102.87 |
| T | $68.58 | $137.16 | $205.74 |

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

**❶ Surface Options:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Options:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Cutout Options:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **V** Left/Right, Single-Sided/4 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **K** Left/Right, Single-Sided/6 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **P** Left/Right, Double-Sided/8 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **T** Left/Right, Double-Sided/12 outlets, see chart for upcharge

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

# Planes Conference Table Top — Rectangle (for use with Column Base)

Laminate or Wood

| No. of Pieces | Seating Capacity* | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷❸ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8 | 42″(1067mm) | 96″(2438mm) | TARA-4296- S BNNN | $1325.33 | $1705.31 | $1480.68 | $1860.66 | $2132.09 | $ 2692.91 | $ 2428.43 | $ 3067.01 |
| 1 | 8 | | 102″(2591mm) | TARA-42A2- S BNNN | 1412.25 | 1806.87 | 1577.33 | 1971.95 | 2270.60 | 2873.62 | 2592.23 | 3279.61 |
| 1 | 10 | | 108″(2743mm) | TARA-42A8- S BNNN | 1499.17 | 1908.43 | 1673.98 | 2083.24 | 2409.39 | 3056.25 | 2756.37 | 3494.45 |
| 1 | 10 | | 114″(2896mm) | TARA-42B4- S BNNN | 1586.09 | 2009.99 | 1770.63 | 2194.53 | 2548.45 | 3240.80 | 2920.84 | 3711.54 |
| 1 | 10 | | 120″(3048mm) | TARA-42C0- S BNNN | 1673.01 | 2111.55 | 1867.28 | 2305.82 | 2687.79 | 3427.26 | 3085.65 | 3930.87 |
| 2 | 10 | | 126″(3200mm) | TARA-42C6- S BNNN | 2310.78 | 2791.89 | 2514.78 | 2995.89 | 4100.47 | 5053.91 | 4523.86 | 5590.73 |
| 2 | 10 | | 132″(3353mm) | TARA-42D2- S BNNN | 2422.40 | 2918.15 | 2636.13 | 3131.88 | 4265.06 | 5263.98 | 4714.04 | 5834.31 |
| 2 | 12 | | 138″(3505mm) | TARA-42D8- S BNNN | 2534.02 | 3044.41 | 2757.48 | 3267.87 | 4429.93 | 5475.96 | 4904.56 | 6080.15 |
| 2 | 12 | | 144″(3658mm) | TARA-42E4- S BNNN | 2645.64 | 3170.67 | 2878.83 | 3403.86 | 4595.07 | 5689.85 | 5095.42 | 6328.23 |
| 2 | 12 | | 150″(3810mm) | TARA-42F0- S BNNN | 2757.26 | 3296.93 | 3000.18 | 3539.85 | 4760.49 | 5905.67 | 5286.61 | 6578.56 |
| 2 | 12 | | 156″(3962mm) | TARA-42F6- S BNNN | 2868.88 | 3423.19 | 3121.53 | 3675.84 | 4926.19 | 6123.40 | 5478.15 | 6831.13 |
| 2 | 14 | | 162″(4115mm) | TARA-42G2- S BNNN | 2980.50 | 3549.45 | 3242.88 | 3811.83 | 5092.16 | 6343.06 | 5670.01 | 7085.95 |
| 2 | 14 | | 168″(4267mm) | TARA-42G8- S BNNN | 3092.12 | 3675.71 | 3364.23 | 3947.82 | 5258.42 | 6564.63 | 5862.22 | 7343.02 |
| 2 | 14 | | 174″(4420mm) | TARA-42H4- S BNNN | 3203.74 | 3801.97 | 3485.58 | 4083.81 | 5424.94 | 6788.11 | 6054.76 | 7602.33 |
| 2 | 14 | | 180″(4572mm) | TARA-42J0- S BNNN | 3315.36 | 3928.23 | 3606.93 | 4219.80 | 5591.75 | 7013.52 | 6247.64 | 7863.89 |
| 3 | 14 | | 186″(4724mm) | TARA-42J6- S BNNN | 3439.34 | 4102.57 | 3740.64 | 4403.87 | 5900.54 | 7255.70 | 6582.57 | 8142.55 |
| 3 | 16 | | 192″(4877mm) | TARA-42K2- S BNNN | 3550.96 | 4228.83 | 3861.99 | 4539.86 | 6067.89 | 7477.55 | 6776.12 | 8401.21 |
| 3 | 16 | | 198″(5029mm) | TARA-42K8- S BNNN | 3662.58 | 4355.09 | 3983.34 | 4675.85 | 6235.53 | 7701.31 | 6970.01 | 8662.10 |
| 3 | 16 | | 204″(5182mm) | TARA-42L4- S BNNN | 3774.20 | 4481.35 | 4104.69 | 4811.84 | 6403.44 | 7926.99 | 7164.24 | 8925.25 |
| 3 | 16 | | 210″(5334mm) | TARA-42M0- S BNNN | 3885.82 | 4607.61 | 4226.04 | 4947.83 | 6571.62 | 8154.58 | 7358.81 | 9190.64 |
| 3 | 18 | | 216″(5486mm) | TARA-42M6- S BNNN | 3997.44 | 4733.87 | 4347.39 | 5083.82 | 6740.09 | 8384.10 | 7553.71 | 9458.28 |
| 3 | 18 | | 222″(5639mm) | TARA-42N2- S BNNN | 4109.06 | 4860.13 | 4468.74 | 5219.81 | 6908.82 | 8615.53 | 7748.95 | 9728.16 |
| 3 | 18 | | 228″(5791mm) | TARA-42N8- S BNNN | 4220.68 | 4986.39 | 4590.09 | 5355.80 | 7077.84 | 8848.88 | 7944.52 | 10000.29 |
| 3 | 18 | | 234″(5944mm) | TARA-42P4- S BNNN | 4332.30 | 5112.65 | 4711.44 | 5491.79 | 7247.13 | 9084.15 | 8140.43 | 10274.67 |
| 3 | 18 | | 240″(6096mm) | TARA-42Q0- S BNNN | 4443.92 | 5238.91 | 4832.79 | 5627.78 | 7416.70 | 9321.34 | 8336.68 | 10551.29 |
| 3 | 20 | | 246″(6248mm) | TARA-42Q6- S BNNN | 4555.54 | 5365.17 | 4954.14 | 5763.77 | 7586.55 | 9560.44 | 8533.27 | 10830.16 |
| 3 | 20 | | 252″(6401mm) | TARA-42R2- S BNNN | 4667.16 | 5491.43 | 5075.49 | 5899.76 | 7756.67 | 9801.46 | 8730.19 | 11111.28 |
| 3 | 20 | | 258″(6553mm) | TARA-42R8- S BNNN | 4778.78 | 5617.69 | 5196.84 | 6035.75 | 7927.07 | 10044.41 | 8927.45 | 11394.64 |
| 3 | 20 | | 264″(6706mm) | TARA-42S4- S BNNN | 4890.40 | 5743.95 | 5318.19 | 6171.74 | 8097.74 | 10289.27 | 9125.05 | 11680.25 |
| 3 | 22 | | 270″(6858mm) | TARA-42T0- S BNNN | 5002.02 | 5870.21 | 5439.54 | 6307.73 | 8268.69 | 10536.04 | 9322.98 | 11968.10 |
| 1 | 8 | 48″(1219mm) | 96″(2438mm) | TARA-4896- S BNNN | $1520.61 | $1915.23 | $1698.20 | $2092.82 | $2428.38 | $ 3011.70 | $ 2778.09 | $ 3442.55 |
| 1 | 8 | | 102″(2591mm) | TARA-48A2- S BNNN | 1619.57 | 2028.83 | 1808.28 | 2217.54 | 2584.93 | 3211.27 | 2963.15 | 3677.37 |
| 1 | 10 | | 108″(2743mm) | TARA-48A8- S BNNN | 1718.53 | 2142.43 | 1918.36 | 2342.26 | 2741.76 | 3412.76 | 3148.56 | 3914.44 |
| 1 | 10 | | 114″(2896mm) | TARA-48B4- S BNNN | 1817.49 | 2256.03 | 2028.44 | 2466.98 | 2898.86 | 3616.17 | 3334.30 | 4153.75 |
| 1 | 10 | | 120″(3048mm) | TARA-48C0- S BNNN | 1916.45 | 2369.63 | 2138.52 | 2591.70 | 3056.23 | 3821.49 | 3520.38 | 4395.31 |
| 2 | 10 | | 126″(3200mm) | TARA-48C6- S BNNN | 2645.30 | 3141.05 | 2878.49 | 3374.24 | 4610.46 | 5726.36 | 5103.36 | 6336.74 |
| 2 | 10 | | 132″(3353mm) | TARA-48D2- S BNNN | 2768.96 | 3279.35 | 3013.27 | 3523.66 | 4793.09 | 5955.28 | 5314.82 | 6602.55 |
| 2 | 12 | | 138″(3505mm) | TARA-48D8- S BNNN | 2892.62 | 3417.65 | 3148.05 | 3673.08 | 4976.00 | 6186.12 | 5526.61 | 6870.61 |
| 2 | 12 | | 144″(3658mm) | TARA-48E4- S BNNN | 3016.28 | 3555.95 | 3282.83 | 3822.50 | 5159.18 | 6418.88 | 5738.73 | 7140.91 |
| 2 | 12 | | 150″(3810mm) | TARA-48F0- S BNNN | 3139.94 | 3694.25 | 3417.61 | 3971.92 | 5342.64 | 6653.55 | 5951.20 | 7413.46 |
| 2 | 12 | | 156″(3962mm) | TARA-48F6- S BNNN | 3263.60 | 3832.55 | 3552.39 | 4121.34 | 5526.37 | 6890.15 | 6164.00 | 7688.26 |
| 2 | 14 | | 162″(4115mm) | TARA-48G2- S BNNN | 3387.26 | 3970.85 | 3687.17 | 4270.76 | 5710.39 | 7128.66 | 6377.13 | 7965.30 |
| 2 | 14 | | 168″(4267mm) | TARA-48G8- S BNNN | 3510.92 | 4109.15 | 3821.95 | 4420.18 | 5894.68 | 7369.09 | 6590.61 | 8244.59 |
| 2 | 14 | | 174″(4420mm) | TARA-48H4- S BNNN | 3634.58 | 4247.45 | 3956.73 | 4569.60 | 6079.24 | 7611.44 | 6804.42 | 8526.13 |
| 2 | 14 | | 180″(4572mm) | TARA-48J0- S BNNN | 3758.24 | 4385.75 | 4091.51 | 4719.02 | 6264.08 | 7855.70 | 7018.57 | 8809.91 |
| 3 | 14 | | 186″(4724mm) | TARA-48J6- S BNNN | 3894.26 | 4572.13 | 4238.65 | 4916.52 | 6700.84 | 8116.74 | 7484.69 | 9110.80 |
| 3 | 16 | | 192″(4877mm) | TARA-48K2- S BNNN | 4017.92 | 4710.43 | 4373.43 | 5065.94 | 6886.24 | 8357.45 | 7699.51 | 9391.68 |
| 3 | 16 | | 198″(5029mm) | TARA-48K8- S BNNN | 4141.58 | 4848.73 | 4508.21 | 5215.36 | 7071.91 | 8600.06 | 7914.67 | 9674.80 |
| 3 | 16 | | 204″(5182mm) | TARA-48L4- S BNNN | 4265.24 | 4987.03 | 4642.99 | 5364.78 | 7257.86 | 8844.60 | 8130.17 | 9960.17 |
| 3 | 16 | | 210″(5334mm) | TARA-48M0- S BNNN | 4388.90 | 5125.33 | 4777.77 | 5514.20 | 7444.08 | 9091.06 | 8346.00 | 10247.78 |
| 3 | 18 | | 216″(5486mm) | TARA-48M6- S BNNN | 4512.56 | 5263.63 | 4912.55 | 5663.62 | 7630.58 | 9339.43 | 8562.17 | 10537.64 |
| 3 | 18 | | 222″(5639mm) | TARA-48N2- S BNNN | 4636.22 | 5401.93 | 5047.33 | 5813.04 | 7817.36 | 9589.72 | 8778.68 | 10829.75 |
| 3 | 18 | | 228″(5791mm) | TARA-48N8- S BNNN | 4759.88 | 5540.23 | 5182.11 | 5962.46 | 8004.41 | 9841.93 | 8995.52 | 11124.10 |
| 3 | 18 | | 234″(5944mm) | TARA-48P4- S BNNN | 4883.54 | 5678.53 | 5316.89 | 6111.88 | 8191.74 | 10096.06 | 9212.70 | 11420.70 |
| 3 | 18 | | 240″(6096mm) | TARA-48Q0- S BNNN | 5007.20 | 5816.83 | 5451.67 | 6261.30 | 8379.35 | 10352.11 | 9430.22 | 11719.55 |
| 3 | 20 | | 246″(6248mm) | TARA-48Q6- S BNNN | 5130.86 | 5955.13 | 5586.45 | 6410.72 | 8567.23 | 10610.07 | 9648.08 | 12020.64 |
| 3 | 20 | | 252″(6401mm) | TARA-48R2- S BNNN | 5254.52 | 6093.43 | 5721.23 | 6560.14 | 8755.39 | 10869.95 | 9866.27 | 12323.98 |
| 3 | 20 | | 258″(6553mm) | TARA-48R8- S BNNN | 5378.18 | 6231.73 | 5856.01 | 6709.56 | 8943.83 | 11131.75 | 10084.80 | 12629.57 |
| 3 | 20 | | 264″(6706mm) | TARA-48S4- S BNNN | 5501.84 | 6370.03 | 5990.79 | 6858.98 | 9132.54 | 11395.47 | 10303.66 | 12937.40 |
| 3 | 22 | | 270″(6858mm) | TARA-48T0- S BNNN | 5625.50 | 6508.33 | 6125.57 | 7008.40 | 9321.53 | 11661.11 | 10522.86 | 13247.48 |

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(687mm) per chair.

# Planes Conference Table Top — Rectangle (for use with Column Base)

Laminate or Wood

| No. of Pieces | Seating Capacity* | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷❸ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10 | 54″(1372mm) | 96″(2438mm) | TARA-5496- S BNNN | $1715.89 | $2125.15 | $1915.72 | $2324.98 | $ 3269.95 | $ 3996.21 | $ 3673.01 | $ 4483.80 |
| 1 | 10 | | 102″(2591mm) | TARA-54A2- S BNNN | 1826.89 | 2250.79 | 2039.23 | 2463.13 | 3444.53 | 4214.64 | 3879.35 | 4740.84 |
| 1 | 12 | | 108″(2743mm) | TARA-54A8- S BNNN | 1937.89 | 2376.43 | 2162.74 | 2601.28 | 3619.39 | 4434.98 | 4086.02 | 5000.13 |
| 1 | 12 | | 114″(2896mm) | TARA-54B4- S BNNN | 2048.89 | 2502.07 | 2286.25 | 2739.43 | 3794.53 | 4657.25 | 4293.03 | 5261.67 |
| 1 | 12 | | 120″(3048mm) | TARA-54C0- S BNNN | 2159.89 | 2627.71 | 2409.76 | 2877.58 | 3969.95 | 4881.43 | 4500.38 | 5525.45 |
| 2 | 12 | | 126″(3200mm) | TARA-54C6- S BNNN | 2979.82 | 3490.21 | 3242.20 | 3752.59 | 5665.72 | 7064.52 | 6228.14 | 7748.47 |
| 2 | 12 | | 132″(3353mm) | TARA-54D2- S BNNN | 3115.52 | 3640.55 | 3390.41 | 3915.44 | 5866.39 | 7312.30 | 6460.86 | 8036.50 |
| 2 | 14 | | 138″(3505mm) | TARA-54D8- S BNNN | 3251.22 | 3790.89 | 3538.62 | 4078.29 | 6067.33 | 7562.00 | 6693.92 | 8326.78 |
| 2 | 14 | | 144″(3658mm) | TARA-54E4- S BNNN | 3386.92 | 3941.23 | 3686.83 | 4241.14 | 6268.56 | 7813.62 | 6927.32 | 8619.31 |
| 2 | 14 | | 150″(3810mm) | TARA-54F0- S BNNN | 3522.62 | 4091.57 | 3835.04 | 4403.99 | 6470.05 | 8067.15 | 7161.05 | 8914.08 |
| 2 | 14 | | 156″(3962mm) | TARA-54F6- S BNNN | 3658.32 | 4241.91 | 3983.25 | 4566.84 | 6671.83 | 8322.60 | 7395.12 | 9211.10 |
| 2 | 16 | | 162″(4115mm) | TARA-54G2- S BNNN | 3794.02 | 4392.25 | 4131.46 | 4729.69 | 6873.88 | 8579.97 | 7629.52 | 9510.37 |
| 2 | 16 | | 168″(4267mm) | TARA-54G8- S BNNN | 3929.72 | 4542.59 | 4279.67 | 4892.54 | 7076.21 | 8839.26 | 7864.27 | 9811.88 |
| 2 | 16 | | 174″(4420mm) | TARA-54H4- S BNNN | 4065.42 | 4692.93 | 4427.88 | 5055.39 | 7278.81 | 9100.47 | 8099.34 | 10115.64 |
| 2 | 16 | | 180″(4572mm) | TARA-54J0- S BNNN | 4201.12 | 4843.27 | 4576.09 | 5218.24 | 7481.69 | 9363.59 | 8334.76 | 10421.65 |
| 3 | 16 | | 186″(4724mm) | TARA-54J6- S BNNN | 4278.04 | 5041.69 | 4665.52 | 5429.17 | 8046.42 | 9643.49 | 8932.09 | 10744.76 |
| 3 | 18 | | 192″(4877mm) | TARA-54K2- S BNNN | 4413.74 | 5192.03 | 4813.73 | 5592.02 | 8249.85 | 9903.05 | 9168.18 | 11047.86 |
| 3 | 18 | | 198″(5029mm) | TARA-54K8- S BNNN | 4549.44 | 5342.37 | 4961.94 | 5754.87 | 8453.56 | 10164.53 | 9404.60 | 11353.20 |
| 3 | 18 | | 204″(5182mm) | TARA-54L4- S BNNN | 4685.14 | 5492.71 | 5110.15 | 5917.72 | 8657.55 | 10427.93 | 9641.37 | 11660.79 |
| 3 | 18 | | 210″(5334mm) | TARA-54M0- S BNNN | 4820.84 | 5643.05 | 5258.36 | 6080.57 | 8861.81 | 10693.24 | 9878.47 | 11970.63 |
| 3 | 20 | | 216″(5486mm) | TARA-54M6- S BNNN | 4956.54 | 5793.39 | 5406.57 | 6243.42 | 9066.35 | 10960.48 | 10115.91 | 12282.71 |
| 3 | 20 | | 222″(5639mm) | TARA-54N2- S BNNN | 5092.24 | 5943.73 | 5554.78 | 6406.27 | 9271.16 | 11229.63 | 10353.68 | 12597.04 |
| 3 | 20 | | 228″(5791mm) | TARA-54N8- S BNNN | 5227.94 | 6094.07 | 5702.99 | 6569.12 | 9476.26 | 11500.70 | 10591.80 | 12913.62 |
| 3 | 20 | | 234″(5944mm) | TARA-54P4- S BNNN | 5363.64 | 6244.41 | 5851.20 | 6731.97 | 9681.63 | 11773.68 | 10830.24 | 13232.44 |
| 3 | 20 | | 240″(6096mm) | TARA-54Q0- S BNNN | 5499.34 | 6394.75 | 5999.41 | 6894.82 | 9887.27 | 12048.59 | 11069.03 | 13553.51 |
| 3 | 22 | | 246″(6248mm) | TARA-54Q6- S BNNN | 5635.04 | 6545.09 | 6147.62 | 7057.67 | 10093.19 | 12325.41 | 11308.15 | 13876.83 |
| 3 | 22 | | 252″(6401mm) | TARA-54R2- S BNNN | 5770.74 | 6695.43 | 6295.83 | 7220.52 | 10299.39 | 12604.15 | 11547.61 | 14202.39 |
| 3 | 22 | | 258″(6553mm) | TARA-54R8- S BNNN | 5906.44 | 6845.77 | 6444.04 | 7383.37 | 10505.86 | 12884.81 | 11787.41 | 14530.20 |
| 3 | 22 | | 264″(6706mm) | TARA-54S4- S BNNN | 6042.14 | 6996.11 | 6592.25 | 7546.22 | 10712.62 | 13167.39 | 12027.55 | 14860.26 |
| 3 | 24 | | 270″(6858mm) | TARA-54T0- S BNNN | 6177.84 | 7146.45 | 6740.46 | 7709.07 | 10919.64 | 13451.89 | 12268.02 | 15192.56 |
| 1 | 10 | 60″(1524mm) | 96″(2438mm) | TARA-6096- S BNNN | $1911.17 | $2335.07 | $2133.24 | $2557.14 | $ 3625.51 | $ 4378.75 | $ 4081.94 | $ 4923.09 |
| 1 | 10 | | 102″(2591mm) | TARA-60A2- S BNNN | 2034.21 | 2472.75 | 2270.18 | 2708.72 | 3818.13 | 4616.04 | 4309.54 | 5202.35 |
| 1 | 12 | | 108″(2743mm) | TARA-60A8- S BNNN | 2157.25 | 2610.43 | 2407.12 | 2860.30 | 4011.03 | 4855.24 | 4537.48 | 5483.87 |
| 1 | 12 | | 114″(2896mm) | TARA-60B4- S BNNN | 2280.29 | 2748.11 | 2544.06 | 3011.88 | 4204.21 | 5096.37 | 4765.76 | 5767.63 |
| 1 | 12 | | 120″(3048mm) | TARA-60C0- S BNNN | 2403.33 | 2885.79 | 2681.00 | 3163.46 | 4397.66 | 5339.41 | 4994.38 | 6053.63 |
| 2 | 12 | | 126″(3200mm) | TARA-60C6- S BNNN | 3314.34 | 3839.37 | 3605.91 | 4130.94 | 6234.98 | 7800.72 | 6866.92 | 8558.23 |
| 2 | 12 | | 132″(3353mm) | TARA-60D2- S BNNN | 3462.08 | 4001.75 | 3767.55 | 4307.22 | 6453.69 | 8067.36 | 7120.91 | 8868.49 |
| 2 | 14 | | 138″(3505mm) | TARA-60D8- S BNNN | 3609.82 | 4164.13 | 3929.19 | 4483.50 | 6672.67 | 8335.92 | 7375.24 | 9180.99 |
| 2 | 14 | | 144″(3658mm) | TARA-60E4- S BNNN | 3757.56 | 4326.51 | 4090.83 | 4659.78 | 6891.93 | 8606.39 | 7629.90 | 9495.74 |
| 2 | 14 | | 150″(3810mm) | TARA-60F0- S BNNN | 3905.30 | 4488.89 | 4252.47 | 4836.06 | 7111.47 | 8878.79 | 7884.90 | 9812.74 |
| 2 | 14 | | 156″(3962mm) | TARA-60F6- S BNNN | 4053.04 | 4651.27 | 4414.11 | 5012.34 | 7331.28 | 9153.10 | 8140.24 | 10131.98 |
| 2 | 16 | | 162″(4115mm) | TARA-60G2- S BNNN | 4200.78 | 4813.65 | 4575.75 | 5188.62 | 7551.37 | 9429.33 | 8395.91 | 10453.47 |
| 2 | 16 | | 168″(4267mm) | TARA-60G8- S BNNN | 4348.52 | 4976.03 | 4737.39 | 5364.90 | 7771.74 | 9707.47 | 8651.92 | 10777.21 |
| 2 | 16 | | 174″(4420mm) | TARA-60H4- S BNNN | 4496.26 | 5138.41 | 4899.03 | 5541.18 | 7992.38 | 9987.54 | 8908.27 | 11103.19 |
| 2 | 16 | | 180″(4572mm) | TARA-60J0- S BNNN | 4644.00 | 5300.79 | 5060.67 | 5717.46 | 8213.30 | 10269.52 | 9164.96 | 11431.42 |
| 3 | 16 | | 186″(4724mm) | TARA-60J6- S BNNN | 4661.83 | 5511.25 | 5092.40 | 5941.82 | 8905.99 | 10568.28 | 9893.48 | 11776.76 |
| 3 | 18 | | 192″(4877mm) | TARA-60K2- S BNNN | 4809.57 | 5673.63 | 5254.04 | 6118.10 | 9127.46 | 10846.70 | 10150.84 | 12102.08 |
| 3 | 18 | | 198″(5029mm) | TARA-60K8- S BNNN | 4957.31 | 5836.01 | 5415.68 | 6294.38 | 9349.21 | 11127.04 | 10408.53 | 12429.64 |
| 3 | 18 | | 204″(5182mm) | TARA-60L4- S BNNN | 5105.05 | 5998.39 | 5577.32 | 6470.66 | 9571.24 | 11409.30 | 10666.57 | 12759.46 |
| 3 | 18 | | 210″(5334mm) | TARA-60M0- S BNNN | 5252.79 | 6160.77 | 5738.96 | 6646.94 | 9793.54 | 11693.47 | 10924.94 | 13091.52 |
| 3 | 20 | | 216″(5486mm) | TARA-60M6- S BNNN | 5400.53 | 6323.15 | 5900.60 | 6823.22 | 10016.12 | 11979.56 | 11183.64 | 13425.83 |
| 3 | 20 | | 222″(5639mm) | TARA-60N2- S BNNN | 5548.27 | 6485.53 | 6062.24 | 6999.50 | 10238.97 | 12267.57 | 11442.69 | 13762.38 |
| 3 | 20 | | 228″(5791mm) | TARA-60N8- S BNNN | 5696.01 | 6647.91 | 6223.88 | 7175.78 | 10462.10 | 12557.50 | 11702.07 | 14101.18 |
| 3 | 20 | | 234″(5944mm) | TARA-60P4- S BNNN | 5843.75 | 6810.29 | 6385.52 | 7352.06 | 10685.51 | 12849.35 | 11961.79 | 14442.23 |
| 3 | 20 | | 240″(6096mm) | TARA-60Q0- S BNNN | 5991.49 | 6972.67 | 6547.16 | 7528.34 | 10909.19 | 13143.11 | 12221.84 | 14785.52 |
| 3 | 22 | | 246″(6248mm) | TARA-60Q6- S BNNN | 6139.23 | 7135.05 | 6708.80 | 7704.62 | 11133.15 | 13438.79 | 12482.23 | 15131.06 |
| 3 | 22 | | 252″(6401mm) | TARA-60R2- S BNNN | 6286.97 | 7297.43 | 6870.44 | 7880.90 | 11357.39 | 13736.39 | 12742.96 | 15478.84 |
| 3 | 22 | | 258″(6553mm) | TARA-60R8- S BNNN | 6434.71 | 7459.81 | 7032.08 | 8057.18 | 11581.90 | 14035.91 | 13004.03 | 15828.88 |
| 3 | 22 | | 264″(6706mm) | TARA-60S4- S BNNN | 6582.45 | 7622.19 | 7193.72 | 8233.46 | 11806.69 | 14337.35 | 13265.43 | 16181.16 |
| 3 | 24 | | 270″(6858mm) | TARA-60T0- S BNNN | 6730.19 | 7784.57 | 7355.36 | 8409.74 | 12031.75 | 14640.70 | 13527.17 | 16535.68 |

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(687mm) per chair.

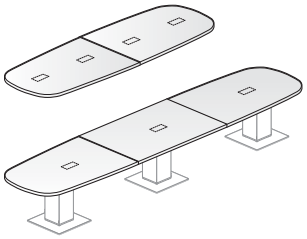


Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

# Planes Conference Table Top — Pebble (for use with Column Base)

Laminate or Wood



TARP

### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top(s).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge, or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge on user edges. Multiple piece tops are 1mm edgeband at the seams.
- Table top seams are 1mm edgeband.
- **Requires separately specified Column Base and J Channels.**
- Optional power modules are separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.

### Specification Tips

- Multiple piece conference tops have equal sized pieces and are shipped unassembled.
- Conference Top requires separately specified components for Column Base:
  –Column Frame
  –Column Base Plate
  –Cladding (4) pieces per each Column Frame
- Conference Top requires separately specified J Channels for support and load purposes.
- Cutouts are optional. If specified they are factory installed.
- Each cutout requires a separately specified flip top unit electrical module.
- Separately specified Planes grommets are available for field installation.
- For separately specified required components refer to the **Component Specification Overview** located in the front of the price list; see Planes Conference Table Tops (for use with Column Base).

**❸ Cutout Options**

| Cutout | 1 Piece | 2 Piece | 3 Piece |
|---|---|---|---|
| F | $34.29 | $ 68.58 | $102.87 |
| V | $68.58 | $137.16 | $205.74 |
| J | $34.29 | $ 68.58 | $102.87 |
| K | $68.58 | $137.16 | $205.74 |
| M | $34.29 | $ 68.58 | $102.87 |
| P | $68.58 | $137.16 | $205.74 |
| Q | $34.29 | $ 68.58 | $102.87 |
| T | $68.58 | $137.16 | $205.74 |

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

**❶ Surface Options:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Options:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Cutout Options:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **V** Left/Right, Single-Sided/4 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **K** Left/Right, Single-Sided/6 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **P** Left/Right, Double-Sided/8 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **T** Left/Right, Double-Sided/12 outlets, see chart for upcharge

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

# Planes Conference Table Top — Pebble (for use with Column Base)

Laminate or Wood

| No. of Pieces | Seating Capacity* | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷❸ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8 | 42″(1067mm) | 96″(2438mm) | TARP-4296- S BNNN | $1325.33 | $1705.31 | $1480.68 | $1860.66 | $2132.09 | $ 2692.91 | $ 2428.43 | $ 3067.01 |
| 1 | 8 | | 102″(2591mm) | TARP-42A2- S BNNN | 1412.25 | 1806.87 | 1577.33 | 1971.95 | 2270.60 | 2873.62 | 2592.23 | 3279.61 |
| 1 | 10 | | 108″(2743mm) | TARP-42A8- S BNNN | 1499.17 | 1908.43 | 1673.98 | $2083.24 | 2409.39 | 3056.25 | 2756.37 | 3494.45 |
| 1 | 10 | | 114″(2896mm) | TARP-42B4- S BNNN | 1586.09 | 2009.99 | 1770.63 | 2194.53 | 2548.45 | 3240.80 | 2920.84 | 3711.54 |
| 1 | 10 | | 120″(3048mm) | TARP-42C0- S BNNN | 1673.01 | 2111.55 | 1867.28 | 2305.82 | 2687.79 | 3427.26 | 3085.65 | 3930.87 |
| 2 | 10 | | 126″(3200mm) | TARP-42C6- S BNNN | 2310.78 | 2791.89 | 2514.78 | 2995.89 | 4100.47 | 5053.91 | 4523.86 | 5590.73 |
| 2 | 10 | | 132″(3353mm) | TARP-42D2- S BNNN | 2422.40 | 2918.15 | 2636.13 | 3131.88 | 4265.06 | 5263.98 | 4714.04 | 5834.31 |
| 2 | 12 | | 138″(3505mm) | TARP-42D8- S BNNN | 2534.02 | 3044.41 | 2757.48 | 3267.87 | 4429.93 | 5475.96 | 4904.56 | 6080.15 |
| 2 | 12 | | 144″(3658mm) | TARP-42E4- S BNNN | 2645.64 | 3170.67 | 2878.83 | 3403.86 | 4595.07 | 5689.85 | 5095.42 | 6328.23 |
| 2 | 12 | | 150″(3810mm) | TARP-42F0- S BNNN | 2757.26 | 3296.93 | 3000.18 | 3539.85 | 4760.49 | 5905.67 | 5286.61 | 6578.56 |
| 2 | 12 | | 156″(3962mm) | TARP-42F6- S BNNN | 2868.88 | 3423.19 | 3121.53 | 3675.84 | 4926.19 | 6123.40 | 5478.15 | 6831.13 |
| 2 | 14 | | 162″(4115mm) | TARP-42G2- S BNNN | 2980.50 | 3549.45 | 3242.88 | 3811.83 | 5092.16 | 6343.06 | 5670.01 | 7085.95 |
| 2 | 14 | | 168″(4267mm) | TARP-42G8- S BNNN | 3092.12 | 3675.71 | 3364.23 | 3947.82 | 5258.42 | 6564.63 | 5862.22 | 7343.02 |
| 2 | 14 | | 174″(4420mm) | TARP-42H4- S BNNN | 3203.74 | 3801.97 | 3485.58 | 4083.81 | 5424.94 | 6788.11 | 6054.76 | 7602.33 |
| 2 | 14 | | 180″(4572mm) | TARP-42J0- S BNNN | 3315.36 | 3928.23 | 3606.93 | 4219.80 | 5591.75 | 7013.52 | 6247.64 | 7863.89 |
| 3 | 14 | | 186″(4724mm) | TARP-42J6- S BNNN | 3439.34 | 4102.57 | 3740.64 | 4403.87 | 5900.54 | 7255.70 | 6582.57 | 8142.55 |
| 3 | 16 | | 192″(4877mm) | TARP-42K2- S BNNN | 3550.96 | 4228.83 | 3861.99 | 4539.86 | 6067.89 | 7477.55 | 6776.12 | 8401.21 |
| 3 | 16 | | 198″(5029mm) | TARP-42K8- S BNNN | 3662.58 | 4355.09 | 3983.34 | 4675.85 | 6235.53 | 7701.31 | 6970.01 | 8662.10 |
| 3 | 16 | | 204″(5182mm) | TARP-42L4- S BNNN | 3774.20 | 4481.35 | 4104.69 | 4811.84 | 6403.44 | 7926.99 | 7164.24 | 8925.25 |
| 3 | 16 | | 210″(5334mm) | TARP-42M0- S BNNN | 3885.82 | 4607.61 | 4226.04 | 4947.83 | 6571.62 | 8154.58 | 7358.81 | 9190.64 |
| 3 | 18 | | 216″(5486mm) | TARP-42M6- S BNNN | 3997.44 | 4733.87 | 4347.39 | 5083.82 | 6740.09 | 8384.10 | 7553.71 | 9458.28 |
| 3 | 18 | | 222″(5639mm) | TARP-42N2- S BNNN | 4109.06 | 4860.13 | 4468.74 | 5219.81 | 6908.82 | 8615.53 | 7748.95 | 9728.16 |
| 3 | 18 | | 228″(5791mm) | TARP-42N8- S BNNN | 4220.68 | 4986.39 | 4590.09 | 5355.80 | 7077.84 | 8848.88 | 7944.52 | 10000.29 |
| 3 | 18 | | 234″(5944mm) | TARP-42P4- S BNNN | 4332.30 | 5112.65 | 4711.44 | 5491.79 | 7247.13 | 9084.15 | 8140.43 | 10274.67 |
| 3 | 18 | | 240″(6096mm) | TARP-42Q0- S BNNN | 4443.92 | 5238.91 | 4832.79 | 5627.78 | 7416.70 | 9321.34 | 8336.68 | 10551.29 |
| 3 | 20 | | 246″(6248mm) | TARP-42Q6- S BNNN | 4555.54 | 5365.17 | 4954.14 | 5763.77 | 7586.55 | 9560.44 | 8533.27 | 10830.16 |
| 3 | 20 | | 252″(6401mm) | TARP-42R2- S BNNN | 4667.16 | 5491.43 | 5075.49 | 5899.76 | 7756.67 | 9801.46 | 8730.19 | 11111.28 |
| 3 | 20 | | 258″(6553mm) | TARP-42R8- S BNNN | 4778.78 | 5617.69 | 5196.84 | 6035.75 | 7927.07 | 10044.41 | 8927.45 | 11394.64 |
| 3 | 20 | | 264″(6706mm) | TARP-42S4- S BNNN | 4890.40 | 5743.95 | 5318.19 | 6171.74 | 8097.74 | 10289.27 | 9125.05 | 11680.25 |
| 3 | 22 | | 270″(6858mm) | TARP-42T0- S BNNN | 5002.02 | 5870.21 | 5439.54 | 6307.73 | 8268.69 | 10536.04 | 9322.98 | 11968.10 |
| 1 | 8 | 48″(1219mm) | 96″(2438mm) | TARP-4896- S BNNN | $1520.61 | $1915.23 | $1698.20 | $2092.82 | $2428.38 | $ 3011.70 | $ 2778.09 | $ 3442.55 |
| 1 | 8 | | 102″(2591mm) | TARP-48A2- S BNNN | 1619.57 | 2028.83 | 1808.28 | 2217.54 | 2584.93 | 3211.27 | 2963.15 | 3677.37 |
| 1 | 10 | | 108″(2743mm) | TARP-48A8- S BNNN | 1718.53 | 2142.43 | 1918.36 | 2342.26 | 2741.76 | 3412.76 | 3148.56 | 3914.44 |
| 1 | 10 | | 114″(2896mm) | TARP-48B4- S BNNN | 1817.49 | 2256.03 | 2028.44 | 2466.98 | 2898.86 | 3616.17 | 3334.30 | 4153.75 |
| 1 | 10 | | 120″(3048mm) | TARP-48C0- S BNNN | 1916.45 | 2369.63 | 2138.52 | 2591.70 | 3056.23 | 3821.49 | 3520.38 | 4395.31 |
| 2 | 10 | | 126″(3200mm) | TARP-48C6- S BNNN | 2645.30 | 3141.05 | 2878.49 | 3374.24 | 4610.46 | 5726.36 | 5103.36 | 6336.74 |
| 2 | 10 | | 132″(3353mm) | TARP-48D2- S BNNN | 2768.96 | 3279.35 | 3013.27 | 3523.66 | 4793.09 | 5955.28 | 5314.82 | 6602.55 |
| 2 | 12 | | 138″(3505mm) | TARP-48D8- S BNNN | 2892.62 | 3417.65 | 3148.05 | 3673.08 | 4976.00 | 6186.12 | 5526.61 | 6870.61 |
| 2 | 12 | | 144″(3658mm) | TARP-48E4- S BNNN | 3016.28 | 3555.95 | 3282.83 | 3822.50 | 5159.18 | 6418.88 | 5738.73 | 7140.91 |
| 2 | 12 | | 150″(3810mm) | TARP-48F0- S BNNN | 3139.94 | 3694.25 | 3417.61 | 3971.92 | 5342.64 | 6653.55 | 5951.20 | 7413.46 |
| 2 | 12 | | 156″(3962mm) | TARP-48F6- S BNNN | 3263.60 | 3832.55 | 3552.39 | 4121.34 | 5526.37 | 6890.15 | 6164.00 | 7688.26 |
| 2 | 14 | | 162″(4115mm) | TARP-48G2- S BNNN | 3387.26 | 3970.85 | 3687.17 | 4270.76 | 5710.39 | 7128.66 | 6377.13 | 7965.30 |
| 2 | 14 | | 168″(4267mm) | TARP-48G8- S BNNN | 3510.92 | 4109.15 | 3821.95 | 4420.18 | 5894.68 | 7369.09 | 6590.61 | 8244.59 |
| 2 | 14 | | 174″(4420mm) | TARP-48H4- S BNNN | 3634.58 | 4247.45 | 3956.73 | 4569.60 | 6079.24 | 7611.44 | 6804.42 | 8526.13 |
| 2 | 14 | | 180″(4572mm) | TARP-48J0- S BNNN | 3758.24 | 4385.75 | 4091.51 | 4719.02 | 6264.08 | 7855.70 | 7018.57 | 8809.91 |
| 3 | 14 | | 186″(4724mm) | TARP-48J6- S BNNN | 3894.26 | 4572.13 | 4238.65 | 4916.52 | 6700.84 | 8116.74 | 7484.69 | 9110.80 |
| 3 | 16 | | 192″(4877mm) | TARP-48K2- S BNNN | 4017.92 | 4710.43 | 4373.43 | 5065.94 | 6886.24 | 8357.45 | 7699.51 | 9391.68 |
| 3 | 16 | | 198″(5029mm) | TARP-48K8- S BNNN | 4141.58 | 4848.73 | 4508.21 | 5215.36 | 7071.91 | 8600.06 | 7914.67 | 9674.80 |
| 3 | 16 | | 204″(5182mm) | TARP-48L4- S BNNN | 4265.24 | 4987.03 | 4642.99 | 5364.78 | 7257.86 | 8844.60 | 8130.17 | 9960.17 |
| 3 | 16 | | 210″(5334mm) | TARP-48M0- S BNNN | 4388.90 | 5125.33 | 4777.77 | 5514.20 | 7444.08 | 9091.06 | 8346.00 | 10247.78 |
| 3 | 18 | | 216″(5486mm) | TARP-48M6- S BNNN | 4512.56 | 5263.63 | 4912.55 | 5663.62 | 7630.58 | 9339.43 | 8562.17 | 10537.64 |
| 3 | 18 | | 222″(5639mm) | TARP-48N2- S BNNN | 4636.22 | 5401.93 | 5047.33 | 5813.04 | 7817.36 | 9589.72 | 8778.68 | 10829.75 |
| 3 | 18 | | 228″(5791mm) | TARP-48N8- S BNNN | 4759.88 | 5540.23 | 5182.11 | 5962.46 | 8004.41 | 9841.93 | 8995.52 | 11124.10 |
| 3 | 18 | | 234″(5944mm) | TARP-48P4- S BNNN | 4883.54 | 5678.53 | 5316.89 | 6111.88 | 8191.74 | 10096.06 | 9212.70 | 11420.70 |
| 3 | 18 | | 240″(6096mm) | TARP-48Q0- S BNNN | 5007.20 | 5816.83 | 5451.67 | 6261.30 | 8379.35 | 10352.11 | 9430.22 | 11719.55 |
| 3 | 20 | | 246″(6248mm) | TARP-48Q6- S BNNN | 5130.86 | 5955.13 | 5586.45 | 6410.72 | 8567.23 | 10610.07 | 9648.08 | 12020.64 |
| 3 | 20 | | 252″(6401mm) | TARP-48R2- S BNNN | 5254.52 | 6093.43 | 5721.23 | 6560.14 | 8755.39 | 10869.95 | 9866.27 | 12323.98 |
| 3 | 20 | | 258″(6553mm) | TARP-48R8- S BNNN | 5378.18 | 6231.73 | 5856.01 | 6709.56 | 8943.83 | 11131.75 | 10084.80 | 12629.57 |
| 3 | 20 | | 264″(6706mm) | TARP-48S4- S BNNN | 5501.84 | 6370.03 | 5990.79 | 6858.98 | 9132.54 | 11395.47 | 10303.66 | 12937.40 |
| 3 | 22 | | 270″(6858mm) | TARP-48T0- S BNNN | 5625.50 | 6508.33 | 6125.57 | 7008.40 | 9321.53 | 11661.11 | 10522.86 | 13247.48 |

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(687mm) per chair.

# Planes Conference Table Top — Pebble (for use with Column Base)

Laminate or Wood

| No. of Pieces | Seating Capacity* | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷❸ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10 | 54″(1372mm) | 96″(2438mm) | TARP-5496- S BNNN | $1715.89 | $2125.15 | $1915.72 | $2324.98 | $ 3269.95 | $ 3996.21 | $ 3673.01 | $ 4483.80 |
| 1 | 10 | | 102″(2591mm) | TARP-54A2- S BNNN | 1826.89 | 2250.79 | 2039.23 | 2463.13 | 3444.53 | 4214.64 | 3879.35 | 4740.84 |
| 1 | 12 | | 108″(2743mm) | TARP-54A8- S BNNN | 1937.89 | 2376.43 | 2162.74 | 2601.28 | 3619.39 | 4434.98 | 4086.02 | 5000.13 |
| 1 | 12 | | 114″(2896mm) | TARP-54B4- S BNNN | 2048.89 | 2502.07 | 2286.25 | 2739.43 | 3794.53 | 4657.25 | 4293.03 | 5261.67 |
| 1 | 12 | | 120″(3048mm) | TARP-54C0- S BNNN | 2159.89 | 2627.71 | 2409.76 | 2877.58 | 3969.95 | 4881.43 | 4500.38 | 5525.45 |
| 2 | 12 | | 126″(3200mm) | TARP-54C6- S BNNN | 2979.82 | 3490.21 | 3242.20 | 3752.59 | 5665.72 | 7064.52 | 6228.14 | 7748.47 |
| 2 | 12 | | 132″(3353mm) | TARP-54D2- S BNNN | 3115.52 | 3640.55 | 3390.41 | 3915.44 | 5866.39 | 7312.30 | 6460.86 | 8036.50 |
| 2 | 14 | | 138″(3505mm) | TARP-54D8- S BNNN | 3251.22 | 3790.89 | 3538.62 | 4078.29 | 6067.33 | 7562.00 | 6693.92 | 8326.78 |
| 2 | 14 | | 144″(3658mm) | TARP-54E4- S BNNN | 3386.92 | 3941.23 | 3686.83 | 4241.14 | 6268.56 | 7813.62 | 6927.32 | 8619.31 |
| 2 | 14 | | 150″(3810mm) | TARP-54F0- S BNNN | 3522.62 | 4091.57 | 3835.04 | 4403.99 | 6470.05 | 8067.15 | 7161.05 | 8914.08 |
| 2 | 14 | | 156″(3962mm) | TARP-54F6- S BNNN | 3658.32 | 4241.91 | 3983.25 | 4566.84 | 6671.83 | 8322.60 | 7395.12 | 9211.10 |
| 2 | 16 | | 162″(4115mm) | TARP-54G2- S BNNN | 3794.02 | 4392.25 | 4131.46 | 4729.69 | 6873.88 | 8579.97 | 7629.52 | 9510.37 |
| 2 | 16 | | 168″(4267mm) | TARP-54G8- S BNNN | 3929.72 | 4542.59 | 4279.67 | 4892.54 | 7076.21 | 8839.26 | 7864.27 | 9811.88 |
| 2 | 16 | | 174″(4420mm) | TARP-54H4- S BNNN | 4065.42 | 4692.93 | 4427.88 | 5055.39 | 7278.81 | 9100.47 | 8099.34 | 10115.64 |
| 2 | 16 | | 180″(4572mm) | TARP-54J0- S BNNN | 4201.12 | 4843.27 | 4576.09 | 5218.24 | 7481.69 | 9363.59 | 8334.76 | 10421.65 |
| 3 | 16 | | 186″(4724mm) | TARP-54J6- S BNNN | 4278.04 | 5041.69 | 4665.52 | 5429.17 | 8046.42 | 9643.49 | 8932.09 | 10744.76 |
| 3 | 18 | | 192″(4877mm) | TARP-54K2- S BNNN | 4413.74 | 5192.03 | 4813.73 | 5592.02 | 8249.85 | 9903.05 | 9168.18 | 11047.86 |
| 3 | 18 | | 198″(5029mm) | TARP-54K8- S BNNN | 4549.44 | 5342.37 | 4961.94 | 5754.87 | 8453.56 | 10164.53 | 9404.60 | 11353.20 |
| 3 | 18 | | 204″(5182mm) | TARP-54L4- S BNNN | 4685.14 | 5492.71 | 5110.15 | 5917.72 | 8657.55 | 10427.93 | 9641.37 | 11660.79 |
| 3 | 18 | | 210″(5334mm) | TARP-54M0- S BNNN | 4820.84 | 5643.05 | 5258.36 | 6080.57 | 8861.81 | 10693.24 | 9878.47 | 11970.63 |
| 3 | 20 | | 216″(5486mm) | TARP-54M6- S BNNN | 4956.54 | 5793.39 | 5406.57 | 6243.42 | 9066.35 | 10960.48 | 10115.91 | 12282.71 |
| 3 | 20 | | 222″(5639mm) | TARP-54N2- S BNNN | 5092.24 | 5943.73 | 5554.78 | 6406.27 | 9271.16 | 11229.63 | 10353.68 | 12597.04 |
| 3 | 20 | | 228″(5791mm) | TARP-54N8- S BNNN | 5227.94 | 6094.07 | 5702.99 | 6569.12 | 9476.26 | 11500.70 | 10591.80 | 12913.62 |
| 3 | 20 | | 234″(5944mm) | TARP-54P4- S BNNN | 5363.64 | 6244.41 | 5851.20 | 6731.97 | 9681.63 | 11773.68 | 10830.24 | 13232.44 |
| 3 | 20 | | 240″(6096mm) | TARP-54Q0- S BNNN | 5499.34 | 6394.75 | 5999.41 | 6894.82 | 9887.27 | 12048.59 | 11069.03 | 13553.51 |
| 3 | 22 | | 246″(6248mm) | TARP-54Q6- S BNNN | 5635.04 | 6545.09 | 6147.62 | 7057.67 | 10093.19 | 12325.41 | 11308.15 | 13876.83 |
| 3 | 22 | | 252″(6401mm) | TARP-54R2- S BNNN | 5770.74 | 6695.43 | 6295.83 | 7220.52 | 10299.39 | 12604.15 | 11547.61 | 14202.39 |
| 3 | 22 | | 258″(6553mm) | TARP-54R8- S BNNN | 5906.44 | 6845.77 | 6444.04 | 7383.37 | 10505.86 | 12884.81 | 11787.41 | 14530.20 |
| 3 | 22 | | 264″(6706mm) | TARP-54S4- S BNNN | 6042.14 | 6996.11 | 6592.25 | 7546.22 | 10712.62 | 13167.39 | 12027.55 | 14860.26 |
| 3 | 24 | | 270″(6858mm) | TARP-54T0- S BNNN | 6177.84 | 7146.45 | 6740.46 | 7709.07 | 10919.64 | 13451.89 | 12268.02 | 15192.56 |
| 1 | 10 | 60″(1524mm) | 96″(2438mm) | TARP-6096- S BNNN | $1911.17 | $2335.07 | $2133.24 | $2557.14 | $ 3625.51 | $ 4378.75 | $ 4081.94 | $ 4923.09 |
| 1 | 10 | | 102″(2591mm) | TARP-60A2- S BNNN | 2034.21 | 2472.75 | 2270.18 | 2708.72 | 3818.13 | 4616.04 | 4309.54 | 5202.35 |
| 1 | 12 | | 108″(2743mm) | TARP-60A8- S BNNN | 2157.25 | 2610.43 | 2407.12 | 2860.30 | 4011.03 | 4855.24 | 4537.48 | 5483.87 |
| 1 | 12 | | 114″(2896mm) | TARP-60B4- S BNNN | 2280.29 | 2748.11 | 2544.06 | 3011.88 | 4204.21 | 5096.37 | 4765.76 | 5767.63 |
| 1 | 12 | | 120″(3048mm) | TARP-60C0- S BNNN | 2403.33 | 2885.79 | 2681.00 | 3163.46 | 4397.66 | 5339.41 | 4994.38 | 6053.63 |
| 2 | 12 | | 126″(3200mm) | TARP-60C6- S BNNN | 3314.34 | 3839.37 | 3605.91 | 4130.94 | 6234.98 | 7800.72 | 6866.92 | 8558.23 |
| 2 | 12 | | 132″(3353mm) | TARP-60D2- S BNNN | 3462.08 | 4001.75 | 3767.55 | 4307.22 | 6453.69 | 8067.36 | 7120.91 | 8868.49 |
| 2 | 14 | | 138″(3505mm) | TARP-60D8- S BNNN | 3609.82 | 4164.13 | 3929.19 | 4483.50 | 6672.67 | 8335.92 | 7375.24 | 9180.99 |
| 2 | 14 | | 144″(3658mm) | TARP-60E4- S BNNN | 3757.56 | 4326.51 | 4090.83 | 4659.78 | 6891.93 | 8606.39 | 7629.90 | 9495.74 |
| 2 | 14 | | 150″(3810mm) | TARP-60F0- S BNNN | 3905.30 | 4488.89 | 4252.47 | 4836.06 | 7111.47 | 8878.79 | 7884.90 | 9812.74 |
| 2 | 14 | | 156″(3962mm) | TARP-60F6- S BNNN | 4053.04 | 4651.27 | 4414.11 | 5012.34 | 7331.28 | 9153.10 | 8140.24 | 10131.98 |
| 2 | 16 | | 162″(4115mm) | TARP-60G2- S BNNN | 4200.78 | 4813.65 | 4575.75 | 5188.62 | 7551.37 | 9429.33 | 8395.91 | 10453.47 |
| 2 | 16 | | 168″(4267mm) | TARP-60G8- S BNNN | 4348.52 | 4976.03 | 4737.39 | 5364.90 | 7771.74 | 9707.47 | 8651.92 | 10777.21 |
| 2 | 16 | | 174″(4420mm) | TARP-60H4- S BNNN | 4496.26 | 5138.41 | 4899.03 | 5541.18 | 7992.38 | 9987.54 | 8908.27 | 11103.19 |
| 2 | 16 | | 180″(4572mm) | TARP-60J0- S BNNN | 4644.00 | 5300.79 | 5060.67 | 5717.46 | 8213.30 | 10269.52 | 9164.96 | 11431.42 |
| 3 | 16 | | 186″(4724mm) | TARP-60J6- S BNNN | 4661.83 | 5511.25 | 5092.40 | 5941.82 | 8905.99 | 10568.28 | 9893.48 | 11776.76 |
| 3 | 18 | | 192″(4877mm) | TARP-60K2- S BNNN | 4809.57 | 5673.63 | 5254.04 | 6118.10 | 9127.46 | 10846.70 | 10150.84 | 12102.08 |
| 3 | 18 | | 198″(5029mm) | TARP-60K8- S BNNN | 4957.31 | 5836.01 | 5415.68 | 6294.38 | 9349.21 | 11127.04 | 10408.53 | 12429.64 |
| 3 | 18 | | 204″(5182mm) | TARP-60L4- S BNNN | 5105.05 | 5998.39 | 5577.32 | 6470.66 | 9571.24 | 11409.30 | 10666.57 | 12759.46 |
| 3 | 18 | | 210″(5334mm) | TARP-60M0- S BNNN | 5252.79 | 6160.77 | 5738.96 | 6646.94 | 9793.54 | 11693.47 | 10924.94 | 13091.52 |
| 3 | 20 | | 216″(5486mm) | TARP-60M6- S BNNN | 5400.53 | 6323.15 | 5900.60 | 6823.22 | 10016.12 | 11979.56 | 11183.64 | 13425.83 |
| 3 | 20 | | 222″(5639mm) | TARP-60N2- S BNNN | 5548.27 | 6485.53 | 6062.24 | 6999.50 | 10238.97 | 12267.57 | 11442.69 | 13762.38 |
| 3 | 20 | | 228″(5791mm) | TARP-60N8- S BNNN | 5696.01 | 6647.91 | 6223.88 | 7175.78 | 10462.10 | 12557.50 | 11702.07 | 14101.18 |
| 3 | 20 | | 234″(5944mm) | TARP-60P4- S BNNN | 5843.75 | 6810.29 | 6385.52 | 7352.06 | 10685.51 | 12849.35 | 11961.79 | 14442.23 |
| 3 | 20 | | 240″(6096mm) | TARP-60Q0- S BNNN | 5991.49 | 6972.67 | 6547.16 | 7528.34 | 10909.19 | 13143.11 | 12221.84 | 14785.52 |
| 3 | 22 | | 246″(6248mm) | TARP-60Q6- S BNNN | 6139.23 | 7135.05 | 6708.80 | 7704.62 | 11133.15 | 13438.79 | 12482.23 | 15131.06 |
| 3 | 22 | | 252″(6401mm) | TARP-60R2- S BNNN | 6286.97 | 7297.43 | 6870.44 | 7880.90 | 11357.39 | 13736.39 | 12742.96 | 15478.84 |
| 3 | 22 | | 258″(6553mm) | TARP-60R8- S BNNN | 6434.71 | 7459.81 | 7032.08 | 8057.18 | 11581.90 | 14035.91 | 13004.03 | 15828.88 |
| 3 | 22 | | 264″(6706mm) | TARP-60S4- S BNNN | 6582.45 | 7622.19 | 7193.72 | 8233.46 | 11806.69 | 14337.35 | 13265.43 | 16181.16 |
| 3 | 24 | | 270″(6858mm) | TARP-60T0- S BNNN | 6730.19 | 7784.57 | 7355.36 | 8409.74 | 12031.75 | 14640.70 | 13527.17 | 16535.68 |

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(687mm) per chair.

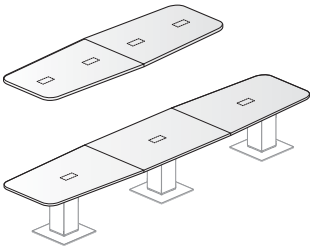


Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

# Planes Conference Table Top — Hexagon (for use with Column Base)

Laminate or Wood



TARX

### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top(s).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge, or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge on user edges. Multiple piece tops are 1mm edgeband at the seams.
- Table top seams are 1mm edgeband.
- **Requires separately specified Column Base and J Channels.**
- Optional power modules are separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.

### Specification Tips

- Multiple piece conference tops have equal sized pieces and are shipped unassembled.
- Conference Top requires separately specified components for Column Base:
  –Column Frame
  –Column Base Plate
  –Cladding (4) pieces per each Column Frame
- Conference Top requires separately specified J Channels for support and load purposes.
- Cutouts are optional. If specified they are factory installed.
- Each cutout requires a separately specified flip top unit electrical module.
- Separately specified Planes grommets are available for field installation.
- For separately specified required components refer to the **Component Specification Overview** located in the front of the price list; see Planes Conference Table Tops (for use with Column Base).

**❸ Cutout Options**

| Cutout | 1 Piece | 2 Piece | 3 Piece |
|---|---|---|---|
| F | $34.29 | $ 68.58 | $102.87 |
| V | $68.58 | $137.16 | $205.74 |
| J | $34.29 | $ 68.58 | $102.87 |
| K | $68.58 | $137.16 | $205.74 |
| M | $34.29 | $ 68.58 | $102.87 |
| P | $68.58 | $137.16 | $205.74 |
| Q | $34.29 | $ 68.58 | $102.87 |
| T | $68.58 | $137.16 | $205.74 |

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

**❶ Surface Options:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Options:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Cutout Options:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **V** Left/Right, Single-Sided/4 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **K** Left/Right, Single-Sided/6 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **P** Left/Right, Double-Sided/8 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **T** Left/Right, Double-Sided/12 outlets, see chart for upcharge

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).



Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Planes Conference Table Top — Hexagon (for use with Column Base)

Laminate or Wood

| No. of Pieces | Seating Capacity* | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷❸ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8 | 42″(1067mm) | 96″(2438mm) | TARX-4296- S BNNN | $1325.33 | $1705.31 | $1480.68 | $1860.66 | $2132.09 | $ 2692.91 | $ 2428.43 | $ 3067.01 |
| 1 | 8 | | 102″(2591mm) | TARX-42A2- S BNNN | 1412.25 | 1806.87 | 1577.33 | 1971.95 | 2270.60 | 2873.62 | 2592.23 | 3279.61 |
| 1 | 10 | | 108″(2743mm) | TARX-42A8- S BNNN | 1499.17 | 1908.43 | 1673.98 | 2083.24 | 2409.39 | 3056.25 | 2756.37 | 3494.45 |
| 1 | 10 | | 114″(2896mm) | TARX-42B4- S BNNN | 1586.09 | 2009.99 | 1770.63 | 2194.53 | 2548.45 | 3240.80 | 2920.84 | 3711.54 |
| 1 | 10 | | 120″(3048mm) | TARX-42C0- S BNNN | 1673.01 | 2111.55 | 1867.28 | 2305.82 | 2687.79 | 3427.26 | 3085.65 | 3930.87 |
| 2 | 10 | | 126″(3200mm) | TARX-42C6- S BNNN | 2310.78 | 2791.89 | 2514.78 | 2995.89 | 4100.47 | 5053.91 | 4523.86 | 5590.73 |
| 2 | 10 | | 132″(3353mm) | TARX-42D2- S BNNN | 2422.40 | 2918.15 | 2636.13 | 3131.88 | 4265.06 | 5263.98 | 4714.04 | 5834.31 |
| 2 | 12 | | 138″(3505mm) | TARX-42D8- S BNNN | 2534.02 | 3044.41 | 2757.48 | 3267.87 | 4429.93 | 5475.96 | 4904.56 | 6080.15 |
| 2 | 12 | | 144″(3658mm) | TARX-42E4- S BNNN | 2645.64 | 3170.67 | 2878.83 | 3403.86 | 4595.07 | 5689.85 | 5095.42 | 6328.23 |
| 2 | 12 | | 150″(3810mm) | TARX-42F0- S BNNN | 2757.26 | 3296.93 | 3000.18 | 3539.85 | 4760.49 | 5905.67 | 5286.61 | 6578.56 |
| 2 | 12 | | 156″(3962mm) | TARX-42F6- S BNNN | 2868.88 | 3423.19 | 3121.53 | 3675.84 | 4926.19 | 6123.40 | 5478.15 | 6831.13 |
| 2 | 14 | | 162″(4115mm) | TARX-42G2- S BNNN | 2980.50 | 3549.45 | 3242.88 | 3811.83 | 5092.16 | 6343.06 | 5670.01 | 7085.95 |
| 2 | 14 | | 168″(4267mm) | TARX-42G8- S BNNN | 3092.12 | 3675.71 | 3364.23 | 3947.82 | 5258.42 | 6564.63 | 5862.22 | 7343.02 |
| 2 | 14 | | 174″(4420mm) | TARX-42H4- S BNNN | 3203.74 | 3801.97 | 3485.58 | 4083.81 | 5424.94 | 6788.11 | 6054.76 | 7602.33 |
| 2 | 14 | | 180″(4572mm) | TARX-42J0- S BNNN | 3315.36 | 3928.23 | 3606.93 | 4219.80 | 5591.75 | 7013.52 | 6247.64 | 7863.89 |
| 3 | 14 | | 186″(4724mm) | TARX-42J6- S BNNN | 3439.34 | 4102.57 | 3740.64 | 4403.87 | 5900.54 | 7255.70 | 6582.57 | 8142.55 |
| 3 | 16 | | 192″(4877mm) | TARX-42K2- S BNNN | 3550.96 | 4228.83 | 3861.99 | 4539.86 | 6067.89 | 7477.55 | 6776.12 | 8401.21 |
| 3 | 16 | | 198″(5029mm) | TARX-42K8- S BNNN | 3662.58 | 4355.09 | 3983.34 | 4675.85 | 6235.53 | 7701.31 | 6970.01 | 8662.10 |
| 3 | 16 | | 204″(5182mm) | TARX-42L4- S BNNN | 3774.20 | 4481.35 | 4104.69 | 4811.84 | 6403.44 | 7926.99 | 7164.24 | 8925.25 |
| 3 | 16 | | 210″(5334mm) | TARX-42M0- S BNNN | 3885.82 | 4607.61 | 4226.04 | 4947.83 | 6571.62 | 8154.58 | 7358.81 | 9190.64 |
| 3 | 18 | | 216″(5486mm) | TARX-42M6- S BNNN | 3997.44 | 4733.87 | 4347.39 | 5083.82 | 6740.09 | 8384.10 | 7553.71 | 9458.28 |
| 3 | 18 | | 222″(5639mm) | TARX-42N2- S BNNN | 4109.06 | 4860.13 | 4468.74 | 5219.81 | 6908.82 | 8615.53 | 7748.95 | 9728.16 |
| 3 | 18 | | 228″(5791mm) | TARX-42N8- S BNNN | 4220.68 | 4986.39 | 4590.09 | 5355.80 | 7077.84 | 8848.88 | 7944.52 | 10000.29 |
| 3 | 18 | | 234″(5944mm) | TARX-42P4- S BNNN | 4332.30 | 5112.65 | 4711.44 | 5491.79 | 7247.13 | 9084.15 | 8140.43 | 10274.67 |
| 3 | 18 | | 240″(6096mm) | TARX-42Q0- S BNNN | 4443.92 | 5238.91 | 4832.79 | 5627.78 | 7416.70 | 9321.34 | 8336.68 | 10551.29 |
| 3 | 20 | | 246″(6248mm) | TARX-42Q6- S BNNN | 4555.54 | 5365.17 | 4954.14 | 5763.77 | 7586.55 | 9560.44 | 8533.27 | 10830.16 |
| 3 | 20 | | 252″(6401mm) | TARX-42R2- S BNNN | 4667.16 | 5491.43 | 5075.49 | 5899.76 | 7756.67 | 9801.46 | 8730.19 | 11111.28 |
| 3 | 20 | | 258″(6553mm) | TARX-42R8- S BNNN | 4778.78 | 5617.69 | 5196.84 | 6035.75 | 7927.07 | 10044.41 | 8927.45 | 11394.64 |
| 3 | 20 | | 264″(6706mm) | TARX-42S4- S BNNN | 4890.40 | 5743.95 | 5318.19 | 6171.74 | 8097.74 | 10289.27 | 9125.05 | 11680.25 |
| 3 | 22 | | 270″(6858mm) | TARX-42T0- S BNNN | 5002.02 | 5870.21 | 5439.54 | 6307.73 | 8268.69 | 10536.04 | 9322.98 | 11968.10 |
| 1 | 8 | 48″(1219mm) | 96″(2438mm) | TARX-4896- S BNNN | $1520.61 | $1915.23 | $1698.20 | $2092.82 | $2428.38 | $ 3011.70 | $ 2778.09 | $ 3442.55 |
| 1 | 8 | | 102″(2591mm) | TARX-48A2- S BNNN | 1619.57 | 2028.83 | 1808.28 | 2217.54 | 2584.93 | 3211.27 | 2963.15 | 3677.37 |
| 1 | 10 | | 108″(2743mm) | TARX-48A8- S BNNN | 1718.53 | 2142.43 | 1918.36 | 2342.26 | 2741.76 | 3412.76 | 3148.56 | 3914.44 |
| 1 | 10 | | 114″(2896mm) | TARX-48B4- S BNNN | 1817.49 | 2256.03 | 2028.44 | 2466.98 | 2898.86 | 3616.17 | 3334.30 | 4153.75 |
| 1 | 10 | | 120″(3048mm) | TARX-48C0- S BNNN | 1916.45 | 2369.63 | 2138.52 | 2591.70 | 3056.23 | 3821.49 | 3520.38 | 4395.31 |
| 2 | 10 | | 126″(3200mm) | TARX-48C6- S BNNN | 2645.30 | 3141.05 | 2878.49 | 3374.24 | 4610.46 | 5726.36 | 5103.36 | 6336.74 |
| 2 | 10 | | 132″(3353mm) | TARX-48D2- S BNNN | 2768.96 | 3279.35 | 3013.27 | 3523.66 | 4793.09 | 5955.28 | 5314.82 | 6602.55 |
| 2 | 12 | | 138″(3505mm) | TARX-48D8- S BNNN | 2892.62 | 3417.65 | 3148.05 | 3673.08 | 4976.00 | 6186.12 | 5526.61 | 6870.61 |
| 2 | 12 | | 144″(3658mm) | TARX-48E4- S BNNN | 3016.28 | 3555.95 | 3282.83 | 3822.50 | 5159.18 | 6418.88 | 5738.73 | 7140.91 |
| 2 | 12 | | 150″(3810mm) | TARX-48F0- S BNNN | 3139.94 | 3694.25 | 3417.61 | 3971.92 | 5342.64 | 6653.55 | 5951.20 | 7413.46 |
| 2 | 12 | | 156″(3962mm) | TARX-48F6- S BNNN | 3263.60 | 3832.55 | 3552.39 | 4121.34 | 5526.37 | 6890.15 | 6164.00 | 7688.26 |
| 2 | 14 | | 162″(4115mm) | TARX-48G2- S BNNN | 3387.26 | 3970.85 | 3687.17 | 4270.76 | 5710.39 | 7128.66 | 6377.13 | 7965.30 |
| 2 | 14 | | 168″(4267mm) | TARX-48G8- S BNNN | 3510.92 | 4109.15 | 3821.95 | 4420.18 | 5894.68 | 7369.09 | 6590.61 | 8244.59 |
| 2 | 14 | | 174″(4420mm) | TARX-48H4- S BNNN | 3634.58 | 4247.45 | 3956.73 | 4569.60 | 6079.24 | 7611.44 | 6804.42 | 8526.13 |
| 2 | 14 | | 180″(4572mm) | TARX-48J0- S BNNN | 3758.24 | 4385.75 | 4091.51 | 4719.02 | 6264.08 | 7855.70 | 7018.57 | 8809.91 |
| 3 | 14 | | 186″(4724mm) | TARX-48J6- S BNNN | 3894.26 | 4572.13 | 4238.65 | 4916.52 | 6700.84 | 8116.74 | 7484.69 | 9110.80 |
| 3 | 16 | | 192″(4877mm) | TARX-48K2- S BNNN | 4017.92 | 4710.43 | 4373.43 | 5065.94 | 6886.24 | 8357.45 | 7699.51 | 9391.68 |
| 3 | 16 | | 198″(5029mm) | TARX-48K8- S BNNN | 4141.58 | 4848.73 | 4508.21 | 5215.36 | 7071.91 | 8600.06 | 7914.67 | 9674.80 |
| 3 | 16 | | 204″(5182mm) | TARX-48L4- S BNNN | 4265.24 | 4987.03 | 4642.99 | 5364.78 | 7257.86 | 8844.60 | 8130.17 | 9960.17 |
| 3 | 16 | | 210″(5334mm) | TARX-48M0- S BNNN | 4388.90 | 5125.33 | 4777.77 | 5514.20 | 7444.08 | 9091.06 | 8346.00 | 10247.78 |
| 3 | 18 | | 216″(5486mm) | TARX-48M6- S BNNN | 4512.56 | 5263.63 | 4912.55 | 5663.62 | 7630.58 | 9339.43 | 8562.17 | 10537.64 |
| 3 | 18 | | 222″(5639mm) | TARX-48N2- S BNNN | 4636.22 | 5401.93 | 5047.33 | 5813.04 | 7817.36 | 9589.72 | 8778.68 | 10829.75 |
| 3 | 18 | | 228″(5791mm) | TARX-48N8- S BNNN | 4759.88 | 5540.23 | 5182.11 | 5962.46 | 8004.41 | 9841.93 | 8995.52 | 11124.10 |
| 3 | 18 | | 234″(5944mm) | TARX-48P4- S BNNN | 4883.54 | 5678.53 | 5316.89 | 6111.88 | 8191.74 | 10096.06 | 9212.70 | 11420.70 |
| 3 | 18 | | 240″(6096mm) | TARX-48Q0- S BNNN | 5007.20 | 5816.83 | 5451.67 | 6261.30 | 8379.35 | 10352.11 | 9430.22 | 11719.55 |
| 3 | 20 | | 246″(6248mm) | TARX-48Q6- S BNNN | 5130.86 | 5955.13 | 5586.45 | 6410.72 | 8567.23 | 10610.07 | 9648.08 | 12020.64 |
| 3 | 20 | | 252″(6401mm) | TARX-48R2- S BNNN | 5254.52 | 6093.43 | 5721.23 | 6560.14 | 8755.39 | 10869.95 | 9866.27 | 12323.98 |
| 3 | 20 | | 258″(6553mm) | TARX-48R8- S BNNN | 5378.18 | 6231.73 | 5856.01 | 6709.56 | 8943.83 | 11131.75 | 10084.80 | 12629.57 |
| 3 | 20 | | 264″(6706mm) | TARX-48S4- S BNNN | 5501.84 | 6370.03 | 5990.79 | 6858.98 | 9132.54 | 11395.47 | 10303.66 | 12937.40 |
| 3 | 22 | | 270″(6858mm) | TARX-48T0- S BNNN | 5625.50 | 6508.33 | 6125.57 | 7008.40 | 9321.53 | 11661.11 | 10522.86 | 13247.48 |

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(687mm) per chair.

# Planes Conference Table Top — Hexagon (for use with Column Base)

Laminate or Wood

| No. of Pieces | Seating Capacity* | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷❸ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10 | 54″(1372mm) | 96″(2438mm) | TARX-5496- S BNNN | $1715.89 | $2125.15 | $1915.72 | $2324.98 | $ 3269.95 | $ 3996.21 | $ 3673.01 | $ 4483.80 |
| 1 | 10 | | 102″(2591mm) | TARX-54A2- S BNNN | 1826.89 | $2250.79 | $2039.23 | $2463.13 | 3444.53 | 4214.64 | 3879.35 | 4740.84 |
| 1 | 12 | | 108″(2743mm) | TARX-54A8- S BNNN | 1937.89 | $2376.43 | $2162.74 | $2601.28 | 3619.39 | 4434.98 | 4086.02 | 5000.13 |
| 1 | 12 | | 114″(2896mm) | TARX-54B4- S BNNN | 2048.89 | $2502.07 | $2286.25 | $2739.43 | 3794.53 | 4657.25 | 4293.03 | 5261.67 |
| 1 | 12 | | 120″(3048mm) | TARX-54C0- S BNNN | 2159.89 | $2627.71 | $2409.76 | $2877.58 | 3969.95 | 4881.43 | 4500.38 | 5525.45 |
| 2 | 12 | | 126″(3200mm) | TARX-54C6- S BNNN | 2979.82 | $3490.21 | $3242.20 | $3752.59 | 5665.72 | 7064.52 | 6228.14 | 7748.47 |
| 2 | 12 | | 132″(3353mm) | TARX-54D2- S BNNN | 3115.52 | 3640.55 | 3390.41 | 3915.44 | 5866.39 | 7312.30 | 6460.86 | 8036.50 |
| 2 | 12 | | 138″(3505mm) | TARX-54D8- S BNNN | 3251.22 | 3790.89 | 3538.62 | 4078.29 | 6067.33 | 7562.00 | 6693.92 | 8326.78 |
| 2 | 14 | | 144″(3658mm) | TARX-54E4- S BNNN | 3386.92 | 3941.23 | 3686.83 | 4241.14 | 6268.56 | 7813.62 | 6927.32 | 8619.31 |
| 2 | 14 | | 150″(3810mm) | TARX-54F0- S BNNN | 3522.62 | 4091.57 | 3835.04 | 4403.99 | 6470.05 | 8067.15 | 7161.05 | 8914.08 |
| 2 | 14 | | 156″(3962mm) | TARX-54F6- S BNNN | 3658.32 | 4241.91 | 3983.25 | 4566.84 | 6671.83 | 8322.60 | 7395.12 | 9211.10 |
| 2 | 16 | | 162″(4115mm) | TARX-54G2- S BNNN | 3794.02 | 4392.25 | 4131.46 | 4729.69 | 6873.88 | 8579.97 | 7629.52 | 9510.37 |
| 2 | 16 | | 168″(4267mm) | TARX-54G8- S BNNN | 3929.72 | 4542.59 | 4279.67 | 4892.54 | 7076.21 | 8839.26 | 7864.27 | 9811.88 |
| 2 | 16 | | 174″(4420mm) | TARX-54H4- S BNNN | 4065.42 | 4692.93 | 4427.88 | 5055.39 | 7278.81 | 9100.47 | 8099.34 | 10115.64 |
| 2 | 16 | | 180″(4572mm) | TARX-54J0- S BNNN | 4201.12 | 4843.27 | 4576.09 | 5218.24 | 7481.69 | 9363.59 | 8334.76 | 10421.65 |
| 3 | 16 | | 186″(4724mm) | TARX-54J6- S BNNN | 4278.04 | 5041.69 | 4665.52 | 5429.17 | 8046.42 | 9643.49 | 8932.09 | 10744.76 |
| 3 | 18 | | 192″(4877mm) | TARX-54K2- S BNNN | 4413.74 | 5192.03 | 4813.73 | 5592.02 | 8249.85 | 9903.05 | 9168.18 | 11047.86 |
| 3 | 18 | | 198″(5029mm) | TARX-54K8- S BNNN | 4549.44 | 5342.37 | 4961.94 | 5754.87 | 8453.56 | 10164.53 | 9404.60 | 11353.20 |
| 3 | 18 | | 204″(5182mm) | TARX-54L4- S BNNN | 4685.14 | 5492.71 | 5110.15 | 5917.72 | 8657.55 | 10427.93 | 9641.37 | 11660.79 |
| 3 | 18 | | 210″(5334mm) | TARX-54M0- S BNNN | 4820.84 | 5643.05 | 5258.36 | 6080.57 | 8861.81 | 10693.24 | 9878.47 | 11970.63 |
| 3 | 20 | | 216″(5486mm) | TARX-54M6- S BNNN | 4956.54 | 5793.39 | 5406.57 | 6243.42 | 9066.35 | 10960.48 | 10115.91 | 12282.71 |
| 3 | 20 | | 222″(5639mm) | TARX-54N2- S BNNN | 5092.24 | 5943.73 | 5554.78 | 6406.27 | 9271.16 | 11229.63 | 10353.68 | 12597.04 |
| 3 | 20 | | 228″(5791mm) | TARX-54N8- S BNNN | 5227.94 | 6094.07 | 5702.99 | 6569.12 | 9476.26 | 11500.70 | 10591.80 | 12913.62 |
| 3 | 20 | | 234″(5944mm) | TARX-54P4- S BNNN | 5363.64 | 6244.41 | 5851.20 | 6731.97 | 9681.63 | 11773.68 | 10830.24 | 13232.44 |
| 3 | 20 | | 240″(6096mm) | TARX-54Q0- S BNNN | 5499.34 | 6394.75 | 5999.41 | 6894.82 | 9887.27 | 12048.59 | 11069.03 | 13553.51 |
| 3 | 22 | | 246″(6248mm) | TARX-54Q6- S BNNN | 5635.04 | 6545.09 | 6147.62 | 7057.67 | 10093.19 | 12325.41 | 11308.15 | 13876.83 |
| 3 | 22 | | 252″(6401mm) | TARX-54R2- S BNNN | 5770.74 | 6695.43 | 6295.83 | 7220.52 | 10299.39 | 12604.15 | 11547.61 | 14202.39 |
| 3 | 22 | | 258″(6553mm) | TARX-54R8- S BNNN | 5906.44 | 6845.77 | 6444.04 | 7383.37 | 10505.86 | 12884.81 | 11787.41 | 14530.20 |
| 3 | 22 | | 264″(6706mm) | TARX-54S4- S BNNN | 6042.14 | 6996.11 | 6592.25 | 7546.22 | 10712.62 | 13167.39 | 12027.55 | 14860.26 |
| 3 | 24 | | 270″(6858mm) | TARX-54T0- S BNNN | 6177.84 | 7146.45 | 6740.46 | 7709.07 | 10919.64 | 13451.89 | 12268.02 | 15192.56 |
| 1 | 10 | 60″(1524mm) | 96″(2438mm) | TARX-6096- S BNNN | $1911.17 | $2335.07 | $2133.24 | $2557.14 | $ 3625.51 | $ 4378.75 | $ 4081.94 | $ 4923.09 |
| 1 | 10 | | 102″(2591mm) | TARX-60A2- S BNNN | 2034.21 | $2472.75 | $2270.18 | $2708.72 | 3818.13 | 4616.04 | 4309.54 | 5202.35 |
| 1 | 12 | | 108″(2743mm) | TARX-60A8- S BNNN | 2157.25 | $2610.43 | $2407.12 | $2860.30 | 4011.03 | 4855.24 | 4537.48 | 5483.87 |
| 1 | 12 | | 114″(2896mm) | TARX-60B4- S BNNN | 2280.29 | $2748.11 | $2544.06 | $3011.88 | 4204.21 | 5096.37 | 4765.76 | 5767.63 |
| 1 | 12 | | 120″(3048mm) | TARX-60C0- S BNNN | 2403.33 | $2885.79 | $2681.00 | $3163.46 | 4397.66 | 5339.41 | 4994.38 | 6053.63 |
| 2 | 12 | | 126″(3200mm) | TARX-60C6- S BNNN | 3314.34 | $3839.37 | $3605.91 | $4130.94 | 6234.98 | 7800.72 | 6866.92 | 8558.23 |
| 2 | 12 | | 132″(3353mm) | TARX-60D2- S BNNN | 3462.08 | 4001.75 | 3767.55 | 4307.22 | 6453.69 | 8067.36 | 7120.91 | 8868.49 |
| 2 | 14 | | 138″(3505mm) | TARX-60D8- S BNNN | 3609.82 | 4164.13 | 3929.19 | 4483.50 | 6672.67 | 8335.92 | 7375.24 | 9180.99 |
| 2 | 14 | | 144″(3658mm) | TARX-60E4- S BNNN | 3757.56 | 4326.51 | 4090.83 | 4659.78 | 6891.93 | 8606.39 | 7629.90 | 9495.74 |
| 2 | 14 | | 150″(3810mm) | TARX-60F0- S BNNN | 3905.30 | 4488.89 | 4252.47 | 4836.06 | 7111.47 | 8878.79 | 7884.90 | 9812.74 |
| 2 | 14 | | 156″(3962mm) | TARX-60F6- S BNNN | 4053.04 | 4651.27 | 4414.11 | 5012.34 | 7331.28 | 9153.10 | 8140.24 | 10131.98 |
| 2 | 16 | | 162″(4115mm) | TARX-60G2- S BNNN | 4200.78 | 4813.65 | 4575.75 | 5188.62 | 7551.37 | 9429.33 | 8395.91 | 10453.47 |
| 2 | 16 | | 168″(4267mm) | TARX-60G8- S BNNN | 4348.52 | 4976.03 | 4737.39 | 5364.90 | 7771.74 | 9707.47 | 8651.92 | 10777.21 |
| 2 | 16 | | 174″(4420mm) | TARX-60H4- S BNNN | 4496.26 | 5138.41 | 4899.03 | 5541.18 | 7992.38 | 9987.54 | 8908.27 | 11103.19 |
| 2 | 16 | | 180″(4572mm) | TARX-60J0- S BNNN | 4644.00 | 5300.79 | 5060.67 | 5717.46 | 8213.30 | 10269.52 | 9164.96 | 11431.42 |
| 3 | 16 | | 186″(4724mm) | TARX-60J6- S BNNN | 4661.83 | 5511.25 | 5092.40 | 5941.82 | 8905.99 | 10568.28 | 9893.48 | 11776.76 |
| 3 | 18 | | 192″(4877mm) | TARX-60K2- S BNNN | 4809.57 | 5673.63 | 5254.04 | 6118.10 | 9127.46 | 10846.70 | 10150.84 | 12102.08 |
| 3 | 18 | | 198″(5029mm) | TARX-60K8- S BNNN | 4957.31 | 5836.01 | 5415.68 | 6294.38 | 9349.21 | 11127.04 | 10408.53 | 12429.64 |
| 3 | 18 | | 204″(5182mm) | TARX-60L4- S BNNN | 5105.05 | 5998.39 | 5577.32 | 6470.66 | 9571.24 | 11409.30 | 10666.57 | 12759.46 |
| 3 | 18 | | 210″(5334mm) | TARX-60M0- S BNNN | 5252.79 | 6160.77 | 5738.96 | 6646.94 | 9793.54 | 11693.47 | 10924.94 | 13091.52 |
| 3 | 20 | | 216″(5486mm) | TARX-60M6- S BNNN | 5400.53 | 6323.15 | 5900.60 | 6823.22 | 10016.12 | 11979.56 | 11183.64 | 13425.83 |
| 3 | 20 | | 222″(5639mm) | TARX-60N2- S BNNN | 5548.27 | 6485.53 | 6062.24 | 6999.50 | 10238.97 | 12267.57 | 11442.69 | 13762.38 |
| 3 | 20 | | 228″(5791mm) | TARX-60N8- S BNNN | 5696.01 | 6647.91 | 6223.88 | 7175.78 | 10462.10 | 12557.50 | 11702.07 | 14101.18 |
| 3 | 20 | | 234″(5944mm) | TARX-60P4- S BNNN | 5843.75 | 6810.29 | 6385.52 | 7352.06 | 10685.51 | 12849.35 | 11961.79 | 14442.23 |
| 3 | 20 | | 240″(6096mm) | TARX-60Q0- S BNNN | 5991.49 | 6972.67 | 6547.16 | 7528.34 | 10909.19 | 13143.11 | 12221.84 | 14785.52 |
| 3 | 22 | | 246″(6248mm) | TARX-60Q6- S BNNN | 6139.23 | 7135.05 | 6708.80 | 7704.62 | 11133.15 | 13438.79 | 12482.23 | 15131.06 |
| 3 | 22 | | 252″(6401mm) | TARX-60R2- S BNNN | 6286.97 | 7297.43 | 6870.44 | 7880.90 | 11357.39 | 13736.39 | 12742.96 | 15478.84 |
| 3 | 22 | | 258″(6553mm) | TARX-60R8- S BNNN | 6434.71 | 7459.81 | 7032.08 | 8057.18 | 11581.90 | 14035.91 | 13004.03 | 15828.88 |
| 3 | 22 | | 264″(6706mm) | TARX-60S4- S BNNN | 6582.45 | 7622.19 | 7193.72 | 8233.46 | 11806.69 | 14337.35 | 13265.43 | 16181.16 |
| 3 | 24 | | 270″(6858mm) | TARX-60T0- S BNNN | 6730.19 | 7784.57 | 7355.36 | 8409.74 | 12031.75 | 14640.70 | 13527.17 | 16535.68 |

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(687mm) per chair.



Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

# Planes End Supported Top — with Column Base

**EXAMPLE:** Planes, Key Conference End, 60" x 66" , Laminate, Knife Edge, Standard Core, Flush Mount Power Module with Sliding Door 4 Port Wide, Center, Column Base

**TA RY - 60 66 - L F S W B N N N**

**Cable Base**
N – NA

**Height/Mechanism**
N – NA

**Base Foot**
N – NA

**Base Type**
B – Column Base

**Cutout**
N – No Cutout
F – 4 Outlet Single-sided, Center
J – 6 Outlet Single-sided, Center
M – 4 Outlet Double-sided, Center
Q – 12 Outlet Double-sided, Center

**Flush Mount Power with Sliding Door Cutouts**
D – 4 Port Narrow, Center
W – 4 Port Wide, Center

**Core Type**
S – Standard

**Edge**

| Laminate | Wood |
|---|---|
| F – Knife | U – Knife |
| J – Edgeband | K – Edgeband |

**Surface Material**
L – Laminate
W – Wood

**Width**
60 – 60"
66 – 66"
72 – 72"
78 – 78"
84 – 84"
90 – 90"
96 – 96"

**Depth**
48 – 48"
54 – 54"
60 – 60"

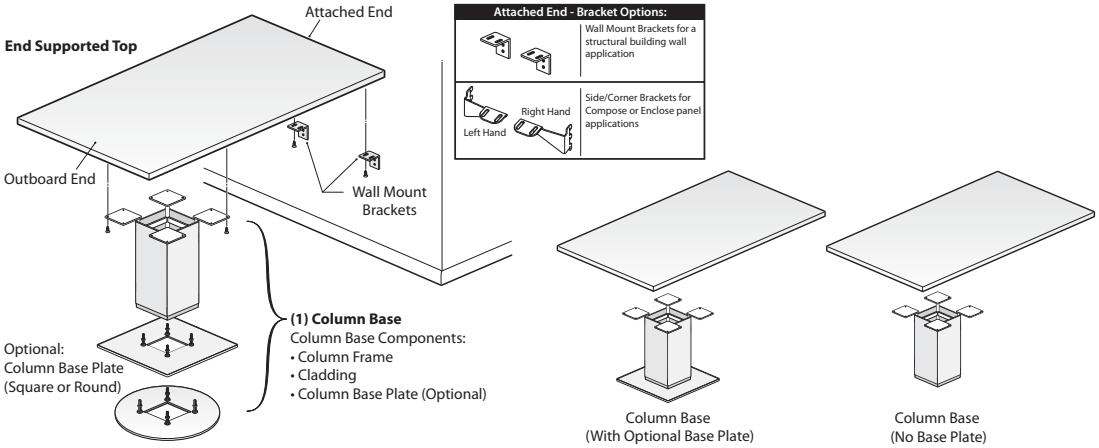
**Top Shape**
RU – Rectangle
RD – D-Shape Convergent End
RY – Key Conference

**Platform**
TA – Planes Tables

# Component Specification Overview

Planes End Supported Top with Column Base

The outboard end of an End Supported Top requires a column base for floor support and the opposite end requires brackets for attachment to a structural wall, Compose or Enclose panel. See below for required component specification.




## ❶ End Supported Top

- Always a 1-piece top.
  –Requires one column base for floor support and brackets for attachment to a structural building wall, Compose or Enclose panel.

### Floor Support: Column Base

Each Column Base requires separately specified components: **Column Frame and Cladding. The Column Base Plate is optional.**

## ❷ Column Frame

- Column Frames are square and are available in two sizes, 9″(229mm) & 12″(305mm) square, and three heights, 20″(508mm) lounge height , 28″(711mm) seated height and 40″(1016mm) standing height.
  –One Column Frame is required per End Supported Top.
  –The table top depth dictates the column frame size, 9″(229mm) or 12″(305mm) square. **Refer to Matrix-A for details.**

## ❸ Column Base Plate - Optional

- **Column Base Plate is an optional component for an End Support Top.** (Note: Required for a Conference Table with Column Base)
- Round or Square Column Base Plates are available in four sizes: 21″(533mm), 24″(610mm), 27″(686mm) and 30″(762mm).
  –The column base plate size is specific to the column frame size of 9″(229mm) or 12″(305mm); specify accordingly.
  –The column frame width and the table top depth dictate the size of the column base plate. **Refer to Matrix-A for details.**

## ❹ Cladding

- Round or Flat Cladding is available in two widths, 9″(229mm) & 12″(305mm), and three heights, 20″(508mm) lounge height, 28″(711mm) seated height and 40″(1016mm) standing height. (Exception: Round cladding is not available 40″ high)
  –Cladding is specified as one single piece per catalog number. A quantity of (4) pieces are required per each Column Frame.
  Note: All round or flat, or a combination of round and flat cladding may be used on a column frame.
  –Specify cladding to match the column frame width and height.

**NOTE: J-Channel and J-Channel Tray are not required for an End Supported Top.**

**MATRIX - A**

| Column Frame Size / Base Plate Size - Specification Matrix | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 9″(229mm) x 9″(229mm) Column Frame | | 12″(305mm) x 12″(305mm) Column Frame | | |
| Table Depth | 21″(533mm) Base Plate (Round or Square) | 24″(610mm) Base Plate (Round or Square) | 24″(610mm) Base Plate (Round or Square) | 27″(686mm) Base Plate (Round or Square) | 30″(762mm) Base Plate (Round or Square) |
| 36″(914mm) | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 42″(1067mm) | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 48″(1219mm) | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 54″(1372mm) | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 60″(1524mm) | | | | ✓ | ✓ |

# Component Specification Overview

Planes End Supported Top with Column Base

**Attached End: Bracket Options**

The attached end of the End Supported Top requires separately specified attachment brackets for a structural building wall, Compose or Enclose panel.

**❺ Specify the appropriate type of attachment bracket and quantity per End Supported Top application. See below for options:**

**Structural Building Wall Application**

- Specify the required quantity to accommodate the depth of the End Supported Top.

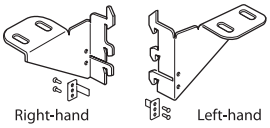
**Wall Mount Bracket**

| Bracket Quantity | |
|---|---|
| **Depth of End Supported Top** | **Number of Brackets Required** |
| 36″(914mm)-42″(1067mm) | Quantity: (2) |
| 48″(1219mm)-60″(1524mm) | Quantity: (3) |

**Compose and/or Enclose Panel Application**

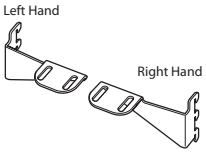
- Specify the appropriate side/corner bracket per worktop edge option. One left- and one right-hand bracket is required per Compose or Enclose panel for an attached End Supported Top.

For use with Edgeband trim:




Side/Corner Bracket

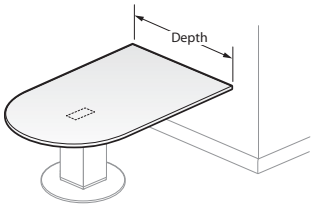
For use with Cascade, T-Mold and Knife edge trim options:




Side Bracket for use with Knife Edge

# Planes End Supported Top — D-Shape Convergent (for use with Column Base)

Laminate or Wood




TARD

### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge. Edgeband tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on end supported edge.
- **Requires separately specified Column Base for one end and support brackets for opposite end.**
- Optional power modules are separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.

### Specification Tips

- Each end of top requires separate support components:
  **One end of top requires separately specified components for Column Base:**
  –Column Frame
  –Cladding (4) pieces per each Column Frame
  –Optional Column Base Plate can also be specified
- **Opposite End of top requires support brackets for attachment to the building wall or support brackets for Enclose or Compose.**
- Does not require J Channels.
- Cutouts are optional. If specified they are factory installed.
- Each cutout requires a separately specified Flip Top Unit Power Module or Flush Mount Power Module with Sliding Door (Accessories Price List).
- Separately specified Planes grommets are available for field installation.
- For separately specified required components refer to the **Component Specification Overview** located in the front of the price list; see Planes End Supported Tops (for use with Column Base).

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

**❶ Surface Options:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Options:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Cutout Options:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list

**Flush Mount Power Module with Sliding Door:**

- **D** Center, 4 Port Narrow, add **$34.29** list
- **W** Center, 4 Port Wide, add **$34.29** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

# Planes End Supported Top — D-Shape Convergent (for use with Column Base)

Laminate or Wood

| Depth | Width | Number ❶❷❸ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 42″(1067mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TARD-4248- S BNNN | $ 629.97 | $ 892.83 | $ 710.26 | $ 973.12 | $1045.69 | $1327.99 | $1148.29 | $1465.23 |
| | 54″(1372mm) | TARD-4254- S BNNN | 716.89 | 994.39 | 806.91 | 1084.41 | 1181.99 | 1493.36 | 1309.39 | 1659.86 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | TARD-4260- S BNNN | 803.81 | 1095.95 | 903.56 | 1195.70 | 1318.56 | 1660.64 | 1470.83 | 1856.73 |
| | 66″(1676mm) | TARD-4266- S BNNN | 890.73 | 1197.51 | 1000.21 | 1306.99 | 1455.41 | 1829.84 | 1632.61 | 2055.85 |
| | 72″(1829mm) | TARD-4272- S BNNN | 977.65 | 1299.07 | 1096.86 | 1418.28 | 1592.54 | 2000.96 | 1794.72 | 2257.21 |
| 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TARD-4848- S BNNN | $ 728.93 | $1006.43 | $ 820.34 | $1097.84 | $1197.67 | $1495.91 | $1327.80 | $1662.99 |
| | 54″(1372mm) | TARD-4854- S BNNN | 827.89 | 1120.03 | 930.42 | 1222.56 | 1352.01 | 1680.14 | 1510.17 | 1879.84 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | TARD-4860- S BNNN | 926.85 | 1233.63 | 1040.50 | 1347.28 | 1506.62 | 1866.28 | 1692.88 | 2098.93 |
| | 66″(1676mm) | TARD-4866- S BNNN | 1025.81 | 1347.23 | 1150.58 | 1472.00 | 1661.51 | 2054.34 | 1875.92 | 2320.27 |
| | 72″(1829mm) | TARD-4872- S BNNN | 1124.77 | 1460.83 | 1260.66 | 1596.72 | 1816.68 | 2244.32 | 2059.31 | 2543.86 |
| 54″(1372mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TARD-5454- S BNNN | $ 938.89 | $1245.67 | $1053.93 | $1360.71 | $1835.88 | $2301.04 | $2024.79 | $2533.93 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | TARD-5460- S BNNN | 1049.89 | 1371.31 | 1177.44 | 1498.86 | 2008.54 | 2506.04 | 2228.77 | 2775.25 |
| | 66″(1676mm) | TARD-5466- S BNNN | 1160.89 | 1496.95 | 1300.95 | 1637.01 | 2181.46 | 2712.96 | 2433.09 | 3018.81 |
| | 72″(1829mm) | TARD-5472- S BNNN | 1271.89 | 1622.59 | 1424.46 | 1775.16 | 2354.67 | 2921.80 | 2637.74 | 3264.62 |
| 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARD-6060- S BNNN | $1172.93 | $1508.99 | $1314.38 | $1650.44 | $2262.88 | $2810.79 | $2517.10 | $3116.56 |
| | 66″(1676mm) | TARD-6066- S BNNN | 1295.97 | 1646.67 | 1451.32 | 1802.02 | 2453.84 | 3036.57 | 2742.68 | 3382.35 |
| | 72″(1829mm) | TARD-6072- S BNNN | 1419.01 | 1784.35 | 1588.26 | 1953.60 | 2645.09 | 3264.27 | 2968.60 | 3650.38 |
| | 78″(1981mm) | TARD-6078- S BNNN | 1542.05 | 1922.03 | 1725.20 | 2105.18 | 2836.60 | 3493.88 | 3194.86 | 3920.66 |
| | 84″(2134mm) | TARD-6084- S BNNN | 1665.09 | 2059.71 | 1862.14 | 2256.76 | 3028.40 | 3725.42 | 3421.45 | 4193.19 |

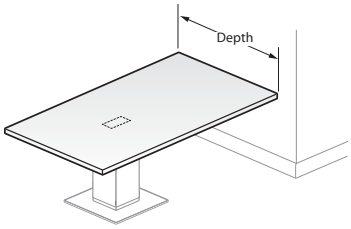
*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(687mm) per chair.



Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Planes End Supported Top — Rectangular Conference End (for use with Column Base)

Laminate or Wood




TARU

## Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge. Edgeband tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on end supported edge.
- **Requires separately specified Column Base for one end and support brackets for opposite end.**
- Optional power modules are separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.

## Specification Tips

- Each end of top requires separate support components:
  **One end of top requires separately specified components for Column Base:**
  –Column Frame
  –Cladding (4) pieces per each Column Frame
  –Optional Column Base Plate can also be specified
- **Opposite End of top requires support brackets for attachment to the building wall or support brackets for Enclose or Compose.**
- Does not require J Channels.
- Cutouts are optional. If specified they are factory installed.
- Each cutout requires a separately specified Flip Top Unit Power Module or Flush Mount Power Module with Sliding Door (Accessories Price List).
- Separately specified Planes grommets are available for field installation.
- For separately specified required components refer to the **Component Specification Overview** located in the front of the price list; see Planes End Supported Tops (for use with Column Base).

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

### ❶ Surface Options:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

### ❷ Edge Options:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Knife

### ❸ Cutout Options:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list

**Flush Mount Power Module with Sliding Door:**

- **D** Center, 4 Port Narrow, add **$34.29** list
- **W** Center, 4 Port Wide, add **$34.29** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate cascade only).

# Planes End Supported Top — Rectangular Conference End (for use with Column Base)

Laminate or Wood

| Depth | Width | Number ❶❷❸ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36″(914mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TARU-3648- ☐☐S☐ BNNN | $ 531.01 | $ 779.23 | $ 600.18 | $ 848.40 | $ 893.70 | $1160.07 | $ 968.78 | $1267.48 |
| | 54″(1372mm) | TARU-3654- ☐☐S☐ BNNN | 605.89 | 868.75 | 683.40 | 946.26 | 1011.96 | 1306.57 | 1108.61 | 1439.88 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | TARU-3660- ☐☐S☐ BNNN | 680.77 | 958.27 | 766.62 | 1044.12 | 1130.50 | 1455.00 | 1248.79 | 1614.53 |
| | 66″(1676mm) | TARU-3666- ☐☐S☐ BNNN | 755.65 | 1047.79 | 849.84 | 1141.98 | 1249.31 | 1605.34 | 1389.30 | 1791.42 |
| | 72″(1829mm) | TARU-3672- ☐☐S☐ BNNN | 830.53 | 1137.31 | 933.06 | 1239.84 | 1368.40 | 1757.61 | 1530.14 | 1970.57 |
| 42″(1067mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TARU-4248- ☐☐S☐ BNNN | $ 629.97 | $ 892.83 | $ 710.26 | $ 973.12 | $1045.69 | $1327.99 | $1148.29 | $1465.23 |
| | 54″(1372mm) | TARU-4254- ☐☐S☐ BNNN | 716.89 | 994.39 | 806.91 | 1084.41 | 1181.99 | 1493.36 | 1309.39 | 1659.86 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | TARU-4260- ☐☐S☐ BNNN | 803.81 | 1095.95 | 903.56 | 1195.70 | 1318.56 | 1660.64 | 1470.83 | 1856.73 |
| | 66″(1676mm) | TARU-4266- ☐☐S☐ BNNN | 890.73 | 1197.51 | 1000.21 | 1306.99 | 1455.41 | 1829.84 | 1632.61 | 2055.85 |
| | 72″(1829mm) | TARU-4272- ☐☐S☐ BNNN | 977.65 | 1299.07 | 1096.86 | 1418.28 | 1592.54 | 2000.96 | 1794.72 | 2257.21 |
| 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TARU-4848- ☐☐S☐ BNNN | $ 728.93 | $1006.43 | $ 820.34 | $1097.84 | $1197.67 | $1495.91 | $1327.80 | $1662.99 |
| | 54″(1372mm) | TARU-4854- ☐☐S☐ BNNN | 827.89 | 1120.03 | 930.42 | 1222.56 | 1352.01 | 1680.14 | 1510.17 | 1879.84 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | TARU-4860- ☐☐S☐ BNNN | 926.85 | 1233.63 | 1040.50 | 1347.28 | 1506.62 | 1866.28 | 1692.88 | 2098.93 |
| | 66″(1676mm) | TARU-4866- ☐☐S☐ BNNN | 1025.81 | 1347.23 | 1150.58 | 1472.00 | 1661.51 | 2054.34 | 1875.92 | 2320.27 |
| | 72″(1829mm) | TARU-4872- ☐☐S☐ BNNN | 1124.77 | 1460.83 | 1260.66 | 1596.72 | 1816.68 | 2244.32 | 2059.31 | 2543.86 |
| 54″(1372mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TARU-5454- ☐☐S☐ BNNN | $ 938.89 | $1245.67 | $1053.93 | $1360.71 | $1835.88 | $2301.04 | $2024.79 | $2533.93 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | TARU-5460- ☐☐S☐ BNNN | 1049.89 | 1371.31 | 1177.44 | 1498.86 | 2008.54 | 2506.04 | 2228.77 | 2775.25 |
| | 66″(1676mm) | TARU-5466- ☐☐S☐ BNNN | 1160.89 | 1496.95 | 1300.95 | 1637.01 | 2181.46 | 2712.96 | 2433.09 | 3018.81 |
| | 72″(1829mm) | TARU-5472- ☐☐S☐ BNNN | 1271.89 | 1622.59 | 1424.46 | 1775.16 | 2354.67 | 2921.80 | 2637.74 | 3264.62 |
| 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARU-6060- ☐☐S☐ BNNN | $1172.93 | $1508.99 | $1314.38 | $1650.44 | $2262.88 | $2810.79 | $2517.10 | $3116.56 |
| | 66″(1676mm) | TARU-6066- ☐☐S☐ BNNN | 1295.97 | 1646.67 | 1451.32 | 1802.02 | 2453.84 | 3036.57 | 2742.68 | 3382.35 |
| | 72″(1829mm) | TARU-6072- ☐☐S☐ BNNN | 1419.01 | 1784.35 | 1588.26 | 1953.60 | 2645.09 | 3264.27 | 2968.60 | 3650.38 |
| | 78″(1981mm) | TARU-6078- ☐☐S☐ BNNN | 1542.05 | 1922.03 | 1725.20 | 2105.18 | 2836.60 | 3493.88 | 3194.86 | 3920.66 |
| | 84″(2134mm) | TARU-6084- ☐☐S☐ BNNN | 1665.09 | 2059.71 | 1862.14 | 2256.76 | 3028.40 | 3725.42 | 3421.45 | 4193.19 |

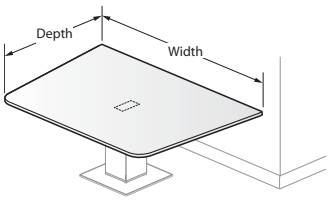
*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(687mm) per chair.



Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Planes End Supported Top — Key Conference (for use with Column Base)

Laminate or Wood




TARY

### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick top.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge. Edgeband tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on end supported edge.
- **Requires separately specified Column Base for one end and support brackets for opposite end.**
- Optional power modules are separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.

### Specification Tips

- Each end of top requires separate support components:
  **One end of top requires separately specified components for Column Base:**
  –Column Frame
  –Cladding (4) pieces per each Column Frame
  –Optional Column Base Plate can also be specified
- **Opposite End of top requires support brackets for attachment to the building wall or support brackets for Enclose or Compose.**
- Does not require J Channels.
- Cutouts are optional. If specified they are factory installed.
- Each cutout requires a separately specified Flip Top Unit Power Module or Flush Mount Power Module with Sliding Door (Accessories Price List).
- Separately specified Planes grommets are available for field installation.
- For separately specified required components refer to the **Component Specification Overview** located in the front of the price list; see Planes End Supported Tops (for use with Column Base).

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

**❶ Surface Options:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Options:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Cutout Options:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$34.29** list
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, add **$34.29** list

**Flush Mount Power Module with Sliding Door:**

- **D** Center, 4 Port Narrow, add **$34.29** list
- **W** Center, 4 Port Wide, add **$34.29** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate cascade only).

# Planes End Supported Top — Key Conference (for use with Column Base)

Laminate or Wood

| Depth | Width | Number ❶❷❸ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TARY-4242- ▢ ▢ S ▢ BNNN | $ 543.05 | $ 791.27 | $ 613.61 | $ 861.83 | $ 909.67 | $1164.54 | $ 987.52 | $1272.86 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | TARY-4248- ▢ ▢ S ▢ BNNN | 629.97 | 892.83 | 710.26 | 973.12 | 1045.69 | 1327.99 | 1148.29 | 1465.23 |
| | 54″(1372mm) | TARY-4254- ▢ ▢ S ▢ BNNN | 716.89 | 994.39 | 806.91 | 1084.41 | 1181.99 | 1493.36 | 1309.39 | 1659.86 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | TARY-4260- ▢ ▢ S ▢ BNNN | 803.81 | 1095.95 | 903.56 | 1195.70 | 1318.56 | 1660.64 | 1470.83 | 1856.73 |
| 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TARY-4848- ▢ ▢ S ▢ BNNN | $ 728.93 | $1006.43 | $ 820.34 | $1097.84 | $1197.67 | $1495.91 | $1327.80 | $1662.99 |
| | 54″(1372mm) | TARY-4854- ▢ ▢ S ▢ BNNN | 827.89 | 1120.03 | 930.42 | 1222.56 | 1352.01 | 1680.14 | 1510.17 | 1879.84 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | TARY-4860- ▢ ▢ S ▢ BNNN | 926.85 | 1233.63 | 1040.50 | 1347.28 | 1506.62 | 1866.28 | 1692.88 | 2098.93 |
| | 66″(1676mm) | TARY-4866- ▢ ▢ S ▢ BNNN | 1025.81 | 1347.23 | 1150.58 | 1472.00 | 1661.51 | 2054.34 | 1875.92 | 2320.27 |
| | 72″(1829mm) | TARY-4872- ▢ ▢ S ▢ BNNN | 1124.77 | 1460.83 | 1260.66 | 1596.72 | 1816.68 | 2244.32 | 2059.31 | 2543.86 |
| 54″(1372mm) | 54″(1372mm) | TARY-5454- ▢ ▢ S ▢ BNNN | $ 938.89 | $1245.67 | $1053.93 | $1360.71 | $1835.88 | $2301.04 | $2024.79 | $2533.93 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | TARY-5460- ▢ ▢ S ▢ BNNN | 1049.89 | 1371.31 | 1177.44 | 1498.86 | 2008.54 | 2506.04 | 2228.77 | 2775.25 |
| | 66″(1676mm) | TARY-5466- ▢ ▢ S ▢ BNNN | 1160.89 | 1496.95 | 1300.95 | 1637.01 | 2181.46 | 2712.96 | 2433.09 | 3018.81 |
| | 72″(1829mm) | TARY-5472- ▢ ▢ S ▢ BNNN | 1271.89 | 1622.59 | 1424.46 | 1775.16 | 2354.67 | 2921.80 | 2637.74 | 3264.62 |
| 60″(1524mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TARY-6060- ▢ ▢ S ▢ BNNN | $1172.93 | $1508.99 | $1314.38 | $1650.44 | $2262.88 | $2810.79 | $2517.10 | $3116.56 |
| | 66″(1676mm) | TARY-6066- ▢ ▢ S ▢ BNNN | 1295.97 | 1646.67 | 1451.32 | 1802.02 | 2453.84 | 3036.57 | 2742.68 | 3382.35 |
| | 72″(1829mm) | TARY-6072- ▢ ▢ S ▢ BNNN | 1419.01 | 1784.35 | 1588.26 | 1953.60 | 2645.09 | 3264.27 | 2968.60 | 3650.38 |
| | 78″(1981mm) | TARY-6078- ▢ ▢ S ▢ BNNN | 1542.05 | 1922.03 | 1725.20 | 2105.18 | 2836.60 | 3493.88 | 3194.86 | 3920.66 |
| | 84″(2134mm) | TARY-6084- ▢ ▢ S ▢ BNNN | 1665.09 | 2059.71 | 1862.14 | 2256.76 | 3028.40 | 3725.42 | 3421.45 | 4193.19 |

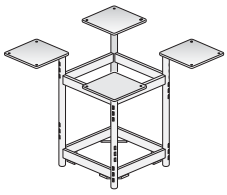
*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(687mm) per chair.



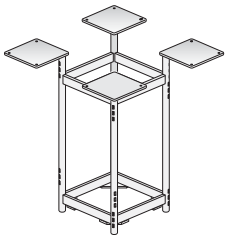
Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Planes Conference Tables — Column Base (for use with Conference Table Top and End Supported Top)

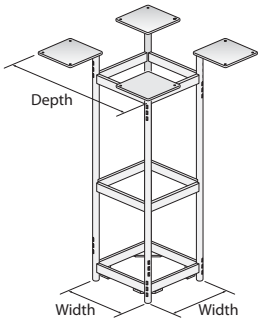
Column Frame



TACB-2



TACB-4




TACB-7

| Height | Depth | Width | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20″(508mm) | 21″(533mm) | 9″(229mm) | TACB-0900-2 | **$ 961.65** |
| | 24″(610mm) | 12″(305mm) | TACB-1200-2 | **973.24** |
| 28″(711mm) | 21″(533mm) | 9″(229mm) | TACB-0900-4 | **$ 973.24** |
| | 24″(610mm) | 12″(305mm) | TACB-1200-4 | **984.83** |
| 40″(1016mm) | 21″(533mm) | 9″(229mm) | TACB-0900-7 | **$1019.58** |
| | 24″(610mm) | 12″(305mm) | TACB-1200-7 | **1031.17** |

### Features

- Includes one black square column frame, glides and mounting hardware.
- Available in two widths, 9″(229mm) x 9″(229mm) or 12″(305mm) x 12″(305mm), and three heights, 20″(508mm), 28″(711mm) or 40″(1016mm).
- Glide adjustment is 0.5″ (13mm).
- For use with Planes Conference Table Top and End Supported Top.
- The quantity and width of the column frame is dependent on the top size.
- Requires separately specified cladding and column base plate (Exception: base plate is optional for End Supported Top.)

### Specification Tips

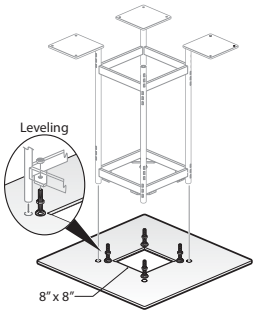
- Specify cladding to match column frame height and width.
- Specify column base plate to match column frame width.
- For separately specified required components refer to the **Component Specification Overview** located in the front of the price list.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

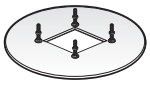
# Planes Conference Table — Column Base (for use with Conference Table Top and End Supported Top)

Column Base Plate — Square and Round




Square (21", 24" or 27")

TAPL-S



Round (21", 24" or 27" dia.)

TAPL-R

| Size | For use with Column Frame Width | Number | Paint A | Paint B |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Square** | | | | |
| 21"(533mm) | 9"(229mm) | TAPL-2109-SA | **$ 608.27** | **$ 621.01** |
| 24"(610mm) | 9"(229mm) | TAPL-2409-SA | **$ 724.13** | **$ 736.87** |
| | 12"(305mm) | TAPL-2412-SA | **724.13** | **736.87** |
| 27"(686mm) | 12"(305mm) | TAPL-2712-SA | **$ 839.99** | **$ 852.73** |
| **Round** | | | | |
| 21"(533mm) | 9"(229mm) | TAPL-2109-RA | **$ 550.34** | **$ 563.08** |
| 24"(610mm) | 9"(229mm) | TAPL-2409-RA | **$ 666.20** | **$ 678.94** |
| | 12"(305mm) | TAPL-2412-RA | **666.20** | **678.94** |
| 27"(686mm) | 12"(305mm) | TAPL-2712-RA | **$ 782.06** | **$ 794.80** |
| 30"(762mm) | 12"(305mm) | TAPL-3012-RA | **$1013.78** | **$1026.52** |

### Features

- Includes 0.38"(10mm) thick square or round column base plate with attached glides.
- A base plate with a 8"(203mm)x 8"(203mm) cutout accepts a 12"(305mm) column frame; base plate with a 6"(152mm) x 6"(152mm) cutout accepts a 9"(229mm) column frame.
- Column base plate attachment hardware is included with the column frame.
- The column base plate levels by adjusting the attachment hardware; 0.75"(19mm) adjustment range.
- Available in a painted finish.

### Specification Tips

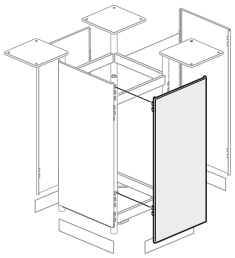
- Specify the appropriate column base plate size for use with a 9"(229mm) or 12"(305mm) column frame width.
- For use with separately specified column frame and cladding.
- Column Base Plate is required for Planes Conference Table Top and is optional for End Supported Top.
- For separately specified required components refer to the **Component Specification Overview** located in the front of the price list.

### To Order, Specify:

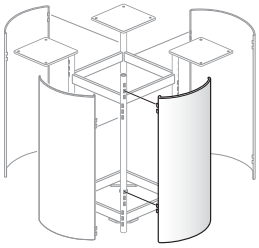
1) Product number:
2) Paint surface color.

# Planes Conference Table — Column Base (for use with Conference Table Top and End Supported Top)

Cladding — Flat Paint and Round



TACC-F2



TACC-R2

| Frame Height | Frame Width | Number | Paint A | B |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Flat** | | | | |
| 20″(508mm) | 9″(229mm) | TACC-0900-PF2 | **$266.49** | **$272.28** |
| | 12″(305mm) | TACC-1200-PF2 | **278.08** | **283.87** |
| 28″(711mm) | 9″(229mm) | TACC-0900-PF4 | **$278.08** | **$283.87** |
| | 12″(305mm) | TACC-1200-PF4 | **289.67** | **295.46** |
| 40″(1016mm) | 9″(229mm) | TACC-0900-PF7 | **$289.66** | **$295.45** |
| | 12″(305mm) | TACC-1200-PF7 | **301.25** | **307.04** |
| **Round** | | | | |
| 20″(508mm) | 9″(229mm) | TACC-0900-PR2 | **$278.08** | **$283.87** |
| | 12″(305mm) | TACC-1200-PR2 | **289.67** | **295.46** |
| 28″(711mm) | 9″(229mm) | TACC-0900-PR4 | **$289.67** | **$295.46** |
| | 12″(305mm) | TACC-1200-PR4 | **301.26** | **307.05** |

### Features

- Includes one piece painted cladding and light block for a square column frame.
- Each square column frame requires a quantity of four: flat, round or a combination of flat and round.
- Flat cladding is available in three heights 20″(508mm), 28″(711mm) or 40″(1016mm) and two widths 9″(229mm) or 12″(305mm).
- Round Cladding is available in two heights 20″(508mm) or 28″(711mm) and two widths 9″(229mm) or 12″(305mm).
- Attaches in column frame slots and is removable for easy access.
- Cladding is painted steel.

### Specification Tips

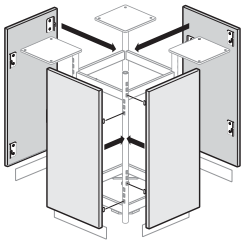
- Specify cladding to match column frame height and width.
- Specify a quantity of (4) cladding pieces for each column frame. Individual pieces may be all flat, all round, or a combination of flat and round pieces.
- Specify column base plate to match column frame width.
- For separately specified required components refer to the **Component Specification Overview** located in the front of the price list.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Paint surface color.

# Planes Conference Table — Column Base (for use with Conference Table Top and End Supported Top)

Cladding — Flat Laminate and Wood



*TACC-F2S_Laminate Cladding*

| Frame Height | Frame Width | Number ❶ | Laminate A | Laminate B | Wood Group A | Wood Group B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Flat** | | | | | | |
| 20″(508mm) | 9″(229mm) | TACC-0900 F2S | **$698.76** | **$751.60** | **$1180.90** | **$1212.09** |
| | 12″(305mm) | TACC-1200 F2S | **711.94** | **765.30** | **1203.18** | **1236.62** |
| 28″(711mm) | 9″(229mm) | TACC-0900 F4S | **$711.94** | **$764.78** | **$1203.18** | **$1234.37** |
| | 12″(305mm) | TACC-1200 F4S | **725.12** | **778.48** | **1225.46** | **1258.90** |
| 40″(1016mm) | 9″(229mm) | TACC-0900 F7S | **$725.12** | **$777.96** | **$1225.46** | **$1256.65** |
| | 12″(305mm) | TACC-1200 F7S | **738.30** | **791.66** | **1247.74** | **1281.18** |

### Features

- Includes a four piece set of laminate or wood veneer cladding and light block for a square column frame.
- Flat cladding is available in three heights 20″(508mm), 28″(711mm) or 40″(1016mm) and two widths 9″(229mm) or 12″(305mm).
- Attaches in column frame slots and is removable for easy access.
- Cladding is available in laminate or veneer.

### Specification Tips

- Specify cladding to match column frame height and width.
- Specify column base plate to match column frame width.
- For separately specified required components refer to the **Component Specification Overview** located in the front of the price list.

### To Order, Specify:

❶ **Surface Options:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood Veneer

2) Paint surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

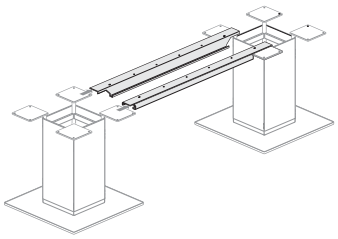


Class TA1 – SIN 33721; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Planes Conference Table — Column Base (for use with Conference Table Top)

J-Channels

## J-Channel



TAJC

| Width | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 26″(660mm) | TAJC-2600 | **$ 261.84** |
| 29″(737mm) | TAJC-2900 | **292.64** |
| 32″(813mm) | TAJC-3200 | **323.04** |
| 35″(889mm) | TAJC-3500 | **353.44** |
| 38″(965mm) | TAJC-3800 | **383.84** |
| 41″(1041mm) | TAJC-4100 | **414.24** |
| 44″(1118mm) | TAJC-4400 | **445.04** |
| 47″(1194mm) | TAJC-4700 | **475.44** |
| 50″(1270mm) | TAJC-5000 | **505.84** |
| 53″(1346mm) | TAJC-5300 | **536.24** |
| 56″(1422mm) | TAJC-5600 | **566.64** |
| 59″(1499mm) | TAJC-5900 | **597.44** |
| 62″(1575mm) | TAJC-6200 | **627.84** |
| 65″(1651mm) | TAJC-6500 | **658.24** |
| 68″(1727mm) | TAJC-6800 | **688.64** |
| 71″(1803mm) | TAJC-7100 | **719.04** |
| 74″(1880mm) | TAJC-7400 | **749.84** |
| 77″(1956mm) | TAJC-7700 | **780.24** |
| 80″(2032mm) | TAJC-8000 | **810.64** |
| 83″(2108mm) | TAJC-8300 | **841.04** |
| 86″(2184mm) | TAJC-8600 | **871.44** |
| 89″(2261mm) | TAJC-8900 | **902.24** |
| 92″(2337mm) | TAJC-9200 | **932.64** |
| 95″(2413mm) | TAJC-9500 | **963.04** |
| 98″(2489mm) | TAJC-9800 | **993.44** |
| 101″(2565mm) | TAJC-A100 | **1023.84** |

### Features

- Includes one pair of J-Channels and mounting hardware.
- Provides wire management and support below the Conference Table Top.
- Attaches to the underside of the Conference Table Top with screws.
- The Conference Table Top width and the column frame size determines the J-Channel width.
- Field-installed.
- Available in black finish color only.

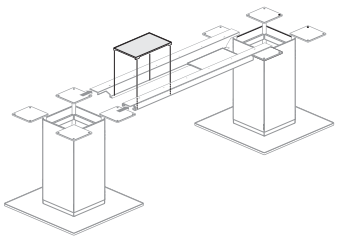
### Specification Tips

- J-Channels are required for Planes Conference Table Top.
- J-Channels are not required for Planes End Supported Tops.
- For separately specified required components refer to the **Component Specification Overview** located in the front of the price list.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

## J-Channel Tray



TA01

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 9″(229mm) | TA01-JT09 | **$11.47** |
| 12″(305mm) | TA01-JT12 | **11.47** |

### Features

- Includes one J-Channel Tray.
- Provides additional wire management between columns; wires lay in J-Channels.
- Field-installed.
- Available in black finish color only.

### Specification Tips

- J-Channel Tray is an optional component.
- Specify the appropriate size for use with a 9″(229mm) or 12″(305mm) wide column frame.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

# Planes End Supported Top (for use with Column Base) — Bracket(s)

## Wall Mount Bracket(s)



ZUBW-0000-PN

| Description | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Single | ZUBW-0000-PN | **$28.04** |

### Features
- Includes one wall mount bracket and attachment hardware to top.
- Screws/anchors for attachment to wall are field supplied.
- Supports one end of a Planes End Supported Top.
- Standard in black finish only.

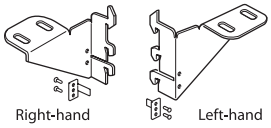
### Specification Tips
- Supports the straight end of an End Supported Top in a wall mount application. Opposite end of top requires a column base.
- Number of brackets required is dependent on depth of the End Supported Top; see chart for quantity.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.

### Wall Mount Bracket Requirement:

| Width of End Supported Top | Number of Brackets Required |
|---|---|
| 36″-42″ | Quantity: (2) |
| 48″-60″ | Quantity: (3) |

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

## Side/Corner Bracket




ZZBA-0000-PR
ZZBA-0000-PL

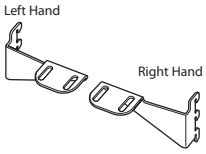
| Description | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Right-hand | ZZBA-0000-PR | **$22.72** |
| Left-hand | ZZBA-0000-PL | **$22.72** |

### Features
- Includes one left- or right-hand bracket, mounting screws and dislodgement clip.
- Standard in charcoal finish.
- Installs into Compose or Enclose panel frame slots and attaches to top.
- For use with Edgeband trim only.

### Specification Tips
- Supports the straight end of an End Supported Top in a Compose or Enclose panel mount application. Opposite end of top requires a column base.
- A left- and right-hand bracket is required for one End Supported Top.

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

## Side Bracket for use with Knife Edge




ZZBA-0000-PRF
ZZBA-0000-PLF

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Right-hand | ZZBA-0000-PRF | **$67.12** |
| Left-hand | ZZBA-0000-PLF | **$67.12** |

### Features
- Includes one left- or right-hand bracket, mounting screws and dislodgement clip.
- Installs into Compose or Enclose panel frame slots and attaches to top.
- For use with Knife Edge, Cascade and T-Mold trim options.

### Specification Tips
- Supports the straight end of an End Supported Top in a Compose or Enclose panel mount application. Opposite end of top requires a column base.
- A left- and right-hand bracket is required for one End Supported Top with Knife edge trim option, only.

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

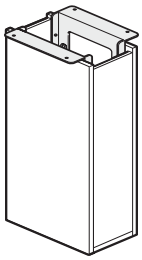
**Note:** **$18.07** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.



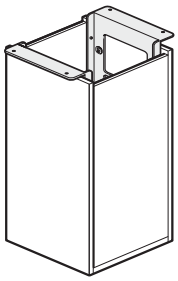
Class CA – SIN 33721; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Planes — Accessories

## Cable Base



TA01-0814



TA01-1414

| Height | Depth | Width | Number | Laminate A | Laminate B | Wood Group A | Wood Group B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate** | | | | | | | |
| 28″(711mm) | 8″(203mm) | 14″(356mm) | TA01-0814-L | **$678.53** | **$732.96** | | |
| | 14″(356mm) | 14″(356mm) | TA01-1414-L | **722.77** | **780.98** | | |
| **Wood** | | | | | | | |
| 28″(711mm) | 8″(203mm) | 14″(356mm) | TA01-0814-W | | | **$1146.93** | **$1181.12** |
| | 14″(356mm) | 14″(356mm) | TA01-1414-W | | | **1224.91** | **1276.74** |

### Features

- Includes 28″(711mm) high cable base and mounting hardware.
- Laminate with 1mm edgeband or wood veneer with 1mm wood edgeband.
- Provides internal cable management with removable panels for access.
- Standard in green core.
- Bracket is standard in charcoal.
- Includes 1″(25mm) adjustable glides.
- Ships assembled.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color for laminate.

### Specification Tips

- Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- **Cable base not recommended for use with 30″(762mm) deep tables, half round tables, polygon tables or Y-leg tables or 36″(914mm) deep tables with (M) or (Q) flip top unit cutout options.**
- Specify 8″(203mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base for 36″(914mm) deep tables.
- Specify 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base for 42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables.
- One and two-piece table tops – one cable base.
- Three-piece table tops – two cable bases.
- Cable base cord access:
  –1.5″(38mm) at top
  –adjustable side panels allow 1″(25mm) gap at bottom edges
  –8″(203mm) depth base has a 3″(76mm) deep cutout in bottom; 14″(356mm) depth base has an 8″(203mm) deep cutout in bottom.

The following Planes products are separately specified:
- Horizontal wire management

## Cable Column



TA01-0217

| Height | Depth | Width | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28″(711mm) | 2″(51mm) | 4.5″(114mm) | TA01-0217 | **$246.31** |

### Features

- Cable Column offers a wire management option for conference tables when the Cable Base Option cannot be used.
- Includes one Cable Column with mounting hardware for attaching to underside of table.
- Hardware for attaching Cable Column to floor is field supplied.
- Ships unassembled.

### To Order, Specify:

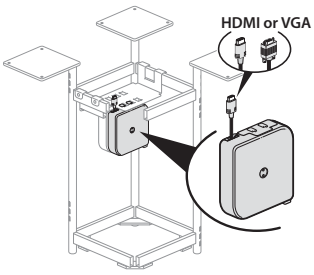
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

### Specification Tips

- Cable Column attaches to underside of table, extends to the floor where it is also attached.
- Cable Column is not load bearing and does not replace table leg(s).
- Cable Column can be installed anywhere under a conference table unless it would interfere with table legs, Horizontal Wire Manager or Flip Top Power/Data Units.
- The Cable Column can be used with the Horizontal Wire Manager for cable management.

# Planes — Electrical Accessories

## Cable Reel




TA01-CR48

| Description | Extension Length | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 60″(1524mm) HDMI | 48″(1219mm) | TA01-CR48-H | **$688.48** |
| 60″(1524mm) VGA | 48″(1219mm) | TA01-CR48-V | **688.48** |

### Features

- Includes cable reel with spring loaded retractor mechanism with one cable which can extend 48″(1219mm).
- Cable Reel available with one VGA or one HDMI cable.
- VGA Cable Reel has female VGA connector on housing for connection of VGA patch cable.
- HDMI Cable Reel has female HDMI connector on housing for connection of HDMI patch cable.
- VGA or HDMI patch cable typically routes to TV Monitor.
- VGA cable conveys video only - no audio content.
- Black only.

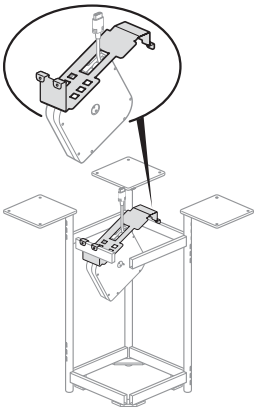
### Specification Tips

- For use with cable reel bracket, column frame and power modules equipped with cable bay(s), seated, standing or lounge height column frame.
- Separately specify cable reel bracket.
- Cable reels compatible with the following power modules specified with cable bay(s):
  –workware interface
  –flip top power module
  –flush mount power module

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

## Cable Reel Bracket



TA01-CRBK

| Description | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 9″(229mm) | TA01-CRBK-T09 | **$45.90** |
| 12″(305mm) | TA01-CRBK-T12 | **45.90** |

### Features

- Includes bracket and mounting hardware to mount cable reels to column frame.
- 9″(229mm) cable reel bracket for use with 9″(229mm) column frame and allows mounting of up to two cable reels.
- 12″(305mm) cable reel bracket for use with 12″(305mm) column frame and allows mounting of up to four cable reels.
- Available in black only.

### Specification Tips

- For use with 9″(229mm) or 12″(305mm) base frames, seated, standing or lounge heights.
- Specify VGA or HDMI cable reels separately.
- Specify column frame, cladding, power module and table separately.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

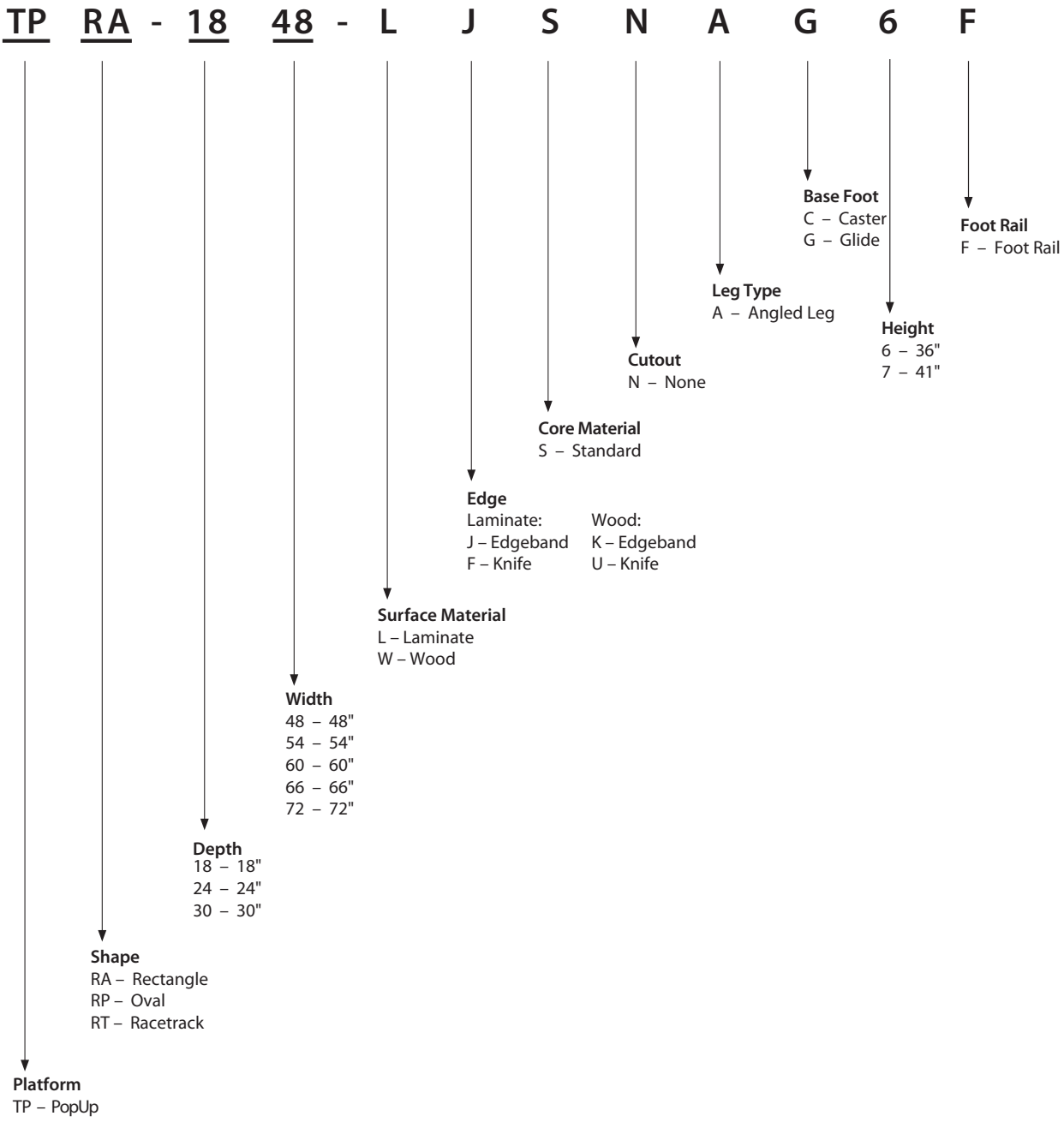
PopUp Tables

This page intentionally blank

# PopUp Tables General Specifications

**General Guidelines for Product Specification**

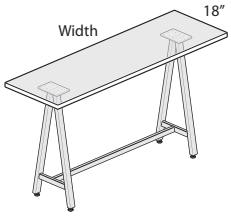
**EXAMPLE:** PopUp Table, Rectangle, 18" x 48", Laminate, Edgeband, 1 3/16" Core, No Cutout, Angled Leg, Glide, 36"H, Foot Rest.

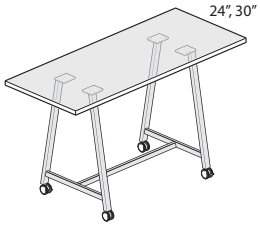


# PopUp Table

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ ❸ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36″(914mm) | 18″(457mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TPRA-1848- SNA 6F | $1259.20 | $1517.82 | $1363.85 | $1622.47 | $1570.11 | $1884.31 | $1633.22 | $1947.42 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TPRA-1854- SNA 6F | 1286.23 | 1574.37 | 1392.62 | 1680.76 | 1612.89 | 1948.69 | 1682.69 | 2018.49 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TPRA-1860- SNA 6F | 1313.26 | 1630.92 | 1421.39 | 1739.05 | 1655.67 | 2013.07 | 1732.16 | 2089.56 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TPRA-1866- SNA 6F | 1340.29 | 1687.47 | 1450.16 | 1797.34 | 1698.45 | 2077.45 | 1781.63 | 2160.63 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TPRA-1872- SNA 6F | 1367.32 | 1744.02 | 1478.93 | 1855.63 | 1741.23 | 2141.83 | 1831.10 | 2231.70 |
| | 24″(610mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TPRA-2448- SNA 6F | $1319.84 | $1597.06 | $1429.13 | $1706.35 | $1672.75 | $2000.15 | $1753.70 | $2081.10 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TPRA-2454- SNA 6F | 1354.12 | 1660.86 | 1465.73 | 1772.47 | 1728.03 | 2077.03 | 1817.90 | 2166.90 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TPRA-2460- SNA 6F | 1388.40 | 1724.66 | 1502.33 | 1838.59 | 1783.31 | 2153.91 | 1882.10 | 2252.70 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TPRA-2466- SNA 6F | 1422.68 | 1788.46 | 1538.93 | 1904.71 | 1838.59 | 2230.79 | 1946.30 | 2338.50 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TPRA-2472- SNA 6F | 1456.96 | 1852.26 | 1575.53 | 1970.83 | 1893.87 | 2307.67 | 2010.50 | 2424.30 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TPRA-3048- SNA 6F | $1380.48 | $1676.30 | $1494.41 | $1790.23 | $1775.39 | $2115.99 | $1874.18 | $2214.78 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TPRA-3054- SNA 6F | 1422.01 | 1747.35 | 1538.84 | 1864.18 | 1843.17 | 2205.37 | 1953.11 | 2315.31 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TPRA-3060- SNA 6F | 1463.54 | 1818.40 | 1583.27 | 1938.13 | 1910.95 | 2294.75 | 2032.04 | 2415.84 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TPRA-3066- SNA 6F | 1505.07 | 1889.45 | 1627.70 | 2012.08 | 1978.73 | 2384.13 | 2110.97 | 2516.37 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TPRA-3072- SNA 6F | 1546.60 | 1960.50 | 1672.13 | 2086.03 | 2046.51 | 2473.51 | 2189.90 | 2616.90 |
| 41″(1041mm) | 18″(457mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TPRA-1848- SNA 7F | $1289.45 | $1548.07 | $1394.10 | $1652.72 | $1600.36 | $1914.56 | $1663.47 | $1977.67 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TPRA-1854- SNA 7F | 1316.48 | 1604.62 | 1422.87 | 1711.01 | 1643.14 | 1978.94 | 1712.94 | 2048.74 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TPRA-1860- SNA 7F | 1343.51 | 1661.17 | 1451.64 | 1769.30 | 1685.92 | 2043.32 | 1762.41 | 2119.81 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TPRA-1866- SNA 7F | 1370.54 | 1717.72 | 1480.41 | 1827.59 | 1728.70 | 2107.70 | 1811.88 | 2190.88 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TPRA-1872- SNA 7F | 1397.57 | 1774.27 | 1509.18 | 1885.88 | 1771.48 | 2172.08 | 1861.35 | 2261.95 |
| | 24″(610mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TPRA-2448- SNA 7F | $1350.09 | $1627.31 | $1459.38 | $1736.60 | $1703.00 | $2030.40 | $1783.95 | $2111.35 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TPRA-2454- SNA 7F | 1384.37 | 1691.11 | 1495.98 | 1802.72 | 1758.28 | 2107.28 | 1848.15 | 2197.15 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TPRA-2460- SNA 7F | 1418.65 | 1754.91 | 1532.58 | 1868.84 | 1813.56 | 2184.16 | 1912.35 | 2282.95 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TPRA-2466- SNA 7F | 1452.93 | 1818.71 | 1569.18 | 1934.96 | 1868.84 | 2261.04 | 1976.55 | 2368.75 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TPRA-2472- SNA 7F | 1487.21 | 1882.51 | 1605.78 | 2001.08 | 1924.12 | 2337.92 | 2040.75 | 2454.55 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TPRA-3048- SNA 7F | $1410.73 | $1706.55 | $1524.66 | $1820.48 | $1805.64 | $2146.24 | $1904.43 | $2245.03 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TPRA-3054- SNA 7F | 1452.26 | 1777.60 | 1569.09 | 1894.43 | 1873.42 | 2235.62 | 1983.36 | 2345.56 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TPRA-3060- SNA 7F | 1493.79 | 1848.65 | 1613.52 | 1968.38 | 1941.20 | 2325.00 | 2062.29 | 2446.09 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TPRA-3066- SNA 7F | 1535.32 | 1919.70 | 1657.95 | 2042.33 | 2008.98 | 2414.38 | 2141.22 | 2546.62 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TPRA-3072- SNA 7F | 1576.85 | 1990.75 | 1702.38 | 2116.28 | 2076.76 | 2503.76 | 2220.15 | 2647.15 |



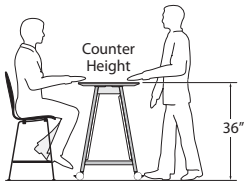

TPRA-SNA

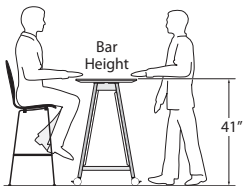
### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, legs and hardware.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Fixed table heights are 36″(914mm) and 41″(1041mm).
- Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Glides available in black only and provide 0.5″(13mm) adjustment.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Leg and foot rail can be the same or different trim colors.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Not for use with screens, modesty, AKP, monitor arms or suspended pedestal.
- Separately specified, as needed:
  –Power modules
  –Vertical Wire Channel (TPVW)
  –Accent Plate (TPAP)
  –Bag Hook (KUWH)




### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Base Foot:**

- **C** Casters, add **$75.63** list
- **G** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).
4) Leg trim color.
5) Foot rail color.
6) Caster color (if applicable).

**Note:** Foot rail: **$10.50** upcharge list for Metallic and Accent trim colors.
Legs: **$31.51** upcharge list for Metallic and Accent trim colors.



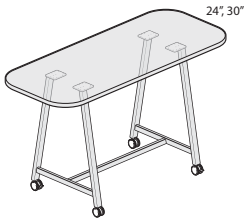
Class CL – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# PopUp Table

Oval (Rectangular Radius Corner) – Laminate or Wood

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ ❸ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36″(914mm) | 18″(457mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TPRP-1848- SNA 6F | $1388.05 | $1646.67 | $1492.70 | $1751.32 | $1698.96 | $2013.16 | $1762.07 | $2076.27 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TPRP-1854- SNA 6F | 1415.08 | 1703.22 | 1521.47 | 1809.61 | 1741.74 | 2077.54 | 1811.54 | 2147.34 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TPRP-1860- SNA 6F | 1442.11 | 1759.77 | 1550.24 | 1867.90 | 1784.52 | 2141.92 | 1861.01 | 2218.41 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TPRP-1866- SNA 6F | 1469.14 | 1816.32 | 1579.01 | 1926.19 | 1827.30 | 2206.30 | 1910.48 | 2289.48 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TPRP-1872- SNA 6F | 1496.17 | 1872.87 | 1607.78 | 1984.48 | 1870.08 | 2270.68 | 1959.95 | 2360.55 |
| | 24″(610mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TPRP-2448- SNA 6F | $1448.69 | $1725.91 | $1557.98 | $1835.20 | $1801.60 | $2129.00 | $1882.55 | $2209.95 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TPRP-2454- SNA 6F | 1482.97 | 1789.71 | 1594.58 | 1901.32 | 1856.88 | 2205.88 | 1946.75 | 2295.75 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TPRP-2460- SNA 6F | 1517.25 | 1853.51 | 1631.18 | 1967.44 | 1912.16 | 2282.76 | 2010.95 | 2381.55 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TPRP-2466- SNA 6F | 1551.53 | 1917.31 | 1667.78 | 2033.56 | 1967.44 | 2359.64 | 2075.15 | 2467.35 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TPRP-2472- SNA 6F | 1585.81 | 1981.11 | 1704.38 | 2099.68 | 2022.72 | 2436.52 | 2139.35 | 2553.15 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TPRP-3048- SNA 6F | $1509.33 | $1805.15 | $1623.26 | $1919.08 | $1904.24 | $2244.84 | $2003.03 | $2343.63 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TPRP-3054- SNA 6F | 1550.86 | 1876.20 | 1667.69 | 1993.03 | 1972.02 | 2334.22 | 2081.96 | 2444.16 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TPRP-3060- SNA 6F | 1592.39 | 1947.25 | 1712.12 | 2066.98 | 2039.80 | 2423.60 | 2160.89 | 2544.69 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TPRP-3066- SNA 6F | 1633.92 | 2018.30 | 1756.55 | 2140.93 | 2107.58 | 2512.98 | 2239.82 | 2645.22 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TPRP-3072- SNA 6F | 1675.45 | 2089.35 | 1800.98 | 2214.88 | 2175.36 | 2602.36 | 2318.75 | 2745.75 |
| 41″(1041mm) | 18″(457mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TPRP-1848- SNA 7F | $1418.30 | $1676.92 | $1522.95 | $1781.57 | $1729.21 | $2043.41 | $1792.32 | $2106.52 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TPRP-1854- SNA 7F | 1445.33 | 1733.47 | 1551.72 | 1839.86 | 1771.99 | 2107.79 | 1841.79 | 2177.59 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TPRP-1860- SNA 7F | 1472.36 | 1790.02 | 1580.49 | 1898.15 | 1814.77 | 2172.17 | 1891.26 | 2248.66 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TPRP-1866- SNA 7F | 1499.39 | 1846.57 | 1609.26 | 1956.44 | 1857.55 | 2236.55 | 1940.73 | 2319.73 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TPRP-1872- SNA 7F | 1526.42 | 1903.12 | 1638.03 | 2014.73 | 1900.33 | 2300.93 | 1990.20 | 2390.80 |
| | 24″(610mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TPRP-2448- SNA 7F | $1478.94 | $1756.16 | $1588.23 | $1865.45 | $1831.85 | $2159.25 | $1912.80 | $2240.20 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TPRP-2454- SNA 7F | 1513.22 | 1819.96 | 1624.83 | 1931.57 | 1887.13 | 2236.13 | 1977.00 | 2326.00 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TPRP-2460- SNA 7F | 1547.50 | 1883.76 | 1661.43 | 1997.69 | 1942.41 | 2313.01 | 2041.20 | 2411.80 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TPRP-2466- SNA 7F | 1581.78 | 1947.56 | 1698.03 | 2063.81 | 1997.69 | 2389.89 | 2105.40 | 2497.60 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TPRP-2472- SNA 7F | 1616.06 | 2011.36 | 1734.63 | 2129.93 | 2052.97 | 2466.77 | 2169.60 | 2583.40 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TPRP-3048- SNA 7F | $1539.58 | $1835.40 | $1653.51 | $1949.33 | $1934.49 | $2275.09 | $2033.28 | $2373.88 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TPRP-3054- SNA 7F | 1581.11 | 1906.45 | 1697.94 | 2023.28 | 2002.27 | 2364.47 | 2112.21 | 2474.41 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TPRP-3060- SNA 7F | 1622.64 | 1977.50 | 1742.37 | 2097.23 | 2070.05 | 2453.85 | 2191.14 | 2574.94 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TPRP-3066- SNA 7F | 1664.17 | 2048.55 | 1786.80 | 2171.18 | 2137.83 | 2543.23 | 2270.07 | 2675.47 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TPRP-3072- SNA 7F | 1705.70 | 2119.60 | 1831.23 | 2245.13 | 2205.61 | 2632.61 | 2349.00 | 2776.00 |



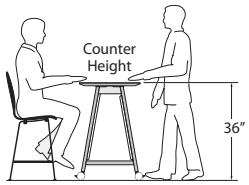

TPRP-SNA

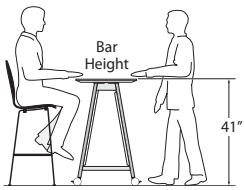
### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, legs and hardware.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Fixed table heights are 36″(914mm) and 41″(1041mm).
- Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with black tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Glides available in black only and provide 0.5″(13mm) adjustment.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Leg and foot rail can be the same or different trim colors.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Not for use with screens, modesty, AKP, monitor arms or suspended pedestal.
- Separately specified, as needed:
  –Power modules
  –Vertical Wire Channel (TPVW)
  –Accent Plate (TPAP)
  –Bag Hook (KUWH)




### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Base Foot:**

- **C** Casters, add **$75.63** list
- **G** Glides

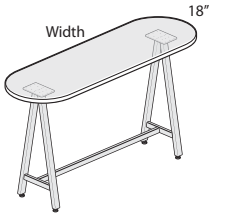
2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).
4) Leg trim color.
5) Foot rail color.
6) Caster color (if applicable).

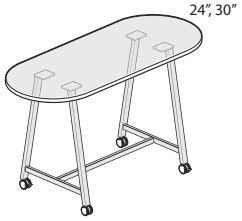
**Note:** Foot rail: **$10.50** upcharge list for Metallic and Accent trim colors.
Legs: **$31.51** upcharge list for Metallic and Accent trim colors.

# PopUp Table

Racetrack – Laminate or Wood

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ ❸ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36″(914mm) | 18″(457mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TPRT-1848- SNA 6F | $1388.05 | $1646.67 | $1492.70 | $1751.32 | $1698.96 | $2013.16 | $1762.07 | $2076.27 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TPRT-1854- SNA 6F | 1415.08 | 1703.22 | 1521.47 | 1809.61 | 1741.74 | 2077.54 | 1811.54 | 2147.34 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TPRT-1860- SNA 6F | 1442.11 | 1759.77 | 1550.24 | 1867.90 | 1784.52 | 2141.92 | 1861.01 | 2218.41 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TPRT-1866- SNA 6F | 1469.14 | 1816.32 | 1579.01 | 1926.19 | 1827.30 | 2206.30 | 1910.48 | 2289.48 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TPRT-1872- SNA 6F | 1496.17 | 1872.87 | 1607.78 | 1984.48 | 1870.08 | 2270.68 | 1959.95 | 2360.55 |
| | 24″(610mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TPRT-2460- SNA 6F | $1517.25 | $1853.51 | $1631.18 | $1967.44 | $1912.16 | $2282.76 | $2010.95 | $2381.55 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TPRT-2466- SNA 6F | 1551.53 | 1917.31 | 1667.78 | 2033.56 | 1967.44 | 2359.64 | 2075.15 | 2467.35 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TPRT-2472- SNA 6F | 1585.81 | 1981.11 | 1704.38 | 2099.68 | 2022.72 | 2436.52 | 2139.35 | 2553.15 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TPRT-3072- SNA 6F | $1675.45 | $2089.35 | $1800.98 | $2214.88 | $2175.36 | $2602.36 | $2318.75 | $2745.75 |
| 41″(1041mm) | 18″(457mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TPRT-1848- SNA 7F | $1418.30 | $1676.92 | $1522.95 | $1781.57 | $1729.21 | $2043.41 | $1792.32 | $2106.52 |
| | | 54″(1372mm) | TPRT-1854- SNA 7F | 1445.33 | 1733.47 | 1551.72 | 1839.86 | 1771.99 | 2107.79 | 1841.79 | 2177.59 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | TPRT-1860- SNA 7F | 1472.36 | 1790.02 | 1580.49 | 1898.15 | 1814.77 | 2172.17 | 1891.26 | 2248.66 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TPRT-1866- SNA 7F | 1499.39 | 1846.57 | 1609.26 | 1956.44 | 1857.55 | 2236.55 | 1940.73 | 2319.73 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TPRT-1872- SNA 7F | 1526.42 | 1903.12 | 1638.03 | 2014.73 | 1900.33 | 2300.93 | 1990.20 | 2390.80 |
| | 24″(610mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TPRT-2460- SNA 7F | $1547.50 | $1883.76 | $1661.43 | $1997.69 | $1942.41 | $2313.01 | $2041.20 | $2411.80 |
| | | 66″(1676mm) | TPRT-2466- SNA 7F | 1581.78 | 1947.56 | 1698.03 | 2063.81 | 1997.69 | 2389.89 | 2105.40 | 2497.60 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | TPRT-2472- SNA 7F | 1616.06 | 2011.36 | 1734.63 | 2129.93 | 2052.97 | 2466.77 | 2169.60 | 2583.40 |
| | 30″(762mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TPRT-3072- SNA 7F | $1705.70 | $2119.60 | $1831.23 | $2245.13 | $2205.61 | $2632.61 | $2349.00 | $2776.00 |



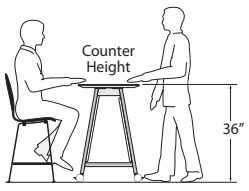

TPRT-SNA

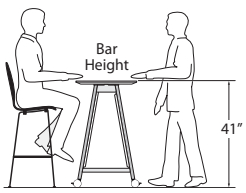
### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, legs and hardware.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Fixed table heights are 36″(914mm) and 41″(1041mm).
- Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Glides available in black only and provide 0.5″(13mm) adjustment.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Leg and foot rail can be the same or different trim colors.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Not for use with screens, modesty, AKP, monitor arms or suspended pedestal.
- Separately specified, as needed:
  –Power modules
  –Vertical Wire Channel (TPVW)
  –Accent Plate (TPAP)
  –Bag Hook (KUWH)




### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Base Foot:**

- **C** Casters, add **$75.63** list
- **G** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).
4) Leg trim color.
5) Foot rail color.
6) Caster color (if applicable).

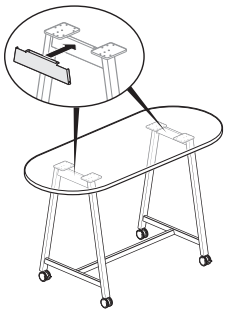
**Note:** Foot rail: **$10.50** upcharge list for Metallic and Accent trim colors.
Legs: **$31.51** upcharge list for Metallic and Accent trim colors.



Class CL – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# PopUp Table

Accent Plate



TPAP

| Depth | Height | Number ❶ | Trim A | B | Wood Group A | Group B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24″(610mm) | 36″(914mm) | TPAP-2436- | **$224.98** | **$231.60** | **$332.10** | **$353.09** |
| | 41″(1041mm) | TPAP-2441- | **224.98** | **231.60** | **332.10** | **353.09** |
| 30″(762mm) | 36″(914mm) | TPAP-3036- | **$235.72** | **$243.60** | **$342.84** | **$365.75** |
| | 41″(1041mm) | TPAP-3041- | **235.72** | **243.60** | **342.84** | **365.75** |

**Feature**

- Includes two painted or wood accent plate and attachment hardware.

**Specification Tips**

- Not for use on 18″(457mm) depth PopUp tables.
- Leg accent plate is located in the top center section of each leg assembly and allows for a user-specified accent color for asethetic purposes.
- Size must match depth and height of table.

**To Order, Specify:**

1) Product number, including:

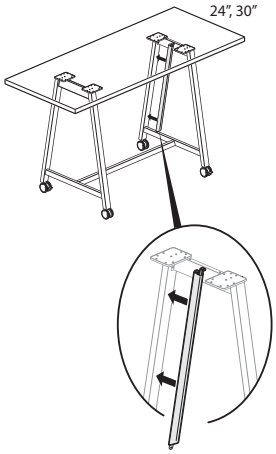
❶ **Surface Option:**

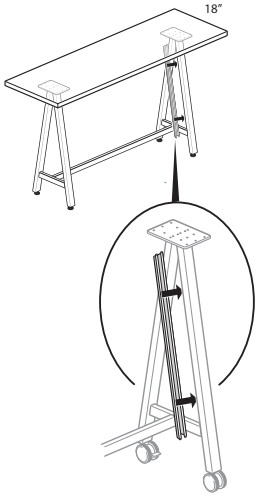
- **P** Paint
- **W** Wood

2) Paint or wood finish color.

# PopUp Table

Vertical Wire Channel – Leg Attached




TPVW

| For Use With | Width | Number | Trim A | B |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **No Accent Plate** | | | | |
| 36″H Table | 2″(51mm) | TPVW-3602-PN | **$138.17** | **$144.19** |
| 41″H Table | 2″(51mm) | TPVW-4102-PN | **154.22** | **161.34** |
| **With Accent Plate** | | | | |
| 36″H Table | 2″(51mm) | TPVW-3302-PA | **$128.54** | **$133.90** |
| 41″H Table | 2″(51mm) | TPVW-3802-PA | **144.59** | **151.05** |

### Feature

- Includes one painted vertical wire channel and attachment hardware.

### Specification Tip

- When specifying a Vertical Wire Channel no Accent Plate or with Accent Plate, order correct model for table height.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.



Class CL – SIN 33721; Discount Group IXX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# PREMISE Tables

This page intentionally blank

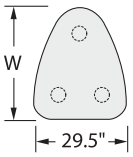
# PREMISE Tri Tables — Transactional

Symmetric with Glides or Casters

| Width | Number ❶ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36″(914mm) | NCTY-36-L ▢ G | $1474.59 | $1974.52 | $1572.06 | $2111.98 |
| 42″(1067mm) | NCTY-42-L ▢ G | 1542.62 | 2048.56 | 1640.09 | 2186.50 |
| 48″(1219mm) | NCTY-48-L ▢ G | 1610.65 | 2122.60 | 1708.12 | 2261.02 |
| 60″(1524mm) | NCTY-60-L ▢ G | 1746.71 | 2270.68 | 1844.18 | 2410.06 |



NCTY-LFG
NCTY-LVG




### Features

- Includes worksurface, three angled legs with sleeved glides, and mounting hardware.
- Laminate surface with edgeband or knife edge.
- 6″(152mm) adjustment range allows table heights from 26″(660mm) to 32″(813mm).
- Shipped unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Tables are predrilled to accommodate stand alone worktop mounted screens without modesty.
- Does not accept AKP.
- Specify trim color for upper leg sleeves. Lower sleeves are standard in black finish color only.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, i[illegible]

❶ **Edge Opti[illegible]**

J Edgeban

F Kn

2) L[illegible] color for surface.

3) [illegible]dge trim color.

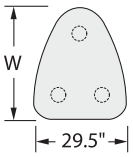
4) Leg/[illegible]r leg sleeve(s) trim color.

**[illegible]te:** Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim color.
Legs = **$32.65**.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36″(914mm) | NCTY-36-L ▢ M | $1671.45 | $2171.3[illegible] | $1768.92 | $2308.84 |
| 42″(1067mm) | NCTY-42-L ▢ M | 1739.48 | 2245.42 | 1836.95 | 2383.36 |
| 48″(1219mm) | NCTY-48-L ▢ M | 1807.51 | [illegible] | 1904.98 | 2457.88 |
| 60″(1524mm) | NCTY-60-L ▢ M | 1943.57 | [illegible] | 2041.04 | 2606.92 |



NCTY-LFM
NCTY-LVM




### Features

- Includes worksurface, three angled l[illegible] two with locking casters, and mounting hardware.
- Laminate surface with [illegible]gebar[illegible]r knife edge.
- 5″(127mm) adjustm[illegible]nt [illegible]ge al[illegible]ws table heights from 27″(686mm) to 32″(813mm) in 1[illegible]5mm) [illegible]ents.
- Shipped unass[illegible]

### Specifica[illegible]ns

- Table[illegible]e predri[illegible]d to accommodate stand alone worktop mounted scr[illegible]s w[illegible]out m[illegible]desty.
- Does [illegible] acce[illegible] AKP.
- Specify t[illegible]olor for upper leg sleeves. Lower sleeves and casters are [illegible]ndar[illegible]in black finish color only.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

J Edgeband

F Knife

2) Laminate color for surface.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Leg/upper leg sleeve(s) trim color.

**Note:** Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Legs = **$32.65**.

OBSOLETED | January 2023

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

# PREMISE Square/Round

| Height | Depth | Diameter | Number ❶ ❷ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29″(737mm) | 24″(610mm) | 24″(610mm) | NCS -2424- | $1017.57 | $1240.07 | $1032.95 | $1255.45 | $1526.00 | $2006.70 | $1658.88 | $2139.58 |
| 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 30″(762mm) | NCS -3030- | 1147.68 | 1380.74 | 1172.51 | 1405.57 | 1778.27 | 2258.97 | 1956.15 | 2436.85 |
| 29″(737mm) | 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | NCS -3636- | 1304.25 | 1547.87 | 1340.63 | 1584.25 | 2078.60 | 2559.30 | 2310.04 | 2790.74 |

### Square — Laminate or Wood Top



NCSL
NCSW

**Features**

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, 2.25″(57mm) column base and hardware.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Self-adjusting glides.
- NCRL-3060 clearance from edge of table to center of column is 15″(381mm).
- Column is 2.25″(57mm) thick.

**Note:** Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for laminate or wood worksurfaces with 54″(1372mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface supports, legs, or under-worksurface storage.

**To Order, Specify:**

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Option:**
- L Laminate
- W Wood

❷ **Edge Option:**

Laminate:
- J Edgeband
- F Knife

Wood:
- K Edgeband
- U Knife

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Trim color for base and column.

**Note:** Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Base and column = **$24.03**.

| Height | Diameter | Number ❶ ❷ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29″(737mm) | 29.75″(756mm) | NCC -30- | $1391.38 | $1420.66 | $1486.87 | $1516.15 | $1846.56 | $2652.85 | $1928.56 | $2743.25 |
| | 35.75″(908mm) | NCC -36- | 1481.56 | 1544.20 | 1507.54 | 1540.18 | 1887.14 | 2704.71 | 1976.40 | 2804.05 |
| | 41.75″(1060mm) | NCC -42- | 1542.75 | 1465.55 | 1520.69 | 1556.69 | 1927.73 | 2756.58 | 2004.95 | 2845.56 |
| | 47.75″(1213mm) | NCC -48- | 1618.58 | 1695.94 | 1772.04 | 1811.40 | 2304.22 | 3144.35 | 2407.09 | 3260.66 |

### Round — Laminate or Wood Top



NCCL
NCCW

**Features**

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, 2.25″(57mm) column base and hardware.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Self-adjusting glides.

**To Order, Specify:**

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Option:**
- L Laminate
- W Wood

❷ **Edge Option:**

Laminate:
- J Edgeband
- F Knife

Wood:
- K Edgeband
- U Knife

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Trim color for base and column.

**Note:** Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Base and column = **$24.03**.

OBSOLETED | July 2021



Class FA – SIN 33721; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

# PREMISE Oval/Rectangular

| Height | Depth | Diameter | Number ❶ ❷ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 60″(1524mm) | NCLL ▢ -3060- ▢ | $1472.49 | $2084.16 | $1476.74 | $2088.41 | $2536.86 | $3297.51 | $2606.35 | $3424.60 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | NCLL ▢ -3072- ▢ | 1558.73 | 2171.84 | 1571.48 | 2184.59 | 2756.26 | 3522.19 | 2838.57 | 3669.78 |
| 29″(737mm) | 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | NCLL ▢ -3660- ▢ | 1553.21 | 2165.60 | 1565.96 | 2178.35 | 2729.26 | 3492.55 | 2810.01 | 3634.74 |
| | | 72″(1829mm) | NCLL ▢ -3672- ▢ | 1654.49 | 2268.32 | 1677.44 | 2291.27 | 2981.74 | 3750.31 | 3077.25 | 3914.94 |

## Oval — Laminate or Wood Top



NCVL
NCVW

### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, 2.25″(57mm) column base and hardware.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Self-adjusting glides.
- NCRL-3060 clearance from edge of table to center of column is 15″(381mm).
- Column is 2.25″(57mm) thick.

**Note:** Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for laminate or wood w[illegible] with 54″(1372mm) spans that are heavily loaded and [illegible] otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, wor[illegible]rfa[illegible] supports, legs, or under-worksurface storage.

### To Order, Specify:

1) P[illegible]t numb[illegible] including:

❶ Surf[illegible]e Option:
- [illegible] Laminate
- W Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:
- J Edgeband
- F Knife

Wood:
- K Edgeband
- U Knife

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Trim color for base and column.

**Note:** Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Base and column = **$24.03**.

| Height | Depth | Width | Number ❶ ❷ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29″(737mm) | 30″(762mm) | 54″(1372mm) | N[illegible] ▢ -3054 ▢ | $1488.50 | $2121.81 | $1517.34 | $2150.65 | $2522.57 | $3312.78 | $2588.98 | $3434.63 |
| | | 60″(1524mm) | NCR ▢ -306[illegible] ▢ | 1533.43 | 2167.34 | 1566.72 | 2200.63 | 2636.53 | 3429.62 | 2709.67 | 3562.16 |
| | | 72″(1829mm | NC[illegible] ▢ -3[illegible]72- ▢ | 1623.29 | 2258.40 | 1665.48 | 2300.59 | 2864.45 | 3663.30 | 2951.05 | 3817.22 |
| 29″(737mm) | 36″(914mm) | 54″(137[illegible]m | NCR ▢ -3654- ▢ | $1564.67 | $2198.58 | $1601.52 | $2235.43 | $2705.33 | $3498.42 | $2782.51 | $3635.00 |
| | | 60″(1[illegible]4m | NCR ▢ -3660- ▢ | 1617.41 | 2251.92 | 1659.60 | 2294.11 | 2836.49 | 3632.46 | 2921.41 | 3780.74 |
| | | [illegible]829mm) | NCR ▢ -3672- ▢ | 1722.89 | 2358.60 | 1775.76 | 2411.47 | 3098.81 | 3900.54 | 3199.21 | 4072.22 |

## Rectangular — Laminate or Wood Top



NCRL
NCRW

### Features

- Includes 1.18″(30mm) thick standard top, 2.25″(57mm) column base and hardware.
- Laminate top with knife edge or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or knife edge.
- Self-adjusting glides.
- NCRL-3060 clearance from edge of table to center of column is 15″(381mm).

**Note:** Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for laminate or wood worksurfaces with 54″(1372mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface supports, legs, or under-worksurface storage.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:
- L Laminate
- W Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:
- J Edgeband
- F Knife

Wood:
- K Edgeband
- U Knife

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Trim color for base and column.

**Note:** Upcharge (list) for Metallic accent and trim colors.
Base and column = **$24.03**.

OBSOLETED | July 2021

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

# PREMISE Teardrop

## Teardrop — Laminate Top



NCOL



NCOL-C

| Height | Depth | Width | Glide/Casters | Number | Laminate A | Laminate B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29″(737mm) | 24″(610mm) | 31.5″(851mm) | Glides | NCOL-24 | **$1518.09** | **$1613.59** |
| | 30″(762mm) | 42″(1067mm) | Glides | NCOL-30 | **1789.82** | **1893.99** |
| 29″(737mm) | 24″(610mm) | 31.5″(851mm) | Casters | NCOL-24-C | **$1518.09** | **$1613.59** |
| | 30″(762mm) | 42″(1067mm) | Casters | NCOL-30-C | **1789.82** | **1893.99** |

### Features

- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband.
- Self-adjusting glides or dual-wheel hard casters.
- Straight edges are 24″(610mm) and 30″(762mm) respectively, and are designed to pull up to the end of a 24″(610mm) or 30″(762mm) deep worksurface.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product numb
   Laminate co r fo op.
2) Edge tri olor.
3) Trim c or fo as olumn and
   ca ers.

**N es:** asters wil be charcoal when Metallic
r olor is ordered.

Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Base and column = **$24.03**

OBSOLETED | July 2021



Class FA – SIN 33721; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Reside Tables

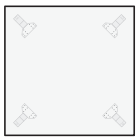
This page intentionally blank

# Reside Tables — Laminate/Wood

Square

| Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **17″(432mm) Height** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TKRQ-3636- ▢ ▢ SNAG1N | $ 616.27 | $ 753.21 | $ 703.91 | $ 840.87 | $ 972.32 | $1196.92 | $1002.84 | $1234.55 |
| 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TKRQ-4242- ▢ ▢ SNAG1N | 753.21 | 917.55 | 881.96 | 1018.89 | 1180.48 | 1436.58 | 1196.02 | 1516.84 |
| 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TKRQ-4848- ▢ ▢ SNAG1N | 958.63 | 1164.06 | 1079.14 | 1284.57 | 1492.73 | 1795.37 | 1563.83 | 1939.53 |
| **29″(737mm) Height** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TKRQ-3636- ▢ ▢ SNAG4N | $ 684.74 | $ 821.68 | $ 772.38 | $ 909.34 | $1040.79 | $1265.39 | $1071.31 | $1303.02 |
| 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TKRQ-4242- ▢ ▢ SNAG4N | 821.68 | 986.02 | 950.43 | 1087.36 | 1248.95 | 1505.0[illegible] | 1264.49 | 1585.31 |
| 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TKRQ-4848- ▢ ▢ SNAG4N | 1027.10 | 1232.53 | 1147.61 | 1353.04 | 1561.20 | 1[illegible]4 | [illegible]32.30 | 2008.00 |





TKRQ

## Features

- Includes top, support bracket and four angled legs with attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  –Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) edge.
  –Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) edge.
- Fixed table height options are 17″ and 29″.
- Glides provide 1.5″(38mm) leveling adjustment.
- Angled legs standard with graphite foot and glide.
- Field assembled.

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Option:

- L Laminate
- W Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- J Edgeband
- F Knife

Wood:

- K Edgeband
- U Knife

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Leg trim color.

**Note:** **$16.43** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

OBSOLETED | March 31, 2022

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

# Reside Tables — Laminate/Wood

Round and Pebble

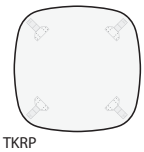
| Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U | K | U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Round — 17″(432mm) Height** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TKRN-3636- SNAG1N | $ 748.09 | $1152.26 | $ 753.62 | $1190.11 | $1013.91 | $1212.50 | $1032.85 | $1257.51 |
| 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TKRN-4242- SNAG1N | 880.42 | 1284.58 | 896.52 | 1333.03 | 1209.15 | 1437.57 | 1262.83 | 1522.64 |
| 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TKRN-4848- SNAG1N | 1135.84 | 1539.99 | 1172.37 | 1608.87 | 1504.73 | 1777.91 | 1624.60 | 1923.55 |
| **Round — 29″(737mm) Height** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TKRN-3636- SNAG4N | $ 815.88 | $1220.05 | $ 821.41 | $1257.90 | $1081.70 | $1280.29 | $1100.64 | $1325.30 |
| 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TKRN-4242- SNAG4N | 948.21 | 1352.37 | 964.31 | 1400.82 | 1276.94 | 1505.36 | 1330.[illegible]2 | 1590.43 |
| 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TKRN-4848- SNAG4N | 1203.63 | 1607.78 | 1240.16 | 1676.66 | 1572.52 | 1845.70 | [illegible]39 | [illegible]991.34 |
| **Pebble — 17″(432mm) Height** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TKRP-3636- SNAG1N | $ 781.99 | $1186.14 | $ 790.21 | $1226.72 | $1065.43 | $1272.15 | $[illegible] | $1327.77 |
| 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TKRP-4242- SNAG1N | 1058.38 | 1462.54 | 1088.73 | 1525.22 | 1271.52 | 15[illegible] | [illegible]36.32 | 1607.29 |
| 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TKRP-4848- SNAG1N | 1478.19 | 1882.36 | 1542.12 | 1978.61 | 1580.67 | 1864.6[illegible] | 1700.48 | 2025.77 |
| **Pebble — 29″(737mm) Height** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36″(914mm) | 36″(914mm) | TKRP-3636- SNAG4N | $ 849.78 | $1253.93 | $ 858.00 | $1294.51 | $1133.[illegible] | $1[illegible]9.94 | $1161.33 | $1395.56 |
| 42″(1067mm) | 42″(1067mm) | TKRP-4242- SNAG4N | 1126.17 | 1530.33 | 1156.52 | 1593.01 | [illegible].31 | 1577.23 | 1404.11 | 1675.08 |
| 48″(1219mm) | 48″(1219mm) | TKRP-4848- SNAG4N | 1545.98 | 1950.15 | 1609.91 | 2046.40 | 16[illegible] | 1932.47 | 1768.27 | 2093.56 |





TKRN





TKRP

**Features**

- Includes top, support bracket and four angled legs with attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  –Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) edge.
  –Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) edge.
- Fixed table height options are 17″ and 29″.
- Glides provide 1.5″(38mm) leveling adjustment.
- Angled legs standard with graphite foot and glide.
- 36″ Round and Pebble tables do not meet kn[illegible]ance requirements.
- Field assembled.

**To Order, Specify:**

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Top Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Leg trim color.

**Note:** **$16.43** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

OBSOLETED | March 31, 2022



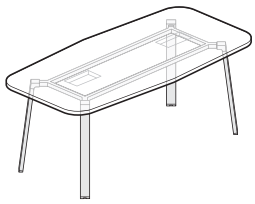
Class PT — SIN 33721; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

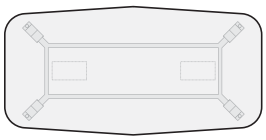
HAWORTH

# Reside Tables — Laminate/Wood

Hex

| Depth | Width | Number ❶❷❸ | Laminate A | | Laminate B | | Wood Group B | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | J | F | J | F | K | U | K | U |
| 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TKRX-3660-□□S□AG4N | $1020.60 | $1528.60 | $1109.06 | $1678.11 | $1555.19 | $1789.34 | $1649.72 | $1938.86 |
| 42″(1067mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TKRX-4260-□□S□AG4N | 1195.95 | 1802.26 | 1298.64 | 1999.70 | 1793.56 | 2063.00 | 1930.41 | 2260.45 |
| 48″(1219mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TKRX-4860-□□S□AG4N | 1371.30 | 2075.92 | 1488.22 | 2321.29 | 2031.93 | 2336.66 | 2211.10 | 2582.04 |
| 36″(914mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TKRX-3672-□□S□AG4N | $1135.94 | $1709.14 | $1233.62 | $1890.80 | $1711.74 | $1969.88 | $1834.17 | $2151.55 |
| 42″(1067mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TKRX-4272-□□S□AG4N | 1328.66 | 2009.60 | 1441.97 | 2243.97 | 1974.10 | 2270.34 | 2143.10 | 2504.72 |
| 48″(1219mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TKRX-4872-□□S□AG4N | 1521.37 | 2308.66 | 1650.32 | 2595.45 | 2235.04 | 2569.40 | 2450.38 | 2856.20 |
| 36″(914mm) | 96″(2438mm) | TKRX-3696-□□S□AG4N | $1510.37 | $2293.09 | $1626.49 | $2539.05 | $2219.50 | $2553.8 | 2397.73 | $2799.80 |
| 42″(1067mm) | 96″(2438mm) | TKRX-4296-□□S□AG4N | 1761.55 | 2683.81 | 1896.10 | 2992.04 | 2559.45 | 29 | 92.75 | 3252.79 |
| 48″(1219mm) | 96″(2438mm) | TKRX-4896-□□S□AG4N | 2011.09 | 3074.59 | 2164.10 | 3444.22 | 2899.38 | 3335.3 | 3187.06 | 3704.97 |





TKRX

## Features

- Includes top, support beams and four angled legs with attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  –Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) edge.
  –Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) edge.
- Fixed table height is 29″(737mm).
- Glides provide 1.5″(38mm) leveling adjustment.
- Angled legs standard with graphite foot and glide.
- Legs and support beam trim colors match.
- Hatch Cutout Option includes:
  –No cutout (N)
  –One cutout; right (R) or left L)
  –Two cutouts (E); right and left
- Field assembled.

## Specification Tip

- Hatch wire tray and power and commu[illegible]ing are separately specified.

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Top Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Hatch Cutout Option:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout – Left, add **$49.29** list
- **R** Cutout – Right, add **$49.29** list
- **E** Two Cutouts, add **$98.58** list
  One left/one right

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$16.43** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

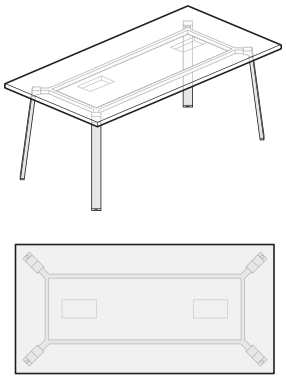
OBSOLETED | March 31, 2022

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

# Reside Tables — Laminate/Wood

Rectangular

| Depth | Width | Number ❶❷❸ | Laminate A J | Laminate A F | Laminate B J | Laminate B F | Wood Group A K | Wood Group A U | Wood Group B K | Wood Group B U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36″(914mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TKRA-3660- ☐☐ S ☐ AG4N | $1427.06 | $1679.20 | $1507.72 | $1759.86 | $1955.63 | $2213.93 | $2168.42 | $2426.72 |
| 42″(1067mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TKRA-4260- ☐☐ S ☐ AG4N | 1497.08 | 1749.22 | 1588.54 | 1840.68 | 2068.85 | 2327.15 | 2303.24 | 2561.54 |
| 48″(1219mm) | 60″(1524mm) | TKRA-4860- ☐☐ S ☐ AG4N | 1567.10 | 1819.24 | 1669.36 | 1921.50 | 2182.07 | 2440.37 | 2438.06 | 2696.36 |
| 36″(914mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TKRA-3672- ☐☐ S ☐ AG4N | $1512.86 | $1765.00 | $1606.48 | $1858.62 | $2093.27 | $2351.57 | $2331.98 | $2590.28 |
| 42″(1067mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TKRA-4272- ☐☐ S ☐ AG4N | 1595.84 | 1847.98 | 1702.42 | 1954.56 | 2228.09 | 2486.39 | 2492.72 | 2751.02 |
| 48″(1219mm) | 72″(1829mm) | TKRA-4872- ☐☐ S ☐ AG4N | 1678.82 | 1930.96 | 1798.36 | 2050.50 | 2362.91 | 2621.21 | 2653.46 | 2911.76 |
| 36″(914mm) | 96″(2438mm) | TKRA-3696- ☐☐ S ☐ AG4N | $1684.46 | $1936.60 | $1804.00 | $2056.14 | $2368.55 | $2626.85 | $265[illegible]10 | $2917.40 |
| 42″(1067mm) | 96″(2438mm) | TKRA-4296- ☐☐ S ☐ AG4N | 1793.36 | 2045.50 | 1930.18 | 2182.32 | 2546.57 | 2804.87 | [illegible].68 | 3129.98 |
| 48″(1219mm) | 96″(2438mm) | TKRA-4896- ☐☐ S ☐ AG4N | 1902.26 | 2154.40 | 2056.36 | 2308.50 | 2724.59 | 2982.89 | 308[illegible].2 | 3342.56 |



TKRA

## Features

- Includes top, beams and four angled legs with attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  –Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) edge.
  –Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) edge.
- Fixed table height is 29″(737mm).
- Glides provide 1.5″(38mm) leveling adjustment.
- Angled legs standard with graphite foot and glide.
- Legs and support beam trim colors match.
- Hatch Cutout Option includes:
  –No cutout (N)
  –One cutout; right (R) or left L)
  –Two cutouts (E); right and left
- Field assembled.

## Specification Tip

- Hatch wire tray and power and communication cabling are separately specified.

## To Order, Specify

1) Product number including:

**❶ Top Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Edge Option:**

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

**❸ Hatch Cutout Option:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout – Left, add **$49.29** list
- **R** Cutout – Right, add **$49.29** list
- **E** Two Cutouts, add **$98.58** list
  One left/one right

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

**Note:** **$16.43** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

OBSOLETED | March 31, 2022



Class PT — SIN 33721; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

# Fixed Height Tables Specification Guide

# Table of Contents – Fixed Height Tables Specification Guide


## Cultivate Tables Specification Guide

### Product Details – Culitivate Tables

**Cultivate Tops**

Overview ..... 406
Seating Capacity ..... 407
No Storage – Flush To Frame ..... 408
No Storage – Overhanging Frame ..... 409
Storage on One Side ..... 410
Storage on Two Sides (One-Piece Top) ..... 411
Storage on Two Sides (Two-Piece Top) ..... 412

**Cultivate Frames**

Seated Height ..... 413
Standing Height ..... 414

**Cultivate Accessories**

Bag Hook ..... 415

**Cultivate Electrical Components**

Seamless Enhanced Power Module ..... 416
Wireless Charging Module ..... 417
Flush Mount Power Module ..... 418
Flip Top Unit – Double Sided ..... 419

**Cultivate Wire Management**

Vertical Wire Channel ..... 420
Wire Management Basket ..... 421

### Product Applications – Cultivate Tables

Overview ..... 424
Specifying Cultivate Tables In Five Easy Steps ..... 425
Standard Cultivate Table Applications ..... 428
Power/Data and Wire Management Applications ..... 432
Monitor Mounting and Information Display Applications ..... 436

### Technical Specifications – Cultivate Tables

Technical Specifications ..... 438

## Immerse Tables Specification Guide

### Product Details – Immerse Tables

Product Introduction ..... 440
Product Introduction – The Immerse Family of Tables ..... 441
Top Construction and Edge Details ..... 442
Table Heights ..... 443

**Single Tables**

Round ..... 444
Square ..... 445
Rectangle (One-Piece Top) ..... 446
Rectangle (Two-Piece Top) ..... 447
Racetrack ..... 448

**Stack Tables**

Rectangle (One-Piece Top) ..... 449
Rectangle (Two-Piece Top) ..... 450

# Table of Contents – Specification Guides – Fixed Height Tables



## Immerse Tables Specification Guide (Contintued)


Shift Tables
- Rectangle / Rectangle ..... 451
- Rectangle / Round ..... 452
- Racetrack / Round ..... 453

Overlap Table
- Rectangle / Rectangle ..... 454
- Rectangle / Round ..... 455
- Racetrack / Round ..... 456
- Rectangle / Ledge ..... 457

Ledge Table ..... 458

Planter Oblong ..... 459

Planter Round ..... 460


### Technical Specifications – Immerse Tables


- Technical Specifications ..... 462


## Jive Tables Specification Guide

### Product Details – Jive Tables


Jive Tables – Overview
- Jive Base Options and Top Shapes ..... 466
- Jive Top Options ..... 469
- Jive Electrical Components, Wire Management, Screens and Modesty Panels ..... 470

Jive Tables – Post Extruded Base
- Round ..... 471
- Square ..... 472
- Pebble Symmetrical ..... 473
- Pebble Asymmetrical ..... 474
- Rectangle ..... 475
- Racetrack ..... 476
- Trapezoid ..... 477
- Crescent ..... 478
- Half Racetrack ..... 479
- Half Pebble ..... 480

Jive Tables – Post Round Base
- Round ..... 481
- Square ..... 482
- Pebble Symmetrical ..... 483
- Pebble Asymmetrical ..... 484
- Rectangle ..... 485
- Racetrack ..... 486
- Trapezoid ..... 487
- Crescent ..... 488
- Half Racetrack ..... 489
- Half Pebble ..... 490

Jive Tables – X Base
- Round ..... 491
- Square ..... 492
- Pebble ..... 493
- Rectangle ..... 494

# Table of Contents – Specification Guides – Fixed Height Tables

## Jive Tables Specification Guide (Contintued)


Jive Tables – Bridge Base
- Round ..... 495
- Square ..... 496
- Pebble Symmetrical ..... 497
- Pebble Asymmetrical ..... 498-503
- Rectangle ..... 504-509
- Racetrack ..... 510-515
- Half Racetrack ..... 516-517
- Half Pebble ..... 518-519
- Half Hexagon ..... 520

Jive Tables – C-Leg Tables
- Rectangle – Extruded Column ..... 521
- Rectangle – Round Column ..... 522
- Rectangle – Extruded Column – Flip Base ..... 523
- Rectangle – Round Column - Flip Base ..... 524

Jive Tables – Disc Base
- Round ..... 525
- Square ..... 526
- Pebble ..... 527
- Rectangle ..... 528

Jive Tables – Dual Disc Base
- Pebble Asymmetrical ..... 529
- Rectangle ..... 530
- Racetrack ..... 531

Jive Tables – T-Leg
- Extruded Column
  - Rectangle ..... 532
  - Pebble ..... 534
  - Racetrack ..... 535
  - Trapezoid ..... 536
- Round Column
  - Rectangle ..... 538
  - Pebble ..... 540
  - Racetrack ..... 541
  - Trapezoid ..... 542
- Flip Base – Extruded Column
  - Rectangle ..... 543
- Flip Base – Round Column
  - Rectangle ..... 544

Swivel Base
- Square ..... 545
- Rectangle ..... 546
- Trapezoid ..... 547
- Crescent ..... 548
- Corner, Transitional Extended ..... 549
- Corner, Extended ..... 550

# Table of Contents – Specification Guides – Fixed Height Tables

## Planes Tables Specification Guide

### Product Details – Planes Tables


Planes Tables Introduction ..... 552

Planes Tables – Collaborative Y-Leg Tables

- Overview ..... 553
- Rectangular Flip Top or Non-Flip Top ..... 554
- Pebble Flip Top or Non-Flip Top ..... 555
- Hexagon Flip Top or Non-Flip Top ..... 556
- Half Round Flip Top or Non-Flip Top ..... 557
- Polygon Flip Top or Non-Flip Top ..... 558
- Sizes and Dimensions For Nested Tables in Flipped Position ..... 559

Planes Tables – X Base

- Overview ..... 560
- Single Base ..... 561
- Dual Base ..... 562

Planes Tables – Disc Base

- Overview ..... 563
- Single Base ..... 564
- Dual Base ..... 565
- Options and Features – Edge Options for Laminate and Wood Table Tops ..... 566

Planes Tables – Power Components

- Flip Top Units ..... 567
- Flip Top Units ..... 568
- Flush Mount Power Module ..... 569
- Bezel Utility Module ..... 570
- Power Tap – Corded ..... 571
- Flush Mount Power Module with Sliding Door ..... 572

Planes Tables – C-Leg Training Table

- Overview ..... 573
- Rectangular – Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Training Table ..... 574
- Crescent – Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Training Table ..... 575
- Trapezoid – Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Training Table ..... 576
- Polygon – Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Training Table ..... 577
- Pie Connector ..... 578
- Modesty Panels ..... 579
- Flip Top Table Heights and Nesting ..... 580
- 3mm Edgeband ..... 581
- Knife Edge ..... 582
- Flip Top Unit Centered Back Cutout Locations ..... 583
- Flip Top Unit Left and Right Back Cutout Locations ..... 584
- Electrical Components – Flip Top Units ..... 585
- Electrical Components – Power Distribution System Planning ..... 587
- Electrical Components – 2-Circuit Power Distribution System ..... 588
- Electrical Components - Quick Connect Two Power ..... 592
- Planes Training Table Configurations ..... 602

# Table of Contents – Specification Guides – Fixed Height Tables

## Planes Tables Specification Guide (Contintued)


**Planes Carts**

- Overview ..... 603
- Cart – Small Media ..... 604
- Cart – Medium Media ..... 605
- Cart – Catering ..... 606
- Cart – Podium ..... 607

**Planes Credenza**

- Overview ..... 608
- Credenza Top ..... 609
- Credenza Base – 19" High ..... 610
- Credenza Base with Slider– 29" High ..... 612
- Credenza Base with Slider – 35" High ..... 614
- Credenza Base – 29" High ..... 616
- Credenza Base with Slider – 39" High ..... 618
- Credenza Base with Slider – 45" High ..... 620

**Planes – Interior Leg Conference Tables**

- Overview ..... 622
- Round (One-Piece Top) ..... 625
- Round (Two-Piece Top) ..... 626
- Square (One-Piece Top) ..... 627
- Square (Two-Piece Top) ..... 628
- Rectangular – 48"-66" wide (One-Piece) ..... 629
- Half Round ..... 632
- Polygon ..... 633
- Rectangular– 72"-120" wide (One-Piece Top) ..... 634
- Pebble (One-Piece Top) ..... 637
- Hexagon (One-Piece Top) ..... 640
- Rectangular (Two-Piece Top) ..... 643
- Pebble (Two-Piece Top) ..... 647
- Hexagon (Two-Piece Top) ..... 651
- Rectangular (Three-Piece Top) ..... 655
- Pebble (Three-Piece Top) ..... 660
- Hexagon (Three-Piece Top) ..... 665

**Planes – Perimeter Leg Conference Tables**

- Overview ..... 670
- Square (One-Piece Top) ..... 672
- Square (Two-Piece Top) ..... 673
- Rectangular ..... 674
- Rectangular (One-Piece) ..... 677
- Rectangular (Two-Piece Top) ..... 680
- Rectangular (Three-Piece Top) ..... 684
- Power Components – Flip Top Units ..... 689
- Cable Management
  - Cable Base ..... 690
  - Cable Column ..... 691
  - Horizontal Wire Manager ..... 692
  - Planning Guidelines for the Horizontal Wire Manager ..... 695

# Table of Contents – Specification Guides – Fixed Height Tables

## Planes Tables Specification Guide (Contintued)


**Planes – Conference Table Top (for use with Column Base)**

Overview ..... 694
Round / Square / Pebble Top ..... 696
Rectangle / Pebble / Hexagon (One-Piece Top) ..... 699
Rectangle / Pebble / Hexagon tops (Two-Piece Top) ..... 703
Rectangle / Pebble / Hexagon tops (Three-Piece Top) ..... 709

**Planes – End Supported Top (for use with Column Base)**

Overview ..... 716
D-Shape / Rectangle / Key Conference Top ..... 717

**Planes Column Base**

Column Frame ..... 725
Cladding – Painted Steel ..... 726
Cladding – Laminate or Wood
Plate ..... 728
J-Channels ..... 729


## Technical Specifications – Planes Tables


Technical Specifications ..... 732


## Product Details – PopUp Tables


**PopUp Tables**

Rectangle ..... 738
Oval (Rectangle Radius Corner) ..... 740
Racetrack ..... 742
Accent Plates ..... 744
Vertical Wire Channel ..... 745
Electrical Components ..... 746
Bag Hook ..... 749


## Technical Specifications – PopUp Tables


Technical Specifications ..... 752

**This page intentionally left blank.**

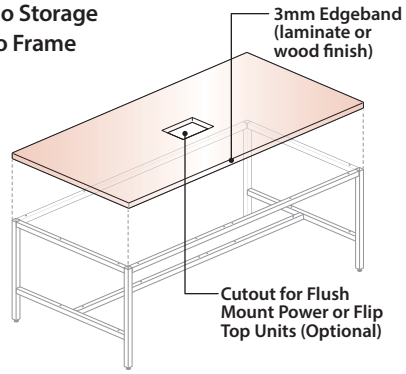
# Cultivate Tables Specification Guide
## Product Details Section

# Product Details – Cultivate Tables

## Tops – Overview

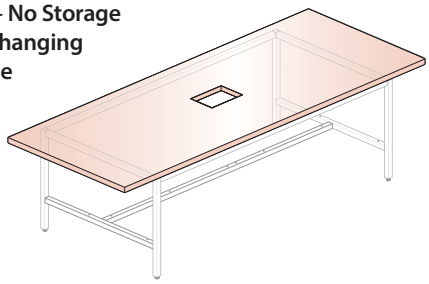
### Top – No Storage Flush To Frame

TYRA



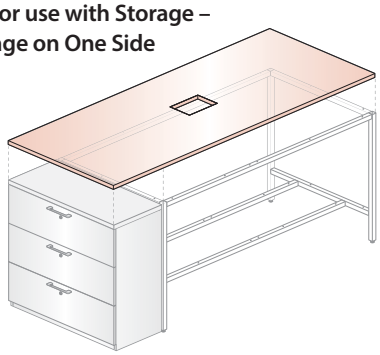

### Top – No Storage Overhanging Frame

TYRA



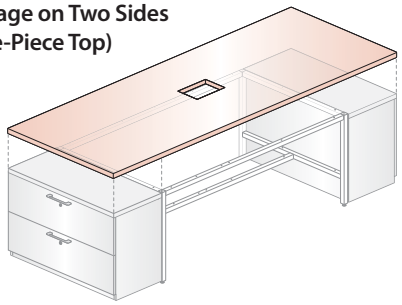
### Top for use with Storage – Storage on One Side

TYRA



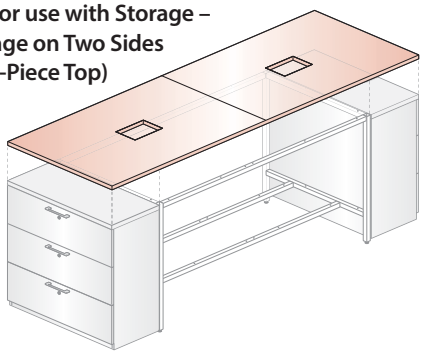
### Top for use with Storage – Storage on Two Sides (One-Piece Top)

TYRA



### Top for use with Storage – Storage on Two Sides (Two-Piece Top)

TYRA



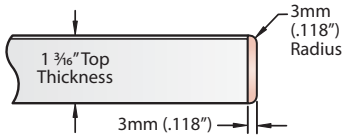
## Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|
| **Cultivate Top**<br>• 1 3⁄16" Thick or 2" Thick | **(L) Laminate Surface / (J) Laminate Edgeband** | Specify laminate surface color and separate specification for the edge trim color. |
| | **(W) Wood Surface/ (K) Wood Edgeband** | Specify a single wood finish/color for the surface and the edge. |

## Edge Details

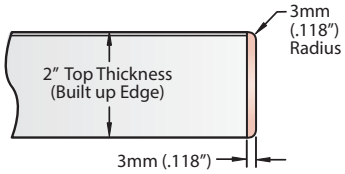
### 1 3⁄16" Thick Top – Edge Profile

Solid core construction with 3mm Edgeband.




### 2" Thick Top – Edge Profile

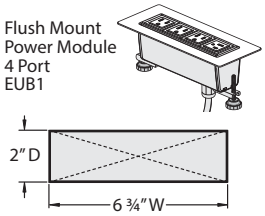
Hollow core construction with 6" built up perimeter and 3mm Edgeband.




## Cutout Options

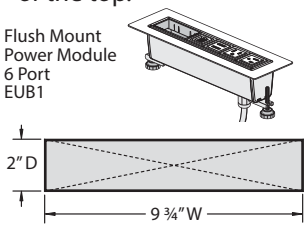
### (X) Center Cutout – Flush Mount Power Module – 4 Port

- Includes a 2" W x 6 ¾" D factory cutout, centered in the middle of the top.



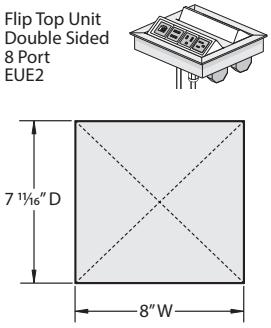

### (Z) Center Cutout – Flush Mount Power Module – 6 Port

- Includes a 2" W x 9 ¾" D factory cutout, centered in the middle of the top.



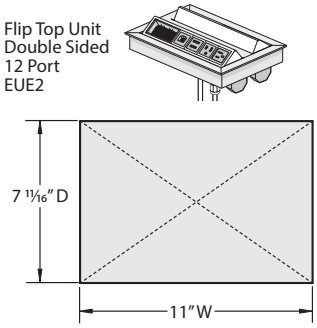

### (M) Center Cutout – Flip Top Unit – Double Sided – 8 Port

- Includes a 8" W x 7 11⁄16" D factory cutout, centered in the middle of the top.




### (Q) Center Cutout – Flip Top Unit – Double Sided – 12 Port

- Includes a 2" W x 9 ¾" D factory cutout, centered in the middle of the top.



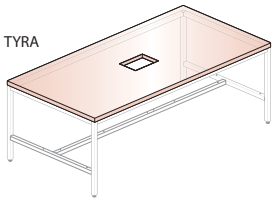

**Note**

- **All Electrical Components must be separately specified.**
- **Cutouts for other types of Electrical Components must be field cut or ordered through Tailored Solutions.**

# Product Details – Cultivate Tables

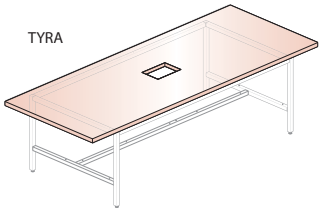
## Cultivate Tops – Seating Capacity

### Top – No Storage – Flush To Frame



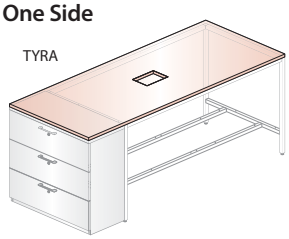

| DEPTHS | WIDTHS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 60″ Wide | 72″ Wide | 84″ Wide | 96″ Wide |
| 36″ Deep | 4 Chairs Maximum | 4 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum |
| 42″ Deep | 4 Chairs Maximum | 4 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum |

### Top – No Storage – Overhanging Frame



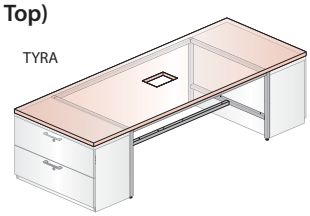

| DEPTHS | WIDTHS | |
|---|---|---|
| | 108″ Wide | 120″ Wide |
| 36″ Deep | 8 Chairs Maximum | 8 Chairs Maximum |
| 42″ Deep | 8 Chairs Maximum | 8 Chairs Maximum |

### Top for use with Storage – Storage on One Side



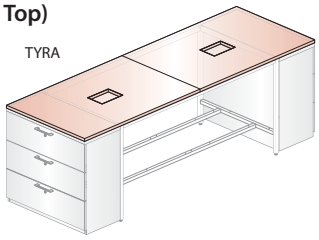

| DEPTHS | WIDTHS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 79″ Wide | 91″ Wide | 103″ Wide | 115″ Wide |
| 36″ Deep | 4 Chairs Maximum | 4 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum |
| 42″ Deep | 4 Chairs Maximum | 4 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum |

### Top for use with Storage – Storage on Two Sides (One-Piece Top)




| DEPTHS | WIDTHS | |
|---|---|---|
| | 98″ Wide | 110″ Wide |
| 36″ Deep | 4 Chairs Maximum | 4 Chairs Maximum |
| 42″ Deep | 4 Chairs Maximum | 4 Chairs Maximum |

### Top for use with Storage – Storage on Two Sides (Two-Piece Top)

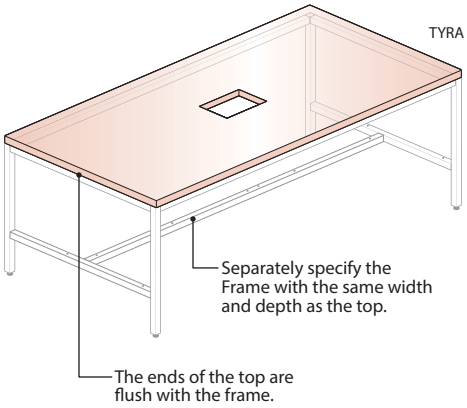



| DEPTHS | WIDTHS | |
|---|---|---|
| | 122″ Wide | 134″ Wide |
| 36″ Deep | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum |
| 42″ Deep | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum |

**Note** • **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27″ per chair.**

# Product Details – Cultivate Tables

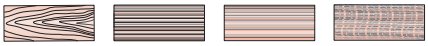
## Cultivate Tops – No Storage – Flush To Frame




### Wood Grain Direction

Arrow indicates Wood Grain Direction

### Wood Veneers



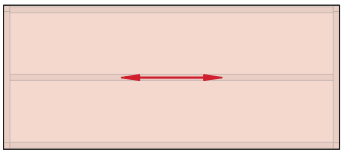
Natural Veneer | Quarter Cut Veneer | Rift Cut Veneer | Double Cut Veneer

### Wood Grain Laminate



Wood Grain Laminate

### Top View

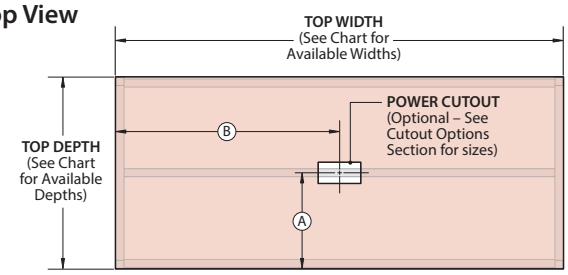


### Flush to Frame Application

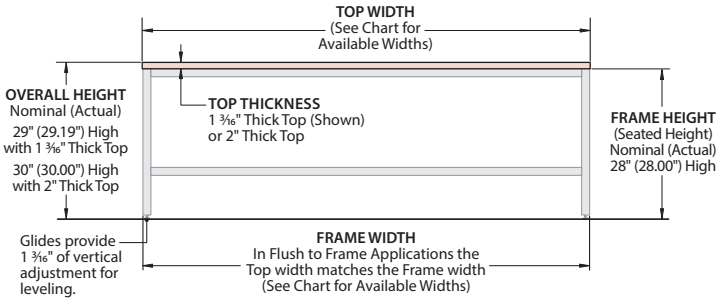
- Flush To Frame Tops are pre-drilled to attach flush to frames.
- The Separately specified Frame must be the same width and depth as the top.
- Cutout options provide a single cutout for use with a separately specified power module.

### Dimensions

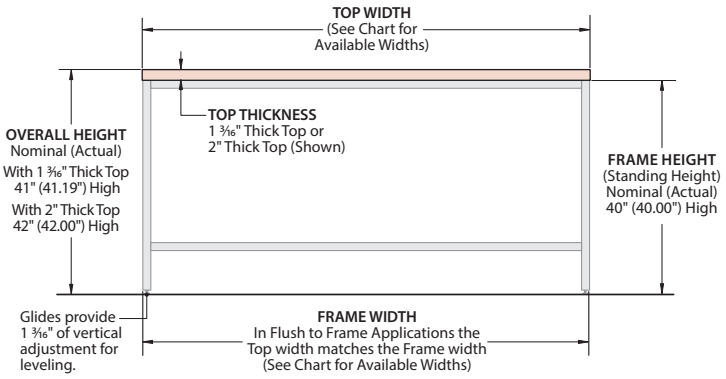
#### Top View




#### Front View – with Seated Height Frame

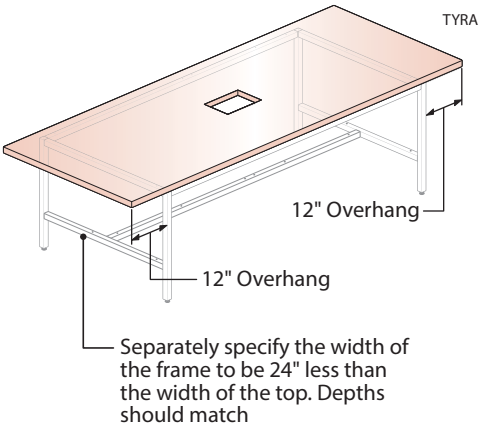



#### Front View – with Standing Height Frame




| TOP | | | CUTOUT LOCATION | | FRAME |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Number of Top Pieces | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Tops are Pre-Drilled to fit the corresponding Frame Sizes |
| 36″ (35.97″) | 60″ (59.68″) | 1 | 18″ | 29 7/8″ | 60" Wide x 36" Deep |
| | 72″ (71.68″) | 1 | 18″ | 35 7/8″ | 72" Wide x 36" Deep |
| | 84″(83.68″) | 1 | 18″ | 41 7/8″ | 84" Wide x 36" Deep |
| | 96″(95.68″) | 1 | 18″ | 47 7/8″ | 96" Wide x 36" Deep |
| 42″ (41.97″) | 60″ (59.68″) | 1 | 21″ | 29 7/8″ | 60" Wide x 42" Deep |
| | 72″ (71.68″) | 1 | 21″ | 35 7/8″ | 72" Wide x 42" Deep |
| | 84″(83.68″) | 1 | 21″ | 41 7/8″ | 84" Wide x 42" Deep |
| | 96″(95.68″) | 1 | 21″ | 47 7/8″ | 96" Wide x 42" Deep |

## Cultivate Tops – No Storage – Overhanging Frame



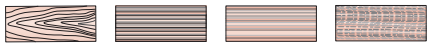

### Top Overhanging Frame Application

- Consists of the following separately specified components:
  - Cultivate Top (No Storage) – Flush To Frame
  - Cultivate Frame
- Overhang Tops are pre-drilled to attach to a frame with a 12" overhang on both ends.
- The Frame should be specified 24" less than the width of the Top and with the same depth as the top.

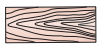
### Wood Grain Direction

Arrow indicates Wood Grain Direction

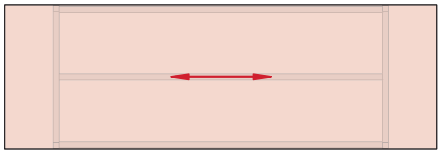
### Wood Veneers




### Wood Grain Laminate

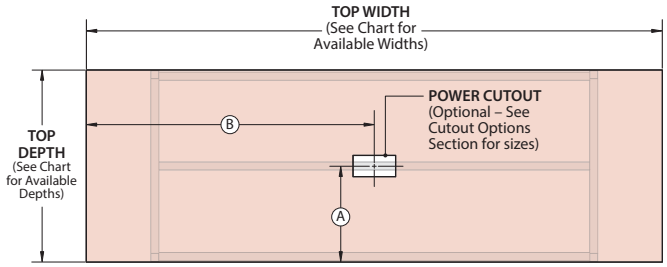



### Top View

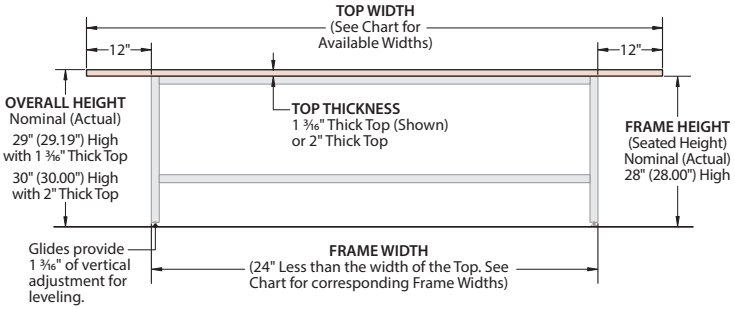


### Dimensions

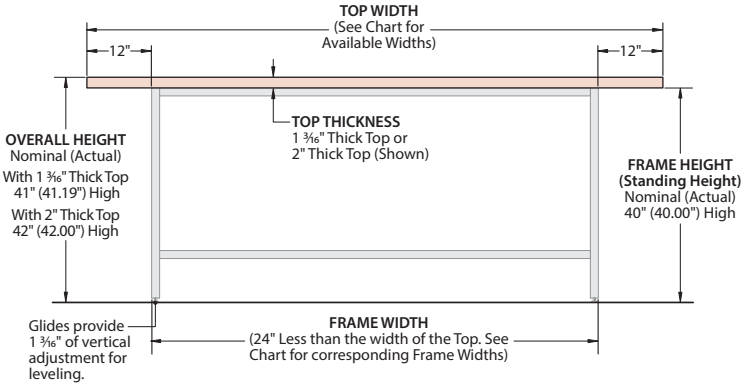
#### Top View




#### Front View – with Seated Height Frame



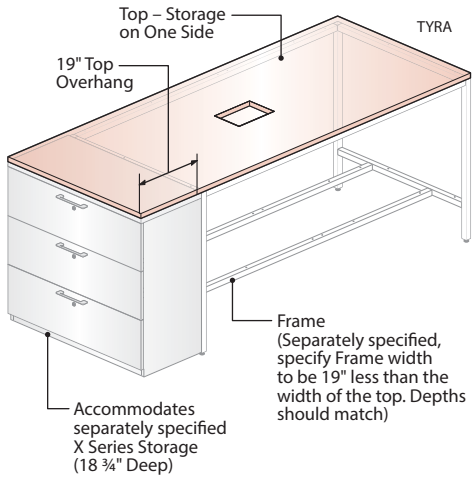

#### Front View – with Standing Height Frame




| TOP | | | CUTOUT LOCATION | | FRAME |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Number of Top Pieces | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Tops are Pre-Drilled to fit the corresponding Frame Sizes |
| 36" (35.97") | 108" (107.68") | 1 | 18" | 53 7/8" | 84" Wide x 36" Deep |
| | 120"(119.68") | 1 | 18" | 59 7/8" | 96" Wide x 36" Deep |
| 42" (41.97") | 108" (107.68") | 1 | 21" | 53 7/8" | 84" Wide x 42" Deep |
| | 120"(119.68") | 1 | 21" | 59 7/8" | 96" Wide x 42" Deep |

# Product Details – Cultivate Tables

## Top for use with Storage – Storage on One Side



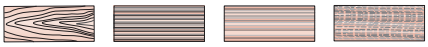

### Storage on One Side Application

- Consists of the following separately specified components:
  - Cultivate Top - Storage on 1 Side
  - Cultivate Frame
  - (1) X Series Storage Unit
- Tops – Storage on One Side are pre-drilled to attach to a frame that is 19" less than the width of the top. The top will overhang the frame 19" on one side and be flush to the frame on the other side.
- The 19" overhang must be supported by a separately specified X Series Storage Unit (the 19" overhang cannot be unsupported).
- Seated Height Frames are for use with 2 High X Series Storage.
- Standing Height Frames are for use with 3 High X Series Storage.

### Wood Grain Direction

Arrow indicates Wood Grain Direction

### Wood Veneers



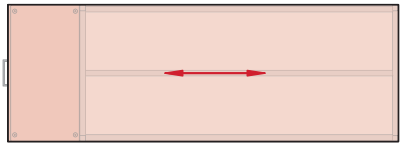
Natural Veneer | Quarter Cut Veneer | Rift Cut Veneer | Double Cut Veneer

### Wood Grain Laminate



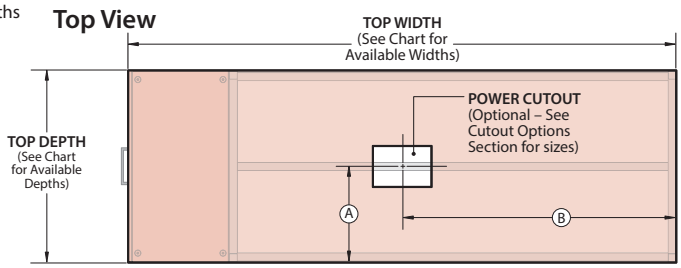
Wood Grain Laminate

### Top View

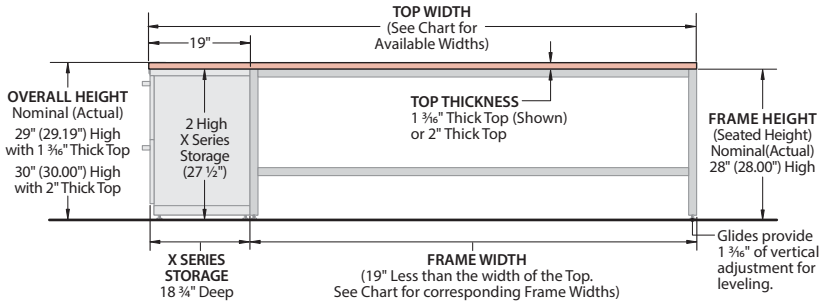


### Dimensions

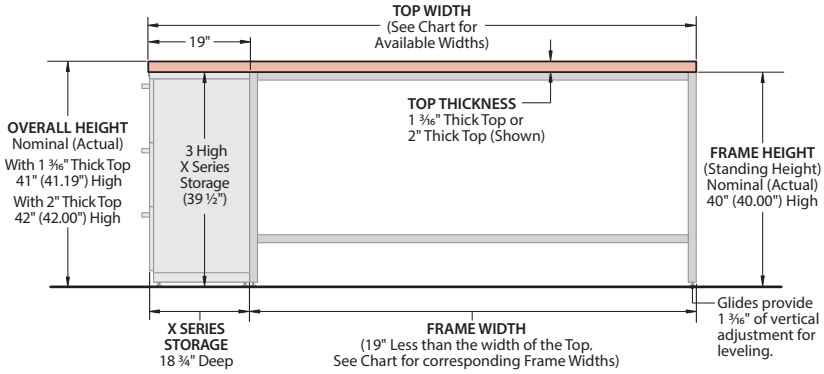
#### Top View




#### Front View – with Seated Height Frame

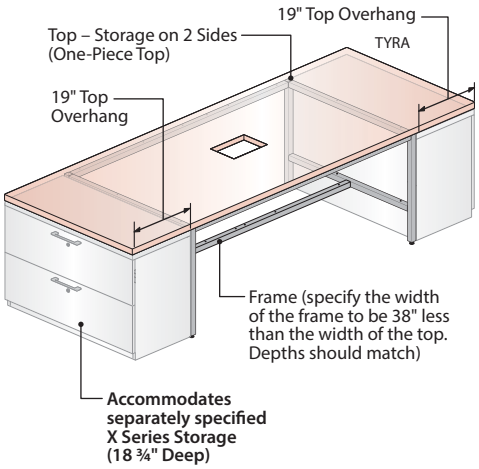



#### Front View – with Standing Height Frame




| TOP | | | CUTOUT LOCATION | | FRAME |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Number of Top Pieces | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Tops are Pre-Drilled to fit the corresponding Frame Sizes |
| 36″ (35.97″) | 79" (78.43") | 1 | 18″ | 39 ⅛″ | 60" Wide x 36" Deep |
| | 91" (90.43") | 1 | 18″ | 45 ⅛″ | 72" Wide x 36" Deep |
| | 103" (102.43") | 1 | 18″ | 51 ⅛″ | 84" Wide x 36" Deep |
| | 115″(114.43″) | 1 | 18″ | 57 ⅛″ | 96" Wide x 36" Deep |
| 42″ (41.97″) | 79" (78.43") | 1 | 21″ | 39 ⅛″ | 60" Wide x 42" Deep |
| | 91" (90.43") | 1 | 21″ | 45 ⅛″ | 72" Wide x 42" Deep |
| | 103" (102.43") | 1 | 21″ | 51 ⅛″ | 84" Wide x 42" Deep |
| | 115″(114.43″) | 1 | 21″ | 57 ⅛″ | 96" Wide x 42" Deep |

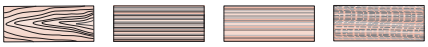
## Cultivate Top for use with Storage – Storage on Two Sides (One-Piece Top)




### Wood Grain Direction

Arrow indicates Wood Grain Direction

### Wood Veneers



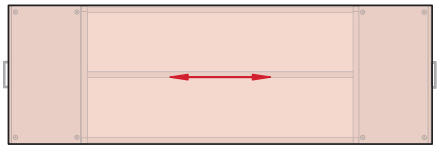
Natural Veneer | Quarter Cut Veneer | Rift Cut Veneer | Double Cut Veneer

### Wood Grain Laminate



Wood Grain Laminate

### Top View

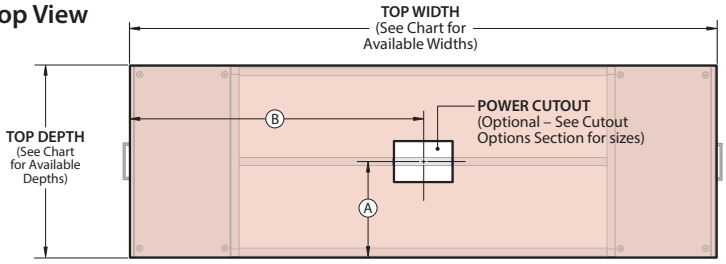


### Storage on One Side Application

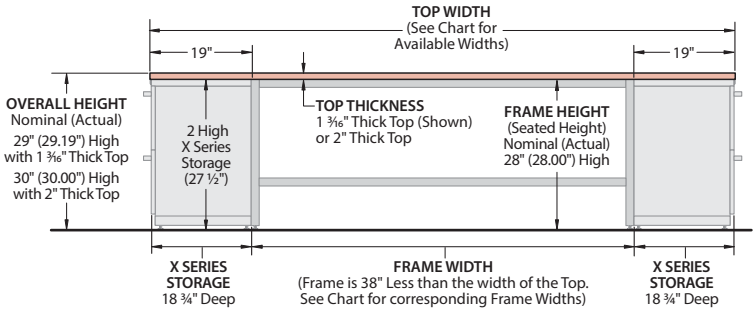
- Consists of the following separately specified components:
  - Cultivate Top - Storage on Two Sides (One-Piece Top)
  - Cultivate Frame
  - (2) X Series Storage Unit
- Top – Storage on Two Sides (One-Piece Top) is pre-drilled to attach to a frame that is 38" less than the width of the top. The top will overhang the frame 19" on both sides.
- Each 19" overhang must be supported by a separately specified X Series Storage Unit (the 19" overhang cannot be unsupported).
- Seated Height Frames are for use with 2 High X Series Storage.
- Standing Height Frames are for use with 3 High X Series Storage.

### Dimensions

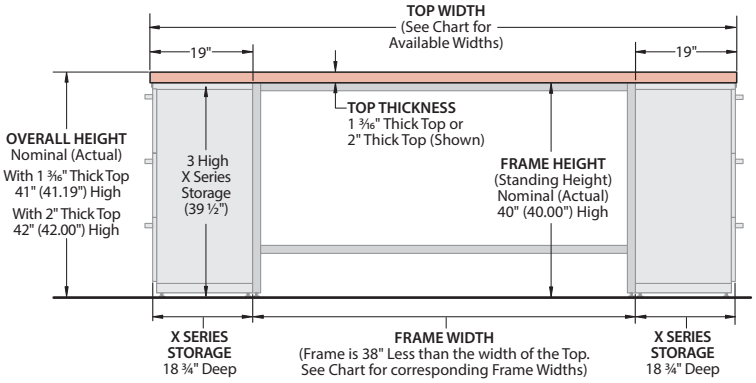
#### Top View




#### Front View – with Seated Height Frame




#### Front View – with Standing Height Frame

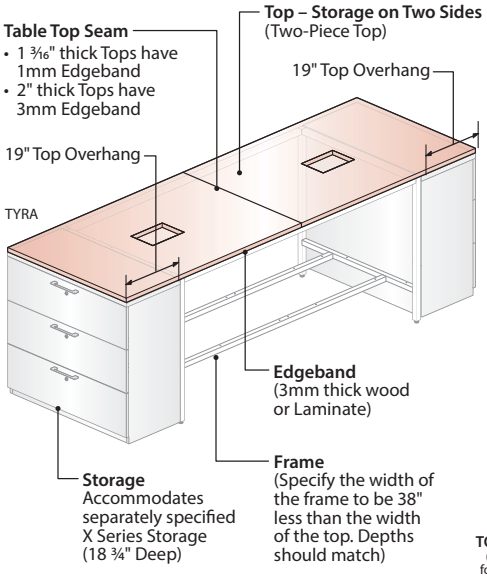



**Note** • **Frame glides provide 1 3⁄16" of vertical adjustment for leveling.**

| TOP | | | CUTOUT LOCATION | | FRAME |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Number of Top Pieces | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Tops are Pre-Drilled to fit the corresponding Frame Widths |
| 36″ (35.97″) | 98″ (97.18″) | 1 | 18″ | 48 ¾″ | 60" Wide x 36" Deep |
| | 110″(109.18″) | 1 | 18″ | 54 ¾″ | 72" Wide x 36" Deep |
| 42″ (41.97″) | 98″ (97.18″) | 1 | 21″ | 48 ¾″ | 60" Wide x 42" Deep |
| | 110″(109.18″) | 1 | 21″ | 54 ¾″ | 72" Wide x 42" Deep |

# Product Details – Cultivate Tables

## Top for use with Storage – Storage on Two Sides (Two-Piece Top)



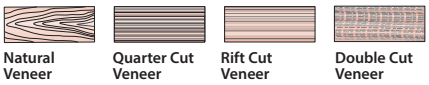

### Storage on Two Sides Application

- Consists of the following separately specified components:
  - – Cultivate Top - Storage on Two Sides (Two-Piece Top)
  - – Cultivate Frame
  - – (2) X Series Storage Units
- Top – Storage on Two Sides (Two-Piece Top) is pre-drilled to attach to a frame that is 38" less than the width of the top. The top will overhang the frame 19" on both sides.
- The Frame should be specified 38" less than the width of the Top and with the same depth as the top.
- Seated Height Frames are for use with 2H X Series Storage.
- Standing Height Frames are for use with 3H X Series Storage.

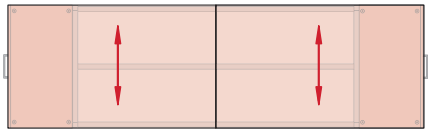
### Wood Grain Direction

Arrow indicates Wood Grain Direction

### Wood Veneers



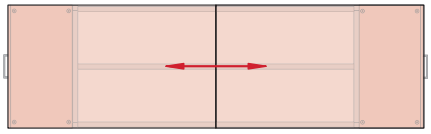

### Top View



### Wood Grain Laminate

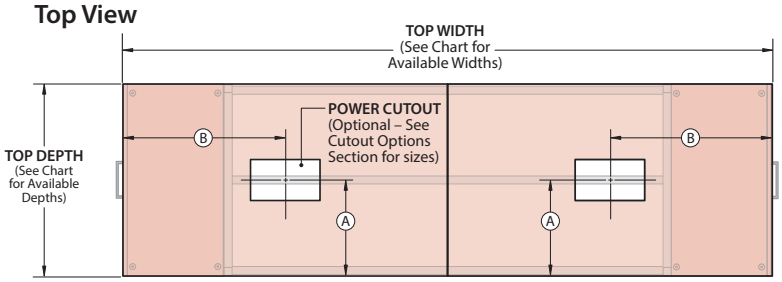



### Top View

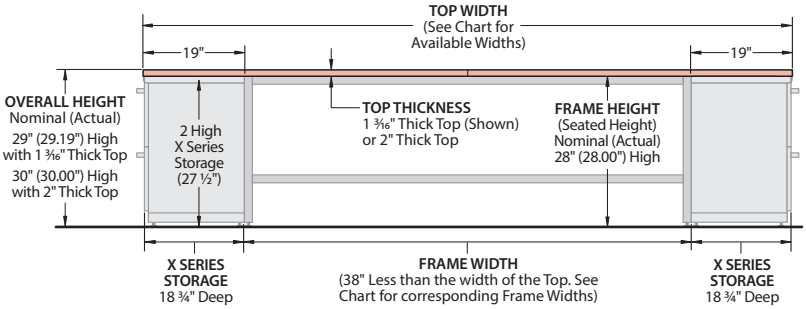


### Dimensions

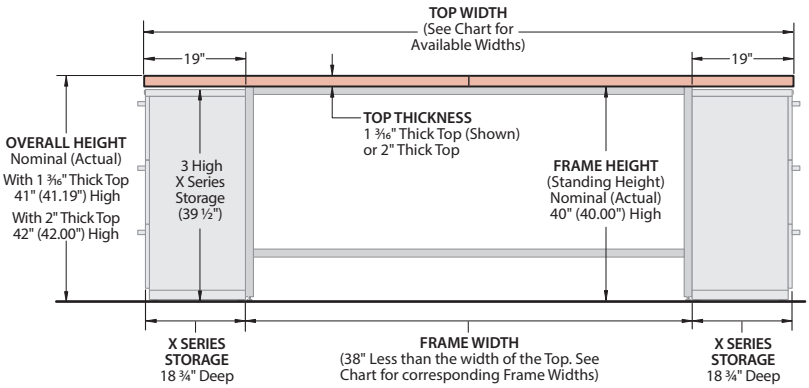
#### Top View




#### Front View – with Seated Height Frame




#### Front View – with Standing Height Frame

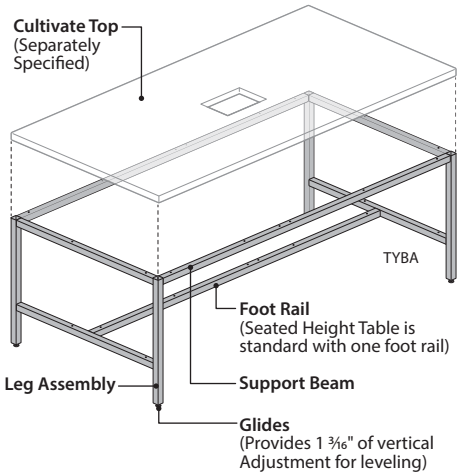



**Note** • **Frames Glides provide 1 3⁄16" of vertical adjustment for leveling.**

| TOP | | | CUTOUT LOCATION | | FRAME |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Number of Top Pieces | (A) | (B) | Tops are Pre-Drilled to fit the corresponding Frame Sizes |
| 36″ (35.97″) | 122″ (121.18″) | 2 | 18″ | 30 5⁄16″ | 84" Wide x 36" Deep |
| | 134″(133.18″) | 2 | 18″ | 33 5⁄16″ | 96" Wide x 36" Deep |
| 42″ (41.97″) | 122″ (121.18″) | 2 | 21″ | 30 5⁄16″ | 84" Wide x 42" Deep |
| | 134″(133.18″) | 2 | 21″ | 33 5⁄16″ | 96" Wide x 42" Deep |

# Product Details – Cultivate Tables

## Frame – Seated Height

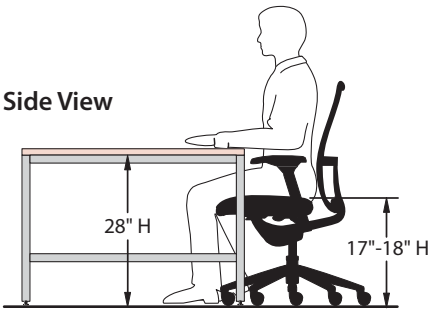



- Seated Height Frame is standard with (1) Foot Rail.
- Tops are allowed to overhang the frame (18" maximum overhang allowed per side).

### Seated Height Frames – 28" High

- Specify with standard height chairs (17"-18" Seat Height).

**Side View**

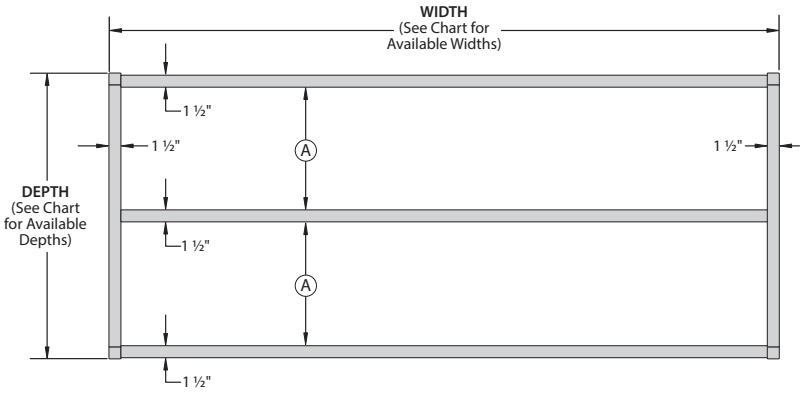



### Component Materials/Finishes

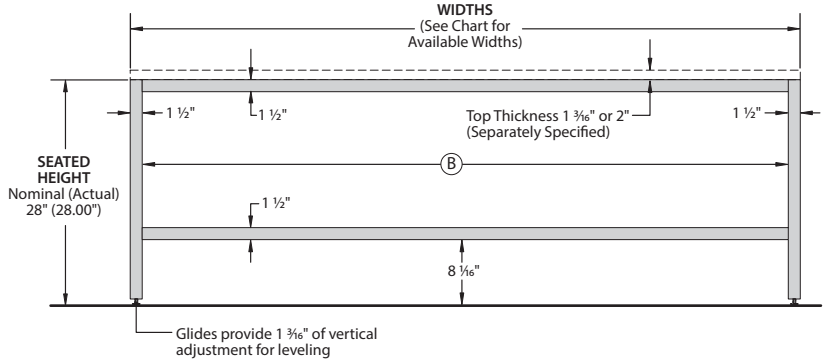
| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/ FINISHES |
|---|---|
| **Leg Assembly, Support Beam and Foot Rail** | **Painted Metal** – Specify Frame Finish/Color |
| **Glides** | Standard in Black |

### Dimensions

**Top View**



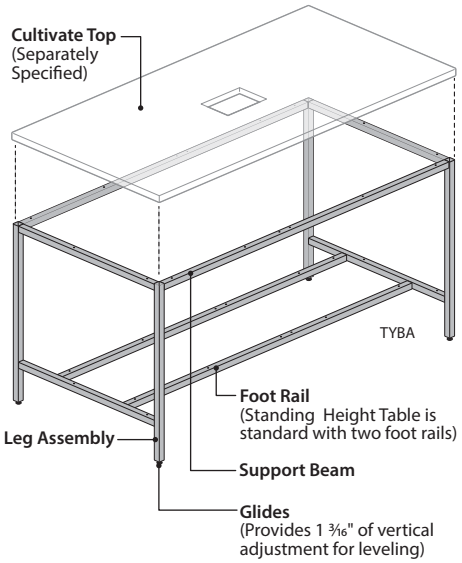

**Front View**




| FRAME | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **DEPTH** Nominal (Actual) | **WIDTH** Nominal (Actual) | Ⓐ | Ⓑ |
| 36″ (35.73″) | 60″ (59.44″) | 15 7⁄16″ | 56 7⁄16″ |
| | 72″ (71.44″) | 15 7⁄16″ | 69 7⁄16″ |
| | 84″(83.44″) | 15 7⁄16″ | 81 7⁄16″ |
| | 96″(95.44″) | 15 7⁄16″ | 93 7⁄16″ |
| 42″ (41.73″) | 60″ (59.44″) | 18 7⁄16″ | 56 7⁄16″ |
| | 72″ (71.44″) | 18 7⁄16″ | 69 7⁄16″ |
| | 84″(83.44″) | 18 7⁄16″ | 81 7⁄16″ |
| | 96″(95.44″) | 18 7⁄16″ | 93 7⁄16″ |

# Product Details – Cultivate Tables

## Frame – Standing Height

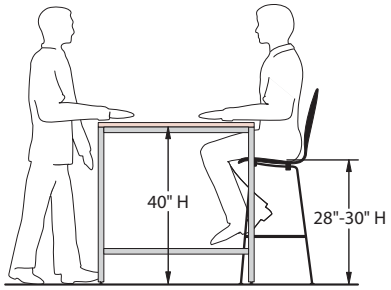



- Standing Height Frame is standard with (2) Foot Rails.
- Tops are allowed to overhang the frame (18" maximum overhang allowed per side).

### Standing Height Frames – 40" High

- 40" high frames are for use with bar height stools or standing applications.
- Specify with bar height stools with 28"-30" seat heights.

### Side View

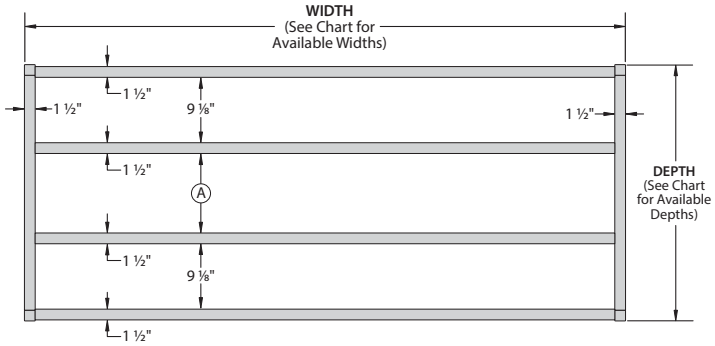



### Component Materials/Finishes

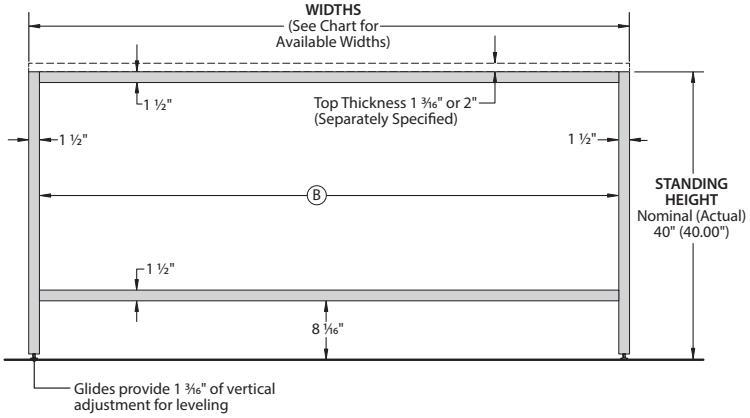
| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/ FINISHES |
|---|---|
| **Leg Assembly, Support Beam and Foot Rail** | **Painted Metal** – Specify Trim Color |
| **Glides** | Standard in Black |

### Dimensions

#### Top View




#### Front View

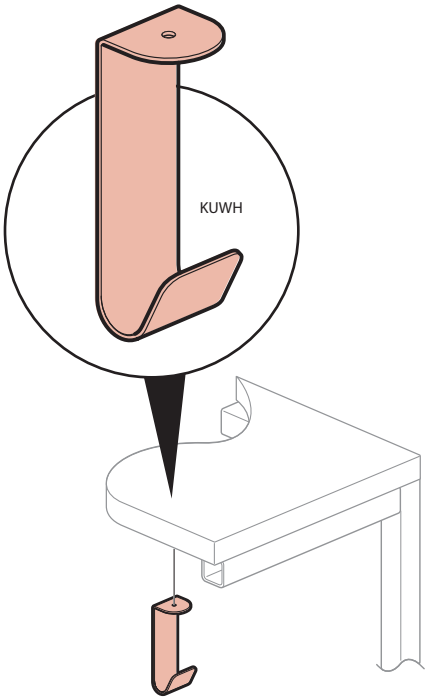



| FRAME | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **DEPTH** Nominal (Actual) | **WIDTH** Nominal (Actual) | Ⓐ | Ⓑ |
| 36″ (35.73″) | 60″ (59.44″) | 11 3⁄16″ | 56 7⁄16″ |
| | 72″ (71.44″) | 11 3⁄16″ | 69 7⁄16″ |
| | 84″(83.44″) | 11 3⁄16″ | 81 7⁄16″ |
| | 96″(95.44″) | 11 3⁄16″ | 93 7⁄16″ |
| 42″ (41.73″) | 60″ (59.44″) | 17 3⁄16″ | 56 7⁄16″ |
| | 72″ (71.44″) | 17 3⁄16″ | 69 7⁄16″ |
| | 84″(83.44″) | 17 3⁄16″ | 81 7⁄16″ |
| | 96″(95.44″) | 17 3⁄16″ | 93 7⁄16″ |

# Product Details – Cultivate Tables

## Accessories – Bag Hook

- Attaches to underside of 1 3⁄16" or 2" thick tops for hanging bags or other small items (50 lb. limit).
- Includes attachment hardware, the hook will swivel with installation of plastic washers.

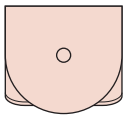



### Component Materials/Finishes

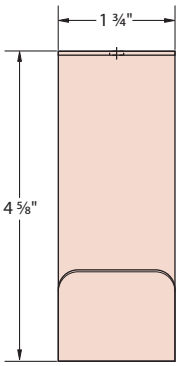
| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/ FINISHES |
|---|---|
| Bag Hook | Painted Metal – Specified trim color. |

### Dimensions

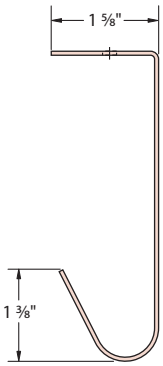
**Top View**



**Front View**



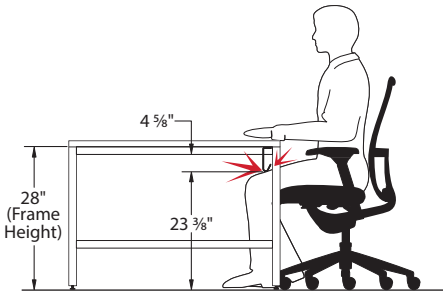

**Side View**



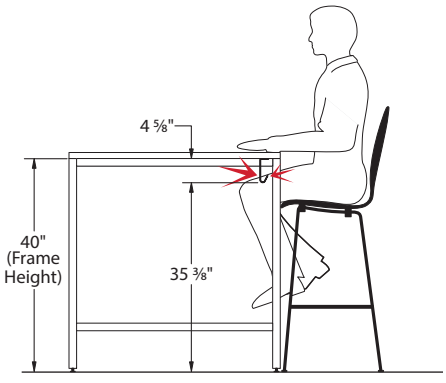

### Kneespace Clearance

- Since the Bag Hook is designed to be mounted below the table top, ensure mounting location provides adequate clearance for users.

**28" High Cultivate Frame** (Side View)

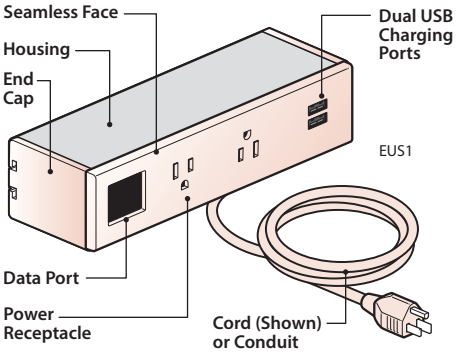



**40" High Cultivate Frame** (Side View)

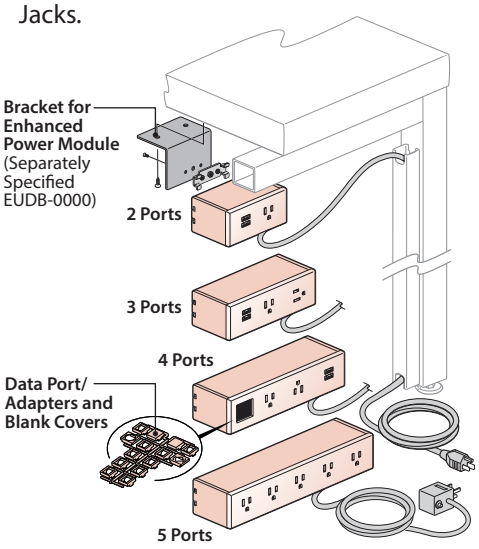


# Product Details – Cultivate Tables

## Electrical Components – Seamless Enhanced Power Module

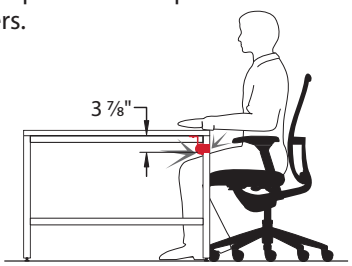



- Seamless Enhanced Power Modules provide Power, USB charging, Data or cable access in 2, 3, 4 or 5 port modules (See Price List for available configurations).
- Mounts to the underside/perimeter of the top, using a separately specified Bracket for Enhanced Power Modules (EUDB).
- Available with 6' or 12' cords or with flexible metal conduit.
- Power Modules specified with a data port includes a variety of data port adapters and blank covers, which accommodate most varieties of field supplied data/AV Jacks.




### Kneespace Clearance

- When mounted below the table top, the Power Module will create issues for kneespace clearance. Ensure mounting location provides adequate clearance for users.

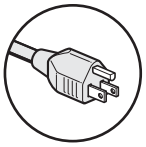



### Component Materials/Finishes

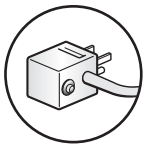
| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|
| Seamless Face and End Caps | plastic which may be specified in white or black. | |
| Housing | Clear anodized aluminum. | |
| Cord / Conduit | Corded | • Cord with Plug matches Power Module color (black or white). |
| | Hardwired | • Includes 12' flexible galvanized metal conduit with fitting for ½" knockout and wires for hardwire connection. |
| Bracket for Seamless Enhance Power Module (Separately Specified) | Painted Metal – Available in white or black | |

### Wiring Options

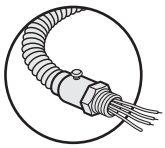
- The Seamless Enhanced Power Module may be specified as corded or hardwired.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.



**Corded with Standard Plug**
- Included with corded units with (3) Power Receptacles or less.
- Features a 15 amp cord with Plug (NEMA 15-5P).
- Available with a 6' or 12' Long cord.
- Cord matches Power Module color (black or white).



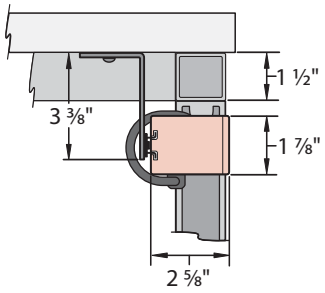
**Corded with Circuit Breaker Plug**
- Included with corded units with (4) Power Receptacles or more.
- May block adjacent building receptacle outlet.
- Features a 15 amp cord with Plug (NEMA 15-5P).
- Available with a 6' or 12' Long cord.
- Cord/Plug matches Housing/Seamless Face colors (black or white).



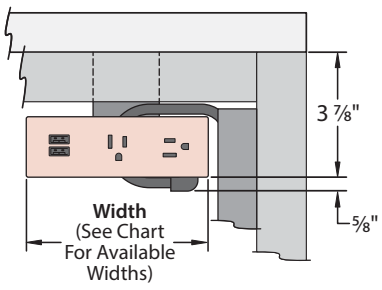
**Hardwired**
- Includes a 12' long flexible galvanized metal conduit with fitting for ½" knockout and wires for hardwire connection.

### Dimensions

**Side View**



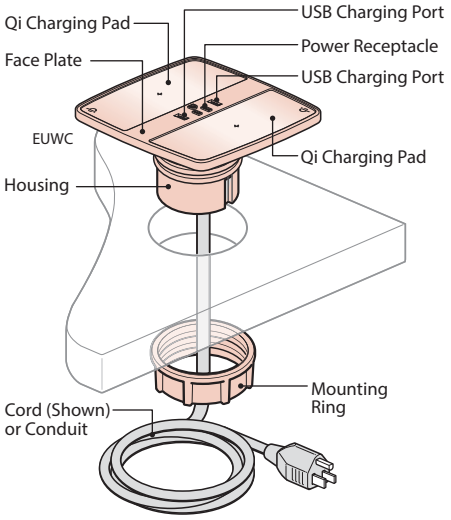

**Front View**



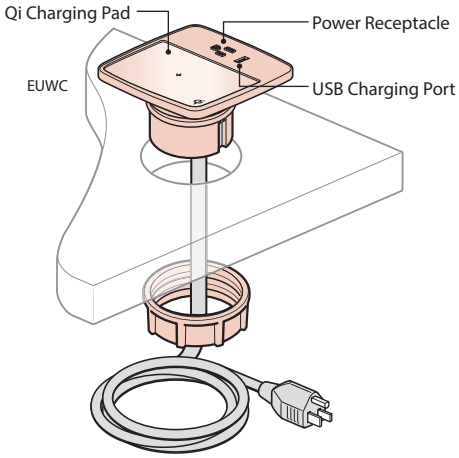

| NUMBER OF PORTS | WIDTHS |
|---|---|
| 2 Ports | 4" |
| 3 Ports | 5 ½" |
| 4 Ports | 7" |
| 5 Ports | 8 ½" |

## Electrical Components – Wireless Charging Module

### Dual Charging Pad



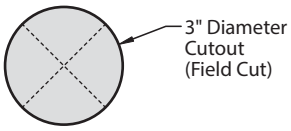

### Single Charging Pad




- Available with a Single Wireless Charging Pad, or Dual Wireless Charging Pads - compatible with all Qi-enabled smartphones and devices.
- The Dual Charging Pad includes:
  - (1) 15 Amp power receptacle
  - (2) 2.1 Amp USB charging ports
  - (2) Charging Pads each with a 5 Watt Charging Coil.
- The Single Charging Pad includes:
  - (1) 15 Amp power receptacle
  - (1) 2.1 Amp USB charging ports
  - (1) Charging Pads with a 5 Watt Charging Coil.

### Cutout Size (Top View)

- The Wireless Charging Module requires a 3" diameter cutout (field cut) is required for mounting to the top.
- Accommodates tops from ¾" to 1 ½" thick (not for use with 2" thick tops).

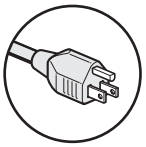



### Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|
| Face Plate and Housing | Black glossy plastic. | |
| | White glossy plastic. | |
| Charging Pad | Soft touch plastic inserts (matches Faceplate – black or white) | |
| Cord / Conduit | Corded | • Cord with Plug matches Faceplate/Housing color (black or white). |
| | Hardwired | • Includes 12' flexible galvanized metal conduit with fitting for ½" knockout and wires for hardwire connection. |

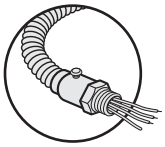
### Wiring Options

- The Wireless Charging Module may be specified corded or hardwired.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.



**Corded with Standard Plug**

- Included with corded units with (3) Power Receptacles or less.
- Features a 15 amp cord with Plug (NEMA 15-5P).
- Available with a 6' or 12' Long cord.
- Cord/Plug matches Face Plate color (black or white).

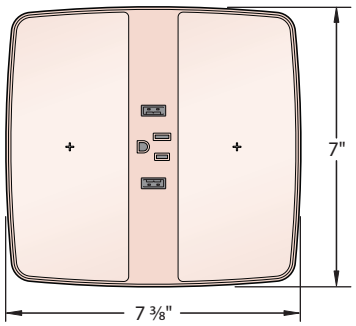


**Hardwired**

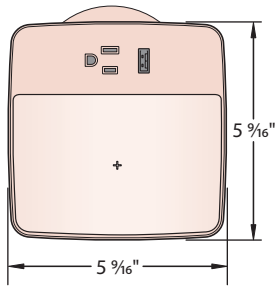
- Includes a 12' long flexible galvanized metal conduit with fitting for ½" knockout and wires for hardwire connection.

### Dimensions

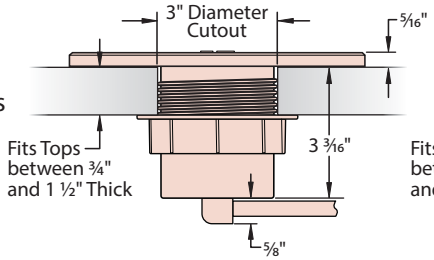
**Dual Charging Pad Top View**



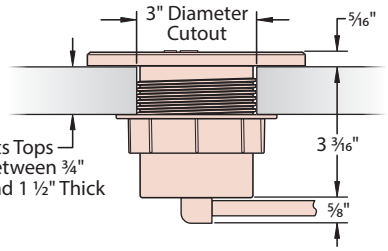

**Single Charging Pad Top View**




**Side View**




**Side View**

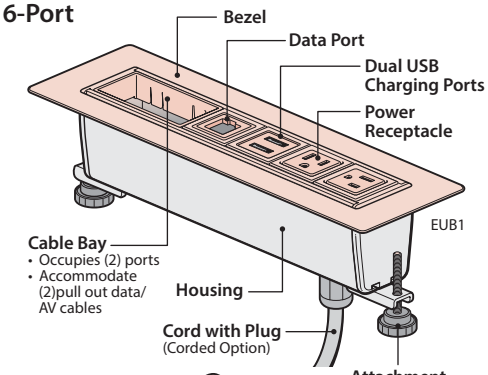



**Note** • **The brackets accommodate tops between ¾" and 1 ¾" thick, the module cannot be used with 2" thick tops.**

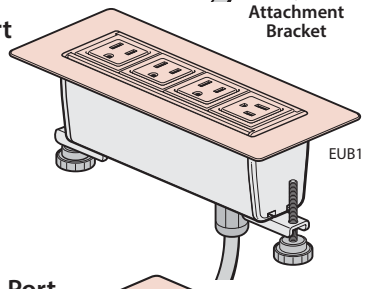
# Product Details – Cultivate Tables

## Electrical Components – Flush Mount Power Modules

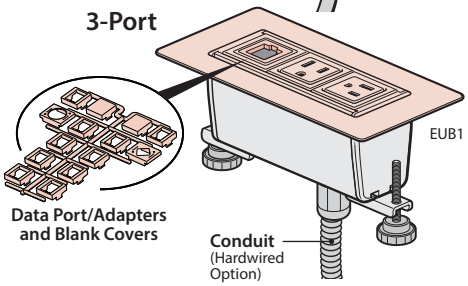
### 6-Port




### 4-Port



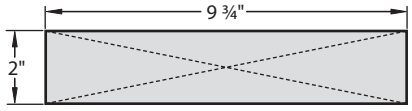

### 3-Port



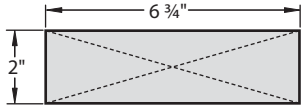

- Flush Mount Power Modules provide Power, USB charging, Data or cable access in 3, 4 or 6 port modules.
- Mounts flush to horizontal surfaces.
- Available with 6' or 12' cords or with flexible metal conduit.
- For use with tops between ¾" and 2" thick.
- Power Modules specified with a data port includes a variety of data port adapters and blank covers, which can accommodate most varieties of field supplied data/AV Jacks.

### Cutout Sizes (Top View)

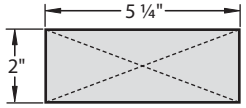
**6-Port – Top Cutout Option (Z)**




**4-Port – Top Cutout Option (X)**




**3-Port – (Must be Field Cut)**

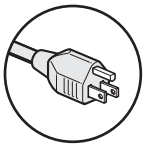



### Component Materials/Finishes

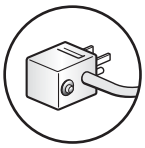
| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|
| Bezel and Receptacles | Black painted metal bezel and black plastic receptacles/ports. | |
| | White painted metal bezel and white plastic receptacles/ports. | |
| Housing | Clear Anodized Aluminum | |
| Cord / Conduit | Corded | • Cord with Plug matches Power Module color (black or white) with Plug. |
| | Hardwired | • Includes 12' flexible galvanized metal conduit with fitting for ½" knockout and wires for hardwire connection. |

### Wiring Options

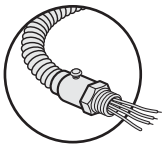
- The Flush Mount Enhanced Power Module may be specified as corded or hardwired.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.



**Corded with Standard Plug**
- Included with corded units with (3) Power Receptacles or less.
- Features a 15 amp cord with Plug (NEMA 15-5P).
- Available with a 6' or 12' Long cord.
- Cord/Plug defaults to Bezel color (black or white).



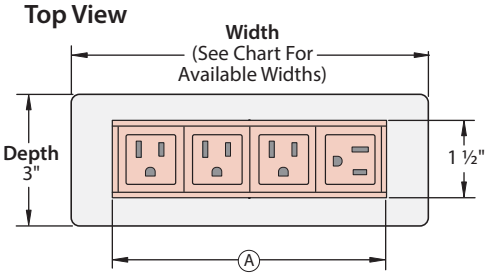
**Corded with Circuit Breaker Plug**
- Included with corded units with (4) Power Receptacles or more.
- May block adjacent building receptacle outlet.
- Features a 15 amp cord with Plug (NEMA 15-5P).
- Available with a 6' or 12' Long cord.
- Cord/Plug defaults to Bezel color (black or white).



**Hardwired**
- Includes a 12' long flexible galvanized metal conduit with fitting for ½" knockout and wires for hardwire connection.

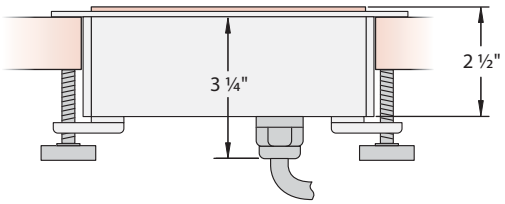
### Dimensions

**Top View**

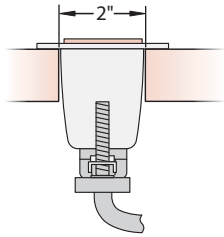



| PORTS | WIDTHS | Ⓐ |
|---|---|---|
| 6 Port | 11 ¼" | 9 ¼" |
| 4 Port | 8 ½" | 6 ¼" |
| 3 Port | 6 ¾" | 4 ¼" |

**Front View**



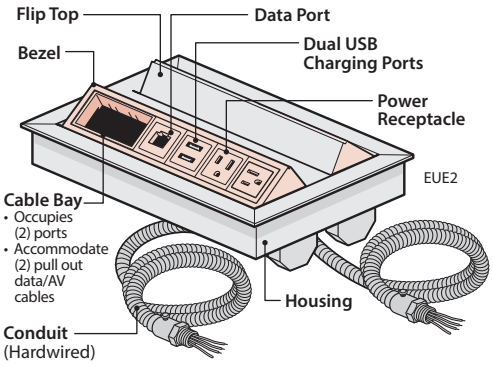

**Side View**



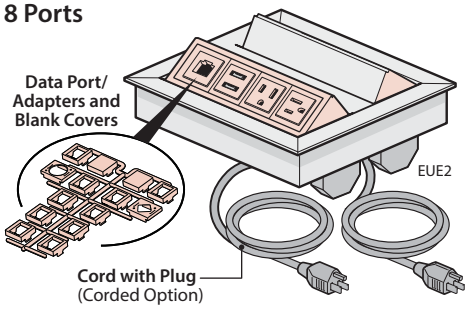

**Note** • **The brackets accommodate tops between ¾" and 1 ¾" thick, the module cannot be used with 2" thick tops.**

## Electrical Components – Flip Top Unit – Double Sided

### 12 Ports




### 8 Ports



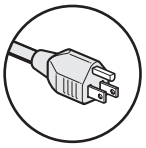

- Flip Top Units provide Power, USB charging, Data, A/V or cable access in 8, or 12 port modules .
- Mounts flush to horizontal surfaces.
- Available with cords or with flexible metal conduit ( 6' or 12' long).
- Mounting into 2" thick tops requires separately specified Mounting Clips (EUMC-0201)
- Units specified with a data port includes a variety of data port adapters and blank covers, which can accommodate most varieties of field supplied data/AV Jacks.

### Component Materials/Finishes

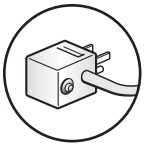
| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|
| Bezel, Flip Top, Housing and Receptacles/Ports | Clear anodized finish with white Receptacles/Ports | |
| | Black anodized finish with Black outlets Receptacles/Ports | |
| Cord / Conduit | Corded | • Cord with Plug matches Power Module color (black or white) with Plug. |
| | Hardwired | • Includes 12' flexible galvanized metal conduit with fitting for ½" knockout and wires for hardwire connection. |

### Wiring Options

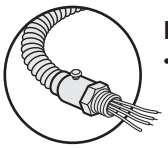
- Each Flip Top Unit – Double Sided includes may be specified as corded or hardwired.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.



**Corded with Standard Plug**
- Included with corded units with (3) Power Receptacles or less.
- Features a 15 amp cord with Plug (NEMA 15-5P).
- Available with a 6' or 12' Long cord.
- Cord/Plug color defaults to white for units with a clear anodized finish, or black for units with a black anodized finish.



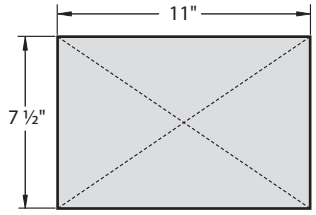
**Corded with Circuit Breaker Plug**
- Included with corded units with (4) Power Receptacles or more.
- May block adjacent building receptacle outlet.
- Features a 15 amp cord with Plug (NEMA 15-5P).
- Available with a 6' or 12' Long cord.
- Cord/Plug color defaults to white for units with a clear anodized finish, or black for units with a black anodized finish.



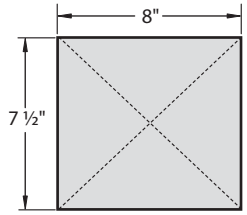
**Hardwired**
- Includes a 12' long flexible galvanized metal conduit with fitting for ½" knockout and wires for hardwire connection.

### Cutout Sizes (Top View)

**6-Port – Top Cutout Option (Q)**

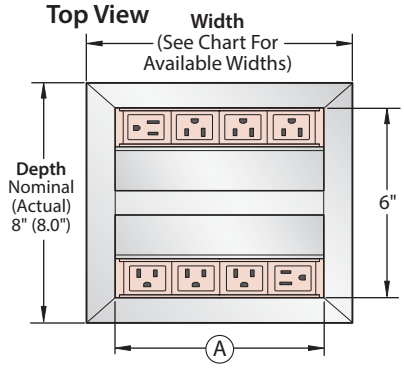



**4-Port – Top Cutout Option (M)**



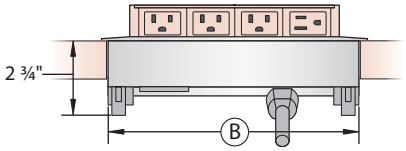

### Dimensions

**Top View**

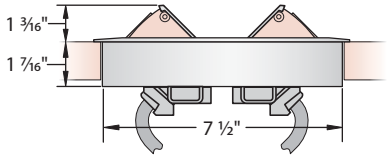



| PORTS | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Ⓐ | Ⓑ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 Ports (each side) | 11" (11.31") | 9 13/16" | 10 13/16" |
| 4 Ports (each side) | 8" (8.31") | 6 13/16" | 7 13/16" |

**Front View**



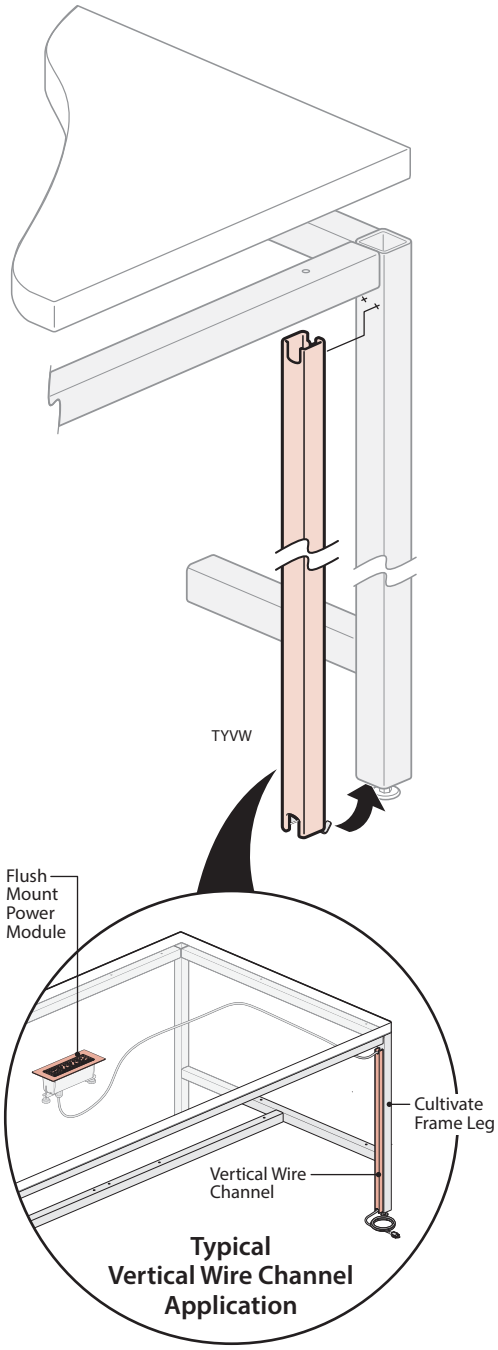

**Side View**




**Note** • **Installation on 2" thick tops require the separately specified Mounting Clips for Flip Top Units (EWWM-0601).**

# Product Details – Cultivate Tables

## Wire Management – Vertical Wire Channel



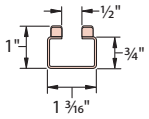

**Typical Vertical Wire Channel Application**

### Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/ FINISHES |
|---|---|
| **Channel** | Painted Metal – Specify Trim Color |

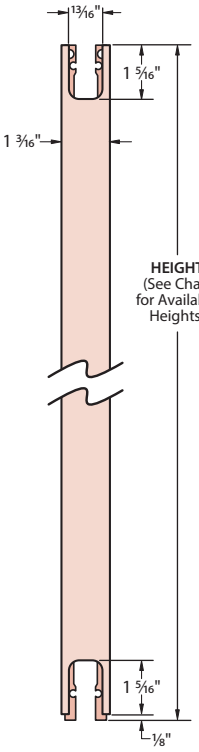
### Dimensions

**Top View**

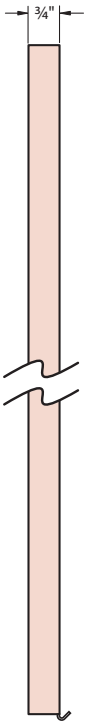



| Height (Actual) | For Use With |
|---|---|
| 25.7" High | 28" High Frames |
| 37.7" High | 40" High Frames |

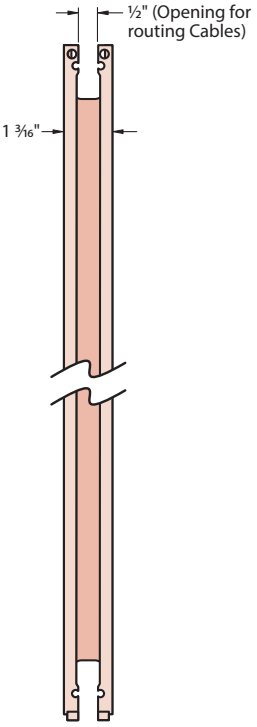
**Front View**




**Side View**



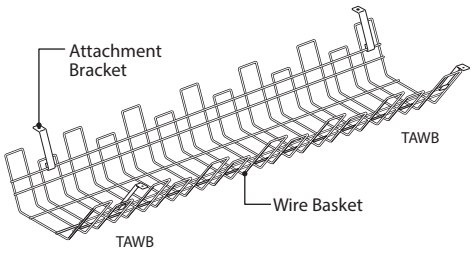

**Back View**

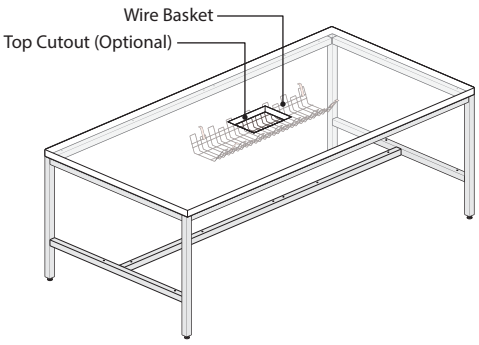



- The Vertical Wire Channel is designed to mount to the leg of a cultivate frame, providing vertical cable routing from the underside of the top down to the floor.
- Specify the height of the Channel to match the height of the frame leg (see chart above).
- Accommodates 2-3 cords/cables (depending on cable diameter) or one ½" Extra Flexible Conduit.
- Wires/cables should be routed through the opening in the back of the unit before installation.

# Product Details – Cultivate Tables

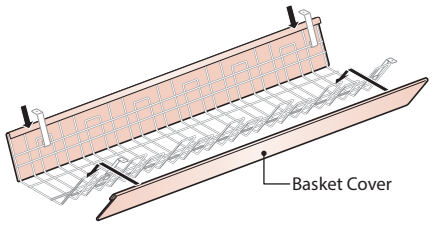
## Wire Management – Wire Management Basket




- The Wire Management Basket is designed to provide additional wire management and storage.
- Attaches to underside of top and is accessible from both sides.
- May be detached from the table without tools.

### Accessories – Basket Cover



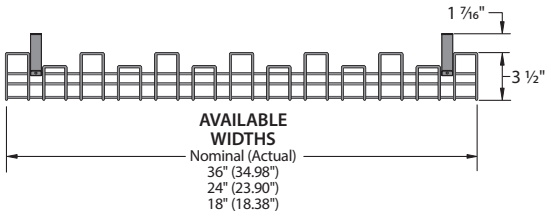

- The separately specified Basket Cover encloses a side of the basket to provide a more finished aesthetic.
- A Basket Cover can be added to each side of the basket.
- Specify width to match Basket width.
- The covers are painted metal, and may be specified with a trim color to match the table base or with a coordinating color.
- Each Basket Cover is separately specified.

### Component Materials/Finishes

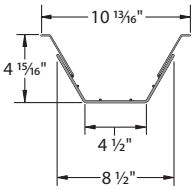
| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/ FINISHES |
|---|---|
| WIre Bracket and Attachment Bracket | Painted Metal –Standard in Black |

### Dimensions

**Front View**



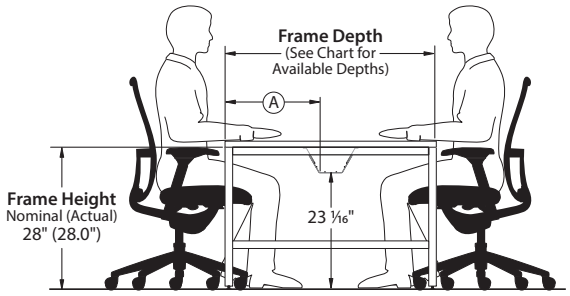

**Side View**



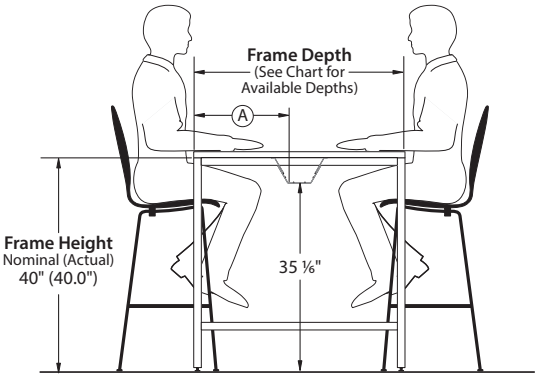

### Kneespace Clearance

- In order to provide adequate kneespace clearance, the recommended mounting location for the basket is centered on the depth of the table.
- Always provide adequate kneespace when positioning components below the table top. Ensure mounting bracketry does not interfere with the frame, power cutouts or other accessories.

**28" High Cultivate Frame** (Side View)




**40" High Cultivate Frame** (Side View)




| FRAME DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | A |
|---|---|
| 36" (35.73") | 15 5⁄8" |
| 42" (41.73") | 18 5⁄8" |

**This page intentionally left blank.**

# Specification Guide – Cultivate Tables
## Product Application Section

# Product Application – Cultivate Tables

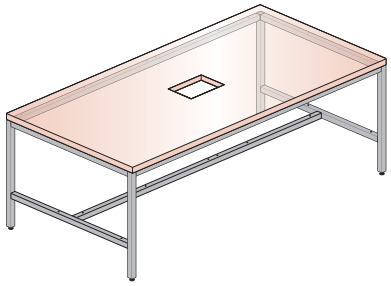
## Overview

- Cultivate Tables easily support multiple functions that bring people together.
- Frames and tops are specified separately to offer unique applications when designing your collaborative environments.
- Cultivate Tables support a variety of power applications including two factory installed power solutions and two field installed power solutions.
- If a more customized or unique design is required, Haworth's Tailored Solutions team is prepared to assist.

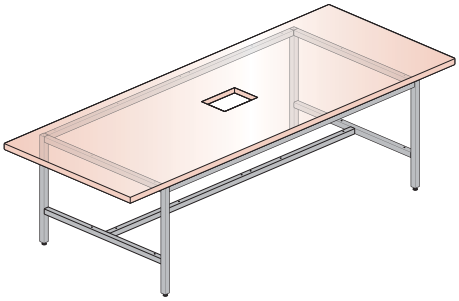
### Standard Applications

- Pre-drilled Tops are designed for installation on coordinating Frame sizes to create four standard applications.

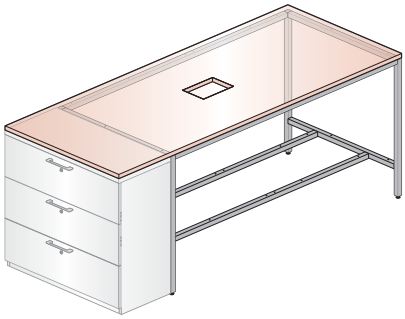
**No Storage – Top Flush to Frame Application**



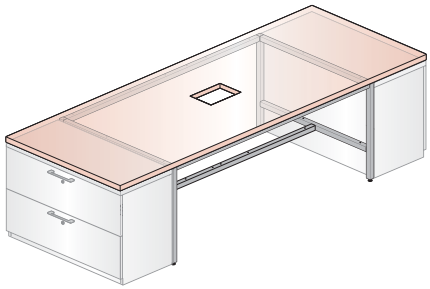
**No Storage – Top Overhanging Frame Application**



**Storage on One Side Application**



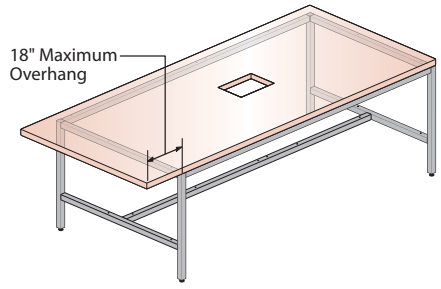
**Storage on Two Sides Application**



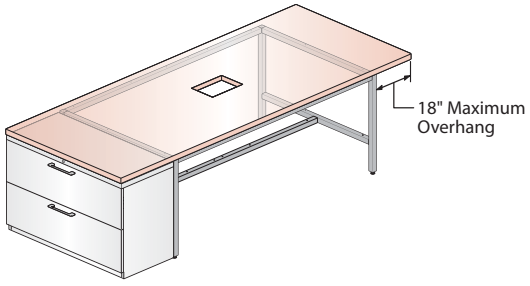
### Custom Applications

- Tops may be installed on non-coordinating frames sizes to create custom applications (pre-drilled holes in the top will not align with the holes in the frame).
- ***Tops may not overhang the frame more than 18"*** (unless the overhang is supported by storage).

**No Storage – Overhanging Frame on One Side/ Flush To Frame on One Side**




**Storage on One Side/Overhanging Frame on One Side**



# Product Application – Cultivate Tables

## Specifying Cultivate Tables In Five Easy Steps

### Overview

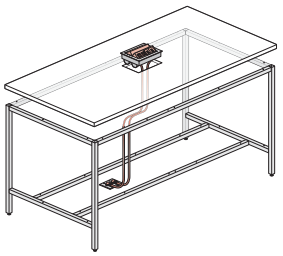
• Adhere to the following easy steps to properly specify a Cultivate Table application.

**Step 1: Specify Top**
**Step 2: Specify Frame**
**Step 3: Specify Storage (Optional)**
**Step 4: Specify Power Components (Optional)**
**Step 5: Specify Wire Management Components (Optional)**

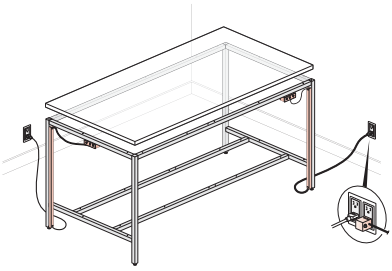
### Additional Design Considerations

- **How will the table be used?**
  - Conference Space
  - Community Space
  - Project Space
  - Touch Down Space
  - Training Space
  - Cafe Space
- **How many people will be using the table?**
  - See seating capacity charts in Product Details Section to determine adequate table size.
- **Is the table used for standing or seated activities?**
  - Specify seated or standing height Frames accordingly.
- **Does the application require storage?**
  - Cultivate tables are designed for use with 2H and 3H X Series Storage 36" and 42" wide by 18 3/4" deep, Proud Front storage. X Series Inset Front storage also works, but have a different alignment aesthetic.
- **Will the application require power, data or charging?**
  - Review available power modules to find the component that best meets the needs of the application.
  - Identify how the table will be connected to the building power and where the table should be located in the space to access it (floor access, wall access, column access/corded, or hardwired).
  - Determine location of the power/data components in the table (centered on the top/below the worksurface on the perimeter, etc.).
  - Specify wire management components to keep all cords and cables neat and organized.

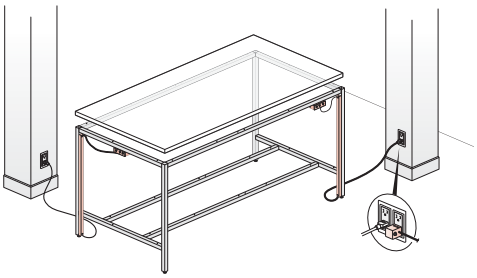
### Building Power Locations



Floor Access – Building Power



Wall Access – Building Power



Column Access – Building Power

# Product Application – Cultivate Tables

## Specifying Cultivate Tables In 5 Easy Steps

### Step 1– Specify Top

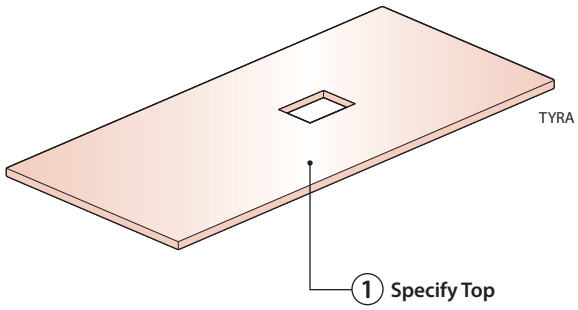
#### Choose Top Thickness
- 1 3/16" or 2" Thick

#### Choose Top Depth
- 36" Deep or 42" Deep

#### Choose Top Width
(Widths vary by application)
- No Storage Applications:
  – Flush to Frame (60", 72", 84" or 96" Wide)
  – Overhanging Frame (108" or 120" Wide)
- Storage Applications:
  – Storage on One Side (79", 91", 103" or 115" Wide)
  – Storage on Two Sides (98", 110", 122" or 134" Wide)

#### Specify Surface and Edge Options
- (L) Laminate / (J) Edgeband (Laminate)
- (W) Wood / (K) Edgeband (Wood)

#### Specify Power Cutout Option
- (N) No Cutout
- (X) Center Cutout – Flush Mount Power Module – 4 Port
- (Z) Center Cutout – Flush Mount Power Module – 6 Port
- (M) Center Cutout – Flip Top Unit – Double Sided – 8 Port
- (Q) Center Cutout – Flip Top Unit – Double Sided – 12 Port

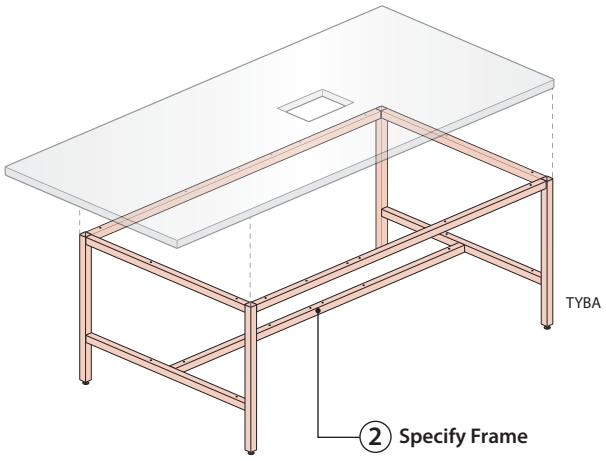



### Step 2 – Specify Frame

#### Choose Frame Height:
- Seated Height (28" High)
- Standing Height (40" High)

#### Choose Frame Depth
- 36" or 42" Deep *(match Top depth)*

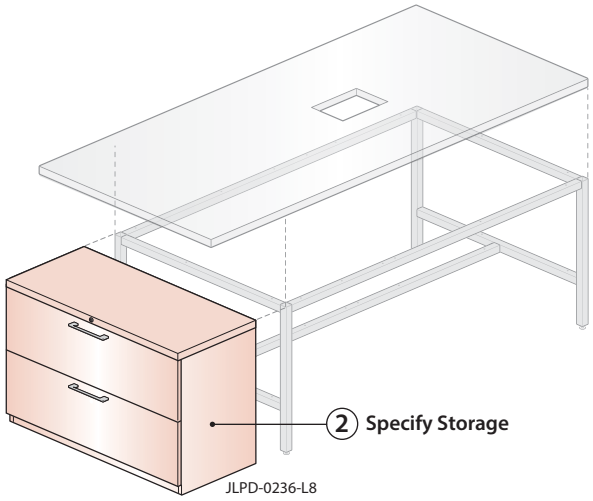
#### Choose Frame Width
(Widths will vary by application)
- No Storage Applications:
  – Flush to Frame (60", 72", 84" or 96" Wide)
  *Frame width is the same as Top width*
  – Overhanging Frame (84" or 96" Wide)
  *Frame width is 24" less than Top width*
- Storage Applications:
  – Storage on One Side (60", 72", 84" or 96" Wide)
  *Frame width is 19" less than Top width*
  – Storage on Two Sides (60", 72", 84" or 96" Wide)
  *Frame width is 38" less than Top width*




### Step 3 – Specify Storage (Optional)

Storage applications are designed to accommodate X Series Proud Front Storage (2H for Seated Height or 3H for Standing Height/36" or 42" wide). Specify appropriate Top to accommodate storage (Top for storage on one side or Top for storage on two sides).

#### Choose 2H or 3H X Series Storage Unit:
– Lateral File
– Storage Cabinets
– Combination Unit
– Double or Triple Group Lockers (36" wide/standing height applications only)
– Cubby Lockers (36" wide/standing height applications only)



# Product Application – Cultivate Tables

## Specifying Cultivate Tables In 5 Easy Steps

### Step 4 – Specify Electrical Components (Optional)

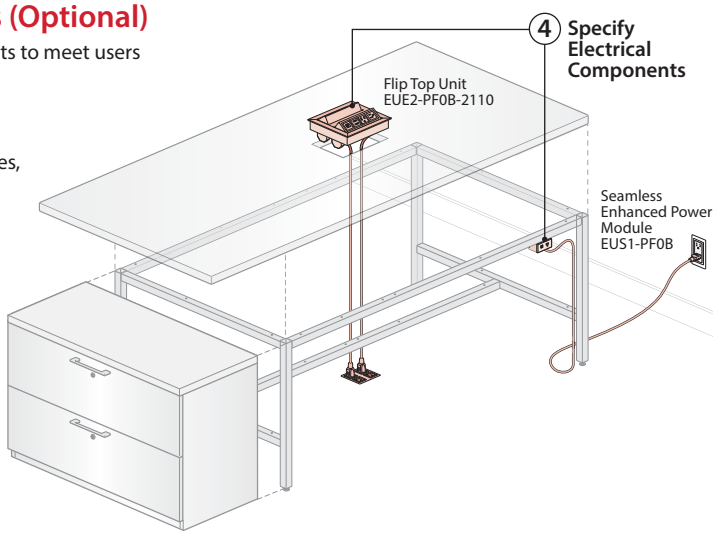
Cultivate may be used with a variety of Electrical Components to meet users power and data needs.

#### Choose Electrical Components

- Flush Mount Power Module
  - Tops may be specified with cutouts for 4 or 6 port modules, all other configurations require field cutting of the top.
- Flip Top Unit
  - Tops may be specified with cutouts for 8 or 12 port dual sided Flip Top Units, all other configurations require field cutting of the top.
  - 2" thick tops require separately specified Mounting Clip for Flip Top Units.
- Seamless Enhanced Power Modules
  - Requires separately specified Enhanced Power Module Bracket for mounting.
- Wireless Charging Module
  - Requires a field installed 3" diameter cutout, not for use with 2" thick top.

**Note**

- **See the Accessories Price Book for additional Electrical Components.**




### Step 5 – Specify Wire Management Components (Optional)

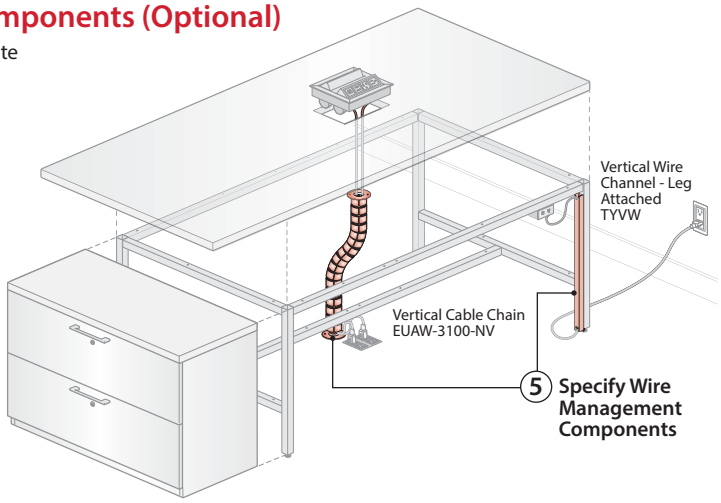
A variety of wire management tools are available for Cultivate Tables to manage cords and cables.

#### Choose Wire Management Components

- Vertical Wire Channel
- Cord Manager Mesh
- Cord Vertical Cable Chain
- Wire Management Basket
- See Accessories Price Book for additional Wire Management Components.

**Note**

- **See the Accessories Price Book for additional Wire Management Components.**



# Product Application – Cultivate Tables

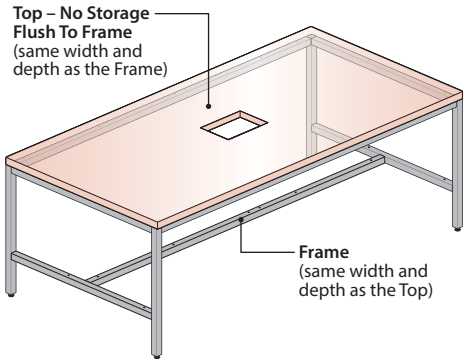
## Standard Cultivate Table Applications

### No Storage – Top Flush to Frame Application

**Do**

**Specify Top with the same width and depth as the frame.**

- Tops are pre-drilled to be installed on frames with the same width and depth.
- Tops are 1-Piece and do not overhang the frame or accommodate storage.
- Tops are available 1 3⁄16" thick or 2" thick. Depending on the top thickness chosen, tops will provide an overall surface height of 29"/30" or 41"/42".



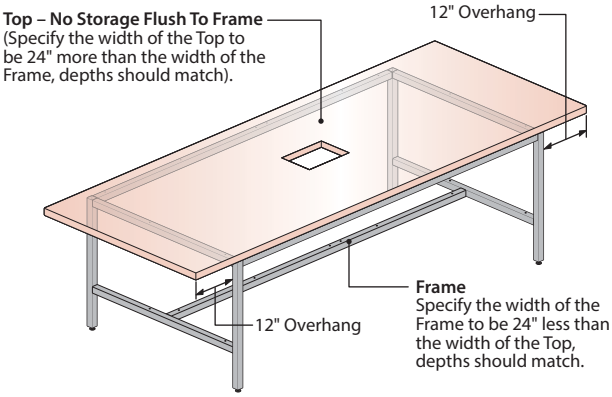

| TOP | | | FRAME |
|---|---|---|---|
| **DEPTH** Nominal (Actual) | **WIDTH** Nominal (Actual) | Number of Top Pieces | Tops are Pre-Drilled to fit the corresponding Frame Sizes |
| 36" (35.97") | 60" (59.68") | 1 | 60" Wide x 36" Deep |
| | 72" (71.68") | 1 | 72" Wide x 36" Deep |
| | 84"(83.68") | 1 | 84" Wide x 36" Deep |
| | 96"(95.68") | 1 | 96" Wide x 36" Deep |
| 42" (41.97") | 60" (59.68") | 1 | 60" Wide x 42" Deep |
| | 72" (71.68") | 1 | 72" Wide x 42" Deep |
| | 84"(83.68") | 1 | 84" Wide x 42" Deep |
| | 96"(95.68") | 1 | 96" Wide x 42" Deep |

### No Storage – Top Overhanging Frame Application

**Do**

**Specify Top with 12" Overhang on both ends of the Frame.**

- Specify Top 24" wider than the frame width to provide a 12" overhang at each end of the table (Top depth should match the depth of the frame).
- Tops are pre-drilled to be installed on the frames with a 12" overhang on each end (See chart for corresponding Frame width for each top).
- Tops are 1-piece and not designed to accommodate storage.
- Tops are available 1 3⁄16" thick or 2" thick. Depending on the top thickness chosen, tops will provide an overall surface height of 29"/30" or 41"/42".




| TOP | | | FRAME |
|---|---|---|---|
| **DEPTH** Nominal (Actual) | **WIDTH** Nominal (Actual) | Number of Top Pieces | Tops are Pre-Drilled to fit the corresponding Frame Sizes |
| 36" (35.97") | 108" (107.68") | 1 | 84" Wide x 36" Deep |
| | 120"(119.68") | 1 | 96" Wide x 36" Deep |
| 42" (41.97") | 108" (107.68") | 1 | 84" Wide x 42" Deep |
| | 120"(119.68") | 1 | 96" Wide x 42" Deep |

# Product Application – Cultivate Tables

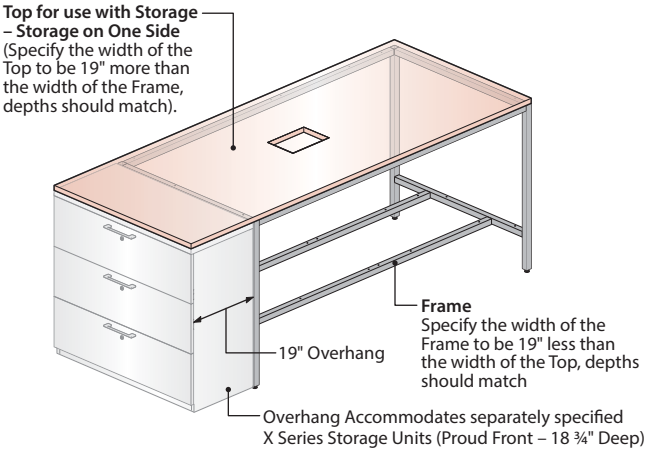
## Standard Cultivate Table Applications

### Storage on One Side Application

**Do**

**Specify Top with 19" Overhang on one end to accommodate Storage**

- Specify Top 19" wider than the Frame width to provide a 19" overhang on one end of the table to accommodate X Series Storage (Top depth should match the depth of the frame).
- Tops are pre-drilled to be installed on frames with a 19" overhang on one end (See chart for corresponding Frame size for each top).
- Tops are 1-Piece and overhang the frame to accommodate 18 ¾" deep X Series Storage.
- Tops are available 1 3⁄16" thick or 2" thick. Depending on the top thickness chosen, tops will provide an overall surface height of 29"/30" or 41"/42".
- Storage applications are designed to accommodate separately specified 18 ¾" deep X Series Proud Front Storage Units. Specify 2H units for Seated Height applications or 3H units for Standing Height applications.
- **The 19" overhangs cannot be unsupported, storage is required below the overhang for support.**



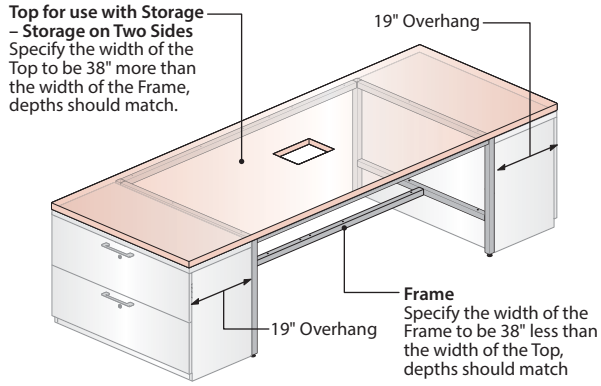

| TOP | | | FRAME |
|---|---|---|---|
| **DEPTH** Nominal (Actual) | **WIDTH** Nominal (Actual) | Number of Top Pieces | Tops are Pre-Drilled to fit the corresponding Frame Sizes |
| 36" (35.97") | 79" (78.43") | 1 | 60" Wide x 36" Deep |
| | 91" (90.43") | 1 | 72" Wide x 36" Deep |
| | 103" (102.43") | 1 | 84" Wide x 36" Deep |
| | 115"(114.43") | 1 | 96" Wide x 36" Deep |
| 42" (41.97") | 79" (78.43") | 1 | 60" Wide x 42" Deep |
| | 91" (90.43") | 1 | 72" Wide x 42" Deep |
| | 103" (102.43") | 1 | 84" Wide x 42" Deep |
| | 115"(114.43") | 1 | 96" Wide x 42" Deep |

### Storage on Two Sides Application

**Do**

**Specify Top with 19" Overhang on both ends to accommodate Storage**

- Specify Top 38" wider than the frame width to provide 19" overhangs on each end of the table (Top depth should match the depth of the frame).
- Tops are pre-drilled to be installed on frames with 19" overhangs on both ends. (See chart for corresponding Frame width for each top).
- 98" and 110" wide Tops are 1-Piece and 122" and 134" Tops are 2-Pieces, each top overhangs the frame to accommodate (2) 18 ¾" deep X Series Storage Units.
- Tops are available 1 3⁄16" thick or 2" thick. Depending on the top thickness chosen, tops will provide an overall surface height of 29"/30" or 41"/42".
- Storage applications are designed to accommodate separately specified 18 ¾" deep X Series Proud Front Storage Units. Specify 2H units for Seated Height applications or 3H units for Standing Height applications.
- **The 19" overhangs cannot be unsupported, storage is required below the overhang for support.**




| TOP | | | FRAME |
|---|---|---|---|
| **DEPTH** Nominal (Actual) | **WIDTH** Nominal (Actual) | Number of Top Pieces | Tops are Pre-Drilled to fit the corresponding Frame Widths |
| 36" (35.97") | 98" (97.18") | 1 | 60" Wide x 36" Deep |
| | 110"(109.18") | 1 | 72" Wide x 36" Deep |
| 42" (41.97") | 98" (97.18") | 1 | 60" Wide x 42" Deep |
| | 110" (109.18") | 1 | 72" Wide x 42" Deep |

# Product Application – Cultivate Tables

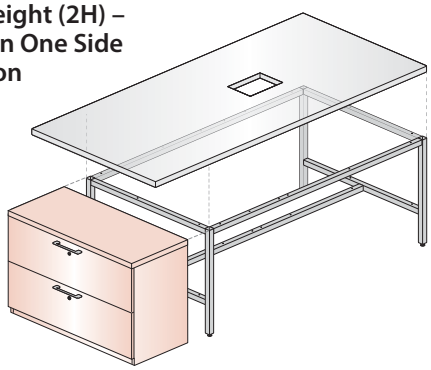
## Standard Cultivate Table Applications

### Storage Applications – Specifying Storage Units

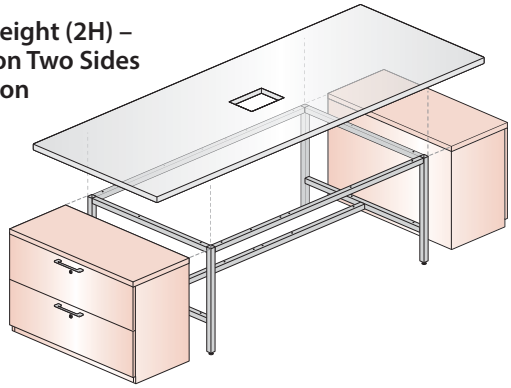
**Do** **Seated Height Storage Applications require separately specified 2H X Series Storage Units.**

- Height – Seated Height applications require 28" high storage units (2H).
- Depth – Storage applications require 18 ¾" deep X Series Storage (Proud Style).
- Width – Storage width should match the depth of the table application (36" or 42").

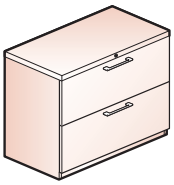
**Seated Height (2H) – Storage on One Side Application**



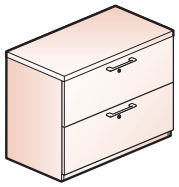
**Seated Height (2H) – Storage on Two Sides Application**



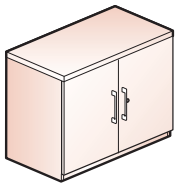
**Recommended Storage Units for use with Seated Height (2H) Storage Applications:**



X Series – 2H Lateral File Proud Style
36" Wide – JLPD-0236
42" Wide – JLPD-0242



X Series – 2H Lateral File Proud Style with Individually Locking Drawers
36" Wide – JLPW-0236-S
42" Wide – JLPW-0242-S

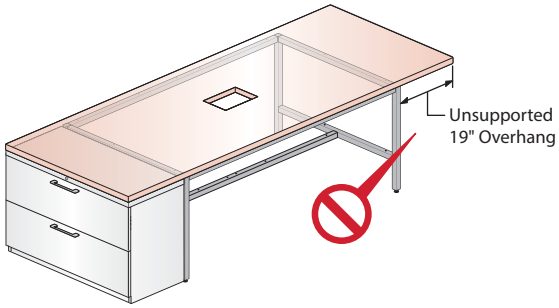


X Series – 2H Storage Cabinet
36" Wide – JSPY-0236
42" Wide – JSPY-0242

**Note**
- **Freestanding or Attached Storage Units may be used.**
- **Inset Style X Series Lateral Files (18" Deep) may be used, but will be inset from the top edge.**

**Don't** **19" top overhangs cannot be unsupported.**

- Tops designed for storage applications create a 19" overhang to accommodate separately specified X Series Storage Units.
- The maximum top overhang allowed is 18", therefore 19" overhangs require storage below the top for support.



# Product Application – Cultivate Tables

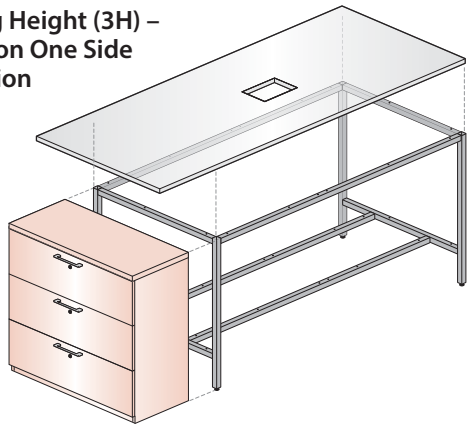
## Standard Cultivate Table Applications

### Storage Applications – Specifying Storage Units

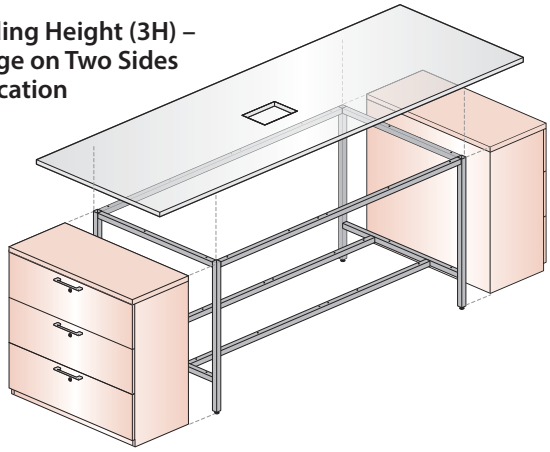
**Do** **Standing Height Storage Applications require separately specified 3H X Series Storage Units.**

- Height – Seated Height applications require 40" high storage units (3H).
- Depth – Storage applications require 18 ¾" deep X Series Storage (Proud Style).
- Width – Storage width should match the depth of the table application (36" or 42").

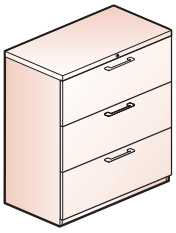
**Standing Height (3H) – Storage on One Side Application**



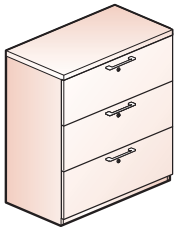
**Standing Height (3H) – Storage on Two Sides Application**



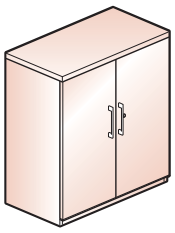
**Recommended Storage Units for use with Seated Height (2H) Storage Applications:**



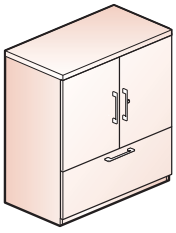
3H Lateral File – Proud Style
36" Wide – JLPD-0336
42" Wide – JLPD-0342



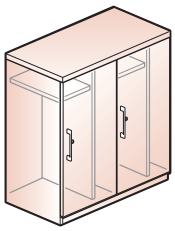
3H Lateral File with Individually Locking Drawers
36" Wide – JLPW-0336-S
42" Wide – JLPW-0342-S



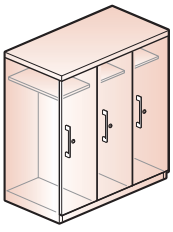
3H Storage Cabinet
36" Wide – JSPY-0336
42" Wide – JSPY-0342



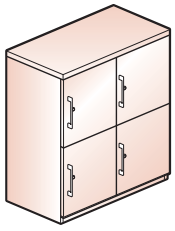
3H Combination Unit – 24" High Storage/ One Lateral
36" Wide – JCPV-0336
42" Wide – JCPV-0342



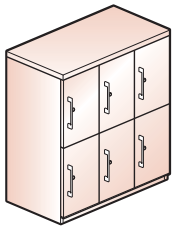
Double Group Locker
36" Wide – JA18-0336
42" Wide (not available)



Triple Group Locker
36" Wide – JA18-0336
42" Wide (not available)



Cubby Lockers Four Doors
36" Wide – JA18-0336-A
42" Wide (not available)



Cubby Lockers Six Doors
36" Wide – JA18-0336-G
42" Wide (not available)

**Note**

- **Freestanding or Attached Storage Units may be used.**
- **Inset Style X Series Lateral Files (18" Deep) may be used, but will be inset from the top edge.**

# Product Application – Cultivate Tables

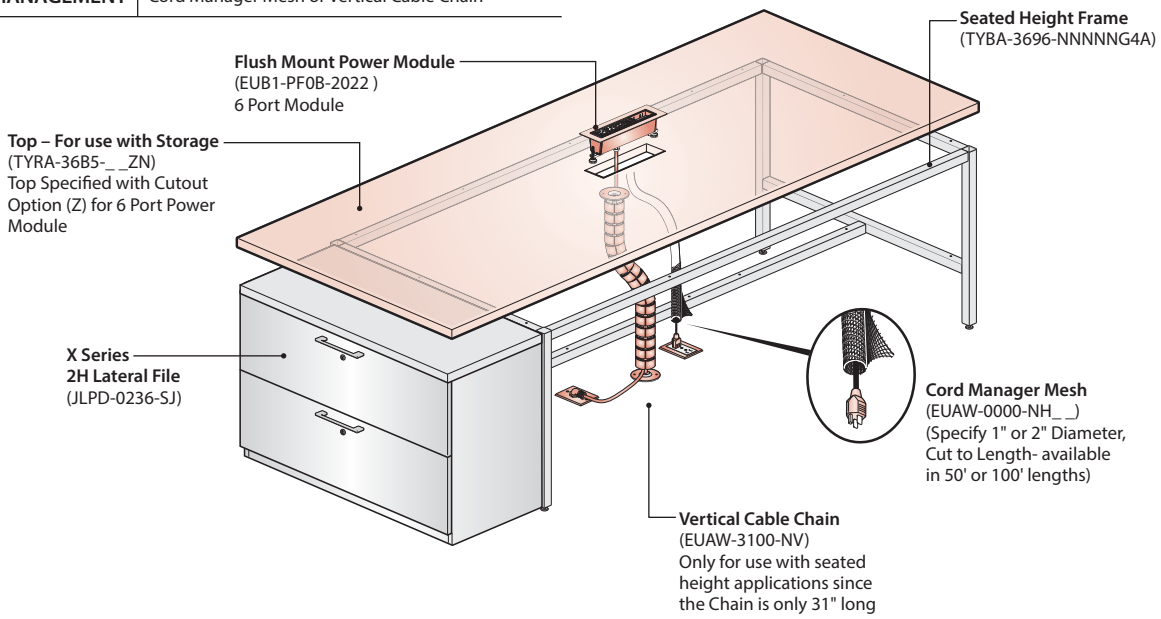
## Power/Data and Wire Management Applications

### Table Top Power and Data Applications

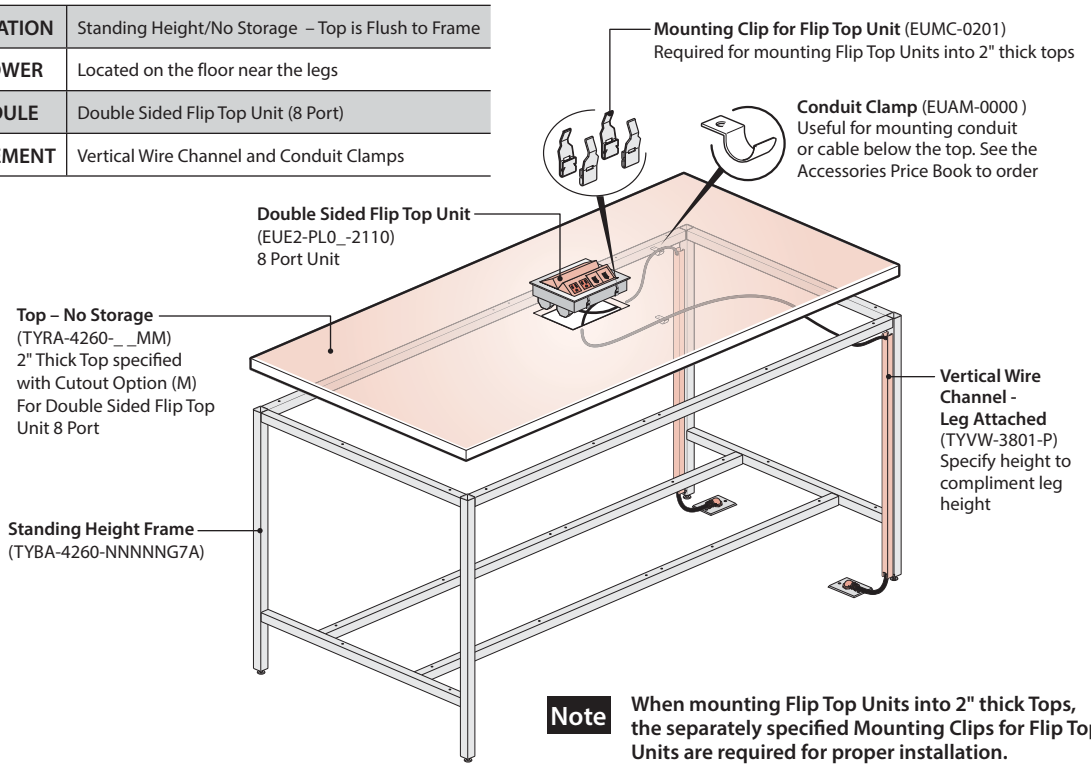
**Do**

- **Specify Tops with appropriate factory cutouts to accept either Flush Mounted Power or the Flip Top Units – Double-sided.**
- **Specify appropriate wire management components to route cords and cables.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **TABLE APPLICATION** | Seated Height/Storage on One Side |
| **BUILDING POWER** | Located on the floor, centered under table. |
| **POWER MODULE** | Flush Mount Power Module (6 Port) |
| **WIRE MANAGEMENT** | Cord Manager Mesh or Vertical Cable Chain |




| | |
|---|---|
| **TABLE APPLICATION** | Standing Height/No Storage – Top is Flush to Frame |
| **BUILDING POWER** | Located on the floor near the legs |
| **POWER MODULE** | Double Sided Flip Top Unit (8 Port) |
| **WIRE MANAGEMENT** | Vertical Wire Channel and Conduit Clamps |




**Note** **When mounting Flip Top Units into 2" thick Tops, the separately specified Mounting Clips for Flip Top Units are required for proper installation.**

# Product Application – Cultivate Tables

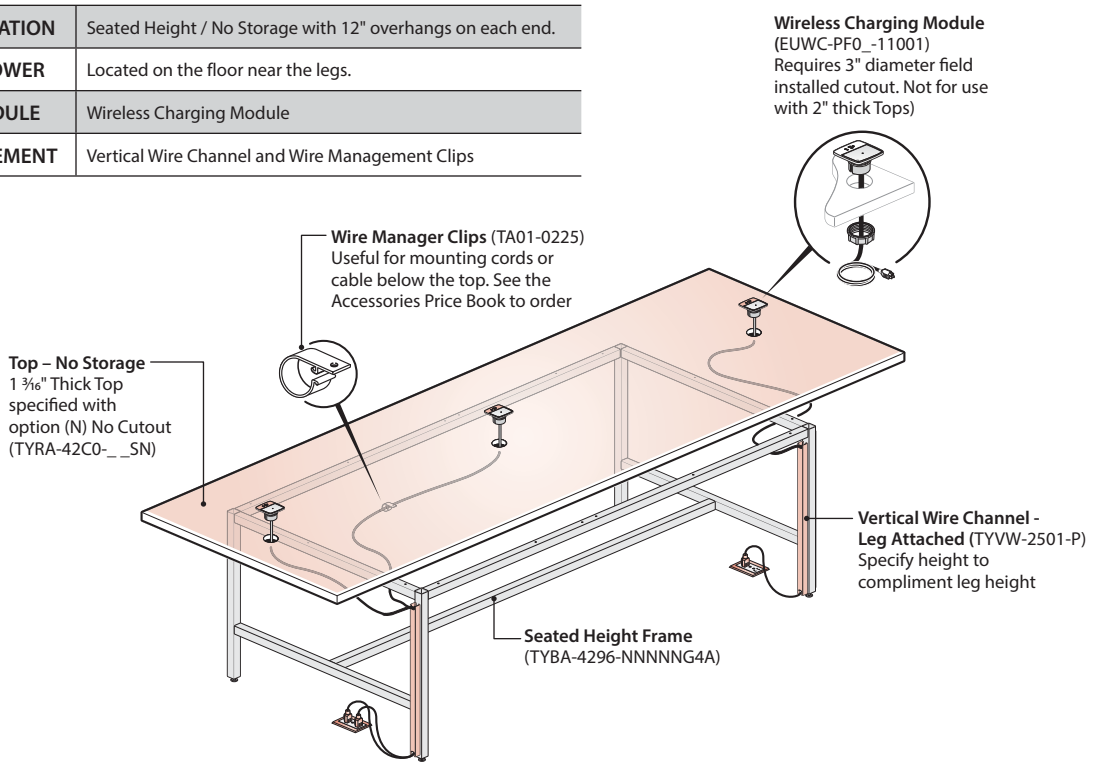
## Power/Data and Wire Management Applications

### Table Top Power and Data Applications

**Do**

- **Specify Tops with no factory cutout for power modules that require a field installed cutouts.**
- **Specify appropriate wire management components to route cords and cables.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **TABLE APPLICATION** | Seated Height / No Storage with 12" overhangs on each end. |
| **BUILDING POWER** | Located on the floor near the legs. |
| **POWER MODULE** | Wireless Charging Module |
| **WIRE MANAGEMENT** | Vertical Wire Channel and Wire Management Clips |




**Note**

- **The Wireless Charging Module is designed for installation in tops between ¾" and 1 ¾" thick, the module cannot be used with 2" thick tops.**

# Product Application – Cultivate Tables

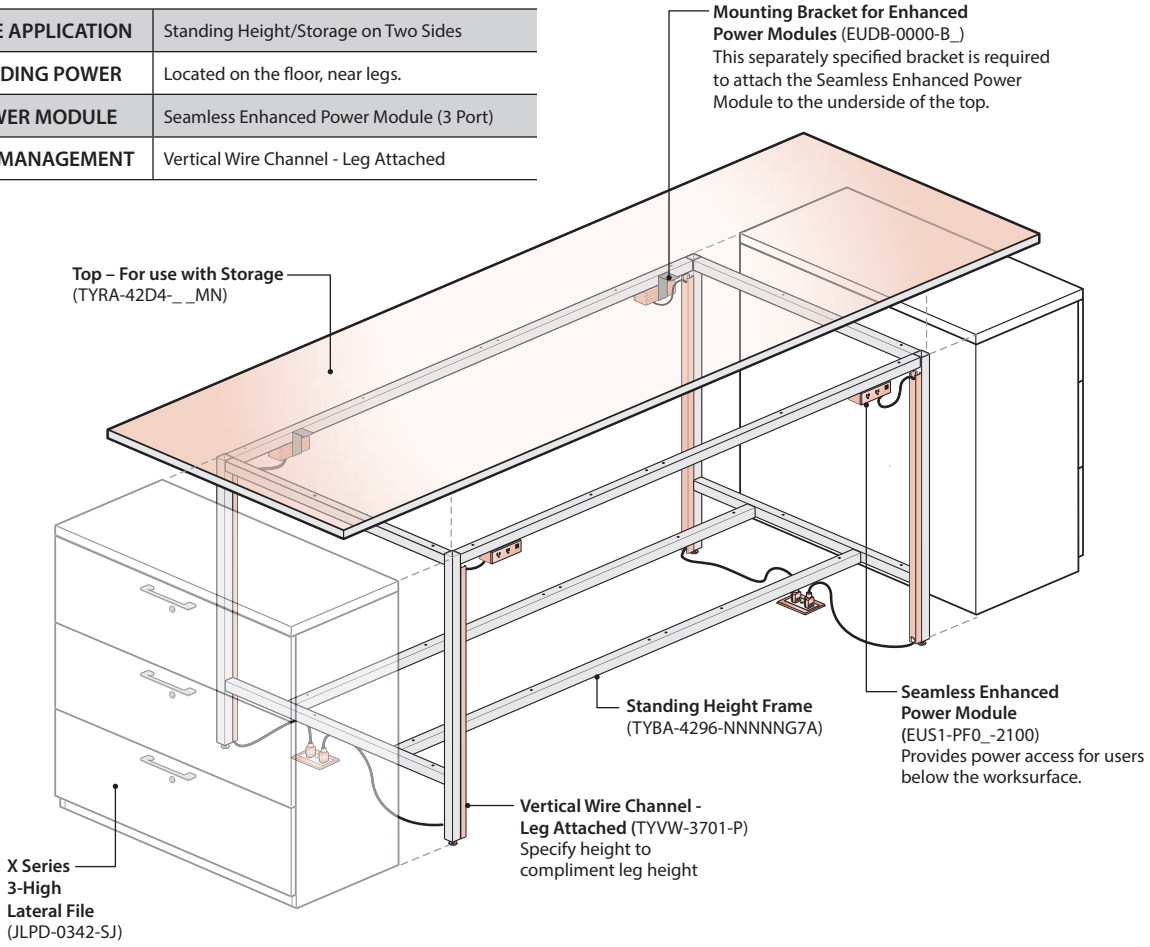
## Power/Data and Wire Management Applications

### Below the Top/Perimeter Power and Data Application

**Do**

- **Specify below the top/perimeter power using a Seamless Enhanced Power Module with the Mounting Bracket for Enhanced Power Modules.**
- **Specify appropriate wire management components to route cords and cables.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **TABLE APPLICATION** | Standing Height/Storage on Two Sides |
| **BUILDING POWER** | Located on the floor, near legs. |
| **POWER MODULE** | Seamless Enhanced Power Module (3 Port) |
| **WIRE MANAGEMENT** | Vertical Wire Channel - Leg Attached |



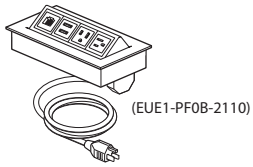
# Product Application – Cultivate Tables

## Power/Data and Wire Management Applications

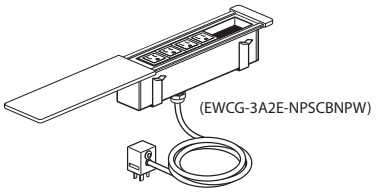
### Additional Power/Data/Charging Options

To provide a wider array of power, data and charging options, the following power components are recommended for use with Cultivate Tables. Components requiring cutouts will require a field installed cutout or the top could be ordered through tailored solutions with a custom factory cutout.

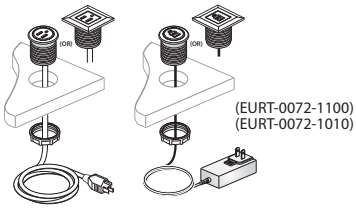
#### Table Top Power Access




**Flip Top Unit – Single-Sided**
2-Port, 4-Port or 6-Port – Corded
For details see the Accessories Price Book.

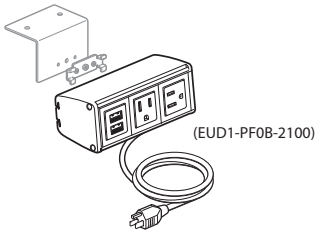



**Flush Mount Power Module with Sliding Door**
4-Port or 6-Port Narrow – Corded
A Separately specified Flush Mount Power Module with Sliding Door Mounting Bracket (EWWM-0601-P) is required for installation on 2" thick tops.
- For details see the Accessories Price Book.

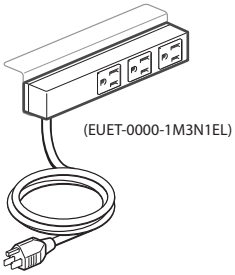



**Bezel Utility Module**
Round or Square Face Power Outlet or USB Charging
- Not for use with 2" thick tops.
- For details see the Accessories Price Book.

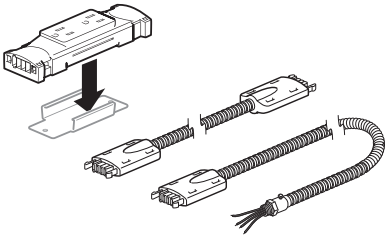
#### Below Top Power Access




**Enhanced Power Module**
3-Port, 4-Port or 6-Port/Corded or Hardwired
Requires separately specified Under Worksurface Bracket – Fixed (EUDB-0000-UB_)
- For details see the Accessories Price Book.




**Power Tap**
Horizontal or Vertical/Corded or Hardwired
Requires separately specified Power Tap Bracket – Under Surface (ZUAP-0000-PUR)
- Contact Haworth for guidance on power solutions in freestanding furniture.
- For details see the Accessories Price Book.



**Planes Training Tables – 2-Circuit Power Receptacles –15 Amp**
(EAER-0015-2_G)

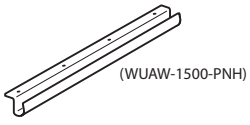
**Tables Pass-Through Connector – 2-Circuit**
(EAEJ-00_ _-2)

**Hardwire Modular Base Feed – 2-Circuit**
(EAEB-20_ _-2H)
- Contact Haworth for guidance on power solutions in freestanding furniture.
- For details see the Accessories Price Book.

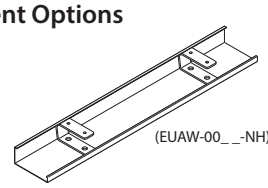
### Additional Wire Management Options

The following Wire Management components may also be field installed on Cultivate Tables to provide additional Wire Management options.

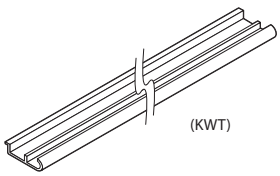
#### Below Top Wire Management Options



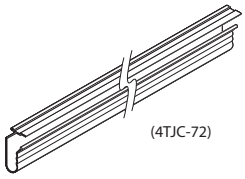

**Horizontal Wire Management**
- For details see the Accessories Price Book.




**Wire Manager – Horizontal**
- For details see the Accessories Price Book.



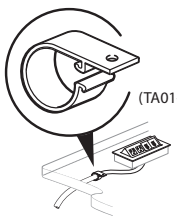

**Wire Management Trough**
- For details see the Accessories Price Book.



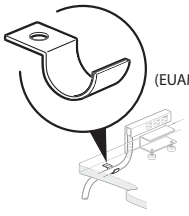

**J-Channel**
- For details see the Accessories Price Book.




**Wire Management Loop**
- For details see the Accessories Price Book.




**Wire Manager Clips**
- For details see the Accessories Price Book.




**Conduit Clamp**
- For details see the Accessories Price Book.

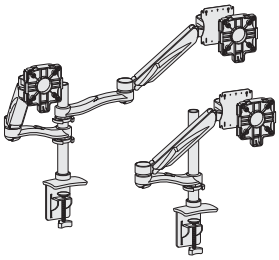
# Product Application – Cultivate Tables

## Monitor Mounting and Information Display Applications

### Monitor Mounting/Information Display Options

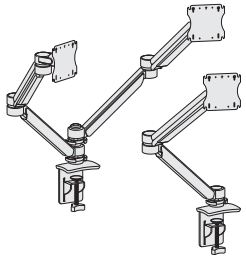
Cultivate Table are designed to work with a variety of components for monitor mounting and information display.

#### Table Top Monitor Mounting



**Monitor Arm**
**Adjustable Post Arm**
(KU5M-2NNN)
(KU5M-1NNN)

- Located in the Accessories Price Book.



**Monitor Arm**
**Extended Arm**
(KU6M-2NNN)
(KU6M-1NNN)

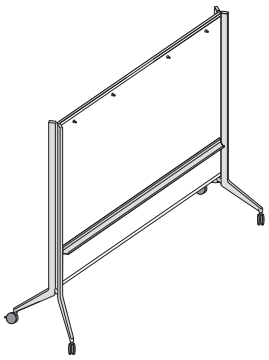
- Located in the Accessories Price Book.

#### Information Display



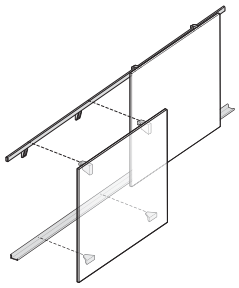
**Standard Easel**
(KAIE-0029)

- Located in the Accessories Price Book.



**Large Easel**
(KAIE-0072)

- Located in the Accessories Price Book.



**Information Boards**
(KAIB-0040)

**Horizontal Wall Rail for Information Boards**
(KAIW-0096)

- Located in the Accessories Price Book.

# Specification Guide – Cultivate Tables
## Technical Specifications Section

# Cultivate Technical Specifications

## Frames

Welded End Leg Assemblies are made with 14-gauge (.083", 2.1mm) 1.5" (38.1mm) square steel tubing with powder-coat paint. Support beams and foot rails are 12-gauge (.109", 2.8mm) 1.5" (38.1mm) square, steel tubing with powder-coat paint. Seated height unit includes one footrest rail and standing height unit includes two footrest rails. Support tubes and footrest rails attach to leg assembly with threaded fasteners. Metal glides provide 1.18" (30.2mm) adjustment.

## Tops

Tops are available 1.18" (30.2mm) thick made with a solid engineered composite wood panel or 2" thick (50.8mm) made with engineered composite wood frame and skins with Kraft paper honeycomb and frame rails bonded between the skins.

The composite wood materials are made with 100% recycled and/or recovered wood fiber bonded with resin. These materials are 3rd party certified compliant with CARB Phase 2 and EPA TSCA Title VI requirements for formaldehyde emissions. FSC® Certification for composite wood materials are available.

Tops are 3rd party certified compliant by GREENGUARD, SCS Indoor Advantage or Intertek Clean Air, to ANSI/ BIFMA X-7.1 Standard for Formaldehyde & TVOC Emissions of Low-Emitting Office Furniture and Seating.

- Laminate Tops are made with high-pressure laminate on the top, a laminate backer on the bottom and a 0.125" (3mm) radius, plastic edge band on the user edges. Tops wider than 120" are two-piece tops with the mating edge capped with 0.039" (1mm) thick plastic edge band for the 1.18" thick tops and 0.125" (3mm) radius for the 2" thick tops.
- Wood Veneer Tops are made with wood veneer on the top, a balancing backer on the bottom and a 0.125" (3mm) radius wood edge band on the user edges. Tops wider than 120" are two-piece tops with the mating edge capped with 0.028" (.7mm) thick wood edge band for the 1.18" thick tops and 0.125" (3mm) radius for the 2" thick tops.

# Immerse Tables Specification Guide
## Product Details Section

# Product Details – Immerse Tables

## Product Introduction

### The Power of Spontaneous Collaboration

Human beings are social creatures. We crave interaction and thrive in moments of spontaneity. Immerse tables were thoughtfully designed out of a design partnership between Haworth and Patricia Urquiola to help us connect, collaborate, and engage. They create a landscape of varied surfaces, providing a welcoming community hub that transforms collaborative experiences, warms up the work environment, and promotes well-being.



### Catalyst for Collaboration

Creativity and innovation can take shape at a moment's notice with Immerse. A catalyst for spontaneous collaboration, each table creates a social hub that invites serendipity, variety, and choice in the workplace.



### Happily Engaged

Culture can't be forced or manufactured. But it can be nurtured. Immerse captures the feeling of home in the workplace. Warm and welcoming, the tables' comfortable, people-centric design keeps everyone inspired and engaged.

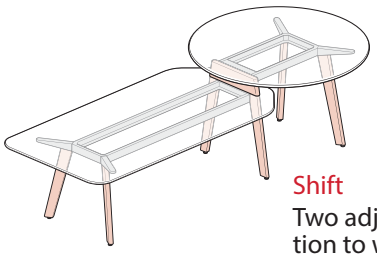
### Positive Energy

It's proven. Healthy humans create positive energy that delivers better performance in the workplace. Immerse focuses on our natural movements, creating a landscape for you to sit, stand, and support your overall well-being.



# Product Details – Immerse Tables

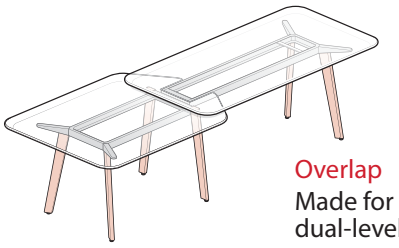
## Product Introduction – The Immerse Family of Tables



### Shift

Two adjacent worktops, each at varied heights, supports natural inclination to work together. Considered the workhorse of the workplace.

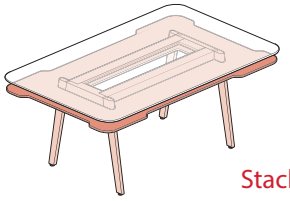
Rectangle/Rectangle – 60" x 156" (Lower: 60" x 86"/ Upper: 48" x 96")
Racetrack/Round – 48" x 138" (Lower: 48" x 96"/ Upper: 60" x 60")
Rectangle/Round – 48" x 138" (Lower: 48" x 96"/ Upper: 60" x 60")



### Overlap

Made for movement, sitting or standing, Overlap features a unique dual-level workspace designed to stimulate overall well-being.

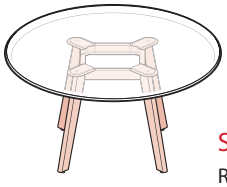
Rectangle/Round – 48" x 138" (Lower: 48" x 96"/ Upper: 60" x 60")
Rectangle/Ledge – 48" x 124" (Lower: 48" x 120"/Upper: 22" x 57")
Rectangle/Rectangle – 60" x 156" (Lower: 60" x 78"/ Upper: 48" x 96")
Racetrack/Round – 48"x 138" (Lower: 48"x 96"/ Upper: 60"x 60")



### Stack

Stack's double-layer, lower sill gives you the space, storage and flexibility to do your best work, on your own terms.

Rectangle – 60" x 96" , 60" x 120" , 60" x 144"



### Single

Round – 48", 60"
Square – 48", 60"
Rectangle – 48" x 96", 48" x 144", 60" x 120", 60" x 144"
Racetrack – 48" x 96"



### Ledge

Great for impromptu conversations, or a place to buckle down and get busy.

Rectangle – 22" x 57"

# Product Details – Immerse Tables

## Table Top Construction and Edge Details

### (W) Wood Top Surface Options
- Standard core with a specified wood veneer top finish and matching edgeband finish/color.
- Edge Detail: Knife Edge is standard on all sides/edges of top.

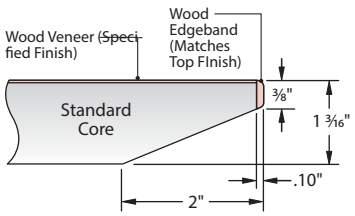
### (L) Laminate Top Surface Options
- Standard core with a specified laminate top finish and a separate specification for edgeband finish/color.
- Edge Detail: Knife Edge is standard on all sides/edges of top.

### (P) Painted Top Surface Option
- MDF core with painted top and edge.
- Edge Detail: Knife Edge on all sides/edges of top

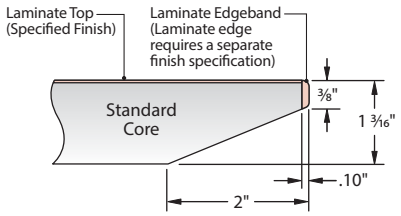
### (S) Solid Surface Top Surface Options
- Built up solid surface edge (4" deep around table perimeter) with a ½" wood core.
- Solid Surface color is standard in Cameo White.
- Edge Detail: Knife Edge on all sides/edges of top

## Edge Detail for Single, Shift and Overlap Table Tops

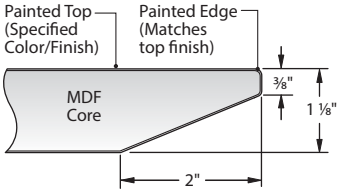
### (W) Wood Top Option



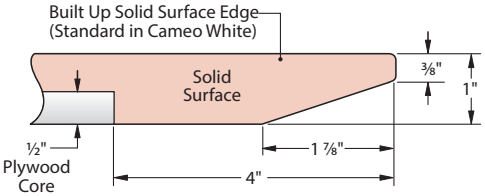

### (L) Laminate Top Option

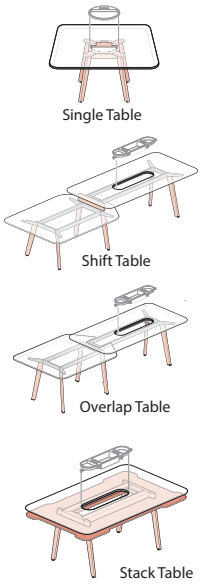



### (P) Painted Top Option



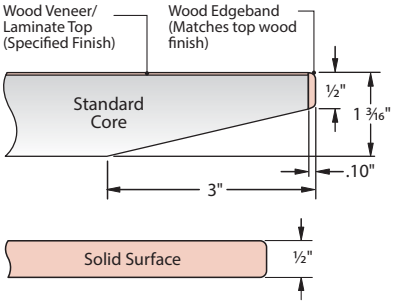

### (S) Solid Surface Top Option



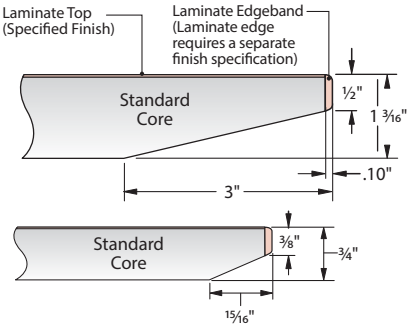




## Edge Detail for Stack Tables

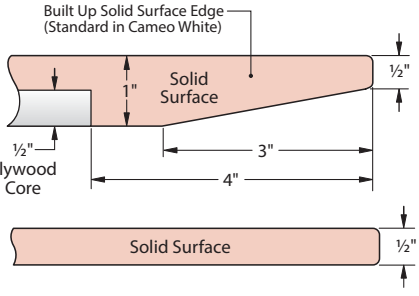
### (W) Wood Top / Solid Surface Sill




### (L) Laminate Top / Laminate Sill



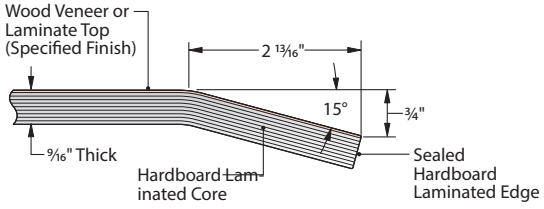

### (S) Solid Surface Top / Solid Surface Sill

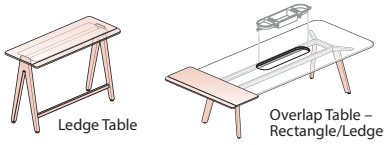



**Note** **The Painted Surface Option (P) is not available with the Stack Table.**

## Edge Detail for Ledge Top

### Wood or Laminate Top Option



# Product Details – Immerse Tables

## Table Heights

- Immerse Tables are designed with variety of available heights, to accommodate both sitting and standing work styles.

### 29" Table Tops

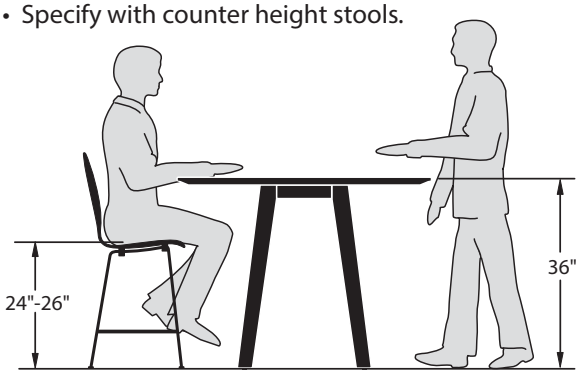
- For use with standard seated height applications.
- Specify with standard seated height chairs.




The 29" high table top is for use with most standard seated height chairs.

### 36" High Table Tops

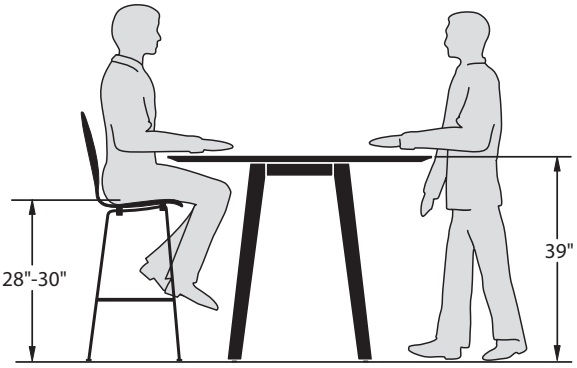
- For use with seated or standing applications.
- Specify with counter height stools.




The 36" high table top is  for use with most counter height stools or standing applications.

### 39" High Table Tops

- For use with seated or standing applications.
- Specify with bar height stools.




The 39" high table top is for use with most bar height stools or standing applications.

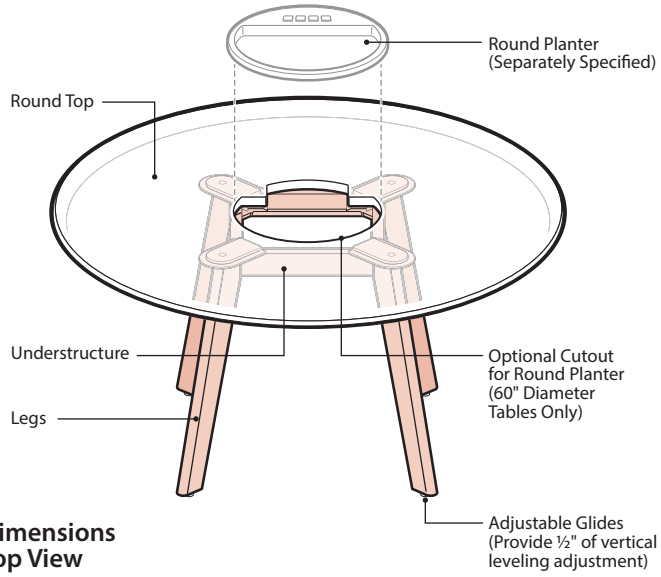
**Note** **The Immerse Overlap Tables includes an upper top that may be specified 30 ½" high or 37 ½" high.**
**– 30 ½" high table tops should be specified with standard seating height chairs.**
**– 37 ½" high table tops may be specified with counter height or bar height stools.**
**Ensure seating is specified to provide proper user alignment with the top while providing adequate clearance below the top for user legs, see product details section for table dimensions.**

# Product Details – Immerse Tables

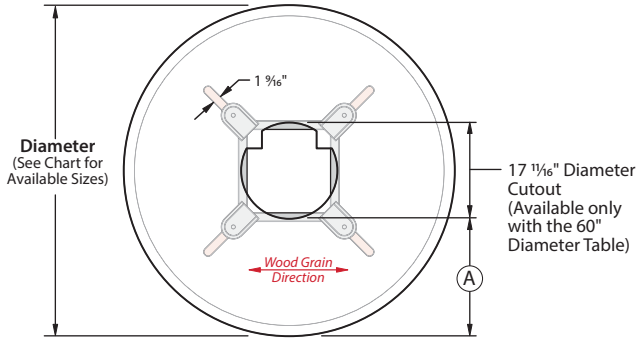
## Single Table

### Round (One Piece Top)

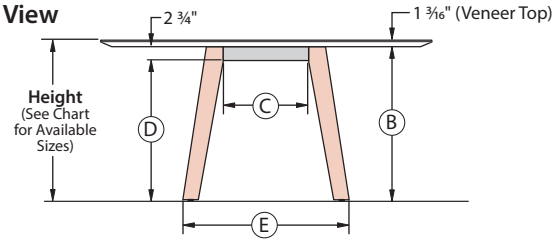
- Includes round top, (4) legs with adjustable glides, under-structure and hardware.
- For added storage and power access, 60" diameter tables may be specified with cutout option (P) and a separately specified Round Planter (not available with 48" diameter round tables).




### Dimensions
### Top View




### Front View

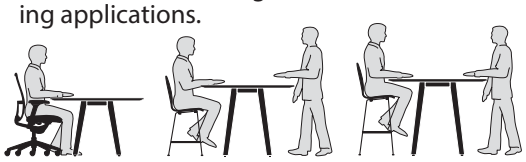



### Component Materials and Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|
| Round Top (Standard with Knife Edge) | (L) Laminate | Standard Core - Specify surface color and a separate edge finish color |
| | (P) Painted | MDF Core with Specified Paint finish. |
| | (S) Solid Surface | Wood core/built up Solid Surface edge, Standard in Cameo White. |
| | (W) Wood | Standard Core - Specify a single color for the surface and edge finishes. |
| Legs | Solid Wood | Ink on Ash (M7-W43)<br>Clear on White Oak (M5-W35)<br>Clear on Walnut (M6-W35) |
| | Painted | Painted metal – specified trim color |
| Understructure | Painted Metal with specified trim color | |
| Adjustable Glides | Standard in Black | |

### Table Heights

- Available in three heights for seated or standing applications.

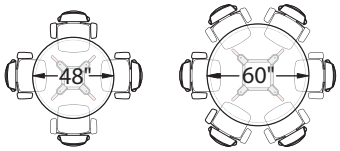


29" High (Seated Height)

36" High (Counter Height Stool/ Standing)

39" High (Bar Height Stool/ Standing)

### Seating Capacity

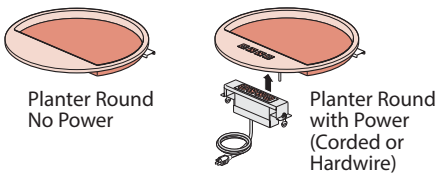



48" Diameter (4 Seats Max.)

60" Diameter (6 Seats Max.)

### Optional Cutout for Round Planter

- For added storage and power 60" diameter tables may be specified with cutout option (P) to accommodate a separately specified Round Planter.
- The Round Planter may be specified with or without power.



Planter Round No Power

Planter Round with Power (Corded or Hardwire)

### Dimensions by Table Size

| Heights Nominal (Actual) (Veneer Top With glides fully recessed) | Diameter Nominal (Actual) | Top Dimensions | Kneespace Dimensions | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) | (E) |
| 29" (29.43") | 48" (48.00") | N/A* | 28 1⁄4" | 10 5⁄16" | 25 1⁄2" | 25 5⁄16" |
| | 60" (60.00") | 21 3⁄16" | 28 1⁄4" | 15 9⁄16" | 25 1⁄2"" | 25 9⁄16" |
| 36" (36.18") | 48" (48.00") | N/A* | 35" | 12 11⁄16" | 32 1⁄4" | 27 1⁄4" |
| | 60" (60.00") | 21 3⁄16" | 35" | 16 11⁄16" | 32 1⁄4" | 31 1⁄4" |
| 39" (39.18") | 48" (48.00") | N/A* | 38" | 12 11⁄16" | 35 1⁄4" | 27 7⁄16" |
| | 60" (60.00") | 21 3⁄16" | 38" | 16 11⁄16" | 35 1⁄4" | 31 7⁄16" |

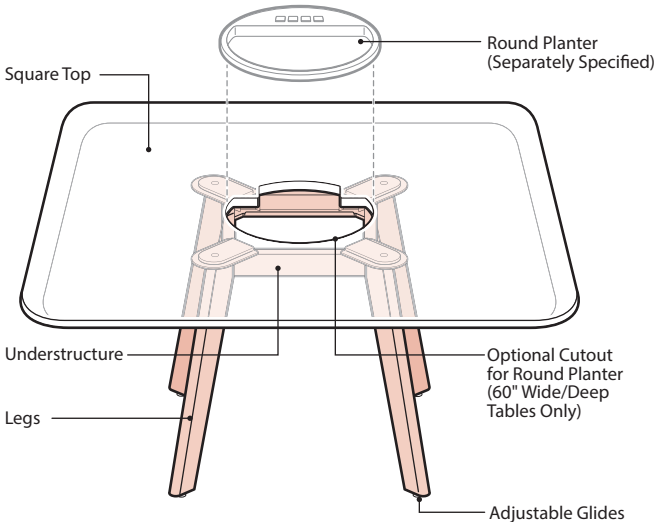
*48" Diameter Tables are not available with cutout option.

# Product Details – Immerse Tables

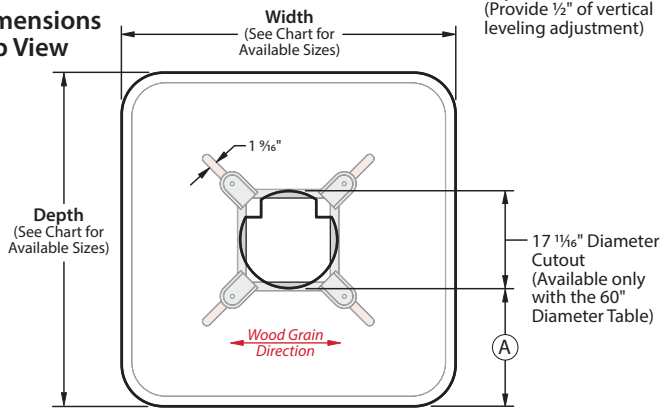
## Single Table

### Square (One Piece Top)

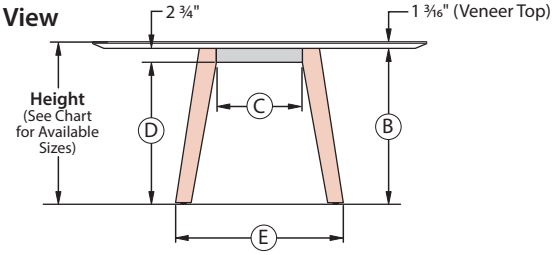
- Includes square top, (4) legs, adjustable glides, understructure and hardware.
- For added storage and power access, 60" square tables may be specified with cutout option (P) and a separately specified Round Planter (not available with 48" deep square tables).




### Dimensions Top View




### Front View

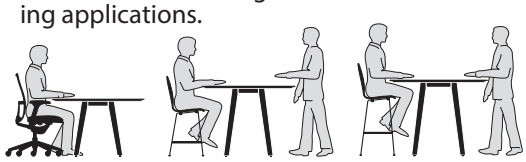



### Component Materials and Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|
| Square Top (Standard with Knife Edge) | (L) Laminate | Standard Core - Specify surface color and a separate edge finish color |
| | (P) Painted | MDF Core with Specified Paint finish. |
| | (S) Solid Surface | Wood core/built up Solid Surface edge, Standard in Cameo White. |
| | (W) Wood | Standard Core - Specify a single color for the surface and edge finishes. |
| Legs | Solid Wood | Ink on Ash (M7-W43)<br>Clear on White Oak (M5-W35)<br>Clear on Walnut (M6-W35) |
| | Painted | Painted metal – specified trim color |
| Understructure | Painted Metal – specified trim color | |
| Adjustable Glides | Standard in Black | |

### Table Heights

- Available in three heights for seated or standing applications.

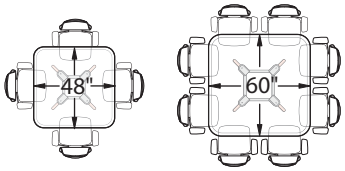


29" High (Seated Height)

36" High (Counter Height Stool/ Standing)

39" High (Bar Height Stool/ Standing)

### Seating Capacity

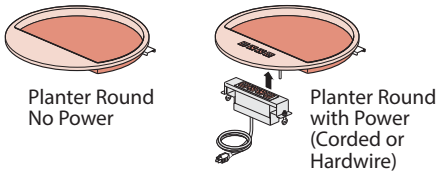



48" Wide x 48" Deep (4 Seats Max.)

60" Wide x 60" Deep (8 Seats Max.)

### Optional Cutout for Round Planter

- For added storage and power 60" wide/deep tables may be specified with cutout option (P) to accommodate a separately specified Round Planter.
- The Round Planter may be specified with or without power.



Planter Round No Power

Planter Round with Power (Corded or Hardwire)

### Dimensions by Table Size

| Heights Nominal (Actual) (Veneer Top With glides fully recessed) | Diameter Nominal (Actual) | Top Dimensions | Kneespace Dimensions | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) | (E) |
| 29" (29.43") | 48" (48.00") | N/A* | 28 ¼" | 14" | 25 ½" | 29" |
| | 60" (60.00") | 21 3⁄16" | 28 ¼" | 19 ½" | 25 ½" | 34 ½" |
| 36" (36.18") | 48" (48.00") | N/A* | 35" | 15 13⁄16" | 32 ¼" | 30 3⁄8" |
| | 60" (60.00") | 21 3⁄16" | 35" | 20 11⁄16" | 32 ¼" | 35 ¼" |
| 39" (39.18") | 48" (48.00") | N/A* | 38" | 15 13⁄16" | 35 ¼" | 31 1⁄16" |
| | 60" (60.00") | 21 3⁄16" | 38" | 20 11⁄16" | 35 ¼" | 34 15⁄16" |

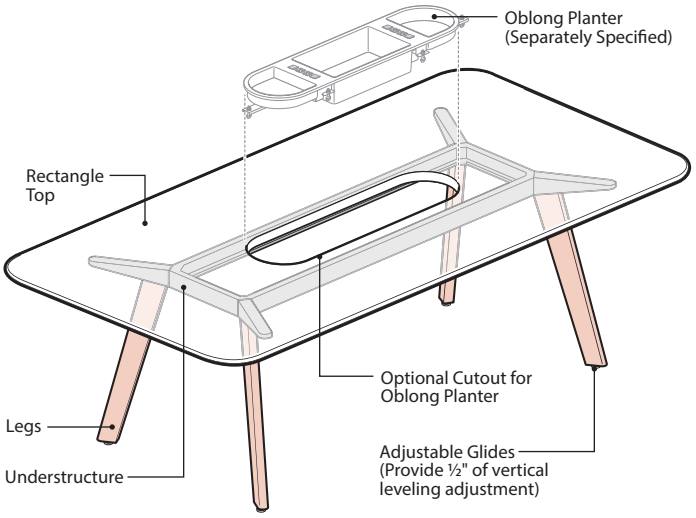
*48" Wide/Deep Tables are not available with cutout option.

# Product Details – Immerse Tables

## Single Table

### Rectangle (One-Piece Top)

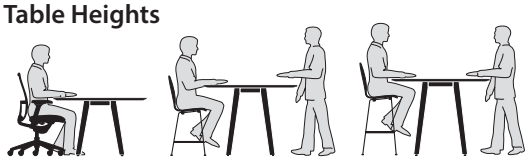
- Includes a rectangle top, (4) legs, understructure, adjustable glides, and hardware.
- For storage and/or power access, specify option (P) for Cutout. Cutout works with separately specified Oblong Planter.




### Component Materials and Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|
| Rectangle Top (1-Piece, Standard with Knife Edge) | (L) Laminate | Standard Core - Specify surface color and a separate edge finish color |
| | (P) Painted | MDF Core with Specified Paint finish. |
| | (S) Solid Surface | Wood core/built up Solid Surface edge, Standard in Cameo White. |
| | (W) Wood | Standard Core - Specify a single color for the surface and edge finishes. |
| Legs | Solid Wood | Ink on Ash (M7-W43)<br>Clear on White Oak (M5-W35)<br>Clear on Walnut (M6-W35) |
| | Painted | Painted metal – specified trim color |
| Understructure | Painted Metal – specified trim color | |
| Adjustable Glides | Standard in Black | |

### Table Heights

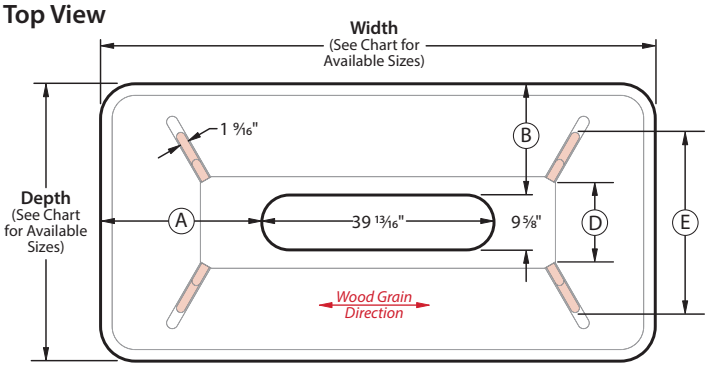


29" High (Seated Height)

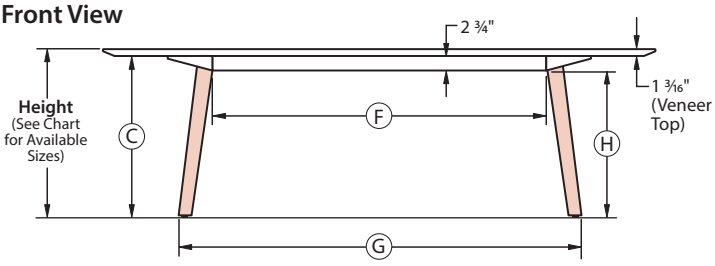
36" High (Counter Height Stool/ Standing)

39" High (Bar Height Stool/ Standing)

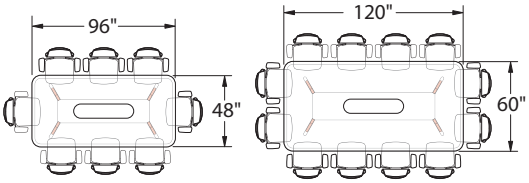
### Dimensions
### Top View




### Front View




### Seating Capacity

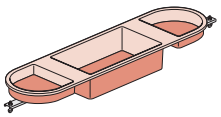



96" Wide x 48" Deep (8 Seats Max.)

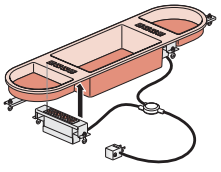
120" Wide x 60" Deep (12 Seats Max.)

### Optional Cutout for Oblong Planter

- For added storage and power specify cutout option (P) to accommodate a separately specified Oblong Planter.
- The Oblong Planter may be specified with or without power.



Planter Oblong No Power



Planter Oblong Powered (Corded or Hardwire)

### Dimensions by Table Size

| Heights Nominal (Actual) (Veneer Top With glides fully recessed) | Depths Nominal (Actual) | Widths Nominal (Actual) | Top Dimensions | | | Kneespace Dimensions | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ | Ⓕ | Ⓖ | Ⓗ |
| 29" (29.43") | 48" (48.00") | 96" (96.00") | 28 1⁄8" | 19 3⁄16" | 28 1⁄4" | 13 11⁄16" | 31 7⁄8" | 57 3⁄4" | 70 1⁄16" | 25 1⁄2" |
| | 60" (60.00") | 120" (120.00") | 40 1⁄8" | 25 3⁄16" | 28 1⁄4" | 16 3⁄8" | 34 9⁄16" | 78 1⁄2" | 90 7⁄8" | 25 1⁄2" |
| 36" (36.18") | 48" (48.00") | 96" (96.00") | 28 1⁄8" | 19 3⁄16" | 35" | 13 11⁄16" | 31 3⁄16" | 57 3⁄4" | 69 3⁄4" | 32 1⁄4" |
| | 60" (60.00") | 120" (120.00") | 40 1⁄8" | 25 3⁄16" | 35" | 16 3⁄8" | 33 7⁄8" | 78 1⁄2" | 90 7⁄16" | 32 1⁄4" |
| 39" (39.18") | 48" (48.00") | 96" (96.00") | 28 1⁄8" | 19 3⁄16" | 38" | 13 11⁄16" | 32 3⁄16" | 57 3⁄4" | 70 5⁄16" | 35 1⁄4" |
| | 60" (60.00") | 120" (120.00") | 40 1⁄8" | 25 3⁄16" | 38" | 16 3⁄8" | 34 7⁄8" | 78 1⁄2" | 91 1⁄16" | 35 1⁄4" |

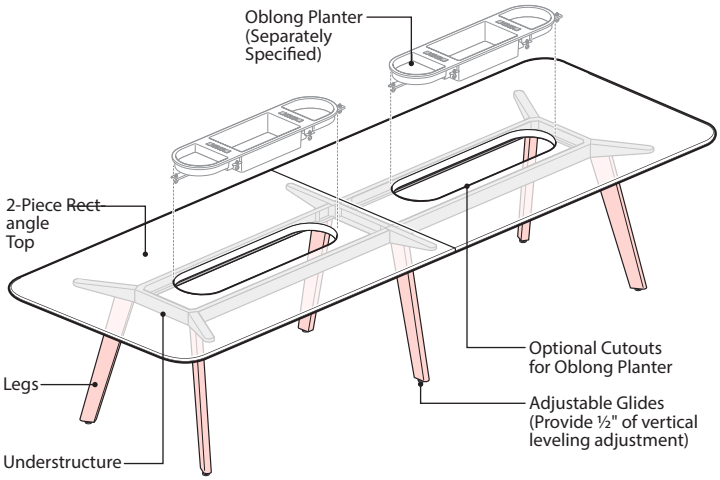
# Product Details – Immerse Tables



## Single Table

### Rectangle (Two-Piece Top)

- Includes a 2-piece rectangle top, (6) legs with adjustable glides, understructure and hardware.
- For storage and/or power access, specify option (P) for Cutout. Cutouts works with (2) separately specified Oblong Planters.




### Component Materials and Finishes

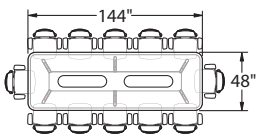
| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|
| Rectangle Top (2-Piece, Standard with Knife Edge) | (L) Laminate | Standard Core - Specify surface color and a separate edge finish color |
| | (S) Solid Surface | Wood core/built up Solid Surface edge, Standard in Cameo White. |
| | (W) Wood | Standard Core - Specify a single color for the surface and edge finishes. |
| Legs | Solid Wood | Ink on Ash (M7-W43)<br>Clear on White Oak (M5-W35)<br>Clear on Walnut (M6-W35) |
| | Painted | Painted metal – specified trim color |
| Understructure | Painted Metal – specified trim color | |
| Adjustable Glides | Standard in Black | |

### Table Heights

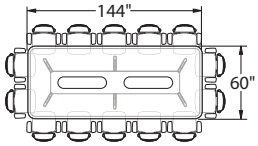


29" High
(Seated Height)

### Seating Capacity

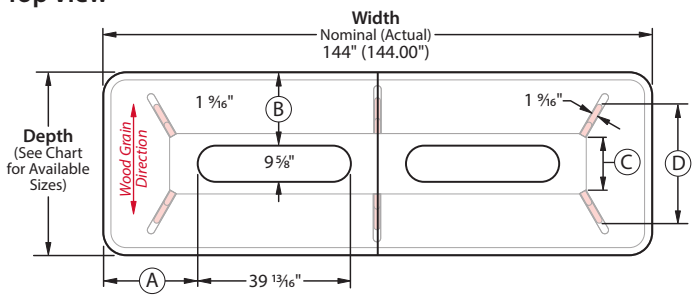



144" Wide x 48" Deep
(12 Seats Max.)

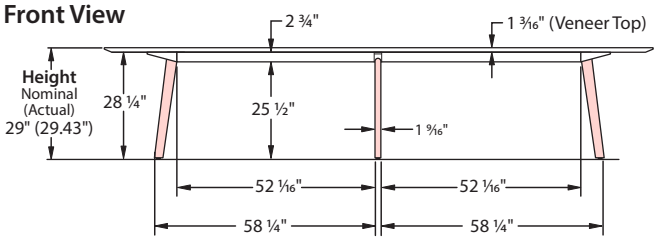



144" Wide x 60" Deep
(14 Seats Max.)

### Dimensions
### Top View

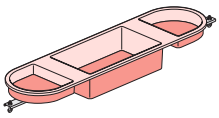



### Front View

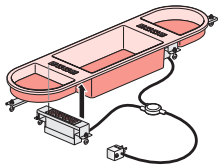



### Optional Cutout for Oblong Planter

- For added storage and power specify cutout option (P) to accommodate a separately specified Oblong Planter.
- The Oblong Planter may be specified with or without power.



Planter Oblong
No Power



Planter Oblong Powered
(Corded or Hardwire)

### Dimensions by Table Depth

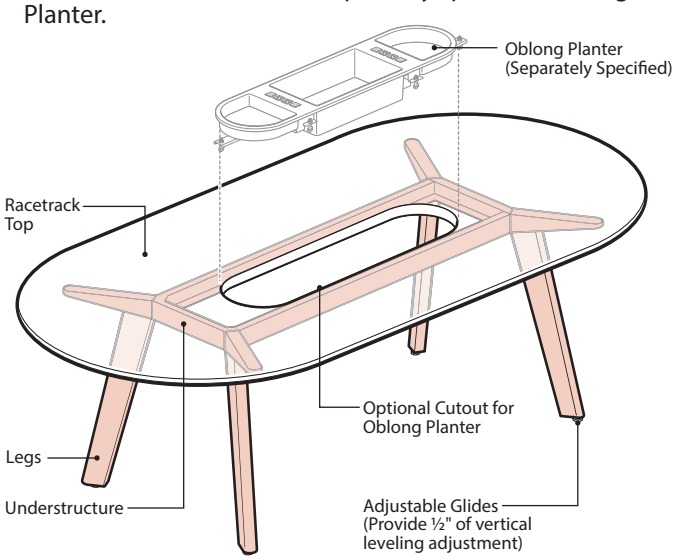
| Heights Nominal (Actual) (Veneer Top With glides fully recessed) | Depths Nominal (Actual) | Widths Nominal (Actual) | Top Dimensions | | Kneespace Dimensions | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 29" (29.43") | 48" (48.00") | 144" (144") | 24 15⁄16" | 19 3⁄16" | 13 11⁄16" | 31 7⁄8" |
| | 60" (60.00") | 144" (144") | 24 15⁄16" | 25 3⁄16" | 16 3⁄8" | 34 9⁄16" |

# Product Details – Immerse Tables

## Single Table

### Racetrack (One Piece Top)

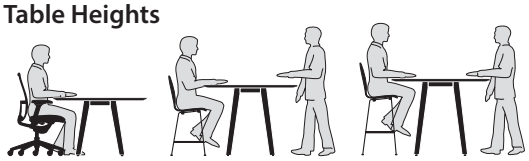
- Includes a racetrack shaped top, (4) legs, understructure, adjustable glides, and hardware.
- For storage and/or power access, specify option (P) for Cutout. Cutout works with separately specified Oblong Planter.




### Component Materials and Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|
| Racetrack Top (Standard with Knife Edge) | (L) Laminate | Standard Core - Specify surface color and a separate edge finish color |
| | (P) Painted | MDF Core with Specified Paint finish. |
| | (S) Solid Surface | Wood core/built up Solid Surface edge, Standard in Cameo White. |
| | (W) Wood | Standard Core - Specify a single color for the surface and edge finishes. |
| Legs | Solid Wood | Ink on Ash (M7-W43)<br>Clear on White Oak (M5-W35)<br>Clear on Walnut (M6-W35) |
| | Painted | Painted metal – specified trim color |
| Understructure | Painted Metal – specified trim color | |
| Adjustable Glides | Standard in Black | |

### Table Heights

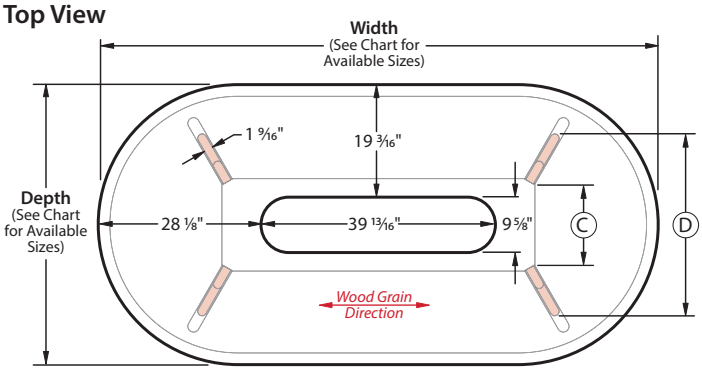


29" High (Seated Height)

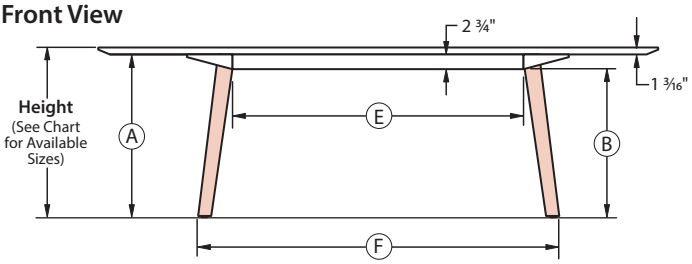
36" High (Counter Height Stool/ Standing)

39" High (Bar Height Stool/ Standing)

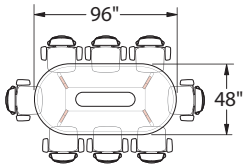
### Dimensions
### Top View




### Front View



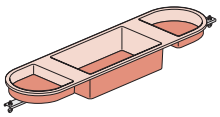

### Seating Capacity



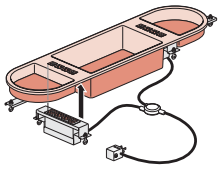

96" Wide x 48" Deep
(8 Seats Max.)

### Optional Cutout for Oblong Planter

- For added storage and power specify cutout option (P) to accommodate a separately specified Oblong Planter.
- The Oblong Planter may be specified with or without power.



Planter Oblong
No Power



Planter Oblong Powered
(Corded or Hardwire)

### Dimensions by Table Size

| Heights Nominal (Actual) (Veneer Top With glides fully recessed) | Depths Nominal (Actual) | Widths Nominal (Actual) | Kneespace Dimensions | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ | Ⓕ |
| 29" (29.43") | 48" (48.00") | 96" (96.00") | 28 ¼" | 25 ½" | 13 11⁄16" | 31 ⅞" | 49 15⁄16" | 62 5⁄16" |
| 36" (36.18") | 48" (48.00") | 96" (96.00") | 35" | 32 ¼" | 13 11⁄16" | 31 3⁄16" | 49 15⁄16" | 61 15⁄16" |
| 39" (39.18") | 48" (48.00") | 96" (96.00") | 38" | 35 ¼" | 13 11⁄16" | 32 3⁄16" | 49 15⁄16" | 62 ½" |

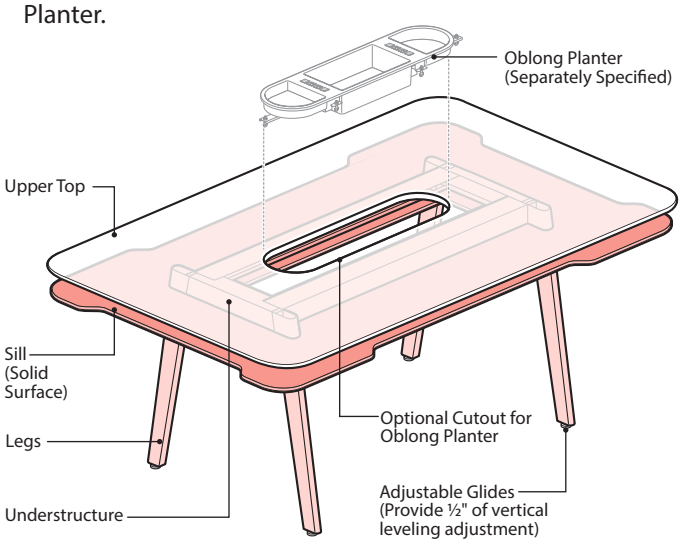
# Product Details – Immerse Tables



## Stack Table

### Rectangle (One-Piece Tops – Upper Top and Sill)

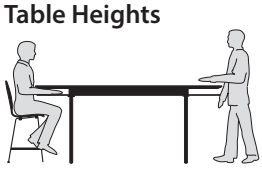
- Includes a 1-piece upper top and sill below, (4) legs, under-structure, adjustable glides, and hardware.
- For storage and/or power access, specify option (P) for Cutout. Cutout works with separately specified Oblong Planter.




### Component Materials and Finishes

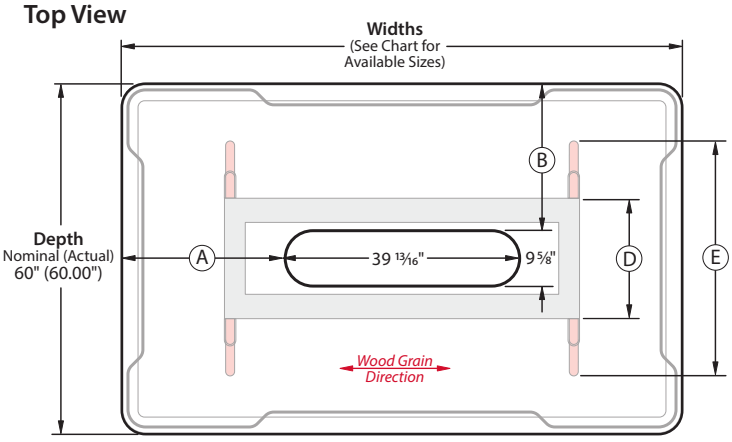
| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|
| Upper Top and Sill | (L) Laminate Surface Option | **Upper Top** – Laminate Finish with Knife Edge. Specify surface color and a separate edge finish color. **Sill** – Laminate Finish with Knife Edge. Defaults to same finish as Upper Top. |
| | (S) Solid Surface Surface Option | **Upper Top** – Solid Surface with knife edge. Standard in Cameo White. **Sill** – Solid Surface with square edge. Standard in Cameo White. |
| | (W) Wood Surface Option | **Upper Top** – Wood Veneer Finish with Knife Edge. Specify a single wood finish/color for the surface and edge. **Sill** – Solid Surface with square edge. Standard in Cameo White. |
| Legs | Painted metal – specified trim color | |
| Understructure | Painted Metal – specified trim color | |
| Adjustable Glides | Standard in Black | |

### Table Heights

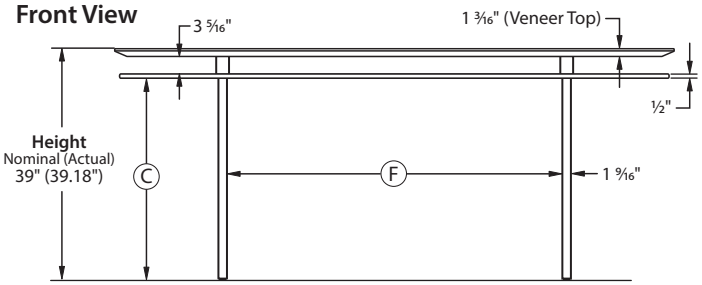


39" High
(Counter Height Stool/
Standing)

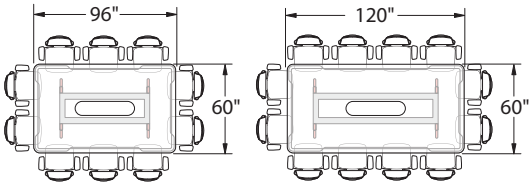
### Dimensions
### Top View




### Front View




### Seating Capacity

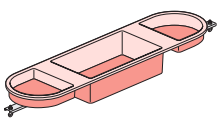



96" Wide x 60" Deep
(10 Seats Max.)

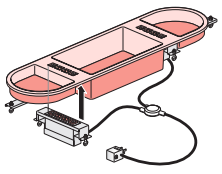
120" Wide x 60" Deep
(12 Seats Max.)

### Optional Cutout for Oblong Planter

- For added storage and power specify cutout option (P) to accommodate a separately specified Oblong Planter.
- The Oblong Planter may be specified with or without power.



Planter Oblong
No Power



Planter Oblong Powered
(Corded or Hardwire)

### Dimensions by Table Size

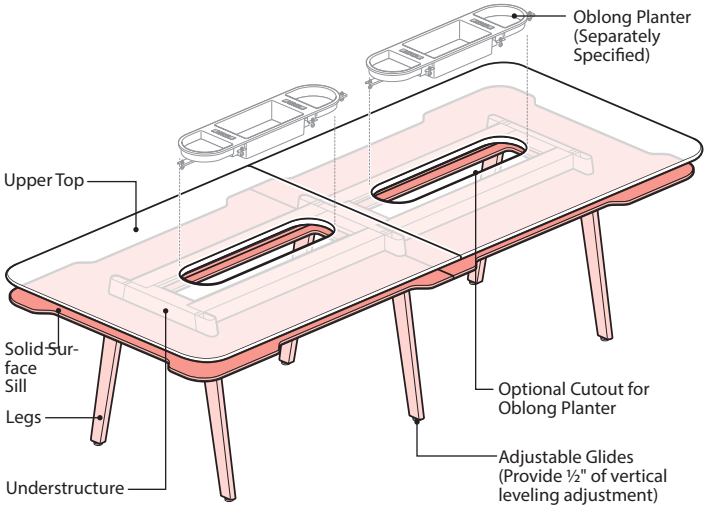
| Heights Nominal (Actual) (Veneer Top With glides fully recessed) | Depth Nominal (Actual) | Widths Nominal (Actual) | Top Dimensions | | | Kneespace Dimensions | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | A | B | C | D | E | F |
| 39" (39.18") | 60" (60.00") | 96" (96.00") | 28 1/8" | 25 3/16" | 34 3/16" | 21 1/8" | 40 7/16" | 57 7/16" |
| | | 120" (120.00") | 40 1/8" | 25 3/16" | 34 3/16" | 21 1/8" | 40 7/16" | 81 7/16" |

# Product Details – Immerse Tables

## Stack Table

### Rectangle (Two-Piece Tops)

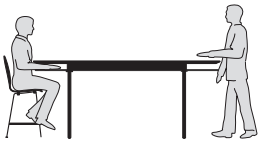
- Includes a 2-piece top above a 2-piece sill, (6) legs, under-structure, adjustable glides, and hardware.
- For storage and/or power access, specify option (P) for Cutout. Cutout works with separately specified Oblong Planter.




### Component Materials and Finishes

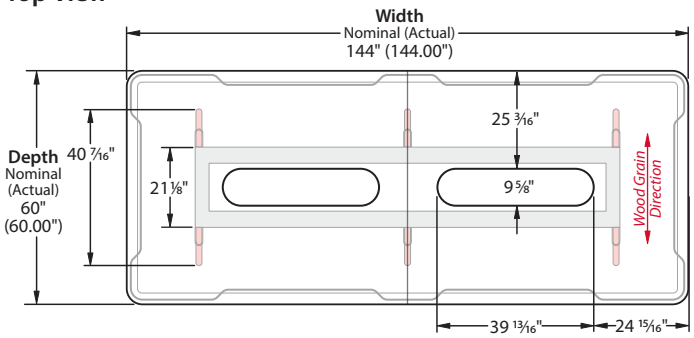
| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|
| Upper Top and Sill | (L) Laminate Surface Option | **Upper Top** – Laminate Finish with Knife Edge. Specify surface color and a separate edge finish color. **Sill** – Laminate Finish with Knife Edge. Defaults to same finish as Upper Top. |
| | (S) Solid Surface Surface Option | **Upper Top** – Solid Surface with knife edge. Standard in Cameo White. **Sill** – Solid Surface with square edge. Standard in Cameo White. |
| | (W) Wood Surface Option | **Upper Top** – Wood Veneer Finish with Knife Edge. Specify a single wood finish/color for the surface and edge. **Sill** – Solid Surface with square edge. Standard in Cameo White. |
| Legs | Painted metal – specified trim color | |
| Understructure | Painted Metal – specified trim color | |
| Adjustable Glides | Standard in Black | |

### Table Heights

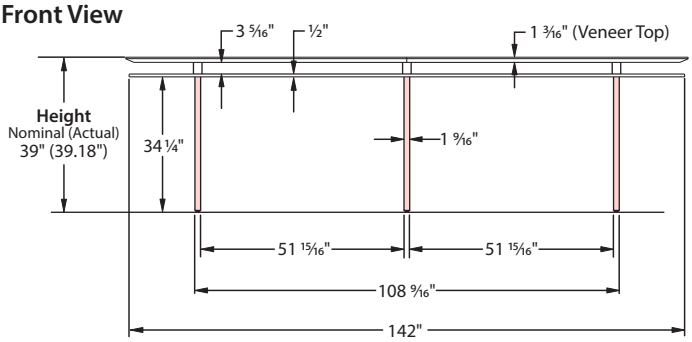


39" High
(Counter Height Stool/ Standing)

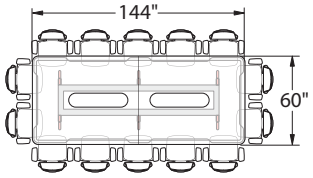
### Dimensions
### Top View




### Front View



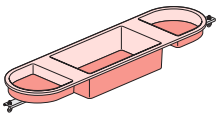

### Seating Capacity



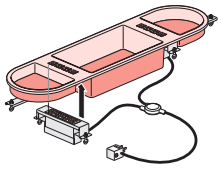

144" Wide x 60" Deep
(14 Seats Max.)

### Optional Cutout for Oblong Planter

- For added storage and power specify cutout option (P) to accommodate a separately specified Oblong Planter.
- The Oblong Planter may be specified with or without power.



Planter Oblong
No Power



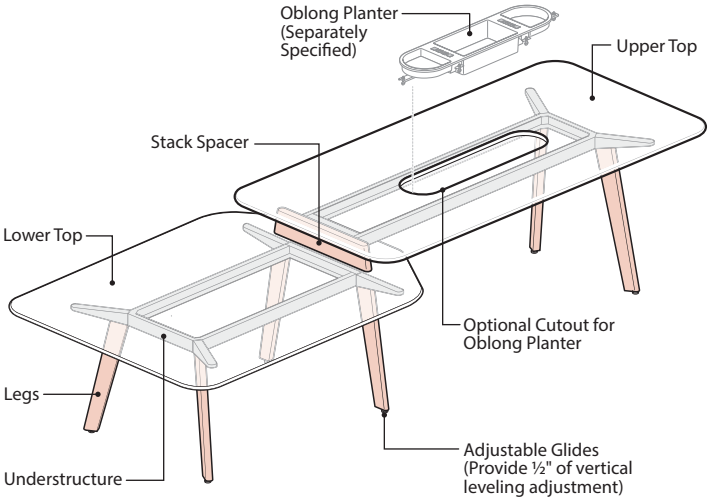
Planter Oblong Powered
(Corded or Hardwire)

# Product Details – Immerse Tables

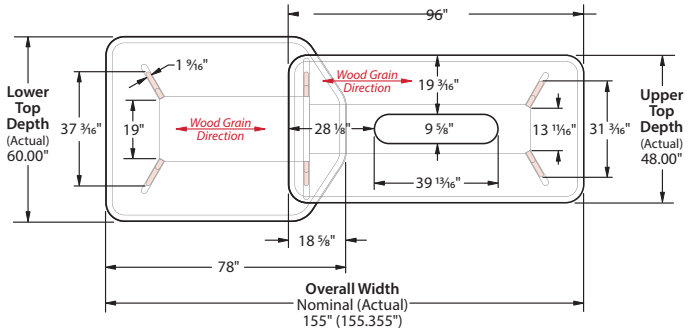
## Shift Table

### Rectangle / Rectangle

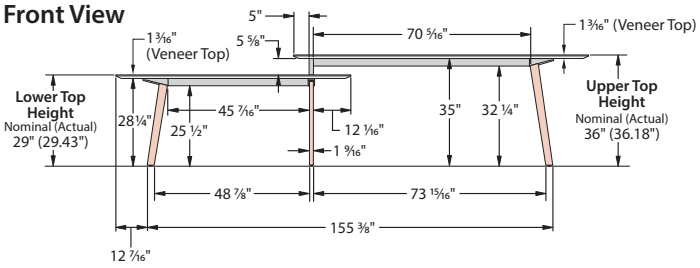
- Includes an upper top, lower top, (6) legs, understructure, adjustable glides, stack spacer and hardware.
- For storage and/or power access, the upper top may be specified with a cutout option. Cutout works with separately specified Oblong Planter (Lower top may not be specified with Planter).



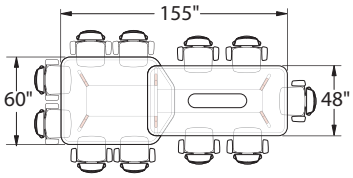

### Dimensions
### Top View




### Front View




### Seating Capacity




155" Wide x 60" Deep
(11 Seats Max.)

### Component Materials and Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|
| Upper Top (Rectangle with Knife Edge) | Laminate | Standard Core - specify laminate finish/ color and a separate edge finish/color. |
| | Painted | MDF Core - specify paint finish. |
| | Solid Surface | Wood Core – with built up solid surface edge. Standard in Cameo White. |
| | Wood | Standard Core - specify a single color/ finish for the surface and edge finishes. |
| Lower Top (Rectangle with Knife Edge) | Laminate | Standard Core - specify surface finish/ color and a separate edge finish color. |
| | Wood | Standard Core - specify a single color/ finish for the surface and edge finishes. |
| | Solid Surface | Wood core with built up Solid Surface edge - Standard in Cameo White. |
| Legs | Solid Wood | Ink on Ash (M7-W43)<br>Clear on White Oak (M5-W35)<br>Clear on Walnut (M6-W35) |
| | Painted | Painted metal – specified trim color |
| Stack Spacer | See Stack Spacer section below | |
| Understructure | Painted Metal with specified trim color | |
| Adjustable Glides | Standard in Black | |

### Stack Spacer Finish

- The Stack Spacer may be specified with any Stack Spacer paint finish, except when both tops are specified with a laminate finish.
- EXCEPTION: when the upper and lower tops are both specified with a laminate finish, the Stack Spacer paint finish will be pre-defined to coordinate with the under-structure trim color.

| UNDERSTRUCTURE TRIM COLOR (Specified) | PRE-DEFINED STACK SPACER PAINT FINISH (Only when both tops are laminate) |
|---|---|
| Black (TR-F) | Black (LN-F) |
| Charcoal (TR-K) | Black (LN-F) |
| Chartreuse (TR-CTS) | Chartreuse (LN-CTS) |
| Rusty Red (TR-RR) | Rusty Red (LN-RR) |
| Sable (TR-1M) | Sable (LN-1M) |
| Wren (TR-1K) | Wren (LN-1K) |
| All Other Trim Colors | Polar (LN-PL) |

### Table Heights

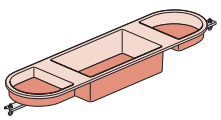


29" High
(Seated Height)

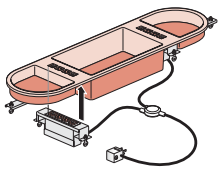
36" High
(Counter Height Stool/ Standing)

### Optional Cutout for Oblong Planter

- For added storage and power specify cutout option (P) to accommodate a separately specified Oblong Planter.
- The Oblong Planter may be specified with or without power.



Planter Oblong
No Power



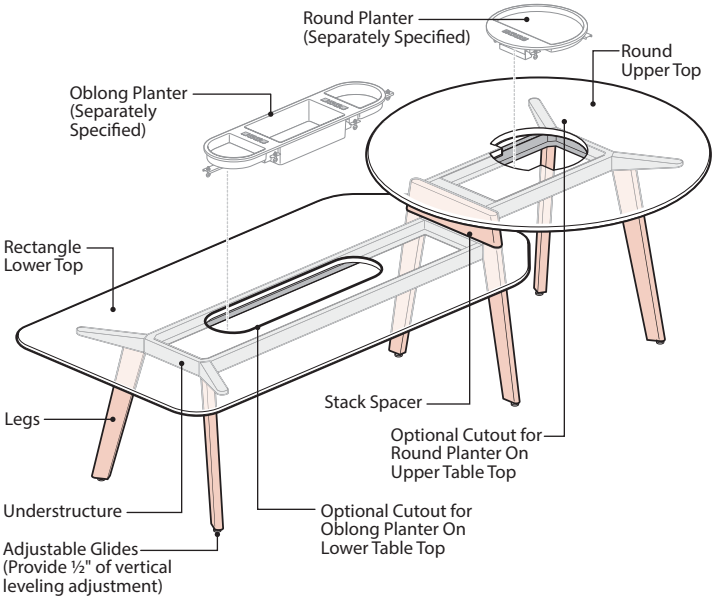
Planter Oblong Powered
(Corded or Hardwire)

# Product Details – Immerse Tables

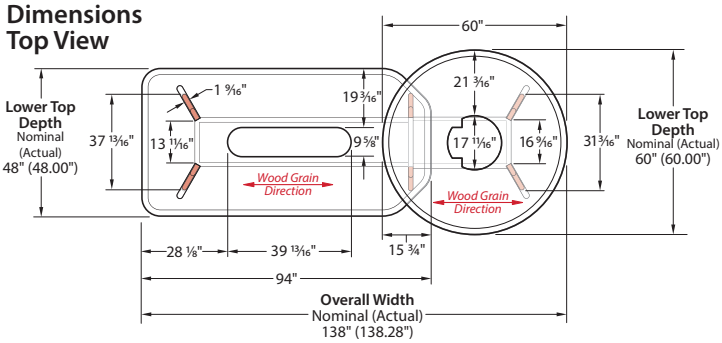
## Shift Table

### Rectangle / Round

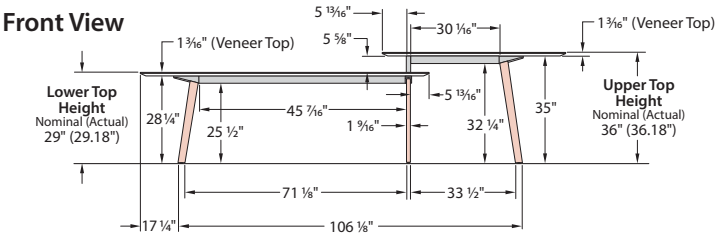
- Includes a rectangle lower top, round upper top, (6) legs, understructure, adjustable glides, stack spacer and hardware.
- For storage and/or power access, the tops may be specified with cutout options. Lower cutouts works with separately specified Oblong Planter, Upper Top works with separately specified Round Planter.



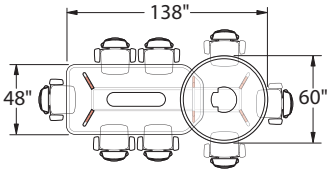

### Dimensions Top View




### Front View




### Seating Capacity




138" Wide x 60" Deep
(8 Seats Max.)

### Component Materials and Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|
| Upper Top (Round with Knife Edge) | Laminate | Standard Core - specify surface finish/ color and a separate edge finish color. |
| | Wood | Standard Core - specify a single color/ finish for the surface and edge finishes. |
| | Solid Surface | Wood core with built up Solid Surface edge - Standard in Cameo White. |
| Lower Top (Rectangle with Knife Edge) | Laminate | Standard Core - specify laminate finish/ color and a separate edge finish/color. |
| | Painted | MDF Core - specify paint finish. |
| | Solid Surface | Wood Core – with built up solid surface edge. Standard in Cameo White. |
| | Wood | Standard Core - specify a single color/ finish for the surface and edge finishes. |
| Legs | Solid Wood | Ink on Ash (M7-W43)<br>Clear on White Oak (M5-W35)<br>Clear on Walnut (M6-W35) |
| | Painted | Painted metal – specified trim color |
| Stack Spacer | See Stack Spacer section below | |
| Understructure | Painted Metal with specified trim color | |
| Adjustable Glides | Standard in Black | |

### Stack Spacer Finish

- The Stack Spacer may be specified with any Stack Spacer paint finish, except when both tops are specified with a laminate finish.
- EXCEPTION: when the upper and lower tops are both specified with a laminate finish, the Stack Spacer paint finish will be pre-defined to coordinate with the understructure trim color.

| UNDERSTRUCTURE TRIM COLOR (Specified) | PRE-DEFINED STACK SPACER PAINT FINISH (Only when both tops are laminate) |
|---|---|
| Black (TR-F) | Black (LN-F) |
| Charcoal (TR-K) | Black (LN-F) |
| Chartreuse (TR-CTS) | Chartreuse (LN-CTS) |
| Rusty Red (TR-RR) | Rusty Red (LN-RR) |
| Sable (TR-1M) | Sable (LN-1M) |
| Wren (TR-1K) | Wren (LN-1K) |
| All Other Trim Colors | Polar (LN-PL) |

### Table Heights

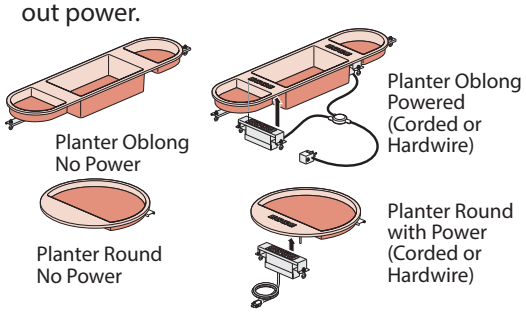


29" High
(Seated Height)

36" High
(Counter Height Stool/Standing)

### Optional Cutout for Oblong/Round Planters

- For added storage and power specify cutout option (P) to accommodate a separately specified Oblong and Round Planters.
- The Planters may be specified with or without power.

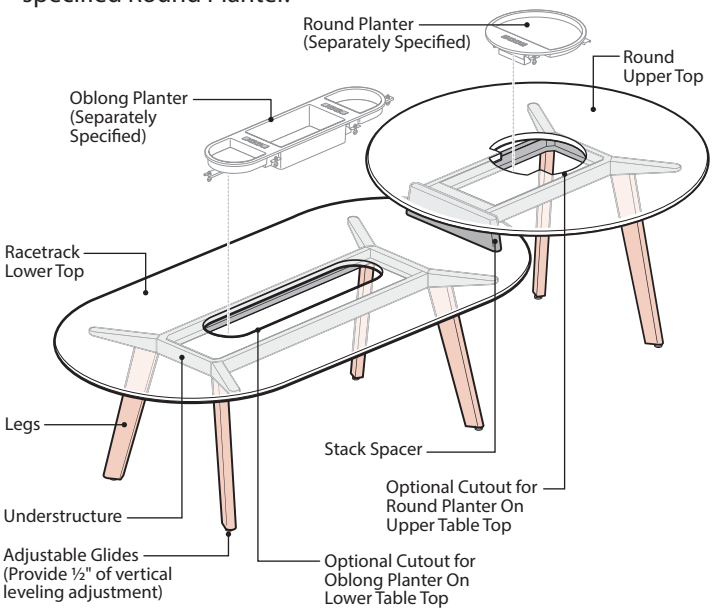


# Product Details – Immerse Tables

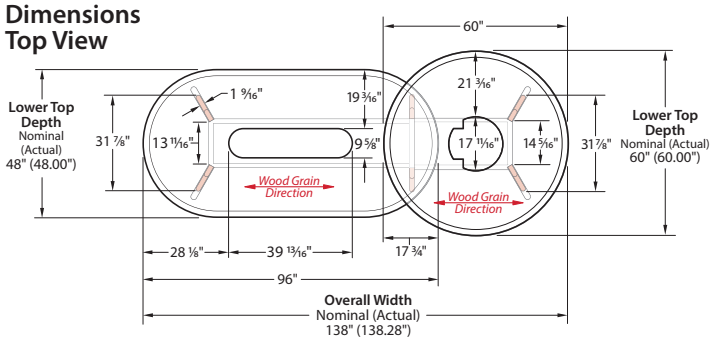
## Shift Table

### Racetrack / Round

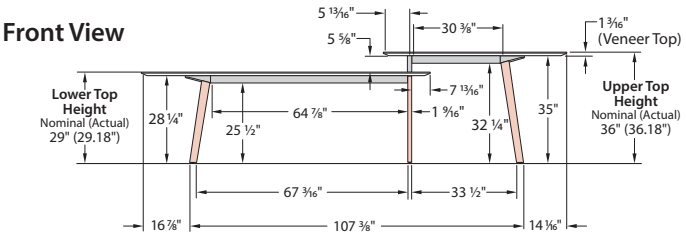
- Includes a racetrack shape lower top, round upper top, (6) legs, understructure, adjustable glides, stack spacer and hardware.
- For storage and/or power access, the tops may be specified with cutout options. Lower cutouts works with separately specified Oblong Planter, Upper Top works with separately specified Round Planter.



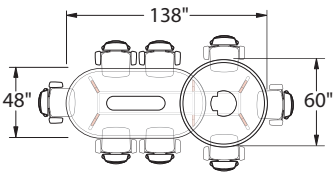

### Dimensions
### Top View




### Front View




### Seating Capacity




138" Wide x 60" Deep
(8 Seats Max.)

### Component Materials and Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|
| Upper Top (Round with Knife Edge) | Laminate | Standard Core - specify surface finish/ color and a separate edge finish color. |
| | Wood | Standard Core - specify a single color/ finish for the surface and edge finishes. |
| | Solid Surface | Wood core with built up Solid Surface edge - Standard in Cameo White. |
| Lower Top (Racetrack with Knife Edge) | Laminate | Standard Core - specify laminate finish/ color and a separate edge finish/color. |
| | Painted | MDF Core - specify paint finish. |
| | Solid Surface | Wood Core – with built up solid surface edge. Standard in Cameo White. |
| | Wood | Standard Core - specify a single color/ finish for the surface and edge finishes. |
| Legs | Solid Wood | Ink on Ash (M7-W43)<br>Clear on White Oak (M5-W35)<br>Clear on Walnut (M6-W35) |
| | Painted | Painted metal – specified trim color |
| Stack Spacer | See Stack Spacer section below | |
| Understructure | Painted Metal with specified trim color | |
| Adjustable Glides | Standard in Black | |

### Stack Spacer Finish

- The Stack Spacer may be specified with any Stack Spacer paint finish, except when both tops are specified with a laminate finish.
- EXCEPTION: when the upper and lower tops are both specified with a laminate finish, the Stack Spacer paint finish will be pre-defined to coordinate with the under-structure trim color.

| UNDERSTRUCTURE TRIM COLOR (Specified) | PRE-DEFINED STACK SPACER PAINT FINISH (Only when both tops are laminate) |
|---|---|
| Black (TR-F) | Black (LN-F) |
| Charcoal (TR-K) | Black (LN-F) |
| Chartreuse (TR-CTS) | Chartreuse (LN-CTS) |
| Rusty Red (TR-RR) | Rusty Red (LN-RR) |
| Sable (TR-1M) | Sable (LN-1M) |
| Wren (TR-1K) | Wren (LN-1K) |
| All Other Trim Colors | Polar (LN-PL) |

### Table Heights

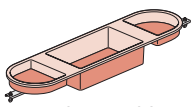


29" High
(Seated Height)

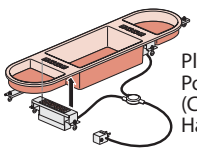
36" High
(Counter Height Stool/Standing)

### Optional Cutout for Oblong/Round Planters

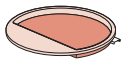
- For added storage and power specify cutout options to accommodate a separately specified Oblong and/or Round Planter(s) (See Price List for cutout options).
- The Planters may be specified with or without power.



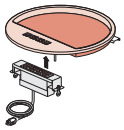
Planter Oblong
No Power



Planter Oblong
Powered
(Corded or
Hardwire)



Planter Round
No Power



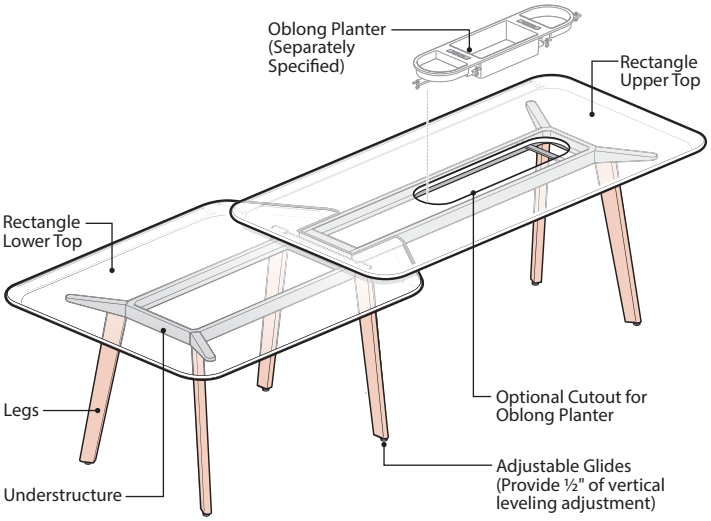
Planter Round
with Power
(Corded or
Hardwire)

# Product Details – Immerse Tables

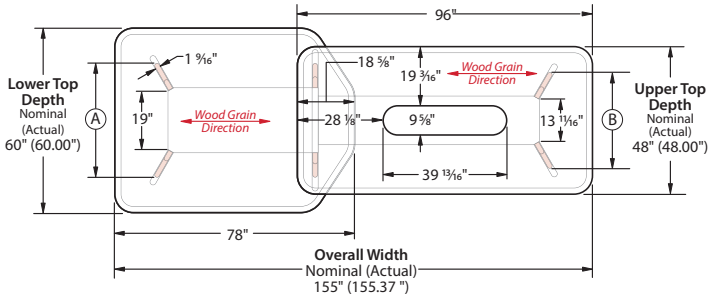
## Overlap Table

### Rectangle / Rectangle

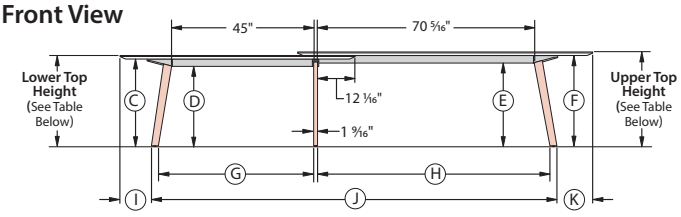
- Includes rectangle upper top, rectangle lower top, (6) legs, understructure, adjustable glides and hardware.
- For storage and/or power access, the upper top may be specified with a cutout option. Cutout works with separately specified Oblong Planter.




### Dimensions
### Top View




### Front View




### Component Materials and Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|
| Upper Top (Rectangle with Knife Edge) | Laminate | Standard Core - specify laminate finish/ color and a separate edge finish/color. |
| | Painted | MDF Core - specify paint finish. |
| | Solid Surface | Wood Core – with built up solid surface edge. Standard in Cameo White. |
| | Wood | Standard Core - specify a single color/ finish for the surface and edge finishes. |
| Lower Top (Rectangle with Knife Edge) | Laminate | Standard Core - specify surface finish/ color and a separate edge finish color. |
| | Wood | Standard Core - specify a single color/ finish for the surface and edge finishes. |
| | Solid Surface | Wood core with built up Solid Surface edge - Standard in Cameo White. |
| Legs | Solid Wood | Ink on Ash (M7-W43)<br>Clear on White Oak (M5-W35)<br>Clear on Walnut (M6-W35) |
| | Painted | Painted metal – specified trim color |
| Understructure | Painted Metal with specified trim color | |
| Adjustable Glides | Standard in Black | |

### Table Heights



29" High (Lower Top) (Seated Height)

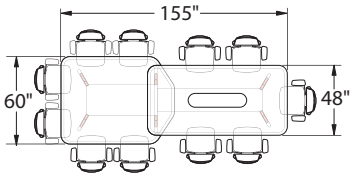
31 ½" High (Upper Top) (Seated Height)



37 ½" High (Lower Top) (Counter Height Stool/ Bar Height Stool/Standing)

39" High (Upper Top) (Bar Height Stool/Standing)

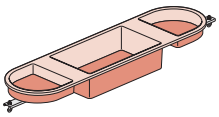
### Seating Capacity



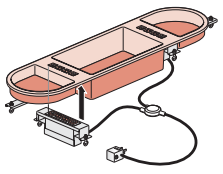

155" Wide x 60" Deep
(11 Seats Max.)

### Optional Cutout for Oblong Planter

- For added storage and power specify cutout option to accommodate a separately specified Oblong Planter.
- The Oblong Planter may be specified with or without power.



Planter Oblong
No Power



Planter Oblong Powered
(Corded or Hardwire)

### Dimensions by Table Size

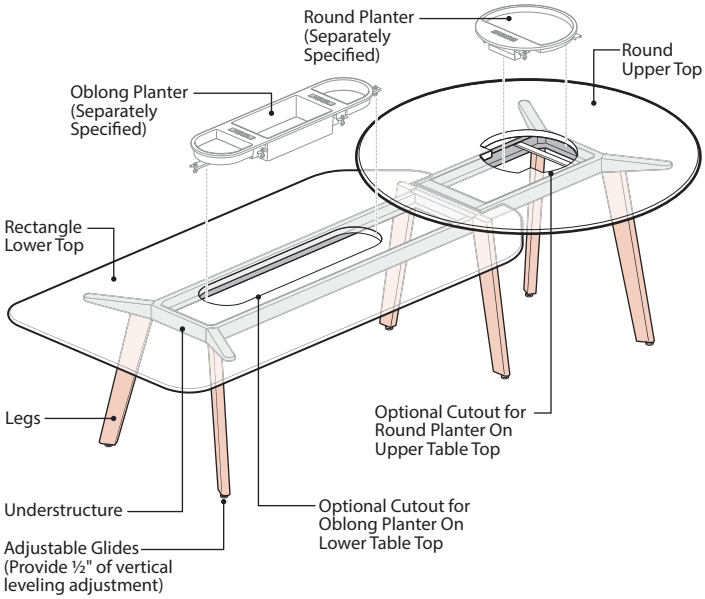
| Lower Top | | | Upper Top | | | Kneespace Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Heights Nominal (Actual) (Veneer Top With glides fully recessed) | Depths (Actual) | Widths Nominal (Actual) | Heights Nominal (Actual) (Veneer Top With glides fully recessed) | Depths (Actual) | Widths (Actual) | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K |
| 29"(29.43") | (60.00") | (78.00") | (30.56") | (48.00") | (96.00") | 37 3⁄16" | 32 7⁄16" | 28 1⁄4" | 25 1⁄2" | 26 5⁄8" | 29 3⁄8" | 48 7⁄8" | 73 15⁄16" | 12 15⁄16" | 129 1⁄2" | 12 13⁄16" |
| (37.5") | (60.00") | (78.00") | 39"(39.18") | (48.00") | (96.00") | 40 5⁄8" | 32 3⁄16" | 36 13⁄16" | 34 1⁄16" | 35 1⁄4" | 38" | 49 7⁄8" | 74 1⁄16" | 11 15⁄16" | 130 15⁄16" | 12 7⁄8" |

# Product Details – Immerse Tables

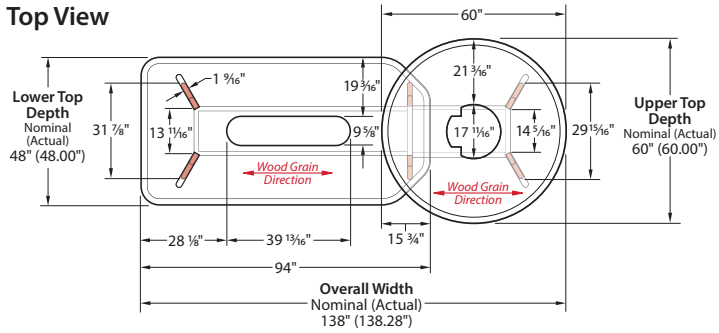
## Overlap Table

### Rectangle / Round

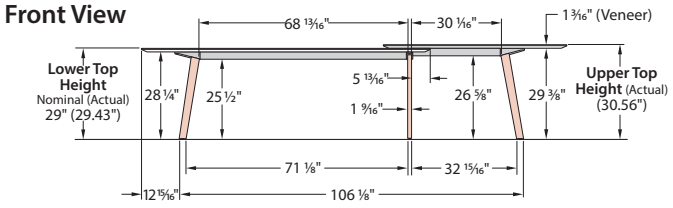
- Includes round upper top, rectangle lower top, (6) legs, under-structure, adjustable glides and hardware.
- For storage and/or power access, the tops may be specified with cutout options. Lower cutouts works with separately specified Oblong Planter, Upper Top works with separately specified Round Planter.




### Dimensions
### Top View




### Front View




### Component Materials and Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|
| Upper Top (Round with Knife Edge) | Laminate | Standard Core - specify surface finish/ color and a separate edge finish color. |
| | Wood | Standard Core - specify a single color/ finish for the surface and edge finishes. |
| | Solid Surface | Wood core with built up Solid Surface edge - Standard in Cameo White. |
| Lower Top (Rectangle with Knife Edge) | Laminate | Standard Core - specify laminate finish/ color and a separate edge finish/color. |
| | Painted | MDF Core - specify paint finish. |
| | Solid Surface | Wood Core – with built up solid surface edge. Standard in Cameo White. |
| | Wood | Standard Core - specify a single color/ finish for the surface and edge finishes. |
| Legs | Solid Wood | Ink on Ash (M7-W43)<br>Clear on White Oak (M5-W35)<br>Clear on Walnut (M6-W35) |
| | Painted | Painted metal – specified trim color |
| Understructure | Painted Metal with specified trim color | |
| Adjustable Glides | Standard in Black | |

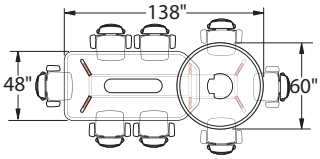
### Table Heights



29" High (Lower Top) (Seated Height)

31 ½" High (Upper Top) (Seated Height)

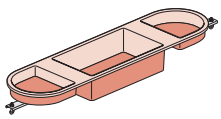
### Seating Capacity



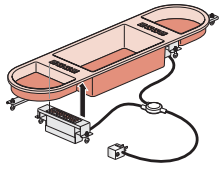

138" Wide x 60" Deep (8 Seats Max.)

### Optional Cutout for Oblong/Round Planters

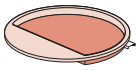
- For added storage and power specify cutout options to accommodate a separately specified Oblong and/or Round Planter(s) (See Price List for cutout options).
- The Planters may be specified with or without power.



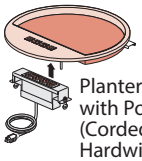
Planter Oblong No Power



Planter Oblong Powered (Corded or Hardwire)



Planter Round No Power



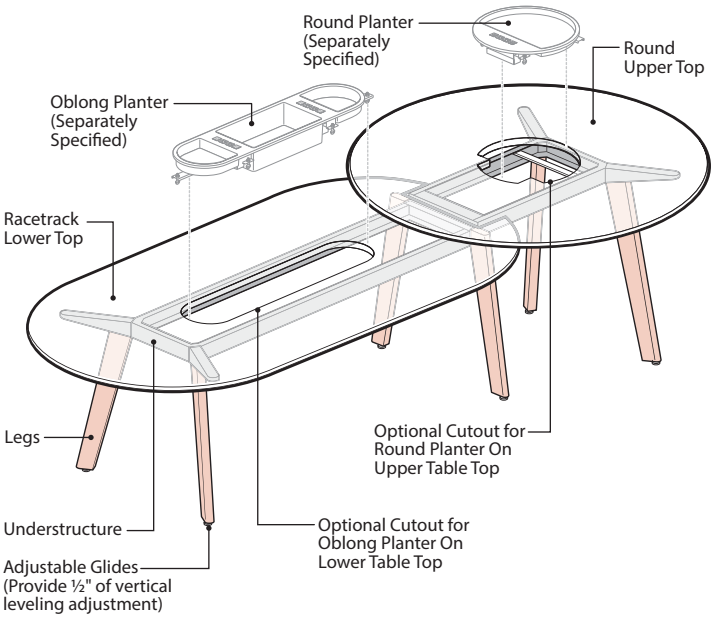
Planter Round with Power (Corded or Hardwire)

# Product Details – Immerse Tables

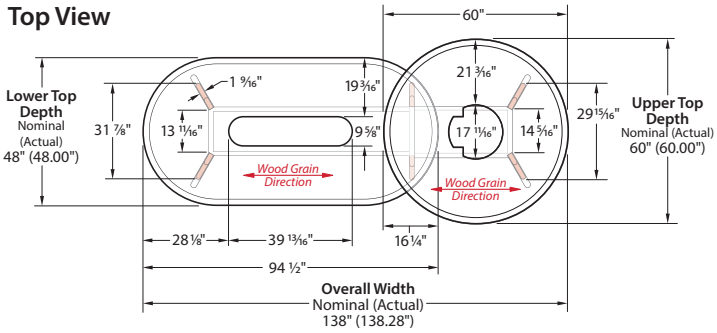
## Overlap Table

### Racetrack / Round

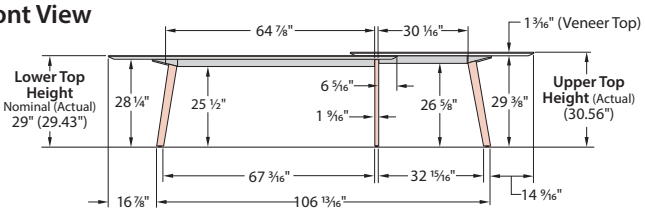
- Includes racetrack shaped lower top, round upper top, (6) legs, understructure, adjustable glides and hardware.
- For storage and/or power access, the tops may be specified with cutout options. Lower cutouts works with separately specified Oblong Planter, Upper Top works with separately specified Round Planter.




### Dimensions Top View




### Front View




### Component Materials and Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|
| Upper Top (Round with Knife Edge) | Laminate | Standard Core - specify surface finish/ color and a separate edge finish color. |
| | Wood | Standard Core - specify a single color/ finish for the surface and edge finishes. |
| | Solid Surface | Wood core with built up Solid Surface edge - Standard in Cameo White. |
| Lower Top (Racetrack with Knife Edge) | Laminate | Standard Core - specify laminate finish/ color and a separate edge finish/color. |
| | Painted | MDF Core - specify paint finish. |
| | Solid Surface | Wood Core – with built up solid surface edge. Standard in Cameo White. |
| | Wood | Standard Core - specify a single color/ finish for the surface and edge finishes. |
| Legs | Solid Wood | Ink on Ash (M7-W43)<br>Clear on White Oak (M5-W35)<br>Clear on Walnut (M6-W35) |
| | Painted | Painted metal – specified trim color |
| Understructure | Painted Metal with specified trim color | |
| Adjustable Glides | Standard in Black | |

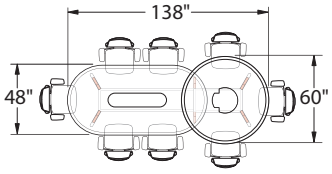
### Table Heights



29" High (Lower Top) (Seated Height)

31 ½" High (Upper Top) (Seated Height)

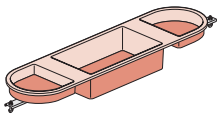
### Seating Capacity



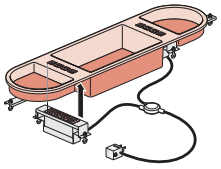

138" Wide x 60" Deep (8 Seats Max.)

### Optional Cutout for Oblong/Round Planters

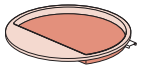
- For added storage and power specify cutout options to accommodate a separately specified Oblong and/or Round Planter(s) (See Price List for cutout options).
- The Planters may be specified with or without power.



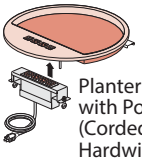
Planter Oblong No Power



Planter Oblong Powered (Corded or Hardwire)



Planter Round No Power



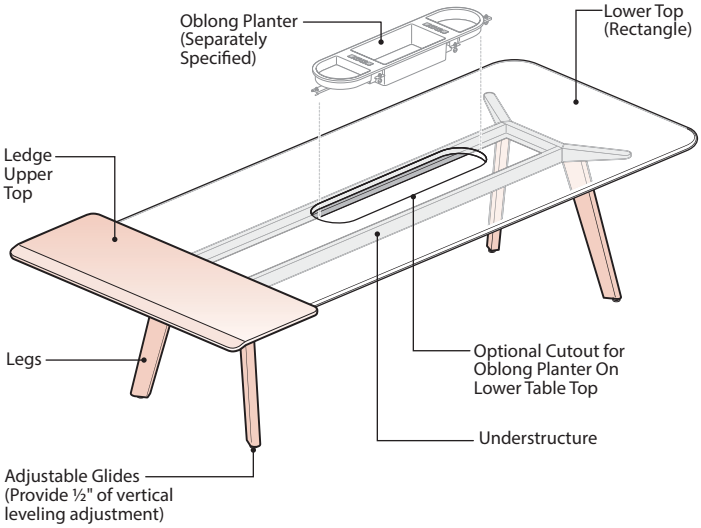
Planter Round with Power (Corded or Hardwire)

# Product Details – Immerse Tables

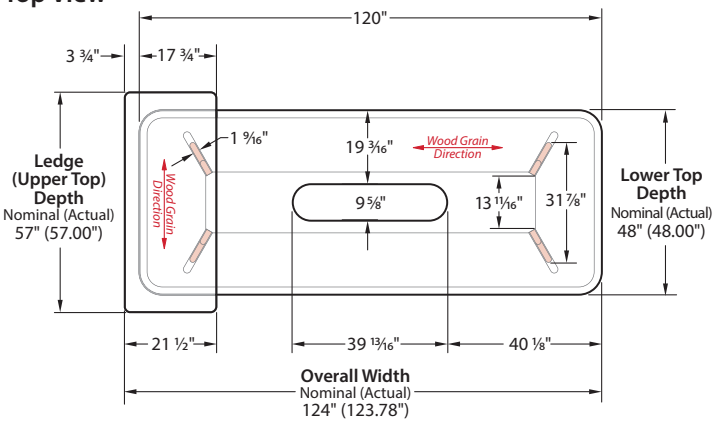
## Overlap Table

### Rectangle / Ledge

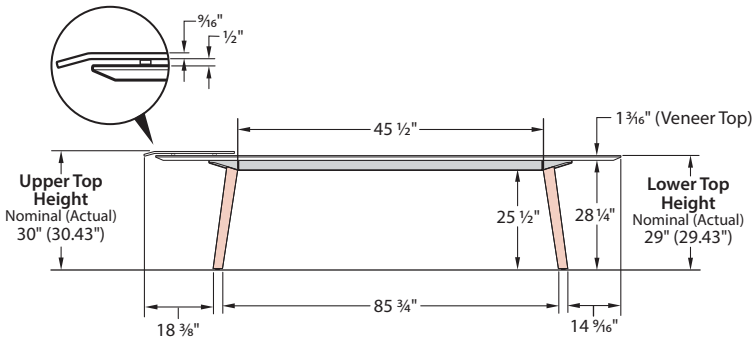
- Includes ledge top (upper top), Rectangle top(lower top), (6) legs, understructure, adjustable glides and hardware.
- For storage and/or power access, the rectangle top may be specified with cutout option. The Rectangle top cutouts works with separately specified Oblong Planter.




### Dimensions
### Top View




### Front View




### Component Materials and Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|
| Lower Top (Rectangle with Knife Edge) | Laminate | Standard Core - specify surface finish/ color and a separate edge finish color. |
| | Wood | Standard Core - specify a single color/ finish for the surface and edge finishes. |
| | Solid Surface | Wood core with built up Solid Surface edge - Standard in Cameo White. |
| Ledge Upper Top (Rectangle with Sealed Hardboard Laminated Edge) | Laminate | Laminated Hardboard Core with specified laminate top finish. |
| | Wood | Laminated Hardboard Core with specified wood veneer top finish. |
| Legs | Solid Wood | Ink on Ash (M7-W43)<br>Clear on White Oak (M5-W35)<br>Clear on Walnut (M6-W35) |
| | Painted | Painted metal – specified trim color |
| Understructure | Painted Metal with specified trim color | |
| Adjustable Glides | Standard in Black | |

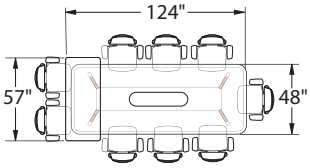
### Table Heights



31 ½" High (Upper Top) (Seated Height)

29" High (Lower Top) (Seated Height)

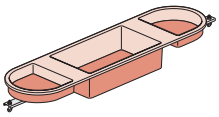
### Seating Capacity



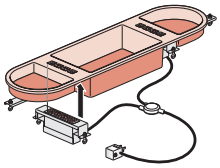

124" Wide x 57" Deep
(9 Seats Max.)

### Optional Cutout for Oblong Planter

- For added storage and power specify cutout option to accommodate a separately specified Oblong Planter.
- The Oblong Planter may be specified with or without power.



Planter Oblong
No Power



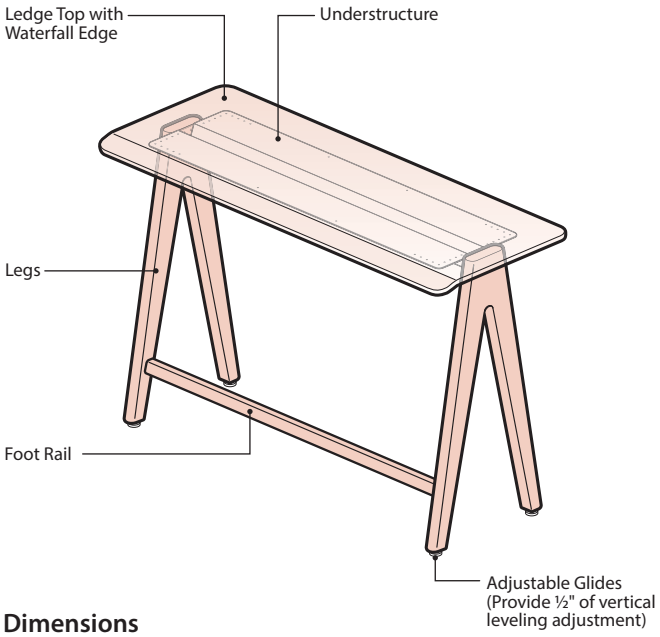
Planter Oblong Powered
(Corded or Hardwire)

# Product Details – Immerse Tables

## Ledge Table

### With Waterfall Edge

- Includes ledge top, (4) legs, understructure, adjustable glides and hardware.




### Component Materials and Finishes

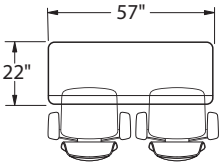
| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|
| Ledge Top (Rectangle with Sealed Hardboard Laminated Edge) | (L) Laminate | Laminated Hardboard Core with specified laminate top finish. |
| | (W) Wood | Laminated Hardboard Core with specified wood veneer top finish. |
| Legs | Solid Wood | Ink on Ash (M7-W43)<br>Clear on White Oak (M5-W35)<br>Clear on Walnut (M6-W35) |
| | Painted | Painted metal – specified trim color |
| Understructure and Foot Rail | Painted Metal with specified trim color | |
| Adjustable Glides | Standard in Black | |

### Table Height



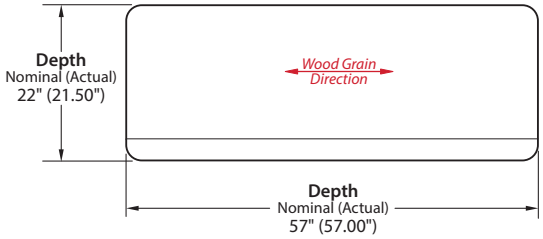
36" High
(Counter Height Stool/Standing)

### Seating Capacity

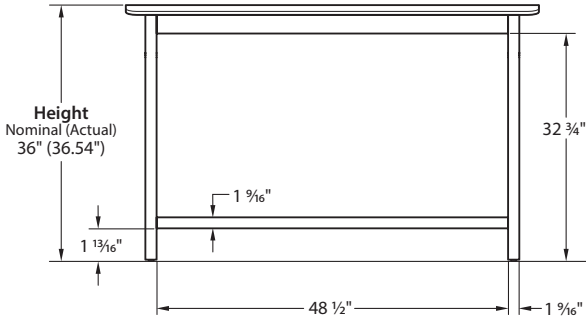



57" Wide x 22" Deep
(2 Seats Max.)

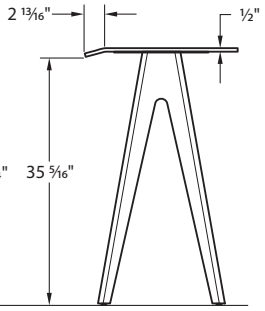
### Dimensions
### Top View




### Front View




### End View

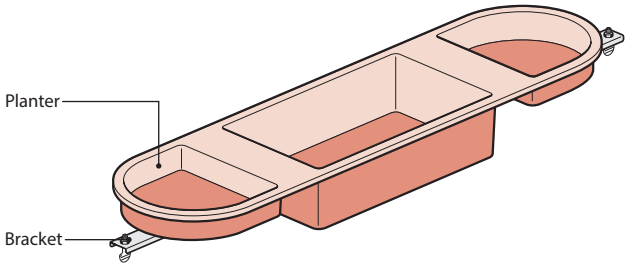


# Product Details – Immerse Tables

## Planter Oblong

### No Power

- Includes oblong planter with (3) storage compartments, brackets and mounting Hardware.
- Designed to be installed in tables specified with the optional cutout for an Oblong Planter.
- Does not include Power Modules.

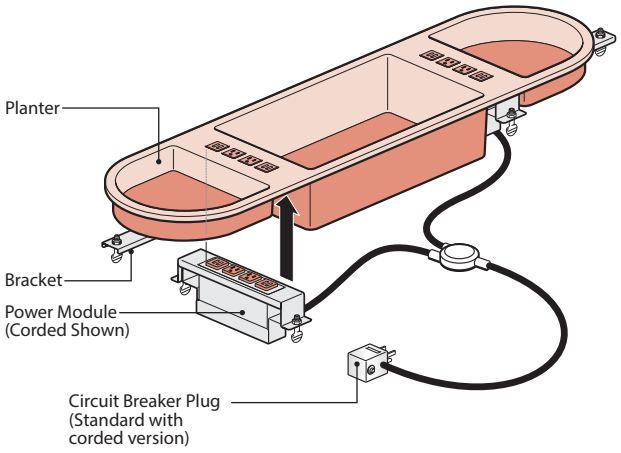



### Component Materials and Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|
| Planter | Plastic | Black (TR-F)<br>Gray Tone (TR-G)<br>Smooth Plaster (TR-PLS)<br>Terra Cotta (TR-TC) |
| Brackets | Painted Metal | Standard In Black |

### Powered – Corded or Hardwired

- Includes oblong planter with (3) storage compartments, (2) Power Modules (each with 4 ports), brackets and mounting Hardware.
- Designed to be installed in tables specified with the optional cutout for an Oblong Planter.

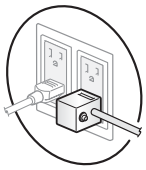



### Component Materials and Finishes

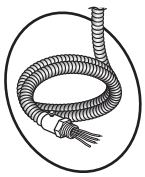
| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|
| Planter | Plastic | Black (TR-F)<br>Gray Tone (TR-G)<br>Smooth Plaster (TR-PLS)<br>Terra Cotta (TR-TC) |
| Brackets | Painted Metal | Standard In Black |
| Power Module | Case and Bracket | Standard In Black |
| | Ports | Power Receptacle and USB Charging Ports are matched to the color of the Planter. |
| | Corded | Black Cord (6', 12' or 21' Long) with Circuit Breaker Plug. |
| | Hardwire | Galvanized Conduit (6' or 12' Long) |

### Power Module Configurations

- Power Modules may be specified corded with circuit breaker plug or hardwired.



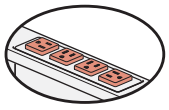
Corded with Circuit Breaker Plug (6', 12' or 21' Long)



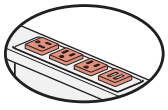
Hardwire (6' or 12' Long)

### Power Module Port Configurations

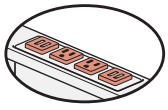
- Includes 2 Power Modules with a total of 8 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), or USB charging simplex outlets (with 2 USB outlets). No data or cable bay options are available.
- The specified port configuration will be the same on both Power Modules.



(4) Power Receptacles

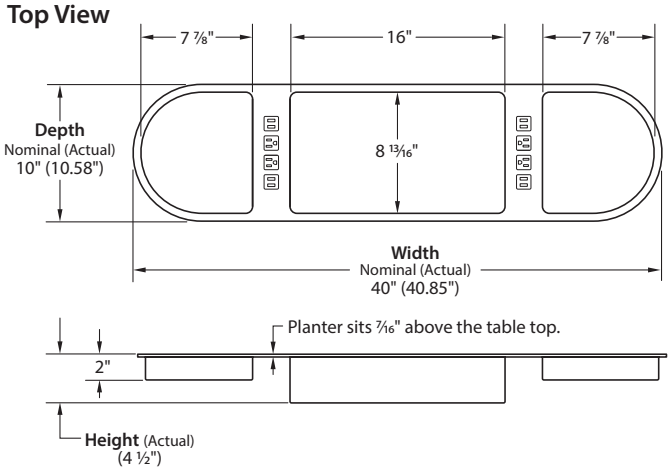


(3) Power Receptacles/ (1) USB Charging Port



(2) Power Receptacles/ (2) USB Charging Ports

### Dimensions
### Top View

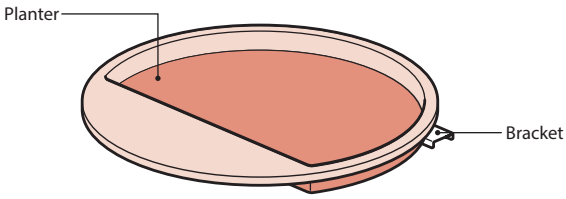


# Product Details – Immerse Tables

## Planter Round

### No Power

- Includes planter with (1) storage compartment, brackets and mounting Hardware.
- Designed to be installed in tables specified with the optional cutout for an Round Planter.
- Does not include Power Module.

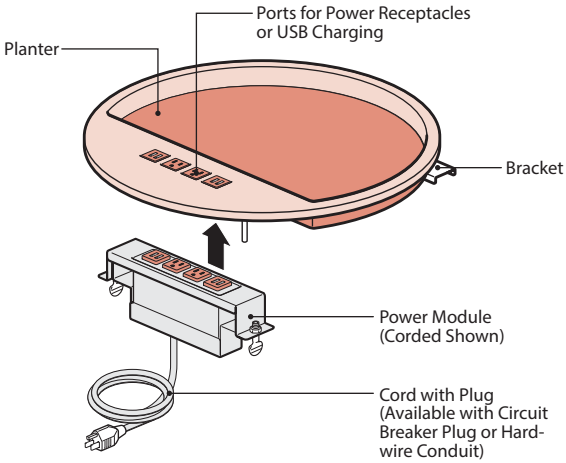



**Component Materials and Finishes**

| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|
| Round Planter | Plastic | Black (TR-F)<br>Gray Tone (TR-G)<br>Smooth Plaster (TR-PLS)<br>Terra Cotta (TR-TC) |
| Brackets | Painted Metal | Standard In Black |

### Powered – Corded or Hardwired

- Includes planter with (1) storage compartment, 4 Port Power Module with, brackets and mounting Hardware.
- Designed to be installed in tables specified with the optional cutout for an Oblong Planter.

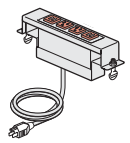



**Component Materials and Finishes**

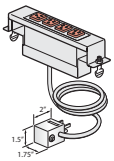
| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|
| Round Planter | Plastic | Black (TR-F)<br>Gray Tone (TR-G)<br>Smooth Plaster (TR-PLS)<br>Terra Cotta (TR-TC) |
| Brackets | Painted Metal | Standard In Black |
| Power Module | Case and Bracket | Standard in Black |
| | Ports | Power Receptacle and USB Charging Ports are matched to the color of the Planter. |
| | Corded | Black Cord (6', 12' or 21' Long) with Plug. (Units with 4 power receptacles includes Circuit Breaker Plug) |
| | Hardwire | Galvanized Conduit (6' or 12' Long) |

**Power Module Configurations**

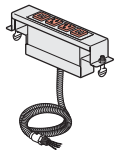
- Power Modules may be specified corded with plug or hardwired.
- Power Modules with 4 power receptacles includes a circuit breaker plug.



Corded with Plug (6', 12' or 21' Long)



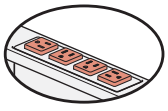
Corded with Circuit Breaker Plug (6', 12' or 21' Long)



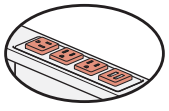
Hardwire (6' or 12' Long)

**Power Module Port Configurations**

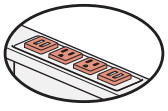
- Includes Power Module with 4 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), or USB charging simplex outlets (with 2 USB outlets). No data or cable bay options are available.



(4) Power Receptacles

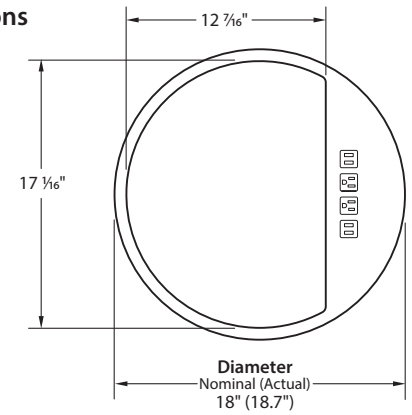


(3) Power Receptacles/ (1) USB Charging Port

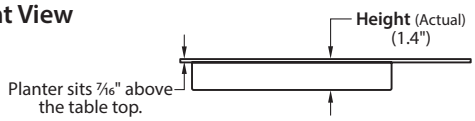


(2) Power Receptacles/ (2) USB Charging Ports

**Dimensions**
**Top View**




**Front View**



# Specification Guide – Immerse Tables
## Technical Specifications Section

# Technical Specifications – Immerse Tables

## Wood Composite Materials

All wood composite materials used in Immerse are engineered to meet or exceed ANSI requirements. Worksurfaces are composed of a minimum 90% wood fiber content with at least 10% post-consumer and 80% pre-consumer wood fiber bonded with resin. All parts with a wood composite core are 3rd party certified compliant with GREENGUARD® and ANSI/BIFMA Standards for low emitting products. The composite core is 3rd party certified compliant with California Air Resource Board (CARB) requirements for Phase 2 formaldehyde emission levels.

## Laminate Tops

Standard core laminate tops are made with a .028 inch (.71 mm) HPL face, 1.125 inch (28.58 mm) medium density fiberboard (MDF) core and a .028 inch (.71 mm) HPL backer. Overall thickness is 1.181 inches (30 mm). The outer perimeter features a knife edge profile with 0.118 inch (3 mm) thick edgeband made of Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS). The edgeband is .375 inches (9.53 mm) tall with a 2.00 inch (50.8 mm), knife edge taper and is sealed with a clear finish.

## Wood Tops

Standard Core Wood Tops feature a 0.020 inch (.51 mm) thick natural veneer or recon veneer face, 1.125 inch (28.58 mm) thick MDF core and a 0.020 inch (.51 mm) thick backer for balanced construction. Overall thickness is 1.165 inches (29.59 mm). The outer perimeter includes a knife edge profile with .100 (2.54 mm) inch thick wood edgeband. The edgeband is .375 inches (9.53 mm) tall with a 2.00 inch (50.8 mm), knife edge taper. The exception is the Stack table upper top knife edge with a .47 inch (11.94 mm) tall edge and a 3.00 inch (76.2 mm) taper. Wood tops are sealed with a water based finish.

## Painted Tops

Standard Core Painted Tops feature a 1.125 inch (28.58 mm) thick MDF core painted on all sides. The outer perimeter has a knife edge profile with a 2.00 inch (50.8 mm) taper and no edgeband. Painted tops are not available in 60 inch (1524 mm) depths.

## Solid Surface Tops

Solid surface tops include a .50 inch (12.7 mm) thick plywood core and a 3.00 inch (76.2 mm) or 4.00 inch (101.6 mm) built-up solid edge (depending on shape and frame). Overall thickness is 1.00 inch (25.4mm). Solid surface tops come in one, standard, Cameo White color. The outer perimeter has a knife edge profile without edgeband. The knife profile has a .375 inch (9.53 mm) tall flat and a 2.00 inch (50.8 mm) taper. The exception is the stack table upper top knife edge which features a .47 inch (11.94 mm) tall flat with a 3.00 inch (76.2 mm) taper.

## Ledge Table Tops

Ledge tables feature a wood or laminate top with a formed waterfall edge. Wood Ledge tops are made with a .020 inch (.51 mm) veneer face, .504 inch (12.8 mm) thick high density fiberboard (HDF) core (8 layers, .063 inches (1.6 mm) each) and a .026 inch (.66 mm) thick backer. The overall thickness is .550 inches (13.97 mm). Wood Ledge tops do not have edgeband and are sealed with a water based finish. Laminate Ledge tops are made with a .028 inch (.71 mm) HPL face, .504 inch (12.8 mm) thick HDF core (8 layers, .063 inches (1.6 mm) each), and a .028 inch (.71 mm) HPL backer with an overall thickness of .560 inches (14.22 mm). Laminate tops feature a waxed edge with no edgeband.

## Legs

The Immerse table line offers two options for legs. Painted (powder coated) steel legs made from 11 GA CRCS (available on all Immerse tables) and solid wood legs, made from 1.55 inch (39.37 mm) thick solid ash, white oak or walnut (available on all Immerse tables except for the Stack tables). Ash legs feature an ink stain and the white oak & walnut come standard with a clear water based finish.

## Frame

Immerse framework and understructure are comprised of aluminum castings of approximately .20 inch (5.08 mm) thickness, and steel frame rails made from 14 GA CRCS. The Ledge table bracket and footrest are made from 11 GA CRCS.

# Technical Specifications – Immerse Tables

## Single Tables

Single tables are available in 4 different shapes. This includes round, square, rectangular one-piece, rectangular two-piece and racetrack. There are three heights available, which are 29.4 inches (747 mm), 36.2 inches (919 mm) and 39.2 inches (996 mm). The exception is the 144 inch (3658 mm) tables which are only available in 29.4 inch (747 mm) height). Glides, standard in black, offer an additional ½ inch (12.7 mm) of adjustment. Options for legs include both steel and solid wood versions. The surface options for each are laminate, painted (48 inch (1219 mm) depths only), solid surface and wood. Round and square 60 inch (1524 mm) tables have and optional round planter available with or without power. Rectangular and racetrack styles have an optional oblong planter with or without power.

## Stack Tables

Stack tables feature a wood or solid surface upper top with a solid surface sill below or a laminate upper top with a laminate sill below. Available in two options, rectangular one-piece and rectangular two-piece. The height of the Stack table is 39.2 inches (996 mm) and width is 60 inches (1524 mm). Glides, standard in black, offer an additional ½ inch (12.7 mm) of adjustment. All versions of the Stack tables come standard with painted steel legs. The under-sill sits 3.32 inches (84.33 mm) below the upper surface at a 34.7 inch (881 mm) height. The solid surface sill is ½ inch (12.7 mm) thick. The Laminate sill is made with a .028 inch (.71 mm) HPL Face, .687 inch (17.45 mm) MDF core and a .028 inch (.71 mm) HPL backer with an overall thickness of .743 inches (18.87 mm). The perimeter of the laminate sill has a knife edge profile and includes a .039 inch (1.0 mm) thick edgeband made of ABS. The edgeband is .375 (9.53 mm) tall with a .914 inch (23.22 mm) taper. Stack tables have an optional oblong planter with or without power.

## Shift Table

Shift tables feature two adjacent worktops with a 1.55 inch (39.37 mm) thick x 5.625 inch (142.88 mm) painted MDF spacer in-between. The three options for the shape of the worksurfaces include rectangle/rectangle, rectangle/round and racetrack/round. The height of the lower surface is standard at 29.4 inches (747 mm) and the upper surface at a height of 36.2 inches (919 mm). Glides, standard in black, offer an additional ½ inch (12.7 mm) of adjustment. Shift table leg options include both solid wood and painted steel, with surface options of painted (48 inch (1219 mm) depth tops only), laminate, wood veneer and solid surface. Shift tables can be specified with an optional planter. Round surfaces use the round planter available with or without power. Rectangular and racetrack styles have the oblong planter option. For the rectangle/rectangle option, the planter is only available in the upper surface.

## Overlap Table

Overlap tables feature a dual-level workspace with two overlapping surfaces, the four options for the shapes of the worksurfaces are rectangle/rectangle, rectangle/round, racetrack/round and rectangle/ledge. The height of the rectangle/rectangle, rectangle/round and racetrack/round overlap tables are 29.4 inches (747 mm) for the lower surface and 30.6 inches (777 mm) for the upper surface. The rectangle/rectangle overlap can also be ordered in a taller height with the lower top being 38.0 inches (965 mm) and the upper top being 39.2 inches (996 mm) in height. The rectangle/ledge top heights are 29.4 inches (747 mm) for the lower top and 30.4 inches (772 mm) for the upper top. Glides, standard in black, offer an additional ½ inch (12.7 mm) of adjustment. Overlap table leg options include both solid wood and painted steel, with surface options of painted (48 inch (1219 mm) depth tops only), laminate, wood veneer and solid surface. Ledge upper tops only available in laminate or wood veneer. Overlap tables can be specified with an optional planter. Round surfaces use the round planter, available with or without power. Rectangular and racetrack styles use the oblong planter option, available with or without power. For the rectangle/rectangle option, the planter is only available on the upper surface.

## Ledge Table

Ledge tables feature a wood veneer or laminate top with a formed waterfall edge. Ledge tables come standard at 36.1 inches (917mm) tall with worksurface dimensions of 21.50 inches (546 mm) x 57 inches (1448 mm) and include a painted steel foot rail. Glides, standard in black, offer an additional ½ inch (12.7 mm) of adjustment. Options for legs include both painted steel and solid wood versions.

## Planter

Planters are available in two different shapes, round and oblong. Options include both powered and non-powered. Round planter powered versions come standard with a power module with 4 ports. Oblong Planter powered versions come standard with two modules with 4 ports in each. Power options cannot be modified in the field. Both corded and hardwired versions are available. Corded versions come with cord lengths of 6 feet, 12 feet (3658 mm) and 21 feet (6401 mm) long, hardwire versions come with galvanized conduit in length of 6 feet (1829 mm) or 12 feet (3658 mm). Planter color options include black, smooth plaster, gray tone and terra cotta, power modules are color matched. These are installed in the factory-cut work surfaces only. Planter material is plastic.

**This page intentionally left blank.**

# Specification Guide – Jive Tables
## Product Details Section

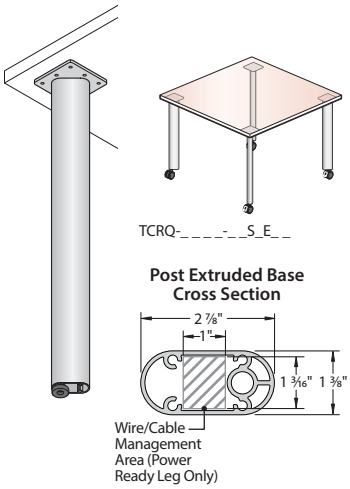
# Product Details – Jive Tables

## Overview

### Jive Base Options and Top Shapes

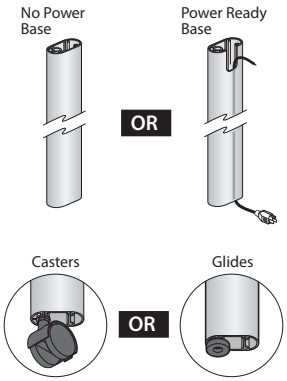
Jive Tables are available with the following base options and Top Shapes:

#### Post Extruded Base Table

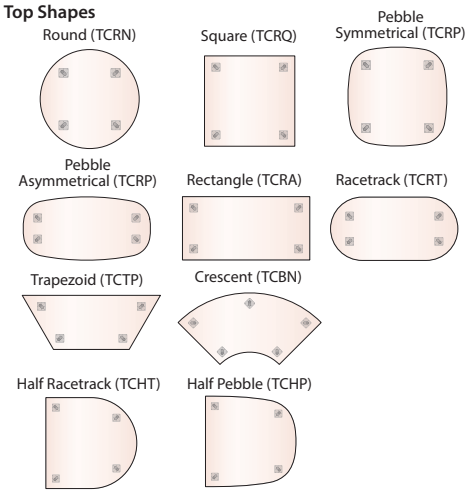



**Base and Wire Management Options**

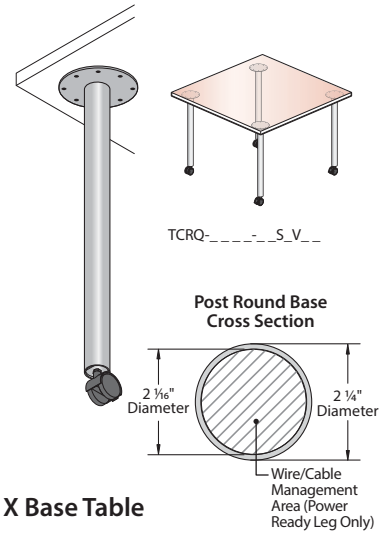
| Base - No Power | Base – Power Ready |
|---|---|
| C Casters | J Casters |
| G Glides | K Glides |




**Top Shapes**

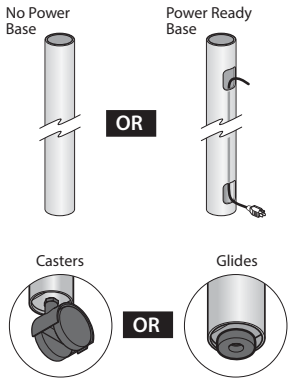



#### Post Round Base Table

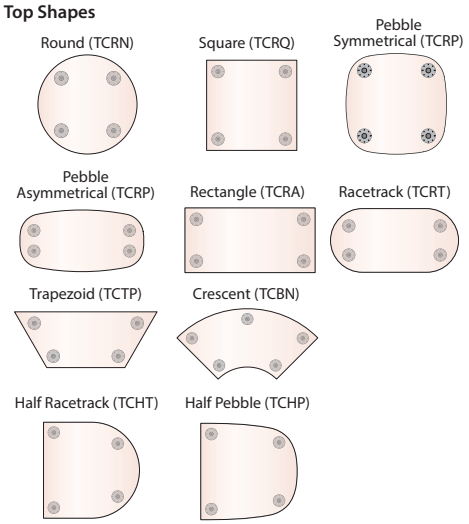



**Base and Wire Management Options**

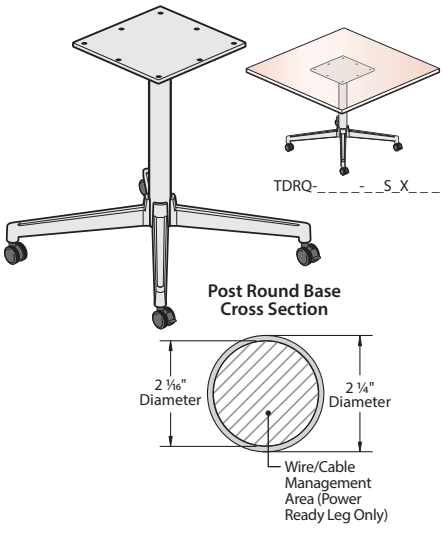
| Base - No Power | Base – Power Ready |
|---|---|
| C Casters | J Casters |
| G Glides | K Glides |




**Top Shapes**

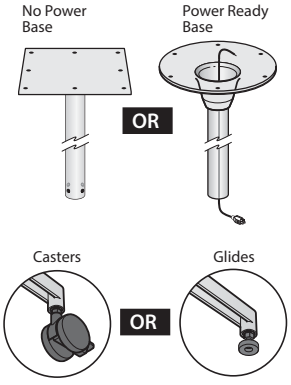



#### X Base Table

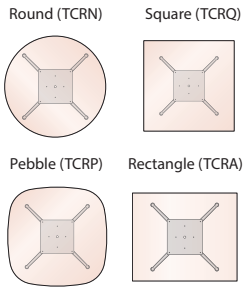



**Base and Wire Management Options**

| Base - No Power | Base – Power Ready |
|---|---|
| C Casters | J Casters |
| G Glides | K Glides |




**Top Shapes**



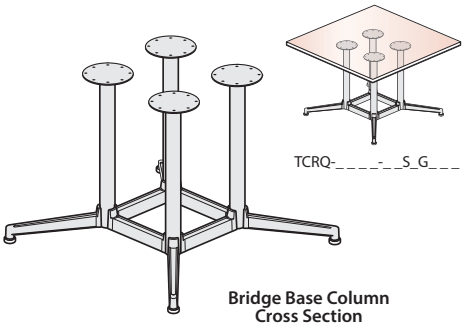
# Product Details – Jive Tables

## Overview

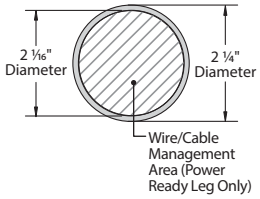
### Jive Base Options and Top Shapes

Jive Tables are available with the following base options and Top Shapes:

#### Bridge Base Table

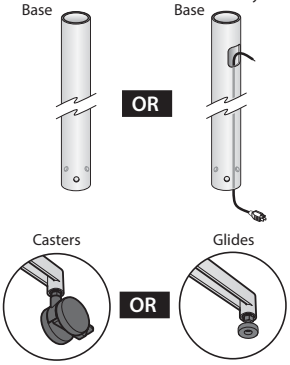



**Bridge Base Column Cross Section**

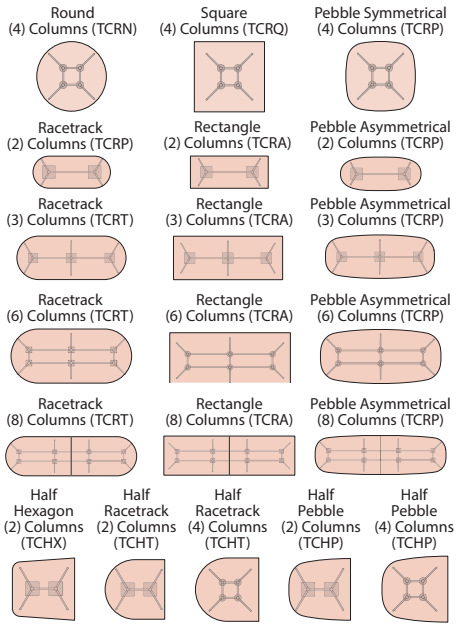



**Base and Wire Management Options**

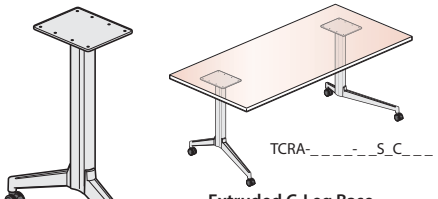
| Base - No Power | Base – Power Ready |
|---|---|
| C Casters | J Casters |
| G Glides | K Glides |



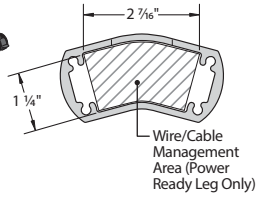

**Top Shapes**




#### Extruded C-Leg Table

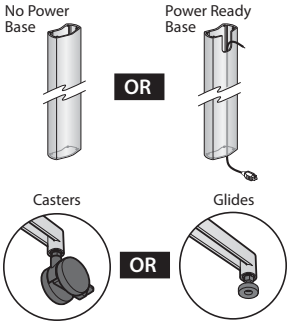



**Extruded C-Leg Base Cross Section**

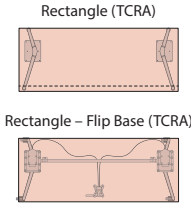



**Base and Wire Management Options**

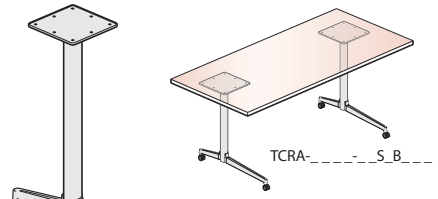
| Base - No Power | Base – Power Ready |
|---|---|
| C Casters | J Casters |
| G Glides | K Glides |



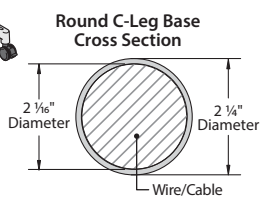

**Top Shapes**




#### Round C-Leg Table

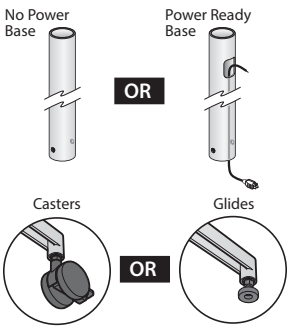



**Round C-Leg Base Cross Section**

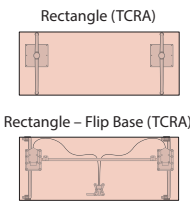



**Base and Wire Management Options**

| Base - No Power | Base – Power Ready |
|---|---|
| C Casters | J Casters |
| G Glides | K Glides |




**Top Shapes**



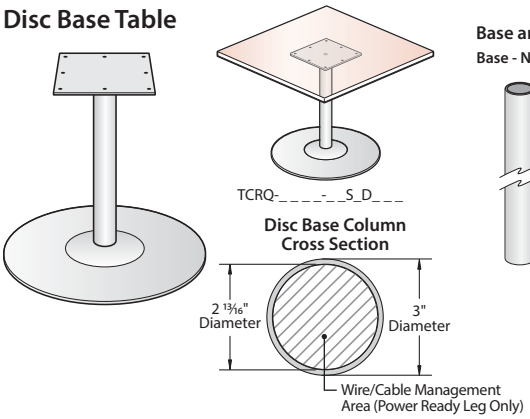
# Product Details – Jive Tables

## Overview

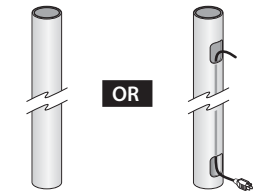
### Jive Base Options and Top Shapes

Jive Tables are available with the following base options and Top Shapes:

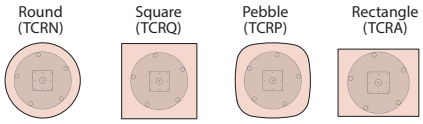
#### Disc Base Table



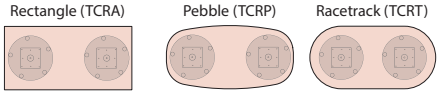

**Base and Wire Management Options**



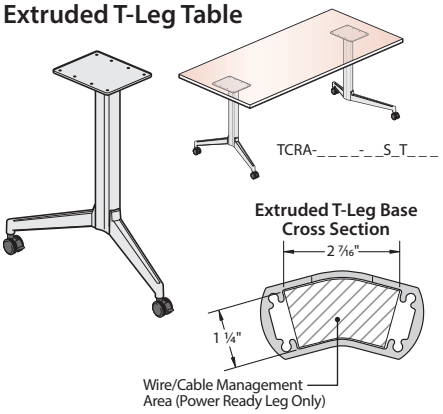

**Disc Base Top Shapes**




**Dual Disc Base Top Shapes**



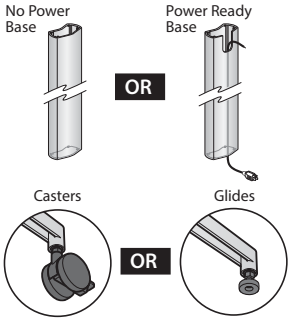

#### Extruded T-Leg Table



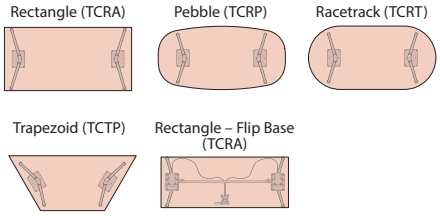

**Base and Wire Management Options**

**Base - No Power**
C Casters
G Glides

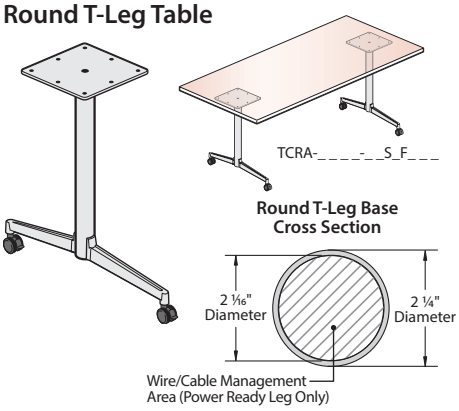
**Base – Power Ready**
J Casters
K Glides




**Top Shapes**



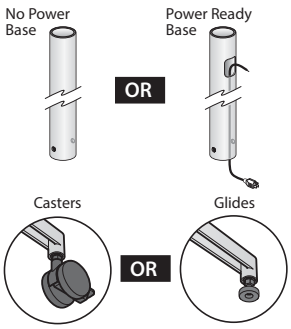

#### Round T-Leg Table



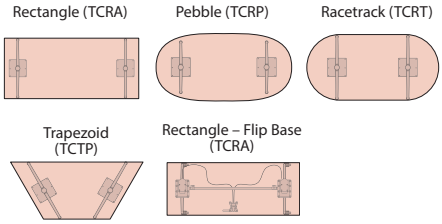

**Base and Wire Management Options**

**Base - No Power**
C Casters
G Glides

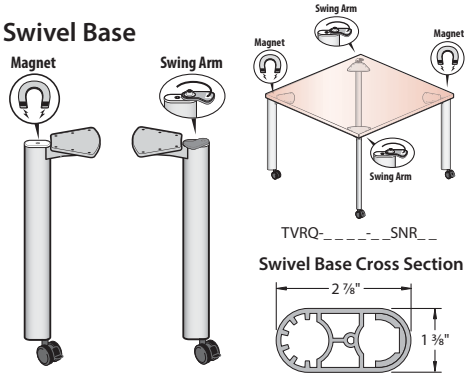
**Base – Power Ready**
J Casters
K Glides




**Top Shapes**

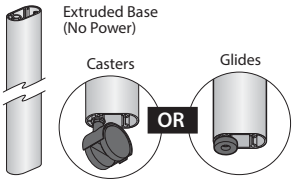



#### Swivel Base

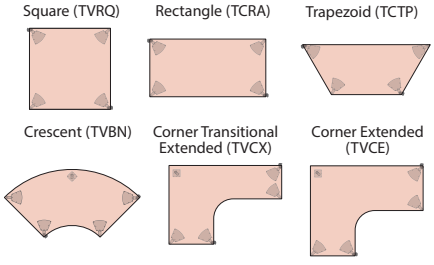



**Base and Wire Management Options**

**Base - No Power**
C Casters
G Glides




**Top Shapes**



# Product Details – Jive Tables

## Overview

### Jive Top Options

#### Surface Options

- Jive table tops are 1 3⁄16" thick and may be specified with a (L) Laminate or (W) Wood surfaces.

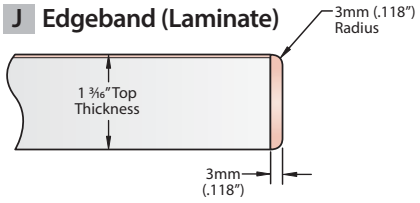
**L** Laminate

**W** Wood

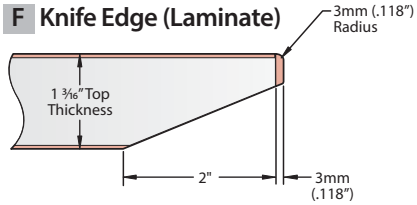
#### Edge Options for Laminate Tops

- Requires separate specification for edge finish color.
- The Edge profile applied to all edges of the top (Exception: C-Leg Tables include the edge option on the user edge only with 1mm edgeband on remaining edges)

**J** Edgeband (Laminate)



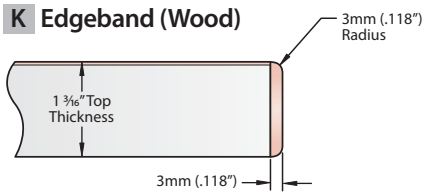

**F** Knife Edge (Laminate)



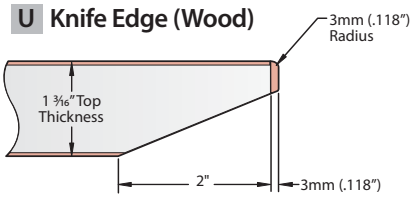

#### Edge Options for Wood Tops

- Edge defaults to specified Wood Top finish.
- The Edge profile applied to all edges of the top (Exception: C-Leg Tables include the edge option on the user edge only with 1mm edgeband on remaining edges)

**K** Edgeband (Wood)




**U** Knife Edge (Wood)

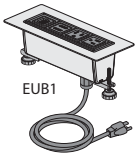


# Product Details – Jive Tables

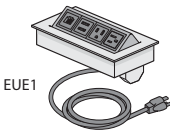
## Overview

### Electrical Components

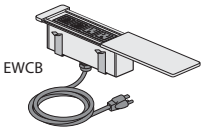
• Jive Tables may be used with following separately specified electrical components:



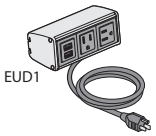
Flush Mounted Power



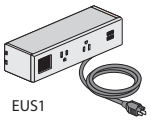
Flip Top Unit



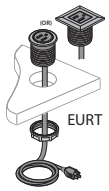
Flush Mount Power Module with Sliding Door - Narrow - Corded



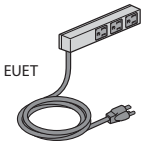
Enhanced Power Module



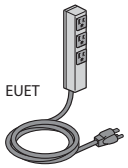
Seamless Enhanced Power Module



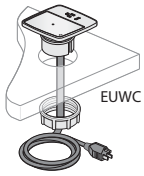
Bezel Utility Module – Power



Power Tap Corded Horizontal

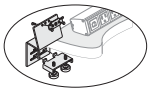


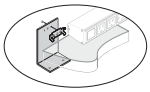
Power Tap Corded Vertical

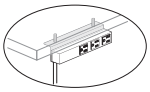


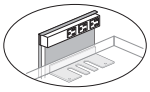
Wireless Charging Module

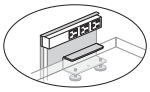
**Electrical Component Brackets**
(Separately Specified)


Enhanced Power Module Bracket – Above Worksurface – Adjustable


Enhanced Power Module Bracket – Above Worksurface – Fixed


Power Tap Bracket – Under Surface


Power Tap Bracket – Fixed


Power Tap Bracket – Adjustable

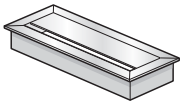
**Note**
- **All of the options shown above must be field installed and many require field cut mounting holes in the top.**
- **Ensure placement provides adequate clearance for table understructure (see product detail pages for dimensions).**
- **Tops with Knife Edge are not for use with edge mounted brackets (Enhanced Power Module Brackets and Power Tap Brackets).**
- **See the Accessories Price Book for the complete offering of Electrical Components and Accessories.**

### Wire Management

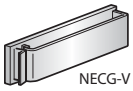
• Separately specify wire management components to route cords and cables.



Grommet



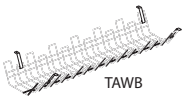
Flip Top Unit Hatch



Vertical Cable Guide



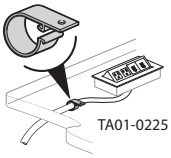
Cord Manager Mesh



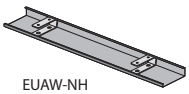
Wire Management Basket



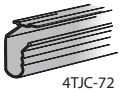
Vertical Cable Chain



Wire Manager Clip



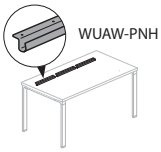
Wire Manager – Horizontal



J Channel



Wire Management Trough

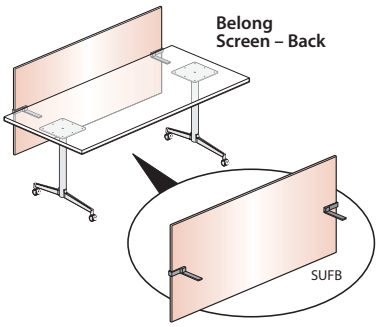


Horizontal Wire Manager

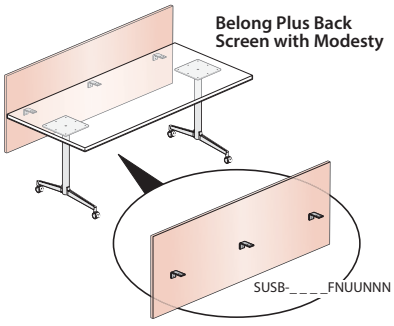
**Note**
- **Wire management components must be field installed, ensure placement provides adequate clearance for table understructure (see product detail pages for dimensions).**
- **See the Accessories Price Book for the complete offering of Wire Management Components.**

### Screens/Modesty Panels

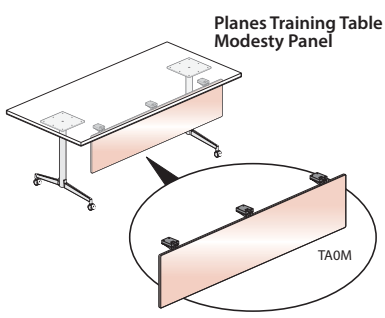
• Jive Tables may be used with following separately specified Screens and Modesty Panels:



**Belong Screen – Back**



**Belong Plus Back Screen with Modesty**

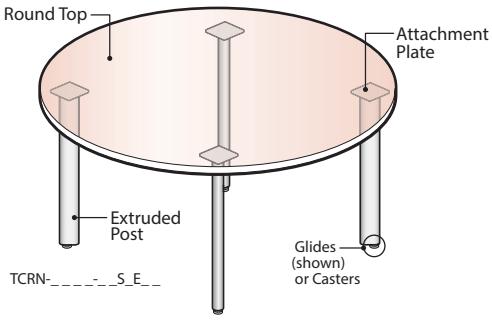


**Planes Training Table Modesty Panel**

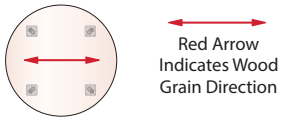
**Note**
- **All Screens/Modesty Panels must be field installed, ensure placement provides adequate clearance for table understructure.**
- **Screens/Modesty Panels are not for use on curved tops.**
- **The Belong Plus Back Screen with Modesty (SUSB) cannot be used with tops specified with Knife Edge.**

# Product Details – Jive Tables

## Post Extruded Base – Round (Top)



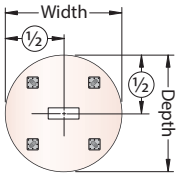

## Wood Grain Direction




## Top Cutout Options

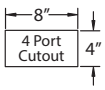
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

**Cutout Location**




**N** **No Cutout**

**F** **Center Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

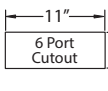


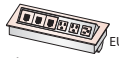




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

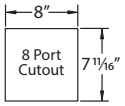
**J** **Center Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

**M** **Center Power**
Cutout for 8-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit

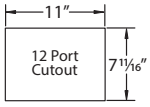






Flip Top Unit Double Sided/8 Port

**Q** **Center Power**
Cutout for 12-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit



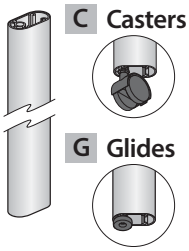




Flip Top Unit Double Sided/12 Port

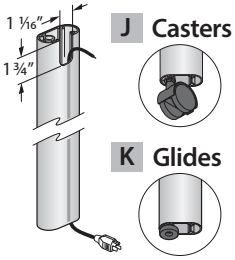
## Base & Wire Management Options

### Base - No Power




Does not provide access for cord management through the leg.

### Base - Power Ready




Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Post Extruded Legs. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

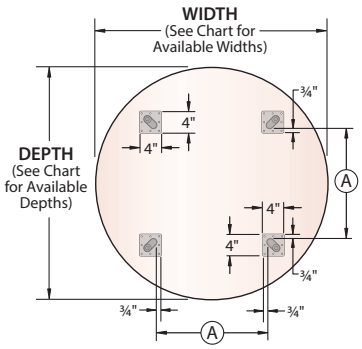
**Note**
- **The finished height is the same when specified with either Casters or Glides.**
- **Casters and Glides are not Interchangeable.**

## Component Materials/Finishes

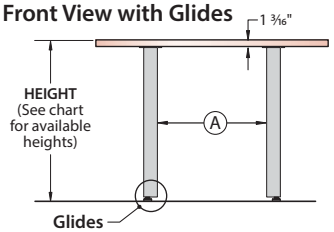
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Round Top** Edge Option is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** / **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** / **(U) Knife** |
| **Post Extruded Base** | **Extruded Post** | **Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color | |
| | **Attachment Plates** | **Painted Metal** – Standard in black | |
| | **Base Style** | **Casters** – Standard in black. | |
| | | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

## Sizes and Dimensions

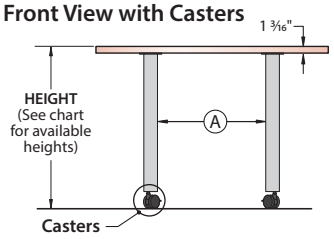
### Top View with Glides




### Front View with Glides



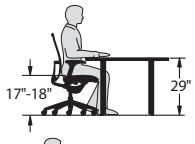

### Front View with Casters



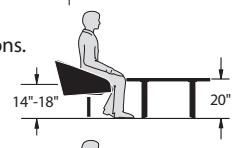

| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | # of Legs | Ⓐ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16″ (15.94″) | 24″ (23.68″) | 24″ (23.68″) | 4 | 6 7/8" |
| | 30″ (29.68″) | 30″ (29.68″) | 4 | 11 1/8" |
| | 36″ (35.68″) | 36″ (35.68″) | 4 | 15 3/8" |
| | 42″ (41.68″) | 42″ (41.68″) | 4 | 19 5/8" |
| | 48″ (47.68″) | 48″ (47.68″) | 4 | 23 7/8" |
| 20″ (19.94″) | 24″ (23.68″) | 24″ (23.68″) | 4 | 6 7/8" |
| | 30″ (29.68″) | 30″ (29.68″) | 4 | 11 1/8" |
| | 36″ (35.68″) | 36″ (35.68″) | 4 | 15 3/8" |
| | 42″ (41.68″) | 42″ (41.68″) | 4 | 19 5/8" |
| | 48″ (47.68″) | 48″ (47.68″) | 4 | 23 7/8" |
| 29″ (28.94″) | 30″ (29.68″) | 30″ (29.68″) | 4 | 11 1/8" |
| | 36″ (35.68″) | 36″ (35.68″) | 4 | 15 3/8" |
| | 42″ (41.68″) | 42″ (41.68″) | 4 | 19 5/8" |
| | 48″ (47.68″) | 48″ (47.68″) | 4 | 23 7/8" |
| | 54″ (53.68″) | 54″ (53.68″) | 4 | 28 1/16" |
| | 60″ (59.68″) | 60″ (59.68″) | 4 | 32 5/16" |

## Table Heights

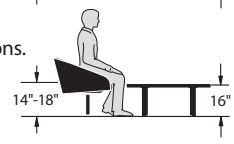
### 29" High Tables
- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).




### 20" High Tables
- Seated/Lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/ lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).

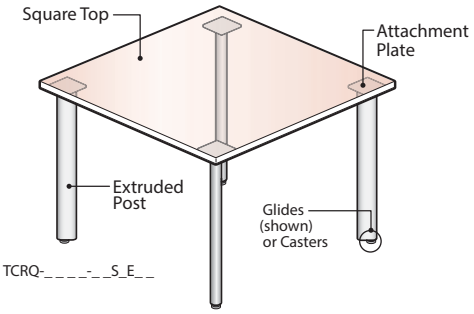



### 16" High Tables
- Seated/Lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/ lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).



# Product Details – Jive Tables

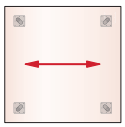
## Post Extruded Base – Square (Top)




## Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Square Top** Edge Option is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(U) Knife** |
| **Post Extruded Base** | **Extruded Post** | **Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color | |
| | **Attachment Plates** | **Painted Metal** – Standard in black | |
| | **Base Style** | **Casters** – Standard in black. | |
| | | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

## Wood Grain Direction

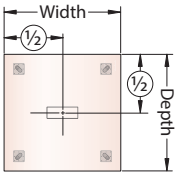


Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

## Top Cutout Options

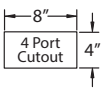
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

**Cutout Location**




**N** **No Cutout**

**F** **Center Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

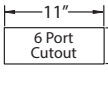






Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

**J** **Center Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

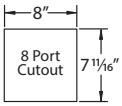






Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

**M** **Center Power**
Cutout for 8-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit

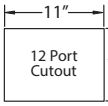






Flip Top Unit Double Sided/8 Port

**Q** **Center Power**
Cutout for 12-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit







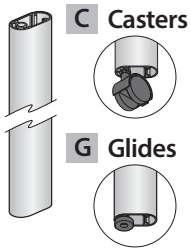
Flip Top Unit Double Sided/12 Port

## Base & Wire Management Options

### Base - No Power

**C** **Casters**

**G** **Glides**

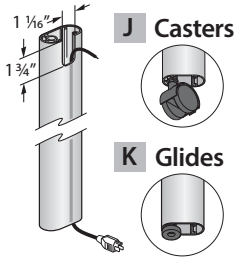


Does not provide access for cord management.

### Base - Power Ready

**J** **Casters**

**K** **Glides**

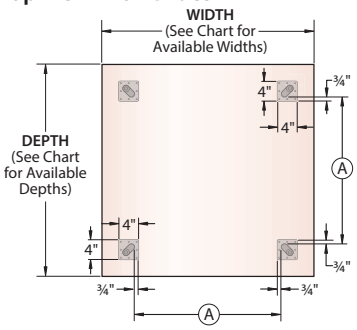



Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Post Extruded Legs. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

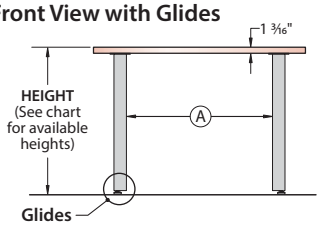
**Note**
- **The finished height is the same when specified with either Casters or Glides.**
- **Casters and Glides are not Interchangeable.**

## Sizes and Dimensions

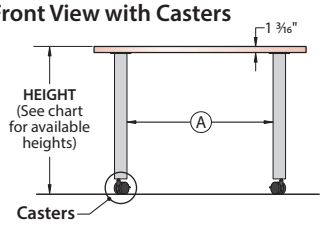
### Top View with Glides




### Front View with Glides



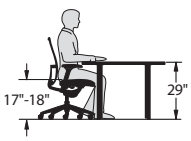

### Front View with Casters



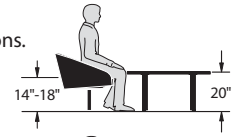

| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | # of Legs | Ⓐ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16″ (15.94″) | 24″ (23.68″) | 24″ (23.68″) | 4 | 10 ¾″ |
| | 30″ (29.68″) | 30″ (29.68″) | 4 | 16 ¾″ |
| | 36″ (35.68″) | 36″ (35.68″) | 4 | 22 ¾″ |
| | 42″ (41.68″) | 42″ (41.68″) | 4 | 28 ¾″ |
| | 48″ (47.68″) | 48″ (47.68″) | 4 | 34 ¾″ |
| 20″ (19.94″) | 24″ (23.68″) | 24″ (23.68″) | 4 | 10 ¾″ |
| | 30″ (29.68″) | 30″ (29.68″) | 4 | 16 ¾″ |
| | 36″ (35.68″) | 36″ (35.68″) | 4 | 22 ¾″ |
| | 42″ (41.68″) | 42″ (41.68″) | 4 | 28 ¾″ |
| | 48″ (47.68″) | 48″ (47.68″) | 4 | 34 ¾″ |
| 29″ (28.94″) | 30″ (29.68″) | 30″ (29.68″) | 4 | 16 ¾″ |
| | 36″ (35.68″) | 36″ (35.68″) | 4 | 22 ¾″ |
| | 42″ (41.68″) | 42″ (41.68″) | 4 | 28 ¾″ |
| | 48″ (47.68″) | 48″ (47.68″) | 4 | 34 ¾″ |
| | 54″ (53.68″) | 54″ (53.68″) | 4 | 40 ¾″ |
| | 60″ (59.68″) | 60″ (59.68″) | 4 | 46 ¾″ |

## Table Heights

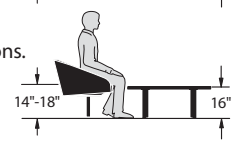
### 29" High Tables
- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).




### 20" High Tables
- Seated/Lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/ lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).

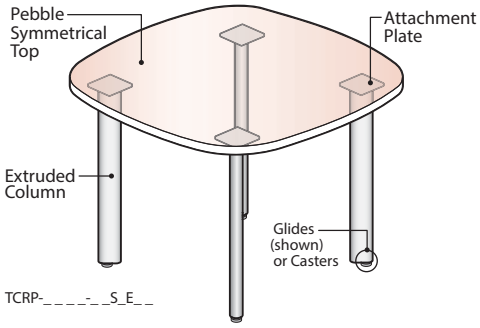



### 16" High Tables
- Seated/Lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/ lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).

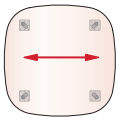


# Product Details – Jive Tables

## Post Extruded Base – Pebble Symmetrical (Top)



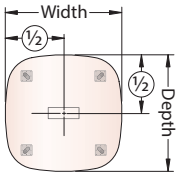

## Wood Grain Direction



Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

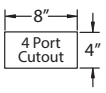
## Top Cutout Options

- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.




**N** **No Cutout**

**F** **Center Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

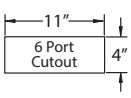


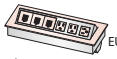




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

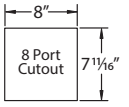
**J** **Center Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

**M** **Center Power**
Cutout for 8-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit

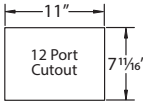






Flip Top Unit Double Sided/8 Port

**Q** **Center Power**
Cutout for 12-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit



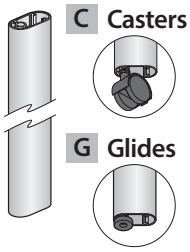




Flip Top Unit Double Sided/12 Port

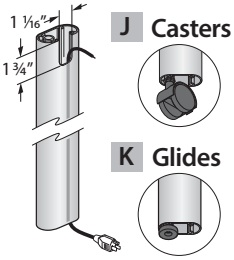
## Base & Wire Management Options

### Base - No Power




Does not provide access for cord management through the leg.

### Base - Power Ready




Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Post Extruded Legs. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

**Note**

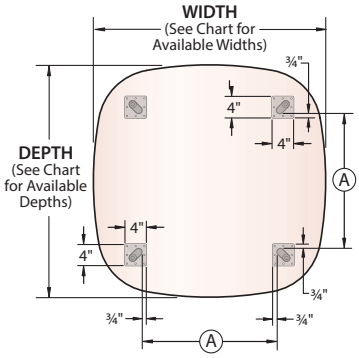
- **The finished height is the same when specified with either Casters or Glides.**
- **Casters and Glides are not Interchangeable.**

## Component Materials/Finishes

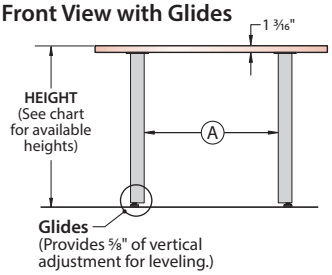
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Pebble Symmetrical Top** Edge Option is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** / **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** / **(U) Knife** |
| **Post Extruded Base** | **Extruded Post** | **Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color | |
| | **Attachment Plates** | **Painted Metal** – Standard in black | |
| | **Base Style** | **Casters** – Standard in black. | |
| | | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

## Sizes and Dimensions

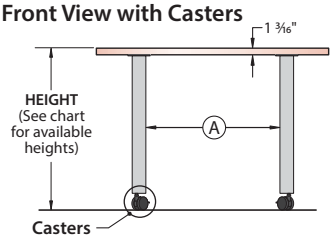
### Top View with Glides




### Front View with Glides




### Front View with Casters

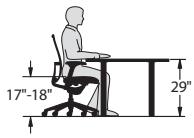



| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | # of Legs | Ⓐ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16″ (15.94″) | 24″ (23.68″) | 24″ (23.68″) | 4 | 8 3/8" |
| | 30″ (29.68″) | 30″ (29.68″) | 4 | 13 7/8" |
| | 36″ (35.68″) | 36″ (35.68″) | 4 | 19 1/8" |
| | 42″ (41.68″) | 42″ (41.68″) | 4 | 24 1/16" |
| | 48″ (47.68″) | 48″ (47.68″) | 4 | 28 13/16" |
| 20″ (19.94″) | 24″ (23.68″) | 24″ (23.68″) | 4 | 8 3/8" |
| | 30″ (29.68″) | 30″ (29.68″) | 4 | 13 7/8" |
| | 36″ (35.68″) | 36″ (35.68″) | 4 | 19 1/8" |
| | 42″ (41.68″) | 42″ (41.68″) | 4 | 24 1/16" |
| | 48″ (47.68″) | 48″ (47.68″) | 4 | 28 13/16" |
| 29″ (28.94″) | 30″ (29.68″) | 30″ (29.68″) | 4 | 13 7/8" |
| | 36″ (35.68″) | 36″ (35.68″) | 4 | 19 1/8" |
| | 42″ (41.68″) | 42″ (41.68″) | 4 | 24 1/16" |
| | 48″ (47.68″) | 48″ (47.68″) | 4 | 28 13/16" |
| | 54″ (53.68″) | 54″ (53.68″) | 4 | 33 5/16" |
| | 60″ (59.68″) | 60″ (59.68″) | 4 | 37 11/16" |

## Table Heights

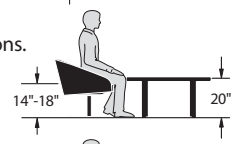
### 29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



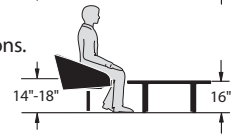

### 20" High Tables

- Seated/Lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/ lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).



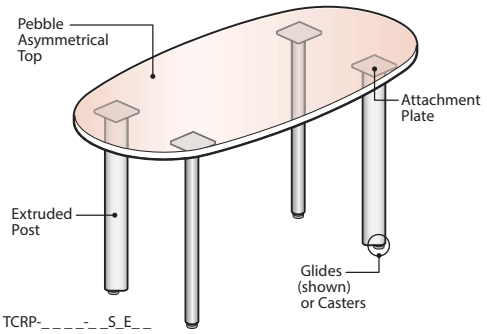

### 16" High Tables

- Seated/Lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/ lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).



# Product Details – Jive Tables

## Post Extruded Base – Pebble Asymmetrical (Top)

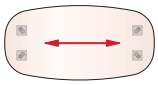



TCRP-_ _ _ _-_ _S_E_ _

## Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Pebble Asymmetrical Top** Edge Option is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(U) Knife** |
| **Post Extruded Base** | **Extruded Post** | **Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color | |
| | **Attachment Plates** | **Painted Metal** – Standard in black | |
| | **Base Style** | **Casters** – Standard in black. | |
| | | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

## Wood Grain Direction

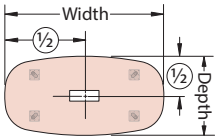


Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

## Top Cutout Options

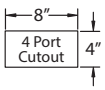
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units

**Cutout Location**




**N** **No Cutout**

**F** **Center Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

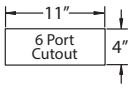






Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

**J** **Center Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

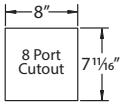






Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

**M** **Center Power**
Cutout for 8-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit

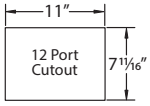


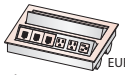




Flip Top Unit Double Sided/8 Port

**Q** **Center Power**
Cutout for 12-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit

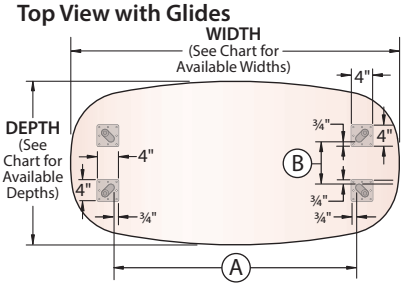


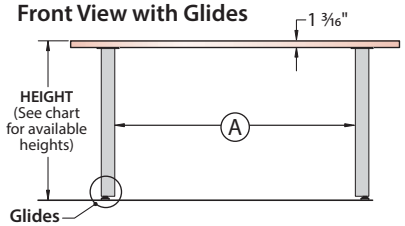

Flip Top Unit Double Sided/12 Port

## Sizes and Dimensions

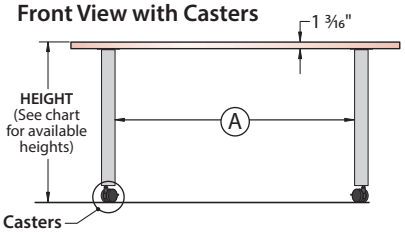
**Top View with Glides**




**Front View with Glides**



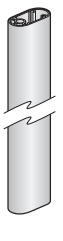

**Front View with Casters**




| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Component Dimensions A | Component Dimensions B |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16″ (15.94″) | 30″ (29.68″) | 48″ (47.68″) | 31 5⁄16" | 7 13⁄16" |
| | | 60″ (59.68″) | 43 11⁄16" | 7 13⁄16" |
| | | 72″ (71.68″) | 55 9⁄16" | 7 13⁄16" |
| | 36″ (35.68″) | 60″ (59.68″) | 43 11⁄16" | 14 5⁄16" |
| | | 72″ (71.68″) | 55 9⁄16" | 14 5⁄16" |
| 20″ (19.94″) | 30″ (29.68″) | 48″ (47.68″) | 31 5⁄16" | 7 13⁄16" |
| | | 60″ (59.68″) | 43 11⁄16" | 7 13⁄16" |
| | | 72″ (71.68″) | 55 9⁄16" | 7 13⁄16" |
| | 36″ (35.68″) | 60″ (59.68″) | 43 11⁄16" | 14 5⁄16" |
| | | 72″ (71.68″) | 55 9⁄16" | 14 5⁄16" |
| 29″ (28.94″) | 30″ (29.68″) | 48″ (47.68″) | 43 11⁄16" | 7 13⁄16" |
| | | 60″ (59.68″) | 43 11⁄16" | 7 13⁄16" |
| | | 72″ (71.68″) | 55 9⁄16" | 7 13⁄16" |
| | 36″ (35.68″) | 60″ (59.68″) | 43 11⁄16" | 14 5⁄16" |
| | | 72″ (71.68″) | 55 9⁄16" | 14 5⁄16" |
| | 42″ (41.68″) | 72″ (71.68″) | 55 9⁄16" | 20 5⁄8" |
| | 48″ (47.68″) | 72″ (71.68″) | 55 9⁄16" | 27 1⁄4" |

## Base & Wire Management Options

### Base - No Power



**C** **Casters**

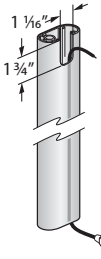


**G** **Glides**



Does not provide access for cord management through the leg.

### Base - Power Ready




**J** **Casters**



**K** **Glides**

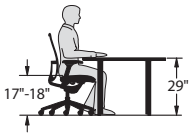


Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Post Extruded Legs. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

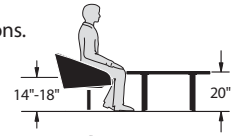
**Note**
- **The finished height is the same when specified with either Casters or Glides.**
- **Casters and Glides are not Interchangeable.**

## Table Heights

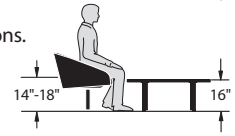
### 29" High Tables
- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).




### 20" High Tables
- Seated/Lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/ lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).

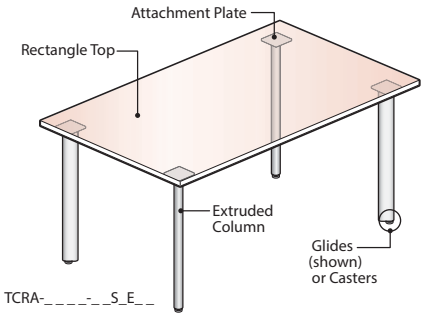



### 16" High Tables
- Seated/Lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/ lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).



# Product Details – Jive Tables

## Post Extruded Base – Rectangle (Top)




TCRA-_ _ _ _-_ _S_E_ _

## Wood Grain Direction

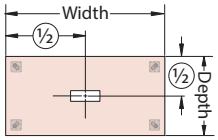


Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

## Top Cutout Options

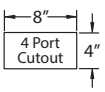
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units

**Cutout Location**




**N** **No Cutout**

**F** **Center Power**
Cutout for 4 Port Single Slded Flip Top Unit

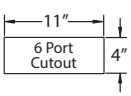


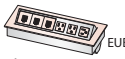




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

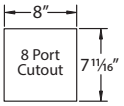
**J** **Center Power**
Cutout for 6 Port Single Slded Flip Top Unit




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

**M** **Center Power**
Cutout for 8 Port Double Slded Flip Top Unit

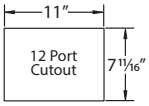


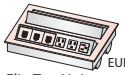




Flip Top Unit Double Sided/8 Port

**Q** **Center Power**
Cutout for 12 Port Double Slded Flip Top Unit

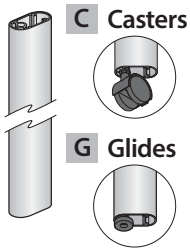



Flip Top Unit Double Sided/12 Port

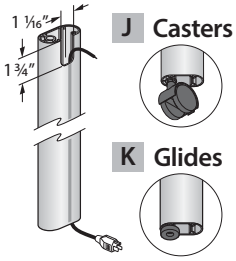
## Base & Wire Management Options

### Base - No Power




Does not provide access for cord management through the leg.

### Base - Power Ready




Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Post Extruded Legs. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

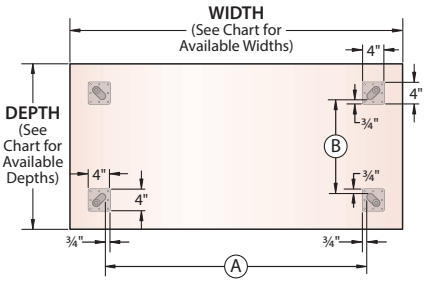
**Note**
- **The finished height is the same when specified with either Casters or Glides.**
- **Casters and Glides are not Interchangeable.**

## Component Materials/Finishes

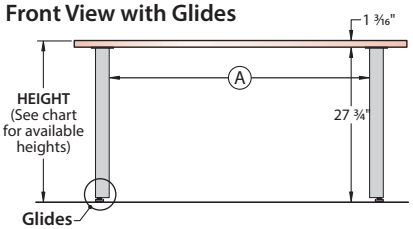
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Rectangle Top** Edge Option is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** / **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** / **(U) Knife** |
| **Post Extruded Base** | **Extruded Post** | **Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color | |
| | **Attachment Plates** | **Painted Metal** – Standard in black | |
| | **Base Style** | **Casters** – Standard in black. | |
| | | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

## Sizes and Dimensions

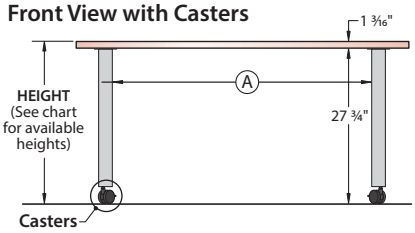
### Top View with Glides




### Front View with Glides



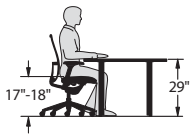

### Front View with Casters



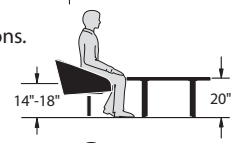

| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Ⓐ | Ⓑ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16″ (15.94″) | 30″ (29.68″) | 48″ (47.68″) | 34 ¾" | 16 ¾" |
| | | 54″ (53.68″) | 40 ¾" | 16 ¾" |
| | | 60″ (59.68″) | 46 ¾" | 16 ¾" |
| | 36″ (35.68″) | 60″ (59.68″) | 46 ¾" | 22 ¾" |
| | | 72″ (71.68″) | 58 ¾" | 22 ¾" |
| 20″ (19.94″) | 30″ (29.68″) | 48″ (47.68″) | 34 ¾" | 16 ¾" |
| | | 54″ (53.68″) | 40 ¾" | 16 ¾" |
| | | 60″ (59.68″) | 46 ¾" | 16 ¾" |
| | 36″ (35.68″) | 60″ (59.68″) | 46 ¾" | 22 ¾" |
| | | 72″ (71.68″) | 58 ¾" | 22 ¾" |
| 29″ (28.94″) | 18″ (17.68″) | 48″ (47.68″) | 34 ¾" | 4 ¾" |
| | | 54″ (53.68″) | 40 ¾" | 4 ¾" |
| | | 60″ (59.68″) | 46 ¾" | 4 ¾" |
| | | 66″ (65.68″) | 52 ¾" | 4 ¾" |
| | | 72″ (71.68″) | 58 ¾" | 4 ¾" |
| | 24″ (23.68″) | 36″ (35.68″) | 22 ¾" | 10 ¾" |
| | | 42″ (41.68″) | 28 ¾" | 10 ¾" |
| | | 48″ (47.68″) | 34 ¾" | 10 ¾" |
| | | 54″ (53.68″) | 40 ¾" | 10 ¾" |
| | | 60″ (59.68″) | 46 ¾" | 10 ¾" |
| | | 66″ (65.68″) | 52 ¾" | 10 ¾" |
| | | 72″ (71.68″) | 58 ¾" | 10 ¾" |
| | 30″ (29.68″) | 36″ (35.68″) | 22 ¾" | 16 ¾" |
| | | 42″ (41.68″) | 28 ¾" | 16 ¾" |
| | | 48″ (47.68″) | 40 ¾" | 16 ¾" |
| | | 54″ (53.68″) | 40 ¾" | 16 ¾" |
| | | 60″ (59.68″) | 46 ¾" | 16 ¾" |
| | | 72″ (71.68″) | 58 ¾" | 16 ¾" |
| | 36″ (35.68″) | 60″ (59.68″) | 46 ¾" | 22 ¾" |
| | | 66″ (65.68″) | 52 ¾" | 22 ¾" |
| | | 72″ (71.68″) | 58 ¾" | 22 ¾" |
| | 42″ (41.68″) | 60″ (59.68″) | 46 ¾" | 28 ¾" |

## Table Heights

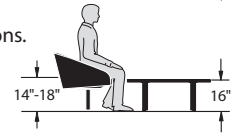
### 29" High Tables
- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).




### 20" High Tables
- Seated/Lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/ lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).

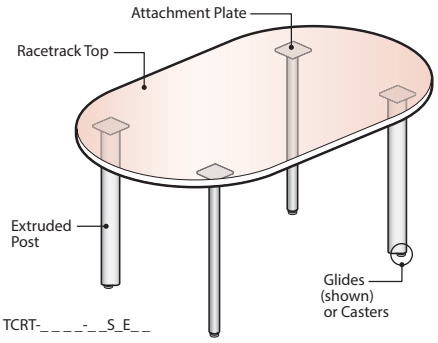



### 16" High Tables
- Seated/Lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/ lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).



# Product Details – Jive Tables

## Post Extruded Base – Racetrack (Top)

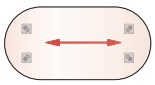



TCRT-_ _ _ _-_ _S_E_ _

## Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Racetrack Top** Edge Option is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(U) Knife** |
| **Post Extruded Base** | **Extruded Post** | **Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color | |
| | **Attachment Plates** | **Painted Metal** – Standard in black | |
| | **Base Style** | **Casters** – Standard in black. | |
| | | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

## Wood Grain Direction

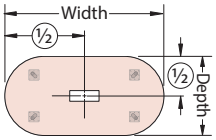


Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

## Top Cutout Options

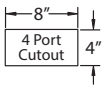
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units

**Cutout Location**




**N** **No Cutout**

**F** **Center Power**
Cutout for 4 Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

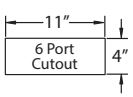






Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

**J** **Center Power**
Cutout for 6 Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

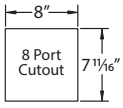






Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

**M** **Center Power**
Cutout for 8 Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit

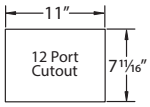






Flip Top Unit Double Sided/8 Port

**Q** **Center Power**
Cutout for 12 Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit



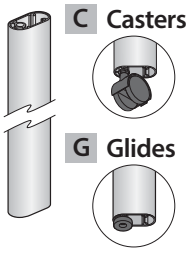




Flip Top Unit Double Sided/12 Port

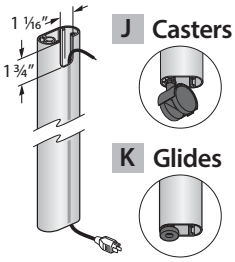
## Base & Wire Management Options

### Base - No Power




Does not provide access for cord management through the leg.

### Base - Power Ready

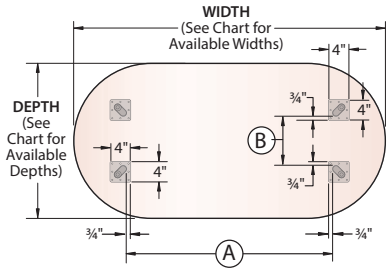



Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Post Extruded Legs. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

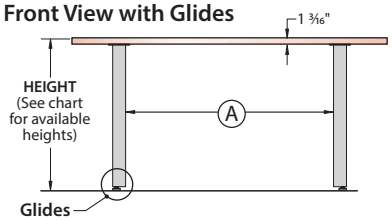
**Note**
- **The finished height is the same when specified with either Casters or Glides.**
- **Casters and Glides are not Interchangeable.**

## Sizes and Dimensions

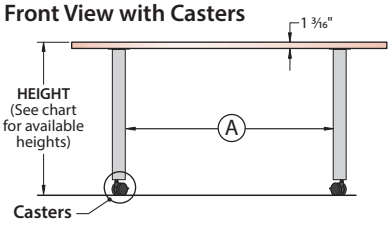
### Top View with Glides




### Front View with Glides



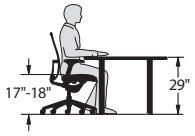

### Front View with Casters



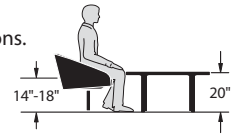

| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Component Dimensions Ⓐ | Component Dimensions Ⓑ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16″ (15.94″) | 30″ (29.68″) | 48″ (47.68″) | 29 1⁄8″ | 11 1⁄8″ |
| | | 60″ (59.68″) | 41 1⁄8″ | 11 1⁄8″ |
| | | 72″ (71.68″) | 53 1⁄8″ | 11 1⁄8″ |
| | 36″ (35.68″) | 60″ (59.68″) | 39 3⁄8″ | 15 3⁄8″ |
| | | 72″ (71.68″) | 51 3⁄8″ | 15 3⁄8″ |
| 20″ (19.94″) | 30″ (29.68″) | 48″ (47.68″) | 29 1⁄8″ | 13 3⁄16″ |
| | | 60″ (59.68″) | 41 1⁄8″ | 13 3⁄16″ |
| | | 72″ (71.68″) | 53 1⁄8″ | 13 3⁄16″ |
| | 36″ (35.68″) | 60″ (59.68″) | 41 1⁄8″ | 19 3⁄16″ |
| | | 72″ (71.68″) | 53 1⁄8″ | 19 3⁄16″ |
| 29″ (28.94″) | 30″ (29.68″) | 48″ (47.68″) | 29 1⁄8″ | 11 1⁄8″ |
| | | 60″ (59.68″) | 41 1⁄8″ | 11 1⁄8″ |
| | | 72″ (71.68″) | 53 1⁄8″ | 11 1⁄8″ |
| | 36″ (35.68″) | 60″ (59.68″) | 39 3⁄8″ | 15 3⁄8″ |
| | | 72″ (71.68″) | 51 3⁄8″ | 15 3⁄8″ |
| | 42″ (41.68″) | 72″ (71.68″) | 49 5⁄8″ | 19 5⁄8″ |
| | 48″ (47.68″) | 72″ (71.68″) | 47 7⁄8″ | 23 7⁄8″ |

## Table Heights

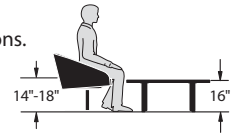
### 29" High Tables
- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).




### 20" High Tables
- Seated/Lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/ lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).

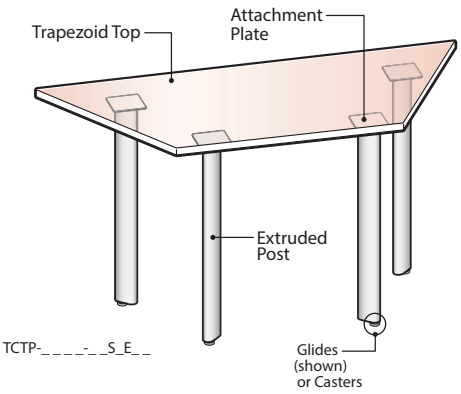



### 16" High Tables
- Seated/Lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/ lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).

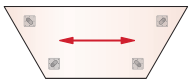


# Product Details – Jive Tables

## Post Extruded Base – Trapezoid (Top)




## Wood Grain Direction

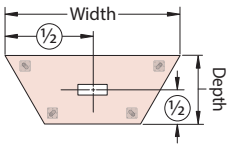


Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

## Top Cutout Options

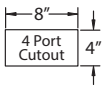
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units

**Cutout Location**




**N** **No Cutout**

**F** **Center Power**
Cutout for 4 Port Single SIded Flip Top Unit

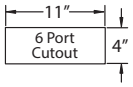






Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

**J** **Center Power**
Cutout for 6 Port Single SIded Flip Top Unit



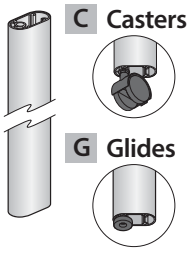




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

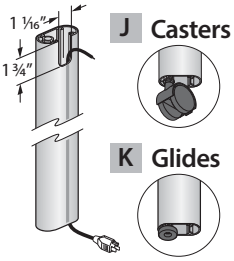
## Base & Wire Management Options

### Base - No Power




Does not provide access for cord management through the leg.

### Base - Power Ready




Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Post Extruded Legs. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

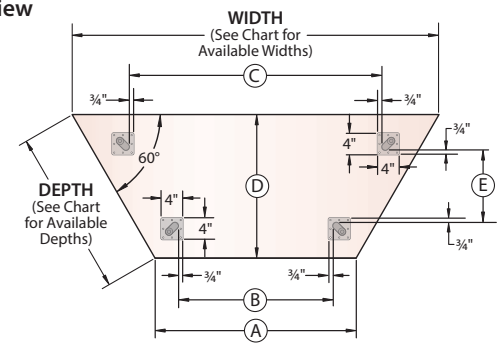
**Note**
- **The finished height is the same when specified with either Casters or Glides.**
- **Casters and Glides are not Interchangeable.**

## Component Materials/Finishes

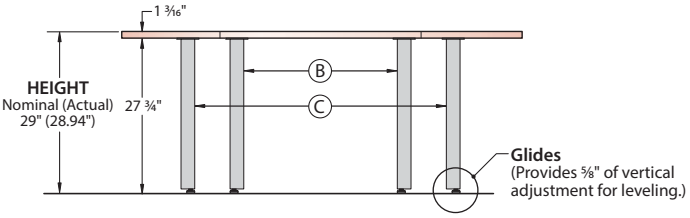
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Trapezoid Top** Edge Option is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** / **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** / **(U) Knife** |
| **Post Extruded Base** | **Extruded Post** | **Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color | |
| | **Attachment Plates** | **Painted Metal** – Standard in black | |
| | **Base Style** | **Casters** – Standard in black. | |
| | | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

## Sizes and Dimensions

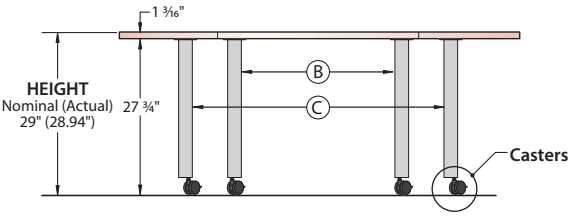
### Top View




### Front View with Glides




### Front View with Casters




| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Component Dimensions | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ |
| 29" (28.94") | 24" (23.68") | 48" (47.68") | 24" | 15 ½" | 29 1⁄16" | 20 ½" | 7 9⁄16" |
| | | 54" (53.68") | 30" | 21 ½" | 33 1⁄16"" | 20 ½" | 7 9⁄16" |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 36" | 27 ½" | 39 1⁄16" | 20 ½" | 7 9⁄16" |
| | | 66" (65.68") | 42" | 33 ½" | 45 1⁄16" | 20 ½" | 7 9⁄16" |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 48" | 39 ½" | 51 1⁄16" | 20 ½" | 7 9⁄16" |
| | 30" (29.68") | 60" (59.68") | 30" | 21 ½" | 40 7⁄16" | 25 11⁄16" | 12 ¾" |
| | | 66" (65.68") | 36" | 27 ½" | 46 7⁄16" | 25 11⁄16" | 12 ¾" |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 42" | 33 ½" | 52 7⁄16" | 25 11⁄16" | 12 ¾" |
| | 36" (35.68") | 84" (83.68") | 48" | 39 ½" | 64 7⁄16" | 30 7⁄8" | 17 15⁄16" |

## Table Heights

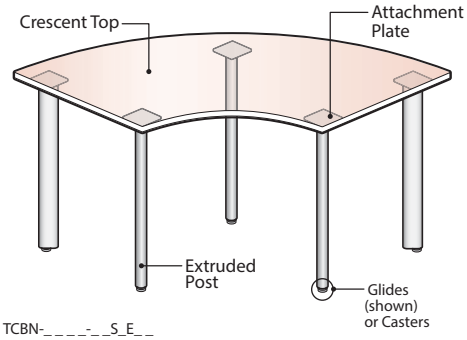
### 29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



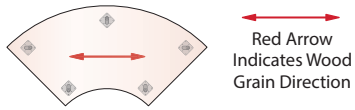
# Product Details – Jive Tables

## Post Extruded Base – Crescent (Top)




TCBN-_ _ _ _-_ _S_E_ _

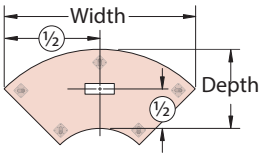
## Wood Grain Direction




## Top Cutout Options

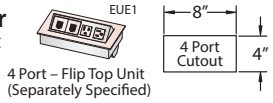
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

**Cutout Location**

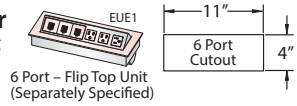



**N** **No Cutout**

**F** **Center Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

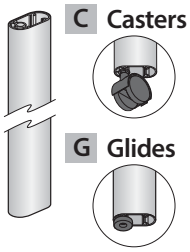



**J** **Center Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit




## Base & Wire Management Options

### Base - No Power

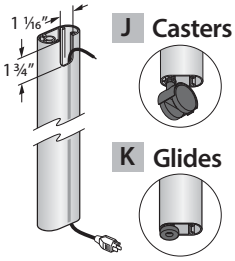


**C** **Casters**

**G** **Glides**

Does not provide access for cord management.

### Base - Power Ready




**J** **Casters**

**K** **Glides**

Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Post Extruded Legs. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

**Note**

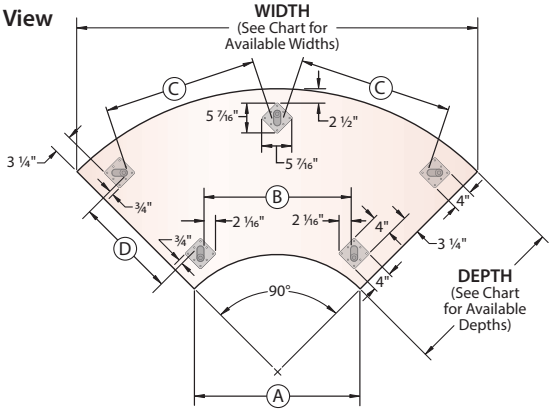
- **The finished height is the same when specified with either Casters or Glides.**
- **Casters and Glides are not Interchangeable.**

## Component Materials/Finishes

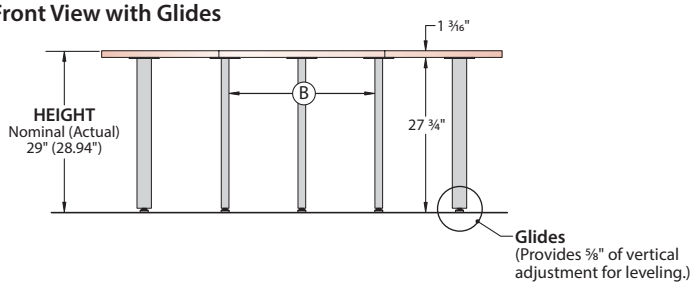
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Crescent Top** Edge Option is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** / **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** / **(U) Knife** |
| **Post Extruded Base** | **Extruded Post** | **Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color | |
| | **Attachment Plates** | **Painted Metal** – Standard in black | |
| | **Base Style** | **Casters** – Standard in black. | |
| | | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

## Sizes and Dimensions

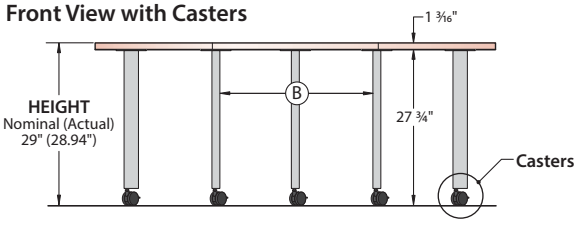
**Top View**




**Front View with Glides**




**Front View with Casters**

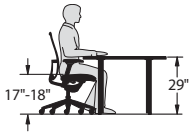



| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Number of Columns | Component Dimensions Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29" (28.94") | 24" (23.68") | 60" (59.68") | 5 | 26 3⁄16" | 23 ¾" | 20 ¾" | 10 7⁄8" |
| | 30" (29.68") | 72" (71.68") | 5 | 29 11⁄16" | 27 3⁄8" | 27 ¾" | 16 13⁄16" |
| | 36" (35.68") | 84" (83.68") | 5 | 33 3⁄16" | 31" | 34 ¼" | 24 ¾" |

## Table Heights

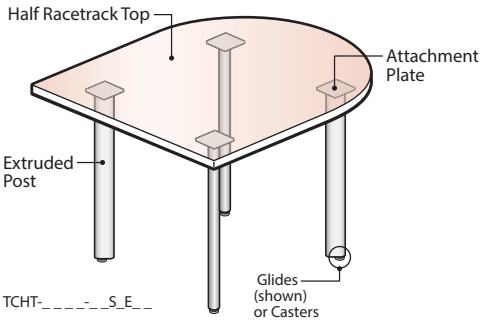
### 29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



# Product Details – Jive Tables

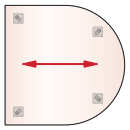
## Post Extruded Base – Half Racetrack (Top)




## Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Half Racetrack Top** Edge Option is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(U) Knife** |
| **Post Extruded Base** | **Extruded Post** | **Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color | |
| | **Attachment Plates** | **Painted Metal** – Standard in black | |
| | **Base Style** | **Casters** – Standard in black. | |
| | | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

## Wood Grain Direction

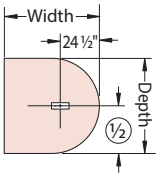


Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

## Top Cutout Options

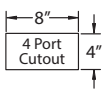
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units

**Cutout Location**




**N** **No Cutout**

**F** **Center Power**
Cutout for 4 Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

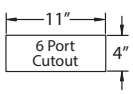






Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

**J** **Center Power**
Cutout for 6 Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

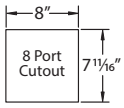






Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

**M** **Center Power**
Cutout for 8 Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit

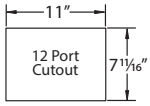






Flip Top Unit Double Sided/8 Port

**Q** **Center Power**
Cutout for 12 Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit



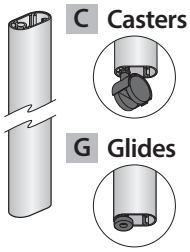




Flip Top Unit Double Sided/12 Port

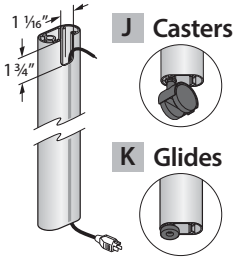
## Base & Wire Management Options

### Base - No Power




Does not provide access for cord management through the leg.

### Base - Power Ready

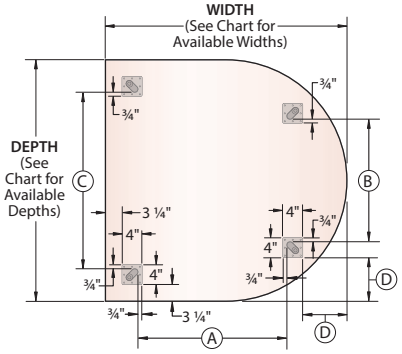



Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Post Extruded Legs. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

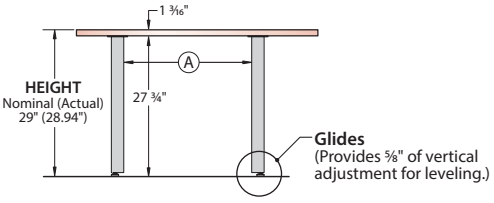
**Note**
- **The finished height is the same when specified with either Casters or Glides.**
- **Casters and Glides are not Interchangeable.**

## Sizes and Dimensions

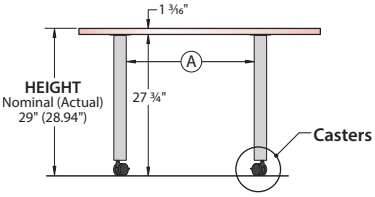
### Top View with Glides




### Front View with Glides




### Front View with Casters

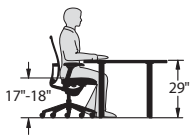



| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Component Dimensions | | | | Caster/Glide Availability | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Casters | Glides |
| 29" (28.94") | 42" (41.68") | 42" (41.68") | 24 3/16" | 19 5/8" | 28 ¾" | 7 13/16" | Yes | Yes |
| | 48" (47.68") | 48" (47.68") | 29 5/16" | 23 7/8" | 28 ¾" | 8 5/16" | Yes | Yes |
| | 54" (53.68") | 54" (53.68") | 34 7/16" | 28 1/16" | 28 ¾" | 9 5/16" | Yes | Yes |
| | 60" (59.68") | 60" (59.68") | 39 5/16" | 32 3/8" | 28 ¾" | 10 7/16" | Yes | Yes |

## Table Heights

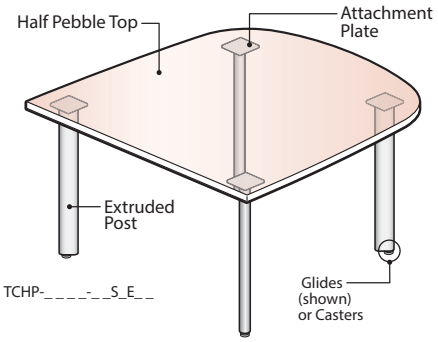
### 29" High Tables

- Seated height applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

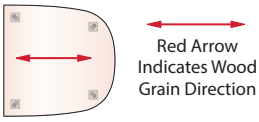


# Product Details – Jive Tables

## Post Extruded Base – Half Pebble (Top)



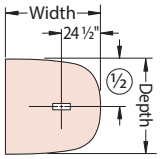

## Wood Grain Direction




## Top Cutout Options

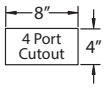
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units

**Cutout Location**




**N** **No Cutout**

**F** **Center Power**
Cutout for 4 Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

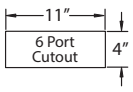


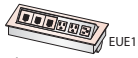




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

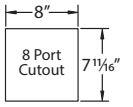
**J** **Center Power**
Cutout for 6 Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

**M** **Center Power**
Cutout for 8 Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit

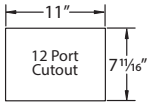






Flip Top Unit Double Sided/8 Port

**Q** **Center Power**
Cutout for 12 Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit



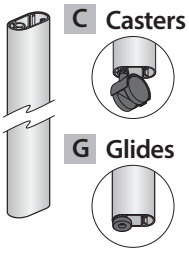




Flip Top Unit Double Sided/12 Port

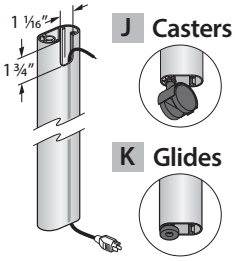
## Base & Wire Management Options

### Base - No Power




Does not provide access for cord management through the leg.

### Base - Power Ready




Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Post Extruded Legs. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

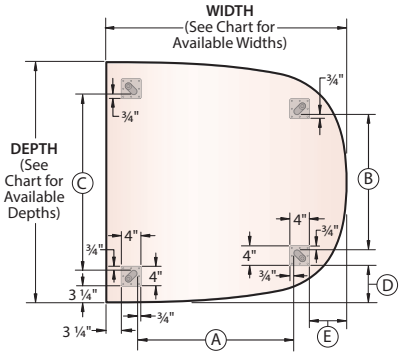
**Note**
- **The finished height is the same when specified with either Casters or Glides.**
- **Casters and Glides are not Interchangeable.**

## Component Materials/Finishes

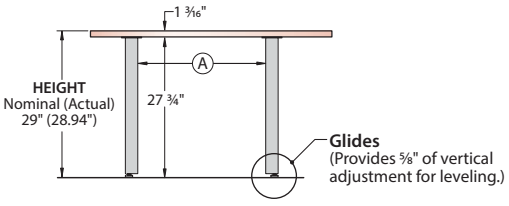
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Half Pebble Top** Edge Option is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(U) Knife** |
| **Post Extruded Base** | **Extruded Post** | **Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color | |
| | **Attachment Plates** | **Painted Metal** – Standard in black | |
| | **Base Style** | **Casters** – Standard in black. | |
| | | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

## Sizes and Dimensions

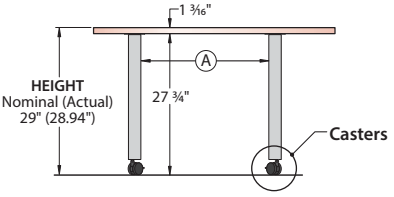
### Top View with Glides




### Front View with Glides




### Front View with Casters

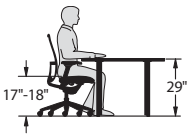



| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Component Dimensions | | | | | Caster/Glide Availability | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ | Casters | Glides |
| 29" (28.94") | 42" (41.68") | 42" (41.68") | 26 1/16" | 20 1/4" | 28 11/16" | 7 1/2" | 5 15/16" | Yes | Yes |
| | 48" (47.68") | 48" (47.68") | 31" | 26 11/16" | 34 11/16" | 7 1/4" | 7" | Yes | Yes |
| | 54" (53.68") | 54" (53.68") | 35 11/16" | 33 1/8" | 40 11/16" | 7 1/16" | 8 5/16" | Yes | Yes |
| | 60" (59.68") | 60" (59.68") | 39 15/16" | 39 9/16" | 46 11/16" | 6 7/8" | 10" | Yes | Yes |

## Table Heights

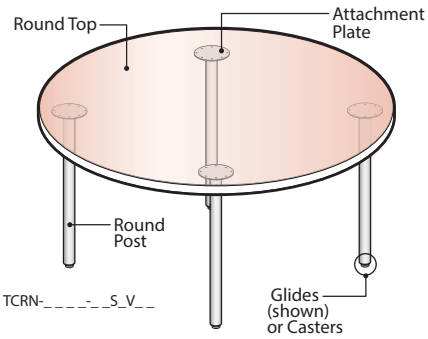
### 29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

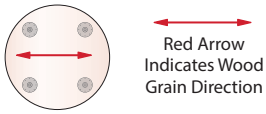


# Product Details – Jive Tables

## Post Round Base – Round (Top)



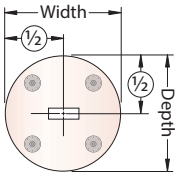

## Wood Grain Direction




## Top Cutout Options

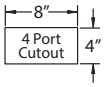
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

**Cutout Location**




**N** **No Cutout**

**F** **Center Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

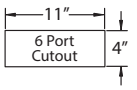






Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

**J** **Center Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

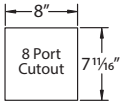






Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

**M** **Center Power**
Cutout for 8-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit

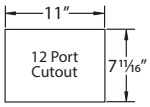






Flip Top Unit Double Sided/8 Port

**Q** **Center Power**
Cutout for 12-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit



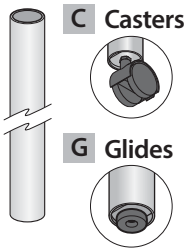




Flip Top Unit Double Sided/12 Port

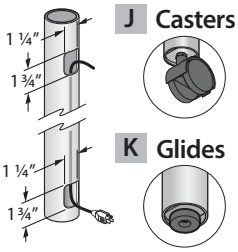
## Base & Wire Management Options

### Base - No Power




Does not provide access for cord management.

### Base - Power Ready




Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

**Note**

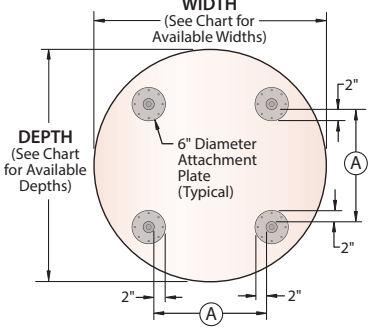
- **The finished height is the same when specified with either Casters or Glides.**
- **Casters and Glides are not Interchangeable.**

## Component Materials/Finishes

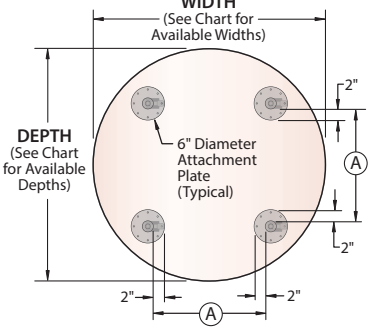
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Round Post** Edge Option is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(U) Knife** |
| **Post Round Base** | **Round Post and Attachment Plates** | **Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color | |
| | **Base Style** | **Casters** – Standard in black. | |
| | | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

## Sizes and Dimensions

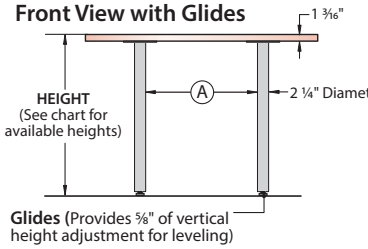
**Top View with Glides**




**Top View with Casters**

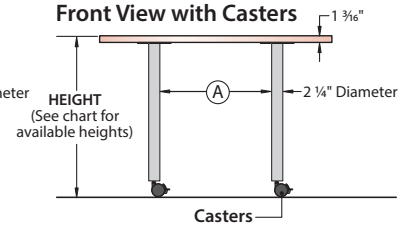



**Front View with Glides**




**Glides** (Provides 5⁄8" of vertical height adjustment for leveling)

**Front View with Casters**




| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Ⓐ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16″ (15.94″) | 24″ (23.68″) | 24″ (23.68″) | 7 1⁄8" |
| | 30″ (29.68″) | 30″ (29.68″) | 11 5⁄16" |
| | 36″ (35.68″) | 36″ (35.68″) | 15 11⁄16" |
| | 42″ (41.68″) | 42″ (41.68″) | 19 13⁄16" |
| | 48″ (47.68″) | 48″ (47.68″) | 24 1⁄16" |
| 20″ (19.94″) | 24″ (23.68″) | 24″ (23.68″) | 7 1⁄8" |
| | 30″ (29.68″) | 30″ (29.68″) | 11 5⁄16" |
| | 36″ (35.68″) | 36″ (35.68″) | 15 11⁄16" |
| | 42″ (41.68″) | 42″ (41.68″) | 19 13⁄16" |
| | 48″ (47.68″) | 48″ (47.68″) | 24 1⁄16" |
| 29″ (28.94″) | 30″ (29.68″) | 30″ (29.68″) | 11 5⁄16" |
| | 36″ (35.68″) | 36″ (35.68″) | 15 11⁄16" |
| | 42″ (41.68″) | 42″ (41.68″) | 19 13⁄16" |
| | 48″ (47.68″) | 48″ (47.68″) | 24 1⁄16" |
| | 54″ (53.68″) | 54″ (53.68″) | 28 5⁄16" |
| | 60″ (59.68″) | 60″ (59.68″) | 32 9⁄16" |

## Table Heights

### 29" High Tables

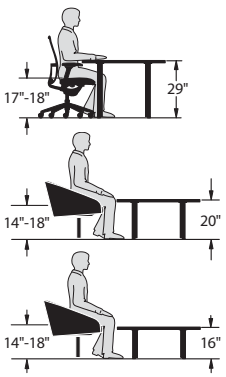
- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

### 20" High Tables

- Seated/Lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/ lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).

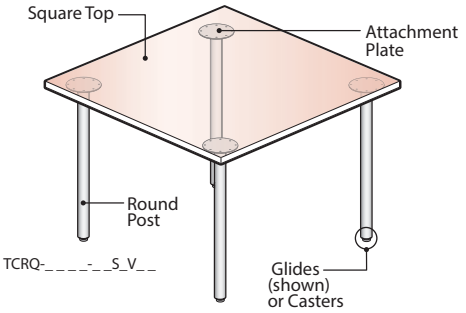
### 16" High Tables

- Seated/Lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/ lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).

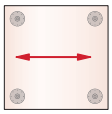


# Product Details – Jive Tables

## Post Round Base – Square (Top)




## Wood Grain Direction

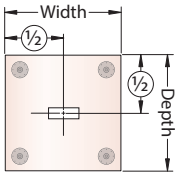


Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

## Top Cutout Options

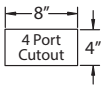
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

**Cutout Location**




**N** **No Cutout**

**F** **Center Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

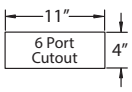


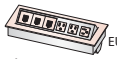




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

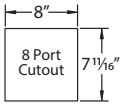
**J** **Center Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

**M** **Center Power**
Cutout for 8-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit

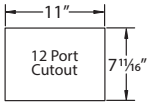


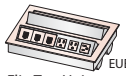




Flip Top Unit Double Sided/8 Port

**Q** **Center Power**
Cutout for 12-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit



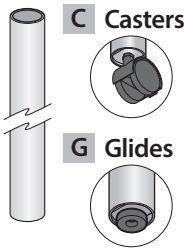

Flip Top Unit Double Sided/12 Port

## Base & Wire Management Options

### Base - No Power

**C** **Casters**

**G** **Glides**

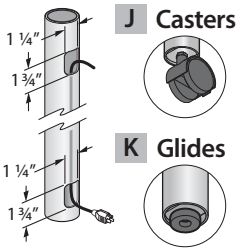


Does not provide access for cord management.

### Base - Power Ready

**J** **Casters**

**K** **Glides**




Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

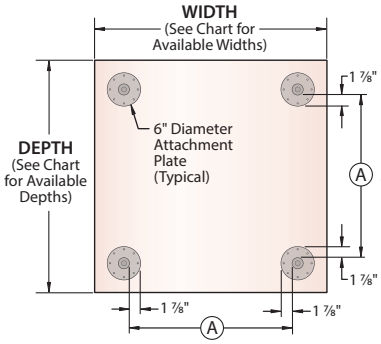
**Note**
- **The finished height is the same when specified with either Casters or Glides.**
- **Casters and Glides are not Interchangeable.**

## Component Materials/Finishes

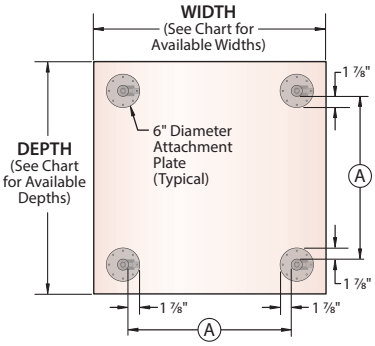
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Square Top** Edge Option is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband**<br>**(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband**<br>**(U) Knife** |
| **Post Round Base** | **Round Post and Attachment Plates** | **Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color | |
| | **Base Style** | **Casters** – Standard in black.<br>**Glides** – Standard in black. | |

## Sizes and Dimensions

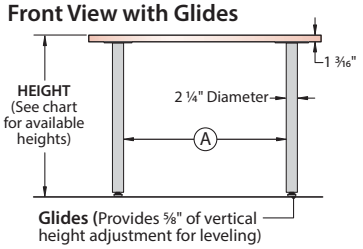
### Top View with Glides




### Top View with Casters

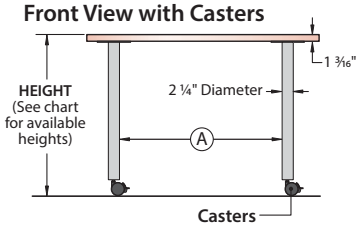



### Front View with Glides




**Glides** (Provides 5/8" of vertical height adjustment for leveling)

### Front View with Casters




**Casters**

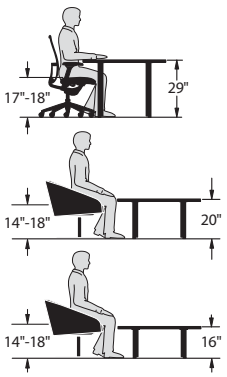
| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Ⓐ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16″ (15.94″) | 24″ (23.68″) | 24″ (23.68″) | 10 15/16″ |
| | 30″ (29.68″) | 30″ (29.68″) | 16 15/16″ |
| | 36″ (35.68″) | 36″ (35.68″) | 22 15/16″ |
| | 42″ (41.68″) | 42″ (41.68″) | 28 15/16″ |
| | 48″ (47.68″) | 48″ (47.68″) | 34 15/16″ |
| 20″ (19.94″) | 24″ (23.68″) | 24″ (23.68″) | 10 15/16″ |
| | 30″ (29.68″) | 30″ (29.68″) | 16 15/16″ |
| | 36″ (35.68″) | 36″ (35.68″) | 22 15/16″ |
| | 42″ (41.68″) | 42″ (41.68″) | 28 15/16″ |
| | 48″ (47.68″) | 48″ (47.68″) | 34 15/16″ |
| 29″ (28.94″) | 30″ (29.68″) | 30″ (29.68″) | 16 15/16″ |
| | 36″ (35.68″) | 36″ (35.68″) | 22 15/16″ |
| | 42″ (41.68″) | 42″ (41.68″) | 28 15/16″ |
| | 48″ (47.68″) | 48″ (47.68″) | 34 15/16″ |
| | 54″ (53.68″) | 54″ (53.68″) | 40 15/16″ |
| | 60″ (59.68″) | 60″ (59.68″) | 46 15/16″ |

## Table Heights

### 29" High Tables
- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

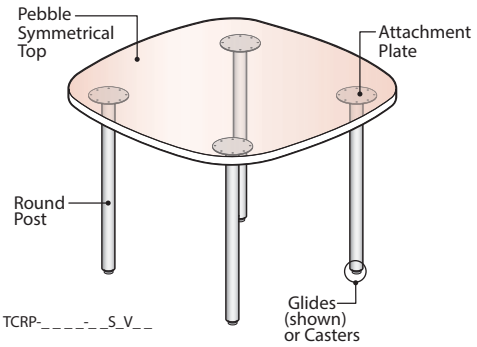
### 20" High Tables
- Seated/Lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/ lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).

### 16" High Tables
- Seated/Lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/ lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).



# Product Details – Jive Tables

## Post Round Base – Pebble Symmetrical (Top)

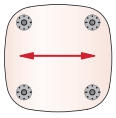



TCRP-_ _ _ _-_ _S_V_ _

## Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Pebble Symmetrical Top** Edge Option is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(U) Knife** |
| **Post Round Base** | **Round Post and Attachment Plates** | **Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color | |
| | **Base Style** | **Casters** – Standard in black. | |
| | | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

## Wood Grain Direction

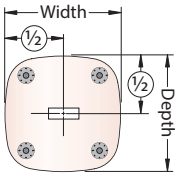


Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

## Top Cutout Options

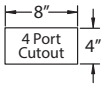
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

**Cutout Location**




**N** **No Cutout**

**F** **Center Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

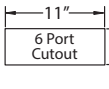


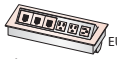




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

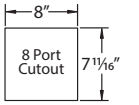
**J** **Center Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

**M** **Center Power**
Cutout for 8-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit

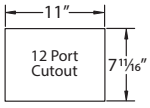


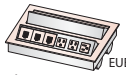




Flip Top Unit Double Sided/8 Port

**Q** **Center Power**
Cutout for 12-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit



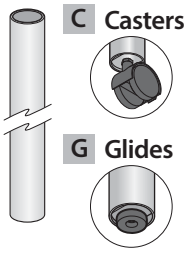




Flip Top Unit Double Sided/12 Port

## Base & Wire Management Options

### Base - No Power

**C** **Casters**

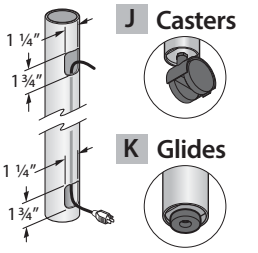


**G** **Glides**

Does not provide access for cord management.

### Base - Power Ready

**J** **Casters**




**K** **Glides**

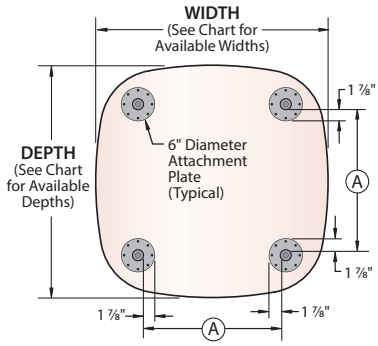
Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

**Note**

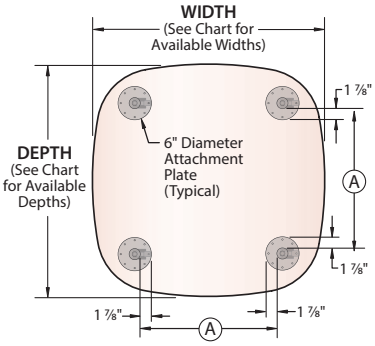
- **The finished height is the same when specified with either Casters or Glides.**
- **Casters and Glides are not Interchangeable.**

## Sizes and Dimensions

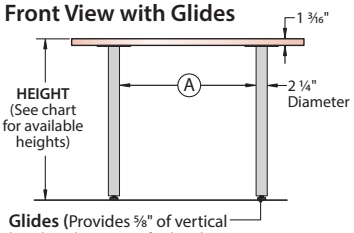
### Top View with Glides




### Top View with Casters

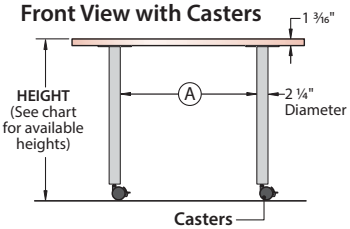



### Front View with Glides




**Glides** (Provides 5/8" of vertical height adjustment for leveling)

### Front View with Casters



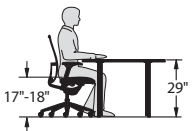

**Casters**

| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Ⓐ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16" (15.94") | 24" (23.68") | 24" (23.68") | 8 5/8" |
| | 30" (29.68") | 30" (29.68") | 14 1/8" |
| | 36" (35.68") | 36" (35.68") | 19 5/16" |
| | 42" (41.68") | 42" (41.68") | 24 1/4" |
| | 48" (47.68") | 48" (47.68") | 29" |
| 20" (19.94") | 24" (23.68") | 24" (23.68") | 8 5/8" |
| | 30" (29.68") | 30" (29.68") | 14 1/8" |
| | 36" (35.68") | 36" (35.68") | 19 5/16" |
| | 42" (41.68") | 42" (41.68") | 24 1/4" |
| | 48" (47.68") | 48" (47.68") | 29" |
| 29" (28.94") | 30" (29.68") | 30" (29.68") | 14 1/8" |
| | 36" (35.68") | 36" (35.68") | 19 5/16" |
| | 42" (41.68") | 42" (41.68") | 24 1/4" |
| | 48" (47.68") | 48" (47.68") | 29" |
| | 54" (53.68") | 54" (53.68") | 33 1/2" |
| | 60" (59.68") | 60" (59.68") | 37 7/8" |

## Table Heights

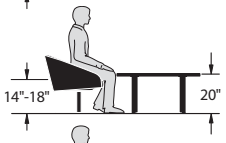
### 29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



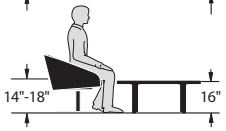

### 20" High Tables

- Seated/Lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/ lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).



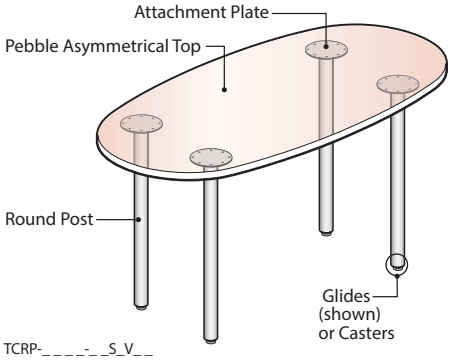

### 16" High Tables

- Seated/Lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/ lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).



# Product Details – Jive Tables

## Post Round Base – Pebble Asymmetrical (Top)

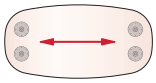



TCRP-_ _ _ _-_ _S_V_ _

## Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Pebble Asymmetrical Top** Edge Option is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(U) Knife** |
| **Post Round Base** | **Round Post and Attachment Plates** | **Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color | |
| | **Base Style** | **Casters** – Standard in black. | |
| | | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

## Wood Grain Direction

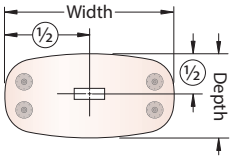


Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

## Top Cutout Options

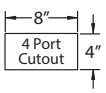
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

**Cutout Location**




**N** **No Cutout**

**F** **Center Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

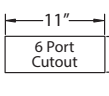


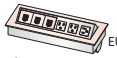




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

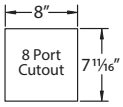
**J** **Center Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

**M** **Center Power**
Cutout for 8-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit

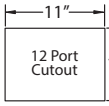


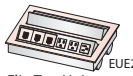




Flip Top Unit Double Sided/8 Port

**Q** **Center Power**
Cutout for 12-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit



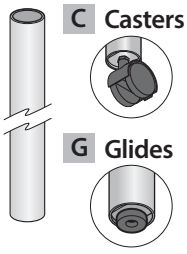

Flip Top Unit Double Sided/12 Port

## Base & Wire Management Options

### Base - No Power

**C** **Casters**

**G** **Glides**

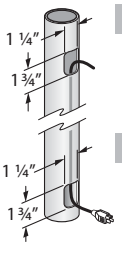


Does not provide access for cord management.

### Base - Power Ready

**J** **Casters**

**K** **Glides**



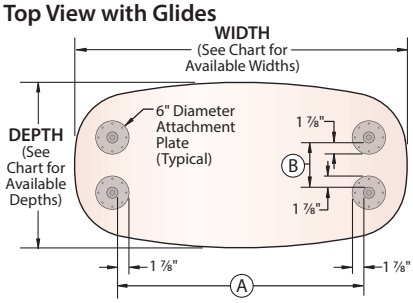

Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

**Note**

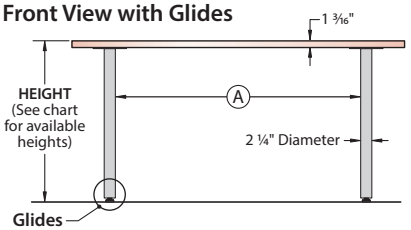
- **The finished height is the same when specified with either Casters or Glides.**
- **Casters and Glides are not Interchangeable.**

## Sizes and Dimensions

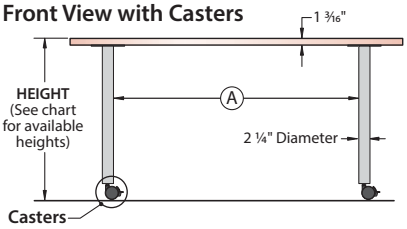
### Top View with Glides




### Front View with Glides




### Front View with Casters

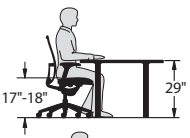



| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Ⓐ | Ⓑ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16″ (15.94″) | 30″ (29.68″) | 48″ (47.68″) | 32″ | 8″ |
| | | 60″ (59.68″) | 43 ⅞" | 7 ⅝" |
| | | 72″ (71.68″) | 55 ¾" | 7 9⁄16" |
| | 36″ (35.68″) | 60″ (59.68″) | 42 ⅜" | 14 ½" |
| | | 72″ (71.68″) | 54 ¾" | 14 3⁄16" |
| 20″ (19.94″) | 30″ (29.68″) | 48″ (47.68″) | 32″ | 8″ |
| | | 60″ (59.68″) | 43 ⅞" | 7 ⅝" |
| | | 72″ (71.68″) | 55 ¾" | 7 9⁄16" |
| | 36″ (35.68″) | 60″ (59.68″) | 42 ⅜" | 14 ½" |
| | | 72″ (71.68″) | 54 ¾" | 14 3⁄16" |
| 29″ (28.94″) | 30″ (29.68″) | 48″ (47.68″) | 32″ | 8″ |
| | | 60″ (59.68″) | 43 ⅞" | 7 ⅝" |
| | | 72″ (71.68″) | 55 ¾" | 7 9⁄16" |
| | 36″ (35.68″) | 60″ (59.68″) | 42 ⅜" | 14 ½" |
| | | 72″ (71.68″) | 54 ¾" | 14 3⁄16" |
| | 42″ (41.68″) | 72″ (71.68″) | 52 ¾" | 20 13⁄16" |
| | 48″ (47.68″) | 72″ (71.68″) | 49 ⅞" | 27 7⁄16" |

## Table Heights

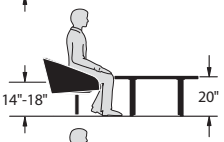
### 29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



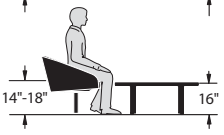

### 20" High Tables

- Seated/Lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/ lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).



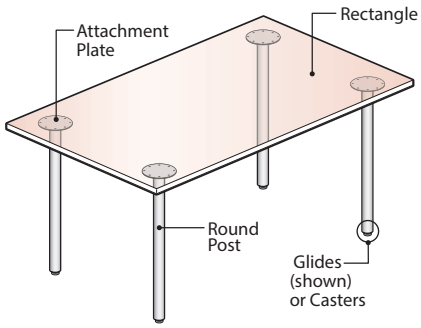

### 16" High Tables

- Seated/Lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/ lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).



# Product Details – Jive Tables

## Post Round Base – Rectangle (Top)

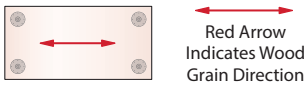



TCRA-_ _ _ _-_ _S_V_ _

## Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Rectangle Top** Edge Option is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(U) Knife** |
| **Post Round Base** | **Round Post and Attachment Plates** | **Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color | |
| | **Base Style** | **Casters** – Standard in black. | |
| | | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

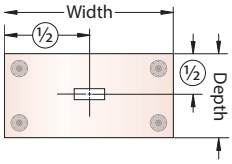
## Wood Grain Direction




## Top Cutout Options

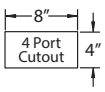
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

**Cutout Location**




**N** **No Cutout**

**F** **Center Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

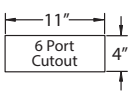


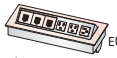




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

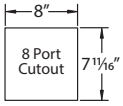
**J** **Center Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

**M** **Center Power**
Cutout for 8-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit

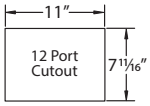


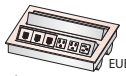




Flip Top Unit Double Sided/8 Port

**Q** **Center Power**
Cutout for 12-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit

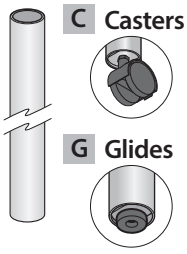



Flip Top Unit Double Sided/12 Port

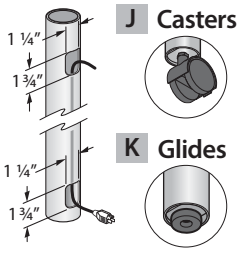
## Base & Wire Management Options

### Base - No Power




Does not provide access for cord management.

### Base - Power Ready

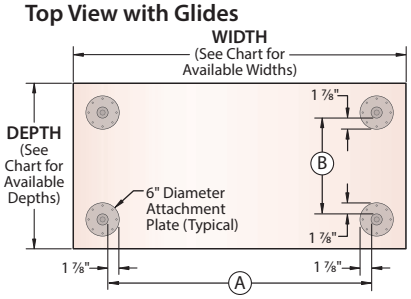



Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

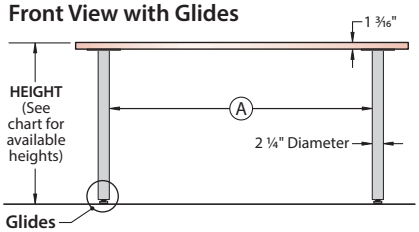
**Note**
- **The finished height is the same when specified with either Casters or Glides.**
- **Casters and Glides are not Interchangeable.**

## Sizes and Dimensions

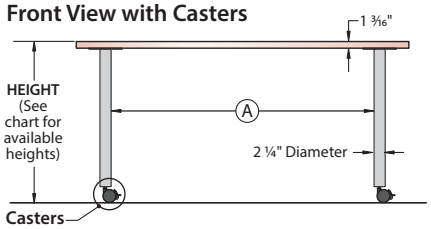
### Top View with Glides




### Front View with Glides



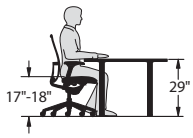

### Front View with Casters



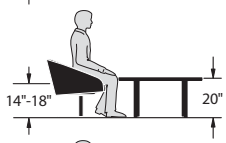

| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | A | B |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16″ (15.94″) | 30″ (29.68″) | 48″ (47.68″) | 34 15/16" | 16 15/16" |
| | | 54″ (53.68″) | 40 15/16" | 16 15/16" |
| | | 60″ (59.68″) | 46 15/16" | 16 15/16" |
| | 36″ (35.68″) | 60″ (59.68″) | 46 15/16" | 22 15/16" |
| | | 72″ (71.68″) | 58 15/16" | 22 15/16" |
| 20″ (19.94″) | 30″ (29.68″) | 48″ (47.68″) | 34 15/16" | 16 15/16" |
| | | 54″ (53.68″) | 40 15/16" | 16 15/16" |
| | | 60″ (59.68″) | 46 15/16" | 16 15/16" |
| | 36″ (35.68″) | 60″ (59.68″) | 46 15/16" | 22 15/16" |
| | | 72″ (71.68″) | 58 15/16" | 22 15/16" |
| 29″ (28.94″) | 18″ (17.68″) | 48″ (47.68″) | 34 15/16" | 4 15/16" |
| | | 54″ (53.68″) | 40 15/16" | 4 15/16" |
| | | 60″ (59.68″) | 46 15/16" | 4 15/16" |
| | | 66″ (65.68″) | 52 15/16" | 4 15/16" |
| | | 72″ (71.68″) | 58 15/16" | 4 15/16" |
| | 24″ (23.68″) | 36″ (35.68″) | 22 15/16" | 10 15/16" |
| | | 42″ (41.68″) | 28 15/16" | 10 15/16" |
| | | 48″ (47.68″) | 35 3/16" | 10 15/16" |
| | | 54″ (53.68″) | 40 15/16" | 10 15/16" |
| | | 60″ (59.68″) | 46 15/16" | 10 15/16" |
| | | 66″ (65.68″) | 52 15/16" | 10 15/16" |
| | | 72″ (71.68″) | 58 15/16" | 10 15/16" |
| | 30″ (29.68″) | 36″ (35.68″) | 22 15/16" | 16 15/16" |
| | | 42″ (41.68″) | 28 15/16" | 16 15/16" |
| | | 48″ (47.68″) | 34 15/16" | 16 15/16" |
| | | 54″ (53.68″) | 40 15/16" | 16 15/16" |
| | | 60″ (59.68″) | 46 15/16" | 16 15/16" |
| | | 72″ (71.68″) | 58 15/16" | 16 15/16" |
| | 36″ (35.68″) | 60″ (59.68″) | 46 15/16" | 22 15/16" |
| | | 66″ (65.68″) | 52 15/16" | 22 15/16" |
| | | 72″ (71.68″) | 58 15/16" | 22 15/16" |
| | 42″ (41.68″) | 60″ (59.68″) | 46 15/16" | 28 15/16" |
| | | 72″ (71.68″) | 58 15/16" | 28 15/16" |
| | 48″ (47.68″) | 72″ (71.68″) | 58 15/16" | 34 15/16" |

## Table Heights

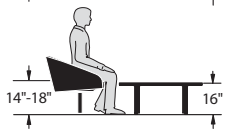
### 29" High Tables
- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).




### 20" High Tables
- Seated/Lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/ lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).

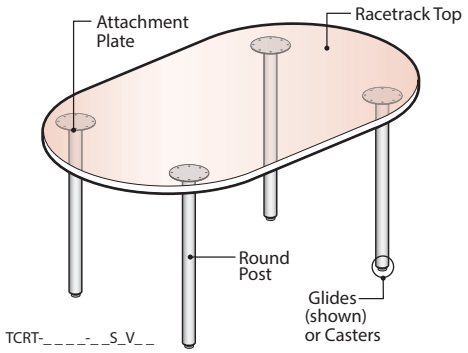



### 16" High Tables
- Seated/Lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/ lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).



# Product Details – Jive Tables

## Post Round Base – Racetrack (Top)

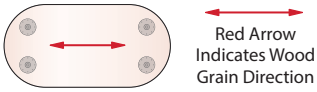



TCRT-_ _ _ _-_ _S_V_ _

## Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Rectangle Top** Edge Option is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(U) Knife** |
| **Post Round Base** | **Round Post and Attachment Plates** | **Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color | |
| | **Base Style** | **Casters** – Standard in black. | |
| | | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

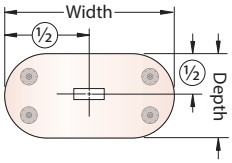
## Wood Grain Direction




## Top Cutout Options

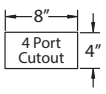
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

**Cutout Location**




**N** **No Cutout**

**F** **Center Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

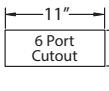






Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

**J** **Center Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

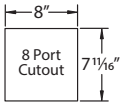






Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

**M** **Center Power**
Cutout for 8-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit

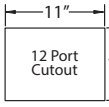


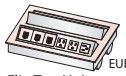




Flip Top Unit Double Sided/8 Port

**Q** **Center Power**
Cutout for 12-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit

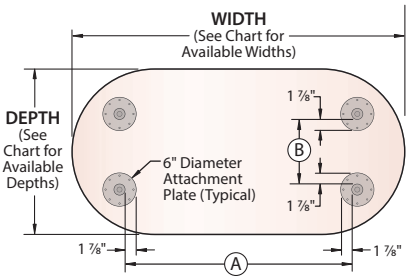


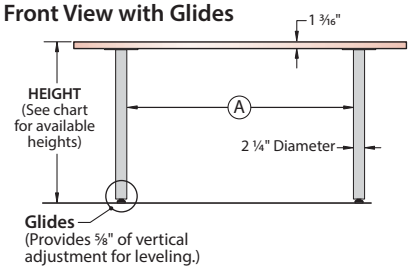

Flip Top Unit Double Sided/12 Port

## Sizes and Dimensions

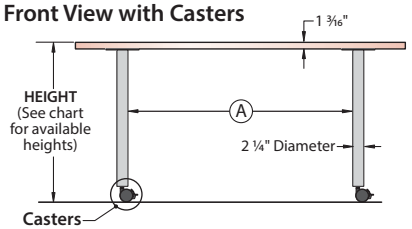
**Top View with Glides**




**Front View with Glides**



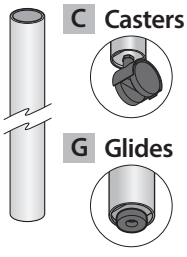

**Front View with Casters**




| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Ⓐ | Ⓑ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16″ (15.94″) | 30″ (29.68″) | 48″ (47.68″) | 29 5/16" | 11 5/16" |
| | | 60″ (59.68″) | 41 5/16" | 11 5/16" |
| | | 72″ (71.68″) | 53 5/16" | 11 5/16" |
| | 36″ (35.68″) | 60″ (59.68″) | 39 5/16" | 15 5/16" |
| | | 72″ (71.68″) | 51 5/16" | 15 5/16" |
| 20″ (19.94″) | 30″ (29.68″) | 48″ (47.68″) | 29 5/16" | 11 5/16" |
| | | 60″ (59.68″) | 41 5/16" | 11 5/16" |
| | | 72″ (71.68″) | 53 5/16" | 11 5/16" |
| | 36″ (35.68″) | 60″ (59.68″) | 39 5/16" | 15 5/16" |
| | | 72″ (71.68″) | 51 5/16" | 15 5/16" |
| 29″ (28.94″) | 30″ (29.68″) | 48″ (47.68″) | 29 5/16" | 11 5/16" |
| | | 60″ (59.68″) | 41 5/16" | 11 5/16" |
| | | 72″ (71.68″) | 53 5/16" | 11 5/16" |
| | 36″ (35.68″) | 60″ (59.68″) | 39 5/16" | 15 5/16" |
| | | 72″ (71.68″) | 51 5/16" | 15 5/16" |
| | 42″ (41.68″) | 72″ (71.68″) | 49 13/16" | 19 13/16" |
| | 48″ (47.68″) | 72″ (71.68″) | 48 1/16" | 24 1/16" |

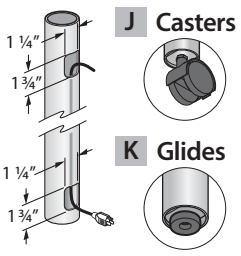
## Base & Wire Management Options

### Base - No Power




Does not provide access for cord management.

### Base - Power Ready

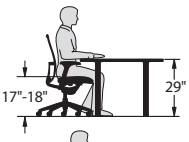



Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

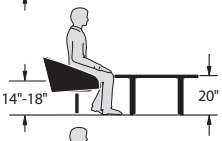
**Note**
- **The finished height is the same when specified with either Casters or Glides.**
- **Casters and Glides are not Interchangeable.**

## Table Heights

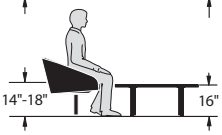
### 29" High Tables
- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).




### 20" High Tables
- Seated/Lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/ lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).

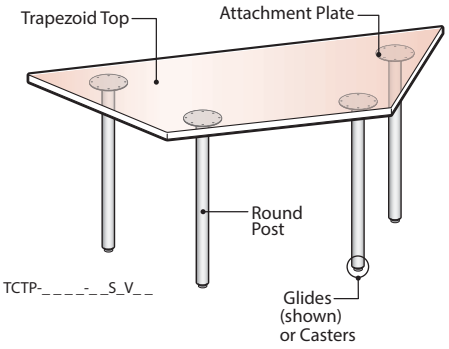



### 16" High Tables
- Seated/Lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/ lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).



# Product Details – Jive Tables

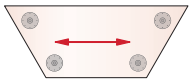
## Post Round Base – Trapezoid (Top)




## Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Trapezoid Top** Edge Option is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(U) Knife** |
| **Post Round Base** | **Round Post and Attachment Plates** | **Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color | |
| | **Base Style** | **Casters** – Standard in black. | |
| | | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

## Wood Grain Direction

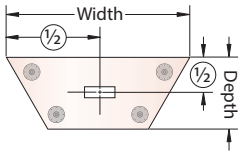


Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

## Top Cutout Options

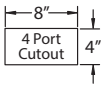
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

**Cutout Location**




**N** **No Cutout**

**F** **Center Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

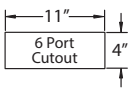






Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

**J** **Center Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit







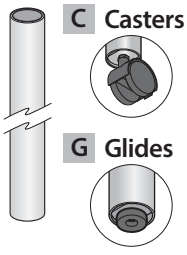
Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

## Base & Wire Management Options

### Base - No Power

**C** **Casters**

**G** **Glides**

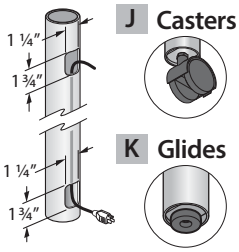


Does not provide access for cord management.

### Base - Power Ready

**J** **Casters**

**K** **Glides**

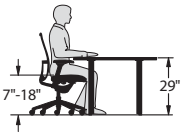



Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

## Table Heights

### 29" High Tables

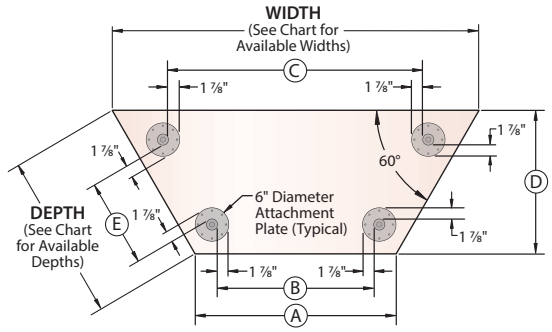
- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



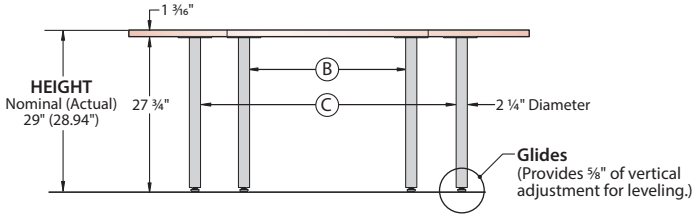

**Note**
- **The finished height is the same when specified with either Casters or Glides.**
- **Casters and Glides are not Interchangeable.**

## Sizes and Dimensions

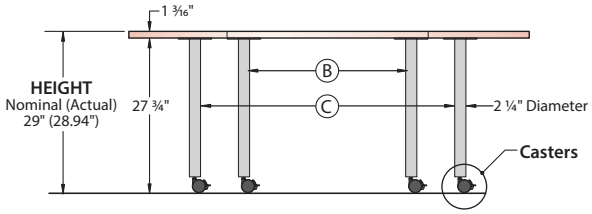
### Top View with Glides




### Front View with Glides



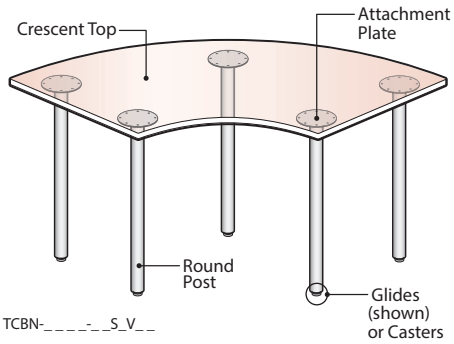

### Front View with Casters




| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Component Dimensions | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ |
| 29" (28.94") | 24" (23.68") | 48" (47.68") | 24.0" | 15 11/16" | 27 ¼" | 20 ½" | 9 5/16" |
| | | 54" (53.68") | 30.0" | 21 11/16" | 33 ¼" | 20 ½" | 9 5/16" |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 36.0" | 27 11/16" | 39 ¼" | 20 ½" | 9 5/16" |
| | | 66" (65.68") | 42.0" | 33 11/16" | 45 ¼" | 20 ½" | 9 5/16" |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 48.0" | 39 11/16" | 51 ¼" | 20 ½" | 9 5/16" |
| | 30" (29.68") | 60" (59.68") | 30.0" | 21 11/16" | 39 ¼" | 25 11/16" | 15 5/16" |
| | | 66" (65.68") | 36.0" | 27 11/16" | 45 ¼" | 25 11/16" | 15 5/16" |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 42.0" | 33 11/16" | 51 ¼" | 25 11/16" | 15 5/16" |
| | 36" (35.68") | 84" (59.68") | 48.0" | 39 11/16" | 63 ¼" | 30 7/8" | 21 5/16" |

# Product Details – Jive Tables

## Post Round Base – Crescent (Top)

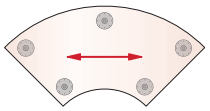



TCBN-_ _ _ _-_ _S_V_ _

## Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Crescent Top** Edge Option is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(U) Knife** |
| **Post Round Base** | **Round Post and Attachment Plates** | **Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color | |
| | **Base Style** | **Casters** – Standard in black. | |
| | | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

## Wood Grain Direction

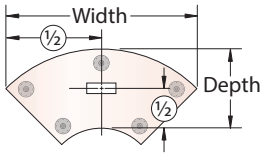


Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

## Top Cutout Options

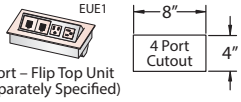
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

### Cutout Location



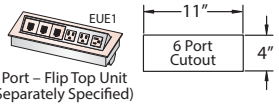

**N** **No Cutout**

**F** **Center Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit




4 Port – Flip Top Unit (Separately Specified)

**J** **Center Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

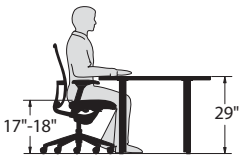



6 Port – Flip Top Unit (Separately Specified)

## Table Heights

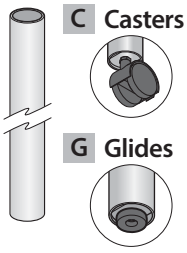
### 29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



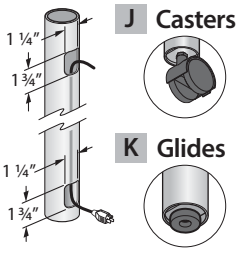

## Base & Wire Management Options

### Base - No Power




Does not provide access for cord management.

### Base - Power Ready



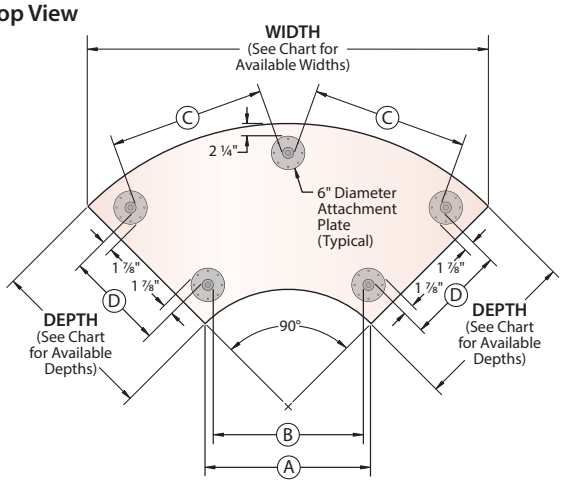

Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

**Note**

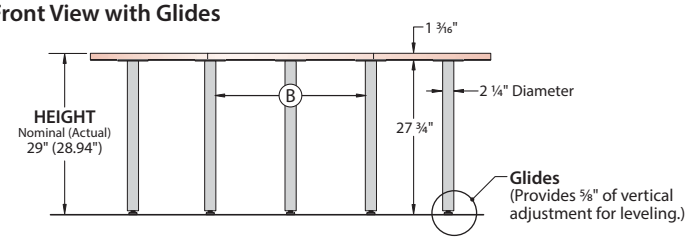
- **The finished height is the same when specified with either Casters or Glides.**
- **Casters and Glides are not Interchangeable.**

## Sizes and Dimensions

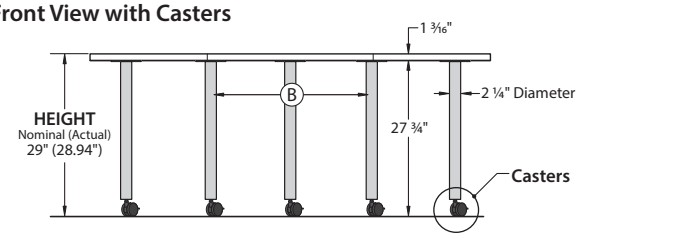
### Top View




### Front View with Glides



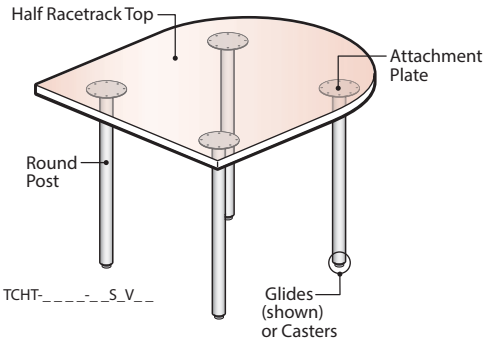

### Front View with Casters




| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Number of Columns | Component Dimensions | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 29″ (28.94″) | 24″ (23.68″) | 60″ (59.68″) | 5 | 26 3⁄16" | 22 ⅞" | 21 ⅛" | 11 ⅜" |
| | 30″ (29.68″) | 72″ (71.68″) | 5 | 29 11⁄16" | 25 11⁄16" | 27 ⅝" | 17 5⁄16" |
| | 36″ (35.68″) | 84″ (83.68″) | 5 | 33 3⁄16" | 29 3⁄16" | 34 ⅛" | 23 5⁄16" |

# Product Details – Jive Tables

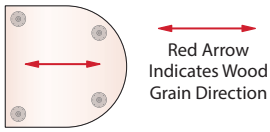
## Post Round Base – Half Racetrack (Top)




## Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Half Racetrack Top** Edge Option is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband**<br>**(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband**<br>**(U) Knife** |
| **Post Extruded Base** | **Round Post and Attachment Plates** | **Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color | |
| | **Base Style** | **Casters** – Standard in black. | |
| | | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

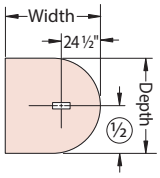
## Wood Grain Direction




## Top Cutout Options

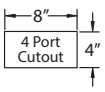
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units

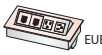
**Cutout Location**




**N** **No Cutout**

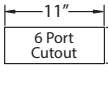
**F** **Center Power**
Cutout for 4 Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

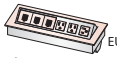



Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

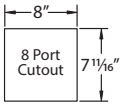
**J** **Center Power**
Cutout for 6 Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

**M** **Center Power**
Cutout for 8 Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit

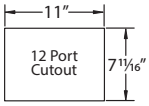


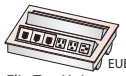




Flip Top Unit Double Sided/8 Port

**Q** **Center Power**
Cutout for 12 Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit

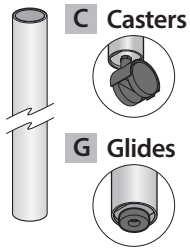



Flip Top Unit Double Sided/12 Port

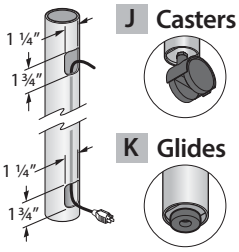
## Base & Wire Management Options

### Base - No Power




Does not provide access for cord management.

### Base - Power Ready

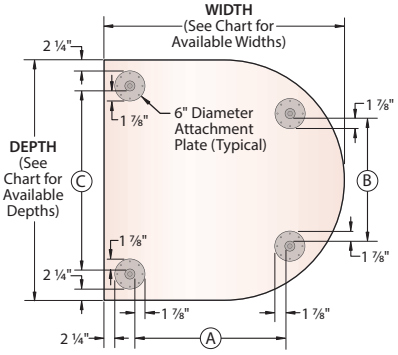



Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

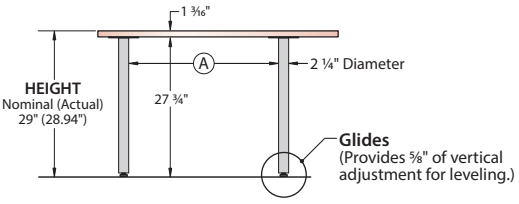
**Note**
- **The finished height is the same when specified with either Casters or Glides.**
- **Casters and Glides are not Interchangeable.**

## Sizes and Dimensions

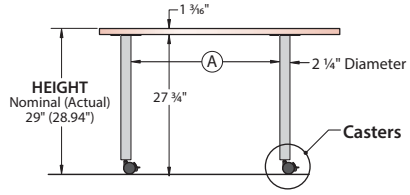
### Top View with Glides




### Front View with Glides




### Front View with Casters

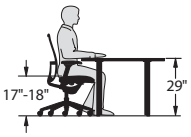



| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Component Dimensions | | | Caster/Glide Availability | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Casters | Glides |
| 29" (28.94") | 42" (41.68") | 42" (41.68") | 24 ⅜" | 19 13⁄16" | 28 15⁄16" | Yes | Yes |
| | 48" (47.68") | 48" (47.68") | 29 ½" | 24 1⁄16" | 34 15⁄16" | Yes | Yes |
| | 54" (53.68") | 54" (53.68") | 34 ⅝" | 28 5⁄16" | 40 15⁄16" | Yes | Yes |
| | 60" (59.68") | 60" (59.68") | 39 ¾" | 32 9⁄16" | 46 15⁄16" | Yes | Yes |

## Table Heights

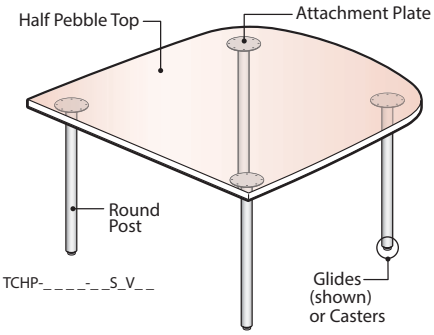
### 29" High Tables

- Seated height applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

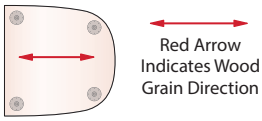


# Product Details – Jive Tables

## Post Extruded Base – Half Pebble (Top)



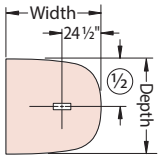

## Wood Grain Direction




## Top Cutout Options

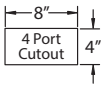
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units

**Cutout Location**




**N** **No Cutout**

**F** **Center Power**
Cutout for 4 Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

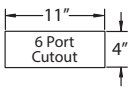






Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

**J** **Center Power**
Cutout for 6 Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

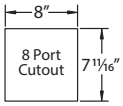






Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

**M** **Center Power**
Cutout for 8 Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit

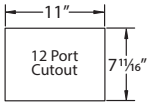


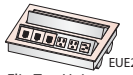




Flip Top Unit Double Sided/8 Port

**Q** **Center Power**
Cutout for 12 Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit

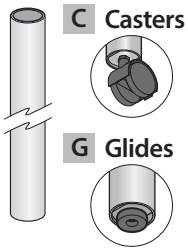



Flip Top Unit Double Sided/12 Port

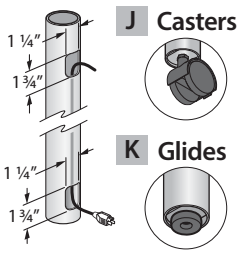
## Base & Wire Management Options

### Base - No Power




Does not provide access for cord management.

### Base - Power Ready




Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

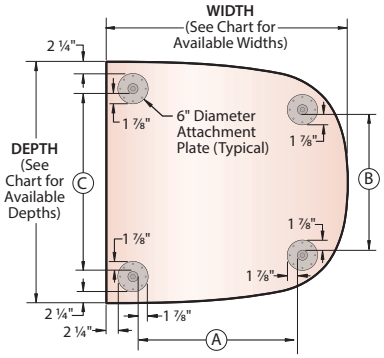
**Note**
- **The finished height is the same when specified with either Casters or Glides.**
- **Casters and Glides are not Interchangeable.**

## Component Materials/Finishes

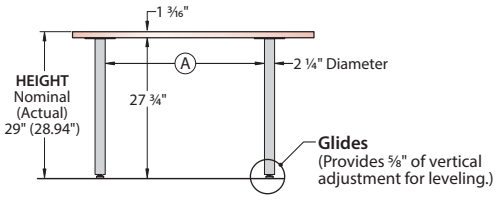
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Half Pebble Top** Edge Option is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(U) Knife** |
| **Post Extruded Base** | **Round Post and Attachment Plates** | **Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color | |
| | **Base Style** | **Casters** – Standard in black. | |
| | | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

## Sizes and Dimensions

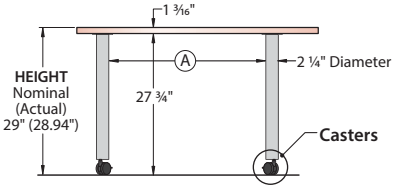
### Top View with Glides




### Front View with Glides




### Front View with Casters

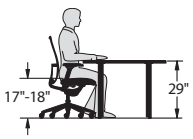



| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Component Dimensions | | | Caster/Glide Availability | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Casters | Glides |
| 29" (28.94") | 42" (41.68") | 42" (41.68") | 26 ¼" | 20 ½" | 28 15/16" | Yes | Yes |
| | 48" (47.68") | 48" (47.68") | 31 ¼" | 26 15/16" | 34 15/16" | Yes | Yes |
| | 54" (53.68") | 54" (53.68") | 35 ⅞" | 33 ⅜" | 40 15/16" | Yes | Yes |
| | 60" (59.68") | 60" (59.68") | 40 3/16" | 39 ¾" | 46 15/16" | Yes | Yes |

## Table Heights

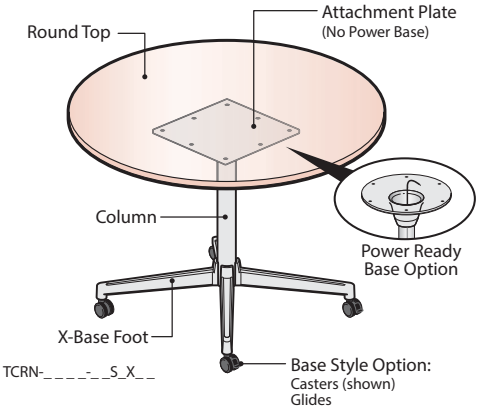
### 29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



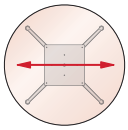
# Product Details – Jive Tables

## X-Base – Round (Top)




TCRN-_ _ _ _-_ _S_X_ _

## Wood Grain Direction

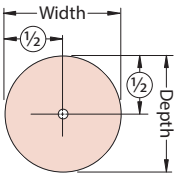


Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

## Top Cutout Options

- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying an optional factory installed cutout.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Grommets or Flush Mounted Round Power Module.

**Cutout Location**




**N** **No Cutout**

**R** **3" Cutout** (With Power Ready Base Option only)




3" Diameter Round Cutout



Grommet WQAG

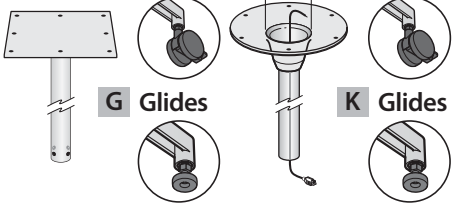


Flush Mounted Round Power Module EUP1

## Base & Wire Management Options

**Base - No Power**
Does not provide access for cord management.

**Base - Power Ready**
Provides access for cord management through the top to the bottom of the column.

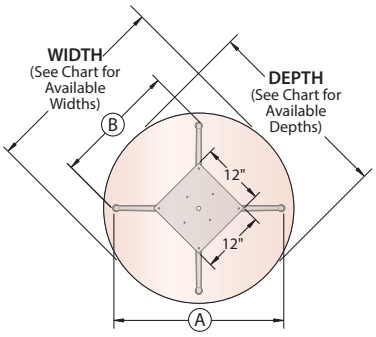



## Component Materials/Finishes

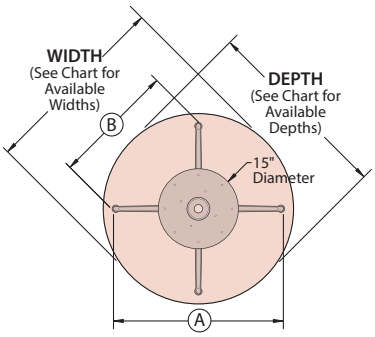
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Round Top** Edge Option is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(U) Knife** |
| **X Base** | **Foot, Column and Attachment Plate** | **(A) Painted** – The Foot, Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | | **(B) Polished** – The Foot is polished aluminum. The Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | **Base Style** | **Casters** – Standard in black. | |
| | | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

## Sizes and Dimensions

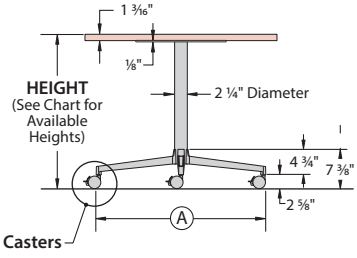
### Top View – No Power with Casters



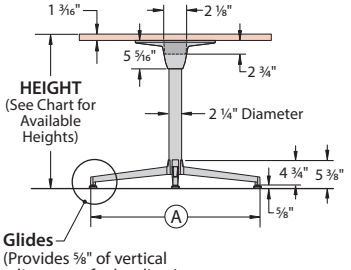

### Top View – Power Ready with Glides




### Front View – No Power with Casters



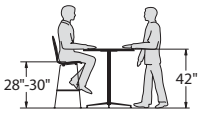

### Front View – Power Ready with Glides



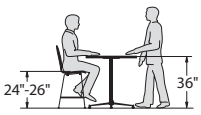

(Provides ⅝" of vertical adjustment for leveling.)

## Table Heights

**42" High Tables**
- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with bar height stools (28"-30" seat heights).



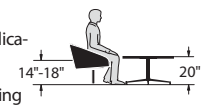

**36" High Tables**
- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with counter height stools (24"-26" seat heights).



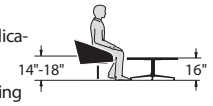

**29" High Tables**
- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).




**20" High Tables**
- Seated or lounge applications.
- Specify with standard or lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).



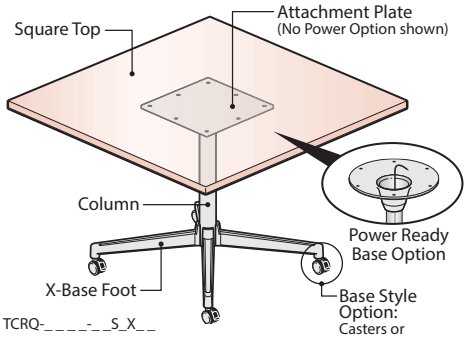

**16" High Tables**
- Seated or lounge applications.
- Specify with standard or lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).



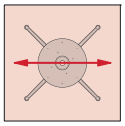

| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH/ DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | A | B |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16" (15.94") | 24" (23.68") | 22 ⅞" | 16 7⁄16" |
| | 30" (29.68") | 28 ⅞" | 20 11⁄16" |
| | 36" (35.68") | 31 ⅞" | 22 13⁄16" |
| | 42" (41.68") | 37 ⅞" | 27 1⁄16" |
| | 48" (47.68") | 37 ⅞" | 27 1⁄16" |
| 20" (19.94") | 24" (23.68") | 22 ⅞" | 16 7⁄16" |
| | 30" (29.68") | 28 ⅞" | 20 11⁄16" |
| | 36" (35.68") | 31 ⅞" | 22 13⁄16" |
| | 42" (41.68") | 37 ⅞" | 27 1⁄16" |
| | 48" (47.68") | 37 ⅞" | 27 1⁄16" |
| 29" (28.94") | 24" (23.68") | 22 ⅞" | 16 7⁄16" |
| | 30" (29.68") | 28 ⅞" | 20 11⁄16" |
| | 36" (35.68") | 31 ⅞" | 22 13⁄16" |
| | 42" (41.68") | 37 ⅞" | 27 1⁄16" |
| | 48" (47.68") | 37 ⅞" | 27 1⁄16" |
| 36" (35.94") | 24" (23.68") | 22 ⅞" | 16 7⁄16" |
| | 30" (29.68") | 28 ⅞" | 20 11⁄16" |
| | 36" (35.68") | 31 ⅞" | 22 13⁄16" |
| | 42" (41.68") | 37 ⅞" | 27 1⁄16" |
| | 48" (47.68") | 37 ⅞" | 27 1⁄16" |
| 42" (41.94") | 24" (23.68") | 22 ⅞" | 16 7⁄16" |
| | 30" (29.68") | 28 ⅞" | 20 11⁄16" |
| | 36" (35.68") | 31 ⅞" | 22 13⁄16" |
| | 42" (41.68") | 37 ⅞" | 27 1⁄16" |
| | 48" (47.68") | 37 ⅞" | 27 1⁄16" |

# Product Details – Jive Tables

## X-Base – Square (Top)




## Wood Grain Direction

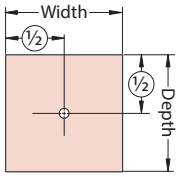


Red Arrow
Indicates Wood
Grain Direction

## Top Cutout Options

- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutout.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Grommets or Flush Mounted Round Power Module.

Cutout Location




**N** **No Cutout**

**R** **3" Cutout** (With Power Ready Base Option only)



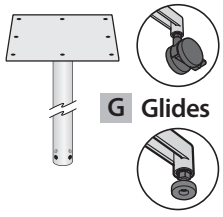

## Base & Wire Management Options

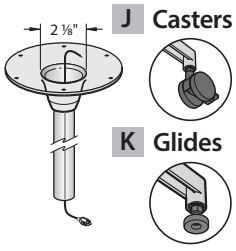
**Base - No Power**
Does not provide access for cord management.

**Base - Power Ready**
Provides access for cord management through the top to the bottom of the column.

**C** **Casters**

**G** **Glides**






**J** **Casters**

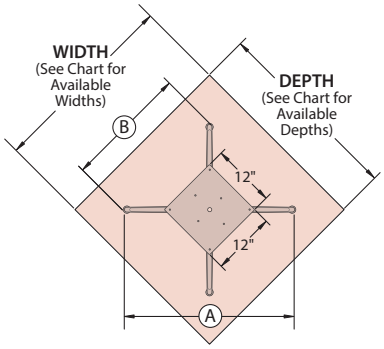
**K** **Glides**

## Component Materials/Finishes

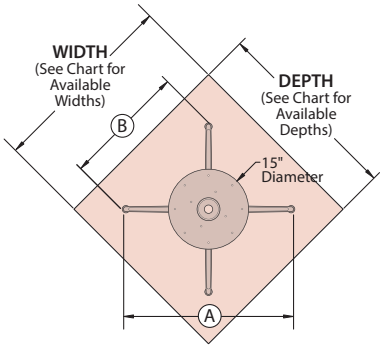
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Square Top** Edge Option is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(U) Knife** |
| **X Base** | **Foot, Column and Attachment Plate** | **(A) Painted** – The Foot, Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | | **(B) Polished** – The Foot is polished aluminum. The Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | **Base Style** | **Casters** – Standard in black. | |
| | | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

## Sizes and Dimensions

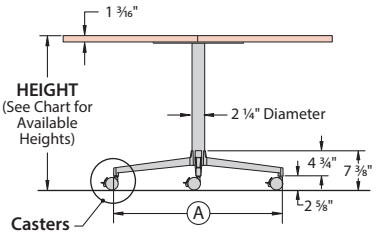
### Top View – No Power with Casters



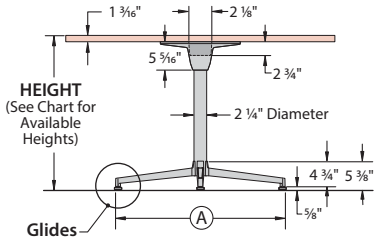

### Top View – Power Ready with Glides




### Front View – No Power with Casters



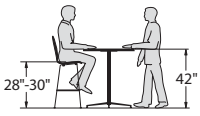

### Front View – Power Ready with Glides



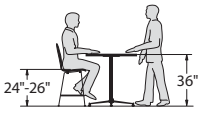

Glides
(Provides ⅝" of vertical adjustment for leveling.)

## Table Heights

**42" High Tables**
- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with bar height stools (28"-30" seat heights).



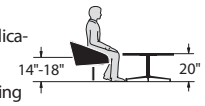

**36" High Tables**
- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with counter height stools (24"-26" seat heights).



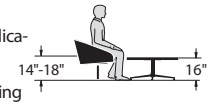

**29" High Tables**
- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).




**20" High Tables**
- Seated or lounge applications.
- Specify with standard or lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).



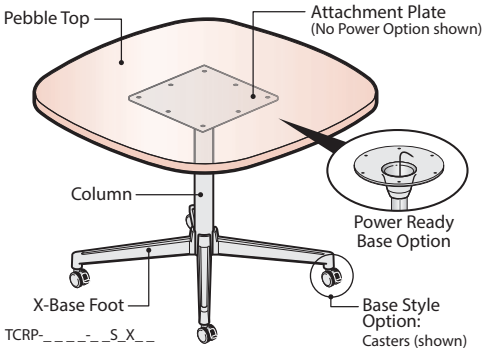

**16" High Tables**
- Seated or lounge applications.
- Specify with standard or lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).




| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH/ DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | A | B |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16" (15.94") | 24" (23.68") | 22 ⅞" | 16 7⁄16" |
| | 30" (29.68") | 28 ⅞" | 20 11⁄16" |
| | 36" (35.68") | 31 ⅞" | 22 13⁄16" |
| | 42" (41.68") | 37 ⅞" | 27 1⁄16" |
| | 48" (47.68") | 37 ⅞" | 27 1⁄16" |
| 20" (19.94") | 24" (23.68") | 22 ⅞" | 16 7⁄16" |
| | 30" (29.68") | 28 ⅞" | 20 11⁄16" |
| | 36" (35.68") | 31 ⅞" | 22 13⁄16" |
| | 42" (41.68") | 37 ⅞" | 27 1⁄16" |
| | 48" (47.68") | 37 ⅞" | 27 1⁄16" |
| 29" (28.94") | 24" (23.68") | 22 ⅞" | 16 7⁄16" |
| | 30" (29.68") | 28 ⅞" | 20 11⁄16" |
| | 36" (35.68") | 31 ⅞" | 22 13⁄16" |
| | 42" (41.68") | 37 ⅞" | 27 1⁄16" |
| | 48" (47.68") | 37 ⅞" | 27 1⁄16" |
| 36" (35.94") | 24" (23.68") | 22 ⅞" | 16 7⁄16" |
| | 30" (29.68") | 28 ⅞" | 20 11⁄16" |
| | 36" (35.68") | 31 ⅞" | 22 13⁄16" |
| | 42" (41.68") | 37 ⅞" | 27 1⁄16" |
| | 48" (47.68") | 37 ⅞" | 27 1⁄16" |
| 42" (41.94") | 24" (23.68") | 22 ⅞" | 16 7⁄16" |
| | 30" (29.68") | 28 ⅞" | 20 11⁄16" |
| | 36" (35.68") | 31 ⅞" | 22 13⁄16" |
| | 42" (41.68") | 37 ⅞" | 27 1⁄16" |
| | 48" (47.68") | 37 ⅞" | 27 1⁄16" |

# Product Details – Jive Tables

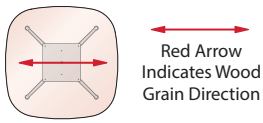
## X-Base – No Power Ready Base Option – Pebble (Top)




## Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Pebble Top** Edge Option is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(U) Knife** |
| **X Base** | **Foot, Column and Attachment Plate** | **(A) Painted** – The Foot, Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | | **(B) Polished** – The Foot is polished aluminum. The Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | **Base Style** | **Casters** – Standard in black. | |
| | | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

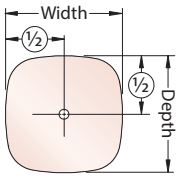
## Wood Grain Direction




## Top Cutout Options

- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutout.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Grommets or Flush Mounted Round Power Module.

**Cutout Location**




**N** **No Cutout**

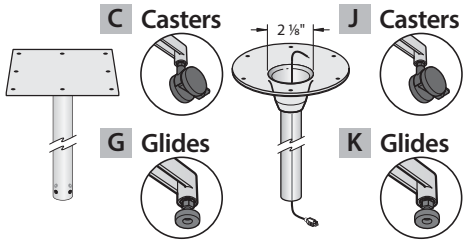
**R** **3" Cutout** (With Power Ready Base Option only)




## Base & Wire Management Options

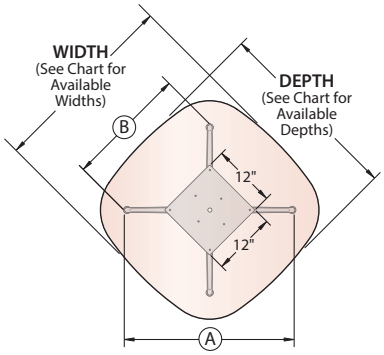
**Base - No Power**
Does not provide access for cord management.

**Base - Power Ready**
Provides access for cord management through the top to the bottom of the column.

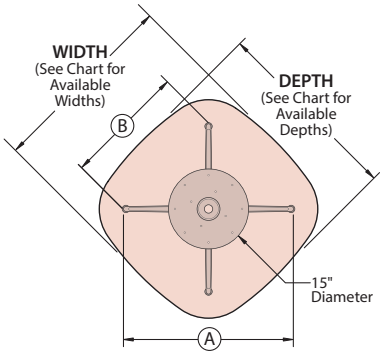



## Sizes and Dimensions

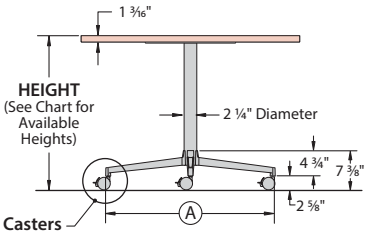
**Top View – No Power with Casters**



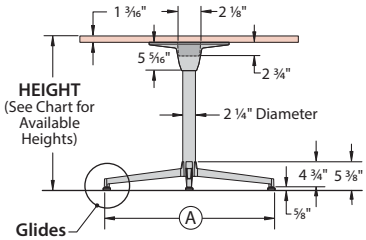

**Top View – Power Ready with Glides**




**Front View – No Power with Casters**



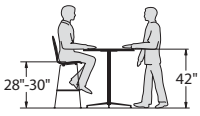

**Front View – Power Ready with Glides**



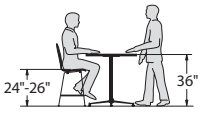

**Glides**
(Provides ⅝" of vertical adjustment for leveling.)

## Table Heights

**42" High Tables**
- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with bar height stools (28"-30" seat heights).



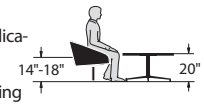

**36" High Tables**
- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with counter height stools (24"-26" seat heights).



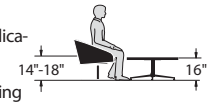

**29" High Tables**
- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).




**20" High Tables**
- Seated or lounge applications.
- Specify with standard or lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).



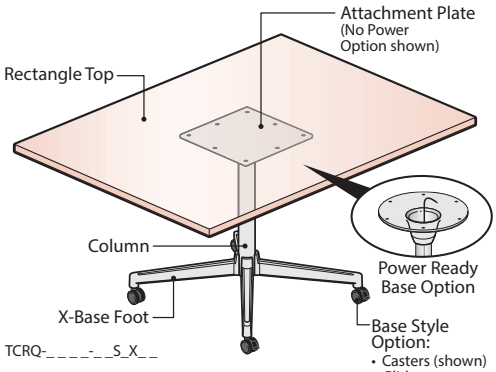

**16" High Tables**
- Seated or lounge applications.
- Specify with standard or lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).



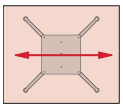

| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH/ DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | (A) | (B) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16" (15.94") | 24" (23.68") | 22 ⅞" | 16 7/16" |
| | 30" (29.68") | 28 ⅞" | 20 11/16" |
| | 36" (35.68") | 31 ⅞" | 22 13/16" |
| | 42" (41.68") | 37 ⅞" | 27 1/16" |
| | 48" (47.68") | 37 ⅞" | 27 1/16" |
| 20" (19.94") | 24" (23.68") | 22 ⅞" | 16 7/16" |
| | 30" (29.68") | 28 ⅞" | 20 11/16" |
| | 36" (35.68") | 31 ⅞" | 22 13/16" |
| | 42" (41.68") | 37 ⅞" | 27 1/16" |
| | 48" (47.68") | 37 ⅞" | 27 1/16" |
| 29" (28.94") | 24" (23.68") | 22 ⅞" | 16 7/16" |
| | 30" (29.68") | 28 ⅞" | 20 11/16" |
| | 36" (35.68") | 31 ⅞" | 22 13/16" |
| | 42" (41.68") | 37 ⅞" | 27 1/16" |
| | 48" (47.68") | 37 ⅞" | 27 1/16" |
| 36" (35.94") | 24" (23.68") | 22 ⅞" | 16 7/16" |
| | 30" (29.68") | 28 ⅞" | 20 11/16" |
| | 36" (35.68") | 31 ⅞" | 22 13/16" |
| | 42" (41.68") | 37 ⅞" | 27 1/16" |
| | 48" (47.68") | 37 ⅞" | 27 1/16" |
| 42" (41.94") | 24" (23.68") | 22 ⅞" | 16 7/16" |
| | 30" (29.68") | 28 ⅞" | 20 11/16" |
| | 36" (35.68") | 31 ⅞" | 22 13/16" |
| | 42" (41.68") | 37 ⅞" | 27 1/16" |
| | 48" (47.68") | 37 ⅞" | 27 1/16" |

# Product Details – Jive Tables

## X-Base – Rectangle (Top)




## Wood Grain Direction

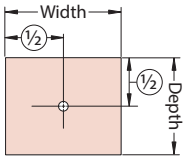


Red Arrow
Indicates Wood
Grain Direction

## Top Cutout Options

- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutout.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Grommets or Flush Mounted Round Power Module.

**Cutout Location**




**N** **No Cutout**

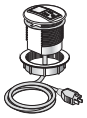
**R** **3" Cutout**
(With Power Ready Base Option only)




3" Diameter
Round Cutout



Grommet
WQAG



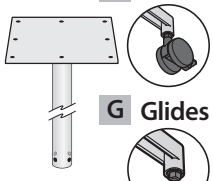
Flush
Mounted
Round
Power
Module
EUP1

## Base & Wire Management Options

### Base - No Power
Does not provide access for cord management.

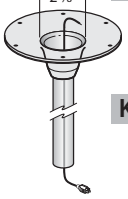
### Base - Power Ready
Provides access for cord management through the top to the bottom of the column.

**C** **Casters**



**G** **Glides**






**J** **Casters**



**K** **Glides**

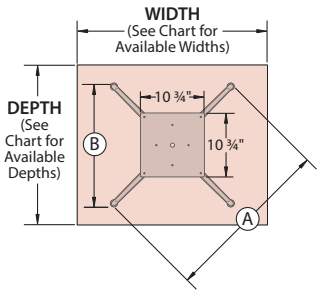


## Component Materials/Finishes

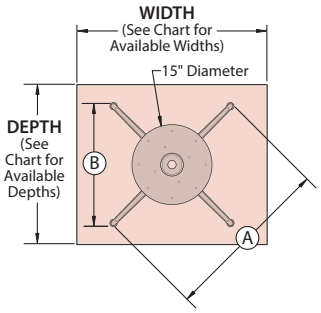
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Square Top** Edge Option is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(U) Knife** |
| **X Base** | **Foot, Column and Attachment Plate** | **(A) Painted** – The Foot, Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | | **(B) Polished** – The Foot is polished aluminum. The Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | **Base Style** | **Casters** – Standard in black. | |
| | | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

## Sizes and Dimensions

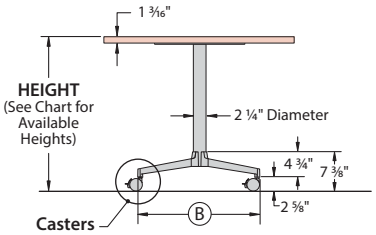
### Top View – No Power with Casters



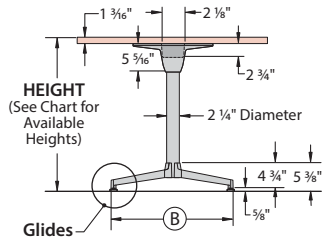

### Top View – Power Ready with Glides




### Front View – No Power with Casters



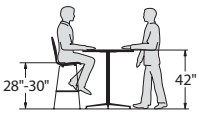

### Front View – Power Ready with Glides



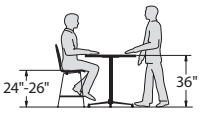

Glides
(Provides ⅝" of vertical adjustment for leveling.)

## Table Heights

### 42" High Tables
- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with bar height stools (28"-30" seat heights).



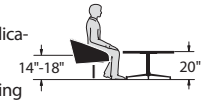

### 36" High Tables
- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with counter height stools (24"-26" seat heights).



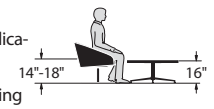

### 29" High Tables
- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).




### 20" High Tables
- Seated or lounge applications.
- Specify with standard or lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).



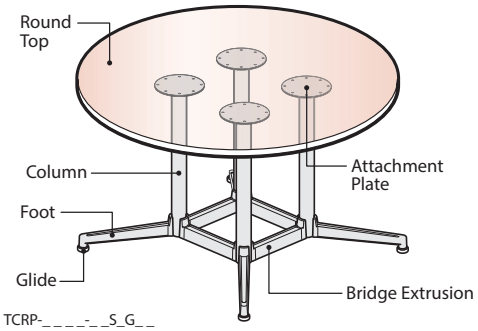

### 16" High Tables
- Seated or lounge applications.
- Specify with standard or lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).




| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | A | B |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16" (15.94") | 24" (23.68") | 30" (29.68") | 28 ⅞" | 20 11⁄16" |
| | | 36" (35.68") | 31 ⅞" | 22 13⁄16" |
| | 30" (29.68") | 36" (35.68") | 31 ⅞" | 22 13⁄16" |
| | | 42" (41.68") | 37 ⅞" | 27 1⁄16" |
| 20" (19.94") | 24" (23.68") | 30" (29.68") | 28 ⅞" | 20 11⁄16" |
| | | 36" (35.68") | 31 ⅞" | 22 13⁄16" |
| | 30" (29.68") | 36" (35.68") | 31 ⅞" | 22 13⁄16" |
| | | 42" (41.68") | 37 ⅞" | 27 1⁄16" |
| 29" (28.94") | 24" (23.68") | 30" (29.68") | 28 ⅞" | 20 11⁄16" |
| | | 36" (35.68") | 31 ⅞" | 22 13⁄16" |
| | 30" (29.68") | 36" (35.68") | 31 ⅞" | 22 13⁄16" |
| | | 42" (41.68") | 37 ⅞" | 27 1⁄16" |
| 36" (35.94") | 24" (23.68") | 30" (29.68") | 28 ⅞" | 20 11⁄16" |
| | | 36" (35.68") | 31 ⅞" | 22 13⁄16" |
| | 30" (29.68") | 36" (35.68") | 31 ⅞" | 22 13⁄16" |
| | | 42" (41.68") | 37 ⅞" | 27 1⁄16" |
| 42" (41.94") | 24" (23.68") | 30" (29.68") | 28 ⅞" | 20 11⁄16" |
| | | 36" (35.68") | 31 ⅞" | 22 13⁄16" |
| | 30" (29.68") | 36" (35.68") | 31 ⅞" | 22 13⁄16" |
| | | 42" (41.68") | 37 ⅞" | 27 1⁄16" |

# Product Details – Jive Tables

## Bridge Base (4 Columns) – Round (Top)

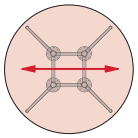



TCRP-_ _ _ _-_ _S_G_ _

## Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Round Top** Edge Option is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(U) Knife** |
| **Bridge Base** | **Feet, Bridge Extrusion Columns and Attachment Plates** | **(A) Painted** – The Foot, Bridge Extrusion, Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | | **(B) Polished** – The Foot and Bridge Extrusion is polished aluminum. The Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | **Base Style** | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

## Wood Grain Direction



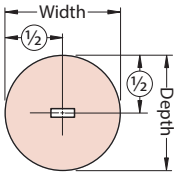
Round

Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

## Top Cutout Options

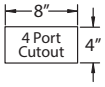
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

**Cutout Location**




**N** **No Cutout**

**F** **Center Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

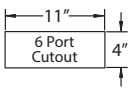






Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

**J** **Center Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

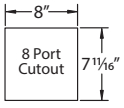






Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

**M** **Center Power**
Cutout for 8-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit







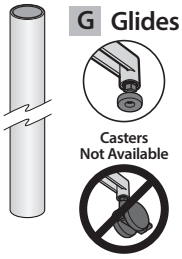
Flip Top Unit Double Sided/8 Port

## Base & Wire Management Options

- The 4 Column Bridge Base is standard with glides only, casters are not available.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.

**Base - No Power**

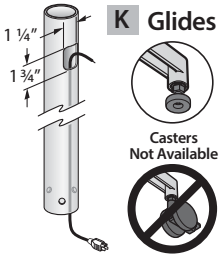
**G** **Glides**




Does not provide access for cord management.

**Base - Power Ready**

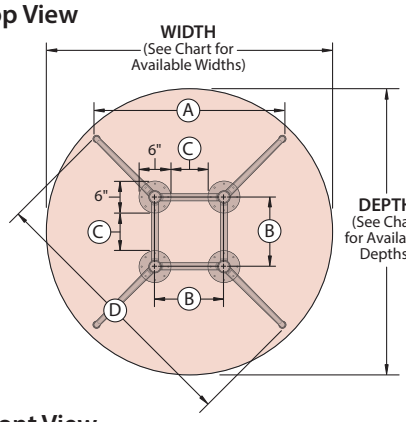
**K** **Glides**



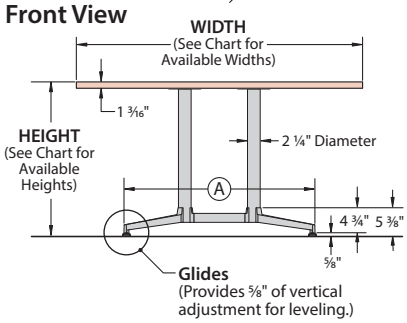

Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Columns. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

## Sizes and Dimensions

### Top View




### Front View




| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH/ DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | Component Dimensions | | | | Caster/Glide Availability | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) | Casters | Glides |
| 20" (19.94") | 48" (47.68") | 33 11/16" | 13" | 7" | 47 1/4" | No | Yes |
| | 54" (53.68") | 35 13/16" | 13" | 7" | 50 1/4" | No | Yes |
| | 60" (59.68") | 40 13/16" | 18" | 12" | 57 5/16" | No | Yes |
| 29" (28.94") | 48" (47.68") | 33 11/16" | 13" | 7" | 50 1/4" | No | Yes |
| | 54" (53.68") | 35 13/16" | 13" | 7" | 50 1/4" | No | Yes |
| | 60" (59.68") | 40 13/16" | 18" | 12" | 57 5/16" | No | Yes |

## Table Heights

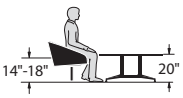
**29" High Tables**

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



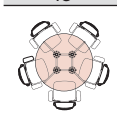
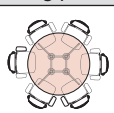
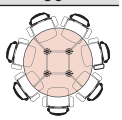

**20" High Tables**

- Seated or lounge applications.
- Specify with standard or lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).



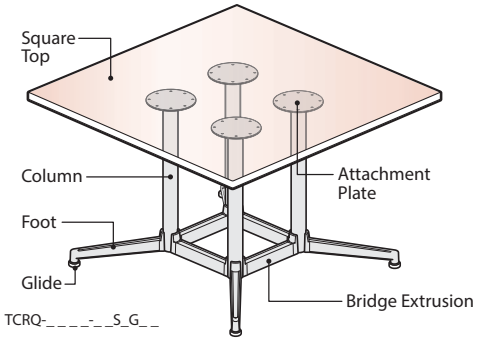

## Seating Capacity

- Recommended seating capacity is based upon a width of 27″ per chair.

| WIDTH/DEPTH | | |
|---|---|---|
| 48" | 54" | 60" |
|  |  |  |
| 5 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 7 Chairs Maximum |

# Product Details – Jive Tables

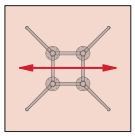
## Bridge Base (4 Columns) – Square (Top)




## Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Square Top** Edge Option is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(U) Knife** |
| **Bridge Base** | **Feet, Bridge Extrusion Columns and Attachment Plates** | **(A) Painted** – The Foot, Bridge Extrusion, Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | | **(B) Polished** – The Foot and Bridge Extrusion is polished aluminum. The Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | **Base Style** | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

## Wood Grain Direction



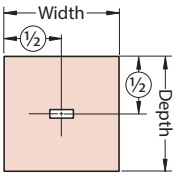
Square

Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

## Top Cutout Options

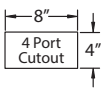
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

**Center Power Cutout Location**




**N** **No Cutout**

**F** **Center Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

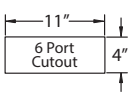


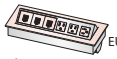




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

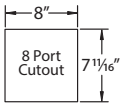
**J** **Center Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

**M** **Center Power**
Cutout for 8-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit



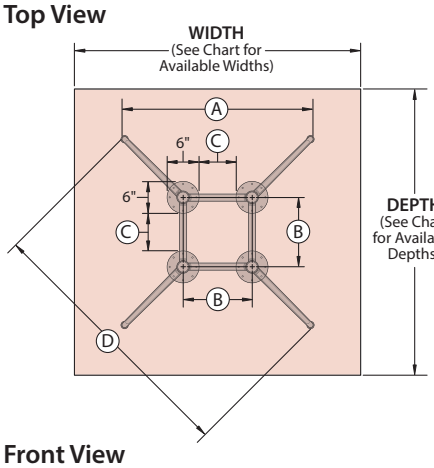




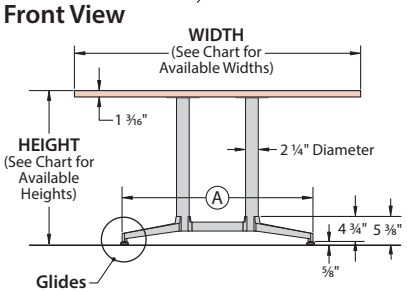
Flip Top Unit Double Sided/8 Port

## Sizes and Dimensions

### Top View




### Front View



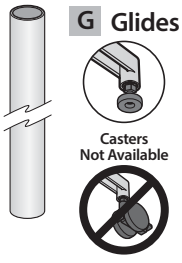

| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH/ DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | Component Dimensions | | | | Caster/Glide Availability | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Casters | Glides |
| 20″ (19.94″) | 48" (47.68") | 35 13⁄16" | 13" | 7" | 50 1⁄4" | No | Yes |
| | 54" (53.68") | 35 13⁄16" | 13" | 7" | 50 1⁄4" | No | Yes |
| | 60" (59.68") | 40 13⁄16" | 18" | 12" | 57 5⁄16" | No | Yes |
| 29″ (28.94″) | 48" (47.68") | 35 13⁄16" | 13" | 7" | 50 1⁄4" | No | Yes |
| | 54" (53.68") | 35 13⁄16" | 13" | 7" | 50 1⁄4" | No | Yes |
| | 60" (59.68") | 40 13⁄16" | 18" | 12" | 57 5⁄16" | No | Yes |

## Base & Wire Management Options

- The 4 Column Bridge Base is standard with glides only, casters are not available.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.

### Base - No Power

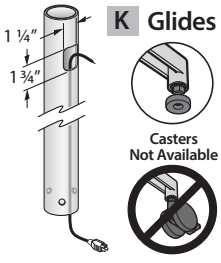
**G** **Glides**




Does not provide access for cord management.

### Base - Power Ready

**K** **Glides**




Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Columns. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

## Table Heights

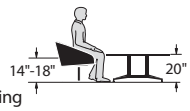
### 29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



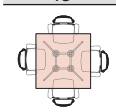
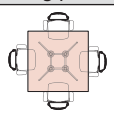
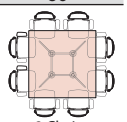

### 20" High Tables

- Seated or lounge applications.
- Specify with standard or lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).



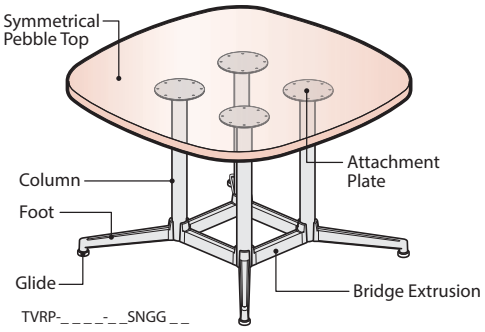

## Seating Capacity

- Recommended seating capacity is based upon a width of 27″ per chair.

| WIDTH/DEPTH | | |
|---|---|---|
| 48" | 54" | 60" |
|  |  |  |
| 4 Chairs Maximum | 4 Chairs Maximum | 8 Chairs Maximum |

# Product Details – Jive Tables

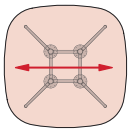
## Bridge Base (4 Column) – Symmetrical Pebble (Top)




## Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Round Top** Edge Option is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(U) Knife** |
| **Bridge Base** | **Feet, Bridge Extrusion Columns and Attachment Plates** | **(A) Painted** – The Foot, Bridge Extrusion, Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | | **(B) Polished** – The Foot and Bridge Extrusion is polished aluminum. The Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | **Base Style** | **Casters** – Standard in black. | |
| | | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

## Wood Grain Direction



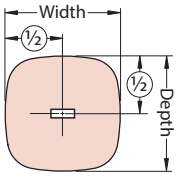
Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

**Pebble**

## Top Cutout Options

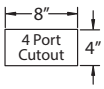
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

**Cutout Location**




**N** **No Cutout**

**F** **Center Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

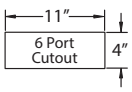






Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

**J** **Center Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

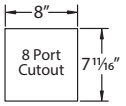






Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

**M** **Center Power**
Cutout for 8-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit



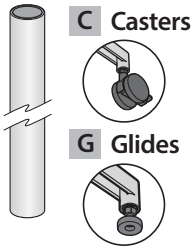




Flip Top Unit Double Sided/8 Port

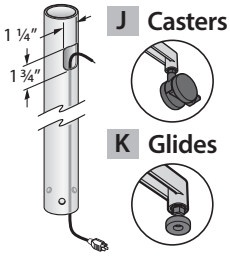
## Base & Wire Management Options

### Base - No Power




Does not provide access for cord management.

### Base - Power Ready



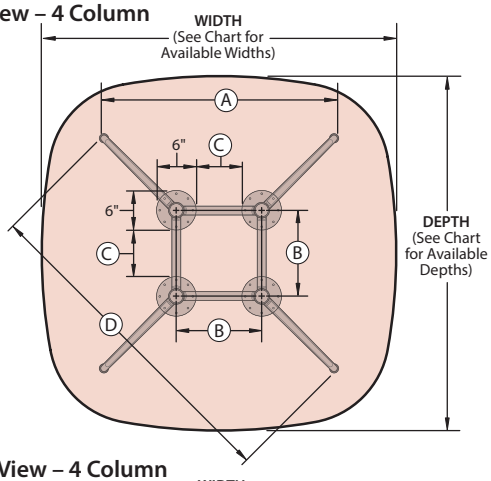

Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Columns. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

**Note**

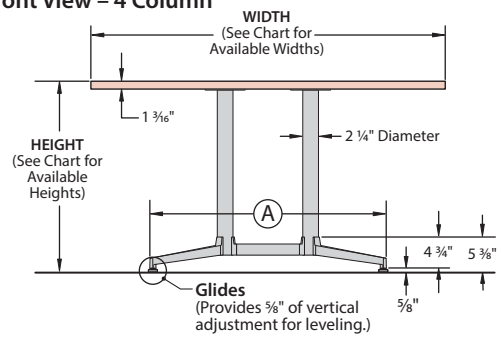
- **Only the 29" high Tables may be specified with the caster option. 20" high Tables are standard with Glides only.**
- **Casters and glides are not interchangeable.**

## Sizes and Dimensions

### Top View – 4 Column




### Front View – 4 Column




| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH/ DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | Component Dimensions | | | | Caster/Glide Availability | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) | Casters | Glides |
| 20″ (19.94″) | 48" (47.68") | 35 13⁄16" | 13" | 7" | 50 1⁄4" | No | Yes |
| | 54" (53.68") | 35 13⁄16" | 13" | 7" | 50 1⁄4" | No | Yes |
| | 60" (59.68") | 40 13⁄16" | 18" | 12" | 57 5⁄16" | No | Yes |
| 29″ (28.94″) | 48" (47.68") | 35 13⁄16" | 13" | 7" | 50 1⁄4" | Yes | Yes |
| | 54" (53.68") | 35 13⁄16" | 13" | 7" | 50 1⁄4" | Yes | Yes |
| | 60" (59.68") | 40 13⁄16" | 18" | 12" | 57 5⁄16" | Yes | Yes |

## Table Heights

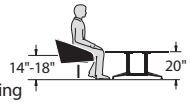
### 29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).




### 20" High Tables

- Seated or lounge applications.
- Specify with standard or lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).



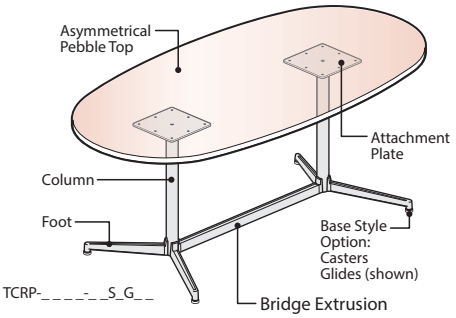

## Seating Capacity

- Recommended seating capacity is based upon a width of 27″ per chair.

| WIDTH/DEPTH | | |
|---|---|---|
| 48" | 54" | 60" |
| 4 Chairs Maximum | 4 Chairs Maximum | 8 Chairs Maximum |

# Product Details – Jive Tables

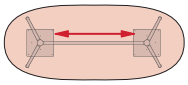
## Bridge Base (2 Columns) – Asymmetrical Pebble (Top)




## Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Round Top** Edge Option is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(U) Knife** |
| **Bridge Base** | **Feet, Bridge Extrusion Columns and Attachment Plates** | **(A) Painted** – The Foot, Bridge Extrusion, Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | | **(B) Polished** – The Foot and Bridge Extrusion is polished aluminum. The Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | **Base Style** | **Casters** – Standard in black. | |
| | | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

## Wood Grain Direction

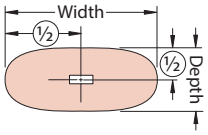


Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

## Top Cutout Options

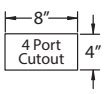
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

**Cutout Location**




**N** **No Cutout**

**F** **Center Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

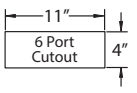


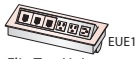




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

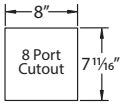
**J** **Center Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

**M** **Center Power**
Cutout for 8-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit

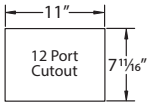


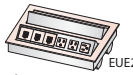




Flip Top Unit Double Sided/8 Port

**Q** **Center Power**
Cutout for 12-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit

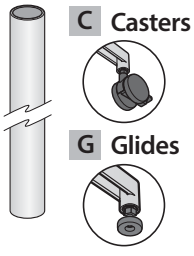



Flip Top Unit Double Sided/12 Port

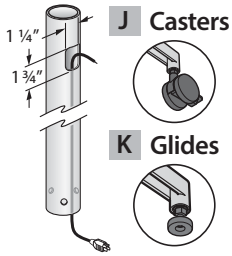
## Base & Wire Management Options

### Base - No Power




Does not provide access for cord management.

### Base - Power Ready

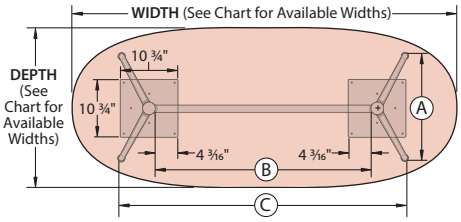



Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

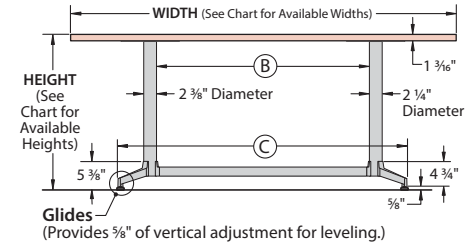
**Note** **Only the 29" and 42" high Tables may be specified with the caster option. All other heights are standard with Glides only.**

## Sizes and Dimensions

### Top View – 2 Column

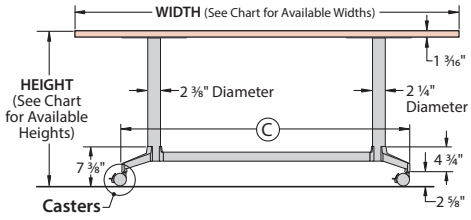



### Front View – 2 Column with Glides




(Provides 5⁄8" of vertical adjustment for leveling.)

### Front View - 2 Column with Casters

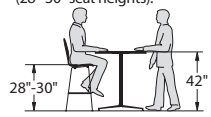



| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Component Dimensions A | Component Dimensions B | Component Dimensions C | Caster/Glide Availability Casters | Caster/Glide Availability Glides |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16" (15.94") | 30" (29.68") | 48" (47.68") | 19 15⁄16" | 21 3⁄4" | 35 7⁄8" | No | Yes |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 19 15⁄16" | 27 3⁄4" | 41 7⁄8" | No | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 19 15⁄16" | 39 3⁄4" | 53 7⁄8" | No | Yes |
| | 36" (35.68") | 60" (59.68") | 27 3⁄4" | 27 3⁄4" | 46 7⁄8" | No | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 27 3⁄4" | 33 3⁄4" | 52 3⁄8" | No | Yes |
| 20" (19.94") | 30" (29.68") | 48" (47.68") | 19 15⁄16" | 21 3⁄4" | 35 7⁄8" | No | Yes |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 19 15⁄16" | 27 3⁄4" | 41 7⁄8" | No | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 19 15⁄16" | 39 3⁄4" | 53 7⁄8" | No | Yes |
| | 36" (35.68") | 60" (59.68") | 27 3⁄4" | 27 3⁄4" | 46 7⁄8" | No | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 27 3⁄4" | 33 3⁄4" | 52 3⁄8" | No | Yes |
| 29" (28.94") | 30" (29.68") | 48" (47.68") | 19 15⁄16" | 21 3⁄4" | 35 7⁄8" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 19 15⁄16" | 27 3⁄4" | 41 7⁄8" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 19 15⁄16" | 39 3⁄4" | 53 7⁄8" | Yes | Yes |
| | 36" (35.68") | 60" (59.68") | 27 3⁄4" | 27 3⁄4" | 46 7⁄8" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 27 3⁄4" | 33 3⁄4" | 52 3⁄8" | Yes | Yes |
| 36" (35.94") | 30" (29.68") | 48" (47.68") | 19 15⁄16" | 21 3⁄4" | 35 7⁄8" | No | Yes |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 19 15⁄16" | 27 3⁄4" | 41 7⁄8" | No | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 19 15⁄16" | 39 3⁄4" | 53 7⁄8" | No | Yes |
| | 36" (35.68") | 60" (59.68") | 27 3⁄4" | 27 3⁄4" | 46 7⁄8" | No | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 27 3⁄4" | 33 3⁄4" | 52 3⁄8" | No | Yes |
| 42" (41.94") | 30" (29.68") | 48" (47.68") | 19 15⁄16" | 21 3⁄4" | 35 7⁄8" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 19 15⁄16" | 27 3⁄4" | 41 7⁄8" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 19 15⁄16" | 39 3⁄4" | 53 7⁄8" | Yes | Yes |
| | 36" (35.68") | 60" (59.68") | 27 3⁄4" | 27 3⁄4" | 46 7⁄8" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 27 3⁄4" | 33 3⁄4" | 52 3⁄8" | Yes | Yes |

## Table Heights

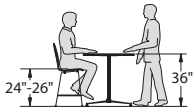
### 42" High Tables

- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with bar height stools (28"-30" seat heights).




### 36" High Tables

- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with counter height stools (24"-26" seat heights).




### 29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).




### 20" High Tables

- Seated or lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/lounge seating (14"-18" seat heights).




### 16" High Tables

- Seated or lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/lounge seating (14"-18" seat heights).



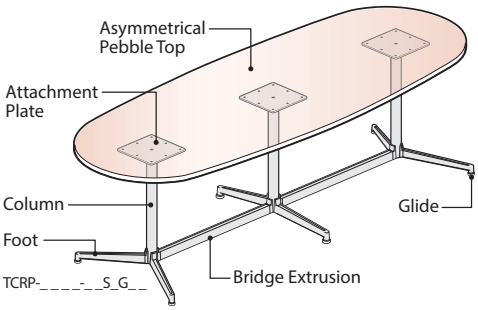

## Seating Capacity

Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.

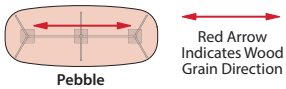
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 30" Deep | 48" Wide | (4) Chairs Max. |
| 30" Deep | 60" Wide | (6) Chairs Max. |
| 30" Deep | 72" Wide | (6) Chairs Max. |
| 36" Deep | 60" Wide | (6) Chairs Max. |
| 36" Deep | 72" Wide | (6) Chairs Max. |

# Product Details – Jive Tables

## Bridge Base (3 Columns) – Asymmetrical Pebble (Top)



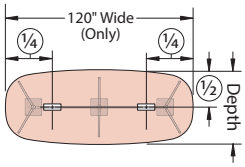

## Wood Grain Direction




## Top Cutout Options

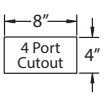
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

**Left/Right Power Cutout Locations**




**N** **No Cutout**

**V** **Left/Right Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single SIded Flip Top Unit

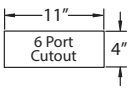






Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

**K** **Left/Right Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single SIded Flip Top Unit







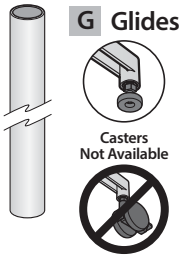
Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

**Note** **84", 96" and 108" Wide Tables are standard with (N) No Cutout, due to interference with the attachment plates.**

## Base & Wire Management Options

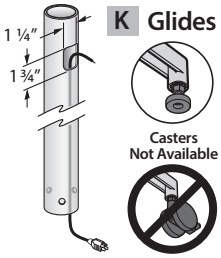
- The 3 Column Bridge Base is standard with glides only, casters are not available.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.

**Base - No Power**




Does not provide access for cord management.

**Base - Power Ready**




Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

## Table Heights

### 29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

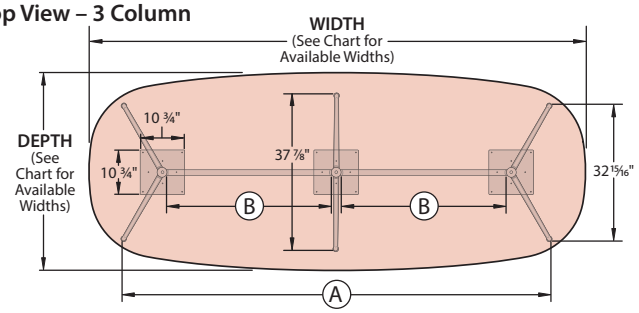



## Component Materials/Finishes

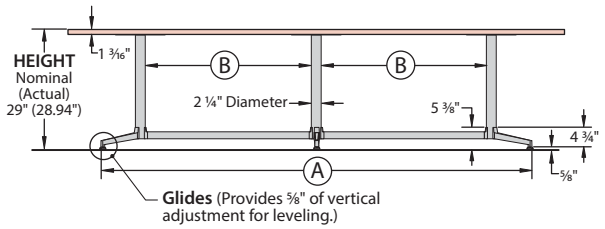
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Pebble Top** Edge Option is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(U) Knife** |
| **Bridge Base** | **Feet, Bridge Extrusion Columns and Attachment Plates** | **(A) Painted** – The Foot, Bridge Extrusion, Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | | **(B) Polished** – The Foot and Bridge Extrusion is polished aluminum. The Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | **Base Style** | **Casters** – Standard in black. | |
| | | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

## Sizes and Dimensions

**Top View – 3 Column**



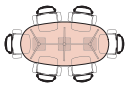
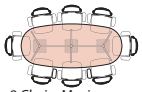
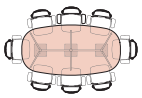
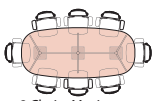
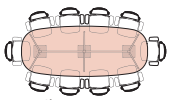

**Front View – 3 Column (Shown with Glides)**




| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Number of Columns | Component Dimensions | | Cutout Option Availability | Caster/Glide Availability | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | (A) | (B) | | Casters | Glides |
| 29" (28.94") | 42" (41.68") | 84" (83.68") | 3 | 67 ⅜" | 21 ¾" | (N) No Cutout | No | Yes |
| | | 96" (95.68") | 3 | 79 ⅜" | 27 ¾" | (N) No Cutout | No | Yes |
| | 48" (47.68") | 96" (95.68") | 3 | 79 ⅜" | 27 ¾" | (N) No Cutout | No | Yes |
| | | 108" (107.68") | 3 | 91 ⅜" | 33 ¾" | (N) No Cutout | No | Yes |
| | | 120" (119.68") | 3 | 103 ⅜" | 39 ¾" | (N), (V) or (K) Cutout Options | No | Yes |

## Seating Capacity

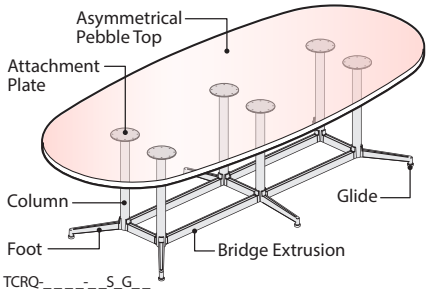
Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.

| DEPTH | WIDTH | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 84" Wide | 96" Wide | 108" Wide | 120" Wide |
| 42" Deep |  6 Chairs Maximum |  8 Chairs Maximum | N/A | N/A |
| 48" Deep | N/A |  8 Chairs Maximum |  8 Chairs Maximum |  10 Chairs Maximum |

# Product Details – Jive Tables

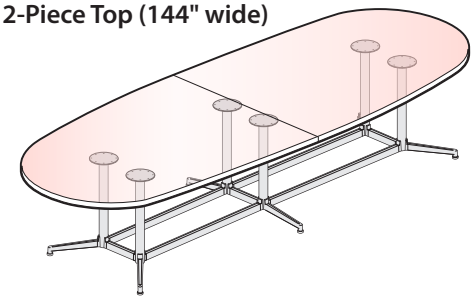
## Bridge Base (6 Columns) – Asymmetrical Pebble (Top)

### 1-Piece Top (96", 108" and 120" wide)




TCRQ-_ _ _ _-_ _S_G_ _

### 2-Piece Top (144" wide)



TCRQ-_ _ _ _-_ _S_G_ _

## Component Materials/Finishes

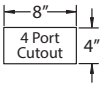
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Asymmetrical Pebble Top** Edge Option is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(U) Knife** |
| **Bridge Base** | **Feet, Bridge Extrusion Columns and Attachment Plates** | **(A) Painted** – The Foot, Bridge Extrusion, Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | | **(B) Polished** – The Foot and Bridge Extrusion is polished aluminum. The Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | **Base Style** | **Casters** – Standard in black. | |
| | | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

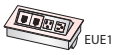
## Top Cutout Options

- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

**N** **No Cutout**

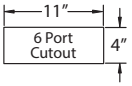
**V** **Left/RIght Power**
Cutout for 4-Port
Single Sided
Flip Top Unit

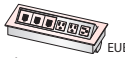



Flip Top Unit
Single Sided/4 Port

**K** **Left/Right Power**
Cutout for 6-Port
Single Sided
Flip Top Unit

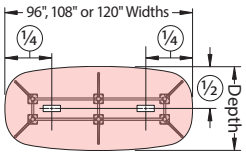


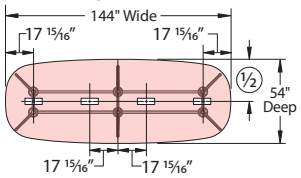

Flip Top Unit
Single Sided/6 Port

### Left/Right Power Cutout Locations

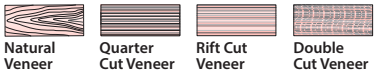
**1-Piece Top – (2) Cutouts**

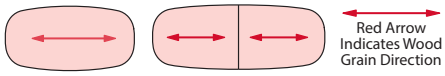


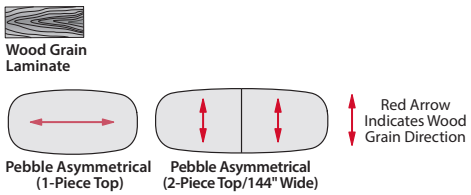

**2-Piece Top – (4) Cutouts**




## Wood Grain Direction



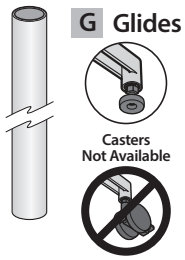




**Note** **When laminate wood grain is specified for multi-piece tops the grain may not match.**

## Base & Wire Management Options

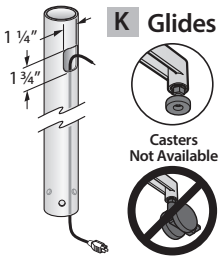
- The 4 Column Bridge Base is standard with glides only, casters are not available.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.

### Base - No Power




Does not provide access for cord management.

### Base - Power Ready




Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

## Table Heights

### 29" High Tables

- Designed for seated height applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



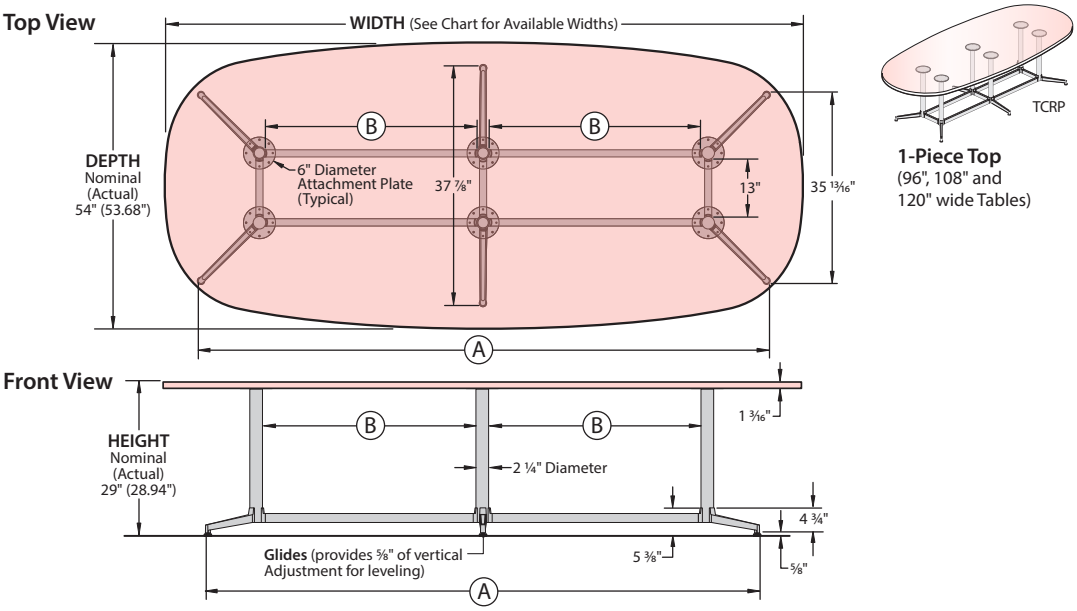
# Product Details – Jive Tables



## Bridge Base (6 Columns) – Asymmetrical Pebble (Top)

### Sizes and Dimensions

#### 1-Piece Top (96", 108" and 120" wide) – Shown with Glides

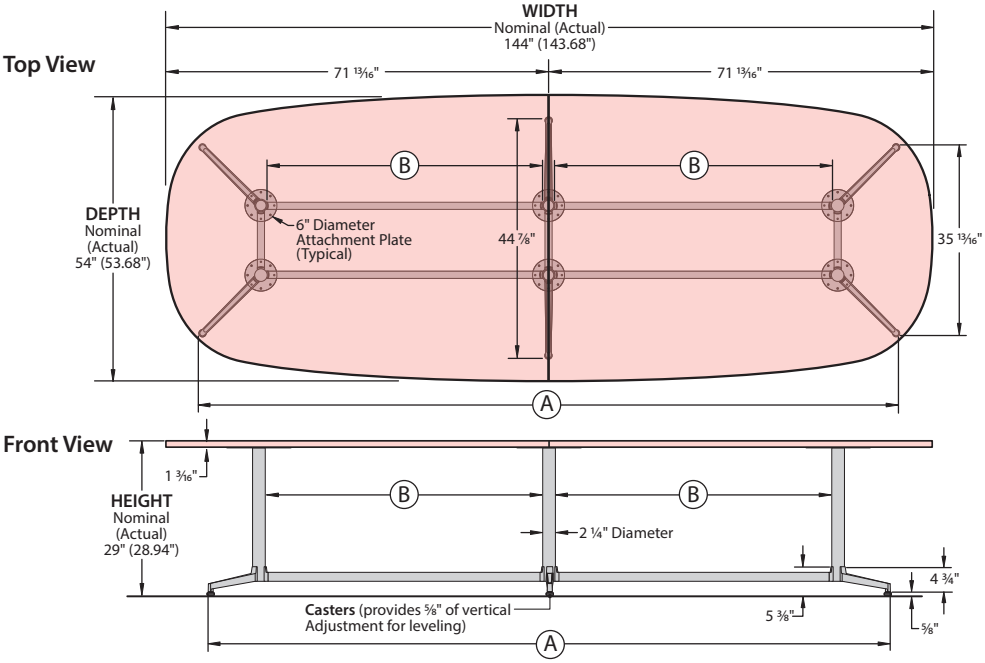


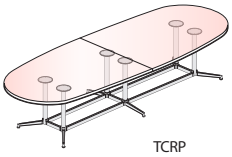




**1-Piece Top**
(96", 108" and
120" wide Tables)

#### 2-Piece Top (144" wide) – Shown with Glides



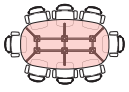
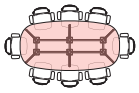
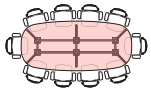
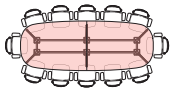




**2-Piece Top**
(144" wide Tables)

| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Number of Columns | Number of Top Pieces | Component Dimensions | | Caster/Glide Availability | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | (A) | (B) | Casters | Glides |
| 29" (28.94") | 54" (53.68") | 96" (95.68") | 6 | 1 | 82 13/16" | 27 3/4" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 108" (107.68") | 6 | 1 | 94 13/16" | 33 3/4" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 120" (119.68") | 6 | 1 | 106 13/16" | 39 3/4" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 144" (143.68") | 6 | 2 | 118 13/16" | 45 3/4" | Yes | Yes |

### Seating Capacity

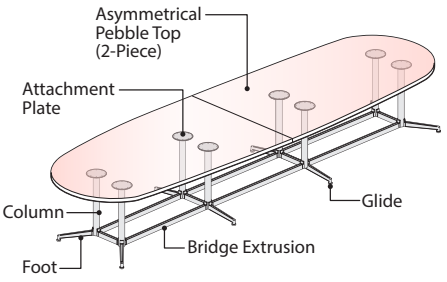
Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27″ per chair.

| DEPTH | WIDTH | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 96" Wide | 108" Wide | 120" Wide | 144" Wide |
| 54" Deep |  8 Chairs Maximum |  8 Chairs Maximum |  10 Chairs Maximum |  12 Chairs Maximum |

# Product Details – Jive Tables

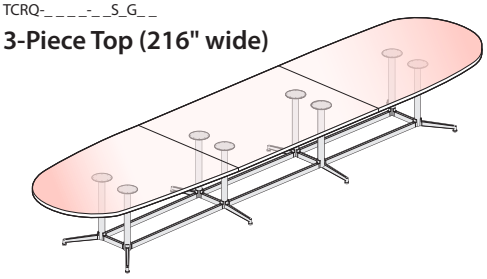
## Bridge Base (8 Columns) – Asymmetrical Pebble (Top)

### 2-Piece Top (180" wide)




TCRQ-_ _ _ _-_ _S_G_ _

### 3-Piece Top (216" wide)



TCRQ-_ _ _ _-_ _S_G_ _

## Component Materials/Finishes

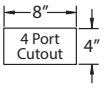
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Asymmetrical Pebble Top** Edge Option is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(U) Knife** |
| **Bridge Base** | **Feet, Bridge Extrusion Columns and Attachment Plates** | **(A) Painted** – The Foot, Bridge Extrusion, Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | | **(B) Polished** – The Foot and Bridge Extrusion is polished aluminum. The Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | **Base Style** | **Casters** – Standard in black. | |
| | | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

## Top Cutout Options

- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

**N** **No Cutout**

**V** **Left/RIght Power**
Cutout for 4-Port
Single Sided
Flip Top Unit

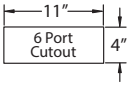


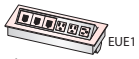




Flip Top Unit
Single Sided/4 Port

**K** **Left/Right Power**
Cutout for 6-Port
Single Sided
Flip Top Unit

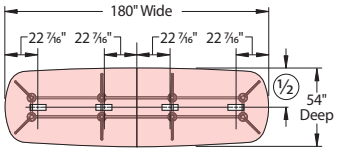


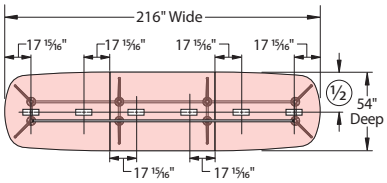

Flip Top Unit
Single Sided/6 Port

### Left/Right Power Cutout Locations

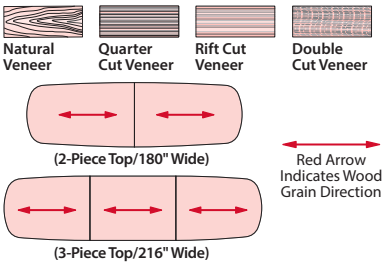
**2-Piece Top – (4) Cutouts**

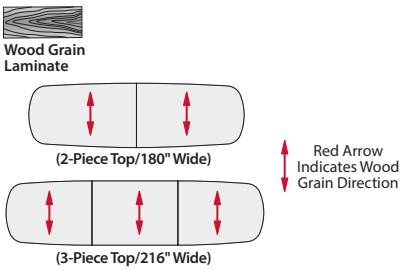



**2-Piece Top – (6) Cutouts**




## Wood Grain Direction

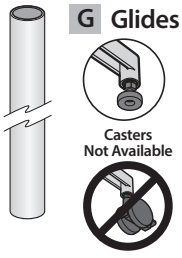



**Note** **When laminate wood grain is specified for multi-piece tops the grain may not match.**

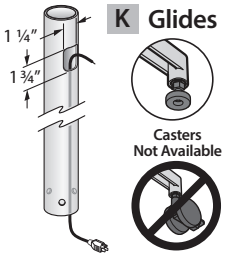
## Base & Wire Management Options

### Base - No Power




Does not provide access for cord management.

### Base - Power Ready




Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

## Table Heights

### 29" High Tables

- Designed for seated height applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

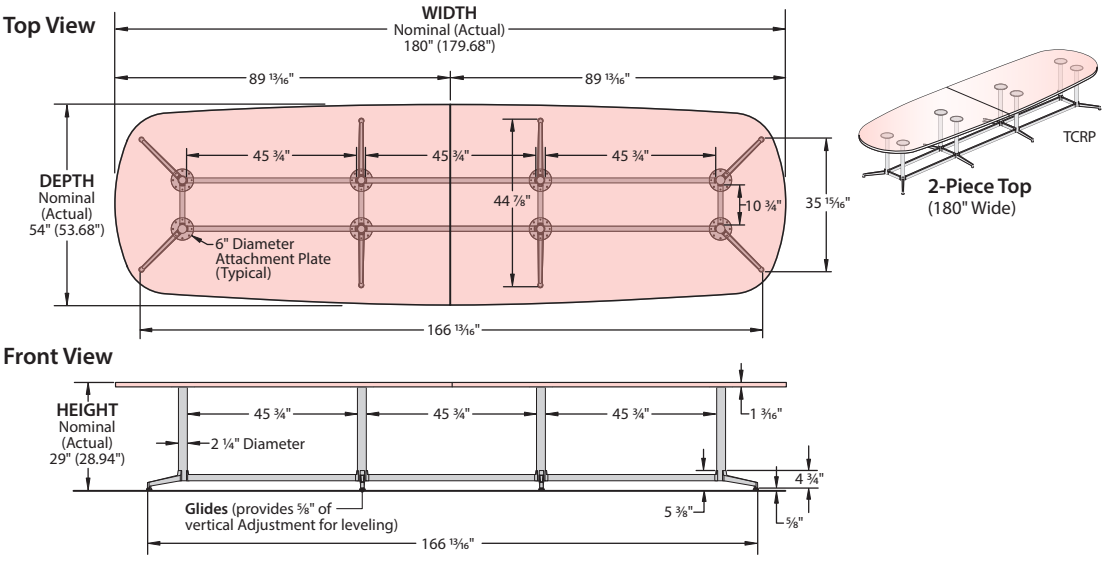


# Product Details – Jive Tables

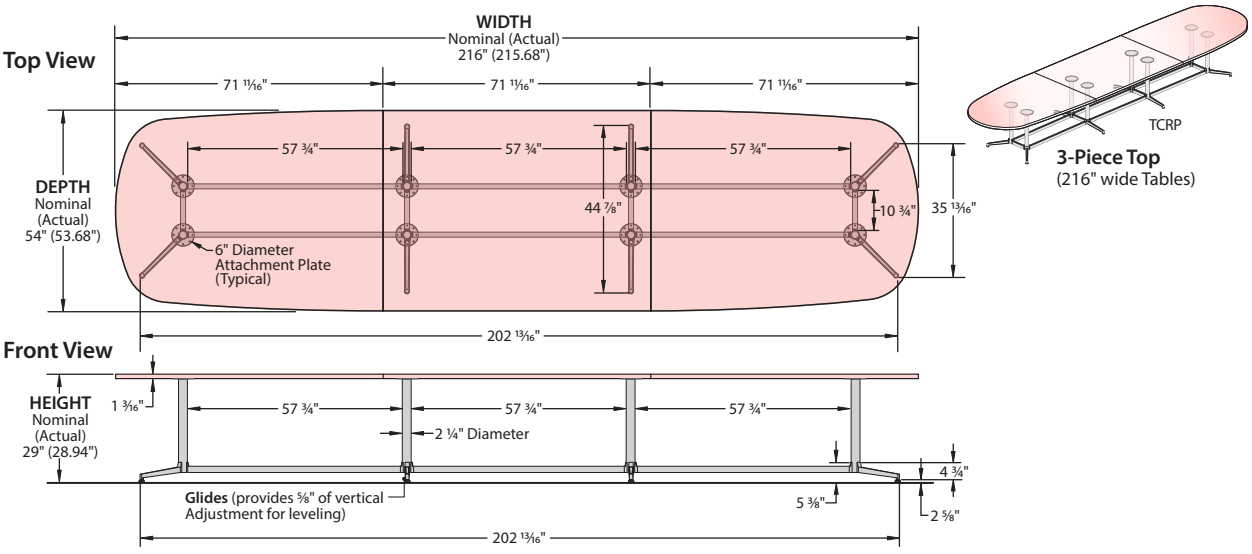
## Bridge Base (8 Columns) – Asymmetrical Pebble (Top)

### Sizes and Dimensions

**2-Piece Top (180" Wide)**



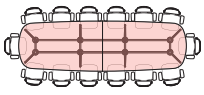
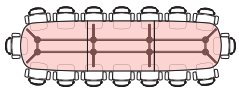

**3-Piece Top (216" wide)**




| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Number of Columns | Number of Top Pieces | Caster/Glide Availability | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Casters | Glides |
| 29" (28.94") | 54" (53.68") | 180" (179.68") | 8 | 2 | Yes | Yes |
| | | 216" (215.68") | 8 | 3 | Yes | Yes |

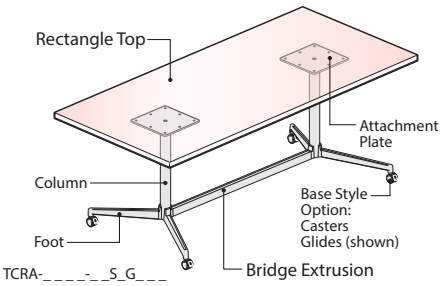
### Seating Capacity

Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27″ per chair.

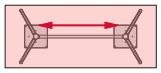
| DEPTH | WIDTH | |
|---|---|---|
| | 180" Wide | 216" Wide |
| 54" Deep |  14 Chairs Maximum |  16 Chairs Maximum |

# Product Details – Jive Tables

## Bridge Base (2 Columns) – Rectangle (Top)




## Wood Grain Direction

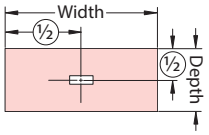


Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

## Top Cutout Options

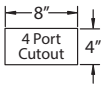
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

**Cutout Location**




**N** **No Cutout**

**F** **Center Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

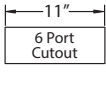






Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

**J** **Center Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

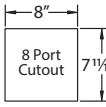






Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

**M** **Center Power**
Cutout for 8-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit

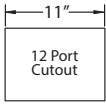


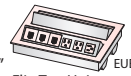




Flip Top Unit Double Sided/8 Port

**Q** **Center Power**
Cutout for 12-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit



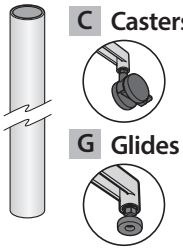




Flip Top Unit Double Sided/12 Port

**Note** **Cutout options are only available with 60" and 72" wide tables. All 48" wide tables may not be specified with a Cutout Option due to interference with the Attachment Plates.**

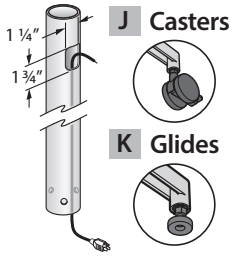
## Base & Wire Management Options

**Base - No Power**




Does not provide access for cord management.

**Base - Power Ready**




Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

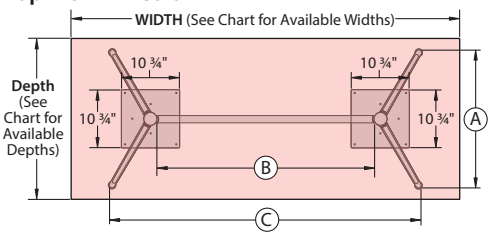
**Note** **Only the 29" and 42" high Tables may be specified with the caster option. All other heights are standard with Glides only.**

## Component Materials/Finishes

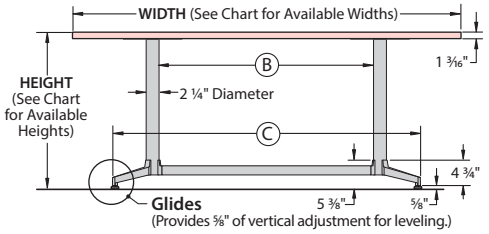
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Rectangle Top** Edge Option is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(U) Knife** |
| **Bridge Base** | **Feet, Bridge Extrusion Columns and Attachment Plates** | **(A) Painted** – The Foot, Bridge Extrusion, Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | | **(B) Polished** – The Foot and Bridge Extrusion is polished aluminum. The Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | **Base Style** | **Casters** – Standard in black. | |
| | | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

## Sizes and Dimensions

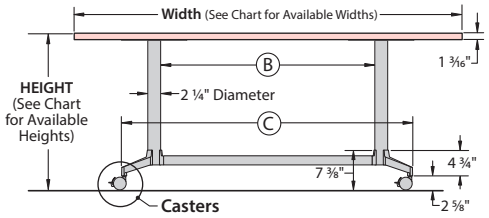
### Top View – 2 Column




### Front View – 2 Column with Glides




### Front View - 2 Column with Casters

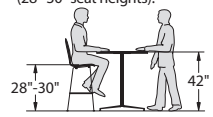



| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Component Dimensions (A) | (B) | (C) | Caster/Glide Availability Casters | Glides |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16" (15.94") | 30" (29.68") | 48" (47.68") | 25 1/8" | 27 3/4" | 44 7/8" | No | Yes |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 25 1/8" | 33 3/4" | 50 7/8" | No | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 25 1/8" | 39 3/4" | 56 7/8" | No | Yes |
| | 36" (35.68") | 60" (59.68") | 27 3/4" | 33 3/4" | 52 3/8" | No | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 27 3/4" | 39 3/4" | 58 3/8" | No | Yes |
| 20" (19.94") | 30" (29.68") | 48" (47.68") | 25 1/8" | 27 3/4" | 44 7/8" | No | Yes |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 25 1/8" | 33 3/4" | 50 7/8" | No | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 25 1/8" | 39 3/4" | 56 7/8" | No | Yes |
| | 36" (35.68") | 60" (59.68") | 27 3/4" | 33 3/4" | 52 3/8" | No | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 27 3/4" | 39 3/4" | 58 3/8" | No | Yes |
| 29" (28.94") | 30" (29.68") | 48" (47.68") | 25 1/8" | 27 3/4" | 44 7/8" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 25 1/8" | 33 3/4" | 50 7/8" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 25 1/8" | 39 3/4" | 56 7/8" | Yes | Yes |
| | 36" (35.68") | 60" (59.68") | 27 3/4" | 33 3/4" | 52 3/8" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 27 3/4" | 39 3/4" | 58 3/8" | Yes | Yes |
| 36" (35.94") | 30" (29.68") | 48" (47.68") | 25 1/8" | 27 3/4" | 44 7/8" | No | Yes |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 25 1/8" | 33 3/4" | 50 7/8" | No | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 25 1/8" | 39 3/4" | 56 7/8" | No | Yes |
| | 36" (35.68") | 60" (59.68") | 27 3/4" | 33 3/4" | 52 3/8" | No | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 27 3/4" | 39 3/4" | 58 3/8" | No | Yes |
| 42" (41.94") | 30" (29.68") | 48" (47.68") | 25 1/8" | 27 3/4" | 44 7/8" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 25 1/8" | 33 3/4" | 50 7/8" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 25 1/8" | 39 3/4" | 56 7/8" | Yes | Yes |
| | 36" (35.68") | 60" (59.68") | 27 3/4" | 33 3/4" | 52 3/8" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 27 3/4" | 39 3/4" | 58 3/8" | Yes | Yes |

## Table Heights

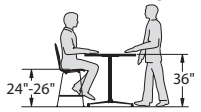
### 42" High Tables

- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with bar height stools (28"-30" seat heights).




### 36" High Tables

- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with counter height stools (24"-26" seat heights).




### 29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).




### 20" High Tables

- Seated or lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/lounge seating (14"-18" seat heights).




### 16" High Tables

- Seated or lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/lounge seating (14"-18" seat heights).




## Seating Capacity

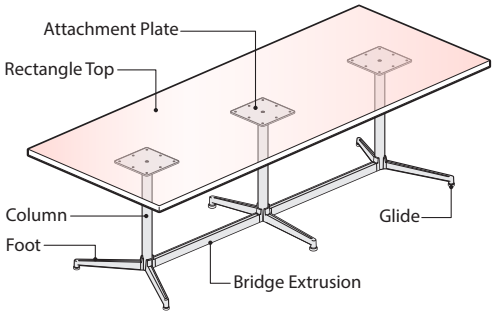
Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27″ per chair.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 30" Deep | 48" Wide | (4) Chairs Max. |
| 30" Deep | 60" Wide | (6) Chairs Max. |
| 30" Deep | 72" Wide | (6) Chairs Max. |
| 36" Deep | 60" Wide | (6) Chairs Max. |
| 36" Deep | 72" Wide | (6) Chairs Max. |

# Product Details – Jive Tables



## Bridge Base (3 Columns) – Rectangle (Top)

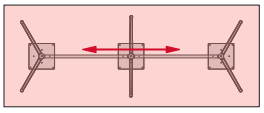



TCRA-_ _ _ _-_ _S_G_ _ _

## Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rectangle Top<br>Edge Option is applied to all edges. | | (L) Laminate – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | (J) Edgeband |
| | | | (F) Knife |
| | | (W) Wood – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | (K) Edgeband |
| | | | (U) Knife |
| Bridge Base | Feet, Bridge Extrusion Columns and Attachment Plates | (A) Painted – The Foot, Bridge Extrusion, Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | | (B) Polished – The Foot and Bridge Extrusion is polished aluminum. The Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | Base Style | Glides – Standard in black. | |

## Wood Grain Direction



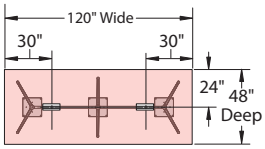
Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

Rectangle (3 Column)

## Top Cutout Options

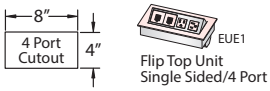
- Only 48" deep x 120" wide tables may be specified with optional factory installed cutouts
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

**Left/Right Power Cutout Locations**



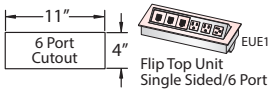

**N No Cutout**

**V Left/Right Power** Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

**K Left/Right Power** Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

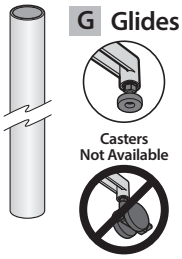
**Note** **Cutout options are only available on 120" wide tables. All 84", 96" and 108" wide tables may not be specified with a Cutout Option due to interference with Attachment Plates.**

## Base & Wire Management Options

- The 4 Column Bridge Base is standard with glides only, casters are not available.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.

**Base - No Power**

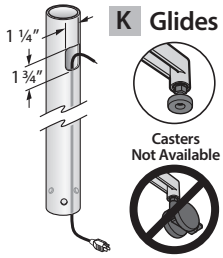
**G Glides**




Does not provide access for cord management.

**Base - Power Ready**

**K Glides**




Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

## Table Heights

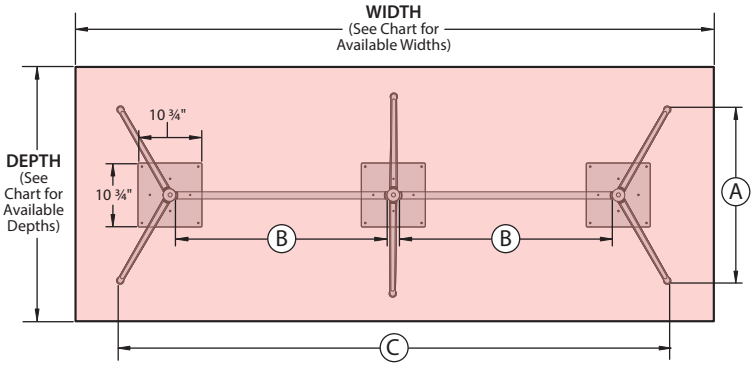
**29" High Tables**

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

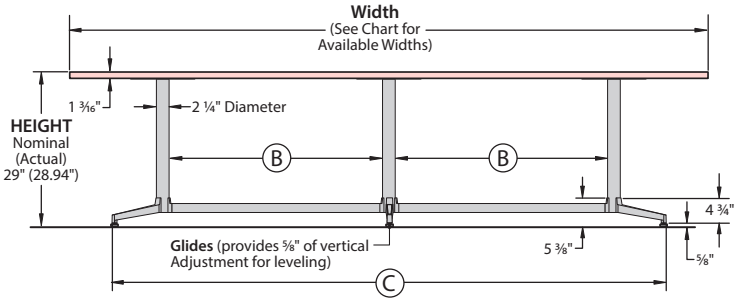



## Sizes and Dimensions

**Top View – 3 Column**



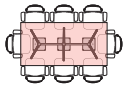
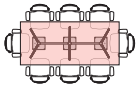
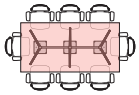
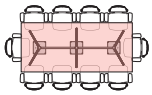
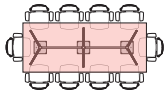

**Front View – 3 Column**




| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Number of Columns | Component Dimensions | | | Caster/Glide Availability | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | A | B | C | Casters | Glides |
| 29" (28.94") | 42" (41.68") | 84" (83.68") | 3 | 32 15⁄16" | 21 ¾" | 67 3⁄8" | No | Yes |
| | | 96" (95.68") | 3 | 32 15⁄16" | 27 ¾" | 79 3⁄8" | No | Yes |
| | 48" (47.68") | 96" (95.68") | 3 | 32 15⁄16" | 27 ¾" | 79 3⁄8" | No | Yes |
| | | 108" (107.68") | 3 | 32 15⁄16" | 33 ¾" | 91 3⁄8" | No | Yes |
| | | 120" (119.68") | 3 | 32 15⁄16" | 39 ¾" | 103 3⁄8" | No | Yes |

## Seating Capacity

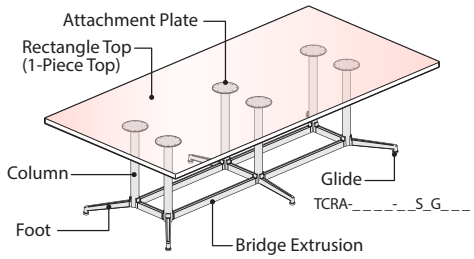
- Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.

| DEPTH | WIDTH | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 84" Wide | 96" Wide | 108" Wide | 120" Wide |
| 42" Deep |  6 Chairs Maximum |  8 Chairs Maximum | N/A | N/A |
| 48" Deep | N/A |  8 Chairs Maximum |  10 Chairs Maximum |  10 Chairs Maximum |

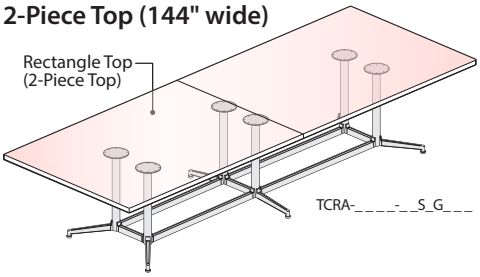
# Product Details – Jive Tables

## Bridge Base (6 Columns) – Rectangle (Top)

### 1-Piece Top (96", 108" and 120" wide)




### 2-Piece Top (144" wide)




## Component Materials/Finishes

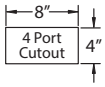
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Rectangle Top** Edge Option is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(U) Knife** |
| **Bridge Base** | **Feet, Bridge Extrusion Columns and Attachment Plates** | **(A) Painted** – The Foot, Bridge Extrusion, Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | | **(B) Polished** – The Foot and Bridge Extrusion is polished aluminum. The Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | **Base Style** | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

## Top Cutout Options

- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

**N** **No Cutout**

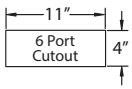
**V** **Left/RIght Power**
Cutout for 4-Port
Single Sided
Flip Top Unit

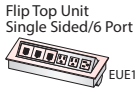






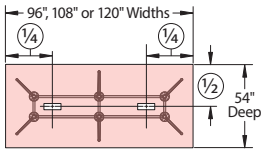
**K** **Left/Right Power**
Cutout for 6-Port
Single Sided
Flip Top Unit



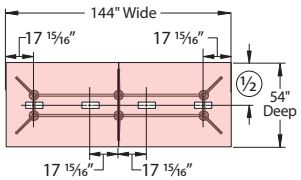




### Left/Right Power Cutout Locations

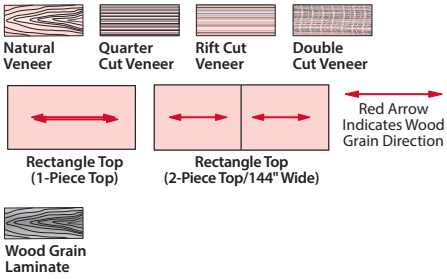
**1-Piece Top – (2) Cutouts**




**2-Piece Top – (4) Cutouts**




## Wood Grain Direction

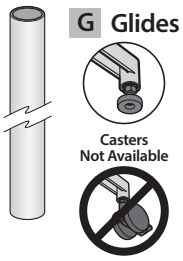



**Note** **When laminate wood grain is specified for multi-piece tops the grain may not match.**

## Base & Wire Management Options

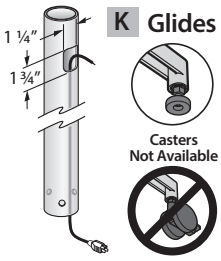
- The 4 Column Bridge Base is standard with glides only, casters are not available.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.

### Base - No Power




Does not provide access for cord management.

### Base - Power Ready

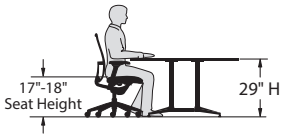



Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

## Table Heights

### 29" High Tables

- Designed for seated height applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



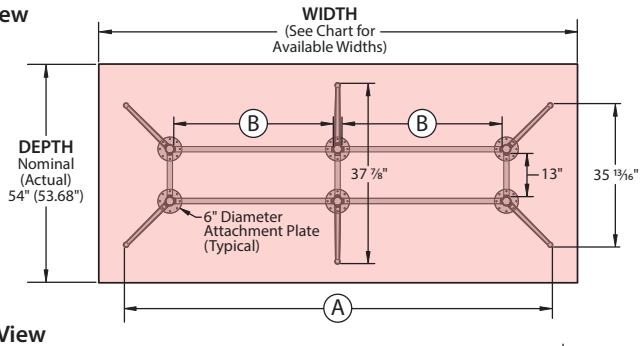
# Product Details – Jive Tables

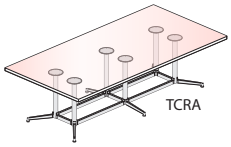
## Bridge Base (6 Columns) – Rectangle (Top)

### Sizes and Dimensions

#### 1-Piece Top (96", 108" and 120" wide)

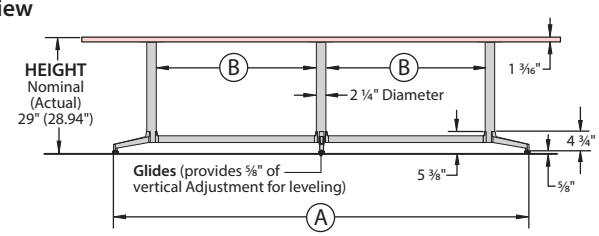
Top View



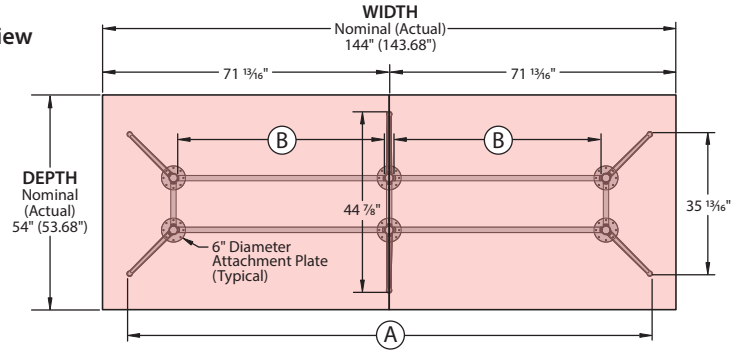

**1-Piece Top**
(96", 108" and
120" wide Tables)

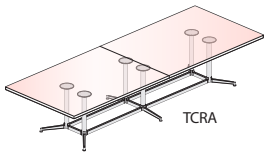
Front View




#### 2-Piece Top (144" wide)

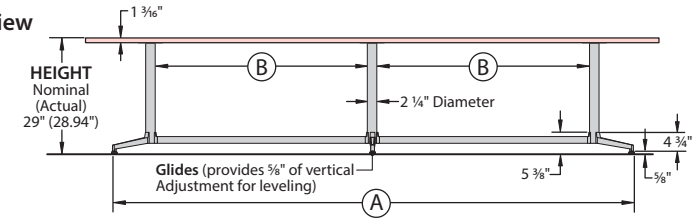
Top View




**2-Piece Top**
(144" wide Tables)

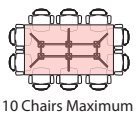
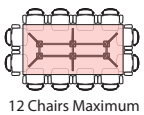
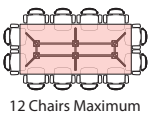
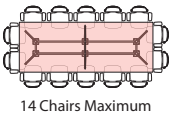
Front View




| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Number of Columns | Number of Top Pieces | Component Dimensions | | Caster/Glide Availability | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | (A) | (B) | Casters | Glides |
| 29" (28.94") | 54" (53.68") | 96" (95.68") | 6 | 1 | 82 13/16" | 27 3/4" | No | Yes |
| | | 108" (107.68") | 6 | 1 | 94 13/16" | 33 3/4" | No | Yes |
| | | 120" (119.68") | 6 | 1 | 106 13/16" | 39 3/4" | No | Yes |
| | | 144" (143.68") | 6 | 2 | 118 13/16" | 45 3/4" | No | Yes |

### Seating Capacity

Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27″ per chair.

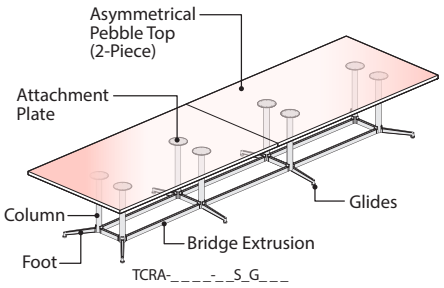
| DEPTH | WIDTH | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 96" Wide | 108" Wide | 120" Wide | 144" Wide |
| 54" Deep |  10 Chairs Maximum |  12 Chairs Maximum |  12 Chairs Maximum |  14 Chairs Maximum |

# Product Details – Jive Tables

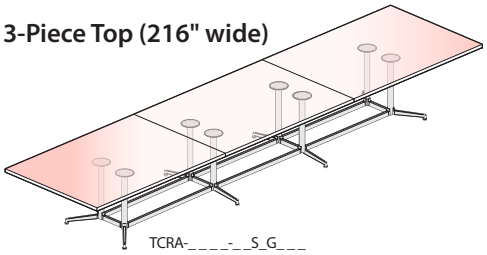


## Bridge Base (8 Columns) – Rectangle (Top)

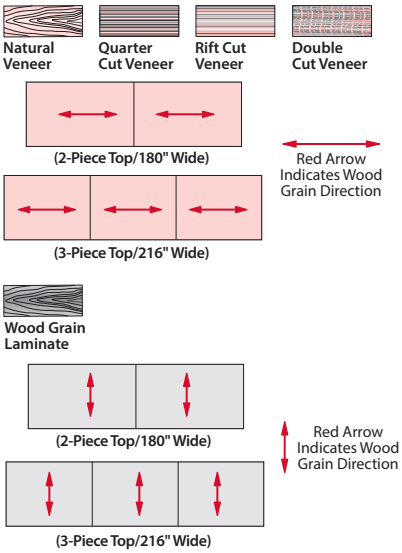
### 2-Piece Top (180" wide)




### 3-Piece Top (216" wide)




## Wood Grain Direction




**Note** **When laminate wood grain is specified for multi-piece tops the grain may not match.**

## Component Materials/Finishes

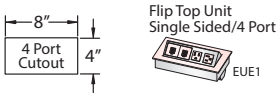
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Rectangle Top** Edge Option is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(U) Knife** |
| **Bridge Base** | **Feet, Bridge Extrusion Columns and Attachment Plates** | **(A) Painted** – The Foot, Bridge Extrusion, Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | | **(B) Polished** – The Foot and Bridge Extrusion is polished aluminum. The Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | **Base Style** | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

## Top Cutout Options

- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

**N** **No Cutout**

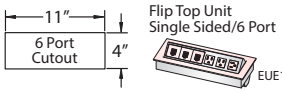
**V** **Left/RIght Power**
Cutout for 4-Port
Single Sided
Flip Top Unit







**K** **Left/Right Power**
Cutout for 6-Port
Single Sided
Flip Top Unit

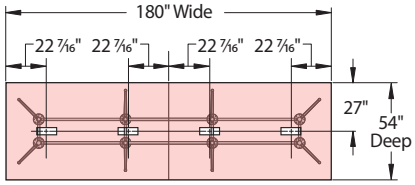




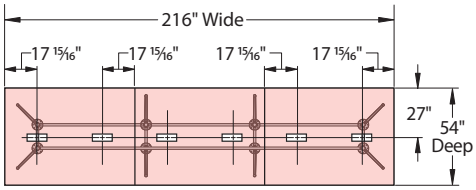


### Left/Right Power Cutout Locations

**2-Piece Top (180" Wide) – (4) Cutouts**




**3-Piece Top (216" Wide) – (6) Cutouts**



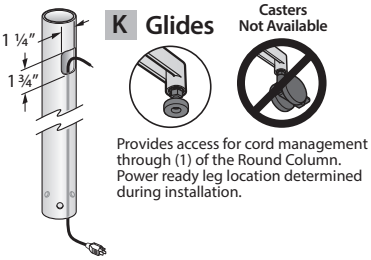

## Base & Wire Management Options

- The 4 Column Bridge Base is standard with glides only, casters are not available.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.

### Base - No Power




### Base - Power Ready




## Table Heights

### 29" High Tables

- Designed for seated height applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

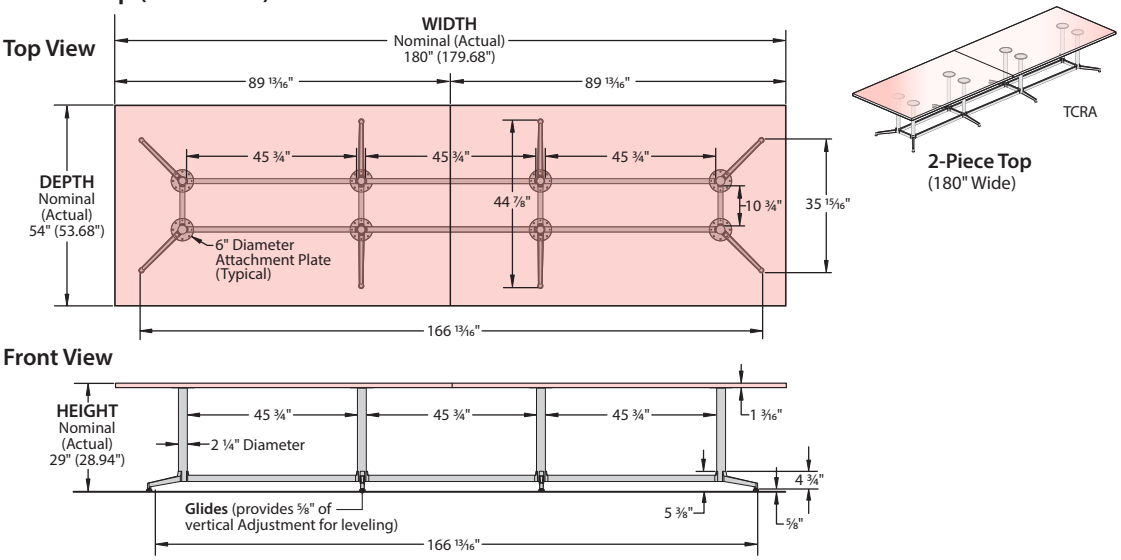


# Product Details – Jive Tables

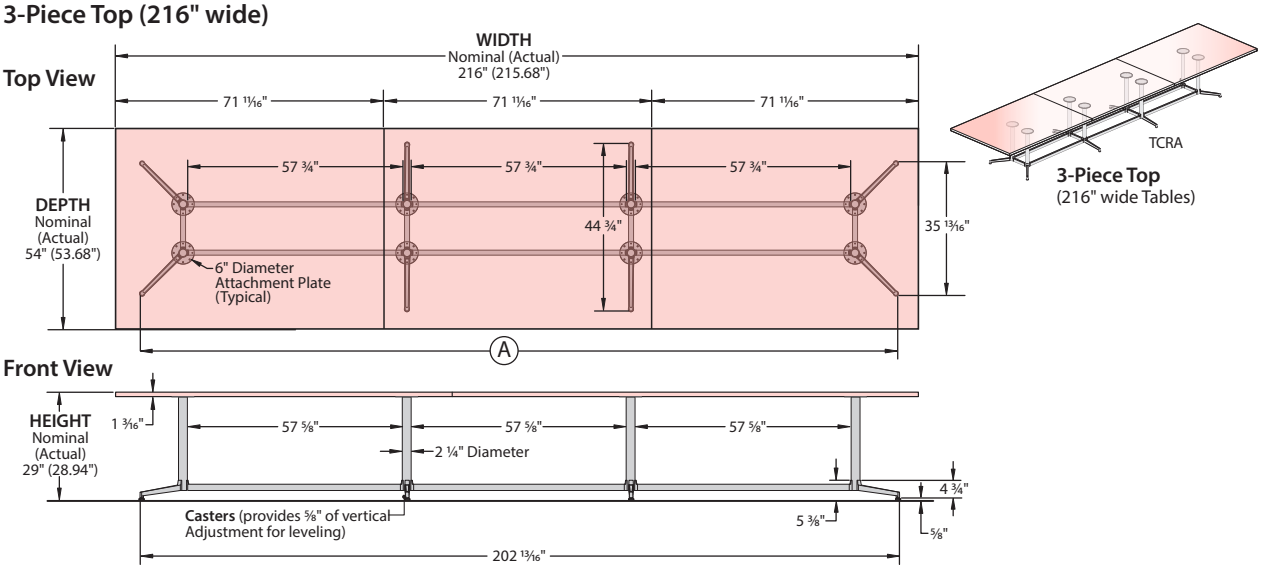
## Bridge Base (8 Columns) – Rectangle (Top)

### Sizes and Dimensions

#### 2-Piece Top (180" Wide)



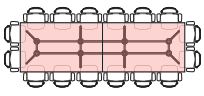
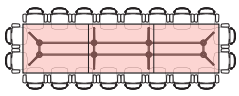

#### 3-Piece Top (216" wide)




| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Number of Columns | Number of Top Pieces | Caster/Glide Availability | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Casters | Glides |
| 29" (28.94") | 54" (53.68") | 180" (179.68") | 8 | 2 | Yes | Yes |
| | | 216" (215.68") | 8 | 3 | Yes | Yes |

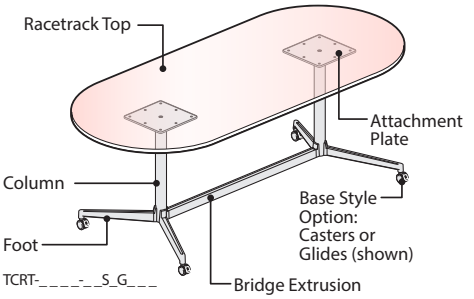
### Seating Capacity

Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27″ per chair.

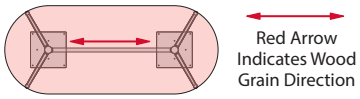
| DEPTH | WIDTH | |
|---|---|---|
| | 180" Wide | 216" Wide |
| 54" Deep |  16 Chairs Maximum |  20 Chairs Maximum |

# Product Details – Jive Tables

## Bridge Base (2 Columns) – Asymmetrical Pebble (Top)



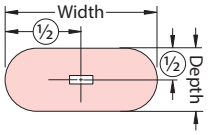

## Wood Grain Direction




## Top Cutout Options

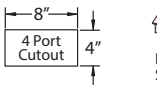
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

**Center Power Cutout Location**




**N** **No Cutout**

**F** **Center Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

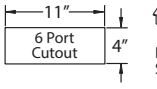






Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

**J** **Center Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

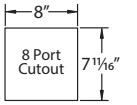






Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

**M** **Center Power**
Cutout for 8-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit

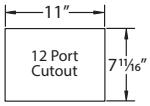






Flip Top Unit Double Sided/8 Port

**Q** **Center Power**
Cutout for 12-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit





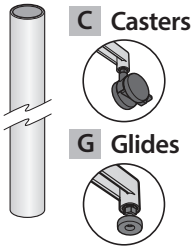


Flip Top Unit Double Sided/12 Port

**Note** **Cutout options are only available with 60" and 72" wide tables. All 48" wide tables may not be specified with a Cutout Option due to interference with Attachment Plates.**

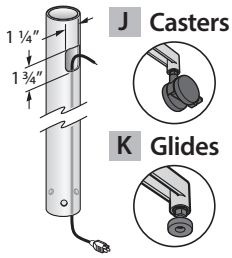
## Base & Wire Management Options

**Base - No Power**




Does not provide access for cord management.

**Base - Power Ready**




Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

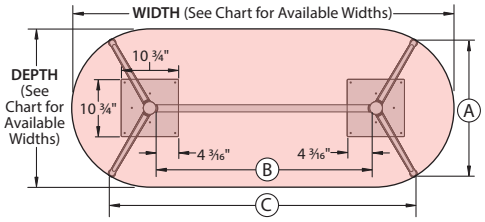
**Note** **Only the 29" and 42" high Tables may be specified with the caster option. All other heights are standard with Glides only.**

## Component Materials/Finishes

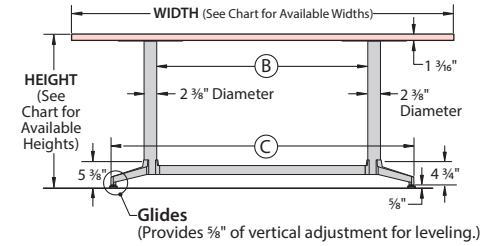
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Round Top** Edge Option is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(U) Knife** |
| **Bridge Base** | **Feet, Bridge Extrusion Columns and Attachment Plates** | **(A) Painted** – The Foot, Bridge Extrusion, Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | | **(B) Polished** – The Foot and Bridge Extrusion is polished aluminum. The Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | **Base Style** | **Casters** – Standard in black. | |
| | | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

## Sizes and Dimensions

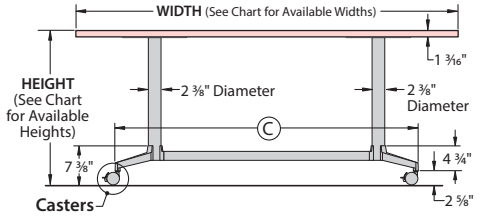
### Top View – 2 Column




### Front View – 2 Column with Glides




### Front View - 2 Column with Casters




| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Component Dimensions Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Caster/Glide Availability Casters | Glides |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16" (15.94") | 30" (29.68") | 48" (47.68") | 25 1/8" | 15 3/4" | 35 7/8" | No | Yes |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 25 1/8" | 27 3/4" | 41 7/8" | No | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 25 1/8" | 33 3/4" | 53 7/8" | No | Yes |
| | 36" (35.68") | 60" (59.68") | 27 3/4" | 27 3/4" | 46 7/8" | No | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 27 3/4" | 33 3/4" | 52 3/8" | No | Yes |
| 20" (19.94") | 30" (29.68") | 48" (47.68") | 25 1/8" | 15 3/4" | 35 7/8" | No | Yes |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 25 1/8" | 27 3/4" | 41 7/8" | No | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 25 1/8" | 33 3/4" | 53 7/8" | No | Yes |
| | 36" (35.68") | 60" (59.68") | 27 3/4" | 27 3/4" | 46 7/8" | No | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 27 3/4" | 33 3/4" | 52 3/8" | No | Yes |
| 29" (28.94") | 30" (29.68") | 48" (47.68") | 25 1/8" | 15 3/4" | 35 7/8" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 25 1/8" | 27 3/4" | 41 7/8" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 25 1/8" | 33 3/4" | 53 7/8" | Yes | Yes |
| | 36" (35.68") | 60" (59.68") | 27 3/4" | 27 3/4" | 46 7/8" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 27 3/4" | 33 3/4" | 52 3/8" | Yes | Yes |
| 36" (35.94") | 30" (29.68") | 48" (47.68") | 25 1/8" | 15 3/4" | 35 7/8" | No | Yes |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 25 1/8" | 27 3/4" | 41 7/8" | No | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 25 1/8" | 33 3/4" | 53 7/8" | No | Yes |
| | 36" (35.68") | 60" (59.68") | 27 3/4" | 27 3/4" | 46 7/8" | No | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 27 3/4" | 33 3/4" | 52 3/8" | No | Yes |
| 42" (41.94") | 30" (29.68") | 48" (47.68") | 25 1/8" | 15 3/4" | 35 7/8" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 25 1/8" | 27 3/4" | 41 7/8" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 25 1/8" | 33 3/4" | 53 7/8" | Yes | Yes |
| | 36" (35.68") | 60" (59.68") | 27 3/4" | 27 3/4" | 46 7/8" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 27 3/4" | 33 3/4" | 52 3/8" | Yes | Yes |

## Table Heights

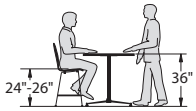
### 42" High Tables

- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with bar height stools (28"-30" seat heights).




### 36" High Tables

- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with counter height stools (24"-26" seat heights).




### 29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).




### 20" High Tables

- Seated or lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/lounge seating (14"-18" seat heights).




### 16" High Tables

- Seated or lounge applications.
- Specify with standard/lounge seating (14"-18" seat heights).




## Seating Capacity

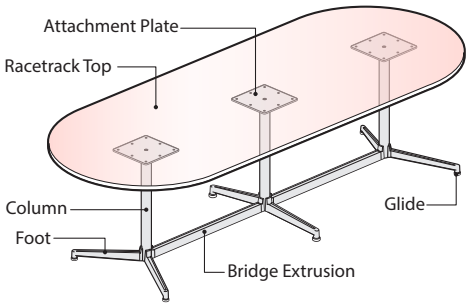
Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **30" Deep** | **48" Wide** | (4) Chairs Max. |
| **30" Deep** | **60" Wide** | (6) Chairs Max. |
| **30" Deep** | **72" Wide** | (6) Chairs Max. |
| **36" Deep** | **60" Wide** | (6) Chairs Max. |
| **36" Deep** | **72" Wide** | (6) Chairs Max. |

# Product Details – Jive Tables



## Bridge Base (3 Columns) – Racetrack (Top)

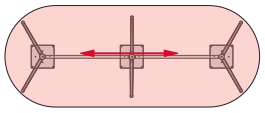



TCRT-____-__S_G___

## Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Racetrack Top** Edge Option is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(U) Knife** |
| **Bridge Base** | **Feet, Bridge Extrusion Columns and Attachment Plates** | **(A) Painted** – The Foot, Bridge Extrusion, Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | | **(B) Polished** – The Foot and Bridge Extrusion is polished aluminum. The Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | **Base Style** | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

## Wood Grain Direction

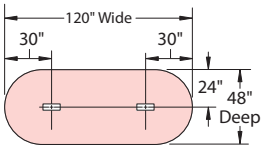


Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

## Top Cutout Options

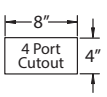
- Only 48" deep x 120" wide tables may be specified with optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

**Left/Right Power Cutout Locations**




**N** **No Cutout**

**V** **Left/Right Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

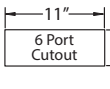






Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

**K** **Left/Right Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit







Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

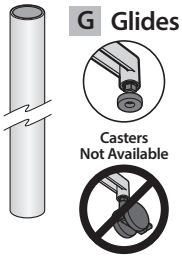
**Note** **Cutout options are only available with 120" wide tables. All 84", 96" and 108" wide tables may not be specified with a Cutout Option due to interference with Attachment Plates.**

## Base & Wire Management Options

- The 4 Column Bridge Base is standard with glides only, casters are not available.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.

**Base - No Power**

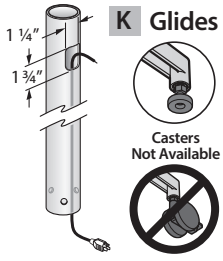
**G** **Glides**




Does not provide access for cord management.

**Base - Power Ready**

**K** **Glides**




Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

## Table Heights

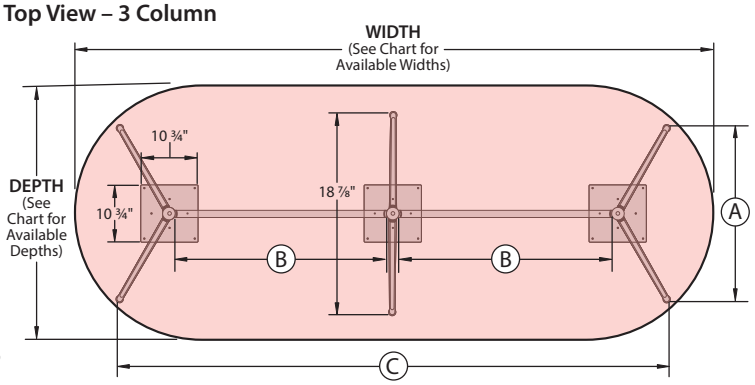
### 29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

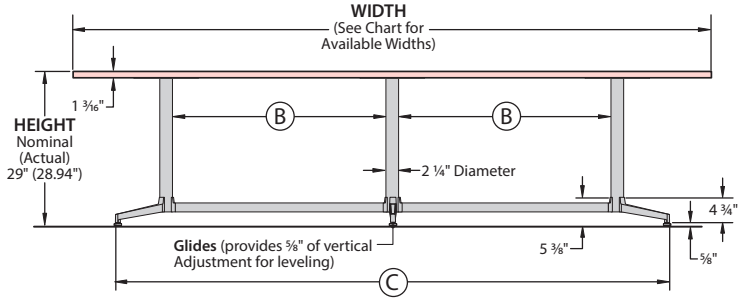



## Sizes and Dimensions

### Top View – 3 Column




### Front View – 3 Column

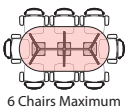
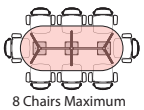
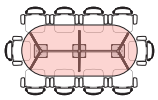
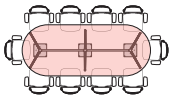



| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Number of Columns | Component Dimensions | | | Caster/Glide Availability | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Casters | Glides |
| 29" (28.94") | 42" (41.68") | 84" (83.68") | 3 | 32 15⁄16" | 21 ¾" | 67 ⅜" | No | Yes |
| | | 96" (95.68") | 3 | 32 15⁄16" | 27 ¾" | 79 ⅜" | No | Yes |
| | 48" (47.68") | 96" (95.68") | 3 | 32 15⁄16" | 27 ¾" | 79 ⅜" | No | Yes |
| | | 108" (107.68") | 3 | 32 15⁄16" | 33 ¾" | 91 ⅜" | No | Yes |
| | | 120" (119.68") | 3 | 32 15⁄16" | 39 ¾" | 103 ⅜" | No | Yes |

## Seating Capacity

79 ⅜"

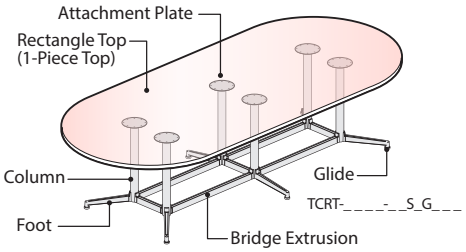
- Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.

| DEPTH | WIDTH | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 84" Wide | 96" Wide | 108" Wide | 120" Wide |
| 42" Deep |  6 Chairs Maximum |  8 Chairs Maximum | N/A | N/A |
| 48" Deep | N/A | N/A |  10 Chairs Maximum |  10 Chairs Maximum |

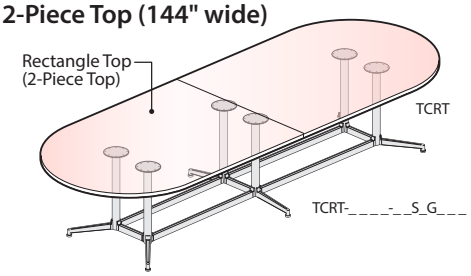
# Product Details – Jive Tables

## Bridge Base (6 Columns) – Racetrack (Top)

### 1-Piece Top (96", 108" and 120" wide)




### 2-Piece Top (144" wide)




## Component Materials/Finishes

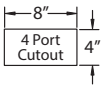
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Racetrack Top** Edge Option is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(U) Knife** |
| **Bridge Base** | **Feet, Bridge Extrusion Columns and Attachment Plates** | **(A) Painted** – The Foot, Bridge Extrusion, Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | | **(B) Polished** – The Foot and Bridge Extrusion is polished aluminum. The Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | **Base Style** | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

## Top Cutout Options

- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

**N** **No Cutout**

**V** **Left/RIght Power**
Cutout for 4-Port
Single Sided
Flip Top Unit

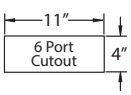






Flip Top Unit
Single Sided/4 Port

**K** **Left/Right Power**
Cutout for 6-Port
Single Sided
Flip Top Unit



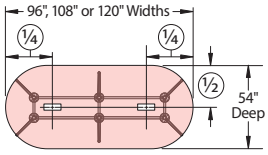




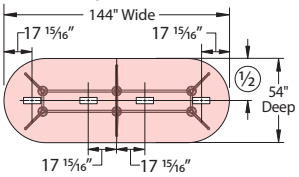
Flip Top Unit
Single Sided/6 Port

### Left/Right Power Cutout Locations

**1-Piece Top – (2) Cutouts**

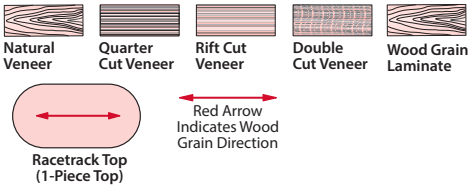



**2-Piece Top – (4) Cutouts**

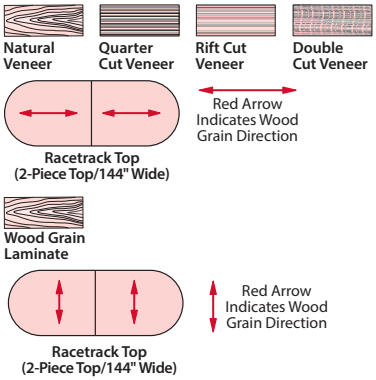



## Wood Grain Direction

### Wood Grain Direction for One-Piece Tops




### Wood Grain Direction for Two-Piece Tops




## Table Heights

### 29" High Tables

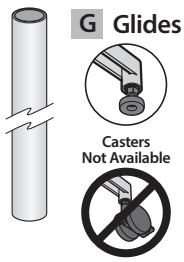
- Designed for seated height applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).




## Base & Wire Management Options

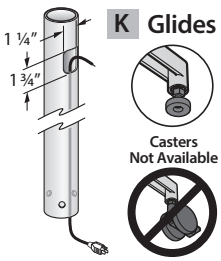
- The 4 Column Bridge Base is standard with glides only, casters are not available.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.

### Base - No Power




Does not provide access for cord management.

### Base - Power Ready




Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

# Product Details – Jive Tables

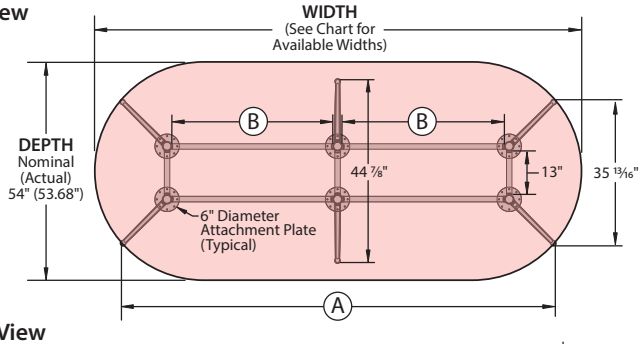


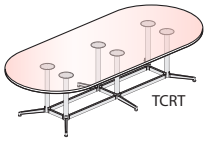
## Bridge Base (6 Columns) – Racetrack (Top)

### Sizes and Dimensions

#### 1-Piece Top (96", 108" and 120" wide)

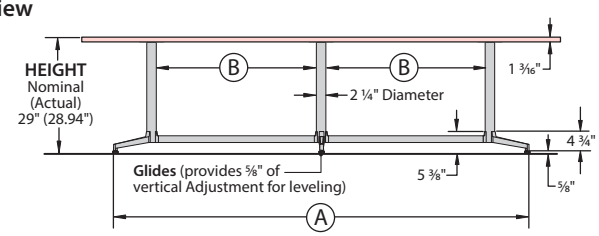
Top View



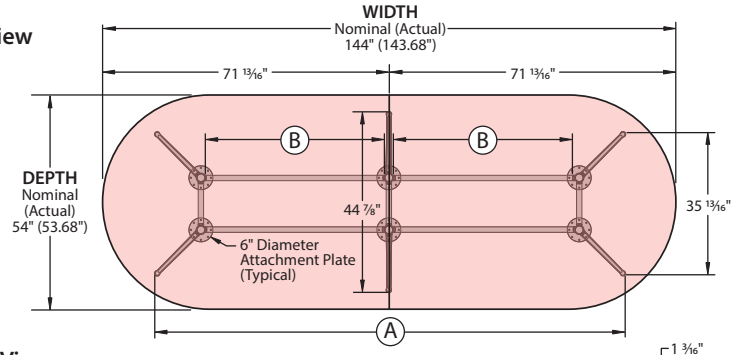

**1-Piece Top**
(96", 108" and
120" wide Tables)

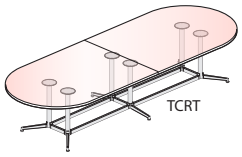
Front View




#### 2-Piece Top (144" wide)

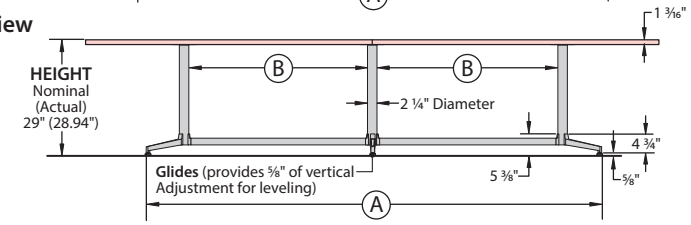
Top View




**2-Piece Top**
(144" wide Tables)

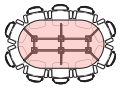
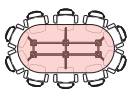
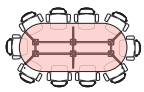
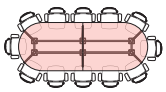
Front View




| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Number of Columns | Number of Top Pieces | Component Dimensions | | Caster/Glide Availability | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | (A) | (B) | Casters | Glides |
| 29" (28.94") | 54" (53.68") | 96" (95.68") | 6 | 1 | 82 13/16" | 27 3/4" | No | Yes |
| | | 108" (107.68") | 6 | 1 | 94 13/16" | 33 3/4" | No | Yes |
| | | 120" (119.68") | 6 | 1 | 106 13/16" | 39 3/4" | No | Yes |
| | | 144" (143.68") | 6 | 2 | 118 13/16" | 45 3/4" | No | Yes |

### Seating Capacity

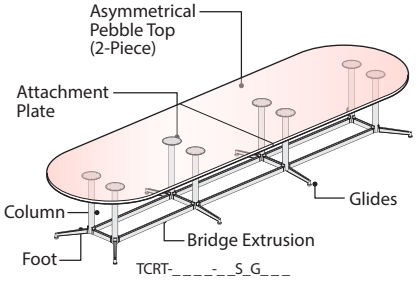
- Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27″ per chair.

| DEPTH | WIDTH | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 96" Wide | 108" Wide | 120" Wide | 144" Wide |
| 54" Deep |  10 Chairs Maximum |  10 Chairs Maximum |  10 Chairs Maximum |  12 Chairs Maximum |

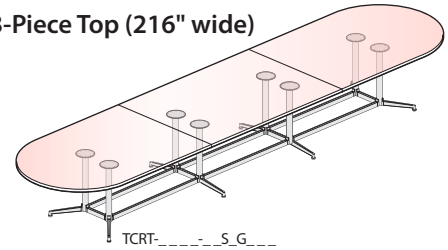
# Product Details – Jive Tables

## Bridge Base (8 Columns) – Racetrack (Top)

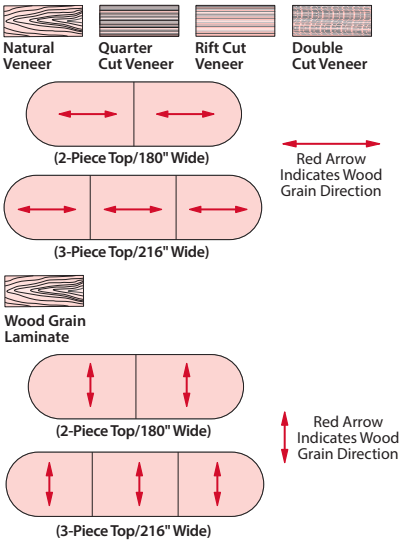
### 2-Piece Top (180" wide)




### 3-Piece Top (216" wide)




## Wood Grain Direction

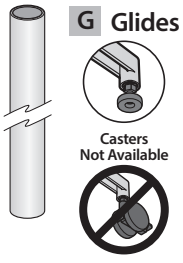



**Note** **When laminate wood grain is specified for multi-piece tops the grain may not match.**

## Base & Wire Management Options

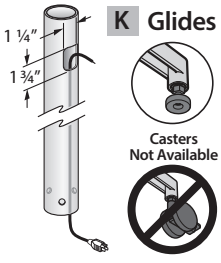
- The 4 Column Bridge Base is standard with glides only, casters are not available.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.

### Base - No Power




Does not provide access for cord management.

### Base - Power Ready




Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

## Component Materials/Finishes

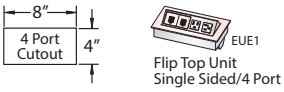
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Racetrack Top** Edge Option is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(U) Knife** |
| **Bridge Base** | **Feet, Bridge Extrusion Columns and Attachment Plates** | **(A) Painted** – The Foot, Bridge Extrusion, Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | | **(B) Polished** – The Foot and Bridge Extrusion is polished aluminum. The Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | **Base Style** | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

## Top Cutout Options

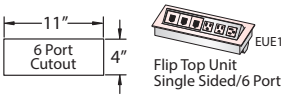
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

**N** **No Cutout**

**V** **Left/RIght Power**
Cutout for 4-Port
Single Sided
Flip Top Unit

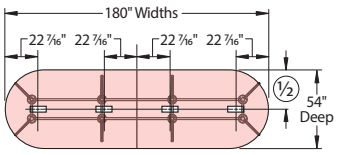



**K** **Left/Right Power**
Cutout for 6-Port
Single Sided
Flip Top Unit

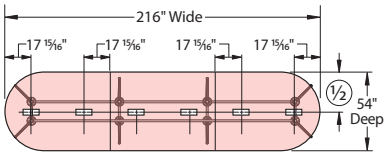



### Left/Right Power Cutout Locations

**2-Piece Top – (4) Cutouts**




**2-Piece Top – (6) Cutouts**




## Table Heights

### 29" High Tables

- Designed for seated height applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

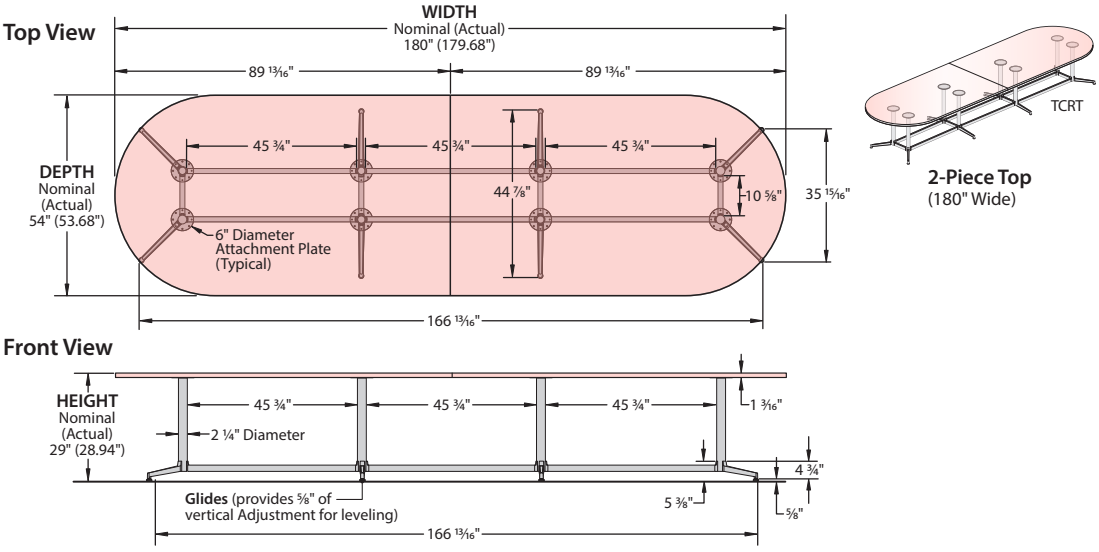


# Product Details – Jive Tables

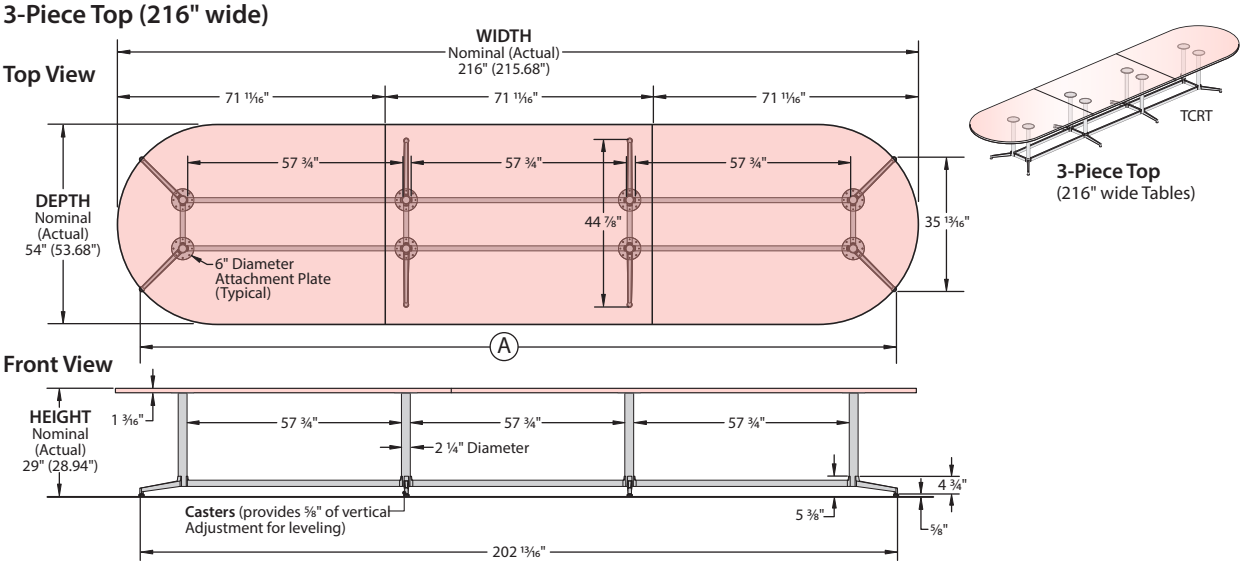
## Bridge Base (8 Columns) – Asymmetrical Pebble (Top)

### Sizes and Dimensions

**2-Piece Top (180" Wide)**



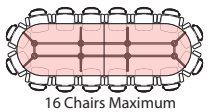
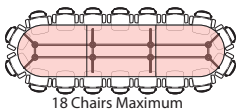

**3-Piece Top (216" wide)**




| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Number of Columns | Number of Top Pieces | Caster/Glide Availability | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Casters | Glides |
| 29" (28.94") | 54" (53.68") | 180" (179.68") | 8 | 2 | Yes | Yes |
| | | 216" (215.68") | 8 | 3 | Yes | Yes |

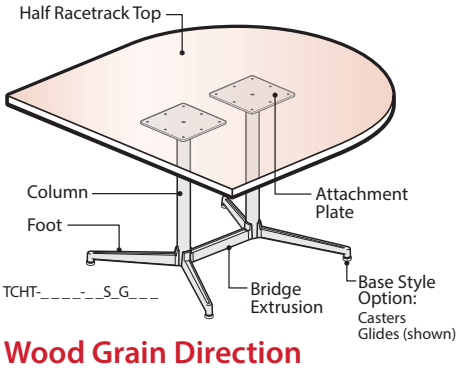
### Seating Capacity

Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27″ per chair.

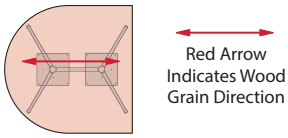
| DEPTH | WIDTH | |
|---|---|---|
| | 180" Wide | 216" Wide |
| 54" Deep |  16 Chairs Maximum |  18 Chairs Maximum |

# Product Details – Jive Tables

## Bridge Base (2 Column) – Half Racetrack (Top)



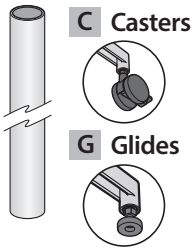

## Wood Grain Direction




**2 Column Half Racetrack**

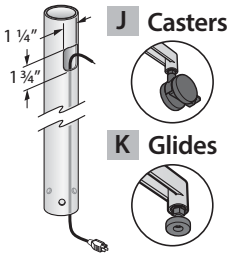
## Base & Wire Management Options

### Base - No Power




Does not provide access for cord management.

### Base - Power Ready

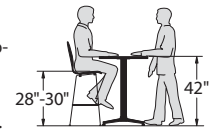



Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

## Table Heights

### 42" High Tables

- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with bar height stools (28"-30" seat heights).



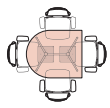
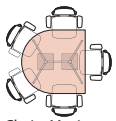

### 29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).




## Seating Capacity

- Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.

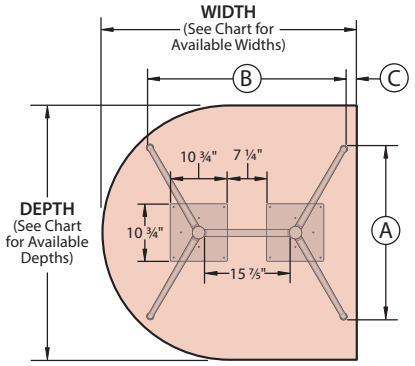
| WIDTH/DEPTH | |
|---|---|
| 42" Wide/ 36" Deep | 48" Wide/48" Deep |
|  |  |
| 4 Chairs Maximum | 5 Chairs Maximum |

## Component Materials/Finishes

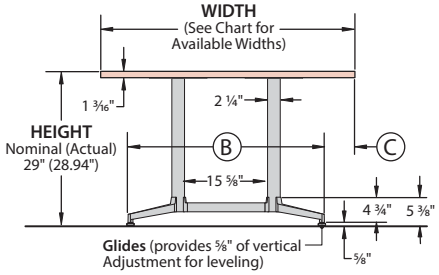
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Half Racetrack Top** Edge Option is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(U) Knife** |
| **Bridge Base** | **Feet, Bridge Extrusion Columns and Attachment Plates** | **(A) Painted** – The Foot, Bridge Extrusion, Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | | **(B) Polished** – The Foot and Bridge Extrusion is polished aluminum. Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | **Base Style** | **Casters** – Standard in black. | |
| | | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

## Sizes and Dimensions

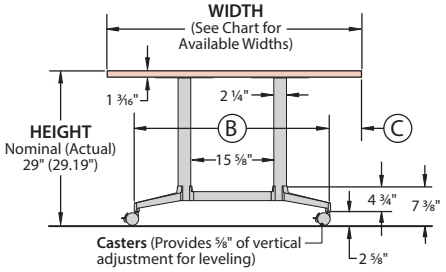
### Top View – 2 Column




### Front View – 2 Column with Glides



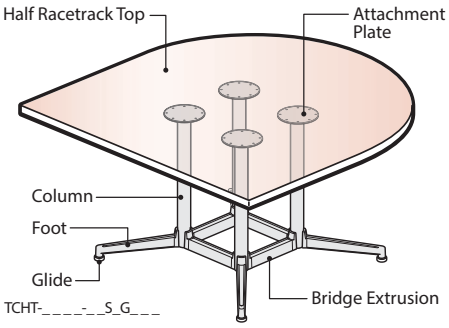

### Front View – 2 Column with Casters



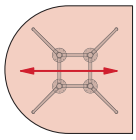

| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Number of Columns | Component Dimensions | | | Caster/Glide Availability | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Casters | Glides |
| 29" (28.94") | 42" (42.68") | 42" (41.68") | 2 | 26 ⅞" | 33 ½" | 1 ¼" | Yes | Yes |
| | 48" (47.68") | 48" (47.68") | **2** | 32 1⁄16" | 36 ½" | 2 ¾" | Yes | Yes |
| 42" (41.94") | 42" (42.68") | 42" (41.68") | 2 | 26 ⅞" | 33 ½" | 1 ¼" | Yes | Yes |
| | 48" (47.68") | 48" (47.68") | **2** | 32 1⁄16" | 36 ½" | 2 ¾" | Yes | Yes |

# Product Details – Jive Tables

## Bridge Base (4 Column) – Half Racetrack (Top)




## Wood Grain Direction



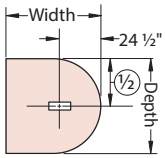
4 Column Half Racetrack

Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

## Top Cutout Options

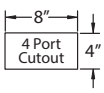
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units

**Center Power Cutout Location**




**N** No Cutout

**F** Center Power
Cutout for 4 Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

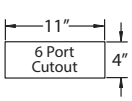






Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

**J** Center Power
Cutout for 6 Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

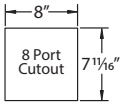






Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

**M** Center Power
Cutout for 8 Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit





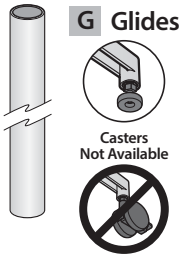


Flip Top Unit Double Sided/8 Port

## Base & Wire Management Options

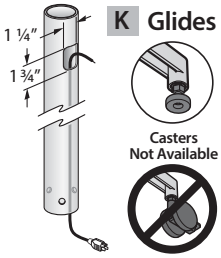
- The 4 Column Bridge Base is standard with glides only, casters are not available.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.

### Base - No Power




Does not provide access for cord management.

### Base - Power Ready



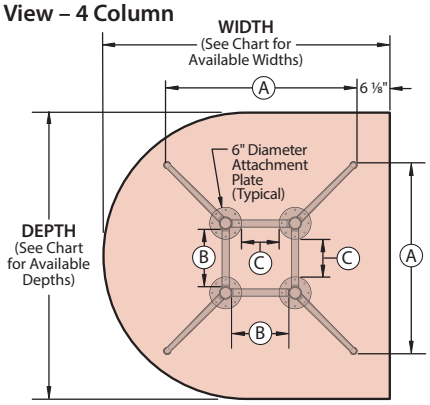

Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

## Component Materials/Finishes

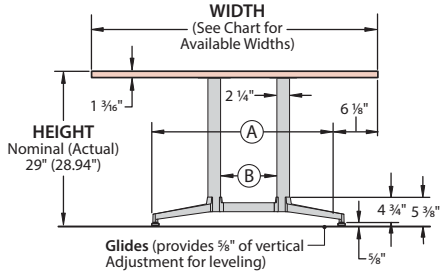
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Half Racetrack Top** Edge Option is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(U) Knife** |
| **Bridge Base** | **Feet, Bridge Extrusion Columns and Attachment Plates** | **(A) Painted** – The Foot, Bridge Extrusion, Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | | **(B) Polished** – The Foot and Bridge Extrusion is polished aluminum. Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | **Glides** | Standard In Black. | |

## Sizes and Dimensions

### Top View – 4 Column




### Front View – 4 Column with Glides




| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Number of Columns | Component Dimensions | | | Caster/Glide Availability | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | A | B | C | Casters | Glides |
| 29" (28.94") | 54" (53.68") | 54" (53.68") | 4 | 35 13/16" | 10 ¾" | 7" | No | Yes |
| | 60" (59.68") | 60" (59.68") | 4 | 40 13/16" | 15 ¾" | 12" | No | Yes |
| 42" (41.94") | 54" (53.68") | 54" (53.68") | 4 | 35 13/16" | 10 ¾" | 7" | No | Yes |
| | 60" (59.68") | 60" (59.68") | 4 | 40 13/16" | 15 ¾" | 12" | No | Yes |

## Table Heights

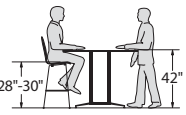
### 29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



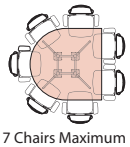
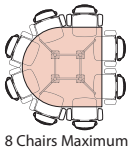

### 42" High Tables

- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with bar height stools (28"-30" seat heights).



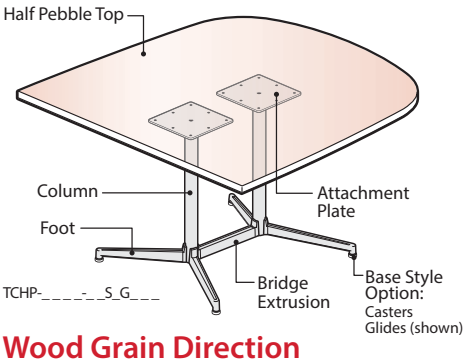

## Seating Capacity

- Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.

| WIDTH/DEPTH | |
|---|---|
| 54" Wide / 54" Deep | 60" Wide/ 60" Deep |
|  |  |
| 7 Chairs Maximum | 8 Chairs Maximum |

# Product Details – Jive Tables

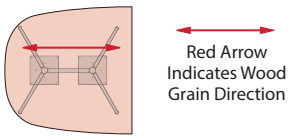
## Bridge Base (2 Column) – Half Pebble (Top)




## Component Materials/Finishes

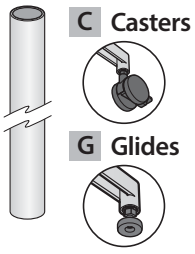
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Half Pebble Top** Edge Option is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(U) Knife** |
| **Bridge Base** | **Feet, Bridge Extrusion Columns and Attachment Plates** | **(A) Painted** – The Foot, Bridge Extrusion, Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | | **(B) Polished** – The Foot and Bridge Extrusion is polished aluminum. Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | **Base Style** | **Casters** – Standard in black. | |
| | | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

## Wood Grain Direction



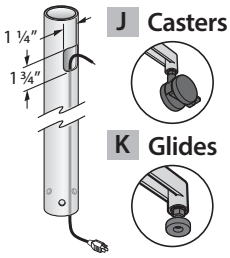

## Base & Wire Management Options

### Base - No Power




Does not provide access for cord management.

### Base - Power Ready

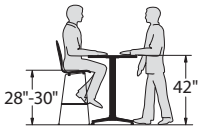



Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

## Table Heights

### 42" High Tables

- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with bar height stools (28"-30" seat heights).



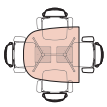
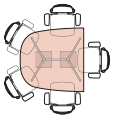

### 29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



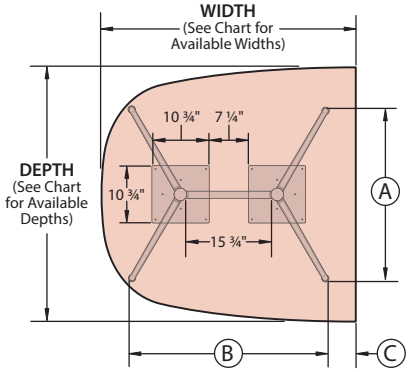

## Seating Capacity

- Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.

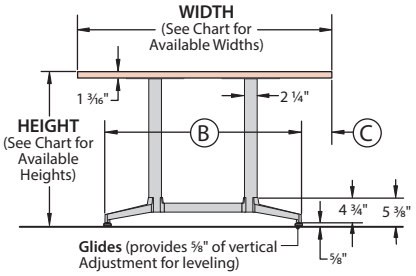
| WIDTH/DEPTH | |
|---|---|
| 42" Wide/ 36" Deep | 48" Wide/48" Deep |
|  |  |
| 4 Chairs Maximum | 5 Chairs Maximum |

## Sizes and Dimensions

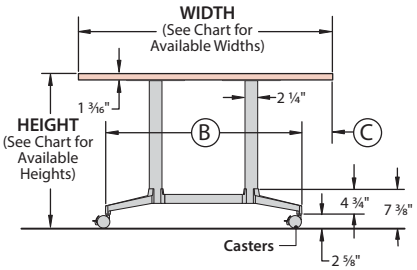
### Top View – 2 Column




### Front View – 2 Column with Glides



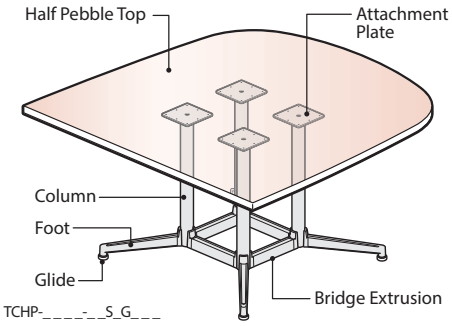

### Front View – 2 Column with Casters



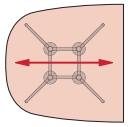

| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Number of Columns | Component Dimensions | | | Caster/Glide Availability | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Casters | Glides |
| 29" (28.94") | 42" (41.68") | 42" (41.68") | 2 | 27 ¾" | 34 ⅜" | 3 ⅝" | Yes | Yes |
| | 48" (47.68") | 48" (47.68") | **2** | 32 ⅞" | 37 ⅜" | 5 ⅛" | Yes | Yes |
| 42" (41.94") | 42" (35.68") | 42" (41.68") | 2 | 27 ¾" | 34 ⅜" | 3 ⅝" | Yes | Yes |
| | 48" ( .68") | 48" (47.68") | **2** | 32 ⅞" | 37 ⅜" | 5 ⅛" | Yes | Yes |

# Product Details – Jive Tables

## Bridge Base (4 Column) – Half Pebble (Top)




## Wood Grain Direction



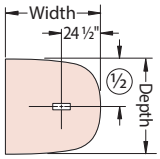
Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

**4 Column Half Pebble**

## Top Cutout Options

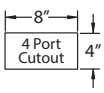
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units

**Cutout Location**




**N** **No Cutout**

**F** **Center Power**
Cutout for 4 Port Single Slded Flip Top Unit

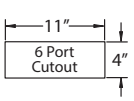






Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

**J** **Center Power**
Cutout for 6 Port Single Slded Flip Top Unit

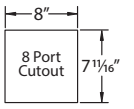






Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

**M** **Center Power**
Cutout for 8 Port Double Slded Flip Top Unit







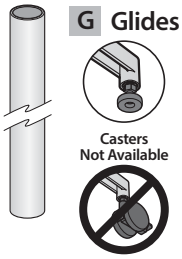
Flip Top Unit Double Sided/8 Port

## Base & Wire Management Options

- The 4 Column Bridge Base is standard with glides only, casters are not available.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.

**Base - No Power**

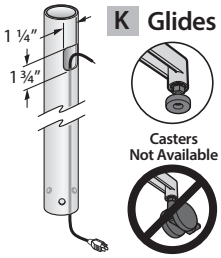
**G** **Glides**




Does not provide access for cord management.

**Base - Power Ready**

**K** **Glides**



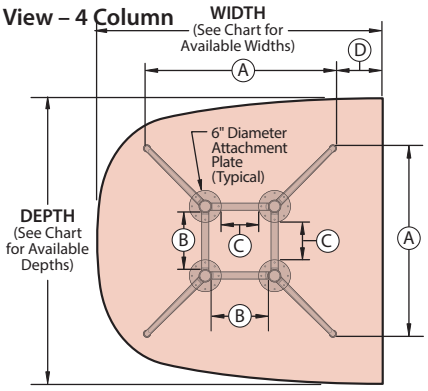

Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

## Component Materials/Finishes

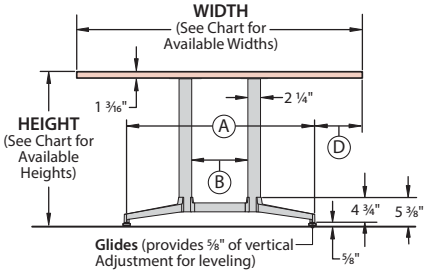
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Half Pebble Top** Edge Option is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(U) Knife** |
| **Bridge Base** | **Feet, Bridge Extrusion Columns and Attachment Plates** | **(A) Painted** – The Foot, Bridge Extrusion, Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | | **(B) Polished** – The Foot and Bridge Extrusion is polished aluminum. Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | **Glides** | Standard In Black. | |

## Sizes and Dimensions

**Top View – 4 Column**




**Front View – 4 Column with Glides**




| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Number of Columns | Component Dimensions | | | | Caster/Glide Availability | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) | Casters | Glides |
| 29" (28.94") | 54" (53.68") | 54" (53.68") | 4 | 35 13/16" | 10 3/4" | 7" | 8 15/16" | No | Yes |
| | 60" (59.68") | 60" (59.68") | 4 | 40 13/16" | 15 3/4" | 12" | 9 7/16" | No | Yes |
| 42" (41.94") | 54" (53.68") | 54" (53.68") | 4 | 35 13/16" | 10 3/4" | 7" | 8 15/16" | No | Yes |
| | 60" (59.68") | 60" (59.68") | 4 | 40 13/16" | 15 3/4" | 12" | 9 7/16" | No | Yes |

## Table Heights

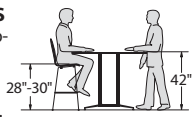
### 29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



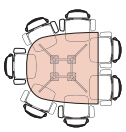
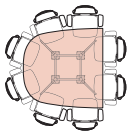

### 42" High Tables

- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with bar height stools (28"-30" seat heights).



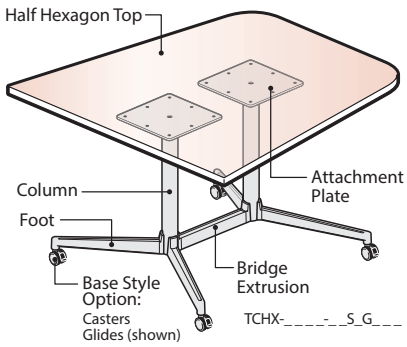

## Seating Capacity

- Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.

| WIDTH/DEPTH | |
|---|---|
| 54" Wide / 54" Deep | 60" Wide/ 60" Deep |
|  |  |
| 7 Chairs Maximum | 8 Chairs Maximum |

# Product Details – Jive Tables

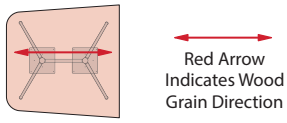
## Bridge Base (2 Column) – Half Hexagon (Top)




## Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Half Hexagon Top** Edge Option is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(U) Knife** |
| **Bridge Base** | **Feet, Bridge Extrusion Columns and Attachment Plates** | **(A) Painted** – The Foot, Bridge Extrusion, Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | | **(B) Polished** – The Foot and Bridge Extrusion is polished aluminum. Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | **Base Style** | **Casters** – Standard in black. | |
| | | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

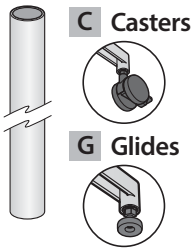
## Wood Grain Direction




**2 Column Half Hexagon**

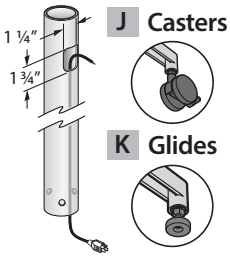
## Base & Wire Management Options

### Base - No Power




Does not provide access for cord management.

### Base - Power Ready

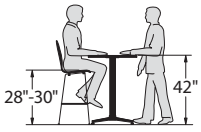



Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

## Table Heights

### 42" High Tables

- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with bar height stools (28"-30" seat heights).




### 29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).




## Seating Capacity

- Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.

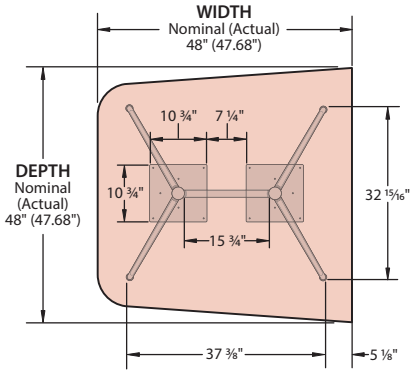
| WIDTH/DEPTH |
|---|
| 48" Wide / 48" Deep |



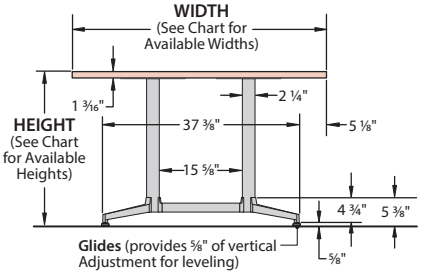
4 Chairs Maximum

## Sizes and Dimensions

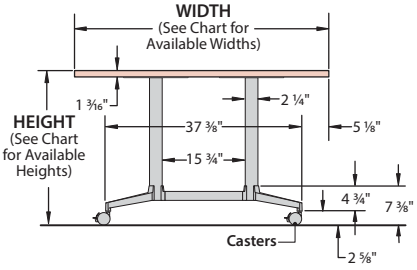
### Top View – 2 Column




### Front View – 2 Column with Glides



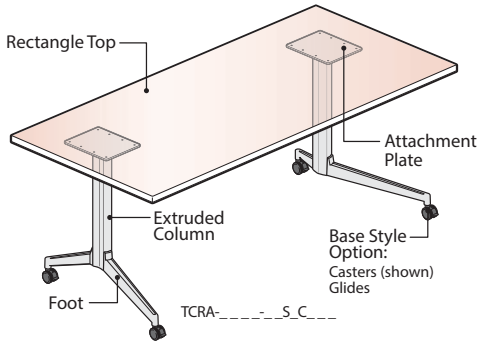

### Front View – 2 Column with Casters



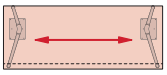

| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Number of Columns | Caster/Glide Availability | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Casters | Glides |
| 29" (28.94") | 48" (47.68") | 48" (47.68") | 2 | Yes | Yes |
| 42" (41.94") | 48" (47.68") | 48" (47.68") | 2 | Yes | Yes |

# Product Details – Jive Tables

## C-Leg – Extruded (Column) – Rectangle (Top)




## Wood Grain Direction



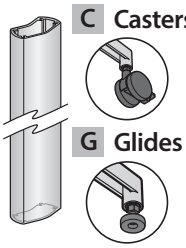
Rectangle

Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

## Base & Wire Management Options

### Base - No Power

**C** Casters

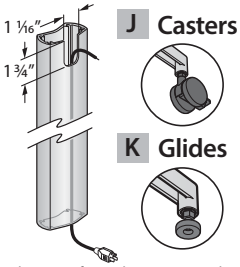


**G** Glides

Does not provide access for cord management.

### Base - Power Ready

**J** Casters




**K** Glides

Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Post Extruded Legs. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

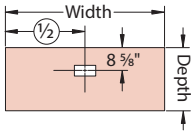
**Note**

- **Only the 29" high Tables may be specified with the caster option. 42" high Tables are standard with Glides only.**
- **Casters and glides are not interchangeable.**

## Top Cutout Options

- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

**Center Power Cutout Location**




**N** No Cutout

**A** Center Power
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit







Flip Top Unit Single Sided/2 Port

**F** Center Power
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit



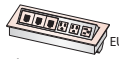




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

**J** Center Power
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit



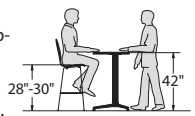




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

## Table Heights

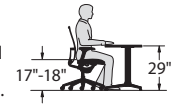
### 42" High Tables

- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with bar height stools (28"-30" seat heights).




### 29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

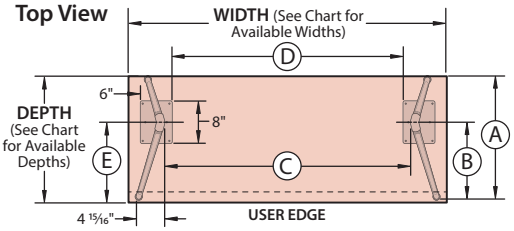



## Component Materials/Finishes

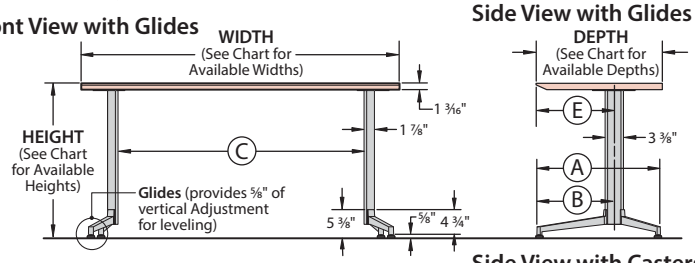
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Rectangle Top** Edge option (Knife or Edgeband) is applied to user edge only, all other edges have 1mm edgeband. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** / **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** / **(U) Knife** |
| **C-Leg Extruded Base** | **Feet, Columns and Attachment Plates** | **(A) Painted** – The Foot and Column are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | | **(B) Polished** – The Foot is polished aluminum. The Column is painted metal with a specified base trim color. | |
| | **Attachment Plates** | **Painted Metal** – Standard in black. | |
| | **Base Style** | **Casters** – Standard in black. | |
| | | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

## Sizes and Dimensions

**Top View**



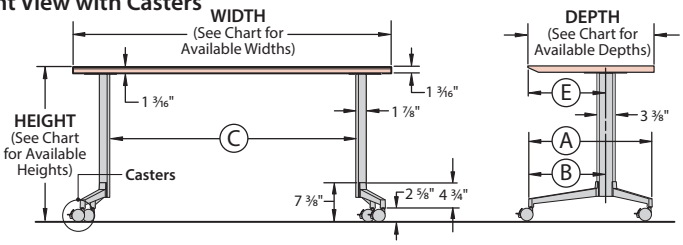

**Front View with Glides**




**Side View with Glides**




**Front View with Casters**



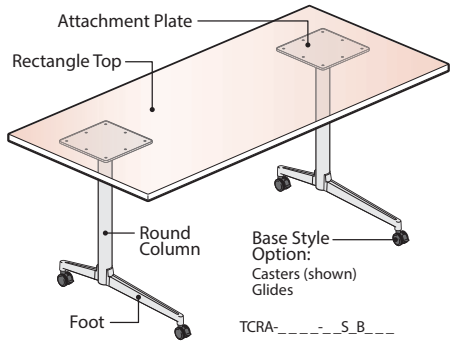

**Side View with Casters**



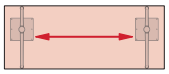

| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Number of Columns | Component Dimensions | | | | | Caster/Glide Availability | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) | (E) | Casters | Glides |
| 29" (28.94") | 24" (23.68") | 36" (35.68") | 2 | 23 3⁄16" | 14 1⁄2" | 19 7⁄16" | 16 11⁄16" | 14 7⁄8" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 42" (41.68") | 2 | 23 3⁄16" | 14 1⁄2" | 25 7⁄16" | 22 11⁄16" | 14 7⁄8" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 48" (47.68") | 2 | 23 3⁄16" | 14 1⁄2" | 31 7⁄16" | 28 11⁄16" | 14 7⁄8" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 54" (53.68") | 2 | 23 3⁄16" | 14 1⁄2" | 37 7⁄16" | 34 11⁄16" | 14 7⁄8" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 2 | 23 3⁄16" | 14 1⁄2" | 43 7⁄16" | 40 11⁄16" | 14 7⁄8" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 66" (65.68") | 2 | 23 3⁄16" | 14 1⁄2" | 49 7⁄16" | 46 11⁄16" | 14 7⁄8" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 2 | 23 3⁄16" | 14 1⁄2" | 55 7⁄16" | 52 11⁄16" | 14 7⁄8" | Yes | Yes |
| | 30 (29.68") | 36" (35.68") | 2 | 27 1⁄2" | 15 15⁄16" | 19 7⁄16" | 19.2" | 17 7⁄8" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 42" (41.68") | 2 | 27 1⁄2" | 15 15⁄16" | 25 7⁄16" | 25.2" | 17 7⁄8" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 48" (47.68") | 2 | 27 1⁄2" | 15 15⁄16" | 31 7⁄16" | 31.2" | 17 7⁄8" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 54" (53.68") | 2 | 27 1⁄2" | 15 15⁄16" | 37 7⁄16" | 37.2" | 17 7⁄8" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 2 | 27 1⁄2" | 15 15⁄16" | 43 7⁄16" | 43.2" | 17 7⁄8" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 66" (65.68") | 2 | 27 1⁄2" | 15 15⁄16" | 49 7⁄16" | 49.2" | 17 7⁄8" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 2 | 27 1⁄2" | 15 15⁄16" | 55 7⁄16" | 55.2" | 17 7⁄8" | Yes | Yes |
| 42" (41.94") | 24" (23.68") | 36" (35.68") | 2 | 23 3⁄16" | 14 1⁄2" | 19 7⁄16" | 16 11⁄16" | 14 7⁄8" | No | Yes |
| | | 42" (41.68") | 2 | 23 3⁄16" | 14 1⁄2" | 25 7⁄16" | 22 11⁄16" | 14 7⁄8" | No | Yes |
| | | 48" (47.68") | 2 | 23 3⁄16" | 14 1⁄2" | 31 7⁄16" | 28 11⁄16" | 14 7⁄8" | No | Yes |
| | | 54" (53.68") | 2 | 23 3⁄16" | 14 1⁄2" | 37 7⁄16" | 34 11⁄16" | 14 7⁄8" | No | Yes |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 2 | 23 3⁄16" | 14 1⁄2" | 43 7⁄16" | 40 11⁄16" | 14 7⁄8" | No | Yes |
| | | 66" (65.68") | 2 | 23 3⁄16" | 14 1⁄2" | 49 7⁄16" | 46 11⁄16" | 14 7⁄8" | No | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 2 | 23 3⁄16" | 14 1⁄2" | 55 7⁄16" | 52 11⁄16" | 14 7⁄8" | No | Yes |
| | 30 (29.68") | 36" (35.68") | 2 | 27 1⁄2" | 15 15⁄16" | 19 7⁄16" | 19.2" | 17 7⁄8" | No | Yes |
| | | 42" (41.68") | 2 | 27 1⁄2" | 15 15⁄16" | 25 7⁄16" | 25.2" | 17 7⁄8" | No | Yes |
| | | 48" (47.68") | 2 | 27 1⁄2" | 15 15⁄16" | 31 7⁄16" | 31.2" | 17 7⁄8" | No | Yes |
| | | 54" (53.68") | 2 | 27 1⁄2" | 15 15⁄16" | 37 7⁄16" | 37.2" | 17 7⁄8" | No | Yes |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 2 | 27 1⁄2" | 15 15⁄16" | 43 7⁄16" | 43.2" | 17 7⁄8" | No | Yes |
| | | 66" (65.68") | 2 | 27 1⁄2" | 15 15⁄16" | 49 7⁄16" | 49.2" | 17 7⁄8" | No | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 2 | 27 1⁄2" | 15 15⁄16" | 55 7⁄16" | 55.2" | 17 7⁄8" | No | Yes |

# Product Details – Jive Tables

## C-Leg – Round (Column) – Rectangle (Top)




## Wood Grain Direction



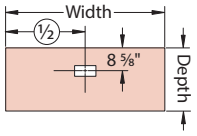
Rectangle

Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

## Top Cutout Options

- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

**Center Power Cutout Location**




**N No Cutout**

**A Center Power** Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

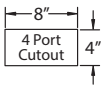






Flip Top Unit Single Sided/2 Port

**F Center Power** Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

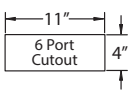






Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

**J Center Power** Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit



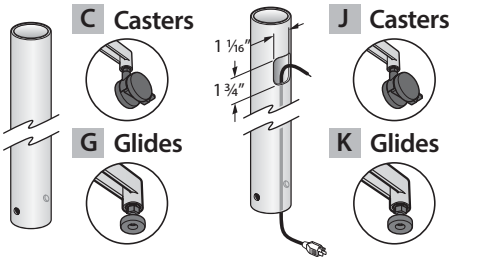




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

## Base & Wire Management Options

**Base - No Power** | **Base - Power Ready**




Does not provide access for cord management.

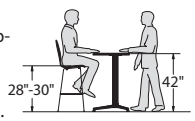
Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

**Note**
- **Only the 29" high Tables may be specified with the caster option. 42" high Tables are standard with Glides only.**
- **Casters and glides are not interchangeable.**

## Table Heights

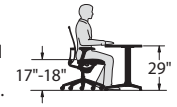
### 42" High Tables

- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with bar height stools (28"-30" seat heights).




### 29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

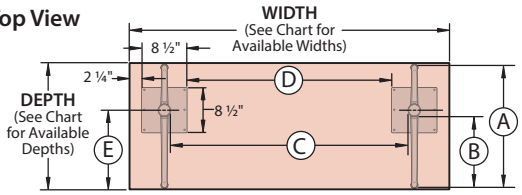



## Component Materials/Finishes

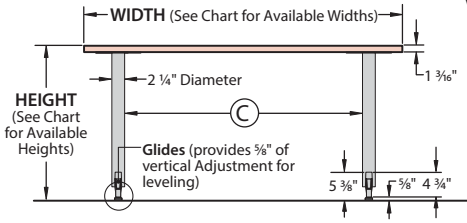
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Rectangle Top** Edge option (Knife or Edgeband) is applied to user edge only, all other edges have 1mm edgeband. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(U) Knife** |
| **C-Leg Round Base** | **Feet, Columns and Attachment Plates** | **(A) Painted** – The Foot, Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | | **(B) Polished** – The Foot is polished aluminum. Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | **Base Style** | **Casters** – Standard in black. | |
| | | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

## Sizes and Dimensions

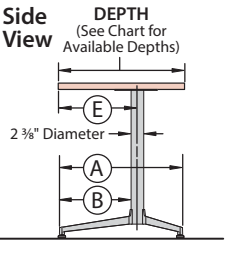
**Top View**



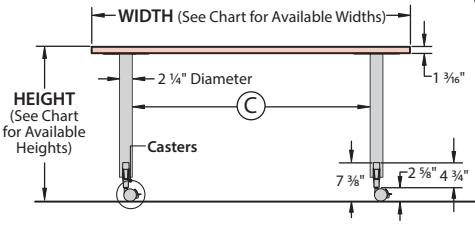

**Front View with Glides**



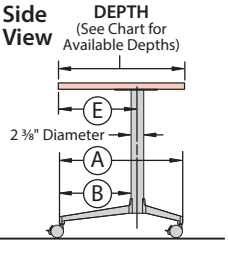

**Side View**




**Front View with Casters**



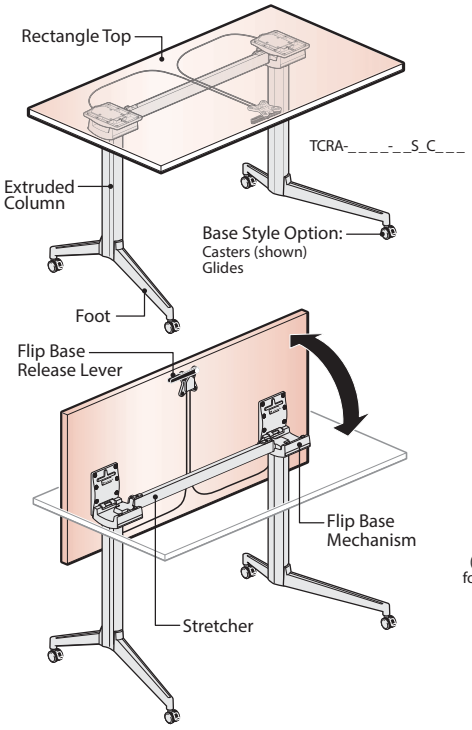

**Side View**




| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Number of Columns | Component Dimensions | | | | | Caster/Glide Availability | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | A | B | C | D | E | Casters | Glides |
| 29" (28.94") | 24" (23.68") | 36" (35.68") | 2 | 22 ⅞" | 13 ¼" | 20 ⁷⁄₁₆" | 14 ³⁄₁₆" | 14 ⅞" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 42" (41.68") | 2 | 22 ⅞" | 13 ¼" | 26 ⁷⁄₁₆" | 20 ³⁄₁₆" | 14 ⅞" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 48" (47.68") | 2 | 22 ⅞" | 13 ¼" | 32 ⁷⁄₁₆" | 26 ³⁄₁₆" | 14 ⅞" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 54" (53.68") | 2 | 22 ⅞" | 13 ¼" | 38 ⁷⁄₁₆" | 32 ³⁄₁₆" | 14 ⅞" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 2 | 22 ⅞" | 13 ¼" | 44 ⁷⁄₁₆" | 38 ³⁄₁₆" | 14 ⅞" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 66" (65.68") | 2 | 22 ⅞" | 13 ¼" | 50 ⁷⁄₁₆" | 44 ³⁄₁₆" | 14 ⅞" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 2 | 22 ⅞" | 13 ¼" | 56 ⁷⁄₁₆" | 50 ³⁄₁₆" | 14 ⅞" | Yes | Yes |
| | 30 (29.68") | 36" (35.68") | 2 | 27 ⅜" | 14 ¾" | 20 ⁷⁄₁₆" | 14 ³⁄₁₆" | 17 ⅞" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 42" (41.68") | 2 | 27 ⅜" | 14 ¾" | 26 ⁷⁄₁₆" | 20 ³⁄₁₆" | 17 ⅞" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 48" (47.68") | 2 | 27 ⅜" | 14 ¾" | 32 ⁷⁄₁₆" | 26 ³⁄₁₆" | 17 ⅞" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 54" (53.68") | 2 | 27 ⅜" | 14 ¾" | 38 ⁷⁄₁₆" | 32 ³⁄₁₆" | 17 ⅞" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 2 | 27 ⅜" | 14 ¾" | 44 ⁷⁄₁₆" | 38 ³⁄₁₆" | 17 ⅞" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 66" (65.68") | 2 | 27 ⅜" | 14 ¾" | 50 ⁷⁄₁₆" | 44 ³⁄₁₆" | 17 ⅞" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 2 | 27 ⅜" | 14 ¾" | 56 ⁷⁄₁₆" | 50 ³⁄₁₆" | 17 ⅞" | Yes | Yes |
| 42" (41.94") | 24" (23.68") | 36" (35.68") | 2 | 22 ⅞" | 13 ¼" | 20 ⁷⁄₁₆" | 14 ³⁄₁₆" | 14 ⅞" | No | Yes |
| | | 42" (41.68") | 2 | 22 ⅞" | 13 ¼" | 26 ⁷⁄₁₆" | 20 ³⁄₁₆" | 14 ⅞" | No | Yes |
| | | 48" (47.68") | 2 | 22 ⅞" | 13 ¼" | 32 ⁷⁄₁₆" | 26 ³⁄₁₆" | 14 ⅞" | No | Yes |
| | | 54" (53.68") | 2 | 22 ⅞" | 13 ¼" | 38 ⁷⁄₁₆" | 32 ³⁄₁₆" | 14 ⅞" | No | Yes |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 2 | 22 ⅞" | 13 ¼" | 44 ⁷⁄₁₆" | 38 ³⁄₁₆" | 14 ⅞" | No | Yes |
| | | 66" (65.68") | 2 | 22 ⅞" | 13 ¼" | 50 ⁷⁄₁₆" | 44 ³⁄₁₆" | 14 ⅞" | No | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 2 | 22 ⅞" | 13 ¼" | 56 ⁷⁄₁₆" | 50 ³⁄₁₆" | 14 ⅞" | No | Yes |
| | 30 (29.68") | 36" (35.68") | 2 | 27 ⅜" | 14 ¾" | 20 ⁷⁄₁₆" | 14 ³⁄₁₆" | 17 ⅞" | No | Yes |
| | | 42" (41.68") | 2 | 27 ⅜" | 14 ¾" | 26 ⁷⁄₁₆" | 20 ³⁄₁₆" | 17 ⅞" | No | Yes |
| | | 48" (47.68") | 2 | 27 ⅜" | 14 ¾" | 32 ⁷⁄₁₆" | 26 ³⁄₁₆" | 17 ⅞" | No | Yes |
| | | 54" (53.68") | 2 | 27 ⅜" | 14 ¾" | 38 ⁷⁄₁₆" | 32 ³⁄₁₆" | 17 ⅞" | No | Yes |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 2 | 27 ⅜" | 14 ¾" | 44 ⁷⁄₁₆" | 38 ³⁄₁₆" | 17 ⅞" | No | Yes |
| | | 66" (65.68") | 2 | 27 ⅜" | 14 ¾" | 50 ⁷⁄₁₆" | 44 ³⁄₁₆" | 17 ⅞" | No | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 2 | 27 ⅜" | 14 ¾" | 56 ⁷⁄₁₆" | 50 ³⁄₁₆" | 17 ⅞" | No | Yes |

# Product Details – Jive Tables

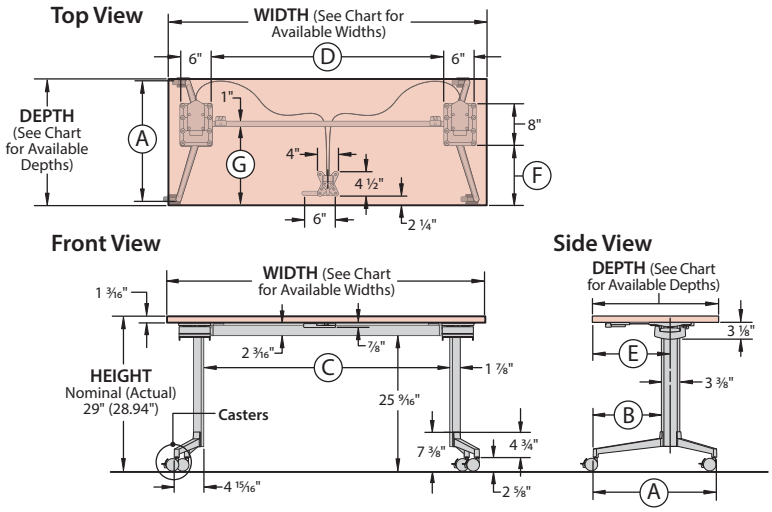
## C-Leg Extruded (Column) – Flip Base (Rectangle Top)



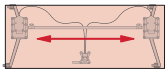

## Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Rectangle Top** Edge option (Knife or Edgeband) is applied to user edge only, all other edges have 1mm edgeband. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** / **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** / **(U) Knife** |
| **C-Leg Extruded Base** | **Feet, Extruded Columns, and Stretcher** | **(A) Painted** – The Foot, Column and stretcher are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | | **(B) Polished** – The Foot is polished aluminum. The Columnand Stretcher are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | **Flip Base Mechanism** | **Painted Metal** – Standard in black. | |
| | **Release Lever** | Plastic lever standard in black. | |
| | **Base Style** | **Casters** – Standard in black. | |
| | | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

## Sizes and Dimensions




## Wood Grain Direction



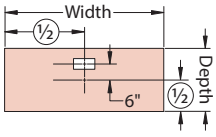
Rectangle

Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

## Top Cutout Options

- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

**Center Power Cutout Location**




**N No Cutout**

**A Center Power** Cutout for 2-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

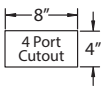






Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

**F Center Power** Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

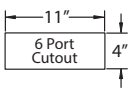






Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

**J Center Power** Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit



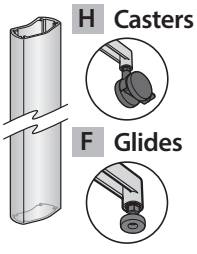




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

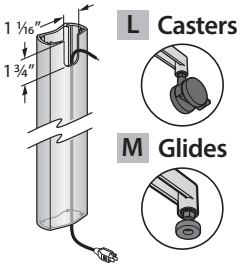
## Base & Wire Management Options

**Base - No Power**



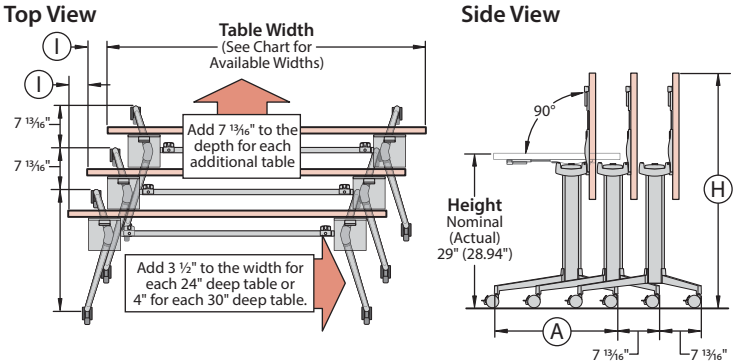

Does not provide access for cord management.

**Base - Power Ready**




Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Post Extruded Legs. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

## Nesting Flip Tables




| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Component Dimensions | | | | | | | | | Caster/Glide Availability | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) | (E) | (F) | (G) | (H) | (I) | Casters | Glides |
| 29" (28.94") | 24" (23.68") | 48" (47.68") | 23 1⁄8" | 12 3⁄4" | 32 1⁄4" | 28" | 14 13⁄16" | 10 13⁄16" | 14 5⁄16" | 44 1⁄2" | 3 1⁄2" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 23 1⁄8" | 12 3⁄4" | 44 1⁄4" | 40" | 14 13⁄16" | 10 13⁄16" | 14 5⁄16" | 44 1⁄2" | 3 1⁄2" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 23 1⁄8" | 12 3⁄4" | 56 1⁄4" | 52" | 14 13⁄16" | 10 13⁄16" | 14 5⁄16" | 44 1⁄2" | 3 1⁄2" | Yes | Yes |
| | 30 (29.68") | 48" (47.68") | 27 1⁄2" | 14 1⁄4" | 32 1⁄4" | 28" | 17 13⁄16" | 13 13⁄16" | 17 5⁄16" | 47 1⁄2" | 4" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 27 1⁄2" | 14 1⁄4" | 44 1⁄4" | 40" | 17 13⁄16" | 13 13⁄16" | 17 5⁄16" | 47 1⁄2" | 4" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 27 1⁄2" | 14 1⁄4" | 56 1⁄4" | 52" | 17 13⁄16" | 13 13⁄16" | 17 5⁄16" | 47 1⁄2" | 4" | Yes | Yes |

## Table Heights

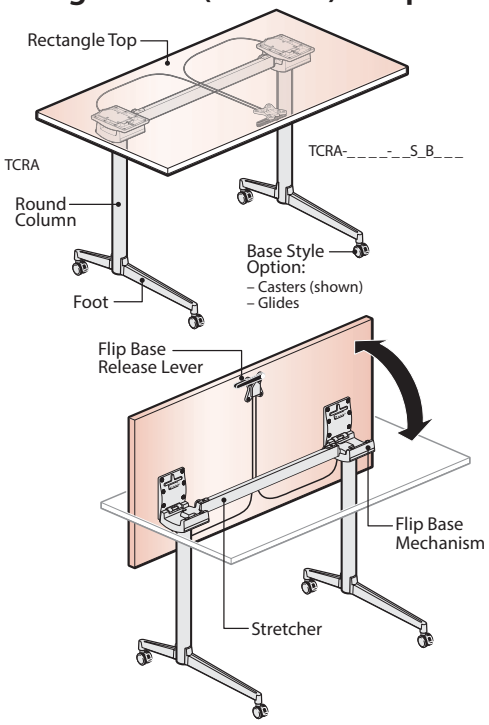
### 29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



# Product Details – Jive Tables

## C-Leg Round (Column) – Flip Base (Rectangle Top)

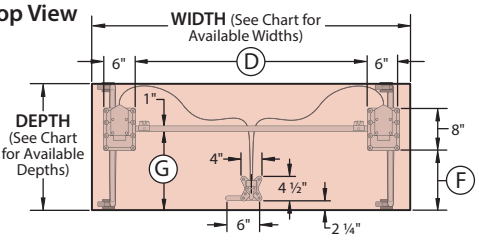



## Component Materials/Finishes

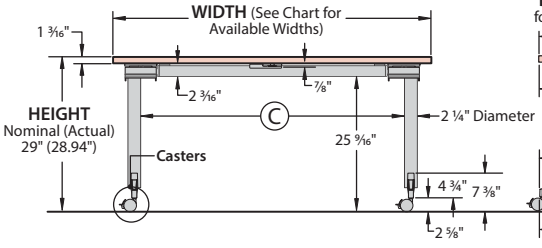
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Rectangle Top** Edge option (Knife or Edgeband) is applied to user edge only, all other edges have 1mm edgeband. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** / **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** / **(U) Knife** |
| **C-Leg Round Base** | **Feet, Round Columns, and Stretcher** | **(A) Painted** – The Foot, Column and stretcher are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | | **(B) Polished** – The Foot is polished aluminum. The Column and Stretcher are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | **Flip Base Mechanism** | **Painted Metal** – Standard in black. | |
| | **Release Lever** | Plastic lever standard in black. | |
| | **Casters** | Standard In Black. | |

## Sizes and Dimensions

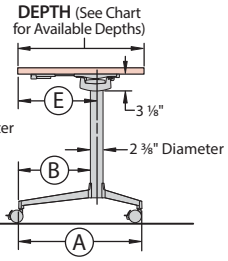
**Top View**



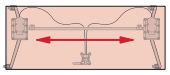

**Front View**




**Side View**




## Wood Grain Direction



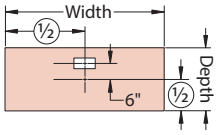
Rectangle

Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

## Top Cutout Options

- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

**Center Power Cutout Location**




**N** **No Cutout**

**A** **Center Power** Cutout for 2-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

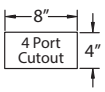






Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

**F** **Center Power** Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

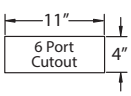


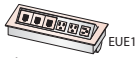




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

**J** **Center Power** Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

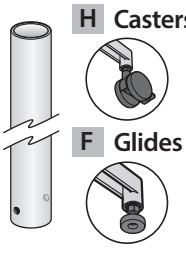



Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

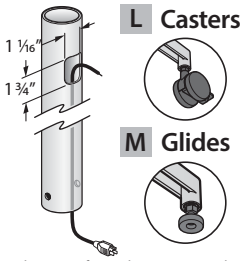
## Base & Wire Management Options

**Base - No Power**




Does not provide access for cord management.

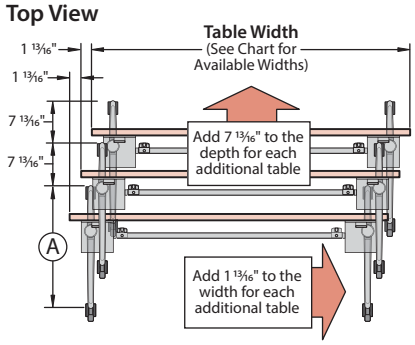
**Base - Power Ready**



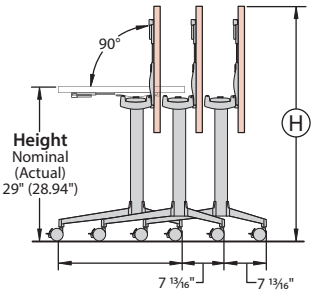

Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

## Nesting Flip Tables

**Top View**




**Side View**




| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Component Dimensions | | | | | | | | Caster/Glide Availability | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) | (E) | (F) | (G) | (H) | Casters | Glides |
| 29" (28.94") | 24" (23.68") | 48" (47.68") | 22 7⁄8" | 13 1⁄4" | 31 3⁄4" | 28" | 14 13⁄16" | 10 13⁄16" | 14 5⁄16" | 44 1⁄2" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 22 7⁄8" | 13 1⁄4" | 43 3⁄4" | 40" | 14 13⁄16" | 10 13⁄16" | 14 5⁄16" | 44 1⁄2" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 22 7⁄8" | 13 1⁄4" | 55 3⁄4" | 52" | 14 13⁄16" | 10 13⁄16" | 14 5⁄16" | 44 1⁄2" | Yes | Yes |
| | 30 (29.68") | 48" (47.68") | 27 3⁄8" | 14 3⁄4" | 31 3⁄4" | 28" | 17 13⁄16" | 13 13⁄16" | 17 5⁄16" | 47 1⁄2" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 27 3⁄8" | 14 3⁄4" | 43 3⁄4" | 40" | 17 13⁄16" | 13 13⁄16" | 17 5⁄16" | 47 1⁄2" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 27 3⁄8" | 14 3⁄4" | 55 3⁄4" | 52" | 17 13⁄16" | 13 13⁄16" | 17 5⁄16" | 47 1⁄2" | Yes | Yes |

## Table Heights

### 29" High Tables

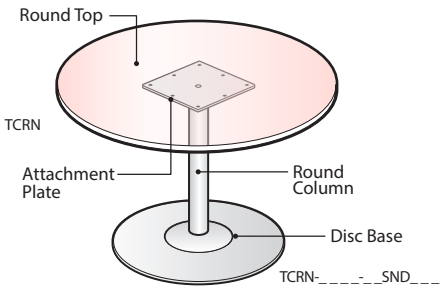
- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



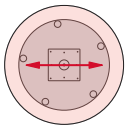
# Product Details – Jive Tables



## Disc Base – Round (Top)




## Wood Grain Direction

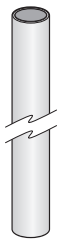


Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

**Round**

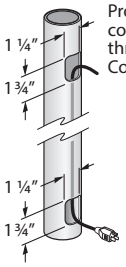
## Base & Wire Management Options

### Base - No Power



Does not provide access for cord management.

### Base - Power Ready

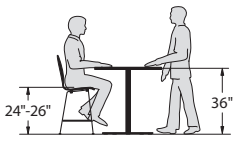



Provides access for cord management through the Round Column.

## Table Heights

### 36" High Tables

- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with counter height stools (24"-26" seat heights).



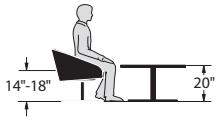

### 29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



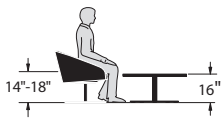

### 20" High Tables

- Seated or lounge applications.
- Specify with standard or lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).




### 16" High Tables

- Seated or lounge applications.
- Specify with standard or lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).

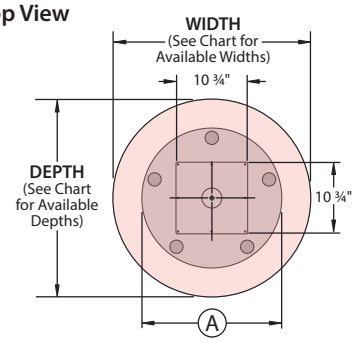



## Component Materials/Finishes

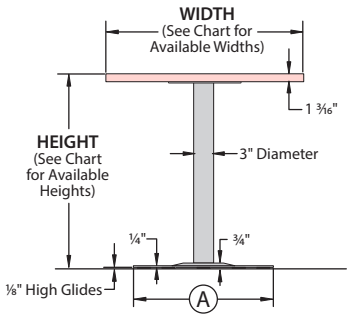
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Round Top** Edge option (Knife or Edgeband) is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband**<br>**(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband**<br>**(U) Knife** |
| **Disc Base** | **Disc Base, Round Column and Attachment Plates** | **Painted** – Specify Base Trim Color. | |
| | **Glides** (Non-Adjustable) | **Plastic** – Standard in white. | |

## Sizes and Dimensions

### Top View



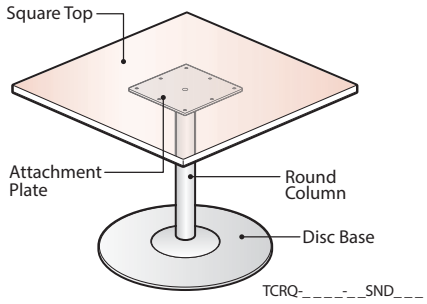

### Front View – 29" High



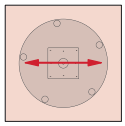

| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH/DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | Component Dimensions Ⓐ |
|---|---|---|
| 16" (15.94") | 24" (23.68") | 21" |
| | 30" (29.68") | 21" |
| | 36" (35.68") | 27 ⅜" |
| | 42" (41.68") | 27 ⅜" |
| | 48" (47.68") | 27 ⅜" |
| 20" (19.94") | 24" (23.68") | 21" |
| | 30" (29.68") | 21" |
| | 36" (35.68") | 27 ⅜" |
| | 42" (41.68") | 27 ⅜" |
| | 48" (47.68") | 27 ⅜" |
| 29" (28.94") | 24" (23.68") | 21" |
| | 30" (29.68") | 21" |
| | 36" (35.68") | 27 ⅜" |
| | 42" (41.68") | 27 ⅜" |
| | 48" (47.68") | 27 ⅜" |
| 36" (35.94") | 24" (23.68") | 21" |
| | 30" (29.68") | 21" |
| | 36" (35.68") | 27 ⅜" |
| | 42" (41.68") | 27 ⅜" |
| | 48" (47.68") | 27 ⅜" |

# Product Details – Jive Tables

## Disc Base – Square (Top)




## Wood Grain Direction



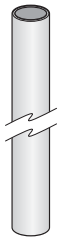
Square



Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

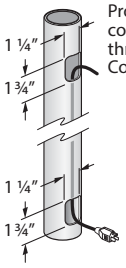
## Base & Wire Management Options

### Base - No Power



Does not provide access for cord management.

### Base - Power Ready

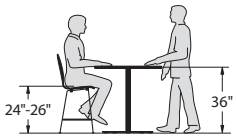



Provides access for cord management through the Round Column.

## Table Heights

### 36" High Tables

- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with counter height stools (24"-26" seat heights).



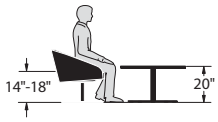

### 29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



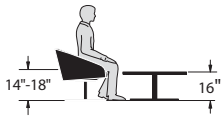

### 20" High Tables

- Seated or lounge applications.
- Specify with standard or lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).




### 16" High Tables

- Seated or lounge applications.
- Specify with standard or lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).

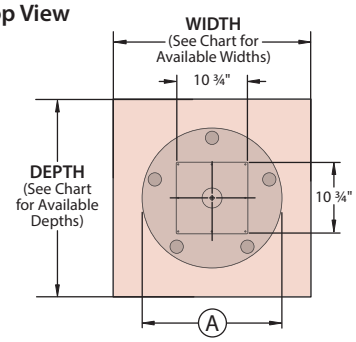



## Component Materials/Finishes

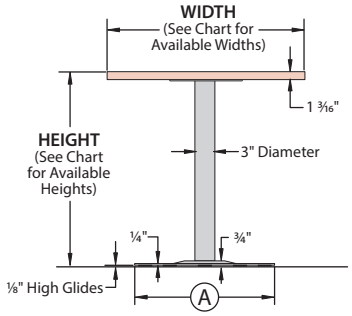
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Square Top** Edge option (Knife or Edgeband) is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** / **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** / **(U) Knife** |
| **Disc Base** | **Disc Base, Round Column and Attachment Plates** | **Painted** – Specify Base Trim Color | |
| | **Glides** (Non-Adjustable) | **Plastic** – Standard in white. | |

## Sizes and Dimensions

### Top View



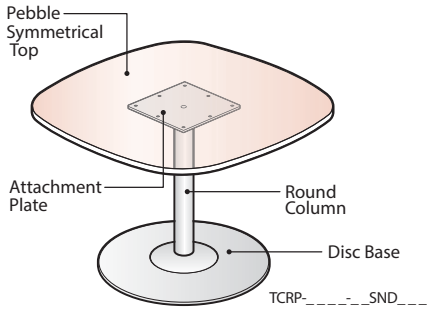

### Front View – 29" High



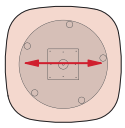

| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH/DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | Component Dimensions Ⓐ |
|---|---|---|
| 16" (15.94") | 24" (23.68") | 21" |
| | 30" (29.68") | 21" |
| | 36" (35.68") | 27 3⁄16" |
| 20" (19.94") | 24" (23.68") | 21" |
| | 30" (29.68") | 21" |
| | 36" (35.68") | 27 3⁄16" |
| 29" (28.94") | 24" (23.68") | 21" |
| | 30" (29.68") | 21" |
| | 36" (35.68") | 27 3⁄16" |
| 36" (35.94") | 24" (23.68") | 21" |
| | 30" (29.68") | 21" |
| | 36" (35.68") | 27 3⁄16" |

# Product Details – Jive Tables

## Disc Base – Pebble (Top)




## Wood Grain Direction



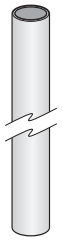
Pebble



Red Arrow
Indicates Wood
Grain Direction

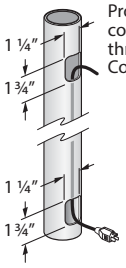
## Base & Wire Management Options

### Base - No Power



Does not provide access for cord management.

### Base - Power Ready

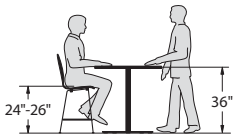



Provides access for cord management through the Round Column.

## Table Heights

### 36" High Tables

- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with counter height stools (24"-26" seat heights).



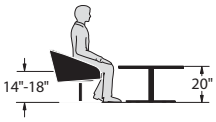

### 29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



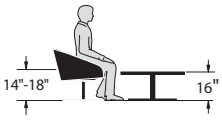

### 20" High Tables

- Seated or lounge applications.
- Specify with standard or lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).




### 16" High Tables

- Seated or lounge applications.
- Specify with standard or lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).

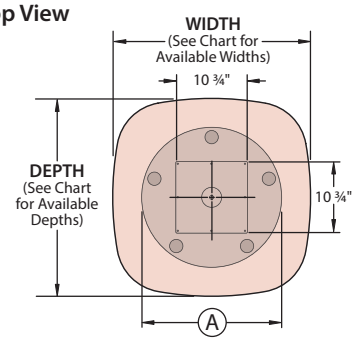



## Component Materials/Finishes

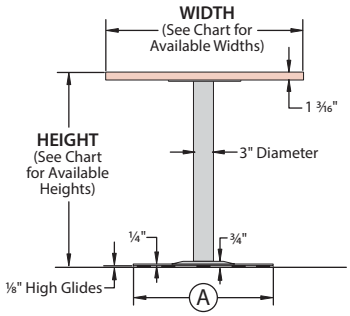
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Pebble Symmetrical Top** Edge option (Knife or Edgeband) is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(U) Knife** |
| **Disc Base** | **Disc Base, Round Column and Attachment Plates** | **Painted** – Specify Base Trim Color | |
| | **Glides** (Non-Adjustable) | **Plastic** – Standard in white. | |

## Sizes and Dimensions

### Top View



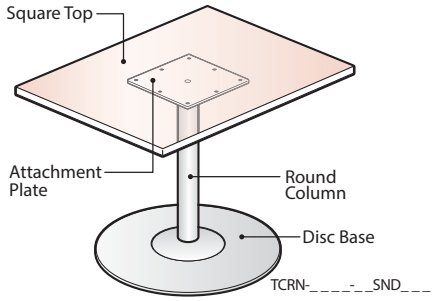

### Front View – 29" High



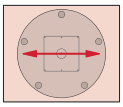

| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH/DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | Component Dimensions Ⓐ |
|---|---|---|
| 16" (15.94") | 24" (23.68") | 21" |
| | 30" (29.68") | 21" |
| | 36" (35.68") | 27 3/16" |
| | 42" (41.68") | 27 3/16" |
| 20" (19.94") | 24" (23.68") | 21" |
| | 30" (29.68") | 21" |
| | 36" (35.68") | 27 3/16" |
| | 42" (41.68") | 27 3/16" |
| 29" (28.94") | 24" (23.68") | 21" |
| | 30" (29.68") | 21" |
| | 36" (35.68") | 27 3/16" |
| | 42" (41.68") | 27 3/16" |
| 36" (35.94") | 24" (23.68") | 21" |
| | 30" (29.68") | 21" |
| | 36" (35.68") | 27 3/16" |
| | 42" (41.68") | 27 3/16" |

# Product Details – Jive Tables

## Disc Base – Rectangle (Top)




## Wood Grain Direction

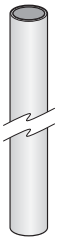


Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

**Square**

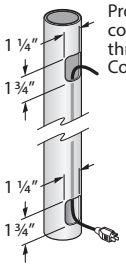
## Base & Wire Management Options

### Base - No Power



Does not provide access for cord management.

### Base - Power Ready

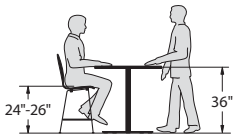



Provides access for cord management through the Round Column.

## Table Heights

### 36" High Tables

- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with counter height stools (24"-26" seat heights).



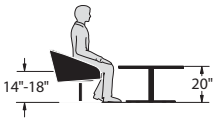

### 29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



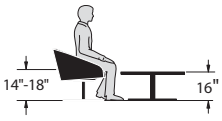

### 20" High Tables

- Seated or lounge applications.
- Specify with standard or lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).




### 16" High Tables

- Seated or lounge applications.
- Specify with standard or lounge height seating (14"-18" seat heights).

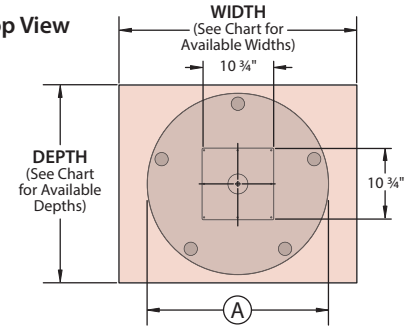



## Component Materials/Finishes

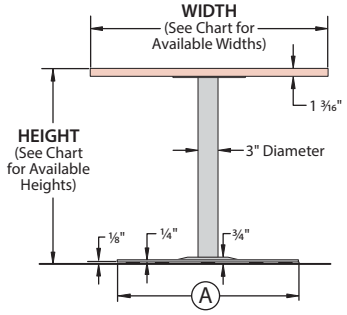
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Rectangle Top** Edge option (Knife or Edgeband) is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** / **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** / **(U) Knife** |
| **Disc Base** | **Disc Base, Round Column and Attachment Plates** | **Painted** – Specify Base Trim Color | |
| | **Glides** (Non-Adjustable) | **Plastic** – Standard in white. | |

## Sizes and Dimensions

### Top View



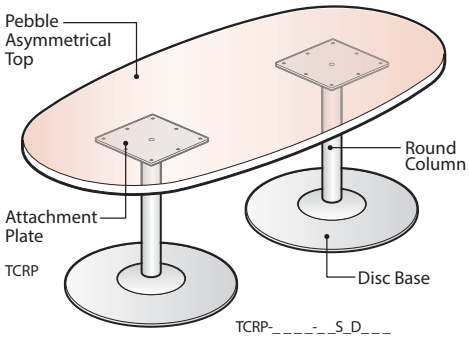

### Front View – 29" High



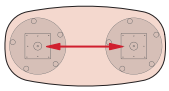

| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Component Dimensions Ⓐ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16" (15.94") | 30" (29.68") | 36" (35.68") | 27 ⅜" |
| 20" (19.94") | 30" (29.68") | 36" (35.68") | 27 ⅜" |
| 29" (28.94") | 30" (29.68") | 36" (35.68") | 27 ⅜" |
| 36" (35.94") | 30" (29.68") | 36" (35.68") | 27 ⅜" |

# Product Details – Jive Tables

## Dual Disc Base – Pebble Asymmetrical (Top)




## Wood Grain Direction



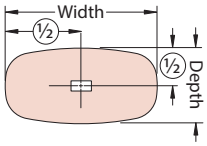
Pebble Asymmetrical

Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

## Top Cutout Options

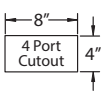
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

**Center Power Cutout Location**




**N** **No Cutout**

**F** **Center Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single Slded Flip Top Unit

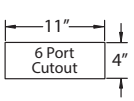






Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

**J** **Center Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single Slded Flip Top Unit

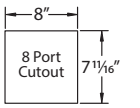






Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

**M** **Center Power**
Cutout for 8-Port Double Slded Flip Top Unit

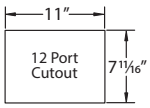


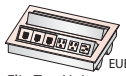




Flip Top Unit Double Sided/8 Port

**Q** **Center Power**
Cutout for 12-Port Double Slded Flip Top Unit

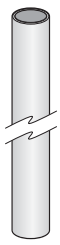



Flip Top Unit Double Sided/12 Port

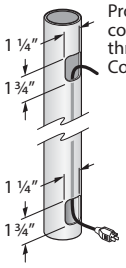
## Base & Wire Management Options

### Base - No Power



Does not provide access for cord management.

### Base - Power Ready



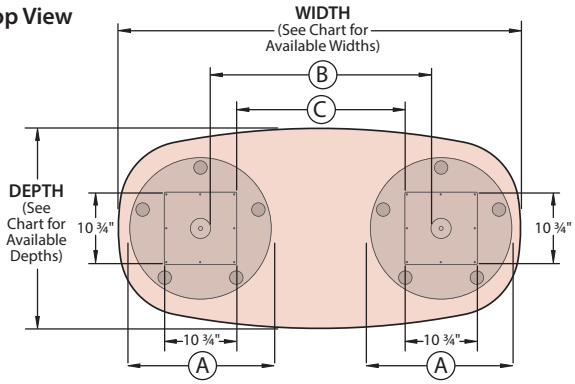

Provides access for cord management through the Round Column.

## Component Materials/Finishes

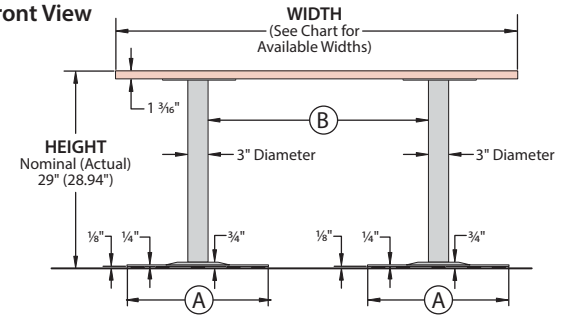
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Pebble Asymmetrical Top** Edge option (Knife or Edgeband) is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** / **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** / **(U) Knife** |
| **Disc Base** | **Disc Base, Round Column and Attachment Plates** | **Painted** – Specify Base Trim Color | |
| | **Glides** (Non-Adjustable) | **Plastic** – Standard in white. | |

## Sizes and Dimensions

**Top View**




**Front View**

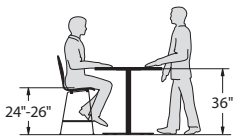



| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Component Dimensions Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29" (28.94") | 30" (29.68") | 60" (59.68") | 21" | 21" | 20 ½" |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 21" | 39" | 32 ½" |
| | 36" (35.68") | 72" (71.68") | 27 3⁄16" | 33" | 26 ½" |
| | | 84" (83.68") | 27 3⁄16" | 45" | 38 ½" |
| | 42" (41.68") | 84" (83.68") | 27 3⁄16" | 39" | 32 ½" |
| | | 96" (95.68") | 27 3⁄16" | 51" | 44 ½" |
| 36" (35.94") | 30" (29.68") | 60" (59.68") | 21" | 21" | 20 ½" |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 21" | 39" | 32 ½" |
| | 36" (35.68") | 72" (71.68") | 27 3⁄16" | 33" | 26 ½" |
| | | 84" (83.68") | 27 3⁄16" | 45" | 38 ½" |
| | 42" (41.68") | 84" (83.68") | 27 3⁄16" | 39" | 32 ½" |
| | | 96" (95.68") | 27 3⁄16" | 51" | 44 ½" |

## Table Heights

### 36" High Tables

- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with counter height stools (24"-26" seat heights).



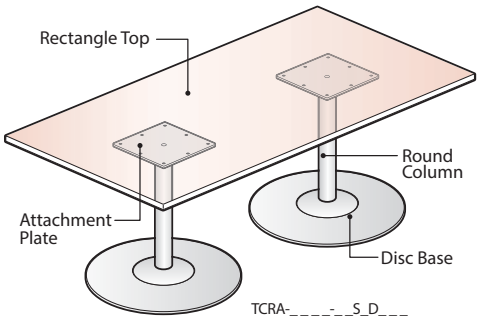

### 29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



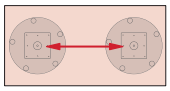
# Product Details – Jive Tables

## Dual Disc Base – Rectangle (Top)




TCRA-____-__S_D___

## Wood Grain Direction



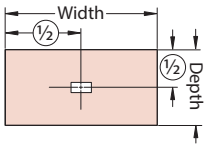
Rectangle

Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

## Top Cutout Options

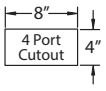
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

**Center Power Cutout Location**




**N** **No Cutout**

**F** **Center Power** Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

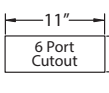


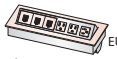




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

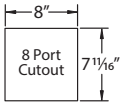
**J** **Center Power** Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

**M** **Center Power** Cutout for 8-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit

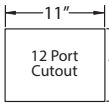


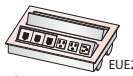




Flip Top Unit Double Sided/8 Port

**Q** **Center Power** Cutout for 12-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit

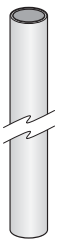



Flip Top Unit Double Sided/12 Port

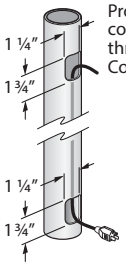
## Base & Wire Management Options

**Base - No Power**



Does not provide access for cord management.

**Base - Power Ready**



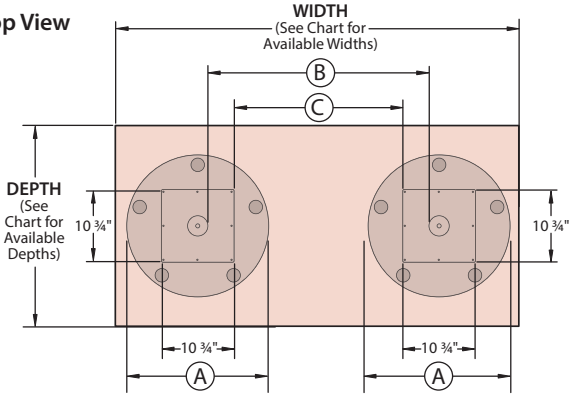

Provides access for cord management through the Round Column.

## Component Materials/Finishes

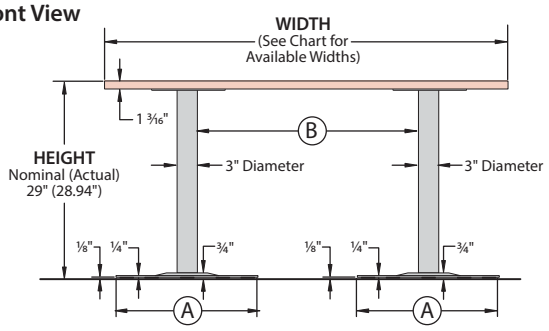
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Rectangle Top** Edge option (Knife or Edgeband) is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(U) Knife** |
| **Disc Base** | **Disc Base, Round Column and Attachment Plates** | **Painted** – Specify Base Trim Color | |
| | **Glides (Non-Adjustable)** | **Plastic** – Standard in white. | |

## Sizes and Dimensions

**Top View**




**Front View**

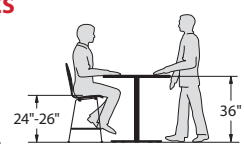



| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Component Dimensions | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | (A) | (B) | (C) |
| 29" (28.94") | 30" (29.68") | 60" (59.68") | 21" | 30" | 20 ½" |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 21" | 42" | 32 ½" |
| | 36" (35.68") | 72" (71.68") | 27 3/16" | 33" | 26 ½" |
| | | 84" (83.68") | 27 3/16" | 48" | 38 ½" |
| | 42" (41.68") | 84" (83.68") | 27 3/16" | 39" | 32 ½" |
| | | 96" (95.68") | 27 3/16" | 51" | 44 ½" |
| 36" (35.94") | 30" (29.68") | 60" (59.68") | 21" | 30" | 20 ½" |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 21" | 42" | 32 ½" |
| | 36" (35.68") | 72" (71.68") | 27 3/16" | 33" | 26 ½" |
| | | 84" (83.68") | 27 3/16" | 48" | 38 ½" |
| | 42" (41.68") | 84" (83.68") | 27 3/16" | 39" | 32 ½" |
| | | 96" (95.68") | 27 3/16" | 51" | 44 ½" |

## Table Heights

**36" High Tables**

- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with counter height stools (24"-26" seat heights).



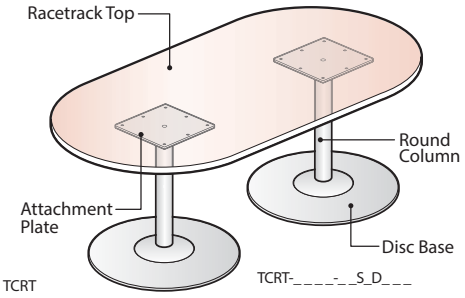

**29" High Tables**

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

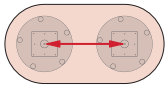


# Product Details – Jive Tables

## Dual Disc Base – Racetrack (Top)




## Wood Grain Direction



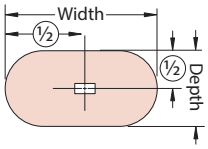
Racetrack

Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

## Top Cutout Options

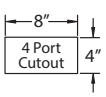
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

**Center Power Cutout Location**




**N** **No Cutout**

**F** **Center Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

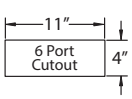


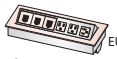




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

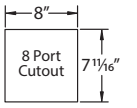
**J** **Center Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

**M** **Center Power**
Cutout for 8-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit

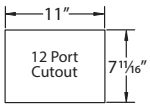






Flip Top Unit Double Sided/8 Port

**Q** **Center Power**
Cutout for 12-Port Double Sided Flip Top Unit



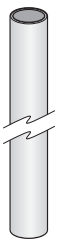




Flip Top Unit Double Sided/12 Port

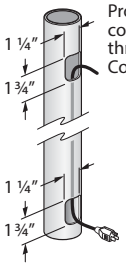
## Base & Wire Management Options

**Base - No Power**



Does not provide access for cord management.

**Base - Power Ready**



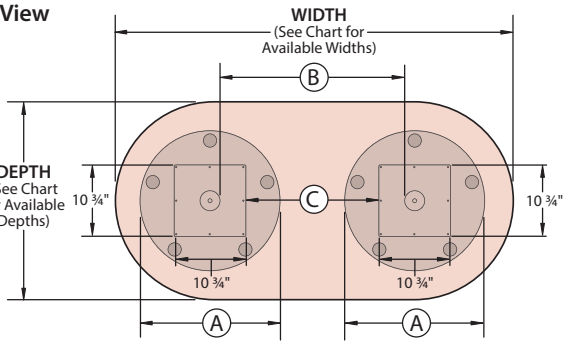

Provides access for cord management through the Round Column.

## Component Materials/Finishes

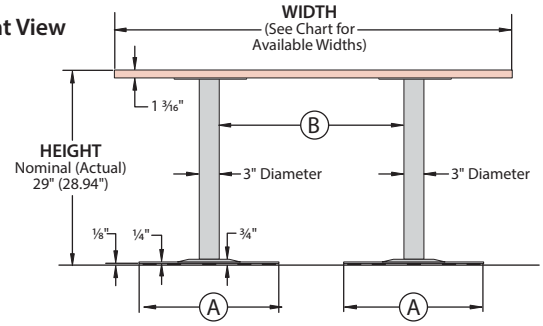
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Racetrack Top** Edge option (Knife or Edgeband) is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(U) Knife** |
| **Disc Base** | **Disc Base, Round Column and Attachment Plates** | **Painted** – Specify Base Trim Color | |
| | **Glides** (Non-Adjustable) | **Plastic** – Standard in white. | |

## Sizes and Dimensions

**Top View**




**Front View**

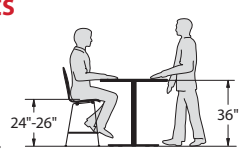



| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Component Dimensions | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | (A) | (B) | (C) |
| 29" (28.94") | 30" (29.68") | 60" (59.68") | 21" | 30" | 20 ½" |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 21" | 36" | 26 ½" |
| | 36" (35.68") | 72" (71.68") | 27 3/16" | 36" | 26 ½" |
| | | 84" (83.68") | 27 3/16" | 42" | 32 ½" |
| | 42" (41.68") | 84" (83.68") | 27 3/16" | 42" | 32 ½" |
| | | 96" (95.68") | 27 3/16" | 48" | 38 ½" |
| 36" (35.94") | 30" (29.68") | 60" (59.68") | 21" | 30" | 20 ½" |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 21" | 36" | 26 ½" |
| | 36" (35.68") | 72" (71.68") | 27 3/16" | 36" | 26 ½" |
| | | 84" (83.68") | 27 3/16" | 42" | 32 ½" |
| | 42" (41.68") | 84" (83.68") | 27 3/16" | 42" | 32 ½" |
| | | 96" (95.68") | 27 3/16" | 48" | 38 ½" |

## Table Heights

**36" High Tables**

- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with counter height stools (24"-26" seat heights).



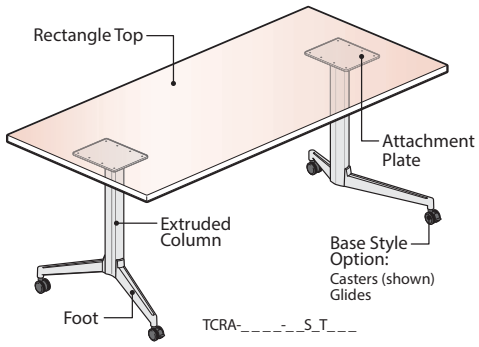

**29" High Tables**

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



# Product Details – Jive Tables

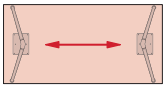
## T-Leg – Extruded (Column) – Rectangle (Top)




## Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Rectangle Top** Edge option (Knife or Edgeband) is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(U) Knife** |
| **T-Leg Extruded Base** | **Feet and Columns** | **(A) Painted** – The Foot, Column, Post Leg and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | | **(B) Polished** – The Foot is polished aluminum. The Column is painted metal with a specified base trim color. | |
| | **Attachment Plates** | **Painted Metal** – Standard in black. | |
| | **Base Style** | **Casters** – Standard in black. | |
| | | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

## Wood Grain Direction



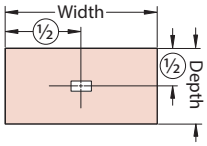
Rectangle

Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

## Top Cutout Options

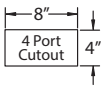
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

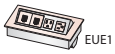
Center Power Cutout Location




**N** **No Cutout**

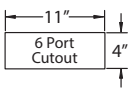
**F** **Center Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

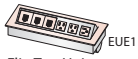



Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

**J** **Center Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

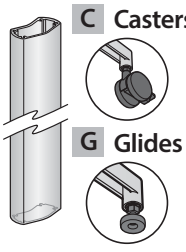



Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

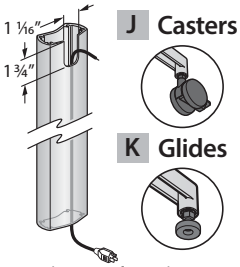
## Base & Wire Management Options

**Base - No Power**




Does not provide access for cord management.

**Base - Power Ready**

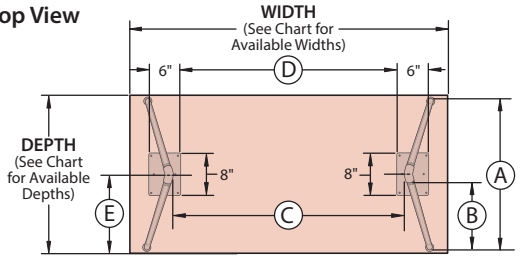



Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Post Extruded Legs. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

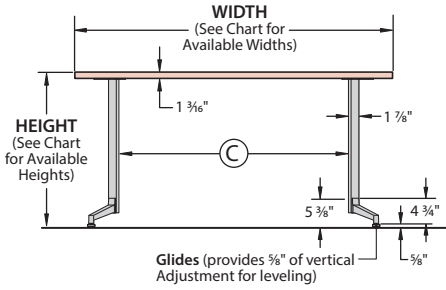
**Note**
- **Only the 29" high Tables may be specified with the caster option. 42" and 36" high Tables are standard with Glides only.**
- **Casters and glides are not interchangeable.**

## Sizes and Dimensions

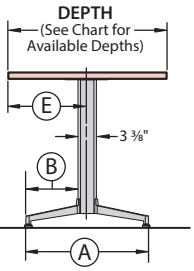
**Top View**



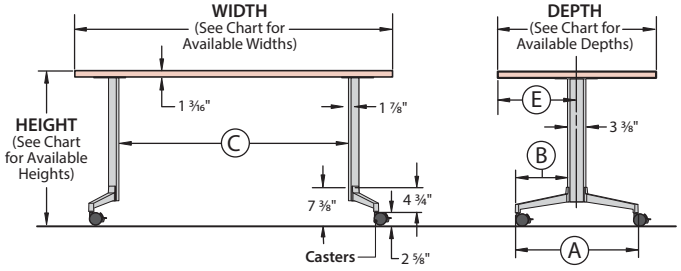

**Front View with Glides**




**Side View with Glides**




**Front View with Casters**



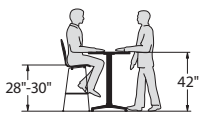

**Side View with Casters**




**Note** • **See the following page for the sizes and dimensions chart.**

## Table Heights

### 42" High Tables
- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with bar height stools (28"-30" seat heights).




### 36" High Tables
- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with counter height stools (24"-26" seat heights).

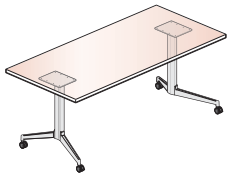



### 29" High Tables
- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



# Product Details – Jive Tables

## T-Leg – Extruded (Column) – Rectangle (Top)

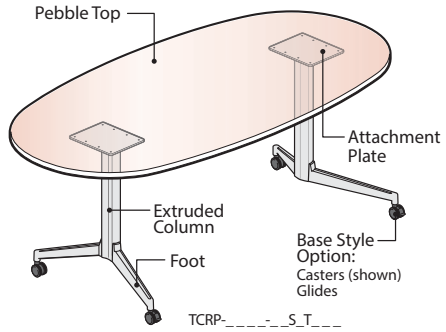


## Sizes and Dimensions

| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Component Dimensions | | | | | Caster/Glide Availability | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ | Casters | Glides |
| 29" (28.94") | 18" (17.68") | 48" (47.68") | 17 3/8" | 7" | 31 7/16" | 28 11/16" | 8 13/16" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 54" (53.68") | 17 3/8" | 7" | 37 7/16" | 34 11/16" | 8 13/16" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 17 3/8" | 7" | 43 7/16" | 40 11/16" | 8 13/16" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 66" (65.68") | 17 3/8" | 7" | 49 7/16" | 46 11/16" | 8 13/16" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 17 3/8" | 7" | 55 7/16" | 52 11/16" | 8 13/16" | Yes | Yes |
| | 24" (23.68") | 36" (35.68") | 23 3/16" | 9 7/8" | 19 7/16" | 16 11/16" | 11 13/16" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 42" (41.68") | 23 3/16" | 9 7/8" | 25 7/16" | 22 11/16" | 11 13/16" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 48" (47.68") | 23 3/16" | 9 7/8" | 31 7/16" | 26 11/16" | 11 13/16" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 54" (53.68") | 23 3/16" | 9 7/8" | 37 7/16" | 34 11/16" | 11 13/16" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 23 3/16" | 9 7/8" | 43 7/16" | 40 11/16" | 11 13/16" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 66" (65.68") | 23 3/16" | 9 7/8" | 49 7/16" | 46 11/16" | 11 13/16" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 23 3/16" | 9 7/8" | 55 7/16" | 52 11/16" | 11 13/16" | Yes | Yes |
| | 30" (29.68") | 36" (35.68") | 28 15/16" | 12 3/4" | 19 7/16" | 16 11/16" | 14 13/16" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 42" (41.68") | 28 15/16" | 12 3/4" | 25 7/16" | 22 11/16" | 14 13/16" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 48" (47.68") | 28 15/16" | 12 3/4" | 31 7/16" | 26 11/16" | 14 13/16" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 54" (53.68") | 28 15/16" | 12 3/4" | 37 7/16" | 34 11/16" | 14 13/16" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 28 15/16" | 12 3/4" | 43 7/16" | 40 11/16" | 14 13/16" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 66" (65.68") | 28 15/16" | 12 3/4" | 49 7/16" | 46 11/16" | 14 13/16" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 28 15/16" | 12 3/4" | 55 7/16" | 52 11/16" | 14 13/16" | Yes | Yes |
| | 36 (35.68") | 60" (59.68") | 31 7/8" | 14 1/4" | 43 7/16" | 43 11/16" | 17 13/16" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 66" (65.68") | 31 7/8" | 14 1/4" | 49 7/16" | 46 11/16" | 17 13/16" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 31 7/8" | 14 1/4" | 55 7/16" | 52 11/16" | 17 13/16" | Yes | Yes |
| 36" (35.94") | 24" (23.68") | 36" (35.68") | 23 3/16" | 9 7/8" | 19 7/16" | 16 11/16" | 11 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | | 42" (41.68") | 23 3/16" | 9 7/8" | 25 7/16" | 22 11/16" | 11 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | | 48" (47.68") | 23 3/16" | 9 7/8" | 31 7/16" | 26 11/16" | 11 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | | 54" (53.68") | 23 3/16" | 9 7/8" | 37 7/16" | 34 11/16" | 11 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 23 3/16" | 9 7/8" | 43 7/16" | 40 11/16" | 11 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | | 66" (65.68") | 23 3/16" | 9 7/8" | 49 7/16" | 46 11/16" | 11 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 23 3/16" | 9 7/8" | 55 7/16" | 52 11/16" | 11 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | 30" (29.68") | 36" (35.68") | 28 15/16" | 12 3/4" | 19 7/16" | 16 11/16" | 14 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | | 42" (41.68") | 28 15/16" | 12 3/4" | 25 7/16" | 22 11/16" | 14 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | | 48" (47.68") | 28 15/16" | 12 3/4" | 31 7/16" | 26 11/16" | 14 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | | 54" (53.68") | 28 15/16" | 12 3/4" | 37 7/16" | 34 11/16" | 14 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 28 15/16" | 12 3/4" | 43 7/16" | 40 11/16" | 14 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | | 66" (65.68") | 28 15/16" | 12 3/4" | 49 7/16" | 46 11/16" | 14 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 28 15/16" | 12 3/4" | 55 7/16" | 52 11/16" | 14 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | 36 (35.68") | 66" (65.68") | 31 7/8" | 14 1/4" | 49 7/16" | 46 11/16" | 17 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 31 7/8" | 14 1/4" | 55 7/16" | 52 11/16" | 17 13/16" | No | Yes |
| 42" (41.94") | 24" (23.68") | 36" (35.68") | 23 3/16" | 9 7/8" | 19 7/16" | 16 11/16" | 11 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | | 42" (41.68") | 23 3/16" | 9 7/8" | 25 7/16" | 22 11/16" | 11 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | | 48" (47.68") | 23 3/16" | 9 7/8" | 31 7/16" | 26 11/16" | 11 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | | 54" (53.68") | 23 3/16" | 9 7/8" | 37 7/16" | 34 11/16" | 11 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 23 3/16" | 9 7/8" | 43 7/16" | 40 11/16" | 11 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | | 66" (65.68") | 23 3/16" | 9 7/8" | 49 7/16" | 46 11/16" | 11 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 23 3/16" | 9 7/8" | 55 7/16" | 52 11/16" | 11 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | 30" (29.68") | 36" (35.68") | 28 15/16" | 12 3/4" | 19 7/16" | 16 11/16" | 14 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | | 42" (41.68") | 28 15/16" | 12 3/4" | 25 7/16" | 22 11/16" | 14 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | | 48" (47.68") | 28 15/16" | 12 3/4" | 31 7/16" | 26 11/16" | 14 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | | 54" (53.68") | 28 15/16" | 12 3/4" | 37 7/16" | 34 11/16" | 14 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 28 15/16" | 12 3/4" | 43 7/16" | 40 11/16" | 14 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | | 66" (65.68") | 28 15/16" | 12 3/4" | 49 7/16" | 46 11/16" | 14 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 28 15/16" | 12 3/4" | 55 7/16" | 52 11/16" | 14 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | 36 (35.68") | 66" (65.68") | 31 7/8" | 14 1/4" | 49 7/16" | 46 11/16" | 17 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 31 7/8" | 14 1/4" | 55 7/16" | 52 11/16" | 17 13/16" | No | Yes |

# Product Details – Jive Tables

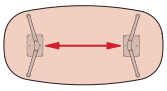
## T-Leg – Extruded (Column) – Pebble (Top)




## Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Pebble Top** Edge option (Knife or Edgeband) is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** / **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** / **(U) Knife** |
| **T-Leg Extruded Base** | **Feet and Columns** | **(A) Painted** – The Foot, Column, Post Leg and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | | **(B) Polished** – The Foot is polished aluminum. The Column is painted metal with a specified base trim color. | |
| | **Attachment Plates** | **Painted Metal** – Standard in black. | |
| | **Base Style** | **Casters** – Standard in black. | |
| | | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

## Wood Grain Direction



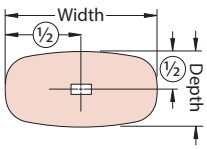
Pebble

Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

## Top Cutout Options

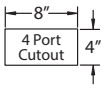
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

**Center Power Cutout Location**




**N** **No Cutout**

**F** **Center Power** Cutout for 4-Port Single SIded Flip Top Unit

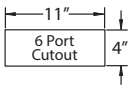


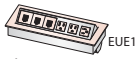




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

**J** **Center Power** Cutout for 6-Port Single SIded Flip Top Unit

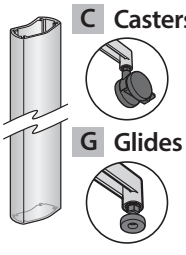



Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

## Base & Wire Management Options

**Base - No Power**

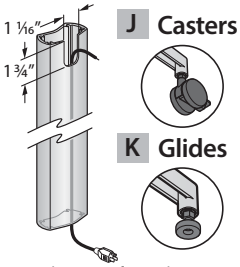


**C** **Casters**

**G** **Glides**

Does not provide access for cord management.

**Base - Power Ready**




**J** **Casters**

**K** **Glides**

Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Post Extruded Legs. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

**Note** • **Casters and glides are not interchangeable.**

## Table Heights

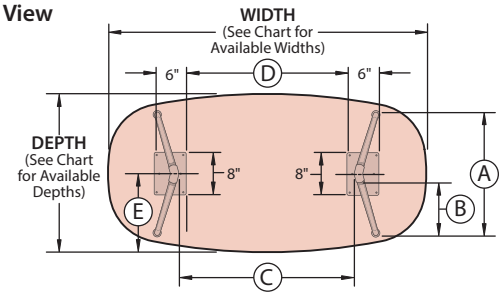
### 29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

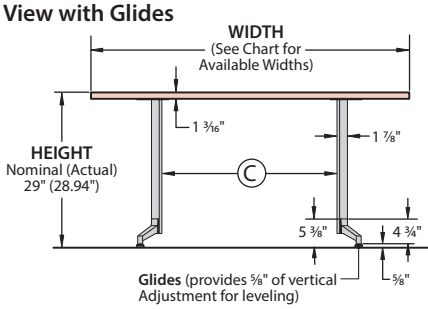



## Sizes and Dimensions

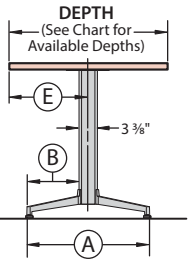
**Top View**



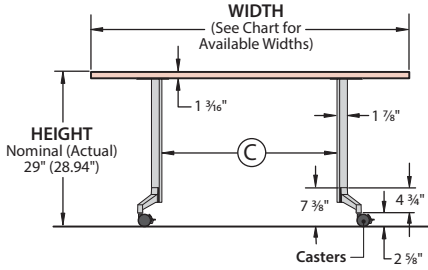

**Front View with Glides**



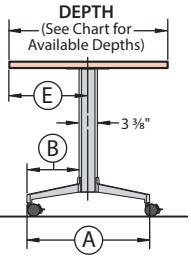

**Side View with Glides**




**Front View with Casters**



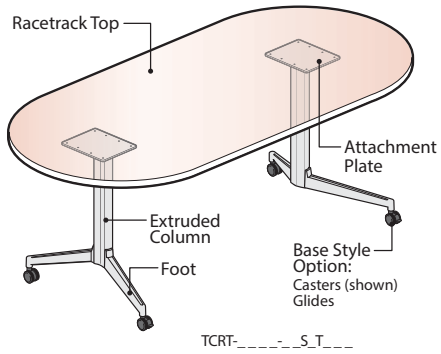

**Side View with Casters**




| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | T-Leg Base / Pebble Top | | | | | Caster/Glide Availability | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) | (E) | Casters | Glides |
| 29" (28.94") | 30" (23.68") | 48" (47.68") | 23 3⁄16" | 9 7⁄8" | 22 7⁄16" | 19 11⁄16" | 14 13⁄16" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 23 3⁄16" | 9 7⁄8" | 34 7⁄16" | 31 11⁄16" | 14 13⁄16" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 23 3⁄16" | 9 7⁄8" | 46 7⁄16" | 43 11⁄16" | 14 13⁄16" | Yes | Yes |
| | 36" (35.68") | 60" (59.68") | 28 15⁄16" | 12 3⁄4" | 34 7⁄16" | 31 11⁄16" | 17 13⁄16" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 28 15⁄16" | 12 3⁄4" | 46 7⁄16" | 43 11⁄16" | 17 13⁄16" | Yes | Yes |

# Product Details – Jive Tables

## T-Leg – Extruded (Column) – Racetrack (Top)

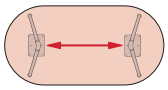



TCRT-____-__S_T___

## Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Racetrack Top** Edge option (Knife or Edgeband) is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(U) Knife** |
| **T-Leg Extruded Base** | **Feet and Columns** | **(A) Painted** – The Foot, Column, Post Leg and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | | **(B) Polished** – The Foot is polished aluminum. The Column is painted metal with a specified base trim color. | |
| | **Attachment Plates** | **Painted Metal** – Standard in black. | |
| | **Base Style** | **Casters** – Standard in black. | |
| | | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

## Wood Grain Direction



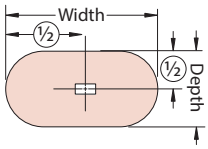
Pebble

Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

## Top Cutout Options

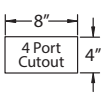
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

**Center Power Cutout Location**




**N** No Cutout

**F** Center Power
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

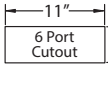






Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

**J** Center Power
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit



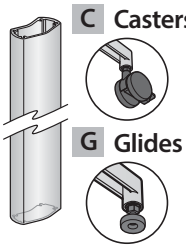




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

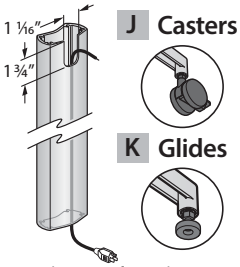
## Base & Wire Management Options

**Base - No Power**




Does not provide access for cord management.

**Base - Power Ready**




Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Post Extruded Legs. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

**Note** • **Casters and glides are not interchangeable.**

## Table Heights

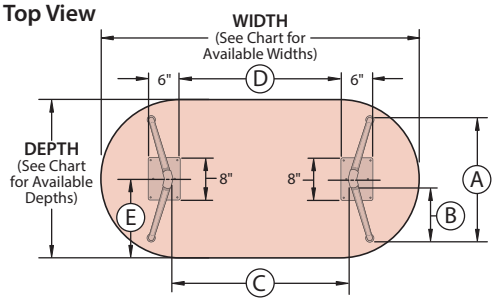
### 29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

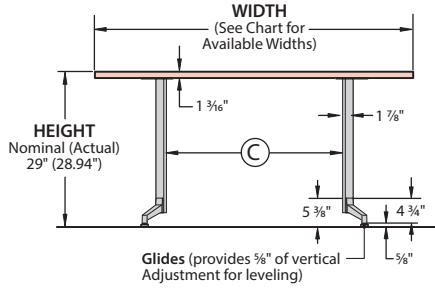



## Sizes and Dimensions

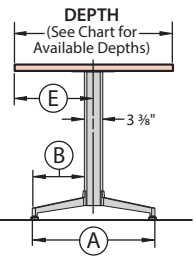
**Top View**



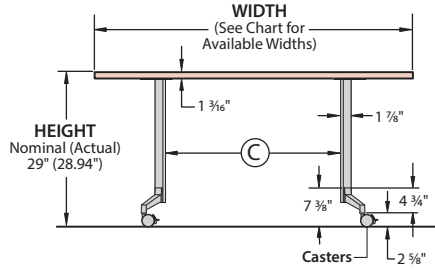

**Front View with Glides**



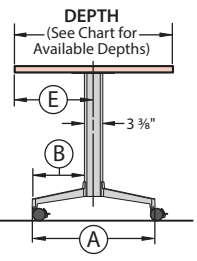

**Side View with Glides**




**Front View with Casters**



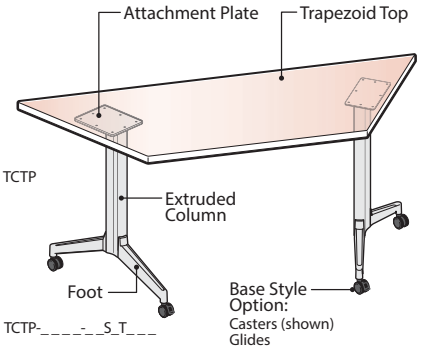

**Side View with Casters**



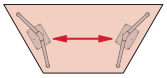

| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | T-Leg Base / Pebble Top | | | | | Caster/Glide Availability | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) | (E) | Casters | Glides |
| 29" (28.94") | 30" (23.68") | 48" (47.68") | 23 3⁄16" | 9 7⁄8" | 16 3⁄4" | 14" | 14 13⁄16" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 23 3⁄16" | 9 7⁄8" | 28 3⁄4" | 26" | 14 13⁄16" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 23 3⁄16" | 9 7⁄8" | 40 3⁄4" | 38" | 14 13⁄16" | Yes | Yes |
| | 36" (35.68") | 60" (59.68") | 28 15⁄16" | 12 3⁄4" | 28 3⁄4" | 26" | 17 13⁄16" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 28 15⁄16" | 12 3⁄4" | 40 3⁄4" | 38" | 17 13⁄16" | Yes | Yes |

# Product Details – Jive Tables

## T-Leg – Extruded (Column) – Trapezoid (Top)




## Wood Grain Direction

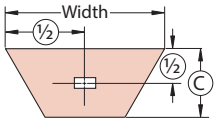



Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

## Top Cutout Options

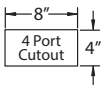
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

**Center Power Cutout Location**




**N** **No Cutout**

**F** **Center Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

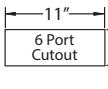






Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

**J** **Center Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit



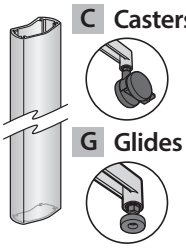




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

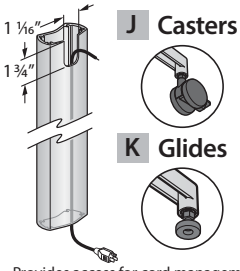
## Base & Wire Management Options

**Base - No Power**




Does not provide access for cord management.

**Base - Power Ready**




Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Post Extruded Legs. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

**Note** • **Casters and glides are not interchangeable.**

## Table Heights

### 29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

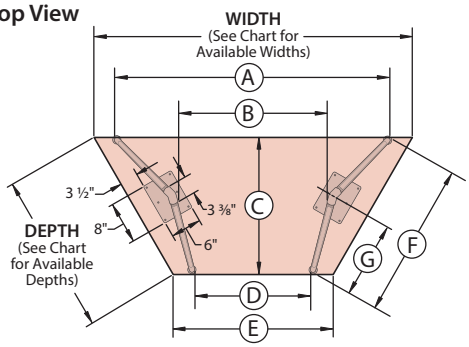



## Component Materials/Finishes

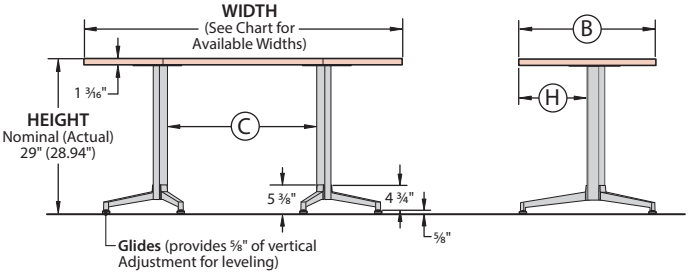
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Trapezoid Top** Edge option (Knife or Edgeband) is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** / **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** / **(U) Knife** |
| **T-Leg Extruded Base** | **Feet and Columns** | **(A) Painted** – The Foot, Column, Post Leg and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | | **(B) Polished** – The Foot is polished aluminum. The Column is painted metal with a specified base trim color. | |
| | **Attachment Plates** | **Painted Metal** – Standard in black. | |
| | **Base Style** | **Casters** – Standard in black. | |
| | | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

## Sizes and Dimensions

**Top View**



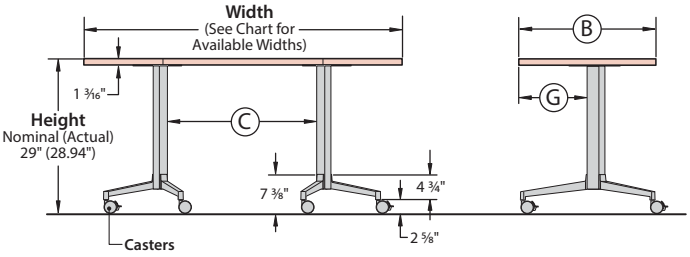

**Front View with Glides**




**Side View with Glides**




**Front View with Casters**




**Side View with Casters**

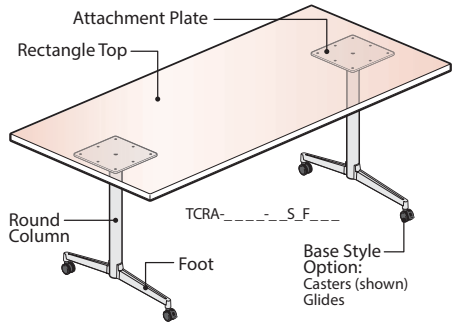



| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Component Dimensions | | | | | | | | Caster/Glide Availability | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ | Ⓕ | Ⓖ | Ⓗ | Casters | Glides |
| 29" (28.94") | 24" (23.68") | 48" (47.68") | 37 ⅞" | 20 ½" | 20 ½" | 18 ½" | 24" | 23 ⅛" | 11 9⁄16" | 7 1⁄16" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 54" (53.68") | 43 ⅞" | 20 ½" | 20 ½" | 24 ½" | 30" | 23 ⅛" | 11 9⁄16" | 7 1⁄16" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 49 ⅞" | 20 ½" | 20 ½" | 30 ½" | 36" | 23 ⅛" | 11 9⁄16" | 7 1⁄16" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 66" (65.68") | 55 ⅞" | 20 ½" | 20 ½" | 36 ½" | 42" | 23 ⅛" | 11 9⁄16" | 7 1⁄16" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 61 ⅞" | 20 ½" | 20 ½" | 42 ½" | 48" | 23 ⅛" | 11 9⁄16" | 7 1⁄16" | Yes | Yes |
| | 30 (29.68") | 60" (59.68") | 51 ⅝" | 25 11⁄16" | 25 11⁄16" | 27 15⁄16" | 30" | 28 15⁄16" | 14 ½" | 9 ¼" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 66" (65.68") | 57 ⅝" | 25 11⁄16" | 25 11⁄16" | 33 15⁄16" | 36" | 28 15⁄16" | 14 ½" | 9 ¼" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 63 ⅝" | 25 11⁄16" | 25 11⁄16" | 39 15⁄16" | 42" | 28 15⁄16" | 14 ½" | 9 ¼" | Yes | Yes |
| | 36 (35.68") | 84" (83.68") | 75 ¼" | 30 ⅞" | 30 ⅞" | 49 ½" | 48" | 31 ⅞" | 15 15⁄16" | 11 ⅜" | Yes | Yes |

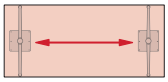
This page intentionally left blank.

# Product Details – Jive Tables

## T-Leg – Round (Column) – Rectangle (Top)




## Wood Grain Direction



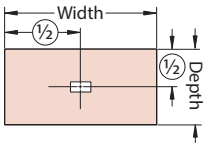
Rectangle

Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

## Top Cutout Options

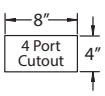
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

**Center Power Cutout Location**




**N** No Cutout

**F** Center Power
Cutout for 4-Port
Single Sided
Flip Top Unit

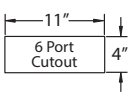






Flip Top Unit
Single Sided/4 Port

**J** Center Power
Cutout for 6-Port
Single Sided
Flip Top Unit







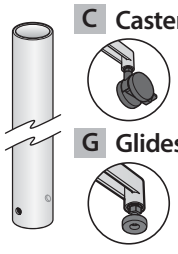
Flip Top Unit
Single Sided/6 Port

## Base & Wire Management Options

**Base - No Power**

**C** Casters

**G** Glides

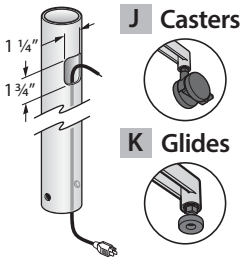


Does not provide access for cord management.

**Base - Power Ready**

**J** Casters

**K** Glides




Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

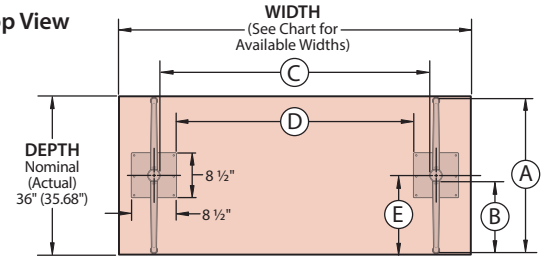
**Note**
- **Only the 29" high Tables may be specified with the caster option. 42" high Tables are standard with Glides only.**
- **Casters and glides are not interchangeable.**

## Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Rectangle Top** Edge option (Knife or Edgeband) is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(U) Knife** |
| **T-Leg Round Base** | **Foot, Round Column and Attachment Plate** | **(A) Painted** – The Foot, Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | | **(B) Polished** – The Foot is polished aluminum. Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | **Base Style** | **Casters** – Standard in black. | |
| | | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

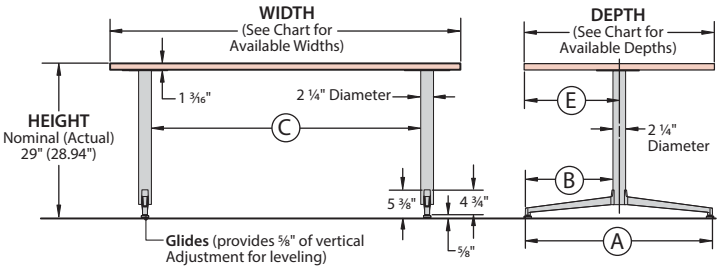
## Sizes and Dimensions

**Top View**



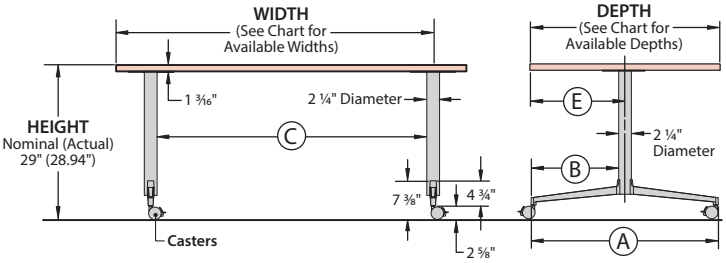

**Front View with Glides**

**Side View with Glides**




**Front View with Casters**

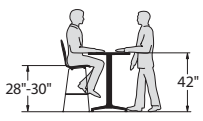
**Side View with Casters**




**Note** • **See the following page for the sizes and dimensions chart.**

## Table Heights

### 42" High Tables
- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with bar height stools (28"-30" seat heights).




### 36" High Tables
- Seated or standing applications.
- Specify with counter height stools (24"-26" seat heights).

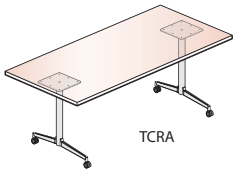



### 29" High Tables
- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



# Product Details – Jive Tables

## T-Leg – Extruded (Column) – Rectangle (Top)



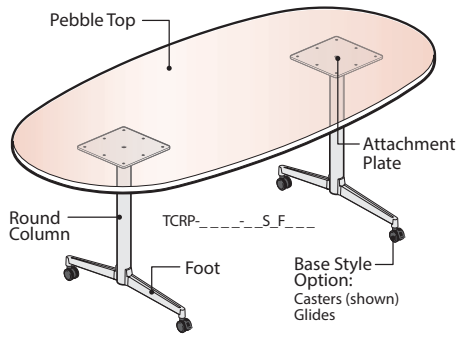
TCRA

## Sizes and Dimensions

| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Component Dimensions | | | | | Caster/Glide Availability | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ | Casters | Glides |
| 29" (28.94") | 18" (17.68") | 48" (47.68") | 16 7/8" | 7 1/4" | 32 7/16" | 26 3/16" | 8 13/16" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 54" (53.68") | 16 7/8" | 7 1/4" | 38 7/16" | 32 3/16" | 8 13/16" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 16 7/8" | 7 1/4" | 44 7/16" | 38 3/16" | 8 13/16" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 66" (65.68") | 16 7/8" | 7 1/4" | 50 7/16" | 44 3/16" | 8 13/16" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 16 7/8" | 7 1/4" | 56 7/16" | 50 3/16" | 8 13/16" | Yes | Yes |
| | 24" (23.68") | 36" (35.68") | 22 7/8" | 10 1/4" | 20 7/16" | 14 3/16" | 11 13/16" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 42" (41.68") | 22 7/8" | 10 1/4" | 26 7/16" | 20 3/16" | 11 13/16" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 48" (47.68") | 22 7/8" | 10 1/4" | 32 7/16" | 26 3/16" | 11 13/16" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 54" (53.68") | 22 7/8" | 10 1/4" | 38 7/16" | 32 3/16" | 11 13/16" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 22 7/8" | 10 1/4" | 44 7/16" | 38 3/16" | 11 13/16" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 66" (65.68") | 22 7/8" | 10 1/4" | 50 7/16" | 44 3/16" | 11 13/16" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 22 7/8" | 10 1/4" | 56 7/16" | 50 3/16" | 11 13/16" | Yes | Yes |
| | 30" (29.68") | 36" (35.68") | 28 7/8" | 13 1/4" | 20 7/16" | 14 3/16" | 14 13/16" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 42" (41.68") | 28 7/8" | 13 1/4" | 26 7/16" | 20 3/16" | 14 13/16" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 48" (47.68") | 28 7/8" | 13 1/4" | 32 7/16" | 26 3/16" | 14 13/16" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 54" (53.68") | 28 7/8" | 13 1/4" | 38 7/16" | 32 3/16" | 14 13/16" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 28 7/8" | 13 1/4" | 44 7/16" | 38 3/16" | 14 13/16" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 66" (65.68") | 28 7/8" | 13 1/4" | 50 7/16" | 44 3/16" | 14 13/16" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 28 7/8" | 13 1/4" | 56 7/16" | 50 3/16" | 14 13/16" | Yes | Yes |
| | 36 (35.68") | 60" (59.68") | 31 3/4" | 14 11/16" | 44 7/16" | 38 3/16" | 17 13/16" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 66" (65.68") | 31 3/4" | 14 11/16" | 50 7/16" | 44 3/16" | 17 13/16" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 31 3/4" | 14 11/16" | 56 7/16" | 50 3/16" | 17 13/16" | Yes | Yes |
| 36" (35.94") | 24" (23.68") | 36" (35.68") | 22 7/8" | 10 1/4" | 20 7/16" | 14 3/16" | 11 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | | 42" (41.68") | 22 7/8" | 10 1/4" | 26 7/16" | 20 3/16" | 11 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | | 48" (47.68") | 22 7/8" | 10 1/4" | 32 7/16" | 26 3/16" | 11 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | | 54" (53.68") | 22 7/8" | 10 1/4" | 38 7/16" | 32 3/16" | 11 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 22 7/8" | 10 1/4" | 44 7/16" | 38 3/16" | 11 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | | 66" (65.68") | 22 7/8" | 10 1/4" | 50 7/16" | 44 3/16" | 11 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 22 7/8" | 10 1/4" | 56 7/16" | 50 3/16" | 11 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | 30" (29.68") | 36" (35.68") | 28 7/8" | 13 1/4" | 20 7/16" | 14 3/16" | 14 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | | 42" (41.68") | 28 7/8" | 13 1/4" | 26 7/16" | 20 3/16" | 14 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | | 48" (47.68") | 28 7/8" | 13 1/4" | 32 7/16" | 26 3/16" | 14 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | | 54" (53.68") | 28 7/8" | 13 1/4" | 38 7/16" | 32 3/16" | 14 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 28 7/8" | 13 1/4" | 44 7/16" | 38 3/16" | 14 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | | 66" (65.68") | 28 7/8" | 13 1/4" | 50 7/16" | 44 3/16" | 14 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 28 7/8" | 13 1/4" | 56 7/16" | 50 3/16" | 14 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | 36 (35.68") | 66" (65.68") | 31 3/4" | 14 11/16" | 50 7/16" | 44 3/16" | 17 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 31 3/4" | 14 11/16" | 56 7/16" | 50 3/16" | 17 13/16" | No | Yes |
| 42" (41.94") | 24" (23.68") | 36" (35.68") | 22 7/8" | 10 1/4" | 20 7/16" | 14 3/16" | 11 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | | 42" (41.68") | 22 7/8" | 10 1/4" | 26 7/16" | 20 3/16" | 11 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | | 48" (47.68") | 22 7/8" | 10 1/4" | 32 7/16" | 26 3/16" | 11 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | | 54" (53.68") | 22 7/8" | 10 1/4" | 38 7/16" | 32 3/16" | 11 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 22 7/8" | 10 1/4" | 44 7/16" | 38 3/16" | 11 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | | 66" (65.68") | 22 7/8" | 10 1/4" | 50 7/16" | 44 3/16" | 11 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 22 7/8" | 10 1/4" | 56 7/16" | 50 3/16" | 11 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | 30" (29.68") | 36" (35.68") | 28 7/8" | 13 1/4" | 20 7/16" | 14 3/16" | 14 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | | 42" (41.68") | 28 7/8" | 13 1/4" | 26 7/16" | 20 3/16" | 14 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | | 48" (47.68") | 28 7/8" | 13 1/4" | 32 7/16" | 26 3/16" | 14 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | | 54" (53.68") | 28 7/8" | 13 1/4" | 38 7/16" | 32 3/16" | 14 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 28 7/8" | 13 1/4" | 44 7/16" | 38 3/16" | 14 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | | 66" (65.68") | 28 7/8" | 13 1/4" | 50 7/16" | 44 3/16" | 14 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 28 7/8" | 13 1/4" | 56 7/16" | 50 3/16" | 14 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | 36 (35.68") | 66" (65.68") | 31 3/4" | 14 11/16" | 50 7/16" | 44 3/16" | 17 13/16" | No | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 31 3/4" | 14 11/16" | 56 7/16" | 50 3/16" | 17 13/16" | No | Yes |

# Product Details – Jive Tables

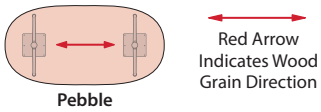
## T-Leg – Round (Column) – Pebble (Top)




## Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Pebble Top** Edge option (Knife or Edgeband) is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(U) Knife** |
| **T-Leg Round Base** | **Feet, Columns and Attachment Plates** | **(A) Painted** – The Foot, Column, Post Leg and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | | **(B) Polished** – The Foot is polished aluminum. The Attachment Plate is painted metal standard in black. The Column is painted metal with a specified base trim color. | |
| | **Base Style** | **Casters** – Standard in black. | |
| | | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

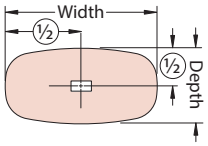
## Wood Grain Direction




## Top Cutout Options

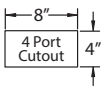
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

**Center Power Cutout Location**




**N** **No Cutout**

**F** **Center Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

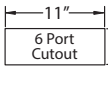


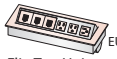




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

**J** **Center Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

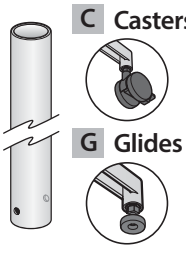



Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

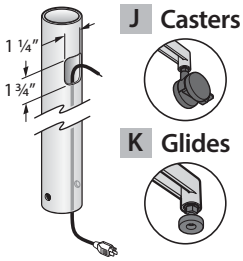
## Base & Wire Management Options

**Base - No Power**




Does not provide access for cord management.

**Base - Power Ready**




Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

**Note** • **Casters and glides are not interchangeable.**

## Table Heights

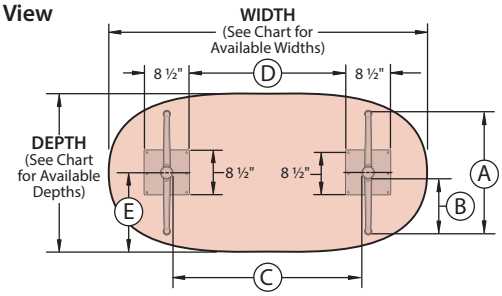
### 29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

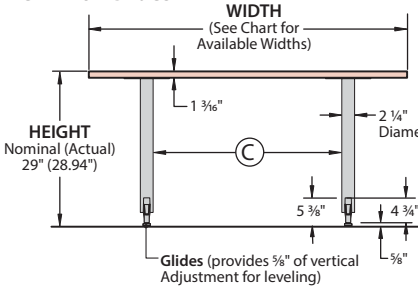



## Sizes and Dimensions

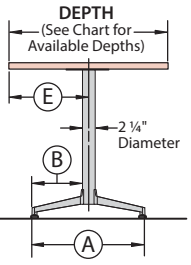
**Top View**



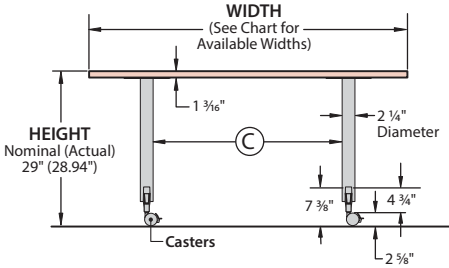

**Front View with Glides**



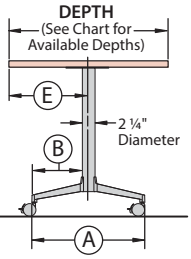

**Side View with Glides**




**Front View with Casters**



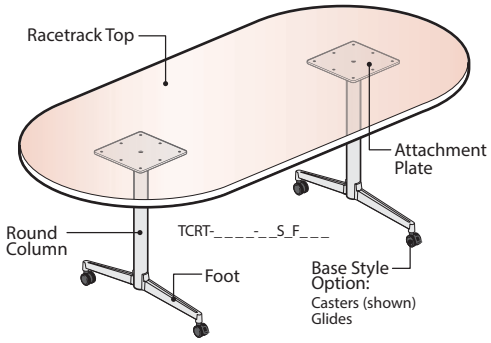

**Side View with Casters**




| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | T-Leg Base / Pebble Top | | | | | Caster/Glide Availability | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) | (E) | Casters | Glides |
| 29" (28.94") | 30" (23.68") | 48" (47.68") | 22 7⁄8" | 10 1⁄4" | 23 7⁄16" | 17 3⁄16" | 14 13⁄16" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 22 7⁄8" | 10 1⁄4" | 35 7⁄16" | 29 3⁄16" | 14 13⁄16" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 22 7⁄8" | 10 1⁄4" | 23 7⁄16" | 39 5⁄8" | 14 13⁄16" | Yes | Yes |
| | 36" (35.68") | 60" (59.68") | 28 7⁄8" | 13 1⁄4" | 23 7⁄16" | 35 3⁄16" | 17 13⁄16" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 28 7⁄8" | 13 1⁄4" | 47 7⁄16" | 41 3⁄16" | 17 13⁄16" | Yes | Yes |

# Product Details – Jive Tables

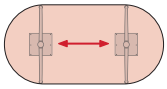
## T-Leg – Extruded (Column) – Racetrack (Top)




## Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Racetrack Top** Edge option (Knife or Edgeband) is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** / **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** / **(U) Knife** |
| **T-Leg Extruded Base** | **Feet, Columns and** | **(A) Painted** – The Foot, Column, Post Leg and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | | **(B) Polished** – The Foot is polished aluminum. The Attachment Plate is painted metal standard in black. The Column is painted metal with a specified base trim color. | |
| | **Base Style** | **Casters** – Standard in black. | |
| | | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

## Wood Grain Direction



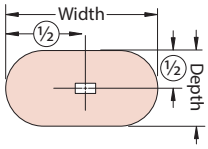
Pebble

Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

## Top Cutout Options

- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

**Center Power Cutout Location**




**N** **No Cutout**

**F** **Center Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit



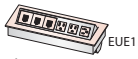




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

**J** **Center Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

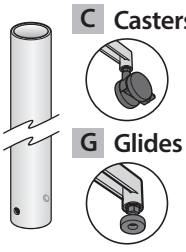



Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

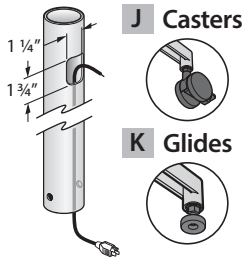
## Base & Wire Management Options

**Base - No Power**




Does not provide access for cord management.

**Base - Power Ready**




Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

**Note** • **Casters and glides are not interchangeable.**

## Table Heights

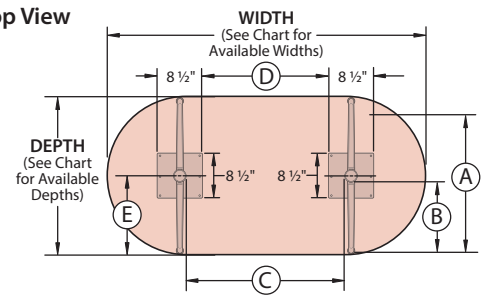
### 29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

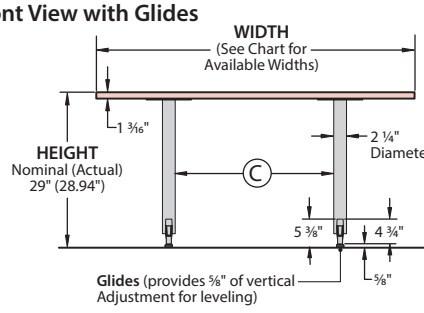



## Sizes and Dimensions

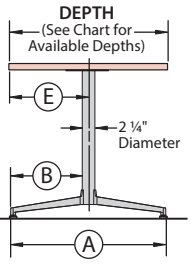
**Top View**



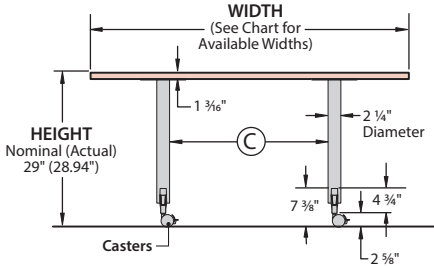

**Front View with Glides**



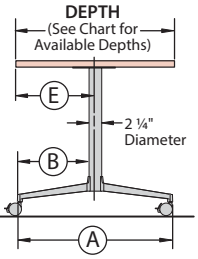

**Side View with Glides**




**Front View with Casters**



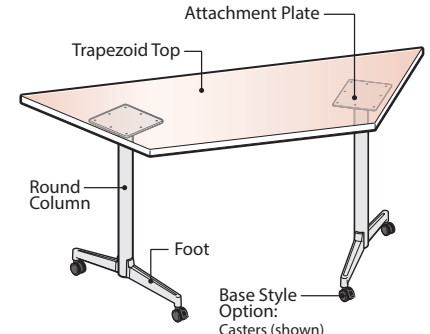

**Side View with Casters**




| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | T-Leg Base / Pebble Top | | | | | Caster/Glide Availability | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | A | B | C | D | E | Casters | Glides |
| 29" (28.94") | 30" (23.68") | 48" (47.68") | 28 7⁄8" | 13 ¼" | 17 ¾" | 14" | 11 ½" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 28 7⁄8" | 13 ¼" | 29 ¾" | 26" | 23 ½" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 28 7⁄8" | 13 ¼" | 41 ¾" | 38" | 35 ½" | Yes | Yes |
| | 36" (35.68") | 60" (59.68") | 31 7⁄8" | 14 ¾" | 29 ¾" | 26" | 23 ½" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 31 7⁄8" | 14 ¾" | 41 ¾" | 38" | 35 ½" | Yes | Yes |

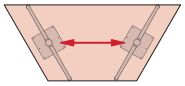
# Product Details – Jive Tables

## T-Leg – Round (Column) – Trapezoid (Top)




TCTP-_ _ _ _-_ _S_F_ _ _

## Wood Grain Direction



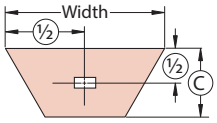
Trapezoid

Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

## Top Cutout Options

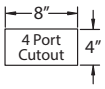
- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

**Center Power Cutout Location**




**N** **No Cutout**

**F** **Center Power**
Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

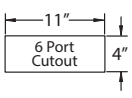






Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

**J** **Center Power**
Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit



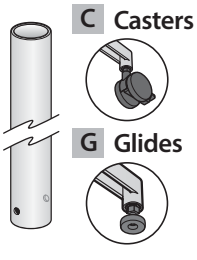




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

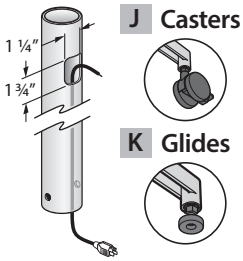
## Base & Wire Management Options

**Base - No Power**




Does not provide access for cord management.

**Base - Power Ready**




Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

**Note** • **Casters and glides are not interchangeable.**

## Table Heights

### 29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

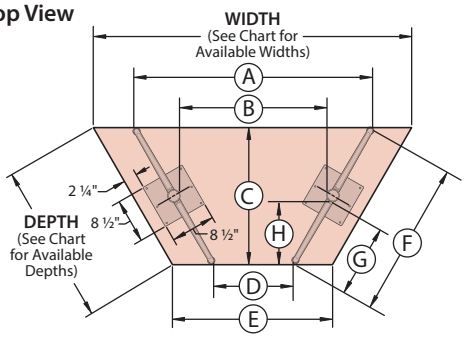



## Component Materials/Finishes

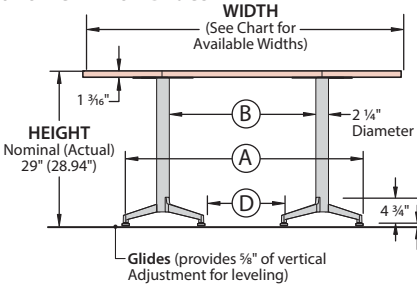
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Trapezoid Top** Edge option (Knife or Edgeband) is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** / **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** / **(U) Knife** |
| **T-Leg Round Base** | **Foot, Round Column and Attachment Plate** | **(A) Painted** – The Foot, Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | | **(B) Polished** – The Foot is polished aluminum. Column and Attachment Plate are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | **Base Style** | **Casters** – Standard in black. | |
| | | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

## Sizes and Dimensions

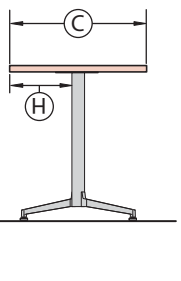
**Top View**



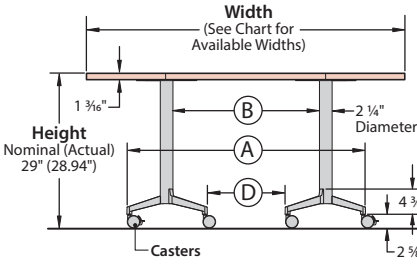

**Front View with Glides**



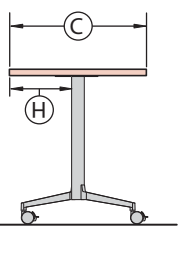

**Side View with Glides**




**Front View with Casters**



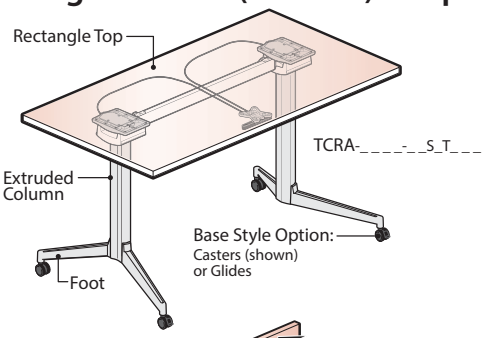

**Side View with Casters**

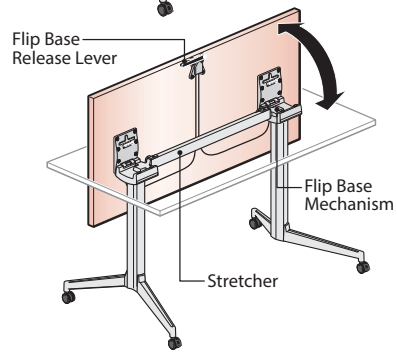



| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Component Dimensions | | | | | | | | Caster/Glide Availability | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) | (E) | (F) | (G) | (H) | Casters | Glides |
| 29" (28.94") | 24" (23.68") | 48" (47.68") | 32 1⁄16" | 18 ½" | 20 ½" | 8 15⁄16" | 24" | 22 7⁄8" | 10 ¼" | 9 1⁄8" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 54" (53.68") | 38 1⁄16" | 24 ½" | 20 ½" | 14 15⁄16" | 30" | 22 7⁄8" | 10 ¼" | 9 1⁄8" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 44 1⁄16" | 30 ½" | 20 ½" | 20 15⁄16" | 36" | 22 7⁄8" | 10 ¼" | 9 1⁄8" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 66" (65.68") | 50 1⁄16" | 36 ½" | 20 ½" | 26 15⁄16" | 42" | 22 7⁄8" | 10 ¼" | 9 1⁄8" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 56 1⁄16" | 42 ½" | 20 ½" | 32 15⁄16" | 48" | 22 7⁄8" | 10 ¼" | 9 1⁄8" | Yes | Yes |
| | 30" (29.68") | 60" (59.68") | 44 1⁄16" | 27 ½" | 25 11⁄16" | 14 15⁄16" | 30" | 28 7⁄8" | 13 ¼" | 11 11⁄16" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 66" (65.68") | 50 1⁄16" | 33 ½" | 25 11⁄16" | 20 15⁄16" | 36" | 28 7⁄8" | 13 ¼" | 11 11⁄16" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 56 1⁄16" | 39 ½" | 25 11⁄16" | 26 15⁄16" | 42" | 28 7⁄8" | 13 ¼" | 11 11⁄16" | Yes | Yes |
| | 36 (35.68") | 84" (83.68") | 67 ¼" | 48 ¾" | 30 7⁄8" | 34 11⁄16" | 48" | 31 ¾" | 14 11⁄16" | 14 7⁄16" | Yes | Yes |

# Product Details – Jive Tables

## T-Leg Extruded (Column) – Flip Base (Rectangle Top)



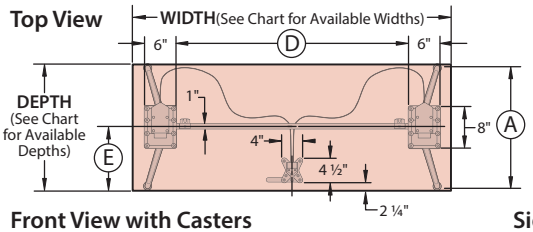




## Component Materials/Finishes

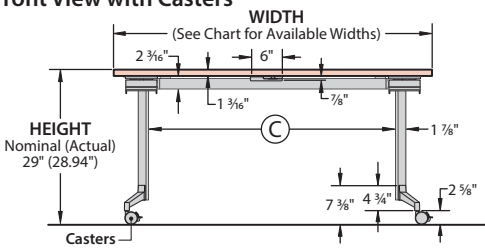
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Rectangle Top** Edge option (Knife or Edgeband) is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** / **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** / **(U) Knife** |
| **T-Leg Extruded Base** | **Feet, Extruded Columns, and Stretcher** | **(A) Painted** – The Foot, Column and Flip Base Mechanism and Stretcher are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | | **(B) Polished** – The Foot is polished aluminum. The Column, Flip Base Mechanism and Stretcher are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | **Flip Base Mechanism** | **Painted Metal** – Standard in black. | |
| | **Casters** | Standard in black. | |

## Sizes and Dimensions

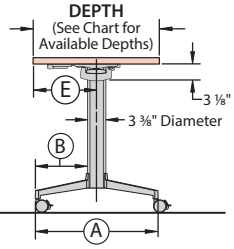
### Top View



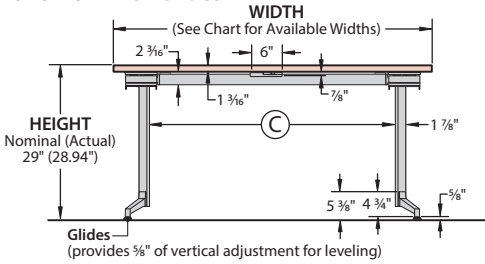

### Front View with Casters



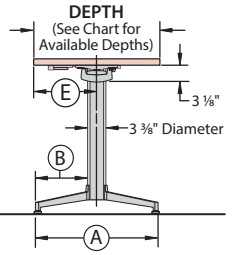

### Side View with Casters



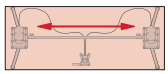

### Front View with Glides




### Side View with Glides




## Wood Grain Direction



Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

## Top Cutout Options

- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

**N** **No Cutout**

**A** **Center Power** Cutout for 4-Port Single Slded Flip Top Unit

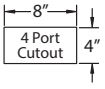






Flip Top Unit Single Sided/2 Port

**F** **Center Power** Cutout for 4-Port Single Slded Flip Top Unit

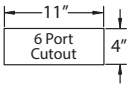


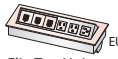




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

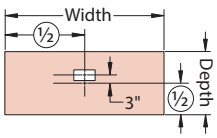
**J** **Center Power** Cutout for 6-Port Single Slded Flip Top Unit




Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

### Center Power Cutout Location

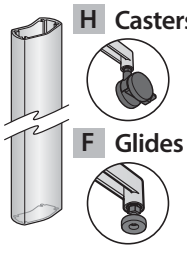



## Base & Wire Management Options

### Base - No Power

**H** **Casters**

**F** **Glides**

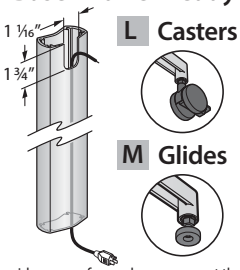


Does not provide access for cord management.

### Base - Power Ready

**L** **Casters**

**M** **Glides**




Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Post Extruded Legs. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

## Table Heights

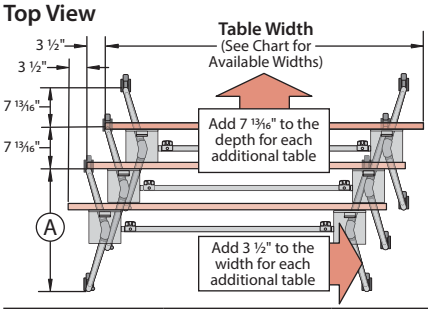
### 29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

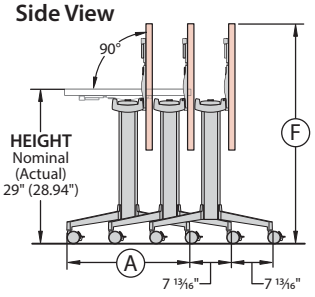



## Nesting Flip Tables

### Top View



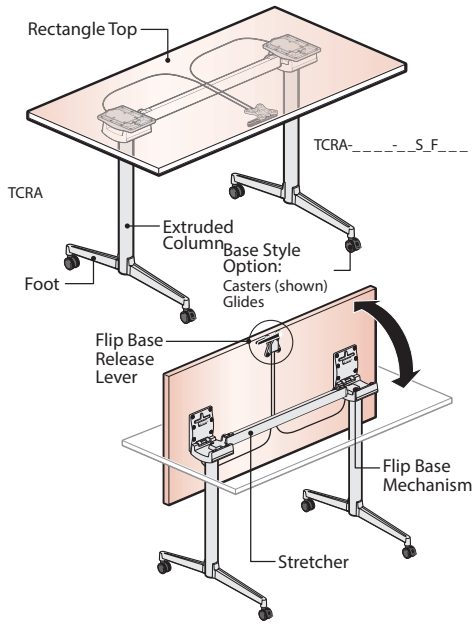

### Side View




| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Component Dimensions | | | | | | Caster/Glide Availability | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) | (E) | (F) | Casters | Glides |
| 29" (28.94") | 18" (17.68") | 48" (47.68") | 17 3⁄8" | 7 1⁄8" | 32 1⁄4" | 28" | 8 13⁄16" | 38 1⁄2" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 17 3⁄8" | 7 1⁄8" | 44 1⁄4" | 40" | 8 13⁄16" | 38 1⁄2" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 17 3⁄8" | 7 1⁄8" | 56 1⁄4" | 52" | 8 13⁄16" | 38 1⁄2" | Yes | Yes |
| | 24" (23.68") | 48" (47.68") | 23 3⁄16" | 9 7⁄8" | 32 1⁄4" | 28" | 11 13⁄16" | 41 1⁄2" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 23 3⁄16" | 9 7⁄8" | 44 1⁄4" | 40 | 11 13⁄16" | 41 1⁄2" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 23 3⁄16" | 9 7⁄8" | 56 1⁄4" | 52" | 11 13⁄16" | 41 1⁄2" | Yes | Yes |
| | 30" (29.68") | 48" (47.68") | 28 15⁄16" | 12 3⁄4" | 32 1⁄4" | 28" | 14 13⁄16" | 44 1⁄2" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 28 15⁄16" | 12 3⁄4" | 44 1⁄4" | 40" | 14 13⁄16" | 44 1⁄2" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 28 15⁄16" | 12 3⁄4" | 56 1⁄4" | 52" | 14 13⁄16" | 44 1⁄2" | Yes | Yes |
| | 36" (35.68") | 60" (59.68") | 31 7⁄8" | 14 3⁄4" | 44 1⁄4" | 40" | 17 13⁄16" | 47 1⁄2" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 31 7⁄8" | 14 3⁄4" | 56 1⁄4" | 52" | 17 13⁄16" | 47 1⁄2" | Yes | Yes |

# Product Details – Jive Tables

## T-Leg Round (Column) – Flip Base (Rectangle Top)

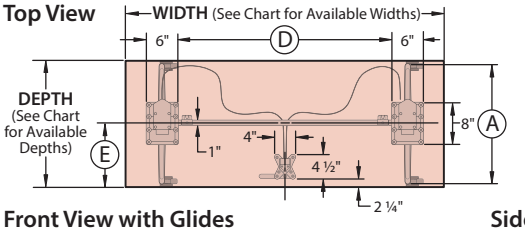



## Component Materials/Finishes

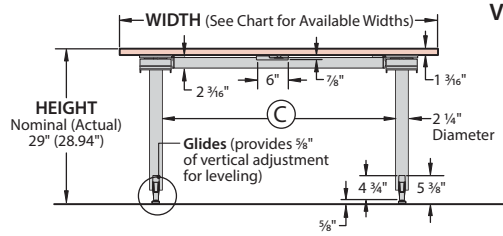
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Rectangle Top** Edge option (Knife or Edgeband) is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(F) Knife** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Edgeband** |
| | | | **(U) Knife** |
| **T-Leg Round Base** | **Feet, Round Columns, Flip Base Mechanism and Stretcher** | **(A) Painted** – The Foot, Column and Flip Base Mechanism and Stretcher are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | | **(B) Polished** – The Foot is polished aluminum. The Column, Flip Base Mechanism and Stretcher are painted metal, specify base trim color. | |
| | **Casters** | Standard in black. | |

## Sizes and Dimensions

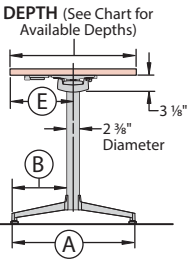
**Top View**



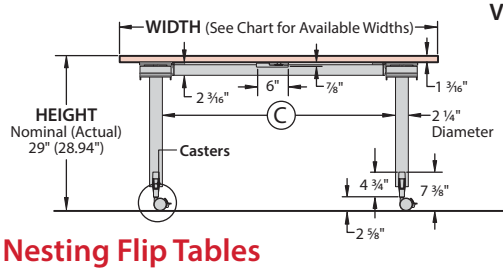

**Front View with Glides**



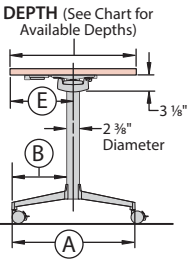

**Side View**




**Front View with Casters**

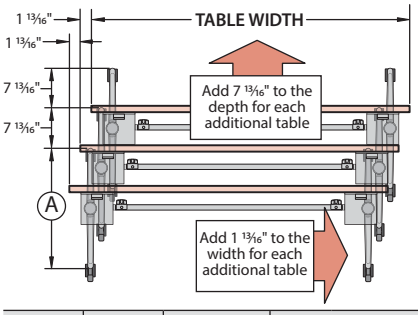



**Side View**

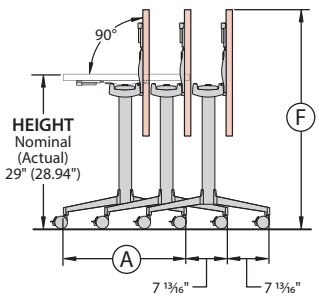



## Nesting Flip Tables

**Top View**

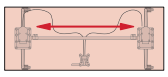



**Side View**




| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Component Dimensions | | | | | | Caster/Glide Availability | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) | (E) | (F) | Casters | Glides |
| 29" (28.94") | 18" (17.68") | 48" (47.68") | 16 ⅞" | 7 ¼" | 31 ¾" | 28" | 8 13⁄16" | 38 ½" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 16 ⅞" | 7 ¼" | 43 ¾" | 40" | 8 13⁄16" | 38 ½" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 16 ⅞" | 7 ¼" | 55 ¾" | 52" | 8 13⁄16" | 38 ½" | Yes | Yes |
| | 24" (23.68") | 48" (47.68") | 22 ⅞" | 10 ¼" | 31 ¾" | 28" | 11 13⁄16" | 41 ½" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 22 ⅞" | 10 ¼" | 43 ¾" | 40" | 11 13⁄16" | 41 ½" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 22 ⅞" | 10 ¼" | 55 ¾" | 52" | 11 13⁄16" | 41 ½" | Yes | Yes |
| | 30" (29.68") | 48" (47.68") | 28 ⅞" | 13 ¼" | 31 ¾" | 28" | 14 13⁄16" | 44 ½" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 28 ⅞" | 13 ¼" | 43 ¾" | 40" | 14 13⁄16" | 44 ½" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 28 ⅞" | 13 ¼" | 55 ¾" | 52" | 14 13⁄16" | 44 ½" | Yes | Yes |
| | 36" (35.68") | 60" (59.68") | 31 ⅞" | 14 ¾" | 43 ¾" | 40" | 17 13⁄16" | 47 ½" | Yes | Yes |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 31 ⅞" | 14 ¾" | 55 ¾" | 52" | 17 13⁄16" | 47 ½" | Yes | Yes |

## Wood Grain Direction

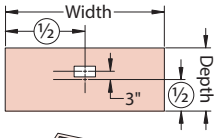


Red Arrow Indicates Wood Grain Direction

## Top Cutout Options

- Power and Data access may be provided by specifying optional factory installed cutouts.
- Cutouts are designed to accommodate separately specified Flip Top Units.

**Center Power Cutout Location**




**N No Cutout**

**A Center Power** Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

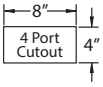






Flip Top Unit Single Sided/2 Port

**F Center Power** Cutout for 4-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit

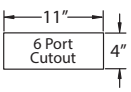






Flip Top Unit Single Sided/4 Port

**J Center Power** Cutout for 6-Port Single Sided Flip Top Unit





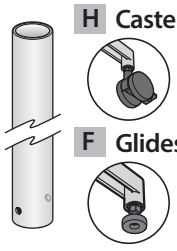


Flip Top Unit Single Sided/6 Port

## Base & Wire Management Options

**Base - No Power**

**H Casters**

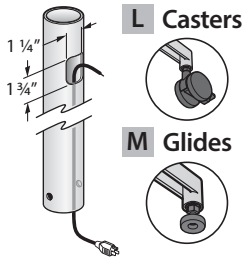


**F Glides**

Does not provide access for cord management.

**Base - Power Ready**

**L Casters**




**M Glides**

Provides access for cord management through (1) of the Round Column. Power ready leg location determined during installation.

## Table Heights

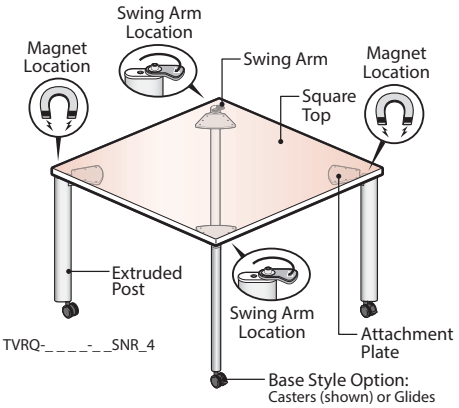
### 29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

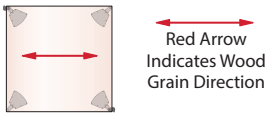


# Product Details – Jive Tables

## Swivel Base – Square (Top)

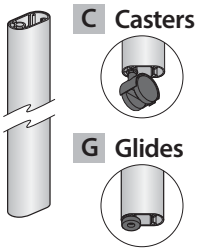



## Wood Grain Direction




## Base Style Options

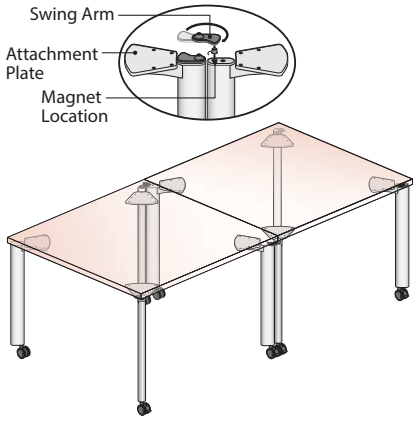
### Swivel Base (No Power)




Does not provide access for cord management through the leg.

## MagneLine™ Swivel Magnetic Ganging Mechanism

- Each Swivel Base table includes an integrated Magnetic ganging mechanism to easily connects tables together.
- Swing Arms swivel out to attach to magnet locations on adjacent Swivel Base Tables.

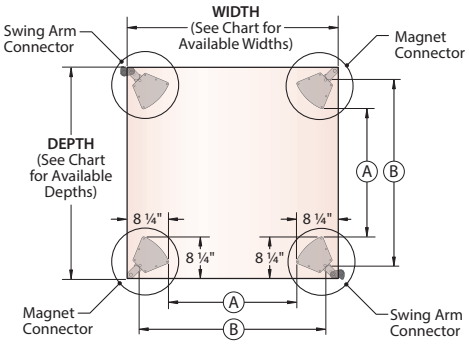



## Component Materials/Finishes

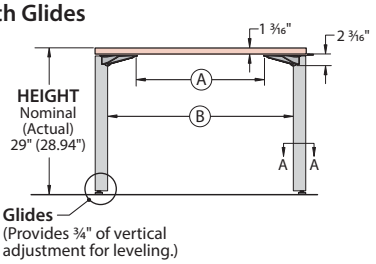
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Square Top | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Laminate Edgeband** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Wood Edgeband** |
| Post Extruded Base | Extruded Post and Attachment Plates | **Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color | |
| | Swing Arm | **Plastic** - Standard in red. | |
| | Base Styles | **Casters** – Standard in black. | |
| | | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

## Sizes and Dimensions

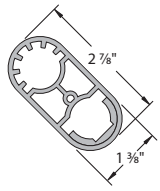
### Top View



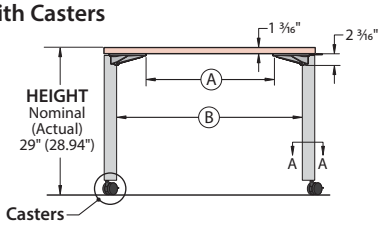

### Front View with Glides




### Swivel Base Cross Section A-A




### Front View with Casters

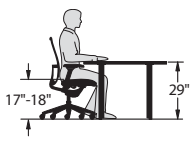



| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Ⓐ | Ⓑ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29" (28.94") | 24" (23.68") | 24" (23.68") | 7 ¼" | 18 11⁄16" |
| | 30" (29.68") | 30" (29.68") | 13 ¼" | 24 11⁄16" |
| | 36" (35.68") | 36" (35.68") | 19 ¼" | 30 11⁄16" |
| | 42" (41.68") | 42" (41.68") | 25 ¼" | 36 11⁄16" |
| | 48" (47.68") | 48" (47.68") | 31 ¼" | 42 11⁄16" |

## Table Heights

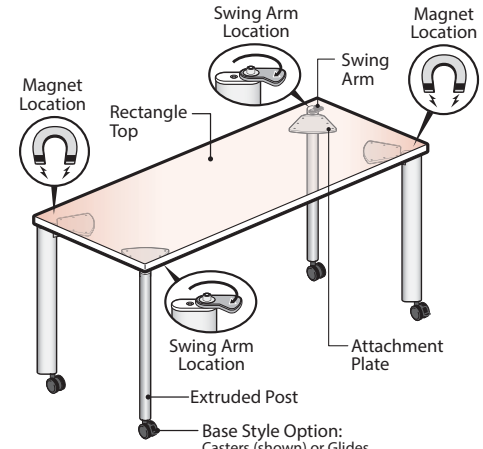
### 29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



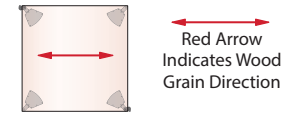
# Product Details – Jive Tables

## Swivel Base – Square (Top)



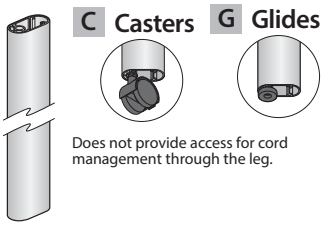

TCRA-_ _ _ _-_ _SNR_4

## Wood Grain Direction




## Base Style Options

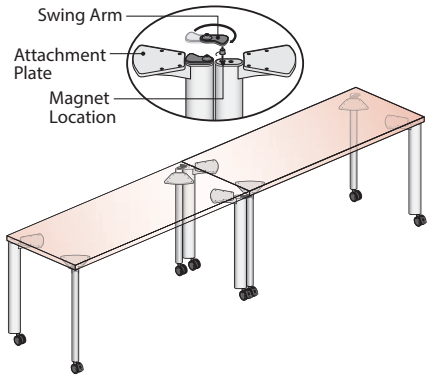
### Swivel Base (No Power)




Does not provide access for cord management through the leg.

## MagneLine™ Swivel Magnetic Ganging Mechanism

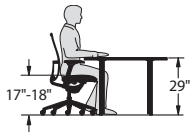
- Each Swivel Base table includes an integrated Magnetic ganging mechanism to easily connect tables together.
- Swing Arms swivel out to attach to magnet locations on adjacent Swivel Base Tables.




## Table Heights

### 29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

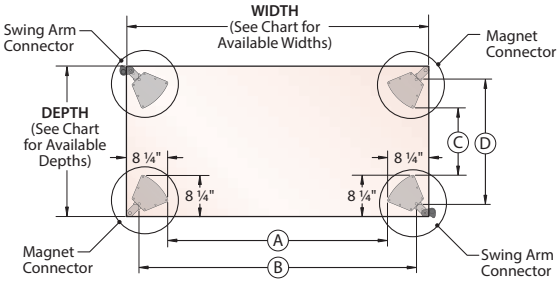



## Component Materials/Finishes

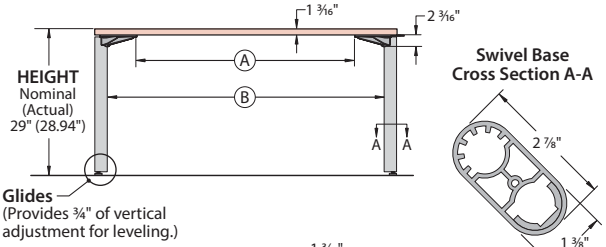
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Rectangle Top** Edge Option is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Laminate Edgeband** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Wood Edgeband** |
| **Post Extruded Base** | **Extruded Post and Attachment Plates** | **Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color | |
| | **Swing Arm** | **Plastic** - Standard in red. | |
| | **Base Styles** | **Casters** – Standard in black. | |
| | | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

## Sizes and Dimensions

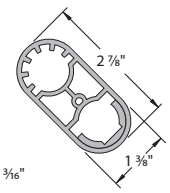
### Top View



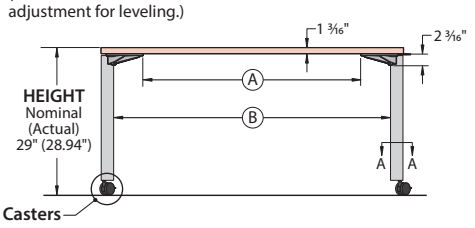

### Front View with Glides




### Swivel Base Cross Section A-A



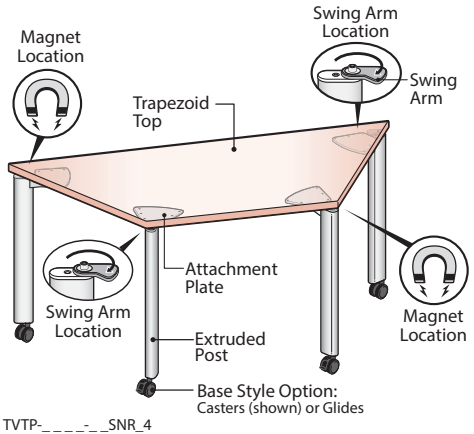

### Front View with Casters




| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Component Dimensions | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 29" (28.94") | 18" (17.68") | 48" (47.68") | 31 ¼" | 42 11⁄16" | 1 ¼" | 12 11⁄16" |
| | | 54" (53.68") | 37 ¼" | 48 11⁄16" | 1 ¼" | 12 11⁄16" |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 43 ¼" | 54 11⁄16" | 1 ¼" | 12 11⁄16" |
| | | 66" (65.68") | 49 ¼" | 60 11⁄16" | 1 ¼" | 12 11⁄16" |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 55 ¼" | 66 11⁄16" | 1 ¼" | 12 11⁄16" |
| | 24" (23.68") | 36" (35.68") | 19 ¼" | 30 11⁄16" | 7 ¼" | 18 11⁄16" |
| | | 42" (41.68") | 25 ¼" | 36 11⁄16" | 7 ¼" | 18 11⁄16" |
| | | 48" (47.68") | 31 ¼" | 42 11⁄16" | 7 ¼" | 18 11⁄16" |
| | | 54" (53.68") | 37 ¼" | 48 11⁄16" | 7 ¼" | 18 11⁄16" |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 43 ¼" | 54 11⁄16" | 7 ¼" | 18 11⁄16" |
| | | 66" (65.68") | 49 ¼" | 60 11⁄16" | 7 ¼" | 18 11⁄16" |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 55 ¼" | 66 11⁄16" | 7 ¼" | 18 11⁄16" |
| | 30" (29.68") | 36" (35.68") | 19 ¼" | 30 11⁄16" | 13 ¼" | 24 11⁄16" |
| | | 42" (41.68") | 25 ¼" | 36 11⁄16" | 13 ¼" | 24 11⁄16" |
| | | 48" (47.68") | 31 ¼" | 42 11⁄16" | 13 ¼" | 24 11⁄16" |
| | | 54" (53.68") | 37 ¼" | 48 11⁄16" | 13 ¼" | 24 11⁄16" |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 43 ¼" | 54 11⁄16" | 13 ¼" | 24 11⁄16" |
| | | 66" (65.68") | 49 ¼" | 60 11⁄16" | 13 ¼" | 24 11⁄16" |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 55 ¼" | 66 11⁄16" | 13 ¼" | 24 11⁄16" |
| | 36" (35.68") | 66" (65.68") | 49 ¼" | 60 11⁄16" | 19 ¼" | 30 11⁄16" |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 55 ¼" | 66 11⁄16" | 19 ¼" | 30 11⁄16" |

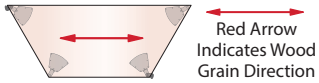
# Product Details – Jive Tables

## Swivel Base – Trapezoid (Top)



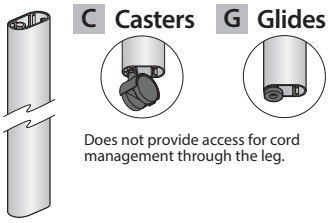

TVTP-_____-__SNR_4

## Wood Grain Direction



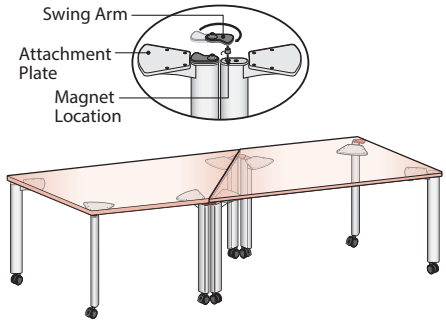

## Base Style Options

### Swivel Base (No Power)




## MagneLine™ Swivel Magnetic Ganging Mechanism

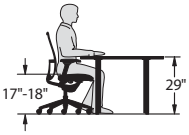
- Each Swivel Base table includes an integrated Magnetic ganging mechanism to easily connect tables together.
- Swing Arms swivel out to attach to magnet locations on adjacent Swivel Base Tables.




## Table Heights

### 29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

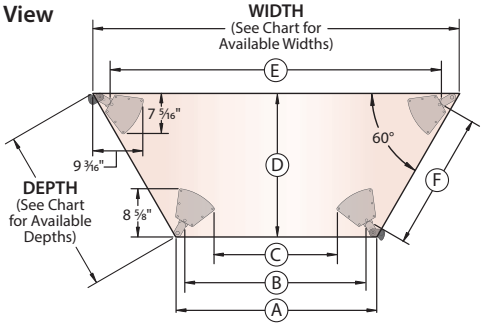



## Component Materials/Finishes

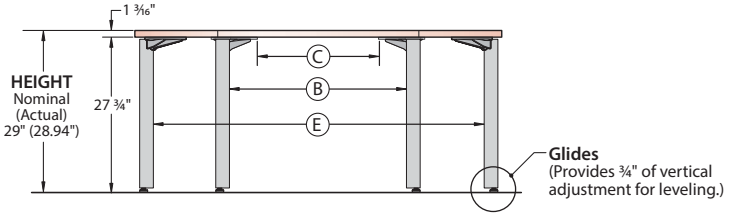
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Trapezoid Top** Edge Option is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Laminate Edgeband** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Wood Edgeband** |
| **Post Extruded Base** | **Extruded Post and Attachment Plates** | **Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color | |
| | **Swing Arm** | **Plastic** - Standard in red. | |
| | **Base Styles** | **Casters** – Standard in black. | |
| | | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

## Sizes and Dimensions

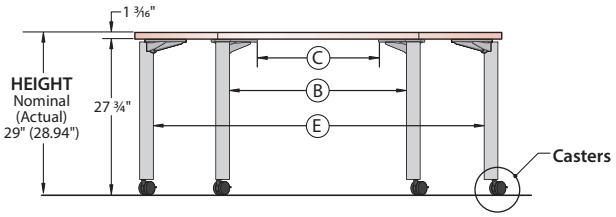
### Top View




### Front View with Glides



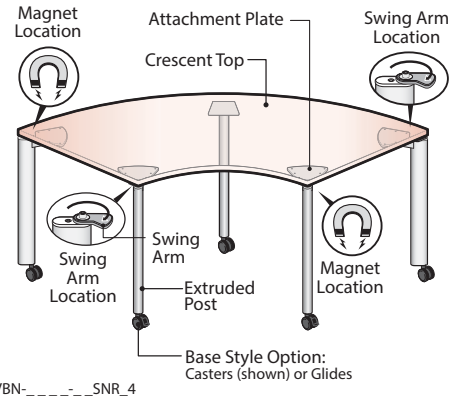

### Front View with Casters




| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Component Dimensions | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ | Ⓕ |
| 29" (28.94") | 24" (23.68") | 48" (47.68") | 24" | 20 1/4" | 9 15/16" | 20 1/2" | 41 1/8" | 21 1/4" |
| | | 54" (53.68") | 30" | 26 1/4" | 15 15/16" | 20 1/2" | 47 1/8" | 21 1/4" |
| | | 60" (59.68") | 36" | 32 1/4" | 21 15/16" | 20 1/2" | 53 1/8" | 21 1/4" |
| | | 66" (65.68") | 42" | 38 1/4" | 27 15/16" | 20 1/2" | 59 1/8" | 21 1/4" |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 48" | 44 1/4" | 33 15/16" | 20 1/2" | 65 1/8" | 21 1/4" |
| | 30" (29.68") | 60" (59.68") | 30" | 26 1/4" | 15 15/16" | 25 11/16" | 53 1/8" | 27 1/4" |
| | | 66" (65.68") | 36" | 32 1/4" | 21 15/16" | 25 11/16" | 59 1/8" | 27 1/4" |
| | | 72" (71.68") | 42" | 38 1/4" | 27 15/16" | 25 11/16" | 65 1/8" | 27 1/4" |

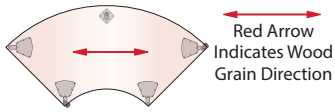
# Product Details – Jive Tables

## Swivel Base – Crescent (Top)



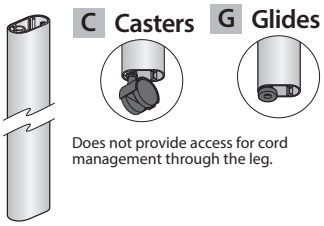

TVBN-_ _ _ _-_ _SNR_4

## Wood Grain Direction




## Base Style Options

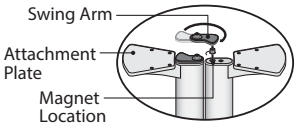
### Swivel Base (No Power)

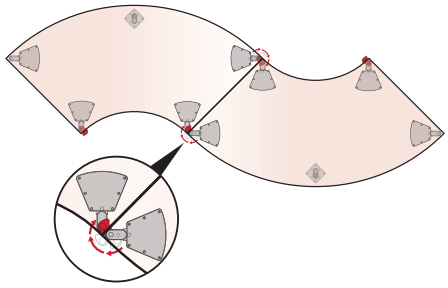



Does not provide access for cord management through the leg.

## MagneLine™ Swivel Magnetic Ganging Mechanism

- Each Swivel Base table includes an integrated Magnetic ganging mechanism to easily connect tables together.
- Swing Arms swivel out to attach to magnet locations on adjacent Swivel Base Tables.



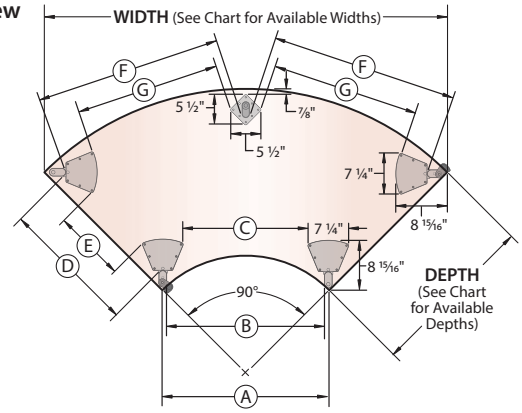



## Component Materials/Finishes

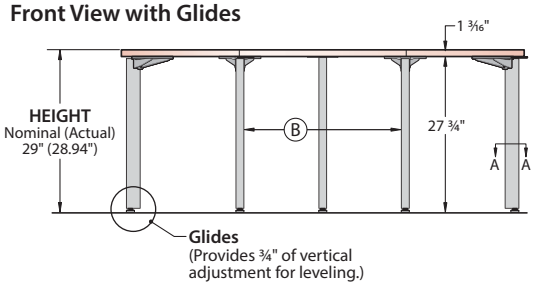
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Crescent Top** Edge Option is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Laminate Edgeband** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Wood Edgeband** |
| **Post Extruded Base** | **Extruded Post and Attachment Plates** | **Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color | |
| | **Swing Arm** | **???** | |
| | **Base Styles** | **Casters** – Standard in black. | |
| | | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

## Sizes and Dimensions

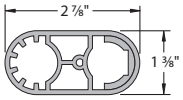
### Top View



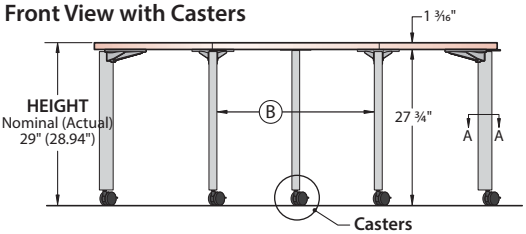

### Front View with Glides




### Swivel Base Cross Section A-A




### Front View with Casters

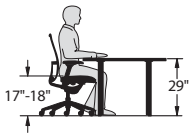



| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Component Dimensions | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ | Ⓕ | Ⓖ |
| 29" (28.94") | 24" (23.68") | 60" (59.68") | 26 3/16" | 24 13/16" | 18 15/16" | 18 11/16" | 7 ¼" | 27 1/16" | 19 9/16" |
| | 30" (29.68") | 72" (71.68") | 29 11/16" | 28 5/16" | 27 ¾" | 24 11/16" | 13 ¼" | 33 ½" | 26 1/16" |
| | 36" (35.68") | 84" (83.68") | 33 3/16" | 31 13/16" | 34 ¼" | 30 11/16" | 19 ¼" | 27 1/16" | 32 ½" |

## Table Heights

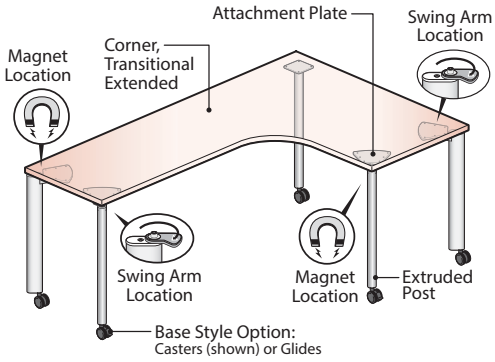
### 29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).



# Product Details – Jive Tables

## Swivel Base – Corner, Transitional Extended (Top)

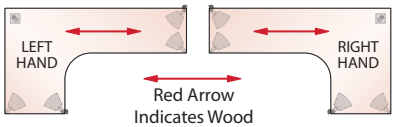



TVCX-_ _ _ _-_ _SNR_ _

## Component Materials/Finishes

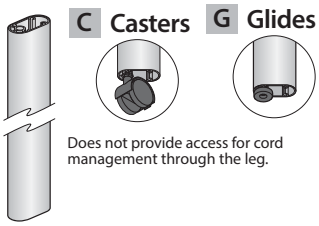
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Corner, Transitional Extended Top** Edge Option is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Laminate Edgeband** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Wood Edgeband** |
| **Post Extruded Base** | **Extruded Post and Attachment Plates** | **Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color | |
| | **Swing Arm** | **Plastic** - Standard in red. | |
| | **Base Styles** | **Casters** – Standard in black. | |
| | | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

## Wood Grain Direction and and Handedness



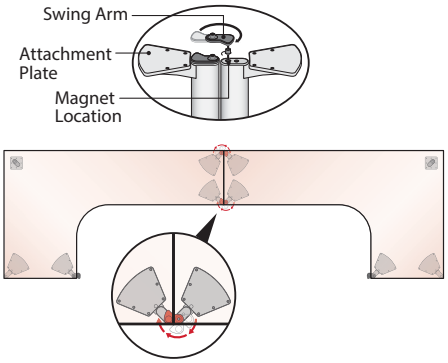

## Base Style Options

### Swivel Base (No Power)




## MagneLine™ Swivel Magnetic Ganging Mechanism

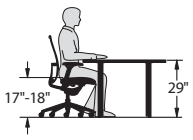
- Each Swivel Base table includes an integrated Magnetic ganging mechanism to easily connect tables together.
- Swing Arms swivel out to attach to magnet locations on adjacent Swivel Base Tables.




## Table Heights

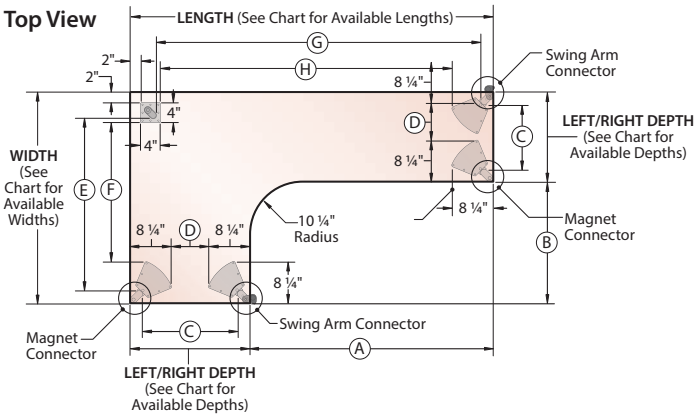
### 29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

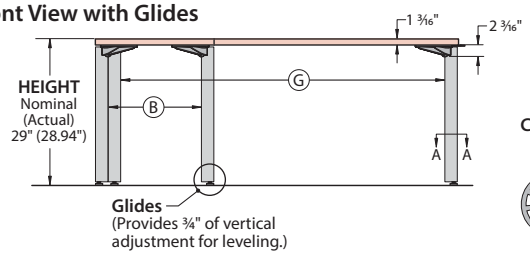



## Sizes and Dimensions

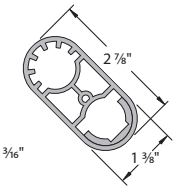
### Top View



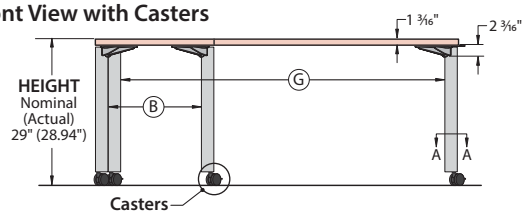

### Front View with Glides




### Swivel Base Cross Section A-A



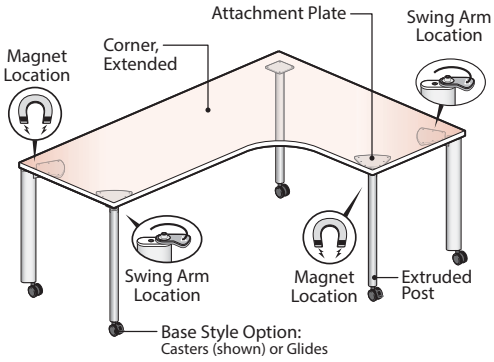

### Front View with Casters




| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | LEFT/RIGHT DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | LENGTH Nominal (Actual) | Component Dimensions | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ | Ⓕ | Ⓖ | Ⓗ |
| 29" (28.94") | 18" (17.68")/ 24" (23.68") | 42" (41.68") | 60" (59.68") | 36" | 18" | 18 11/16" | 7 ¼" | 34" | 27 7/16" | 52" | 45 7/16" |
| | | | 72" (71.68") | 48" | 18" | 18 11/16" | 7 ¼" | 34" | 27 7/16" | 64" | 57 7/16" |
| | 24" (23.68")/ 18" (17.68") | 42" (41.68") | 60" (59.68") | 36" | 24" | 18 11/16" | 7 ¼" | 40" | 33 7/16" | 52" | 45 7/16" |
| | | | 72" (71.68") | 48" | 24" | 18 11/16" | 7 ¼" | 40" | 33 7/16" | 64" | 57 7/16" |
| | 24" (23.68")/ 30" (29.68") | 48" (47.68") | 60" (59.68") | 30" | 24" | 24 11/16" | 13 ¼" | 34" | 27 7/16" | 52" | 45 7/16" |
| | | | 72" (71.68") | 42" | 24" | 24 11/16" | 13 ¼" | 34" | 27 7/16" | 64" | 57 7/16" |
| | 30" (29.68")/ 24" (23.68") | 48" (47.68") | 60" (59.68") | 30" | 30" | 24 11/16" | 13 ¼" | 40" | 33 7/16" | 52" | 45 7/16" |
| | | | 72" (71.68") | 42" | 30" | 24 11/16" | 13 ¼" | 40" | 33 7/16" | 64" | 57 7/16" |

# Product Details – Jive Tables

## Swivel Base – Corner, Extended (Top)

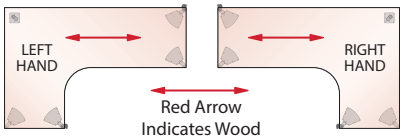



TVCE-_ _ _ _-_ _SNR_ _

## Component Materials/Finishes

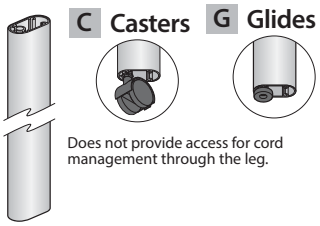
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Corner, Transitional Extended Top** Edge Option is applied to all edges. | | **(L) Laminate** – Specify separate top and edge finish colors. | **(J) Laminate Edgeband** |
| | | **(W) Wood** – Specify a single finish color for top and edge. | **(K) Wood Edgeband** |
| **Post Extruded Base** | **Extruded Post and Attachment Plates** | **Painted Metal** – Specify Base Trim Color | |
| | **Swing Arm** | **Plastic** - Standard in red. | |
| | **Base Styles** | **Casters** – Standard in black. | |
| | | **Glides** – Standard in black. | |

## Wood Grain Direction and and Handedness




## Base Style Options

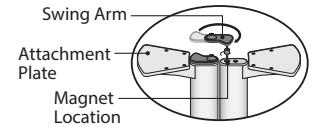
### Swivel Base (No Power)

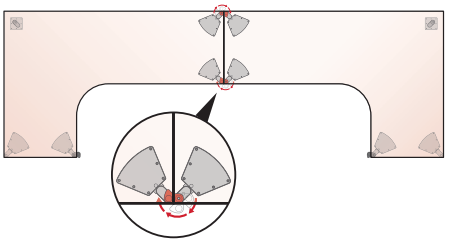



Does not provide access for cord management through the leg.

## MagneLine™ Swivel Magnetic Ganging Mechanism

- Each Swivel Base table includes an integrated Magnetic ganging mechanism to easily connect tables together.
- Swing Arms swivel out to attach to magnet locations on adjacent Swivel Base Tables.

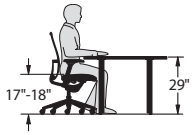


## Table Heights

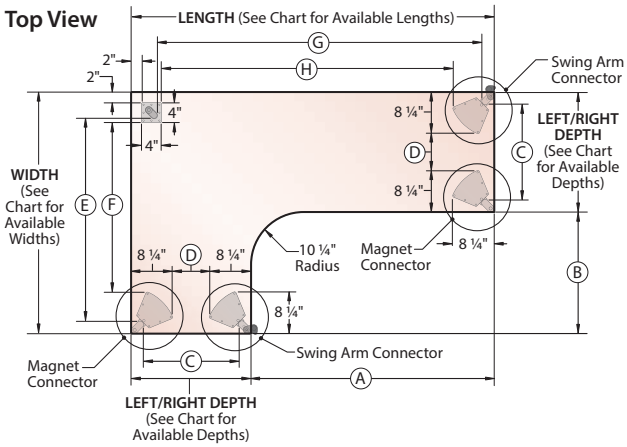
### 29" High Tables

- Seated applications.
- Specify with standard height seating (17"-18" seat heights).

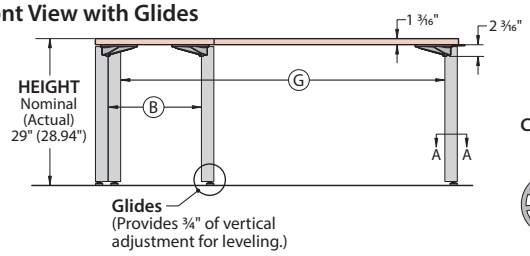



## Sizes and Dimensions

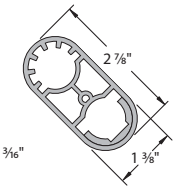
### Top View



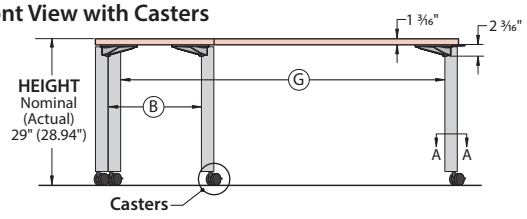

### Front View with Glides




### Swivel Base Cross Section A-A




### Front View with Casters




| HEIGHT Nominal (Actual) | LEFT/RIGHT DEPTH Nominal (Actual) | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | LENGTH Nominal (Actual) | Component Dimensions | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H |
| 29" (28.94") | 24" (23.68")/ 24" (23.68") | 42" (41.68") | 60" (59.68") | 36" | 18" | 18 11⁄16" | 7 1⁄4" | 34" | 27 7⁄16" | 52" | 45 7⁄16" |
| | | | 72" (71.68") | 48" | 18" | 18 11⁄16" | 7 1⁄4" | 34" | 27 7⁄16" | 64" | 57 7⁄16" |
| | 24" (23.68")/ 24" (23.68") | 48" (47.68") | 60" (59.68") | 36" | 24" | 18 11⁄16" | 7 1⁄4" | 40" | 33 7⁄16" | 52" | 45 7⁄16" |
| | | | 72" (71.68") | 48" | 24" | 18 11⁄16" | 7 1⁄4" | 40" | 33 7⁄16" | 64" | 57 7⁄16" |
| | 30" (29.68")/ 30" (29.68") | 42" (41.68") | 60" (59.68") | 30" | 24" | 24 11⁄16" | 13 1⁄4" | 34" | 27 7⁄16" | 52" | 45 7⁄16" |
| | | | 72" (71.68") | 42" | 24" | 24 11⁄16" | 13 1⁄4" | 34" | 27 7⁄16" | 64" | 57 7⁄16" |
| | 30" (29.68")/ 30" (29.68") | 48" (47.68") | 60" (59.68") | 30" | 30" | 24 11⁄16" | 13 1⁄4" | 40" | 33 7⁄16" | 52" | 45 7⁄16" |
| | | | 72" (71.68") | 42" | 30" | 24 11⁄16" | 13 1⁄4" | 40" | 33 7⁄16" | 64" | 57 7⁄16" |

# Specification Guide – Planes Tables
## Product Details Section

# Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

## Planes Tables Introduction

Planes is a compelling table and ancillary product line that supports a wide variety of spaces with easy and effortless functionality. From conference rooms to individual workstations, Planes enables visual consistency throughout any work environment with its application breadth, top shapes, size range, and base choices. In addition, Planes is part of Haworth's Integrated Palette, which provides a holistic design and finish offering for effective solutions.

**The Planes Collection is more than just tables, Planes offers:**

- Collaborative Tables: Y-Leg, X-Base, and Disc Base
- Training Tables: C-Leg
- Conference Tables: Interior Leg, Perimeter Leg, and Column Base
- Carts
- Credenzas
- Height Adjustable Tables: Freestanding and Bench (See Height Adjustable Tables Price Book)
- Easels, Information Boards, Horizontal Wall Rail System (See Accessories Price List)

**Planes allows easy functionality with the ability to flip, store, conceal, connect, adjust, and plug in effortlessly:**

- Flip – Reconfigure spaces with the flip top option
- Store –Save valuable floor space with the nesting feature
- Conceal – Cleanly manage wires and cables
- Connect – Gang tables together effortlessly
- Adjust – Raise and lower worksurfaces with manual or electrical height adjustment mechanisms
- Plug In – Power tables individually or distribute between

**Global Design:**

Planes offers a clean, simple, crisp aesthetic; designed in conjunction with Haworth Design Studio and Daniel Figueroa of Bad Munder, Germany. Planes is truly a global product line.

**Sustainability:**

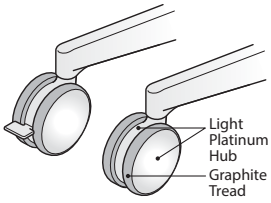
Planes is BIFMA level® 3, GREENGUARD certified, contributes LEED points, and includes FSC wood.

## Y-Leg Collaborative Tables – Overview

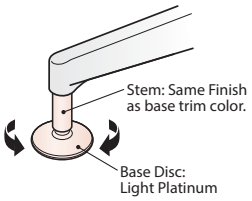
Collaborative tables are ideal for a room whose purpose is constantly changing. The tables can be reconfigured for multiple uses ranging from conferencing to collaborative to dining and everything in between. The base is available with optional casters for easy mobility. The tops, up to 72" wide, also have the option to flip for optimum mobility and storage. The possibilities are endless with the collaborative table offering.

### Features:

- **Flip Top and Non-Flip Top Tables**
  - Y-Leg Tables are available with a flip top that allows the tables to nest together for easy storage.
  - To flip the table top to the 90° position, pull the left and right side finger pulls that release locks to allow pneumatic assisted flip action.
  - To return top to horizontal position, pull down on table top edge and top locks back into horizontal position.
- **Cable Management**
  - The Stretcher runs between the two Y-legs in the base of the collaborative tables provides lay-in cable management.
  - The Stretcher includes a grommet, approximately 2 ½" in diameter, in one side to allow access to an outside power source.
  - Wires can be routed vertically using the separately specified Y-Leg Vertical Wire Manager.
- **Base Options:**
  - The Y-Leg Base is painted aluminum and may be specified with Casters or Glides.
- **Caster and Glide Options:**
  - Optional casters or glides are field interchangeable. (heights are the same).
  - Caster option includes (2) locking and (2) non-locking casters.
  - Casters have light platinum hub with graphite tread
  - Glides are light platinum.
  - Glides provide 1/2" of vertical adjustment for leveling.

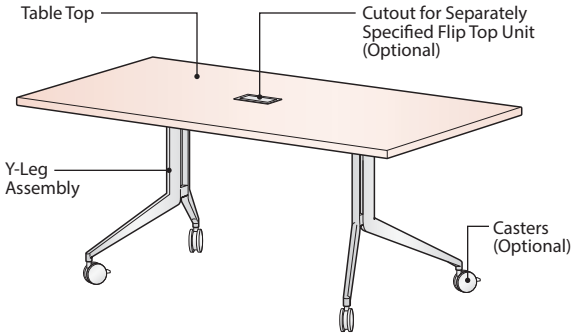



**Casters**
(includes 2 locking and 2 non-locking)

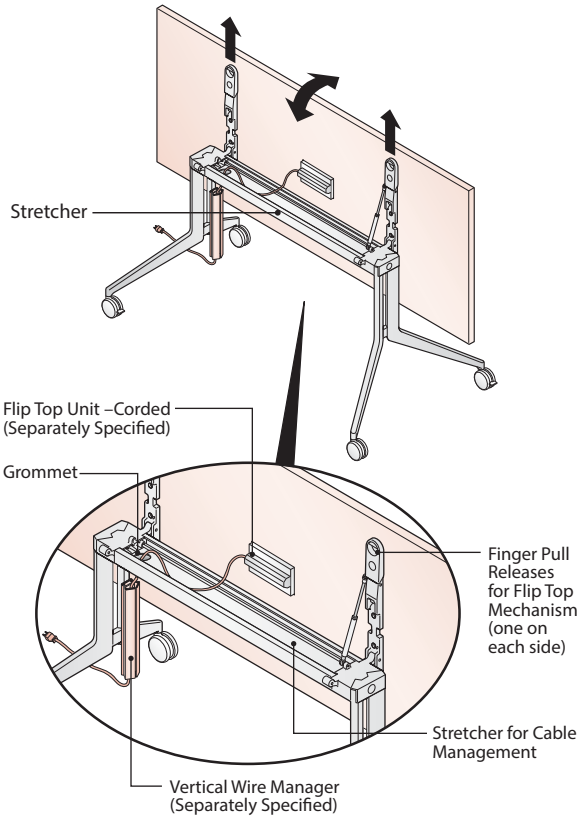



**Glides**
(Provides ½" of vertical adjustment for leveling)

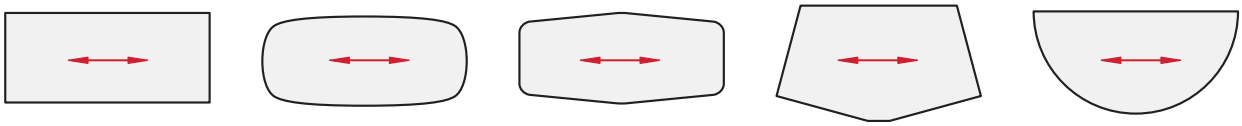
**Y-Leg Table** (shown in horizontal position)




**Y-Leg Flip Top Table** (shown in 90° position)



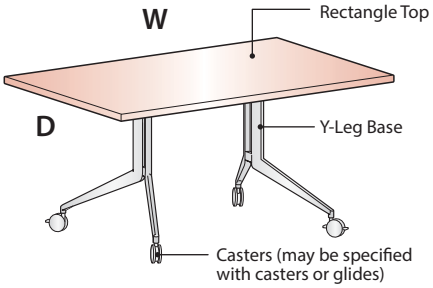

### Wood Grain Direction



Rectangular | Pebble | Hexagon | Polygon | Half Round

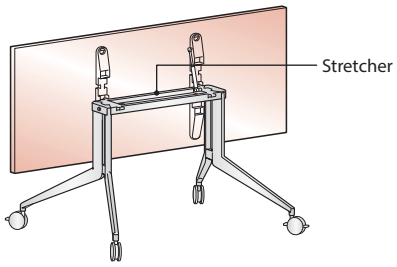
# Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

## Y-Leg Table – Rectangular Flip Top or Non-Flip Top




### Non-Flip Top Table Sizes

| | | Width | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 60″ | 66″ | 72″ | 78″ | 84″ | 90″ | 96″ |
| Depth | 30″ | ● | ● | ● | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | 36″ | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |




### Flip Top Table Sizes

| | | Width | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 60″ | 66″ | 72″ |
| Depth | 30″ | ● | ● | ● |
| | 36″ | ● | ● | ● |

### Edge Options for Laminate Tops



**Edgeband** (Option J)

**Knife Edge** (Option F )

### Edge Options for Wood Tops



**Edgeband** (Option K)

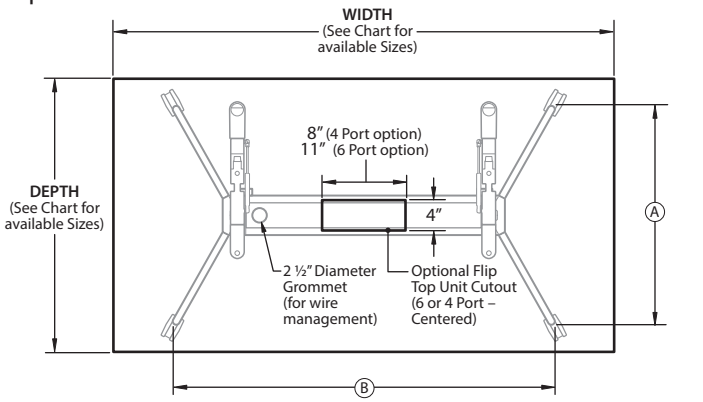
**Knife** (Option U )

### Component Materials/Finishes

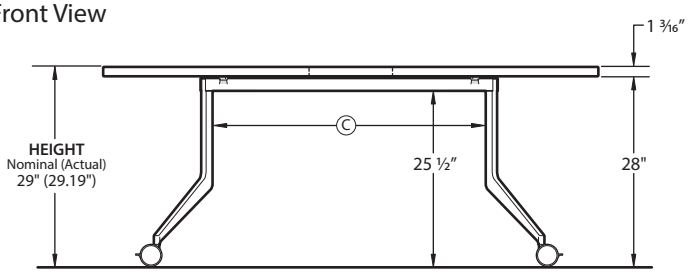
| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|
| **Rectangle Top**<br>• Flip Top or Non-Flip Top<br>• (S) Standard core only<br>• Cutouts for Flip Top Units:<br>(N) None<br>(F) 4 Ports - Centered<br>(J) 6 Ports - Centered | **Laminate Top –** Specify surface color and separate edge finish color | (J) 3mm Edgeband |
| | | (F ) Knife Edge |
| | **Wood Top –** Specify surface and edge finish color | (K) Wood Edgeband |
| | | (U) Wood Knife Edge |
| **Y-Leg Base and Stretcher** | Painted Aluminum – Specify Base/Stretcher Trim Color | |
| **Casters** (Optional) | Casters are light platinum hub with graphite tread | |
| **Glides** (Optional) | Glides are light platinum, Stem is same finish as base trim color. | |

### Dimensions

Top View




Front View




**Note**

- **Optional Glides provide a 1/2" of adjustment for vertical leveling.**
- **A panel mounted worksurface and an adjacent freestanding table do not have the same level of adjustment to horizontally align worktops. Building floors with inherently uneven characteristics may also contribute this planning condition; plan accordingly.**

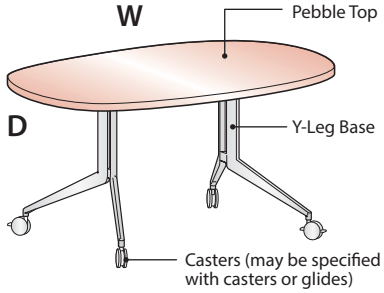
### Dimensions

| TABLETOP | | Y-LEG BASE | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Depth** Nominal (Actual) | **Width** Nominal (Actual) | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ |
| 30″ (29.68") | 60" (59.68") | 22 ¼″ | 45 ⅞″ | 32 3⁄16″ |
| | 66" (65.68") | 22 ¼″ | 47 ⅞″ | 34 3⁄16″ |
| | 72"(71.68") | 22 ¼″ | 53 ⅞″ | 40 3⁄16″ |
| 36″ (35.68") | 60"(59.68") | 28 ½″ | 49 ½″ | 32 3⁄16″ |
| | 66"(65.68") | 28 ½″ | 51 ½″ | 34 3⁄16″ |
| | 72"(71.68") | 28 ½″ | 57 ½″ | 40 3⁄16″ |
| | 78″ (77.68")* | 28 ½″* | 63 ½″* | 46 3⁄16″* |
| | 84″ (83.68")* | 28 ½″* | 69 ½″* | 52 3⁄16″* |
| | 90″ (89.68")* | 28 ½″* | 75 ½″* | 58 3⁄16″* |
| | 96″ (95.68")* | 28 ½″* | 77 ½″* | 60 3⁄16″* |

* Sizes only available with Non-Flip Table Tops

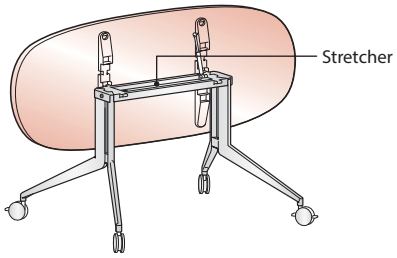
# Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

## Y-Leg Table – Pebble Flip Top or Non-Flip Top




### Non-Flip Top Table Sizes

| | | Width | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 60″ | 66″ | 72″ | 78″ | 84″ | 90″ | 96″ |
| Depth | 30″ | ● | ● | ● | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | 36″ | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |




### Flip Top Table Sizes

| | | Width | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 60″ | 66″ | 72″ |
| Depth | 30″ | ● | ● | ● |
| | 36″ | ● | ● | ● |

### Edge Options for Laminate Tops



**Edgeband** (Option J)

**Knife Edge** (Option F )

### Edge Options for Wood Tops



**Edgeband** (Option K)

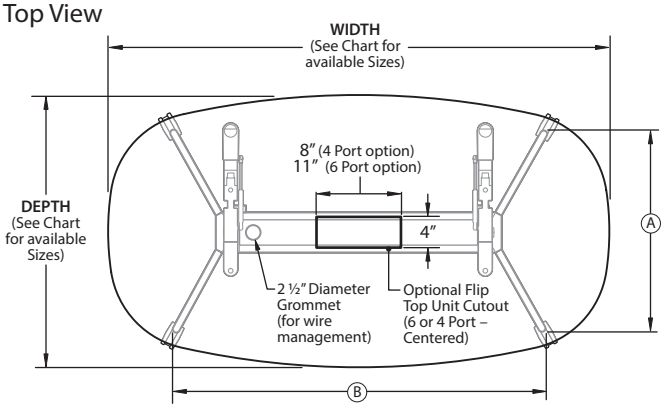
**Knife** (Option U )

## Component Materials/Finishes

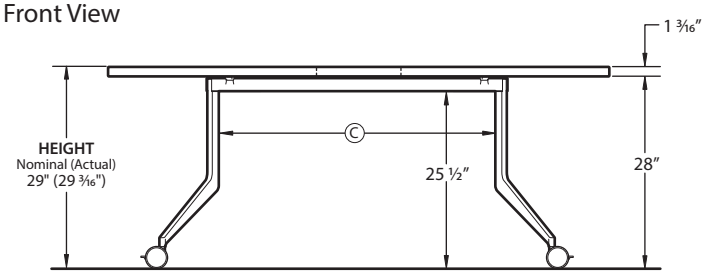
| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|
| **Pebble Top**<br>• Flip Top or Non-Flip Top<br>• (S) Standard core only<br>• Cutouts for Flip Top Units:<br>(N) None<br>(F) 4 Ports - Centered<br>(J) 6 Ports - Centered | **Laminate Top –** Specify surface color and separate edge finish color | (J) 3mm Edgeband |
| | | (F) Knife Edge |
| | **Wood Top –** Specify surface and edge finish color | (K) Wood Edgeband |
| | | (U) Wood Knife Edge |
| **Y-Leg Base and Stretcher** | Painted Aluminum – Specify Base/Stretcher Trim Color | |
| **Casters** (Optional) | Casters are light platinum hub with graphite tread | |
| **Glides** (Optional) | Glides are light platinum, Stem is same finish as base trim color. | |

## Dimensions

### Top View




### Front View




**Note**

- **Optional Glides provide a 1/2" of adjustment for vertical leveling.**
- **A panel mounted worksurface and an adjacent freestanding table do not have the same level of adjustment to horizontally align worktops. Building floors with inherently uneven characteristics may also contribute this planning condition; plan accordingly.**

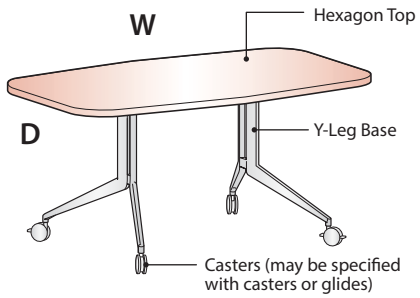
### Dimensions

| TABLETOP | | Y-LEG BASE | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Depth** Nominal (Actual) | **Width** Nominal (Actual) | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ |
| 30″ (29.68") | 60" (59.68") | 22 ¼″ | 45 ⅞″ | 32 3⁄16″ |
| | 66" (65.68") | 22 ¼″ | 47 ⅞″ | 34 3⁄16″ |
| | 72"(71.68") | 22 ¼″ | 53 ⅞″ | 40 3⁄16″ |
| 36″ (35.68") | 60"(59.68") | 28 ½″ | 49 ½″ | 32 3⁄16″ |
| | 66"(65.68") | 28 ½″ | 51 ½″ | 34 3⁄16″ |
| | 72"(71.68") | 28 ½″ | 57 ½″ | 40 3⁄16″ |
| | 78″ (77.68")* | 28 ½″* | 63 ½″* | 46 3⁄16″* |
| | 84″ (83.68")* | 28 ½″* | 69 ½″* | 52 3⁄16″* |
| | 90″ (89.68")* | 28 ½″* | 75 ½″* | 58 3⁄16″* |
| | 96″ (95.68")* | 28 ½″* | 77 ½″* | 60 3⁄16″* |

* Sizes only available with Non-Flip Table Tops

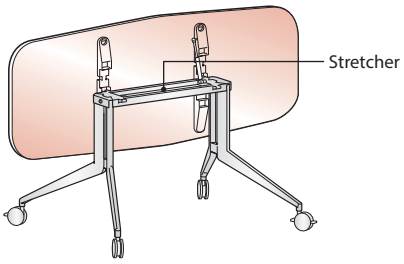
# Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

## Y-Leg Table – Hexagon Flip Top or Non-Flip Top




### Non-Flip Top Table Sizes

| Depth | Width 60″ | 66″ | 72″ | 78″ | 84″ | 90″ | 96″ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30″ | ● | ● | ● | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 36″ | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |




### Flip Top Table Sizes

| Depth | Width 60″ | 66″ | 72″ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 30″ | ● | ● | ● |
| 36″ | ● | ● | ● |

### Edge Options for Laminate Tops



**Edgeband** (Option J)



**Knife Edge** (Option F )

### Edge Options for Wood Tops



**Edgeband** (Option K)



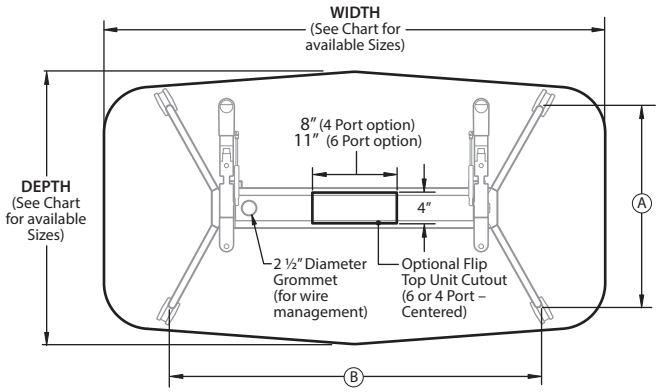
**Knife** (Option U )

### Component Materials/Finishes

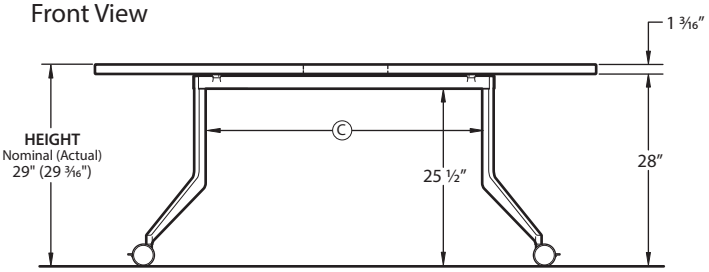
| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|
| **Hexagon Top**<br>• Flip Top or Non-Flip Top<br>• (S) Standard core only<br>• Cutouts for Flip Top Units:<br>(N) None<br>(F) 4 Ports - Centered<br>(J) 6 Ports - Centered | **Laminate Top –** Specify surface color and separate edge finish color | (J) 3mm Edgeband |
| | | (F) Knife Edge |
| | **Wood Top –** Specify surface and edge finish color | (K) Wood Edgeband |
| | | (U) Wood Knife Edge |
| **Y-Leg Base and Stretcher** | Painted Aluminum – Specify Base/Stretcher Trim Color | |
| **Casters** (Optional) | Casters are light platinum hub with graphite tread | |
| **Glides** (Optional) | Glides are light platinum, Stem is same finish as base trim color. | |

### Dimensions

Top View




Front View




**Note**

- **Optional Glides provide a 1/2" of adjustment for vertical leveling.**
- **A panel mounted worksurface and an adjacent freestanding table do not have the same level of adjustment to horizontally align worktops. Building floors with inherently uneven characteristics may also contribute this planning condition; plan accordingly.**

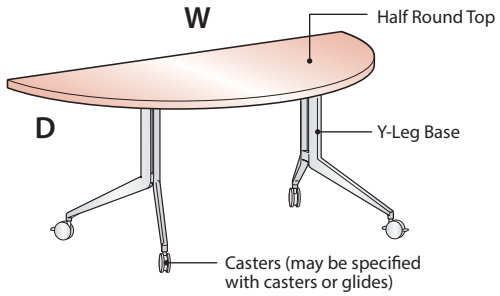
Dimensions

| TABLETOP | | Y-LEG BASE | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Depth** Nominal (Actual) | **Width** (Actual) | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ |
| 30″ (29.68") | 60" (59.68") | 22 ¼″ | 45 ⅞″ | 32 3⁄16″ |
| | 66" (65.68") | 22 ¼″ | 47 ⅞″ | 34 3⁄16″ |
| | 72"(71.68") | 22 ¼″ | 53 ⅞″ | 40 3⁄16″ |
| 36″ (35.68") | 60"(59.68") | 28 ½″ | 49 ½″ | 32 3⁄16″ |
| | 66"(65.68") | 28 ½″ | 51 ½″ | 34 3⁄16″ |
| | 72"(71.68") | 28 ½″ | 57 ½″ | 40 3⁄16″ |
| | 78″ (77.68")* | 28 ½″* | 63 ½″* | 46 3⁄16″* |
| | 84″ (83.68")* | 28 ½″* | 69 ½″* | 52 3⁄16″* |
| | 90″ (89.68")* | 28 ½″* | 75 ½″* | 58 3⁄16″* |
| | 96″ (95.68")* | 28 ½″* | 77 ½″* | 60 3⁄16″* |

* Sizes only available with Non-Flip Table Tops

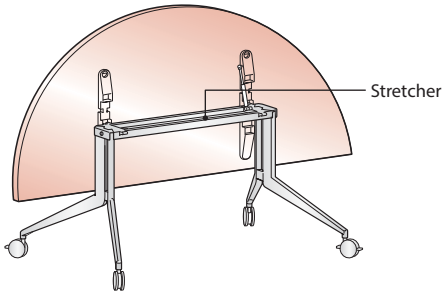
# Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

## Y-Leg Table – Half Round Flip Top or Non-Flip Top




### Non-Flip Top Table Sizes

| | Width |
|---|---|
| | 72″ |
| Depth 36″ | ● |




### Flip Top Table Sizes

| | Width |
|---|---|
| | 72″ |
| Depth 36″ | ● |

### Edge Options for Laminate Tops



**Edgeband** (Option J)



**Knife Edge** (Option F )

### Edge Options for Wood Tops



**Edgeband** (Option K)



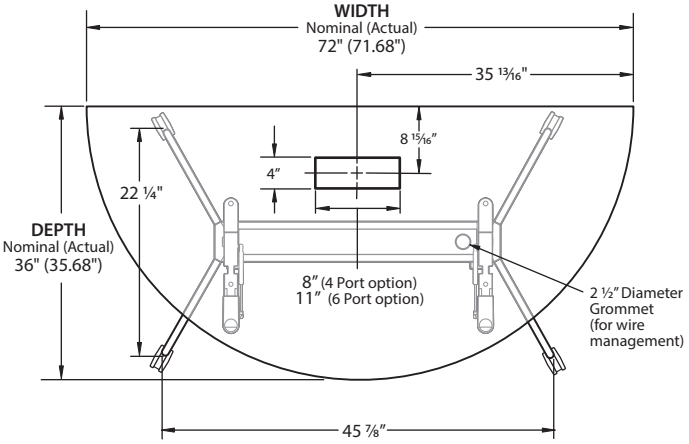
**Knife** (Option U )

### Component Materials/Finishes

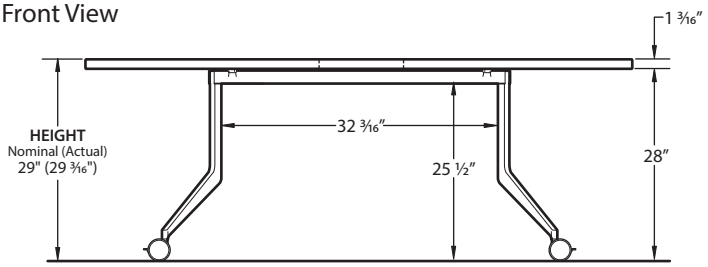
| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|
| **Half Round Top**<br>• Flip Top or Non-Flip Top<br>• (S) Standard core only<br>• Cutouts for Flip Top Units:<br>(N) None<br>(F) 4 Ports - Centered<br>(J) 6 Ports - Centered | **Laminate Top –** Specify surface color and separate edge finish color | (J) 3mm Edgeband |
| | | (F) Knife Edge |
| | **Wood Top –** Specify surface and edge finish color | (K) Wood Edgeband |
| | | (U) Wood Knife Edge |
| **Y-Leg Base and Stretcher** | Painted Aluminum – Specify Base/Stretcher Trim Color | |
| **Casters** (Optional) | Casters are light platinum hub with graphite tread | |
| **Glides** (Optional) | Glides are light platinum, Stem is same finish as base trim color. | |

### Dimensions

Top View




Front View

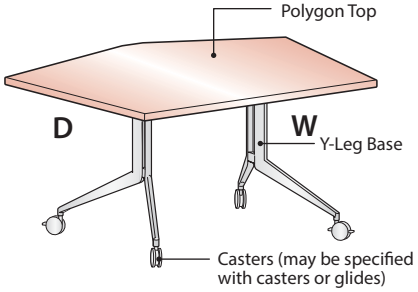



**Note**

- **Optional Glides provide a 1/2" of adjustment for vertical leveling.**
- **A panel mounted worksurface and an adjacent freestanding table do not have the same level of adjustment to horizontally align worktops. Building floors with inherently uneven characteristics may also contribute this planning condition; plan accordingly.**

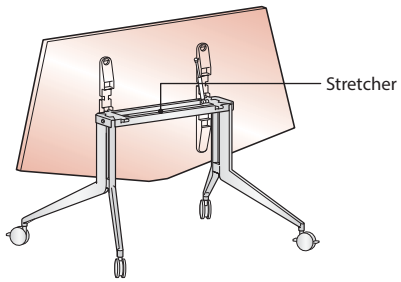
# Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

## Y-Leg Table – Polygon Flip Top or Non-Flip Top




### Non-Flip Top Table Sizes

| Depth | Width 60″ | Width 72″ |
|---|---|---|
| 30″ | ● | N/A |
| 36″ | N/A | ● |




### Flip Top Table Sizes

| Depth | Width 60″ | Width 72″ |
|---|---|---|
| 30″ | ● | N/A |
| 36″ | N/A | ● |

### Edge Options for Laminate Tops



**Edgeband** (Option J)

**Knife Edge** (Option F )

### Edge Options for Wood Tops



**Edgeband** (Option K)

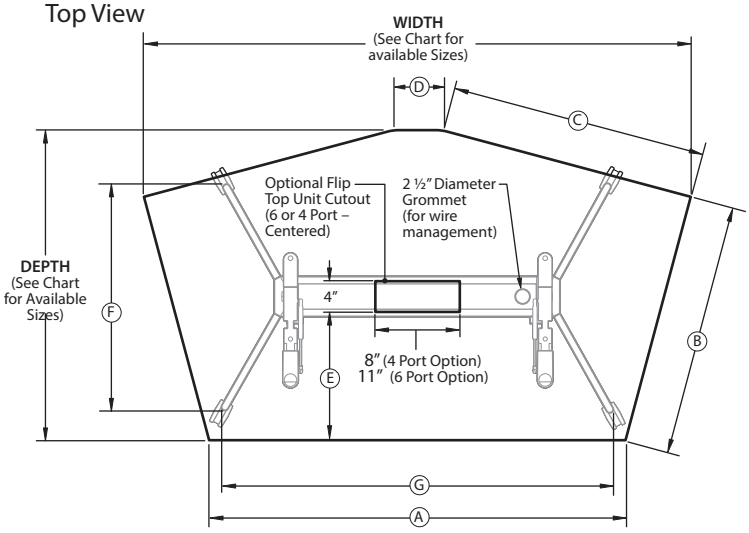
**Knife** (Option U )

### Component Materials/Finishes

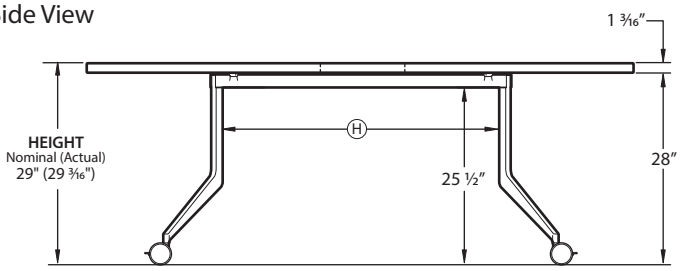
| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|
| **Polygon Top**<br>• Flip Top or Non-Flip Top<br>• (S) Standard core only<br>• Cutouts for Flip Top Units:<br>(N) None<br>(F) 4 Ports - Centered<br>(J) 6 Ports - Centered | **Laminate Top –** Specify surface color and separate edge finish color | (J) 3mm Edgeband |
| | | (F) Knife Edge |
| | **Wood Top –** Specify surface and edge finish color | (K) Wood Edgeband |
| | | (U) Wood Knife Edge |
| **Y-Leg Base and Stretcher** | Painted Aluminum – Specify Base/Stretcher Trim Color | |
| **Casters** (Optional) | Casters are light platinum hub with graphite tread | |
| **Glides** (Optional) | Glides are light platinum, Stem is same finish as base trim color. | |

### Dimensions

Top View




Side View




**Note**

- **Optional Glides provide a ½" of adjustment for vertical leveling.**
- **A panel mounted worksurface and an adjacent freestanding table do not have the same level of adjustment to horizontally align worktops. Building floors with inherently uneven characteristics may also contribute this planning condition; plan accordingly.**

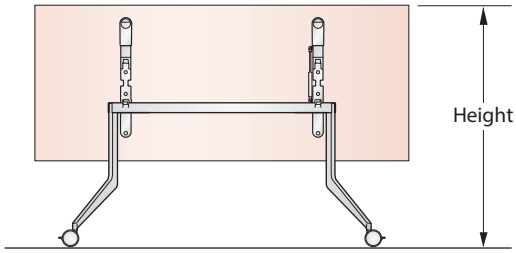
### Dimensions

| TABLETOP | | | | | | | Y-LEG BASE | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Depth** Nominal (Actual) | **Width** Nominal (Actual) | Ⓐ | Ⓑ Nominal (Actual) | Ⓒ Nominal (Actual) | Ⓓ | Ⓔ | Ⓕ | Ⓖ | Ⓗ |
| 30″(36.56") | 60"(65.90") | 50 ½″ | 30"(29.68″) | 30"(29.68″) | 8 ½" | 16 5⁄16″ | 22 ¼″ | 47 ⅞″ | 34 ¼″ |
| 36″(43.90") | 72"(77.43") | 59″ | 36"(35.68″) | 36"(35.68″) | 8 ½" | 20″ | 28 ½″ | 57 ½″ | 40 ¼″ |

## Y-Leg Table – Sizes and Dimensions For Nested Tables in Flipped Position

### Y-Leg Table Heights in the Flipped Position

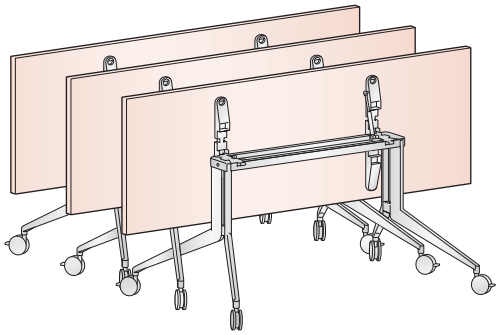
| Top Shape | 30″ Deep Table Height | 36″ Deep Table Height |
|---|---|---|
| Rectangle | 46″ High | 49″ High |
| Pebble | 46″ High | 49″ High |
| Hexagon | 46″ High | 49″ High |
| Half Round | 46″ High | 49″ High |
| Polygon | 46 ¾″ High | 49 ¾″ High |




### Nesting Tables in Flipped Position

When tables are nested in a staggered manner, it adds 10″ to the depth and 4″ to the width of the overall footprint for each table.

**Example:** If you have three 72″ wide tables staggered, one table footprint is 30″ deep and 72″ wide. Each additional table adds 10″ to the depth and 4″ to the width. Three tables would have an overall footprint of 50″ deep and 80″ wide.



### Dimensions for Three Nesting Tables

Ⓐ = Depth of Y-Leg base
Ⓑ = Additional depth for each nesting table
Ⓒ = Additional width for each nesting table
Ⓓ = Overall width of tables nesting
(will vary based on the width of the tables being nested)
Ⓔ = Overall depth of tables nested
(will vary based on the number of tables being nested)

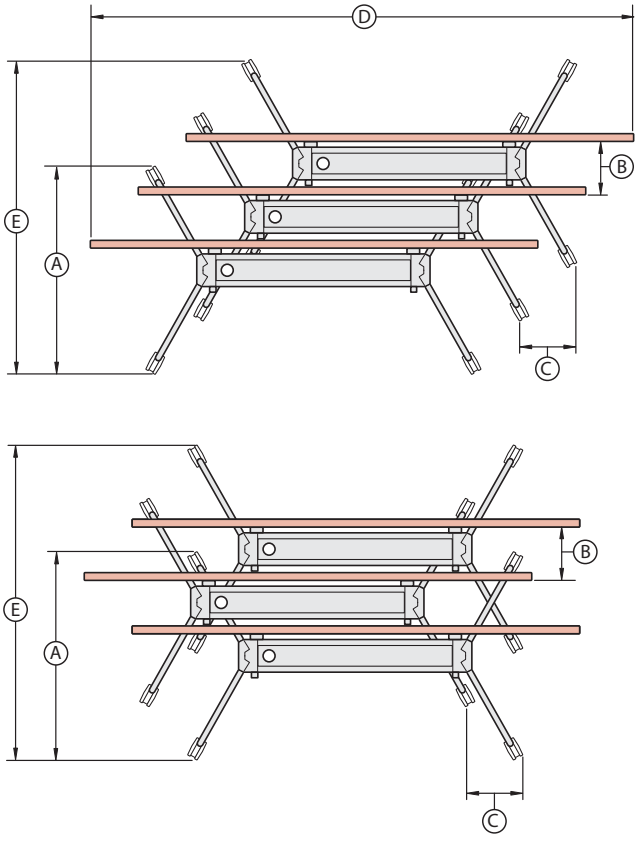
| Table Width | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60″ | 30″ | 10″ | 4″ | 68″ | 50″ |
| 66″ | 30″ | 10″ | 4″ | 74″ | 50″ |
| 72″ | 30″ | 10″ | 4″ | 80″ | 50″ |

**Note** **Example based upon nesting tables of same depths.**

**Tips**

- **Collaborative tables always have two Y-legs at the base.**
- **Standard table height is 29" with 27 ⅞" knee clearance.**
- **Knee clearance under trough is 25 ½".**
- **3mm edgeband is recommended for Collaborative Tables to allow for flat seams when pushing tables together.**
- **Glides and casters are field interchangeable.**
- **Optional Y-Leg bumper should be specified separately for nesting tables.**

**Top View**

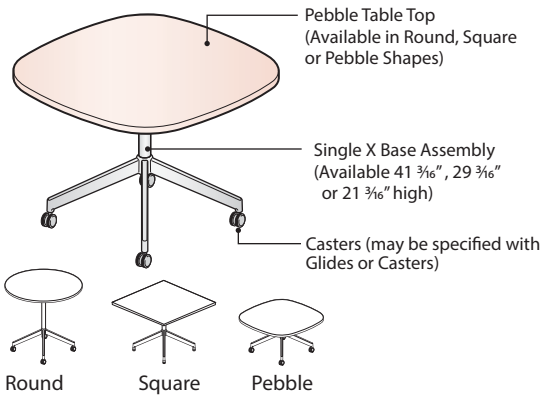


# Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

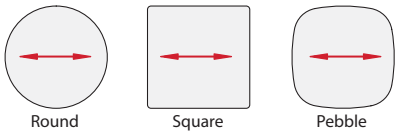
## X Base Tables – Overview

Planes X Base Collaborative Tables are ideal for a room whose purpose is constantly changing. X Base tables are available with single base and dual base tables in a wide variety of heights and top shapes. The tables can be reconfigured for multiple uses ranging from conferencing to collaborative to dining and everything in between.

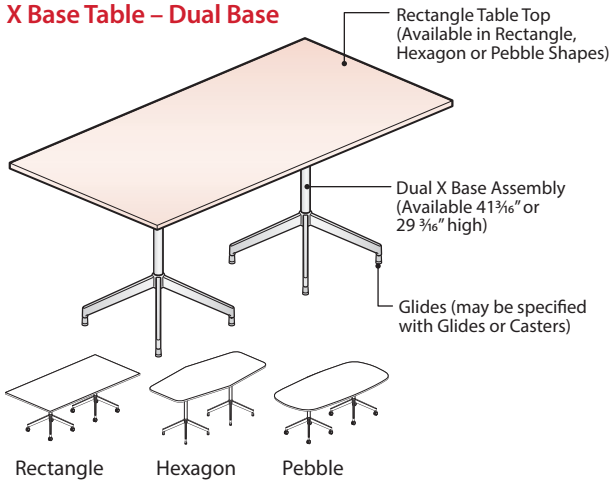
### X Base Table – Single Base



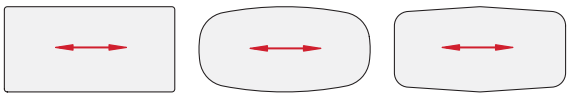

### Wood Grain Direction




### X Base Table – Dual Base




### Wood Grain Direction




### Edge Options for Laminate Tops



**Edgeband** (Option J)

**Knife Edge** (Option F )

### Edge Options for Wood Tops

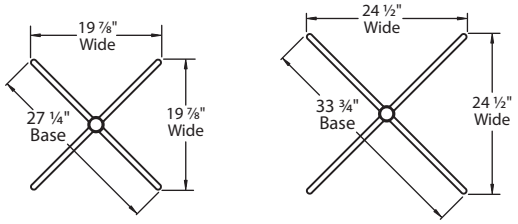


**Edgeband** (Option K)

**Knife** (Option U )

### X Base Sizes

- The X Base is available with (2) sizes base sizes to accommodate small and large tops.



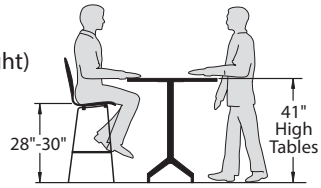

**Small X Base (27 ¼" Base)**
- 19 ⅞" wide x 19 ⅞" deep
- For 30" and 36" deep tops

**Large X Base (33 ¾" Base)**
- 24 ½" wide x 24 ½" deep
- For 42" and 48" deep tops

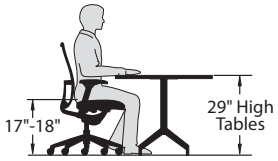
### X Base Heights

- **Single X Base Tables** are available in (3) heights: 41" (Standing), 29" (Seated) or 21" (Lounge)
- **Dual X Base Tables** are available in (2) heights: 41" (Standing) or 29" (Seated)

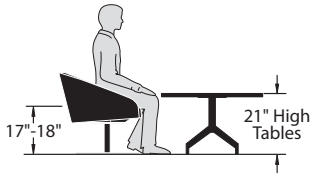
**41" High Tables**
(Standing Height/Bar Height)
For use with most bar height seating (28"-30" seat heights) or standing applications.




**29" High Tables**
(Seated Height)
For use with most standard seating (17"-18" seat heights).



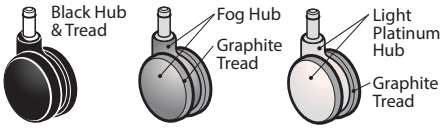

**21" High Tables**
(Lounge Height)
For use with most lounge seating (17"-18" seat heights).



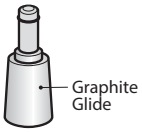

### Caster/Glide Base Options

- X Base Tables may be specified with Glides or Casters.
- Glides and Casters are NOT field interchangeable.

**(C) Caster Option**
- Includes (2) locking and (2) non-locking casters for each base.
- Caster Colors:



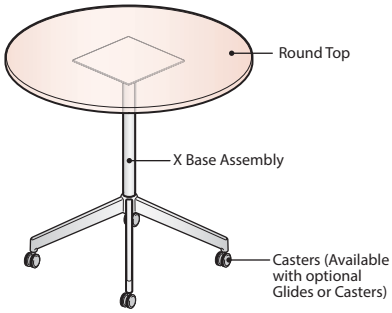

**(G) Glide Option**
- Includes (4) glides for each X Base, each glide provides ½" of vertical adjustment for leveling.
- Glide Colors:



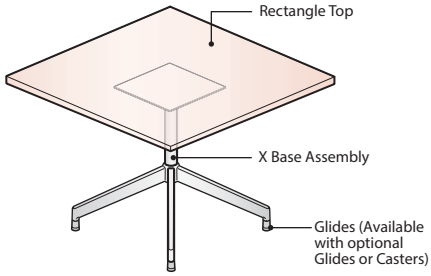
# Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

## X Base Table – Single Base

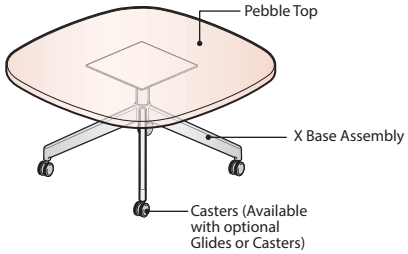
### Round Top (41" high with Casters version shown)




### Square Top (29" high with Glides version shown)




### Pebble Top (21" high with Casters version shown)




## Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|
| **Table Top**<br>• Top Shapes:<br>– Round<br>– Square<br>– Pebble<br>• (S) Standard core only | **Laminate Top** – Specify surface color and separate edge finish color | (J) Edgeband |
| | | (F ) Knife |
| | **Wood Top** – Specify a single surface and edge finish color | (K) Edgeband |
| | | (U) Knife |
| **X Base Assembly**<br>• Includes X Base and Post | Painted Aluminum – Specify Base trim color | |
| **Casters** (Optional) | Black hub with black tread | |
| | Fog hub with graphite tread | |
| | Light platinum hub with graphite tread | |
| **Glides** (Optional) | Glides standard in graphite finish | |

## Sizes and Dimensions

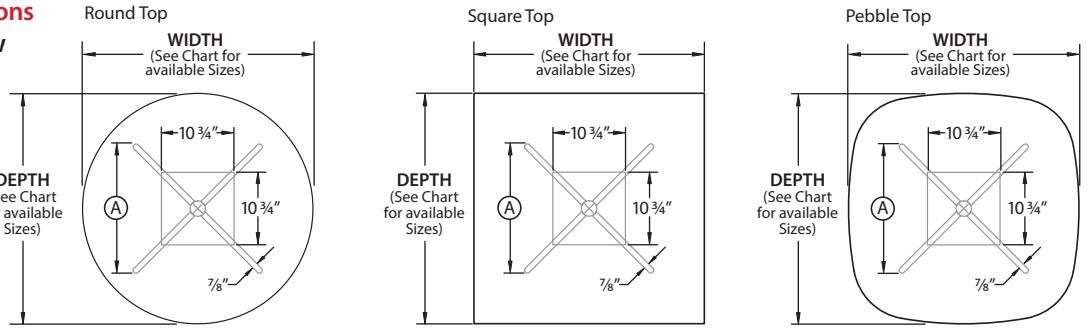
| Tabletops (Round, Square or Pebble Shapes) | | X Base Assembly | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Depth** Nominal (Actual) | **Width** Nominal (Actual) | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | |
| | | | With Casters | With Glides |
| 30″ (29.68″) | 30″ (29.68″) | 19 ⅞″ | 10 ⁹⁄₁₆″ | 12 ⅛″ |
| 36″ (35.68″) | 36″ (35.68″) | 19 ⅞″ | 10 ⁹⁄₁₆″ | 12 ⅛″ |
| 42″ (41.68″) | 42″ (41.68″) | 24 ½″ | 12 ⅛″ | 13 ½″ |
| 48″ (47.68″) | 48″ (47.68″) | 24 ½″ | 12 ⅛″ | 13 ½″ |

**Note**

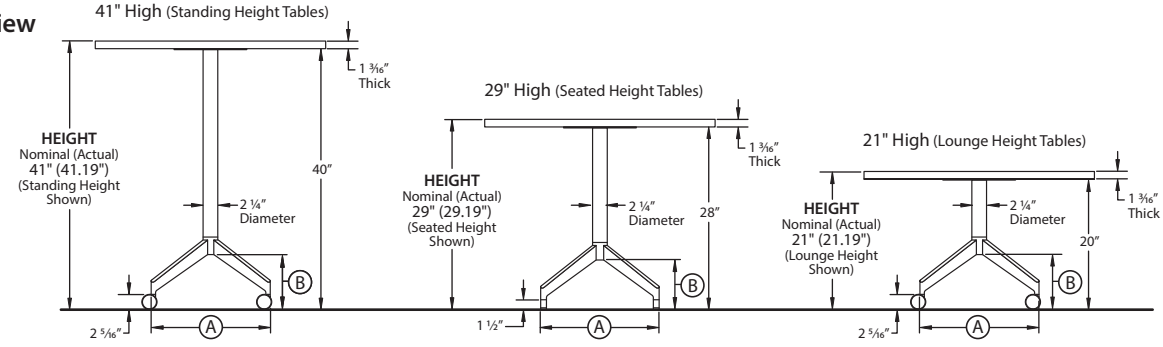
- **All Round, Square and Pebble shaped Single Base Tables may be specified in three heights (41", 29" or 21" high).**
- **Glides and Casters are NOT field interchangeable.**
- **Optional Glides provide a ½" of adjustment for vertical leveling.**
- **A panel mounted worksurface and an adjacent freestanding table do not have the same level of adjustment to horizontally align worktops. Building floors with inherently uneven characteristics may also contribute this planning condition; plan accordingly.**

## Dimensions

### Top View



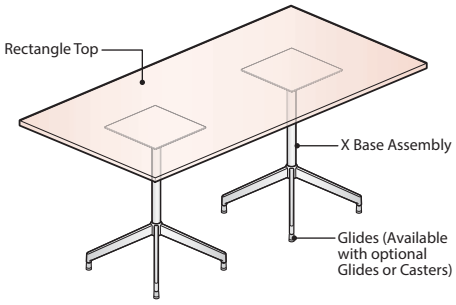

### Front View



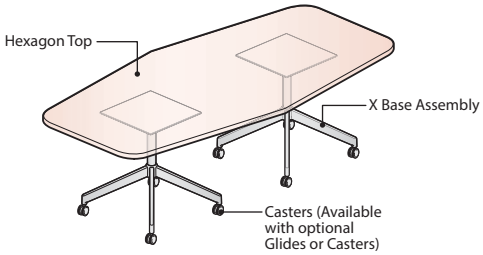
# Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

## X Base Table – Dual Base

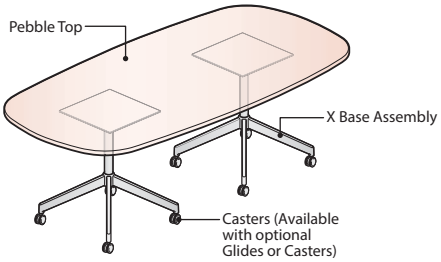
### Rectangle Top (41" high with Glides version shown)




### Hexagon Top (29" high with Casters version shown)




### Pebble Top (29" high with Casters version shown)




**Note**
- **All X-Base Tables with Dual Bases may be specified with two heights (41" or 29" high).**
- **A panel mounted worksurface and an adjacent freestanding table do not have the same level of adjustment to horizontally align worktops. Building floors with inherently uneven characteristics may also contribute this planning condition; plan accordingly.**
- **Glides and Casters are NOT field interchangeable.**

## Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|
| **Table Top**<br>• Top Shapes:<br>– Rectangle<br>– Hexagon<br>– Pebble | **Laminate Top –** Specify surface color and separate edge finish color | (J) Edgeband |
| | | (F ) Knife |
| | **Wood Top –** Specify a single surface and edge finish color | (K) Edgeband |
| | | (U) Knife |
| **X Base Assembly**<br>• Includes X Base and Post | Painted Aluminum – Specify Base trim color | |
| **Casters** (Optional) | Black hub with black tread | |
| | Fog hub with graphite tread | |
| | Light platinum hub with graphite tread | |
| **Glides** (Optional) | Glides standard in graphite finish | |

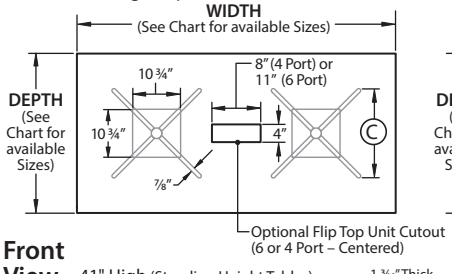
## Sizes and Dimensions

| Tabletops (Round, Square or Pebble Shapes) | | Dual X Base Assembly | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | |
| **Depth** Nominal (Actual) | **Widths** Nominal (Actual) | | | | With Casters | With Glides |
| 30" (29.68") | 60" (59.68") | 27 9/16" | 9 15/16" | 19 7/8" | 10 9/16" | 12 1/16" |
| | 66" (65.68") | 30 9/16" | 12 15/16" | | | |
| | 72" (71.68") | 33 9/16" | 15 15/16" | | | |
| | 78" (77.68") | 36 9/16" | 18 15/16" | | | |
| | 84" (83.68") | 39 9/16" | 21 15/16" | | | |
| | 90" (89.68") | 42 9/16" | 24 15/16" | | | |
| | 96" (95.68") | 45 9/16" | 27 15/16" | | | |
| 36" (35.68") | 60" (59.68") | 27 9/16" | 9 15/16" | 19 7/8" | 10 9/16" | 12 1/16" |
| | 66" (65.68") | 30 9/16" | 12 15/16" | | | |
| | 72" (71.68") | 33 9/16" | 15 15/16" | | | |
| | 78" (77.68") | 36 9/16" | 18 15/16" | | | |
| | 84" (83.68") | 39 9/16" | 21 15/16" | | | |
| | 90" (89.68") | 42 9/16" | 24 15/16" | | | |
| | 96" (95.68") | 45 9/16" | 27 15/16" | | | |
| 42" (41.68") | 60" (59.68") | 27 9/16" | 5 5/16" | 24 1/2" | 12 1/16" | 13 1/2" |
| | 66" (65.68") | 30 9/16" | 8 15/16" | | | |
| | 72" (71.68") | 33 9/16" | 11 15/16" | | | |
| | 78" (77.68") | 36 9/16" | 14 15/16" | | | |
| | 84" (83.68") | 39 9/16" | 17 15/16" | | | |
| | 90" (89.68") | 42 9/16" | 20 15/16" | | | |
| | 96" (95.68") | 45 9/16" | 23 15/16" | | | |
| 48" (47.68") | 60" (59.68") | 27 9/16" | 5 5/16" | 24 1/2" | 12 1/16" | 13 1/2" |
| | 66" (65.68") | 30 9/16" | 8 15/16" | | | |
| | 72" (71.68") | 33 9/16" | 11 15/16" | | | |
| | 78" (77.68") | 36 9/16" | 14 15/16" | | | |
| | 84" (83.68") | 39 9/16" | 17 15/16" | | | |
| | 90" (89.68") | 42 9/16" | 20 15/16" | | | |
| | 96" (95.68") | 45 9/16" | 23 15/16" | | | |

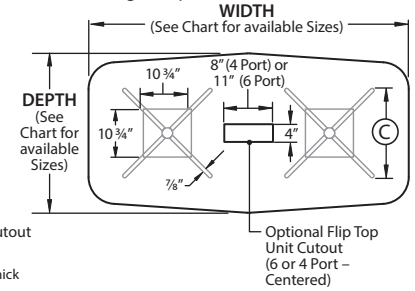
## Dimensions

### Top View

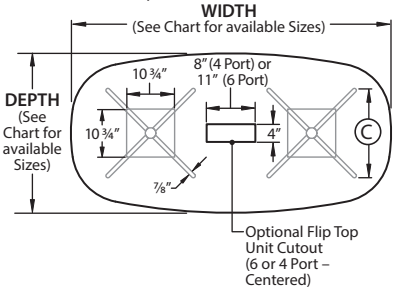
Rectangle Top




Hexagon Top

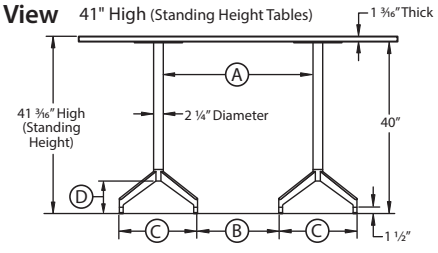



Pebble Top

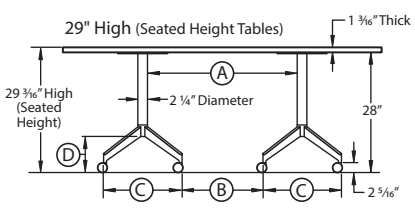



### Front View

41" High (Standing Height Tables)




29" High (Seated Height Tables)

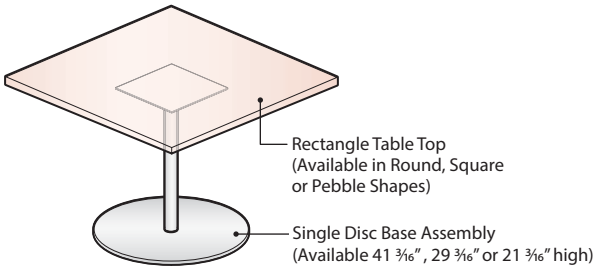


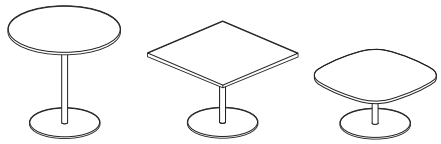
# Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

## Disc Base Tables – Overview

Planes Disc Base Collaborative Tables are ideal for a room whose purpose is constantly changing. Disc Base tables are available with single disc base tables and larger dual disc base tables with a wide variety of heights and top shapes. The tables can be reconfigured for multiple uses ranging from conferencing to collaborative to dining and everything in between.

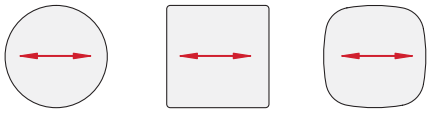
### Disc Base Table – Single Base



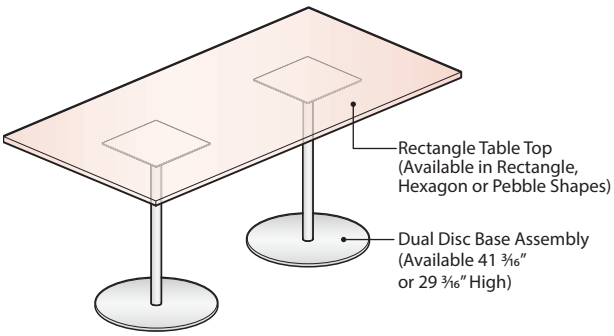
Round Top | Square Top | Pebble Top

**Wood Grain Direction**



Round | Square | Pebble

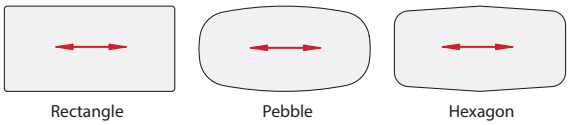
### Disc Base Table – Dual Base






Rectangle | Pebble | Hexagon

**Wood Grain Direction**

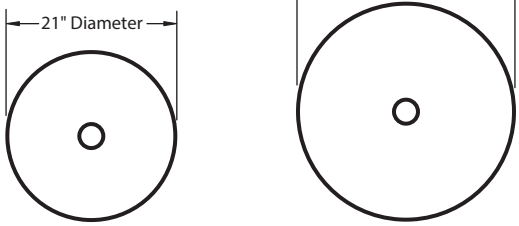


Rectangle | Pebble | Hexagon

### Disc Base Sizes

- The Disc Base is available with (2) sizes base sizes to accommodate small and large tops.

**Top View**



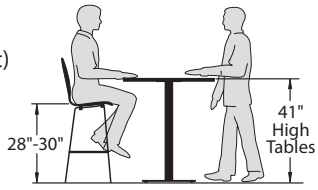

**Small Disc Base**
- 21" Diameter
- Included with 30" and 36" deep tops

**Large Disc Base**
- 27" Diameter
- Included with all 42" and 48" deep tops

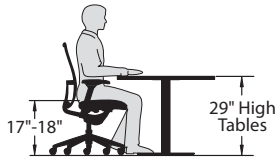
### Disc Base Heights

- **Single Disk Base Tables**
  (3) heights: 41" (Standing), 29" (Seated) or 21" (Lounge)
- **Dual Disk Base Tables**
  (2) heights: 41" (Standing) or 29" (Seated)

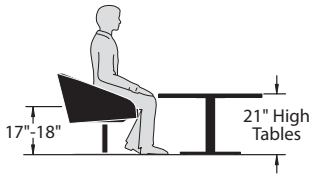
**41" High Tables**
(Standing Height/Bar Height)
For use with most bar height seating (28"-30" seat heights) or standing applications.




**29" High Tables**
(Seated Height)
For use with most standard seating (17"-18" seat heights).




**21" High Tables**
(Lounge Height)
For use with most lounge seating (17"-18" seat heights).




### Edge Options for Laminate Tops



**Edgeband** (Option J) | **Knife Edge** (Option F )

### Edge Options for Wood Tops

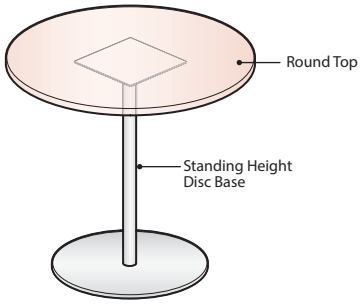


**Edgeband** (Option K) | **Knife** (Option U )

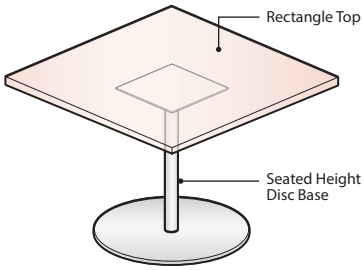
# Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

## Disc Base Table – Single Base

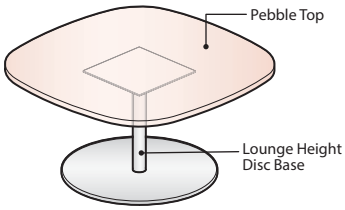
### Round Top (41" high version shown)




### Square Top (29" high version shown)




### Pebble Top (21" high version shown)




## Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|
| **Table Top**<br>• Top Shapes:<br>– Round<br>– Square<br>– Pebble<br>• (S) Standard core only | **Laminate Top –** Specify surface color and separate edge finish color | (J) Edgeband |
| | | (F ) Knife |
| | **Wood Top –** Specify surface and edge finish color | (K) Edgeband |
| | | (U) Knife |
| **Disc Base Assembly**<br>• Includes Disc Base, Center Post | Painted Aluminum – Specify Base trim color | |

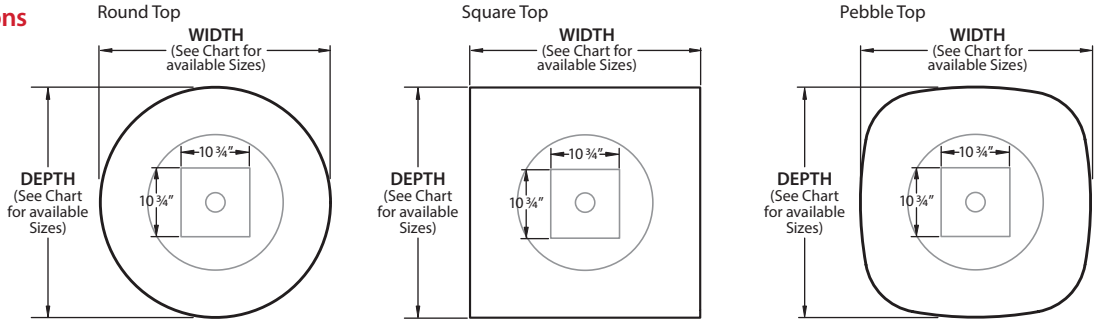
## Sizes and Dimensions

| Tabletops (Round, Square or Pebble Shapes) | | Disc Base |
|---|---|---|
| **Depth** Nominal (Actual) | **Width** Nominal (Actual) | Ⓐ |
| 30" (29.68") | 30" (29.68") | 21" |
| 36" (35.68") | 36" (35.68") | 21" |
| 42" (41.68") | 42" (41.68") | 27" |
| 48" (47.68") | 48" (47.68") | 27" |

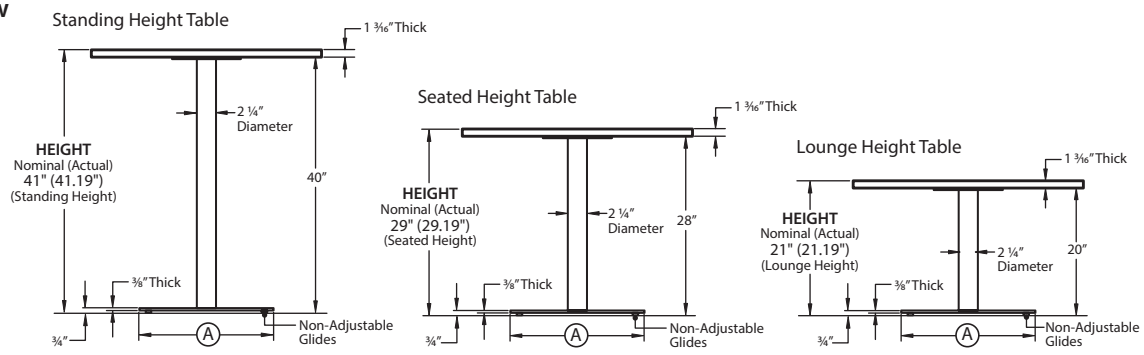
**Note** • **A panel mounted worksurface and an adjacent freestanding table do not have the same level of adjustment to horizontally align worktops. Building floors with inherently uneven characteristics may also contribute this planning condition; plan accordingly.**

## Dimensions

### Top View



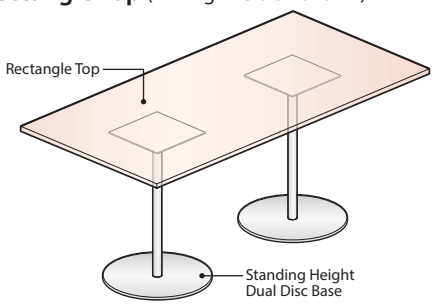

### Front View



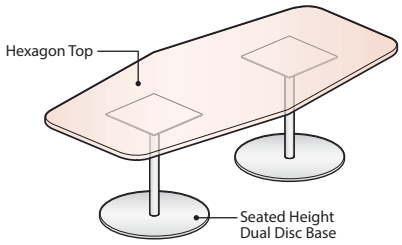
# Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

## Disc Base Table – Dual Base

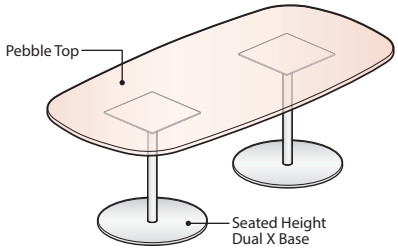
### Rectangle Top (41" high version shown)




### Hexagon Top (29" high version shown)




### Pebble Top (29" high version shown)




**Note**

- **All Disc Base Tables with Dual Bases may be specified in two heights (41" or 29" high).**
- **A panel mounted worksurface and an adjacent freestanding table do not have the same level of adjustment to horizontally align worktops. Building floors with inherently uneven characteristics may also contribute this planning condition; plan accordingly.**

## Component Materials/Finishes

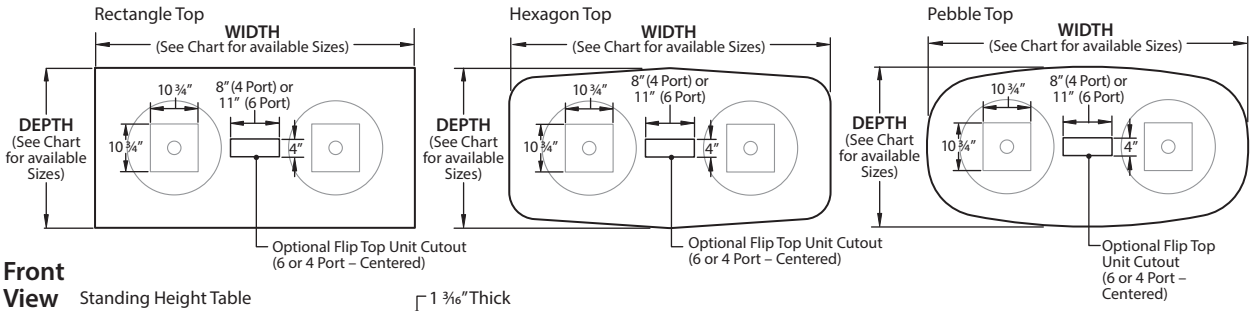
| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|
| **Table Top**<br>• Top Shapes:<br>– Rectangle<br>– Hexagon<br>– Pebble<br>• (S) Standard core only | **Laminate Top –** Specify surface color and separate edge finish color | (J) Edgeband |
| | | (F ) Knife |
| | **Wood Top –** Specify surface and edge finish color | (K) Edgeband |
| | | (U) Knife |
| **Disc Base Assembly**<br>• Includes Disc Base, Center Post | Painted Aluminum – Specify Base trim color | |

## Sizes and Dimensions

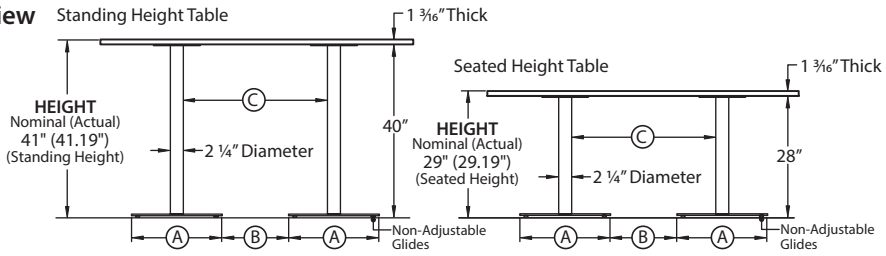
| Tabletops (Round, Square or Pebble Shapes) | | Dual Disc Base | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Depth** Nominal (Actual) | **Widths** Nominal (Actual) | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ |
| 30″ (29.68″) | 60″ (59.68″) | 21″ | 8 13⁄16″ | 26 7⁄8″ |
| | 66″ (65.68″) | 21″ | 11 13⁄16″ | 29 7⁄8″ |
| | 72″ (71.68″) | 21″ | 14 13⁄16″ | 32 7⁄8″ |
| | 78″ (77.68″) | 21″ | 17 13⁄16″ | 35 7⁄8″ |
| | 84″ (83.68″) | 21″ | 20 13⁄16″ | 38 7⁄8″ |
| | 90″ (89.68″) | 21″ | 23 13⁄16″ | 41 7⁄8″ |
| | 96″ (95.68″) | 21″ | 26 13⁄16″ | 44 7⁄8″ |
| 36″ (35.68″) | 60″ (59.68″) | 21″ | 8 13⁄16″ | 26 7⁄8″ |
| | 66″ (65.68″) | 21″ | 11 13⁄16″ | 29 7⁄8″ |
| | 72″ (71.68″) | 21″ | 14 13⁄16″ | 32 7⁄8″ |
| | 78″ (77.68″) | 21″ | 17 13⁄16″ | 35 7⁄8″ |
| | 84″ (83.68″) | 21″ | 20 13⁄16″ | 38 7⁄8″ |
| | 90″ (89.68″) | 21″ | 23 13⁄16″ | 41 7⁄8″ |
| | 96″ (95.68″) | 21″ | 26 13⁄16″ | 44 7⁄8″ |
| 42″ (41.68″) | 60″ (59.68″) | 27″ | 2 13⁄16″ | 26 7⁄8″ |
| | 66″ (65.68″) | 27″ | 5 13⁄16″ | 29 7⁄8″ |
| | 72″ (71.68″) | 27″ | 8 13⁄16″ | 32 7⁄8″ |
| | 78″ (77.68″) | 27″ | 11 13⁄16″ | 35 7⁄8″ |
| | 84″ (83.68″) | 27″ | 14 13⁄16″ | 38 7⁄8″ |
| | 90″ (89.68″) | 27″ | 17 13⁄16″ | 41 7⁄8″ |
| | 96″ (95.68″) | 27″ | 20 13⁄16″ | 44 7⁄8″ |
| 48″ (47.68″) | 60″ (59.68″) | 27″ | 2 13⁄16″ | 26 7⁄8″ |
| | 66″ (65.68″) | 27″ | 5 13⁄16″ | 29 7⁄8″ |
| | 72″ (71.68″) | 27″ | 8 13⁄16″ | 32 7⁄8″ |
| | 78″ (77.68″) | 27″ | 11 13⁄16″ | 35 7⁄8″ |
| | 84″ (83.68″) | 27″ | 14 13⁄16″ | 38 7⁄8″ |
| | 90″ (89.68″) | 27″ | 17 13⁄16″ | 41 7⁄8″ |
| | 96″ (95.68″) | 27″ | 20 13⁄16″ | 44 7⁄8″ |

## Dimensions

### Top View




### Front View



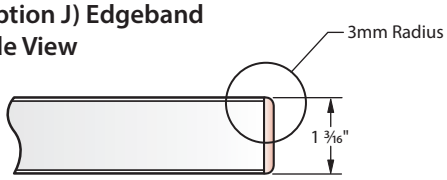
# Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

## Options and Features – Edge Options for Laminate and Wood Table Tops

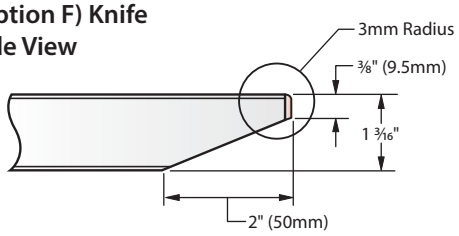
### Laminate Table Tops: 1 3⁄16" Thick

**3mm Edgeband (J or F)**

**(Option J) Edgeband**
**Side View**



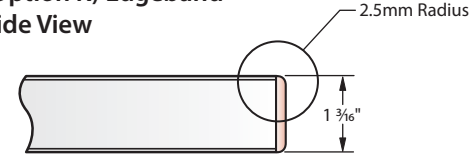

**(Option F) Knife**
**Side View**



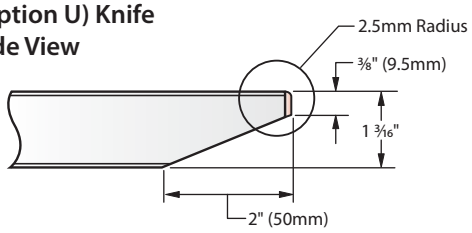

### Wood Table Tops: 1 3⁄16" Thick

**3mm Edgeband (K or U)**

**(Option K) Edgeband**
**Side View**




**(Option U) Knife**
**Side View**




**Note** • **Specified Edge Option on all sides.**

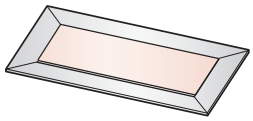
# Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

## Power Components – Flip Top Units

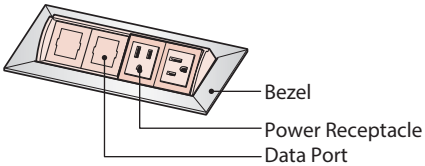
- Planes Collaborative Tables may be specified with an optional Flip Top Unit Cutout, which requires a separately specified Single Sided Flip Top Unit to provide power on the table top.
- The Flip Top Unit spring release cover offers two positions; closed or fully open.
- Order Flip Top Units to match flip top unit cutout option specified for each table.
- Flip Top Unit: bezel and pop-up portion are proud to table top
- When installed into a 1 3⁄16″ thick table top:
  – Receptacles project 1″ above the table top when fully opened
  – The Flip Top Unit will extend below the top
- Available with reduced PVC content.

### Flip Top Unit – 8 5⁄16″ Wide (4 Ports)

Closed

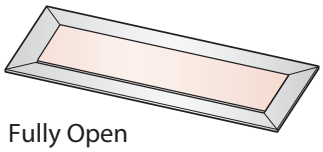


Fully Open

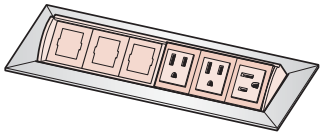



### Flip Top Unit – 11 1⁄4″ Wide (6 Ports)

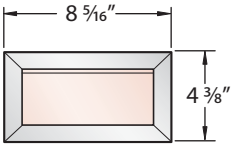
Closed



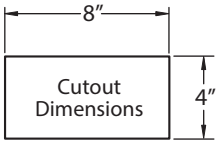
Fully Open



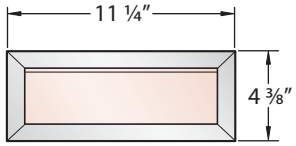
### Dimensions – Top View



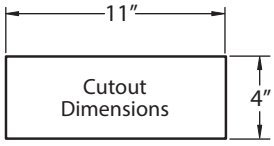

4 Port Flip Top Unit




Cutout Option (F)
Centered – Single-Sided
4 Ports

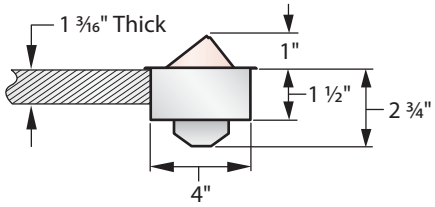



6 Port Flip Top Unit

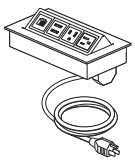



Cutout Option (J)
Centered – Single-Sided
6 Ports

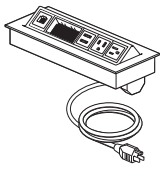
### Dimensions – End View



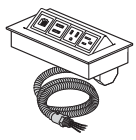

### Single Sided Flip Top Units for use with Planes Collaborative Tables



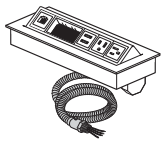
Flip Top Units
Corded –
Single Sided –
4 Ports



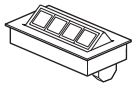
Flip Top Units
Corded–
Single Sided –
6 Ports



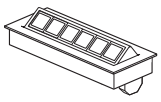
Flip Top Units
Hardwire –
Single Sided –
4 Ports



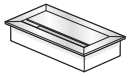
Flip Top Units
Hardwire –
Single Sided –
6 Ports



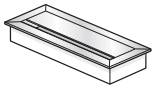
Flip Top Units
Non-Powered –
Single Sided –
4 Ports



Flip Top Units
Non-Powered –
Single Sided –
6 Ports



Flip Top
Unit Hatch –
8 5⁄16″ Wide



Flip Top
Unit Hatch –
11 1⁄4″ Wide

**Note** **Additional Power Modules may be used with Collaborative Tables. The cutouts must be field cut or ordered through tailored solutions. See Power Module Price List page for specific cut out sizes.**

**Tips**

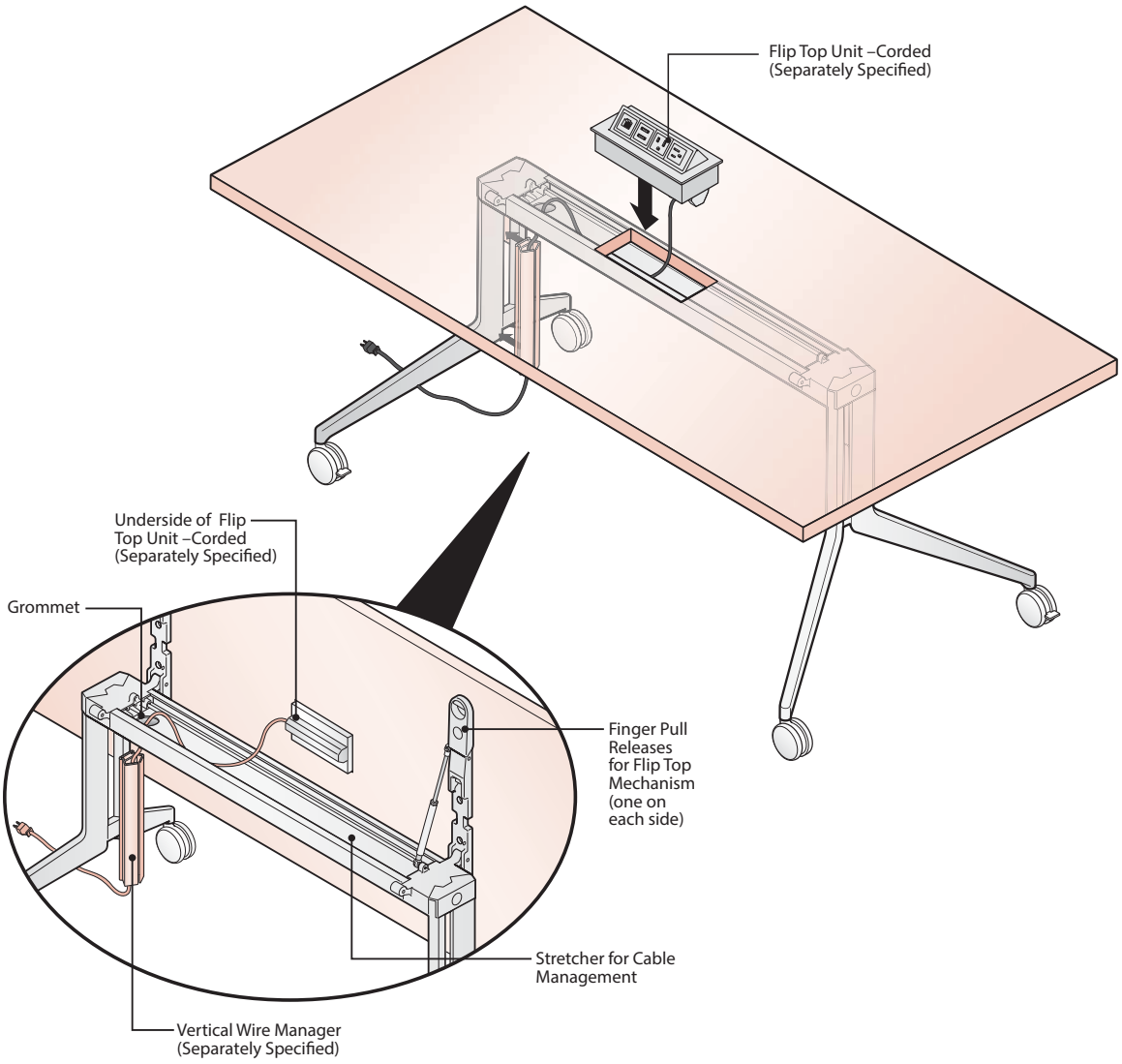
- **Flip Top Unit is field installed into a factory cut opening.**
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before ordering and installation.**

# Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

## Power Components – Flip Top Units

### Wire Management Guidelines for Y Leg Tables with Flip Top Units

- Specify Y-Leg Table with desired Flip Top Unit cutout size.
- Separately specify Flip-top Unit(s) to match cutout size.
- Position Flip Top Unit in cutout and route cord into the stretcher and out through one of the Grommets on either side of the stretcher.
- Vertical Wire Management (TA01-0212) may be separately specified to conceal the cord through the Leg.



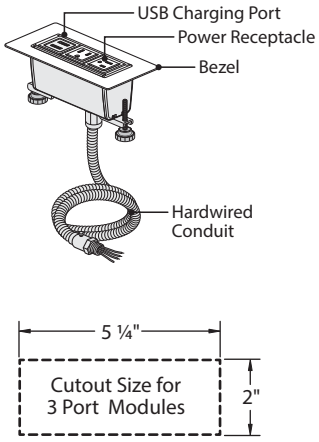
## Power Components – Flush Mount Power Module

### Flush Mounted Power Modules Configurations

- The Flush Mount Power Module are available in 3, 4 or 6 Port configurations and can be configured with several combinations of power receptacles, USB charging, data ports or cable bays (See price list for available port configurations).
- Power port includes 15 Amp 120V 60Hertz rated receptacle NEMA 5-15R configuration
- USB charger port includes two USB 2.0 style A outlets with 4.0 Amp (shared) charging capacity
- Data Port accommodates various data and A/V connector with provided adapters.
- Cable Bay uses two port locations and provides two 9⁄16" grommets for routing cables through Flush Mount body. Recessed cavity provides 2" deep cavity to stow cable head.
- Port configurations may NOT be modified in the field.
- Provided with brackets to mount to ¾" - 1 ¾" thick surface
- Color option of black painted bezel with black receptacles or white painted bezel with white receptacles.
- Installation requires field installed cutout on table top.
- Corded configurations are available with SJT power cord with 15A plug (NEMA 5-15P) 6' or 12' long. Corded modules with 4 or more power receptacle ports are standard with Circuit Breaker Plug.
- Hardwired configurations are available with flexible galvanized steel conduit 6' or 12' long with fitting for ½" knockout.

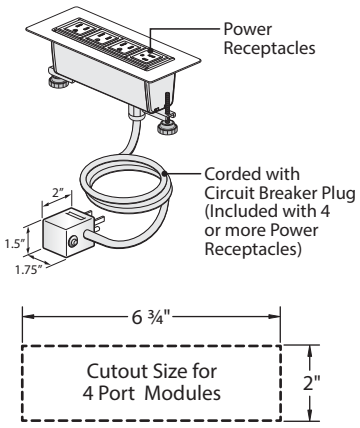
**3-Port Flush Mounted Power Module**

- Optional hardwired version shown.
- Shown (2) Power Receptacles and (1) USB Charging port



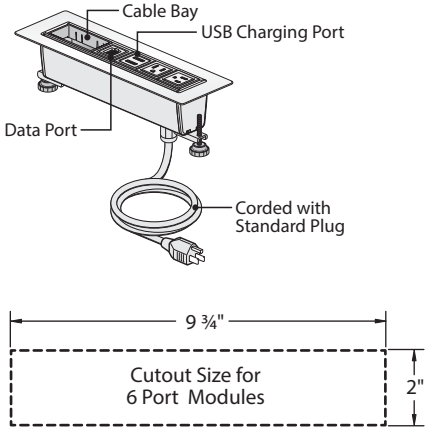

**4-Port Flush Mounted Power Module**

- Optional corded version with Circuit Breaker Plug shown.
- Shown with (4) Power Receptacles.

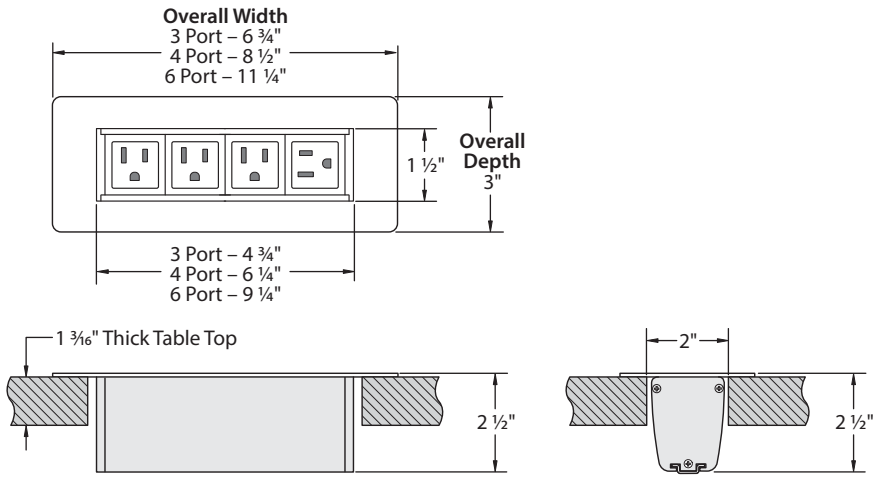



**6-Port Flush Mounted Power Module**

- Optional corded version shown.
- Shown with (1) Cable Bay, (1) Data Port, (1) USB Charging Port, and (2) Power Receptacles




### Flush Mounted Power Module Dimensions



# Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

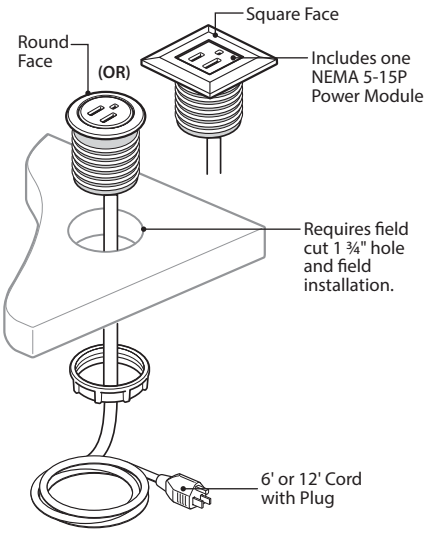
## Power Components – Bezel Utility Module

- Includes: Either a round or square faced Power Module and mounting hardware.
- Power configuration includes one cord with plug (NEMA 5-15P) round or square faced Power Module and mounting hardware (6' or 12' cord available).
- USB configuration includes one cord with voltage transformer plug round or square faced Power Module with two USB ports providing 1000mA of charging power (5 volts) per USB outlet and mounting hardware.
- For use on surfaces ¾"-2"thick.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field cut 1 ¾" hole and field installation.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installing.

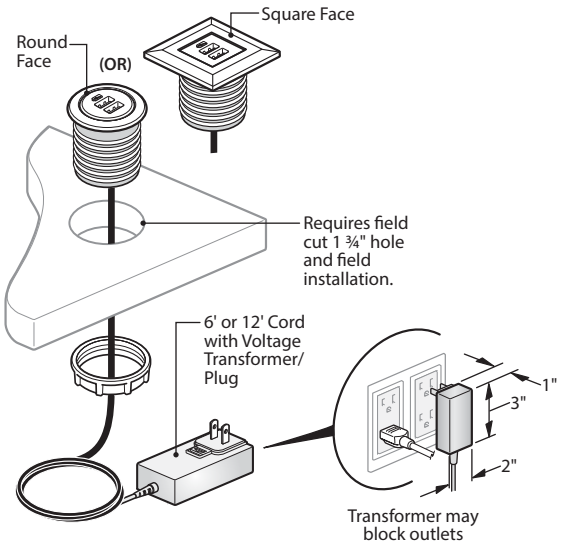
### Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/ FINISHES |
|---|---|
| USB Outlet | • Available with a (B) Black or (W) White Bezel.<br>• UL Listed provides one NEMA 5-15R Outlet. |
| Power Outlet | • Available with a (B) Black or (W) White Bezel.<br>• USB outlet consists of two USB outlets with 1000mA of charging per USB outlet powered from UL listed transformer. |
| Cord with Voltage Transformer and Plug | • Black cord, transformer/plug |
| Cord with Plug | • White cord/plug |

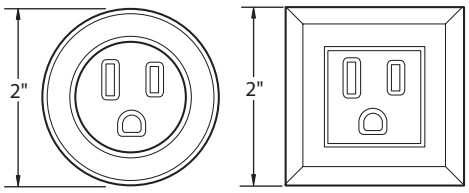
### Bezel Utility Module – Power

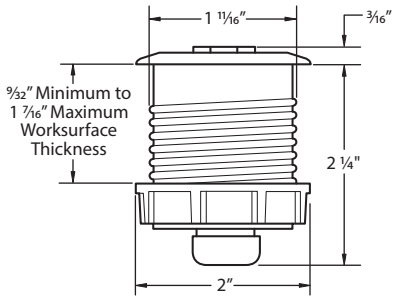



### Bezel Utility Module – USB

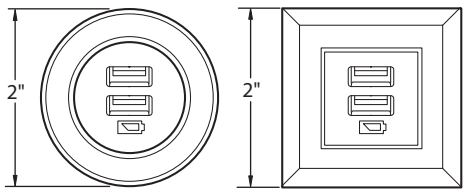


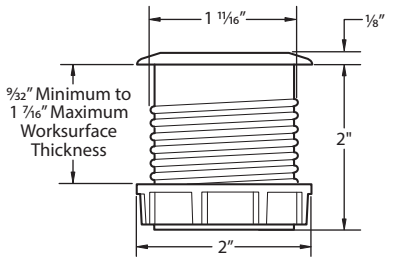

### Power Receptacle




### USB Charger



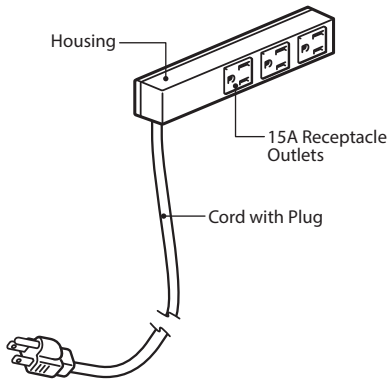
## Power Components – Power Tap – Corded

- A Power Tap includes three 15A receptacle outlets (MEMA 5-15R) with cord and plug (15A NEMA 5-15-P).
- Requires separately specified mounting brackets to provide above or below worksurface power access.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Available with cord lengths of 6', 9', 15' or 25'.
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.

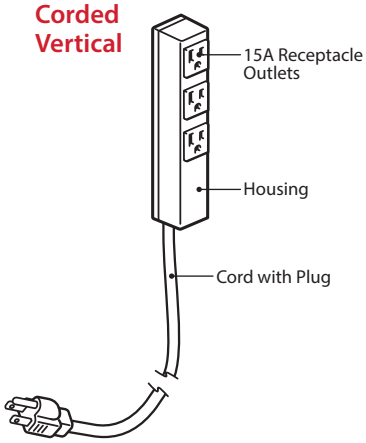
### Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/ FINISHES |
|---|---|
| Power Tap Housing and Receptacles | Available Trim Colors:<br>• (TR-K) Charcoal<br>• (TR-J) Graphite |
| Cord with Plug | • Standard in black |

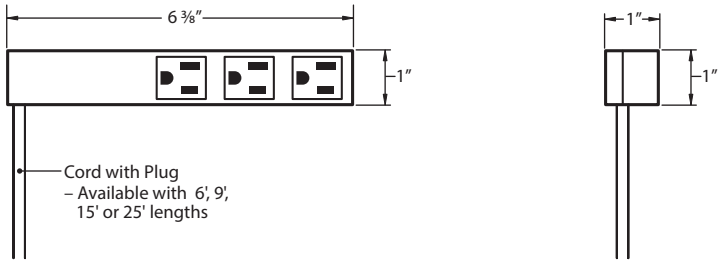
### Power Tap Corded Horizontal



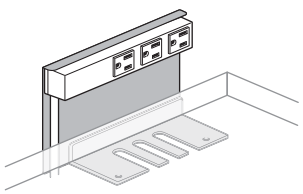

### Power Tap Corded Vertical



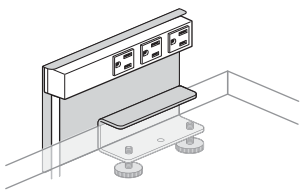

### Dimensions



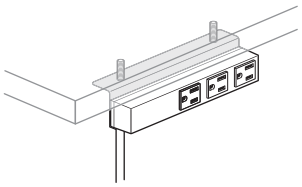

### Mounting Options



Power Tap Bracket – Fixed



Power Tap Bracket – Adjustable



Power Tap Bracket – Under Surface

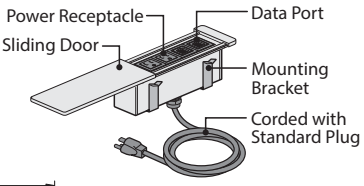
# Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

## Power Components – Flush Mount Power Module with Sliding Door

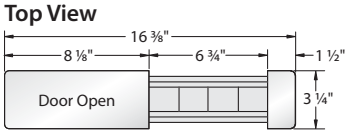
- Flush Mount Power Module with Sliding Door can be specified with several combinations of power receptacles, USB charging, data ports or cable bays. See the Accessories Price Book for specific combinations available.
- Power receptacle ports include 15 Amp 120V 60Hertz rated receptacle NEMA 5-15R configuration.
- USB charger port includes (2) USB 2.0 style A outlets with 4.0 Amp (shared) charging capacity.
- Data Ports accommodate various data and A/V connector with provided adapters.
- Cable Bays use two port locations and provides two 9⁄16" grommets for routing cables through Flush Mount body. Recessed cavity provides 2" deep cavity to stow cable head.
- Port configurations may NOT be modified in the field.
- Corded configurations are available with SJT power cord with 15A plug (NEMA 5-15P) 6' or 12' long. Corded modules with 4 or more power receptacle ports are standard with Circuit Breaker Plug.
- Hardwired configurations are available with flexible galvanized steel conduit 6' or 12' long.
- Provided with mounting brackets to mount to ¾" thick or greater wood, particle board or MDF worksurfaces .
- Available in clear anodized aluminum body with black ports or painted exterior with black ports.
- Requires field cutting or specification of factory cut option.

### 4-Port– Narrow

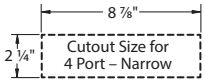
- Corded version shown.
- Port Configuration:
  (2) Power Receptacles
  (2) Data Ports



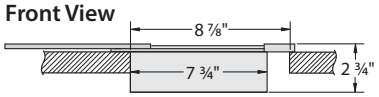

**Top View**




**Cutout Dimensions**
Cutout must be field cut.

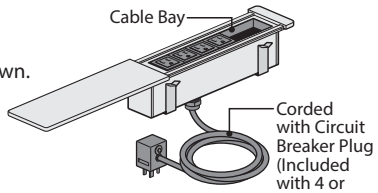



**Front View**

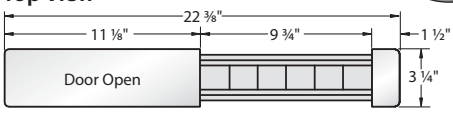



### 6-Port – Narrow

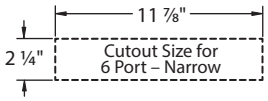
- Corded version with Circuit Breaker Plug shown.
- Port Configuration:
  (4) Power Receptacles
  (1) Cable Bay



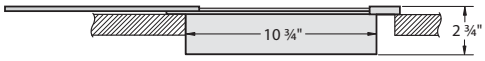

**Top View**




**Cutout Dimensions**
- Cutout must be field cut.

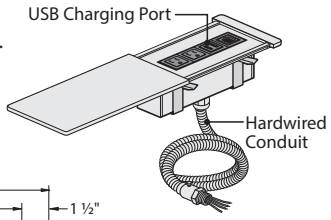



**Front View**

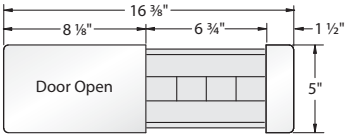



### 4-Port – Wide

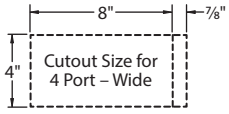
- Hardwired version shown.
- Port Configuration:
  (2) Power Receptacles
  (1) USB Charging Port
  (1) Data Port




**Top View**




**Cutout Dimensions**
Factory Cutout Option:
(F) Center – Single-Sided/4 Ports

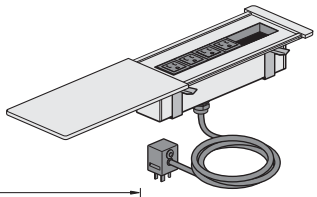


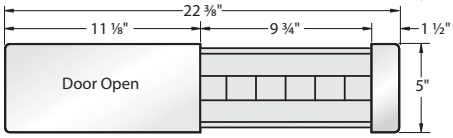

**Front View**



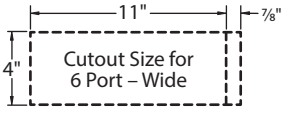
### 6-Port – Wide

- Corded version with Circuit Breaker Plug shown.
- Port Configuration:
  (4) Power Receptacles
  (1) Cable Bay






**Cutout Dimensions**
Factory Cutout Option:
(J) Center – Single-Sided/6 Ports




**Front View**



**Note** **If a phone line needs to routed through the communication opening on the end of the unit, the standard cutouts must be field modified to add 7⁄8" to the width of the cutout.**

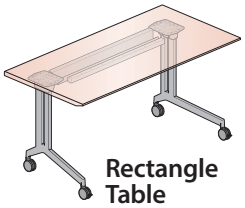
# Product Details – Planes Training Tables



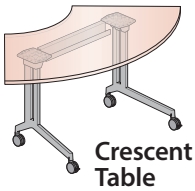
## Overview

Create effective education environments with Planes Training Tables. From dedicated training rooms to multi-purpose spaces, Planes Training Tables provide the top shapes, sizes and options to support a variety of instructional applications and settings. With table options that include casters, tops that flip and hinged modesty panels, Planes Training Tables provide easy mobility. In addition, Planes Training Tables blend technology and reconfiguration needs by offering power distribution system options with integrated wire management.

### Training Table Top Shapes



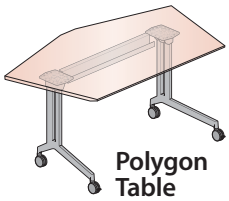
Rectangle Table



Crescent Table



Trapezoid Table



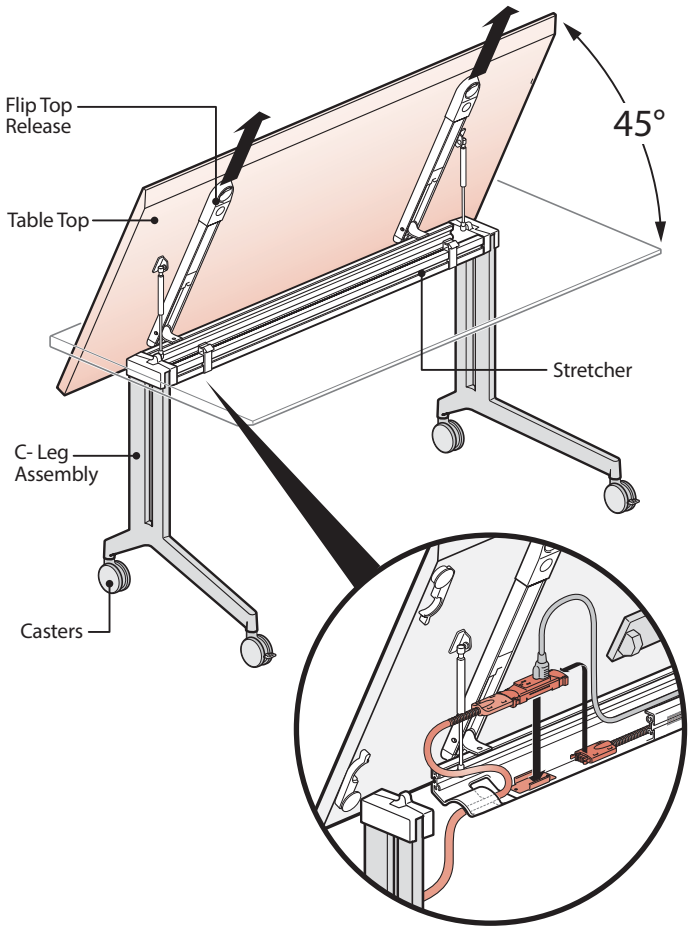
Polygon Table

### Flip Top Tables

- Training Tables are available with a flip top option that allows the tops to flip up so tables can nest for easy storage.
- To flip the table top to the upright position, pull the left and right side finger pulls that release locks to allow pneumatic assisted flip action.
- To return top to horizontal position, push/pull down on table top edge and top locks back into horizontal position.

### Integrated Wire Management

- A Stretcher runs between the two C-legs in the base of the Training Tables for lay-in cable management.
- Wires can be routed vertically using the optional C-leg Vertical Wire Manager.




**Stretcher detail with integrated wire management (Shown in a Flip Top Table with 2-Circuit Power)**

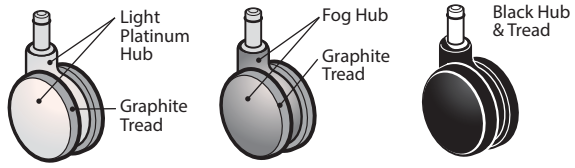
# Product Details – Planes Training Tables

## Overview

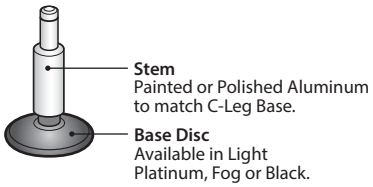
### C-Leg Base Options

- The C-Leg may be specified with a (A) Painted or (B) Polished Aluminum Finish. The stretcher and support arms will be powdercoat painted.
- Tables specified with casters come with 2 locking casters and two non-locking casters. Casters are available in three color combinations: light platinum hub with graphite tread, fog hub with graphite tread or black hub with black tread.
- Tables specified with glides come with 4 glides with ½" adjustment. The Base Disc of the Glide is available in Light Platinmum, Fog or Black, the Stem is matches the finish of the C-Leg Base (painted or polished aluminum).
- The table height will be the same with Casters or Glides (Glides provide ½" of vertical adjustment for leveling).

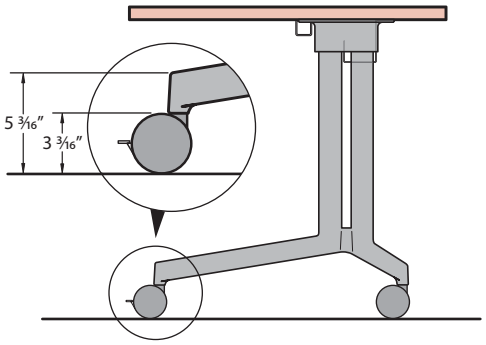
### Caster Finishes



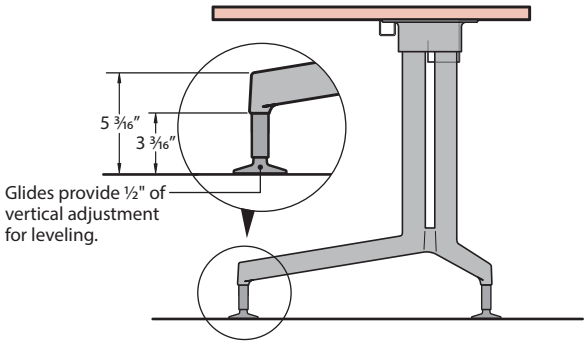

### Glide Finishes




### Side View



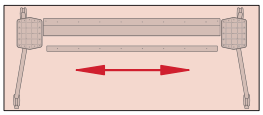

### Side View



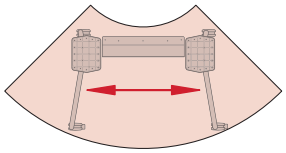

### Wood Grain Direction

- The red arrows indicate wood grain direction for each of the top shapes.
- Fore additional finish information see the Planes Table Finish/Color Legend at the back of the price book

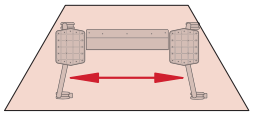
**Rectangle**



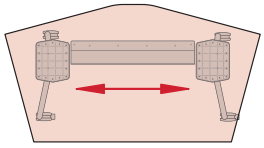
**Crescent**

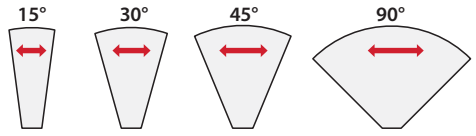


**Trapezoid**



**Polygon**



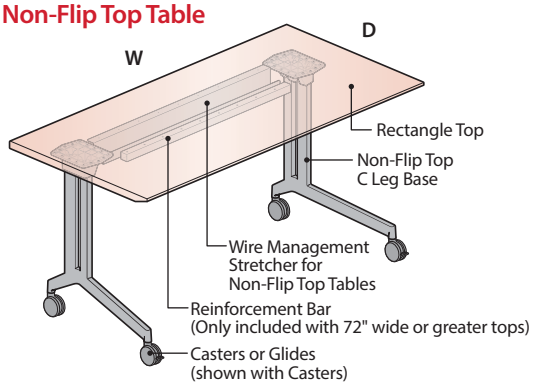



**Pie Connectors**

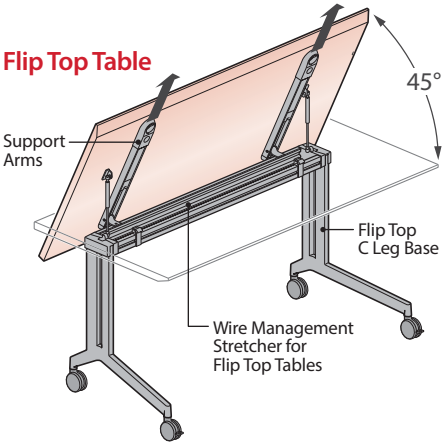
# Product Details – Planes Training Tables

## Rectangular

### Non-Flip Top Table




### Flip Top Table




### Available Sizes and Dimensions

| TABLETOP | | C-LEG BASE | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Depth** Nominal (Actual) | **Width** Nominal (Actual) | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ | Ⓕ | Ⓖ |
| 20" (19.68") | 36" (35.68") | N/A | 30 3/8" | 18 1/8" | 21 15/16" | 8 1/2" | 8 7/16" | N/A |
| | 42" (41.68") | N/A | 36 3/8" | 18 1/8" | 27 15/16" | 8 1/2" | 8 7/16" | N/A |
| | 48" (47.68") | N/A | 42 3/8" | 18 1/8" | 33 15/16" | 8 1/2" | 8 7/16" | N/A |
| | 54" (53.68") | N/A | 48 3/8" | 18 1/8" | 39 15/16" | 8 1/2" | 8 7/16" | N/A |
| | 60" (59.68") | N/A | 54 3/8" | 18 1/8" | 45 15/16" | 8 1/2" | 8 7/16" | N/A |
| | 66" (65.68") | N/A | 60 3/8" | 18 1/8" | 51 15/16" | 8 1/2" | 8 7/16" | N/A |
| | 72" (71.68") | 6 1/4" | 66 3/8" | 18 1/8" | 57 15/16" | 8 1/2" | 8 7/16" | N/A |
| | 78" (77.68") | 6 1/4" | 72 3/8" | 18 1/8" | 63 15/16" | 8 1/2" | 8 7/16" | N/A |
| | 84" (83.68") | 6 1/4" | 78 3/8" | 18 1/8" | 69 15/16" | 8 1/2" | 8 7/16" | N/A |
| | 90" (89.68") | 6 1/4" | 84 3/8" | 18 1/8" | 75 15/16" | 8 1/2" | 8 7/16" | N/A |
| | 96" (95.68") | 6 1/4" | 90 3/8" | 18 1/8" | 81 15/16" | 8 1/2" | 8 7/16" | N/A |
| 24" (23.68") | 36" (35.68") | N/A | 30 3/8" | 18 1/8" | 21 15/16" | 12 1/2" | 12 7/16" | 17" |
| | 42" (41.68") | N/A | 36 3/8" | 18 1/8" | 27 15/16" | 12 1/2" | 12 7/16" | 17" |
| | 48" (47.68") | N/A | 42 3/8" | 18 1/8" | 33 15/16" | 12 1/2" | 12 7/16" | 17" |
| | 54" (53.68") | N/A | 48 3/8" | 18 1/8" | 39 15/16" | 12 1/2" | 12 7/16" | 17" |
| | 60" (59.68") | N/A | 54 3/8" | 18 1/8" | 45 15/16" | 12 1/2" | 12 7/16" | 17" |
| | 66" (65.68") | N/A | 60 3/8" | 18 1/8" | 51 15/16" | 12 1/2" | 12 7/16" | 17" |
| | 72" (71.68") | 10 1/4" | 66 3/8" | 18 1/8" | 57 15/16" | 12 1/2" | 12 7/16" | 17" |
| | 78" (77.68") | 10 1/4" | 72 3/8" | 18 1/8" | 63 15/16" | 12 1/2" | 12 7/16" | 17" |
| | 84" (83.68") | 10 1/4" | 78 3/8" | 18 1/8" | 69 15/16" | 12 1/2" | 12 7/16" | 17" |
| | 90" (89.68") | 10 1/4" | 84 3/8" | 18 1/8" | 75 15/16" | 12 1/2" | 12 7/16" | 17" |
| | 96" (95.68") | 10 1/4" | 90 3/8" | 18 1/8" | 81 15/16" | 12 1/2" | 12 7/16" | 17" |
| 30" (29.68") | 36" (35.68") | N/A | 30 3/8" | 24 1/8" | 21 15/16" | 18 1/2" | 18 7/16" | 24 1/2" |
| | 42" (41.68") | N/A | 36 3/8" | 24 1/8" | 27 15/16" | 18 1/2" | 18 7/16" | 24 1/2" |
| | 48" (47.68") | N/A | 42 3/8" | 24 1/8" | 33 15/16" | 18 1/2" | 18 7/16" | 24 1/2" |
| | 54" (53.68") | N/A | 48 3/8" | 24 1/8" | 39 15/16" | 18 1/2" | 18 7/16" | 24 1/2" |
| | 60" (59.68") | N/A | 54 3/8" | 24 1/8" | 45 15/16" | 18 1/2" | 18 7/16" | 24 1/2" |
| | 66" (65.68") | N/A | 60 3/8" | 24 1/8" | 51 15/16" | 18 1/2" | 18 7/16" | 24 1/2" |
| | 72" (71.68") | 16 1/4" | 66 3/8" | 24 1/8" | 57 15/16" | 18 1/2" | 18 7/16" | 24 1/2" |
| | 78" (77.68") | 16 1/4" | 72 3/8" | 24 1/8" | 63 15/16" | 18 1/2" | 18 7/16" | 24 1/2" |
| | 84" (83.68") | 16 1/4" | 78 3/8" | 24 1/8" | 69 15/16" | 18 1/2" | 18 7/16" | 24 1/2" |
| | 90" (89.68") | 16 1/4" | 84 3/8" | 24 1/8" | 75 15/16" | 18 1/2" | 18 7/16" | 24 1/2" |
| | 96" (95.68") | 16 1/4" | 90 3/8" | 24 1/8" | 81 15/16" | 18 1/2" | 18 7/16" | 24 1/2" |

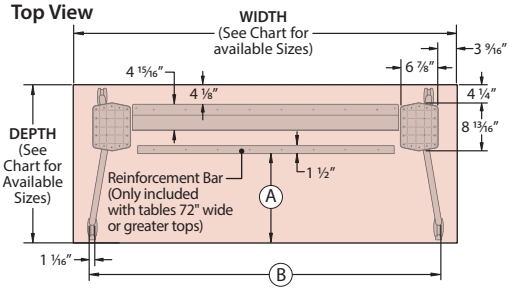
### Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Rectangle Table Top** | | **Laminate Top** – Specify surface color and separate edge trim color. | **(J) Edgeband** – 3mm edgeband on all edges. |
| | | | **(F) Knife Edge** – Knife Edge on user edge only 3mm edgeband on sides and back. |
| | | **Wood Top** – Specify wood finish color for surface and edgeband. | **(K) Wood Edgeband** – 3mm edgeband on all edges. |
| | | | **(U) Wood Knife Edge** – Knife Edge on user edge only 3mm edgeband on sides and back. |
| **Non-Flip Top Base Assembly** (Includes C Leg Base, Stretcher and Reinforcement Bar) | | **(A) Painted** – The Aluminum C Leg Base and Steel Stretcher are painted and require a trim color specification. Steel Reinforcement Bar is standard in black. | |
| | | **(B) Polished** – The C Leg base and glide stem are polished aluminum. The Stretcher and Reinforcement Bar are painted steel and require a trim color specification. | |
| **Flip Top Base Assembly** (Includes C Leg Base, Stretcher and Support Arms) | | **(A) Painted** – The C Leg Base, stretcher, and support arms are all painted aluminum and require a trim color specification. | |
| | | **(B) Polished** – The C Leg base and glide stem are polished aluminum. Stretcher, brackets and support arms are painted steel and require a trim color specification. | |
| **Casters** (Optional) | | Black hub with black tread | |
| | | Fog hub with graphite tread | |
| | | Light platinum hub with graphite tread | |
| **Glides** (Optional) | Glide Disc Base | Available in black, fog, or light platinum. | |
| | Glide Stem | Painted or polished to match base. | |

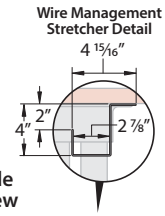
### Dimensions

#### Non-Flip Top Table

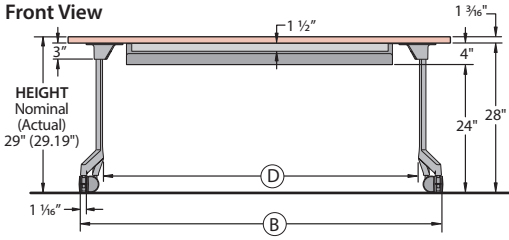
**Top View**



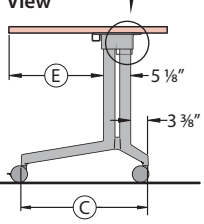

**Wire Management Stretcher Detail**




**Front View**

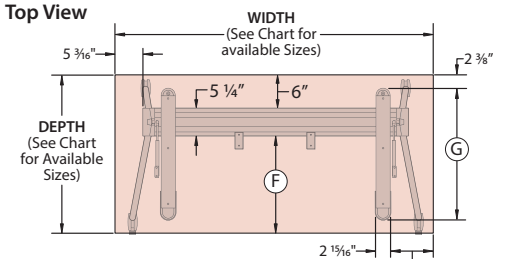



**Side View**

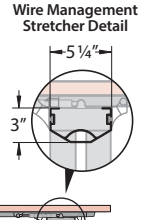



#### Flip Top Table

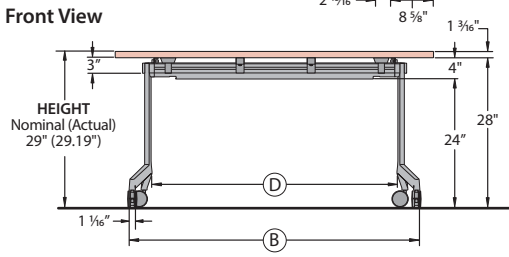
**Top View**



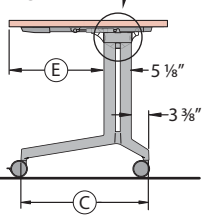

**Wire Management Stretcher Detail**




**Front View**




**Side View**

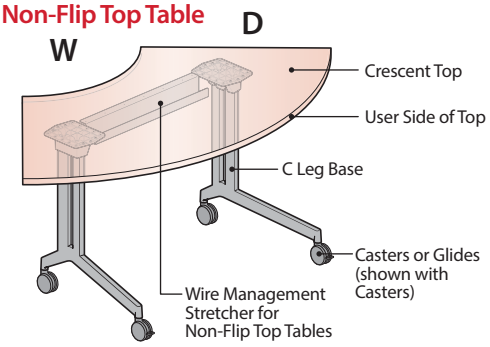



**Note** **A panel mounted worksurface and an adjacent freestanding table do not have the same level of adjustment to horizontally align worktops. Building floors with inherently uneven characteristics may also contribute this planning condition; plan accordingly.**

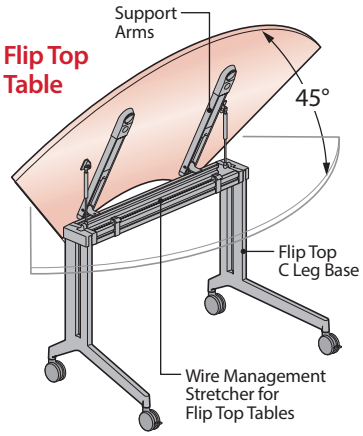
# Product Details – Planes Training Tables

## Crescent – Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Training Table

### Non-Flip Top Table

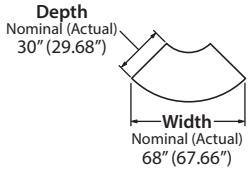



### Flip Top Table




### Available Sizes

| TABLETOP (Non-Flip and Flip) | |
|---|---|
| **Depth** Nominal (Actual) | **Width** Nominal (Actual) |
| 30" (29.68") | 60"(59.68") |

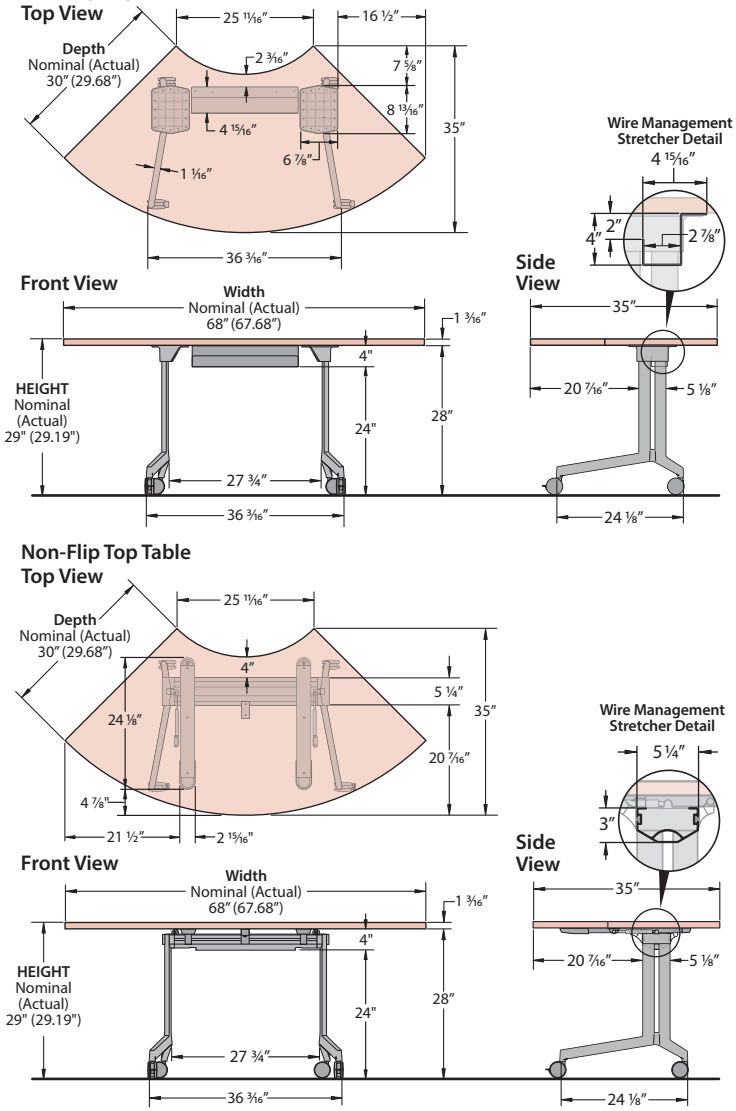



### Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Crescent Table Top** | | **Laminate Top** – Specify surface color and separate edge trim color. | **(J) Edgeband** – 3mm edgeband on all edges. |
| | | | **(F) Knife Edge** – Knife Edge on user edge only 3mm edgeband on sides and back. |
| | | **Wood Top** – Specify wood finish color for surface and edgeband. | **(K) Wood Edgeband** – 3mm edgeband on all edges. |
| | | | **(U) Wood Knife Edge** – Knife Edge on user edge only 3mm edgeband on sides and back. |
| **Non-Flip Top Base Assembly** (Includes C Leg Base, Stretcher) | | **(A) Painted** – The Aluminum C Leg Base, Steel Stretcher and Steel Reinforcement Bar are painted and require a trim color specification. | |
| | | **(B) Polished** – The C Leg base and glide stem are polished aluminum. The Stretcher and Reinforcement Bar are painted steel and require a trim color specification. | |
| **Flip Top Base Assembly** (Includes C Leg Base, Stretcher and Support Arms) | | **(A) Painted** – The C Leg Base, stretcher, and support arms are all painted aluminum and require a trim color specification. | |
| | | **(B) Polished** – The C Leg base and glide stem are polished aluminum. Stretcher, brackets and support arms are painted steel and require a trim color specification. | |
| **Casters** (Optional) | | Black hub with black tread | |
| | | Fog hub with graphite tread | |
| | | Light platinum hub with graphite tread | |
| **Glides** (Optional) | Glide Disc Base | Available in black, fog, or light platinum. | |
| | Glide Stem | Painted or polished to match base. | |

### Dimensions

#### Non-Flip Top Table




#### Non-Flip Top Table

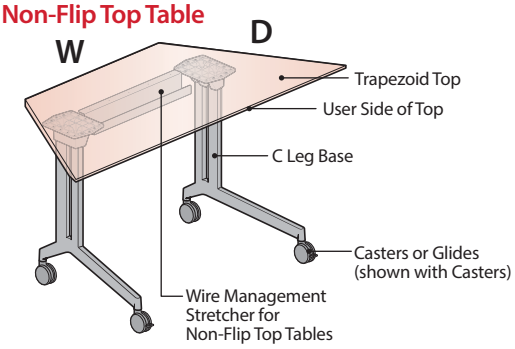



**Note** **A panel mounted worksurface and an adjacent freestanding table do not have the same level of adjustment to horizontally align worktops. Building floors with inherently uneven characteristics may also contribute this planning condition; plan accordingly.**

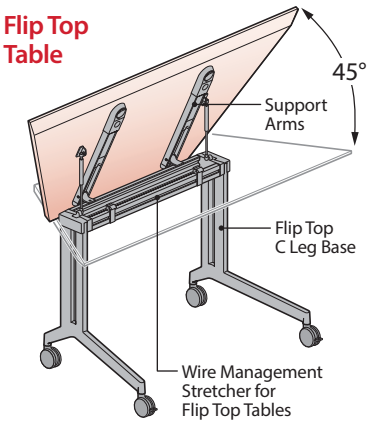
# Product Details – Planes Training Tables

## Trapezoid – Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Training Table

### Non-Flip Top Table

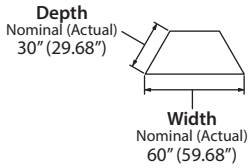



### Flip Top Table




### Available Sizes

| TABLETOP (Non-Flip and Flip) | |
|---|---|
| **Depth** Nominal (Actual) | **Width** Nominal (Actual) |
| 30″ (29.68″) | 60″(59.68″) |

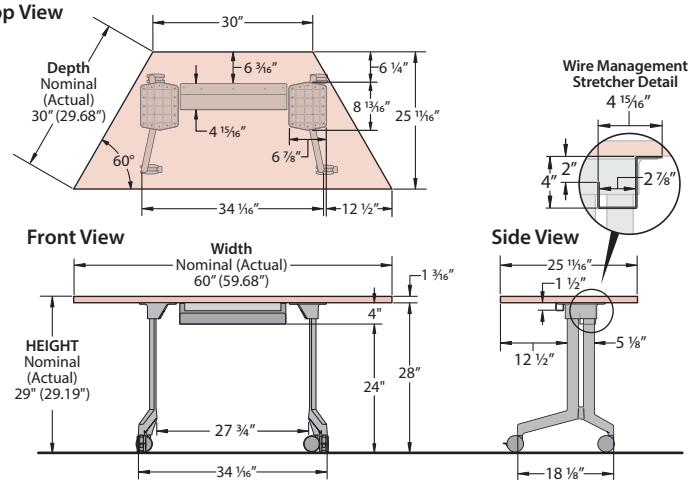



### Component Materials/Finishes

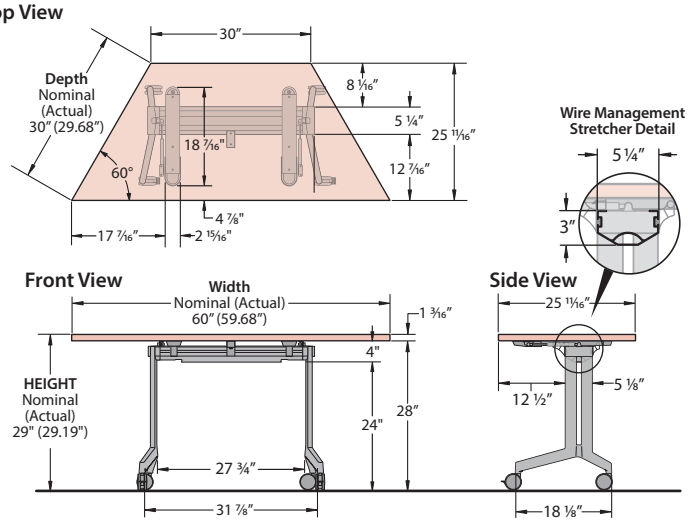
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Trapezoid Table Top** | | **Laminate Top** – Specify surface color and separate edge trim color. | **(J) Edgeband** – 3mm edgeband on all edges. |
| | | | **(F) Knife Edge** – Knife Edge on user edge only 3mm edgeband on sides and back. |
| | | **Wood Top** – Specify wood finish color for surface and edgeband. | **(K) Wood Edgeband** – 3mm edgeband on all edges. |
| | | | **(U) Wood Knife Edge** – Knife Edge on user edge only 3mm edgeband on sides and back. |
| **Non-Flip Top Base Assembly** (Includes C Leg Base, and Stretcher) | | **(A) Painted** – The Aluminum C Leg Base, Steel Stretcher and Steel Reinforcement Bar are painted and require a trim color specification. | |
| | | **(B) Polished** – The C Leg base and glide stem are polished aluminum. The Stretcher and Reinforcement Bar are painted steel and require a trim color specification. | |
| **Flip Top Base Assembly** (Includes C Leg Base, Stretcher and Support Arms) | | **(A) Painted** – The C Leg Base, stretcher, and support arms are all painted aluminum and require a trim color specification. | |
| | | **(B) Polished** – The C Leg base and glide stem are polished aluminum. Stretcher, brackets and support arms are painted steel and require a trim color specification. | |
| **Casters** (Optional) | | Black hub with black tread | |
| | | Fog hub with graphite tread | |
| | | Light platinum hub with graphite tread | |
| **Glides** (Optional) | Glide Disc Base | Available in black, fog, or light platinum. | |
| | Glide Stem | Painted or polished to match base. | |

### Dimensions

**Non-Flip Top Table**
**Top View**




**Non-Flip Top Table**
**Top View**

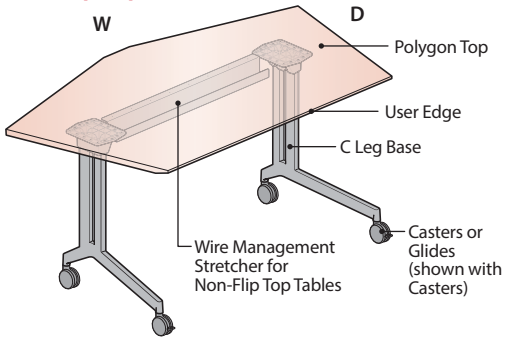



**Note** **A panel mounted worksurface and an adjacent freestanding table do not have the same level of adjustment to horizontally align worktops. Building floors with inherently uneven characteristics may also contribute this planning condition; plan accordingly.**

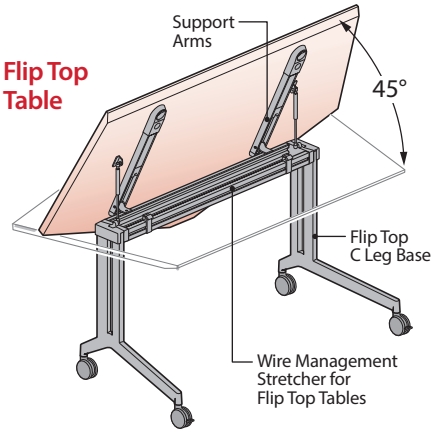
# Product Details – Planes Training Tables

## Polygon – Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Training Table

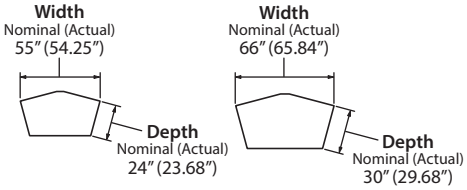
### Non-Flip Top Table




### Flip Top Table




### Available Sizes



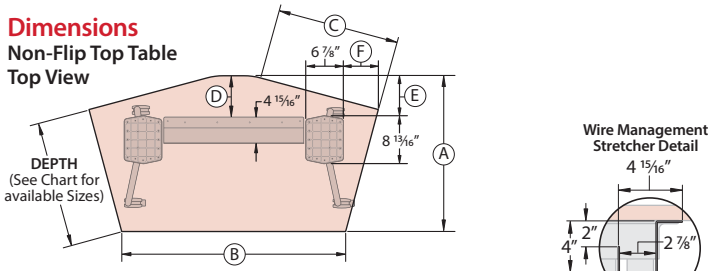

**Note** **A panel mounted worksurface and an adjacent freestanding table do not have the same level of adjustment to horizontally align worktops. Building floors with inherently uneven characteristics may also contribute this planning condition; plan accordingly.**

### Component Materials/Finishes

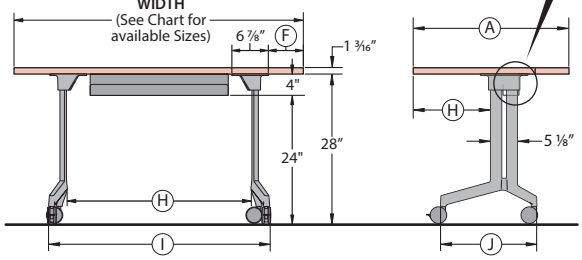
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Polygon Table Top** | | **Laminate Top** – Specify surface color and separate edge trim color. | **(J) Edgeband** – 3mm edgeband on all edges. |
| | | | **(F) Knife Edge** – Knife Edge on user edge only 3mm edgeband on sides and back. |
| | | **Wood Top** – Specify wood finish color for surface and edgeband. | **(K) Wood Edgeband** – 3mm edgeband on all edges. |
| | | | **(U) Wood Knife Edge** – Knife Edge on user edge only 3mm edgeband on sides and back. |
| **Non-Flip Top Base Assembly** (Includes C Leg Base, and Stretcher) | | **(A) Painted** – The Aluminum C Leg Base, Steel Stretcher and Steel Reinforcement Bar are painted and require a trim color specification. | |
| | | **(B) Polished** – The C Leg base and glide stem are polished aluminum. The Stretcher and Reinforcement Bar are painted steel and require a trim color specification. | |
| **Flip Top Base Assembly** (Includes C Leg Base, Stretcher and Support Arms) | | **(A) Painted** – The C Leg Base, stretcher, and support arms are all painted aluminum and require a trim color specification. | |
| | | **(B) Polished** – The C Leg base and glide stem are polished aluminum. Stretcher, brackets and support arms are painted steel and require a trim color specification. | |
| **Casters** (Optional) | | Black hub with black tread | |
| | | Fog hub with graphite tread | |
| | | Light platinum hub with graphite tread | |
| **Glides** (Optional) | Glide Disc Base | Available in black, fog, or light platinum. | |
| | Glide Stem | Painted or polished to match base. | |

### Dimensions

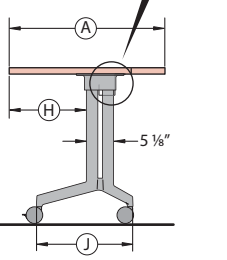
**Non-Flip Top Table Top View**



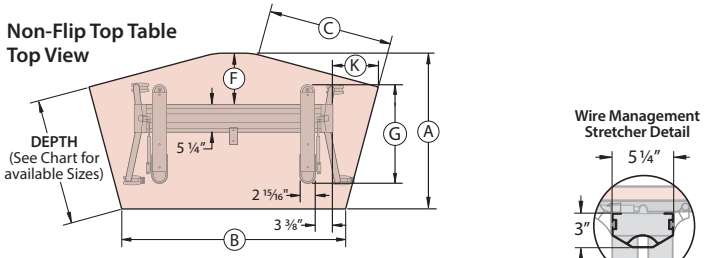

**Front View**



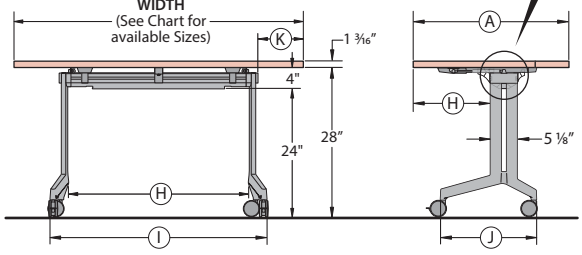

**Side View**



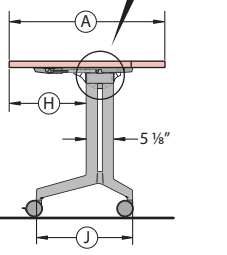

**Non-Flip Top Table Top View**




**Front View**




**Side View**

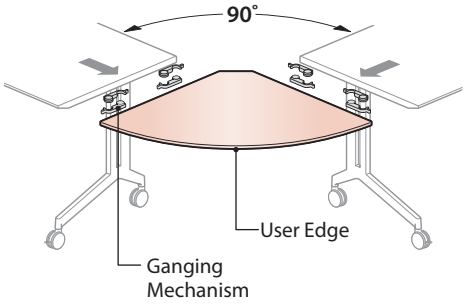



| Depth Nominal (Actual) | Width Nominal (Actual) | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24" (23.68") | 55" (54.25") | 29 3/16" | 42" | 23 11/16" | 7 11/16" | 8 1/2" | 6 7/8" | 17" | 33 15/16" | 42 3/8" | 18 1/8" | 8 1/2" |
| 30" (29.68") | 66" (65.84") | 36 1/2" | 50 1/2" | 29 11/16" | 9" | 9 7/8" | 9 11/16" | 24 1/2" | 39 15/16" | 48 3/8" | 24 1/8" | 11 1/4" |

# Product Details – Planes Training Tables

## Pie Connector

- Includes 1 3⁄16" thick top and Two sets of ganging mechanisms required for support.

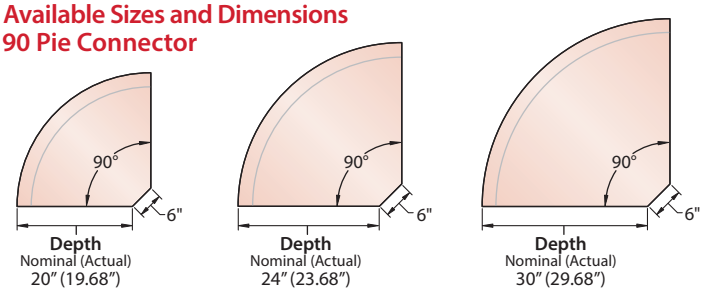



### Component Materials/Finishes

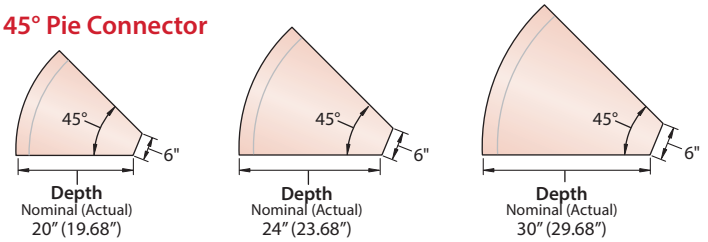
| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|
| **Pie Connector Top**<br>• Flip Top or Non-Flip Top | **Laminate Top**<br>• Specify surface color and separate edge trim color. | **(J) Edgeband**<br>• 3mm edgeband on all edges. |
| | | **(F) Knife Edge**<br>• Knife Edge on user edge only 3mm edgeband on sides and back. |
| | **Wood Top**<br>• Specify wood finish color for surface and edgeband. | **(K) Wood Edgeband**<br>• 3mm edgeband on all edges. |
| | | **(U) Wood Knife Edge**<br>• Knife Edge on user edge only 3mm edgeband on sides and back. |
| **Ganging Mechanism** | **Black plastic** | |

### Available Sizes and Dimensions

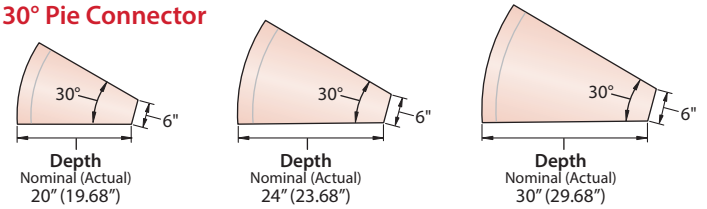
#### 90 Pie Connector



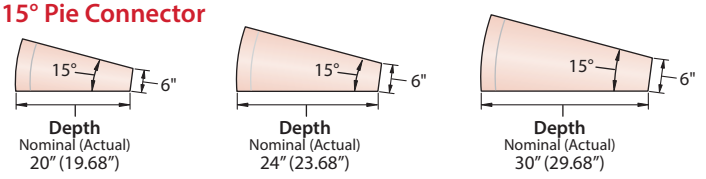

#### 45° Pie Connector




#### 30° Pie Connector

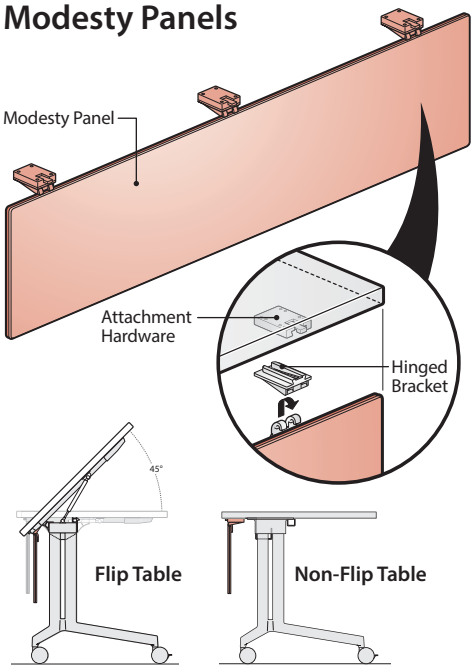



#### 15° Pie Connector



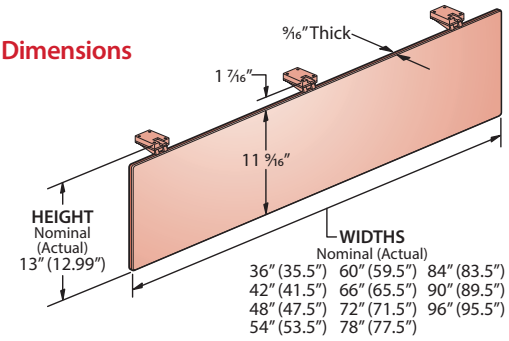
# Product Details – Planes Training Tables

## Modesty Panels




- The modesty panel features a hinged bracket for ease of nesting and storing tables without removing the Modesty Panel.
- Hinged bracket allows Modesty Panel to be easily removed without tools.

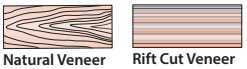
## Dimensions




## Wood Grain Direction

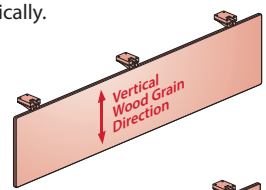
### Natural, Quarter Cut or Rift Cut Veneer

- Wood grain is applied vertically.



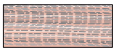


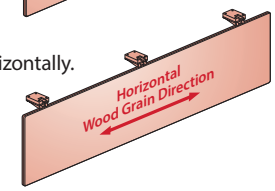





### Double Cut Veneer

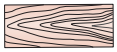
- Wood grain is applied horizontally.

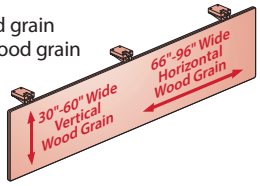



### Wood Grain Laminate

- 36"-60" Wide–Vertical wood grain
- 66"-96" Wide–Horizontal wood grain



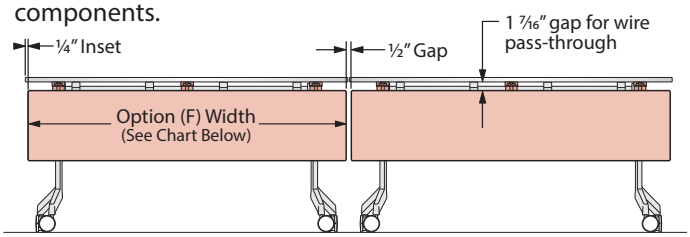




## Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|
| Modesty Panel | Fabric | Specify fabric color. |
| | Laminate | Specify laminate trim color for the surface, and a separate specification for the edgeband. |
| | Wood | Specify wood finish for surface and edgeband color. |
| Hinged Bracket and Attachment Hardware | Black plastic | |

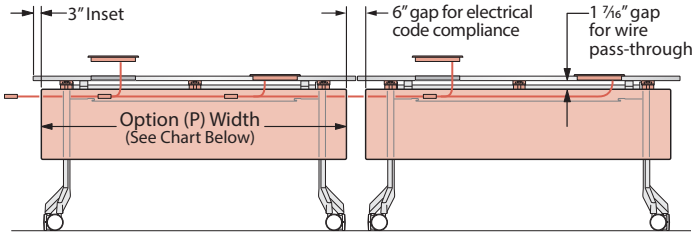
## Full Width Modesty Panel – Option (F)

- (F) Full-width modesty panel will be width of the rectangular table and are not for use with tables that are connected with 2-Circuit Modular Power or Quick Connect electrical components.




## Powered Table Modesty Panel – Option (P)

- Code Compliance requires a 6" gap between modesty panels for all powered Planes Training Tables using Quick Connect or 2-Circuit Power.

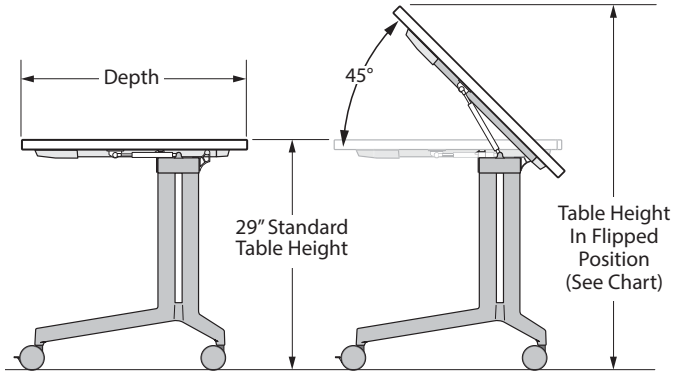



## Training Table Specification Matrix

| TRAINING TABLES WIDTHS | | MODESTY PANEL WIDTHS | |
|---|---|---|---|
| TOP SHAPE | WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Option (F) Full Width Modesty Panel Width | Option (P) Powered Table Modesty Panel Width |
| Rectangular | 36" (35.68") | 35.5" Wide | 29.5" Wide |
| | 42" (41.68") | 41.5" Wide | 35.5" Wide |
| | 48"(47.68") | 47.5" Wide | 41.5" Wide |
| | 54" (53.68") | 53.5" Wide | 47.5" Wide |
| | 60" (59.68") | 59.5" Wide | 53.5" Wide |
| | 66" (65.68") | 65.5" Wide | 59.5" Wide |
| | 72" (71.68") | 71.5" Wide | 65.5" Wide |
| | 78" (77.68") | 77.5" Wide | 71.5" Wide |
| | 84" (83.68") | 83.5" Wide | 77.5" Wide |
| | 90" (89.68") | 89.5" Wide | 83.5" Wide |
| | 96" (95.68") | 95.5" WIde | 89.5" Wide |
| Crescent | 60" (59.68") | N/A | N/A |
| Trapezoid | 60" (59.68") | N/A | 29.5" Wide |
| Polygon | 55" (54.25") | N/A | 41.5" Wide |
| | 66" (65.84") | 53.5" | 47.5" Wide |

# Product Details – Planes Training Tables

## Flip Top Table Heights and Nesting




| TABLE TOP SHAPE | FLIPPED HEIGHT (24" Deep Table) | FLIPPED HEIGHT (30" Deep Table) |
|---|---|---|
| Rectangle | 41 ⅞" | 41 ⅛" |
| Crescent | N/A | 47 ½" |
| Trapezoid | N/A | 41 ¹³⁄₁₆" |
| Polygon | 43 ¼" | 47 ⁷⁄₁₆" |

**Tips**
- **Training tables always have two C-legs at the base.**
- **Standard table height is 29" nominal with 28" knee clearance.**
- **Knee clearance under stretcher is 23.98".**

## Nesting Training Tables in the Flipped Position

### Calculating overall WIDTH of nested tables:

- **Staggered Table Nesting:** Width of table 60" plus 3.25" for each additional table.
- **Zigzag Table Nesting:** Width of table plus 3.25" for 2nd table.

### Calculating overall DEPTH of nested tables:

- **Staggered or Zigzag Table Nesting:** Overall depth of table in flipped position Ⓐ plus 3.25" for each additional table.

### Example: (3) 60" wide x 24" deep nested tables

### Staggered Table Nesting Example:

**Total Width: 60"** (Table 1 Width) + **3.25"** (for Table 2) + **3.25"** (for Table 3) = **66.50"**
**Total Depth: 24"** (Table 1 Depth) + **12.19"** (for Table 2) + **12.19"** (for Table 3) = **45.87"**

### Zigzag Table Nesting Example:

**Total Width: 60"** (Table 1 Width) + **3.25"** (for 2nd Table) = **63.25"**
**Total Depth: 24"** (Table 1 Depth) + **12.19"** (for Table 2) + **12.19"** (for Table 3) = **45.87"**

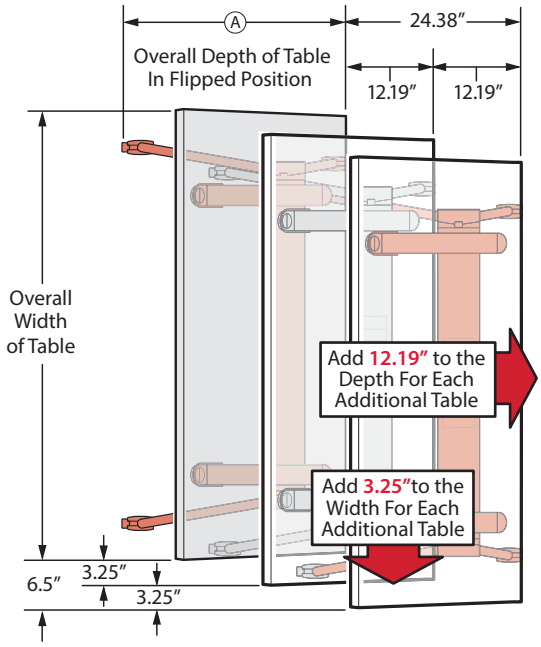
**Note** **3.25" (width) and 12.19" (depth) are constant dimensions for nesting all table shapes, widths and depths**

## Training Table Depths in the Flipped Position

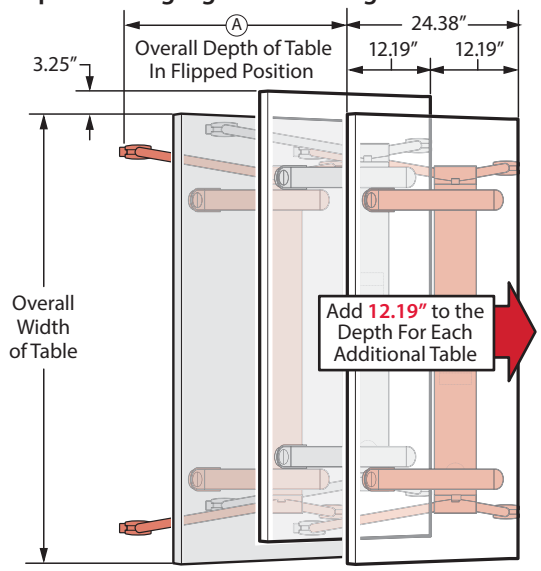
| TABLE TOP SHAPE | TOP DEPTHS | Ⓐ Overall Depth of Table in the Flipped Position | Ⓑ Depth of C Leg Base |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rectangle | 24" Deep | 21 ½" | 21 ¼" |
| | 30" Deep | 27 ½" | 27 ¼" |
| Crescent | 30" Deep | 28 ¼" | 27 ¼" |
| Trapezoid | 30" Deep | 28 ¼" | 27 ¼" |
| Polygon | 24" Deep | 21 ½" | 21 ¼" |
| | 30" Deep | 27 ½" | 27 ¼" |

**Note** **Example based upon nesting tables of same depths and widths.**

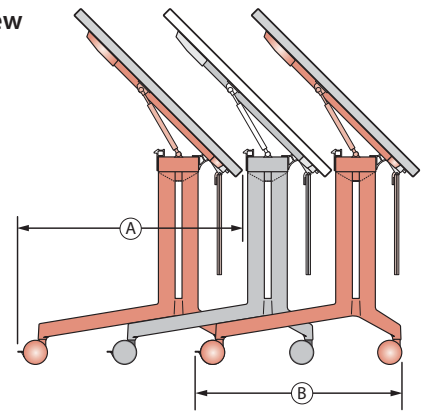
### Top View – Staggered Table Nesting




### Top View – Zigzag Table Nesting




### Side View

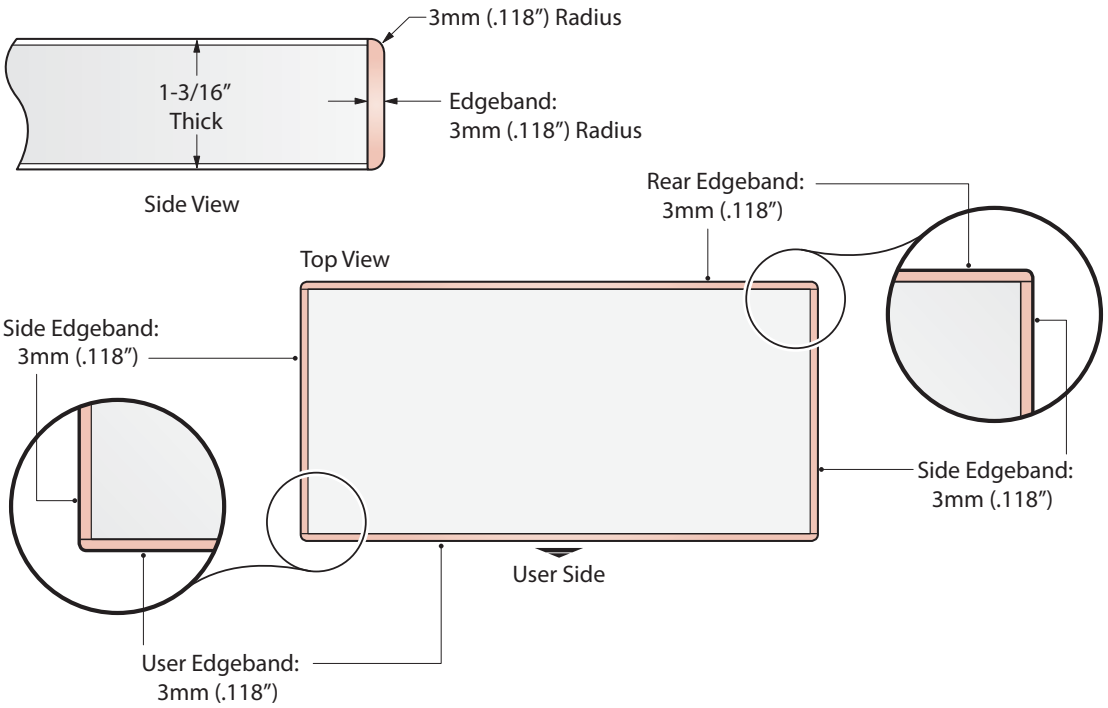


# Product Details – Planes Training Tables

## Edge Options

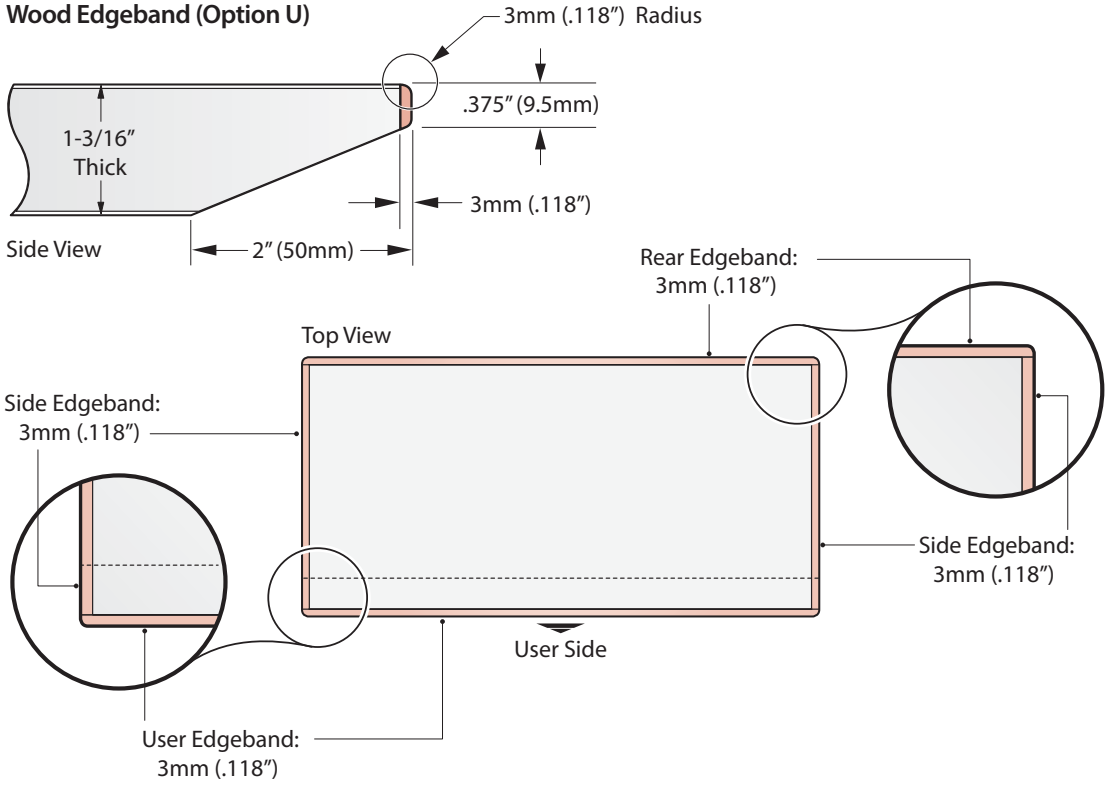
### 3mm Edgeband

**Laminate Edgeband (Option J)**
**Wood Edgeband (Option K)**




### Knife Edge

**Laminate Edgeband (Option F)**
**Wood Edgeband (Option U)**

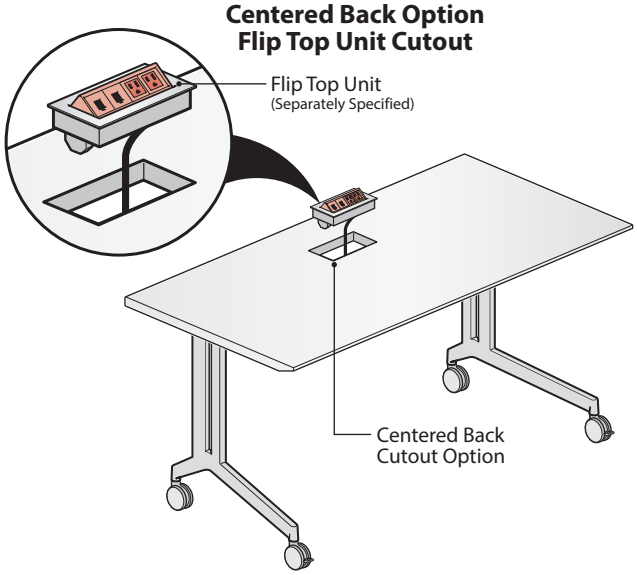


# Product Details – Planes Training Tables

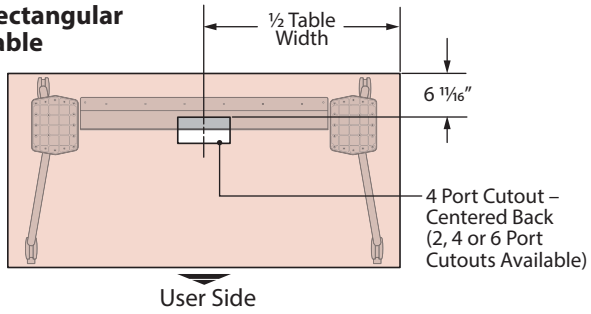
## Flip Top Unit Cutout Options – Centered Back

- The centered back cutout option can be specified for all training table shapes.
- The cutout is centered on the table top.
- The distance from the back edge of the cutout to the back edge of the table top varies depending on the table shape.
- Locations are for cutout (not bezel of flip top unit).
- Specify cutouts to match configuration of separately specified Flip Top Units (2, 4 or 6 Port cutouts sizes available).

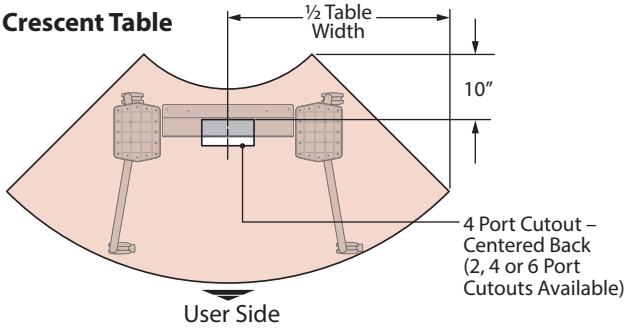
**Centered Back Option**
**Flip Top Unit Cutout**



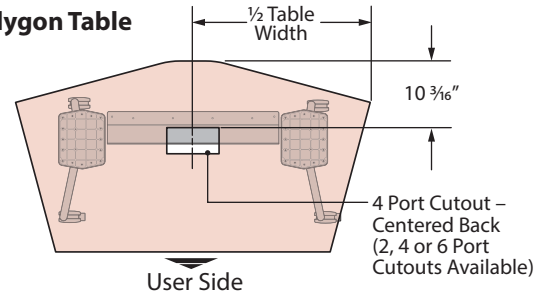

**Rectangular Table**



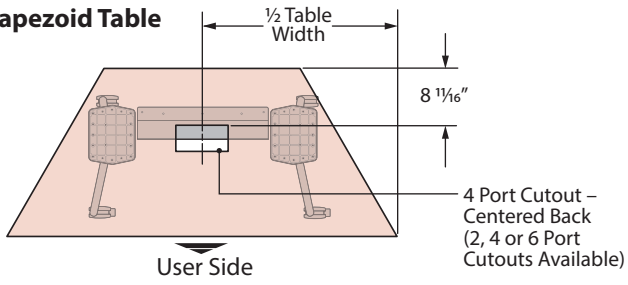

**Crescent Table**




**Polygon Table**

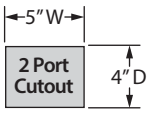



**Trapezoid Table**

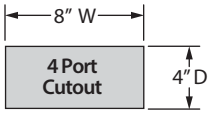



### Cutout Dimensions

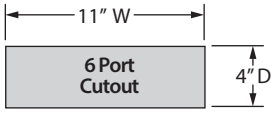
**Option (A)**
**2 Port Cutout – Centered Back**




**Option (F)**
**4 Port Cutout – Centered Back**




**Option (J)**
**6 Port Cutout – Centered Back**

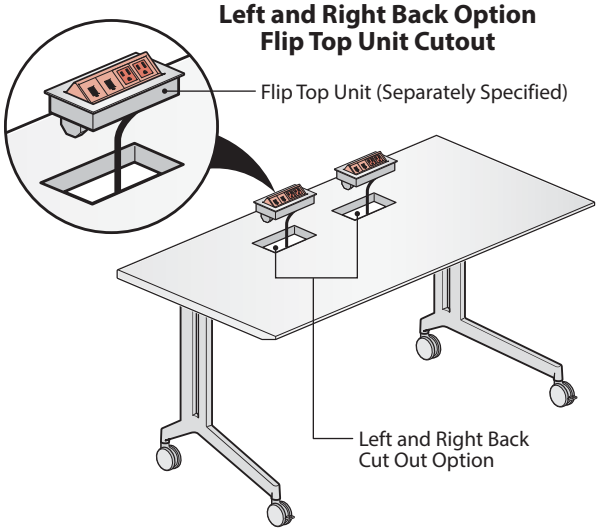


# Product Details – Planes Training Tables

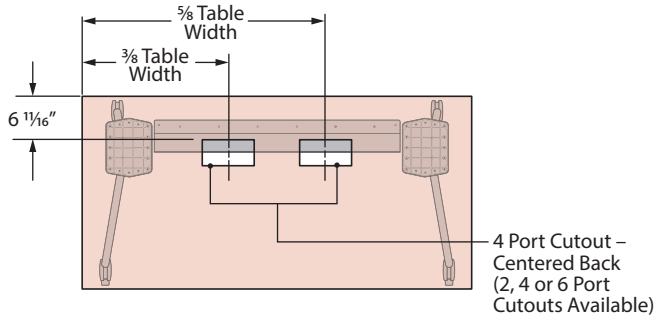
## Flip Top Unit Cutout Options – Left and Right Back Cutout Locations

- The left and right back cutout option consists of two cutouts per table, one left hand and one right hand, this option may be specified for 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90" and 96" Rectangular Tables only.
- Centerline of the cutouts will be ⅜ and ⅝ of the table width from the side edge of the table.
- Cutouts will be located 6.68" from the back edge of the table to the back edge of the cutouts.
- Locations are for cutout (not bezel of flip top unit).
- Cut-out sizes will vary to match separately specified Flip Top Unit (2, 4 or 6 Port cutouts sizes available).

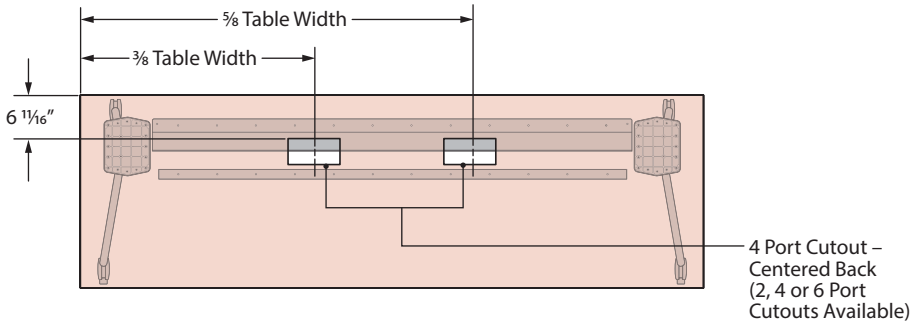
**Left and Right Back Option**
**Flip Top Unit Cutout**



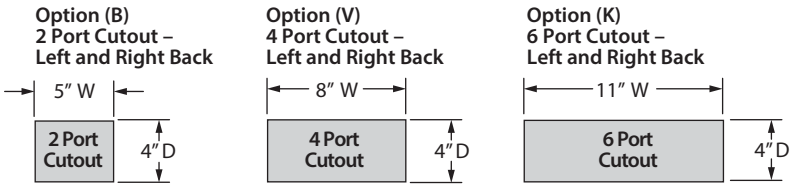

### 60"Wide Rectangular Table




### 96"Wide Rectangular Table




### Cutout Dimensions




**Note**
- **Left / right back option is not available for 36"-54" wide Rectangle, Trapezoid, Polygon or Crescent Tables.**
- **Spacing for left / right back option is 3/8 and 5/8 of the table width to the centerline of the cutout. Cut out sizes will vary.**

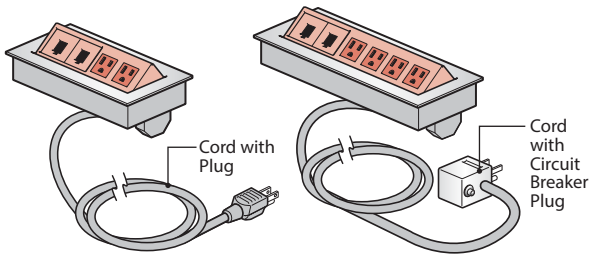
# Product Details – Planes Training Tables

## Electrical Components – Flip Top Units

- Training Tables are available with optional cutouts for housing separately specified Single-Sided Flip Top Units.
- Specify Flip Top Unit to match cutout configuration, cutouts are available in 2, 4 or 6 port configurations.
- Flip Top Units may be specified with corded, hardwired or Quick Connect Power connections.
- To provide distribution of power between tables and to facilitate frequent room reconfigurations, Training Tables may be specified with Quick Connect Two Power or 2-Circuit modular power components.

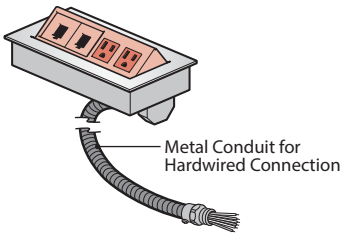
### Corded Flip Top Unit

- Includes 6' or 12' long, 15 amp black cord with plug, singled sided units may be specified with 2, 4 or 6 ports.
- Designed for use with building receptacles or with 2-Circuit Modular Power Kits.
- Corded Flip Top Units with (4) or more Power Ports utilize a Circuit Breaker Plug that may block adjacent building receptacle Port.



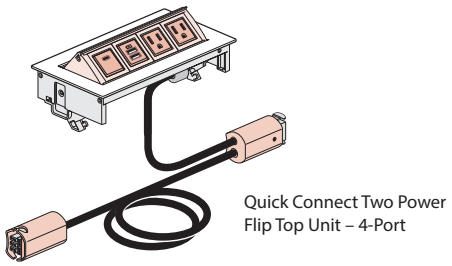

### Hardwired Flip Top Unit

- Includes 6' or 12' flexible metal conduit feed with wires for hardwire connection, singled sided units may be specified with 2, 4 or 6 ports.
- Must be hardwired to building power.



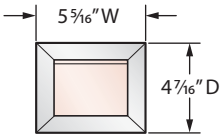

### Quick Connect Two Power – Flip Top Unit

- Includes a 60" cord with two Quick Connect modular connectors, may be specified with 2, 4 or 6 ports.
- Designed for modular power applications using Planes Training Tables.
- **Only for use with other Quick Connect Two Power components.**

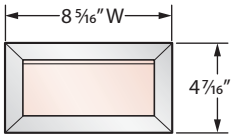



### Flip Top Unit: Bezel / Cutout Dimensions

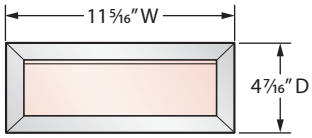
**2 Port Flip Top Unit**



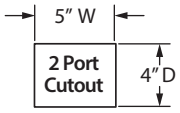

**4 Port Flip Top Unit**



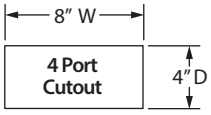

**6 Port Flip Top Unit**



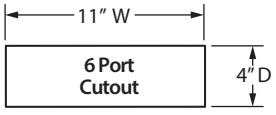

**2 Port Cutout Option (A or B)**




**4 Port Cutout Option (F or V)**




**6 Port Cutout Option (J or K)**




**Tips**

- **Flip Top Units are designed to be field installed into table tops specified with Flip Top Unit Cutouts (factory cut).**
- **Specify the number of cutouts needed per table top when ordering the table.**
- **Corded Flip Top Unit applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering this product.**
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**

# Product Details – Planes Training Tables

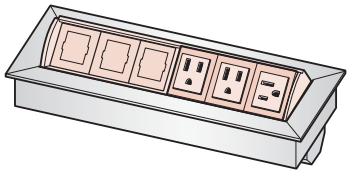
## Electrical Components – Flip Top Units

### Flip Top Units

- The Flip Top Unit spring release cover offers two positions, closed and fully open.
- Ensure the table is specified with correct cutout option to accommodate the configuration of the Flip Top Unit.
- The Flip Top Unit spring release cover offers two positions; closed or fully open.
- Flip Top Unit: bezel and pop-up portion are proud to table top when installed into a 1 3⁄16″ or 2″ thick table top, the Flip Top Unit will extend below the top.

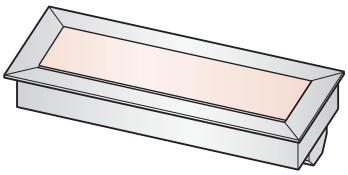
### Fully Open Position

- When open the Flip Top Unit projects 1″ above the table top.



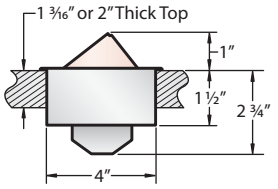
### Closed Position

- When closed the flip top bezel is proud to the table top.



### Dimensions – Side View

**Single Sided**




### Flip Top Unit Configurations

- The Flip Top Power Module body can be specified with several combinations of Power Ports, USB Charging Ports, Data Ports or Cable Bays. See Price List for available combinations.



**Power Ports**
- 120V AC 15A (NEMA 5-15R) Configuration



**USB Port**
- Two USB 2.0 style A charger Ports with 20 Watt capacity



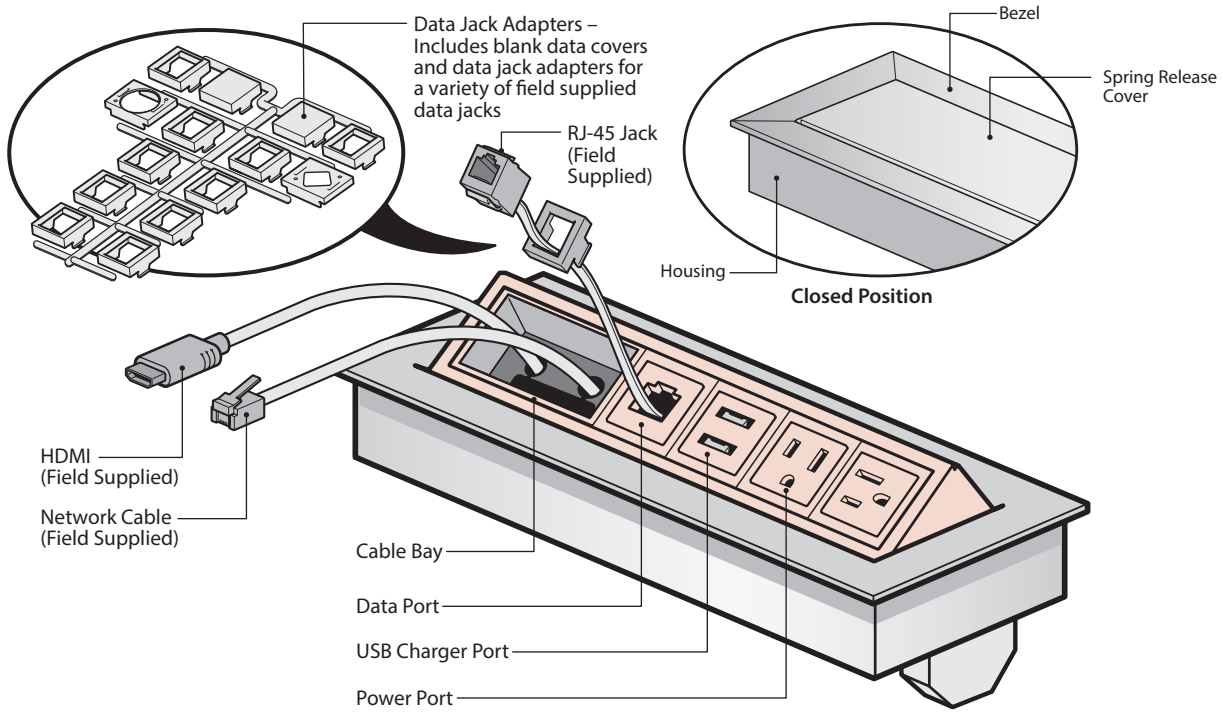
**Data Port**
- Data Ports include Data Jack Adaptors to mount RJ-45, HDMI Couplers, etc.



**Cable Bay**
- Provides cavity to stow connector head of HDMI, VGA, or Network Cables when not in use.

### Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES |
|---|---|---|
| Spring Release Cover, Bezel and Housing | | Aluminum with a clear or black anodized finish. |
| Power Ports, Communication Opening and Data Blank Covers | | Plastic in white or black. |
| Power Connectors | Cord with Plug | 6' or 12' Long standard in black. |
| | Hardwired | 6' or 12' flexible galvanized metal conduit. |




**Note**
- **Configuration and quantity of Power Ports, USB Charging Ports, Data Ports, and Cable Bays cannot be modified in the field.**
- **Cable Bays cannot be retro-fitted with data ports.**

## Electrical Components – Power Distribution System Planning

### Basic Circuit Planning

Quick Connect Two Power and 2-Circuit Power products are listed for use with multiple power sources. The power sources may be from standard building power or other quality enhanced power systems such as an uninterruptable power supply. Individual power sources must be grounded and connected to the same grounding electrode or a single grounding electrode system. Be sure of ground continuity when using uninterruptable power supplies and isolation transformers.

### Circuit Capabilities and Code Restrictions

Quick Connect Two Power carries a maximum rated load of 12 amps in a single circuit while 2-Circuit Power is rated at 20 amps per each of its two circuits. However, applicable national and local building and electrical codes may further restrict the current usage of this or any other power distribution system. For example, the National Electrical Code (NEC) dictates a load requirement of no more than 80% capacity for continuous load situations (constant use of a circuit for a period of three or more hours). Examples of continuous loading include circuits that supply lighting, computers and printers with power throughout the day. In practice, most circuits are subjected to continuous load.

### Planning Guidelines

Haworth recommends planning the initial loading of each circuit below the NEC guideline of 80% of rated amperage. This initial planning limitation permits the user to add or change electrical equipment within the guidelines of local amperage limits. If the system is initially loaded at 80% of rated amperage, the future addition of equipment will be restricted and may force a redesign of the electrical layout.

**Tips**

- **Be sure to create an accurate plan illustrating the electrical layout. To ensure safety and compliance, be sure that your plans are pre-approved by the authority having jurisdiction (AHJ).**
- **All circuit plans should be based on the anticipated equipment load.**
- **The person or group planning and supervising the installation of electrical components is responsible for complying with all applicable national and local electrical codes.**

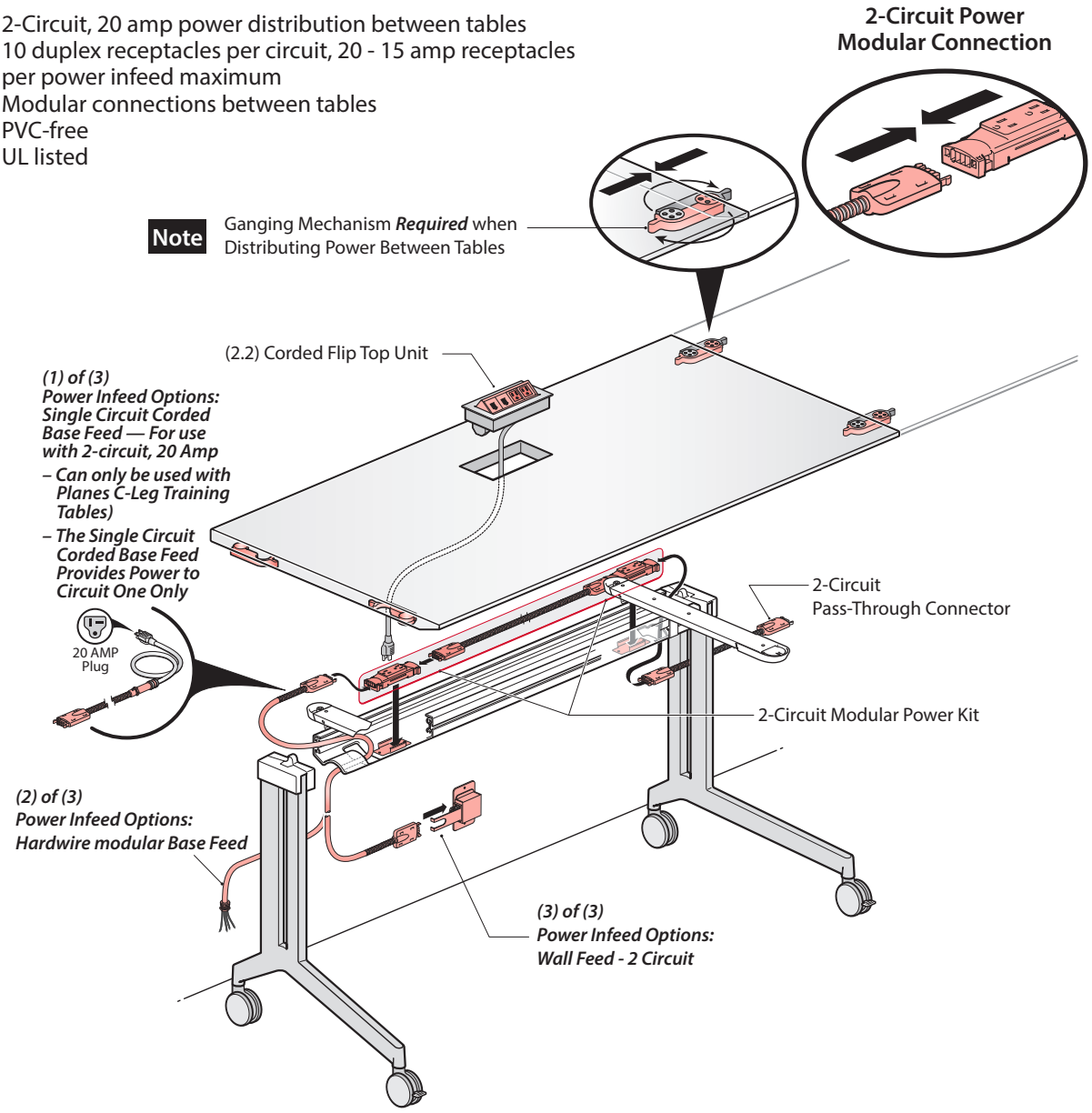
# Product Applications – Planes Training Tables



## Electrical Components– 2-Circuit Power Applications

The 2-Circuit Power System enables power distribution between tables by providing 2-Circuit Power with modular, corded or hardwire access to building power. Select this system for occasional room reconfigurations and moderate power demand is planned. Requires separately specified power modules such as the Flip Top Units.

- 2-Circuit, 20 amp power distribution between tables
- 10 duplex receptacles per circuit, 20 - 15 amp receptacles per power infeed maximum
- Modular connections between tables
- PVC-free
- UL listed




## How To Specify 2-Circuit Power

1. Determine user power and data requirements; this will define the number of cutouts required per table and the power/data configurations required for the Flip Top Unit (Note: The Single Circuit Corded Base Feed provides power to circuit one only).
2. Flip Top Units must be separately specified; ensure the table is specified with the correct cutout size to accommodate the Flip Top Unit configuration.
3. 2-Circuit Modular Power Kits may be used to route power from table to table. 2-Circuit Modular Power Kits are configured by table top width and shape, specify accordingly.
4. When power is distributed from table-to-table in applications using 2-Circuit Power – Modular Power Kits, Tables must be ganged together using separately specified Ganging Mechanisms (TA01-0222).

**Tips** **To maintain access to the stretcher, the flip top version of Planes Training tables is required.**

# Product Applications – Planes Training Tables

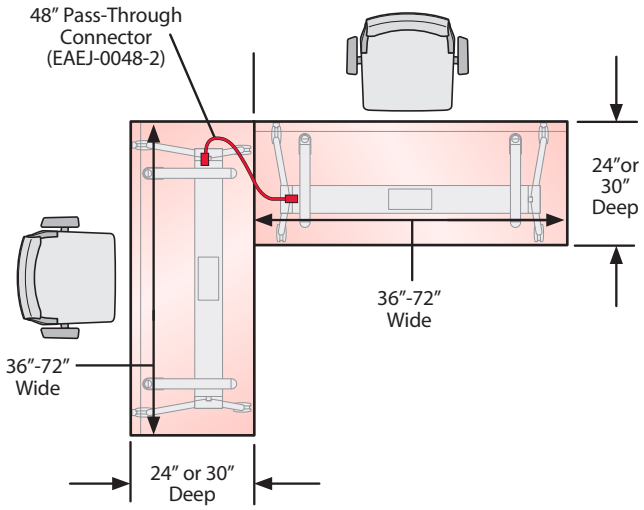
## Electrical Components– 2-Circuit Power Applications

### Perpendicular Applications

**Planning Model:**
Rectangular Flip-Top Planes Training Tables perpendicular to each other

- Tables may be the same or different depths
- Tables widths may be the same or different
- Table Widths: 36" – 72"
- Tables Depths: 24" or 30"
- Cutout Option: Centered Back or Left & Right Back; cutout option is dependant on table width

**Pass-Through Connector Size:**
48" Wide Modular Pass-Through Connector (EAEJ-0048-2)



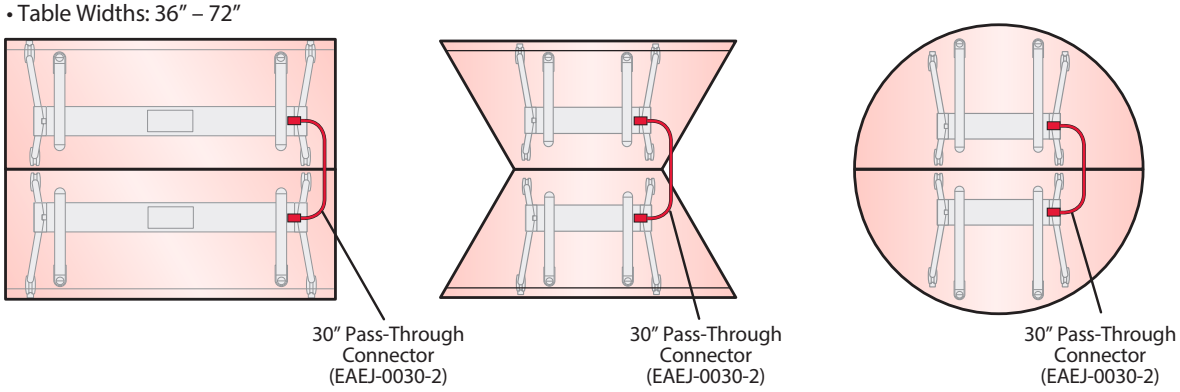

### Back to Back Applications

**Planning Model:**
Rectangular, Trapezoid or Crescent Flip-Top Planes Training Tables positioned back to back

**Rectangular Flip-Top Tables:**
- Both tables are the same depth
- Tables widths may be different
- Table Widths: 36" – 72"

**Trapezoid Flip-Top Tables:**
- 60"wide x 30"deep, only

**Crescent Flip-Top Tables:**
- 68" wide x 30"deep, only



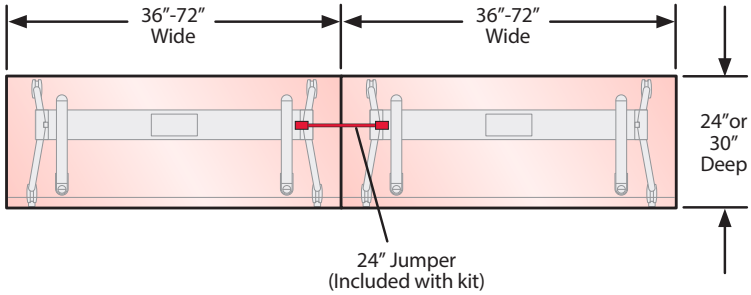

**Pass-Through Connector Size:**
30" Wide Modular Pass-Through Connector (EAEJ-0030-2)

### In-Line Applications

**Planning Model:**
Rectangular Flip-Top Tables in a straight in-line condition

- Both tables are the same depth
- Tables widths may be the same or different
- Table Widths: 36" – 72"
- Tables Depths: 24" or 30"

**Pass-Through Connector Size:**
24" Jumper (Included with kit)




**Tips**

- **To maintain utility access within the table stretcher the flip top version of the Planes Training Table is required.**
- **Separately specified Ganging Mechanisms are required when distributing power between tables.**

# Product Applications – Planes Training Tables

## Electrical Components – 2-Circuit Power Applications

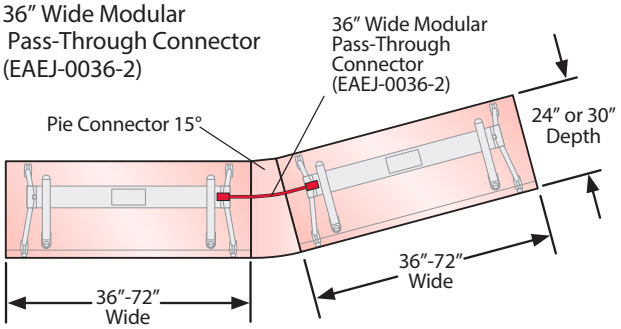
### Pie Connector / Training Tables – Applications

**Planning Model:**

- Rectangular Flip-Top Tables with adjoining Pie Connector
- Rectangular Tables and the Pie Connector are the same depth
- Rectangular Table Widths: 36" – 72"
- Rectangular Table & Pie Connector Depths: 24" or 30"
- Pie Connector: 15°, 30°, 45° and 90° angles
- Cutout Option Rectangular Training Table Rectangular Training Table:
  - Centered Back or Left and Right Back; cutout option is dependant on table width.
  - Cutout not available for Pie Connector.

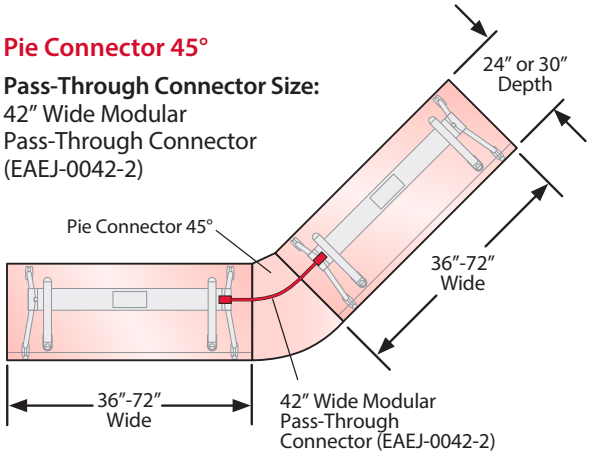
### Pie Connector 15°

**Pass-Through Connector Size:**
36" Wide Modular
Pass-Through Connector
(EAEJ-0036-2)



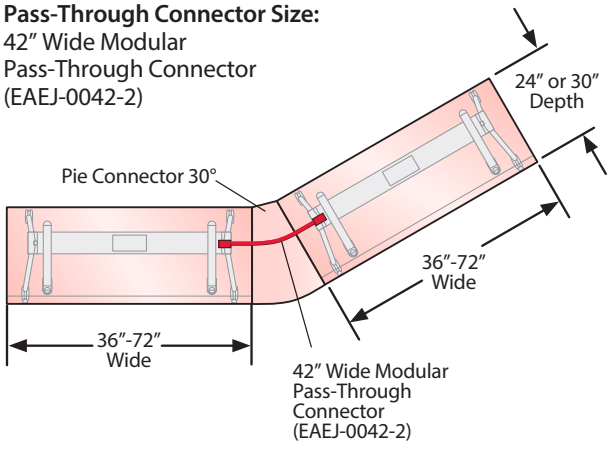

### Pie Connector 45°

**Pass-Through Connector Size:**
42" Wide Modular
Pass-Through Connector
(EAEJ-0042-2)



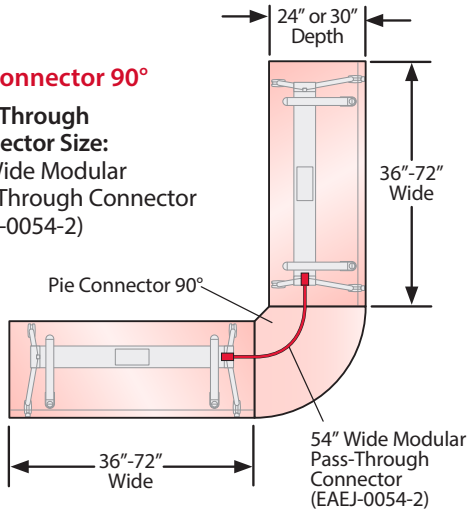

### Pie Connector 30°

**Pass-Through Connector Size:**
42" Wide Modular
Pass-Through Connector
(EAEJ-0042-2)




### Pie Connector 90°

**Pass-Through Connector Size:**
54" Wide Modular
Pass-Through Connector
(EAEJ-0054-2)




**Tips**

- **To maintain utility access within the table stretcher the flip top version of the Planes Training Table is required.**
- **Ganging Mechanisms are required when distributing power between tables; ganging mechanisms are included with the Pie Connector.**

# Product Applications – Planes Training Tables

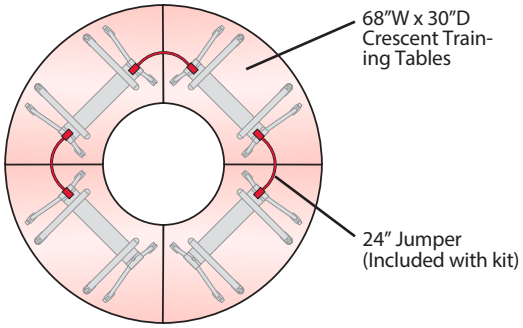
## Electrical Components – 2-Circuit Power Applications

### Crescent Training Tables – Applications

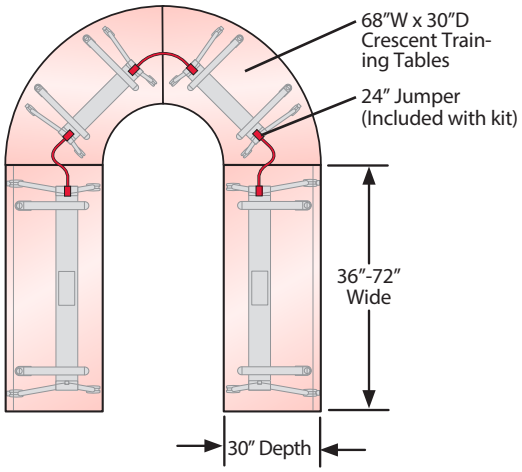
**Planning Model:**
- Crescent Flip-Top Training Tables only; or Crescent & Rectangular Flip-Top Training Tables
- Crescent & Rectangular Tables are the same depth
- Rectangular Table Widths: 36" – 72"
- Crescent Table: 68"w x 30"d, only
- Crescent Table available with Centered Back Cutout, only
- Rectangular Table - Cutout Option: Centered Back or Left & Right Back; cutout option is dependant on table width.

**Pass-Through Connector Size:**
24" Jumper Required (Included with kit)

### Crescent Training Tables




### Crescent and Rectangular Training Tables

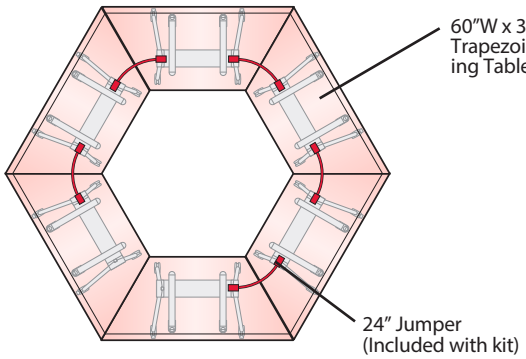



### Trapezoid Training Table – Applications

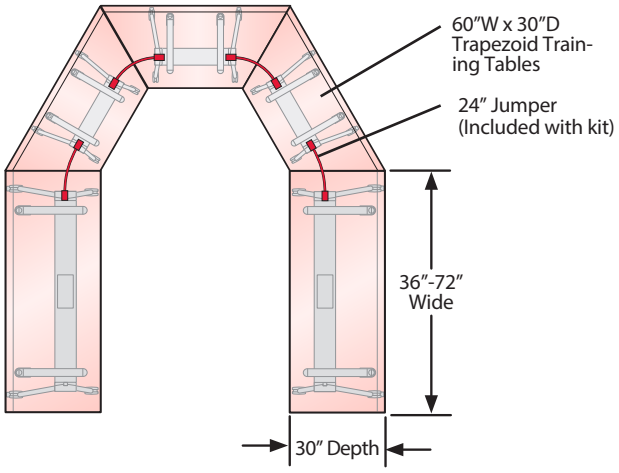
**Planning Model:**
- Trapezoid Flip-Top Training Tables only; or Trapezoid & Rectangular Flip-Top Training Tables
- Trapezoid & Rectangular Tables are the same depth
- Rectangular Table Widths: 36" – 72"
- Trapezoid Table: 60"w x 30"d, only
- Rectangular Table - Cutout Option: Centered Back or Left & Right Back; cutout option is dependant on table width.

**Pass-Through Connector Size:**
24" Jumper Required (Included with kit)

### Trapezoid Training Tables




### Trapezoid and Rectangular Training Tables




**Tips**
- **To maintain utility access within the table stretcher the flip top version of the Planes Training Table is required.**
- **Separately specified Ganging Mechanisms are required when distributing power between tables.**

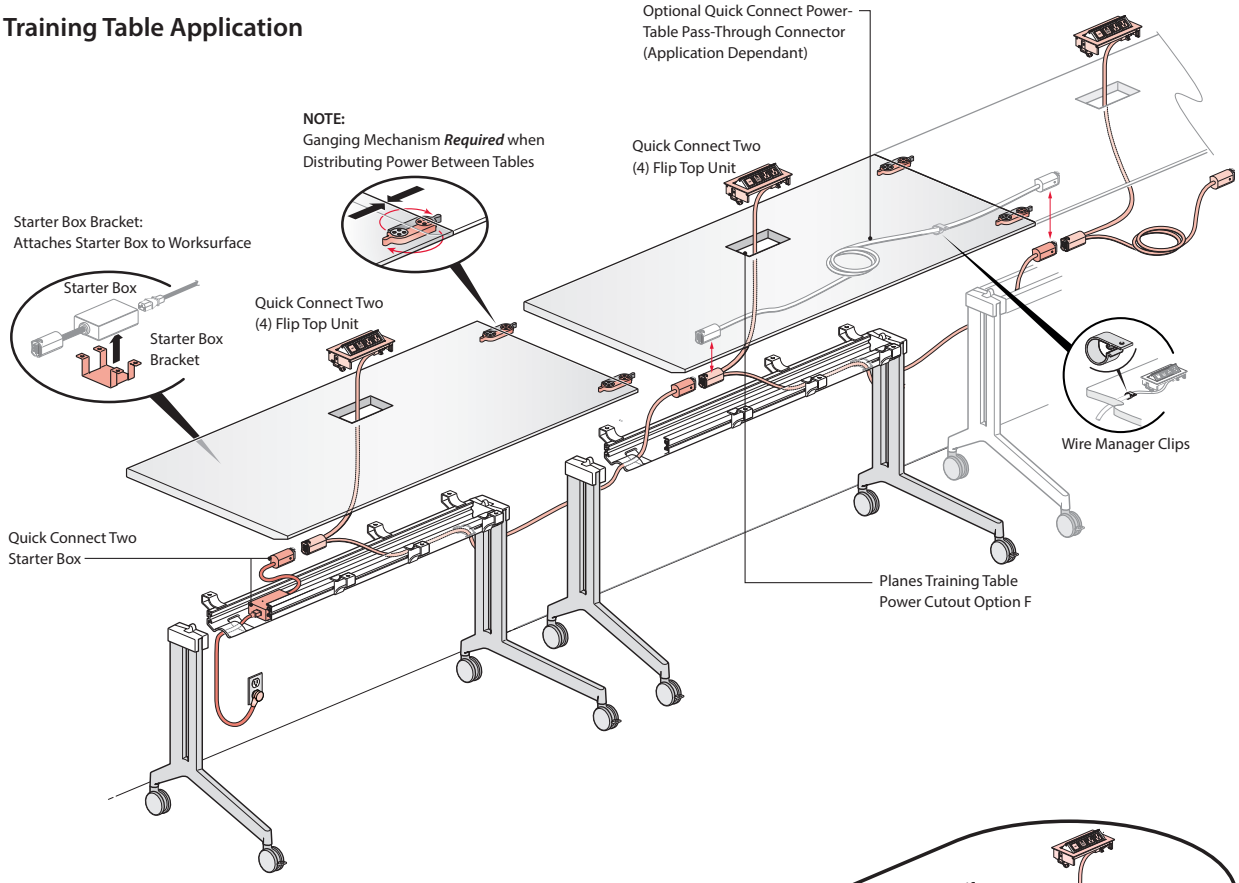
# Product Applications – Planes Training Tables

## Electrical Components – Quick Connect Two Power

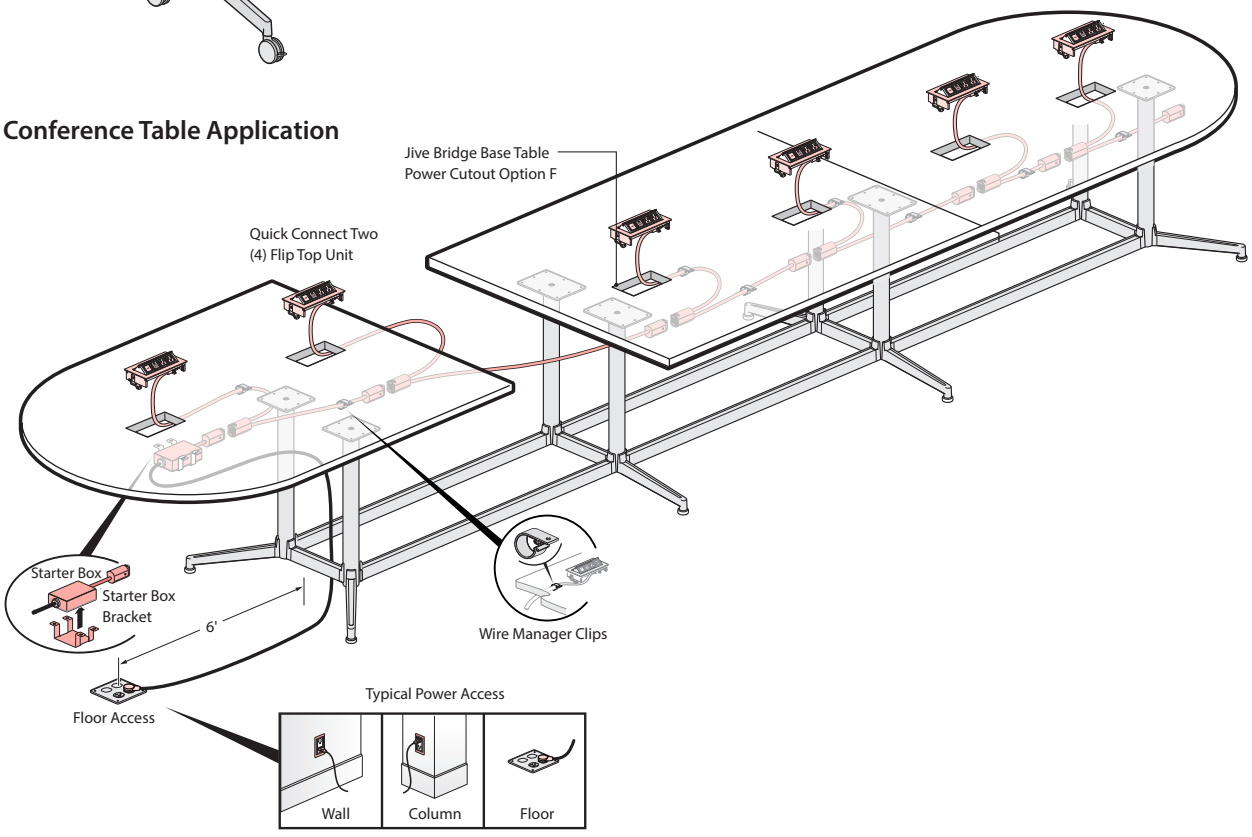
### Overview

Quick Connect Power Two allows for flexible use with fixed height training tables, collaborative tables and conference tables.

### Training Table Application




### Conference Table Application



# Product Applications – Planes Training Tables



## Electrical Components – Quick Connect Two Power

### Specifying Quick Connect Power in 3 Easy Steps

**Step 1 – Specify Tables**

- Quick Connect Two works with various fixed, collaborative and conference tables.
- Quick Connect Two is recommended for use with:
  - Jive Tables (T-Leg and C-Leg)
  - Planes Training Tables
- Select power cutout locations to support the application.
- Verify power cutout sizes are compatible with separately specified Flip Top Units.

**Step 2 – Specify Electrical Components**

Specify POWER THROUGH/OUT Components:

- Quick Connect Two Flip Top Units are offered in two, four, or six port options.
- Determine number of receptacles, USB power, data and/or cables needed for the application.
- Applications may have up to eight modular connections; eight Flip Top Units with Smooth Bezel and/or
- Pass-Through Connectors per Starter Box.
- Power cutouts with centerlines 60" or less between cutouts require no Pass-Through Connector.
- Power cutouts with centerlines 61" to 96" between cutouts require a 36" Pass-Through Connector.
- Power cutouts with centerlines 97" to 120" between cutouts require a 60" Pass-Through Connector.
- Back to back Planes Training Table applications may require routing around screens and/or table legs.
- Specify POWER IN:
- Identify building/panel power location(s).
- Connect the Starter Box to a floor, a building column or wall receptacle.
  - Ships with a 10' long cord
  - Building power must be within 6' of the Starter Box location

**Step 3 Specify Wire Management Components**

- A Starter Box Bracket is recommended with all products other than Planes Training Tables.
- Specify Wire Manager Clips for cord management as needed.
- Separately specified mechanical connection is required when powering more than one worksurface or table. Tables with multiple segments use common base as mechanical connector.

# Product Applications – Planes Training Tables

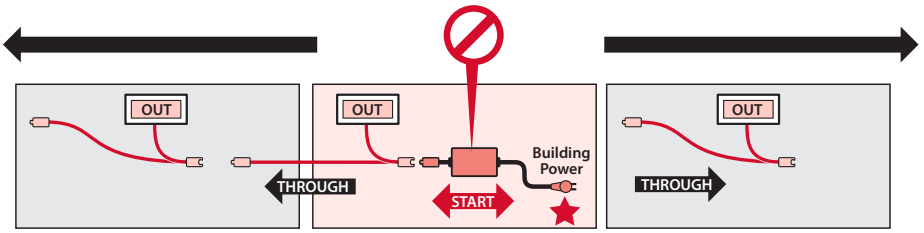
## Electrical Components – Quick Connect Two Power

### Specifying Quick Connect Power in 3 Easy Steps

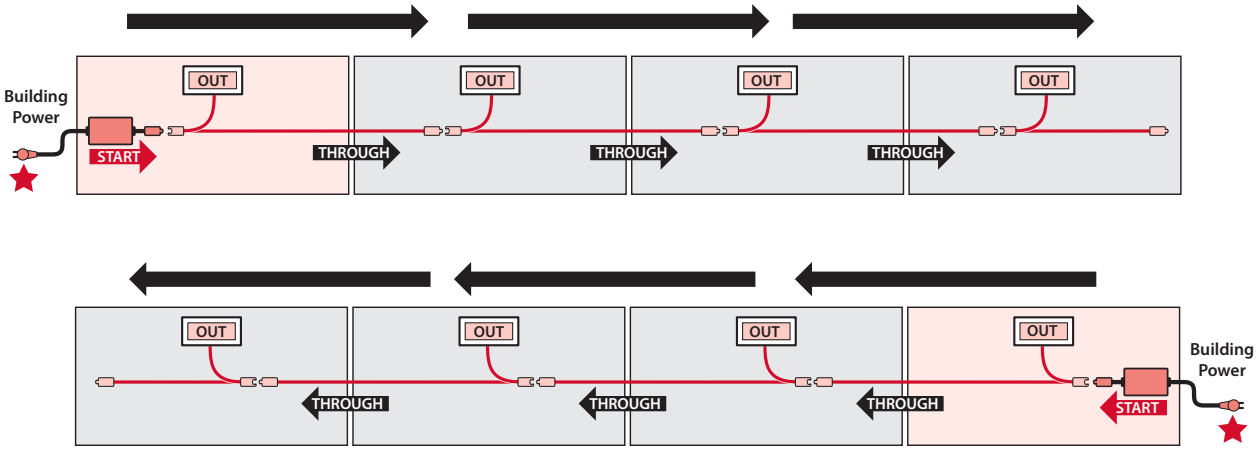
**Step 1 – Specify Tables or Worksurfaces for application**

Power enters a Quick Connect Two application with a Starter Box. The distribution of power is directional – it can not be distributed in two directions.

**Don't** Power cannot be distributed from a center location.




**Do** Power distribution can distribute either direction.




**Do** Specify Power Cutout options compatible with Quick Connect Two Flip Top Modules.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Center Power**<br>Cutout for 2-Port<br>Single Sided<br>Flip Top Unit | **B** | **Left/ Right Power**<br>Cutout for 2-Port<br>Single Sided<br>Flip Top Unit |
| **F** | **Center Power**<br>Cutout for 4-Port<br>Single Sided<br>Flip Top Unit | **V** | **Left/ Right Power**<br>Cutout for 4-Port<br>Single Sided<br>Flip Top Unit |
| **J** | **Center Power**<br>Cutout for 6-Port<br>Single Sided<br>Flip Top Unit | **K** | **Left/ Right Power**<br>Cutout for 6-Port<br>Single Sided<br>Flip Top Unit |

**Tips**

- **Power cutout options shown are found in Jive and Planes Tables.**
- **Surfaces not offered with cutouts require field cut openings.**
- **Flip Top Unit applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical Inspector) prior to ordering.**
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power sources only.**

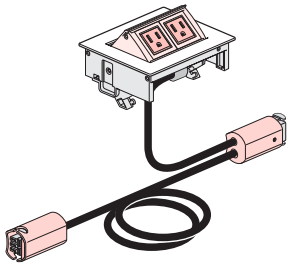
## Electrical Components – Quick Connect Two Power

### Specifying Quick Connect Power in 3 Easy Steps

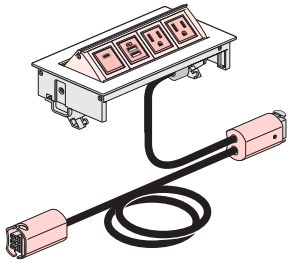
**Step 2 – Specify Electrical Components**

**Do** **Specify POWER THROUGH/OUT Components**

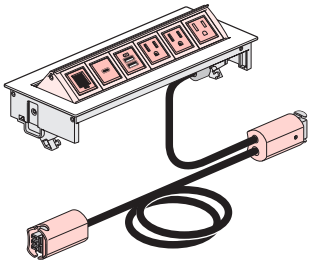
- Quick Connect Two Flip Top units are offered in two, four, or six port options.
- Determine number of receptacles, USB power, data and/or cables needed for the application.



2-Port – Quick Connect Two Power Flip Top Unit



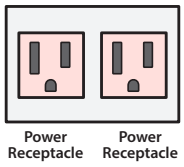
4-Port – Quick Connect Two Power Flip Top Unit

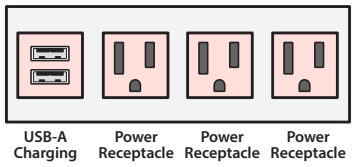


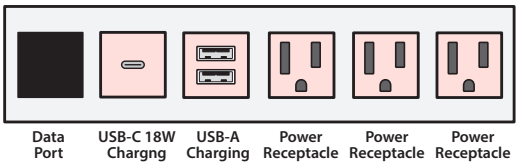
6-Port – Quick Connect Two Power Flip Top Unit

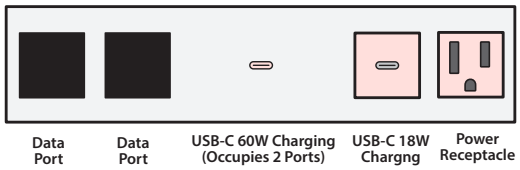
**Quick Connect Two Power – Flip Top Unit – Port Configurations**

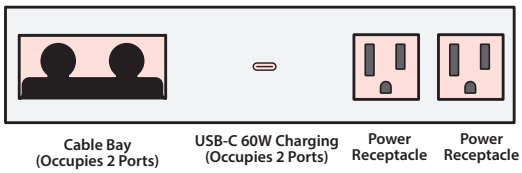
- **Data Port** – (Data jack adapters) – accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables. Occupies (1) port.
- **Cable Bay** – Can accept up to (2) pull out data/AV cables. Occupies (2) ports.
- **USB-A Charging** – Provides two 10W charging ports. Occupies (1) port.
- **USB-C 18W Charging** – Can provide fast charge for a mobile phone and tablets. Occupies (1) port.
- **USB-C 60W Charging** – Can charge phone, tablets and some laptops. Occupies (2) ports.



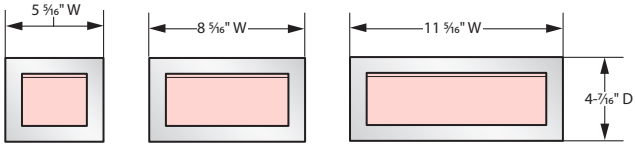



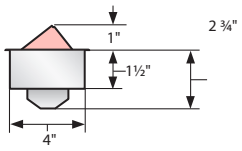




### Flip Top Unit: Bezel / Cutout Dimensions

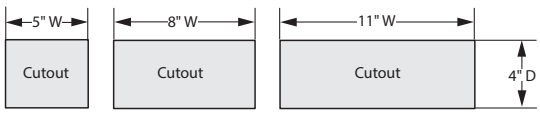
**Top Views**




**End Views**




**Cutout Dimensions**




**Tips**

- **Cutout sizes shown are Power Cutout options for Jive and Planes Tables.**
- **Surfaces not offered with cutouts require field cut openings.**
- **Flip Top Unit applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical Inspector) prior to ordering.**

# Product Applications – Planes Training Tables

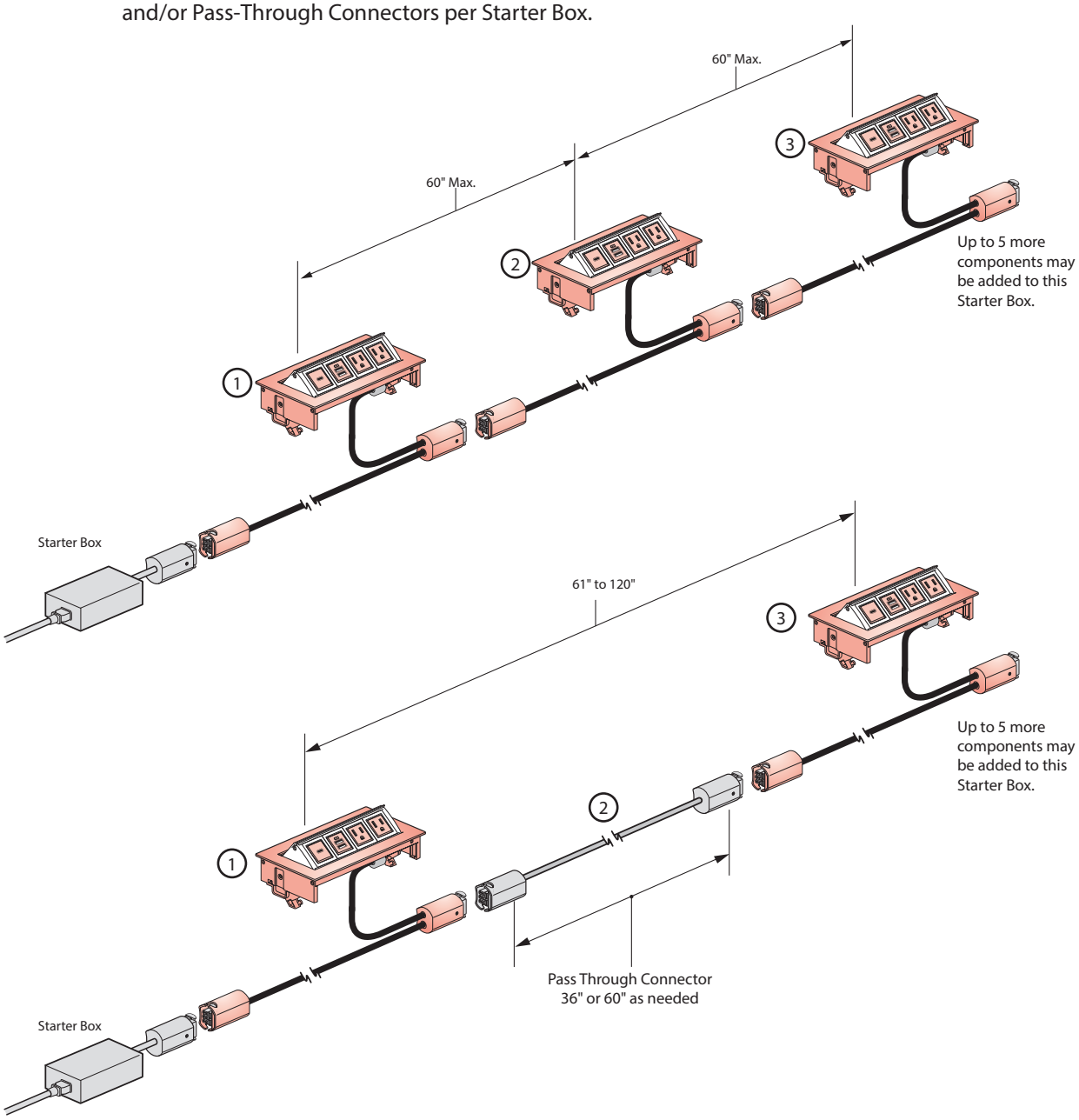
## Electrical Components – Quick Connect Two Power

### Specifying Quick Connect Power in 3 Easy Steps

**Step 2 – Specify Electrical Components**

**Do** **Specify POWER THROUGH/OUT Components**

- Power Cutouts with centerlines 60" or less between cutouts require no Pass-Through Connectors.
- Power Cutouts with centerlines 61" up to 120" between cutouts require a Pass-Through Connector.
- Applications may have up to eight modular connections; eight Flip Top Units with Smooth Bezel and/or Pass-Through Connectors per Starter Box.




**Tip** **Up to 8 Power Through/Out Components: Mix and Match Flip Top and Pass Through Connectors as needed.**

## Electrical Components – Quick Connect Two Power

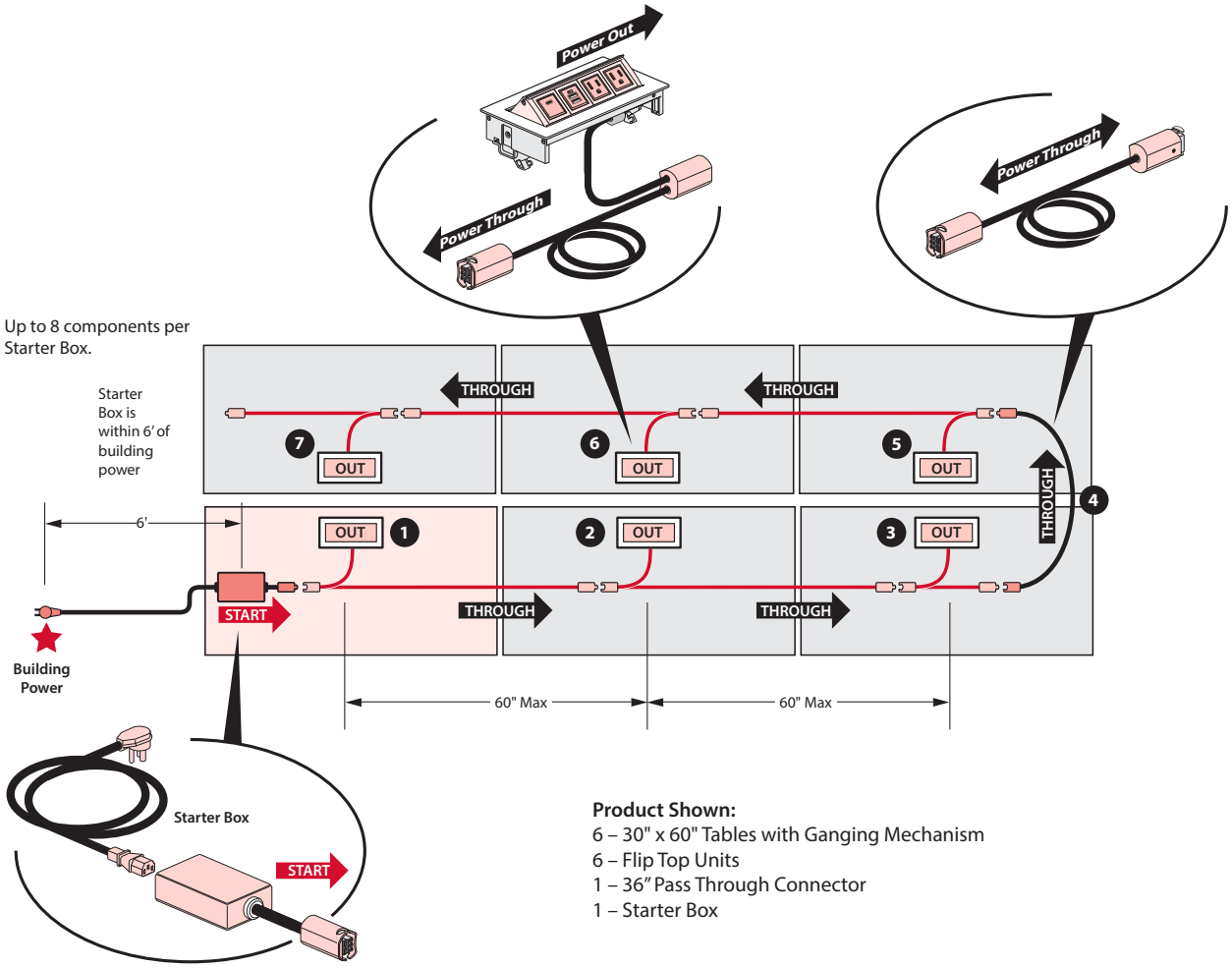
### Specifying Quick Connect Power in 3 Easy Steps

**Step 2 – Specify Electrical Components**

**Do** **Specify POWER THROUGH/OUT Components**

**Quick Connect Power – Planning Overview**

The distance between power cutout centerlines in this back to back table application, is less than or equal to 60". No Pass-Through Connector is needed between tables. One 36" Pass Through Connector to is needed to route power around the table legs to the next Flip Top Unit on the back side.




**Product Shown:**
6 – 30" x 60" Tables with Ganging Mechanism
6 – Flip Top Units
1 – 36" Pass Through Connector
1 – Starter Box

**Tips**

- **Power Cutouts with centerlines 60" or less between cutouts require no Pass-Through Connector.**
- **Applications may have up to eight modular connections; eight Flip Top Units with Smooth Bezel and/or Pass-Through Connector per Starter Box.**
- **Flip Top Unit applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical Inspector) prior to ordering.**

# Product Applications – Planes Training Tables

## Electrical Components – Quick Connect Two Power

### Specifying Quick Connect Power in 3 Easy Steps

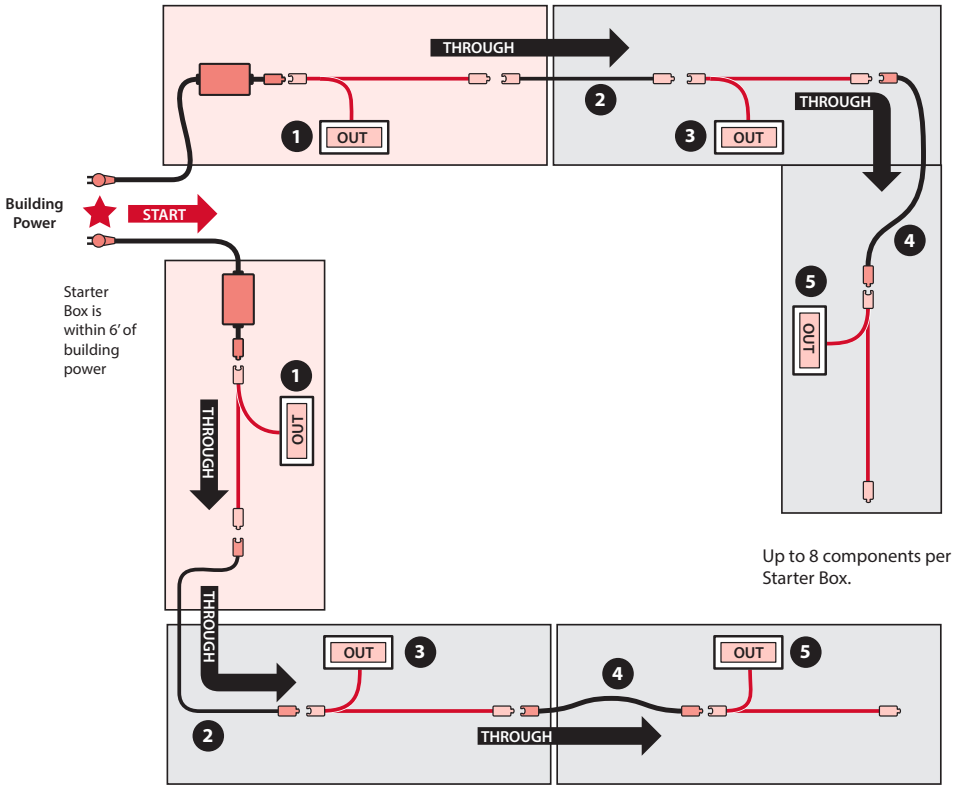
**Step 2 – Specify Electrical Components**

**Do**

**Specify POWER THROUGH/OUT Components**

**Quick Connect Power – Planning Overview**

Power cutouts with centerlines 61" to 96" between cutouts require a 36" Pass-Through Connector. 36" Pass-Through Connectors are needed to route power around the table leg. This application requires a second Starter Box to support the quantity of Flip Top Units and Pass-Through Connectors. The Starter Boxes are located within 6' of building power.




Up to 8 components per Starter Box.

**Product Shown:**
6 – 30" x 72" Tables with Ganging Mechanism
6 – Flip Top Units
4 – 36" Pass Through Connector
2 – Starter Box

**Tips**

- **Applications may have up to eight modular connections; eight Flip Top Units with Smooth Bezel and/or Pass-Through Connectors per Starter Box.**
- **Flip Top Unit applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical Inspector) prior to ordering.**

## Electrical Components – Quick Connect Two Power

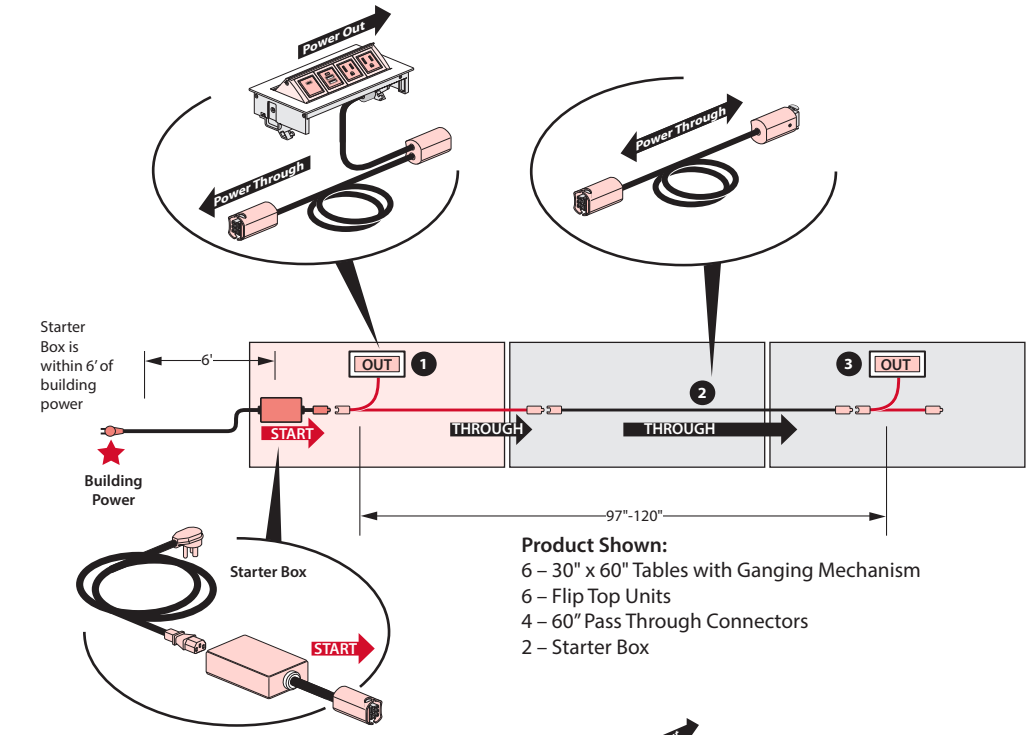
### Specifying Quick Connect Power in 3 Easy Steps

**Step 2 – Specify Electrical Components**

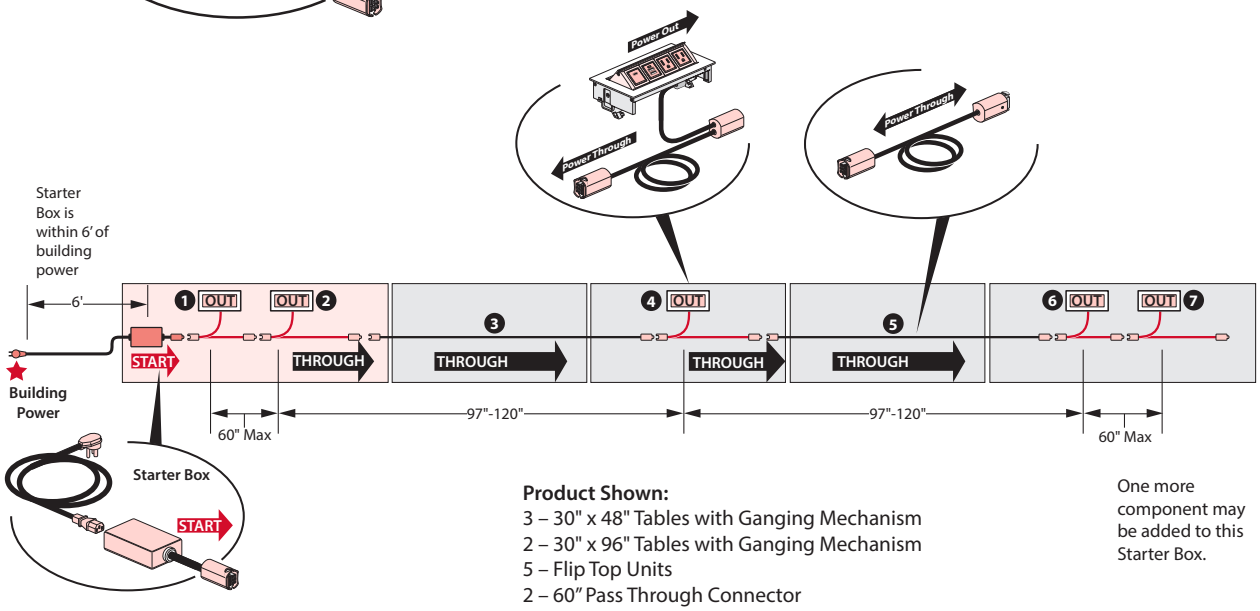
**Do** **Specify POWER THROUGH/OUT Components**

**Quick Connect Power – Planning Overview**

Power cutouts with centerlines 97" to 120" between cutouts require a 60" Pass-Through Connector. Use longer Pass-Through Connectors to span across non-powered tables.




**Product Shown:**
6 – 30" x 60" Tables with Ganging Mechanism
6 – Flip Top Units
4 – 60" Pass Through Connectors
2 – Starter Box




**Product Shown:**
3 – 30" x 48" Tables with Ganging Mechanism
2 – 30" x 96" Tables with Ganging Mechanism
5 – Flip Top Units
2 – 60" Pass Through Connector
1 – Starter Box

One more component may be added to this Starter Box.

**Tips**

- **Applications may have up to eight modular connections; eight Flip Top Units with Smooth Bezel and/or Pass-Through Connectors per Starter Box.**
- **Flip Top Unit applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical Inspector) prior to ordering.**

# Product Applications – Planes Training Tables

## Electrical Components – Quick Connect Two Power

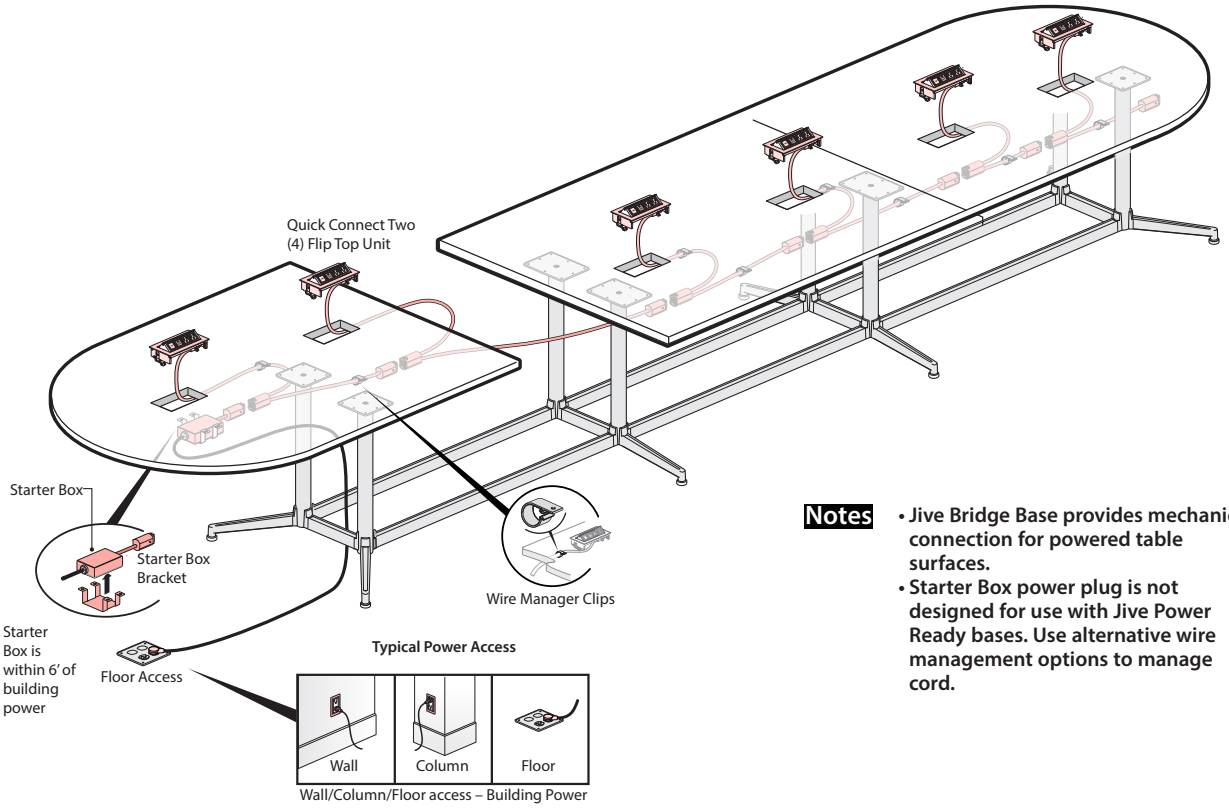
### Specifying Quick Connect Power in 3 Easy Steps

**Step 2 – Specify Electrical Components**

**Do** **Specify POWER THROUGH/OUT Components**

**Quick Connect Power – Planning Overview**

- Identify building/panel power location(s).
- Connect the Starter Box to a floor, building column or wall receptacle.




**Notes**

- **Jive Bridge Base provides mechanical connection for powered table surfaces.**
- **Starter Box power plug is not designed for use with Jive Power Ready bases. Use alternative wire management options to manage cord.**

**Tips**

- **Quick Connect Two Starter Box ships with a 10' long cord. Building power must be within 6' of the Starter Box location.**
- **A Starter Box Bracket is recommended with all products other than Planes Training Tables.**
- **Flip Top Unit applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical Inspector) prior to ordering.**
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power sources only.**

# Product Details – Planes Training Tables

## Electrical Components – Quick Connect Two Power

### Specifying Quick Connect Power in 3 Easy Steps

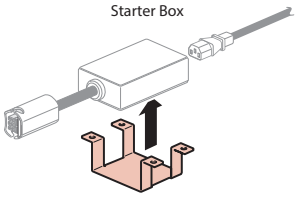
**Step 3 – Specify Wire Management**

**Do**

**Specify Wire Management Components**

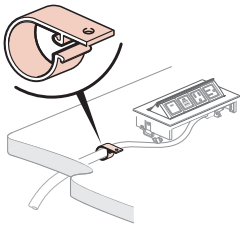
- A Starter Box Bracket is recommended with all products other than Planes Training Tables.
- Specify Wire Manager Clips for cord management as needed.
- Separately specified mechanical connection is required when powering more than one worksurface or table. Tables with multiple segments use a common base as a mechanical connector.

**Starter Box Bracket**




TA01-0227

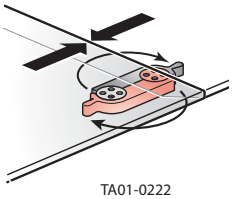
**Wire Manager Clips**



TA01-0225

### Mechanical Connections

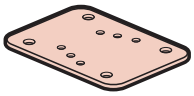
**Ganging Mechanism**



TA01-0222

- Works for all flat edge surface mechanical connections.
- Not for use on Knife Edge.
- Planes C-Leg Training Tables are drilled for (TA01-0222) to mechanically connect stationary surfaces.
- For details see the Fixed Height Tables Price List.

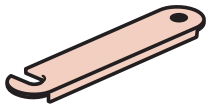
**Flush Mount Plate**



ZUBF-0000-PN

- Use Flush Mount Plate (ZUBF-0000-PN) to mechanically connect stationary surfaces.
- Not for use on Knife Edge.
- For details see the Compose Price List.

**Ganging Clip**



TA01-0001

- Use Ganging Clip (TA01-0001) to mechanically connect a surface Knife Edge with any other surface edge.
- For use on Knife Edge.
- For details see the Fixed Height Tables Price List.

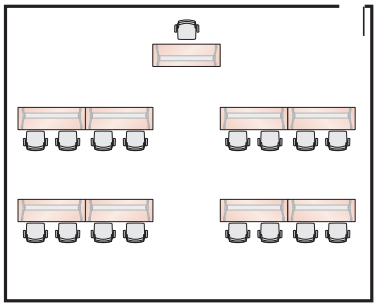
# Product Details – Planes Training Tables

## Planes Training Table Configurations

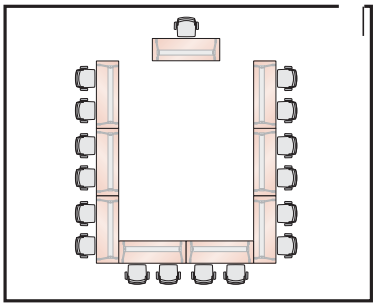
### Flexible Table Configurations (Non-Powered)

Planes Training tables facilitate dynamic training environments. Here are four layouts using the same set of nine 24"x 60" tables with casters and hinged modesty panel options.

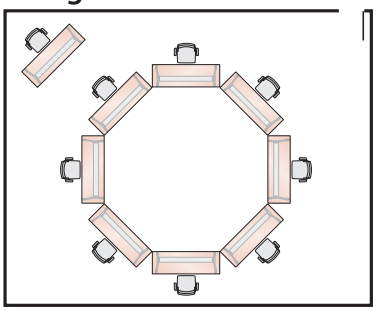
**Rows**



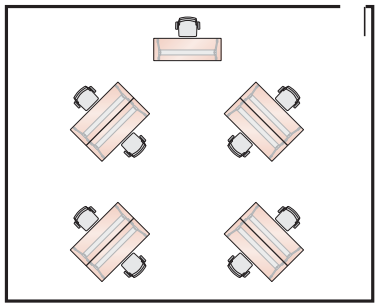
**U-Shape**



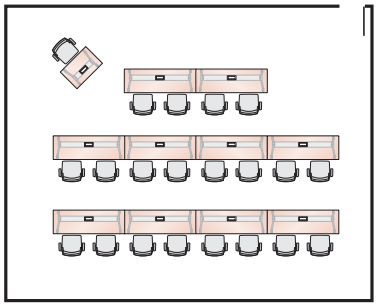
**Octagon**



**Clusters**

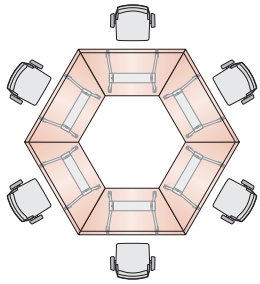


**Theater**

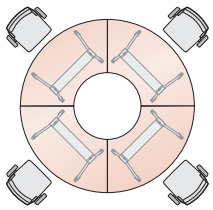


### Break-Out Areas

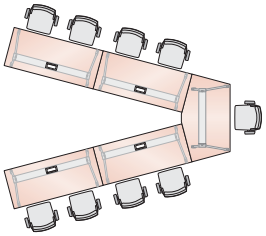
**V-Shape**
(6) 30"x 60" Trapezoid Tables



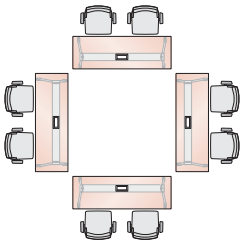
**Round**
(4) 30"x 68" Crescent Tables



**V-Shape**
(1) 24"x 55" Polygon Tables
(4) 24"x 60" Rectangle Tables



**Open Square**
(4) 24"x 60" Rectangle Tables



**Note**

- **Power distribution between tables may not be available with some table configurations.**
- **Some configurations may require additional jumpers and ganging mechanisms for power distribution.**

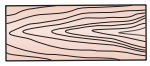
# Product Details – Planes Carts

## Overview

• The Planes Cart Collection is the perfect way to make your meeting area mobile with optional casters.
• The Cart collection can help with all of your media and catering needs.

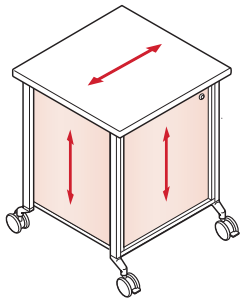
### Wood Grain Direction – Wood Grain Laminate

**Vertical Surfaces –** Wood grain direction runs top-to-bottom on door fronts, back panels, side panels and most vertical surfaces.
**Horizontal Surfaces –** Wood grain direction runs side-to-side on tops, shelves and most horizontal surfaces.

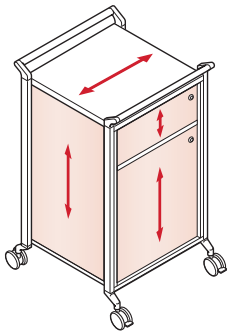


**Wood Grain Laminate**

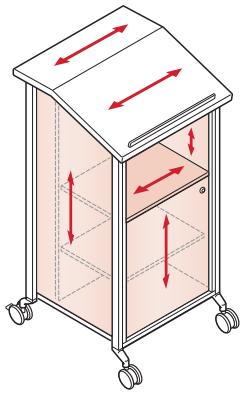
*Shows Wood Grain Direction*



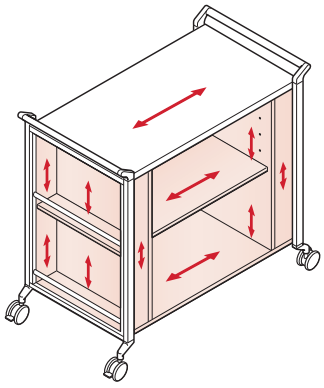
Cart – Small Media



Cart – Medium Media



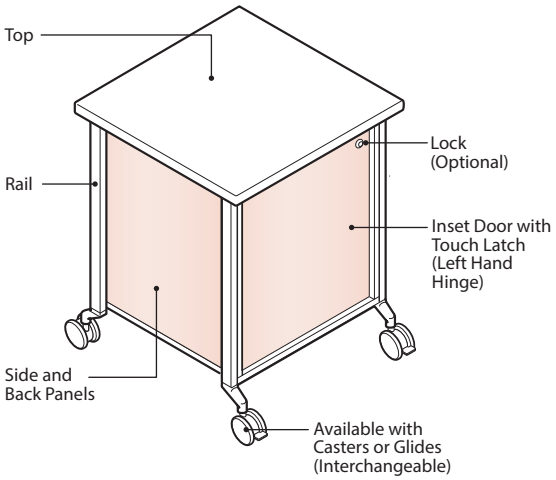
Cart – Podium



Cart – Catering

# Product Details – Planes Carts

## Cart – Small Media

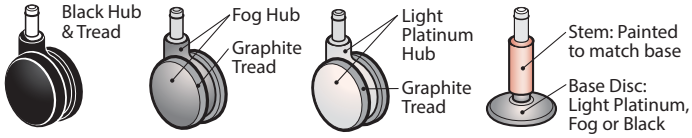



### Component Materials/Finishes

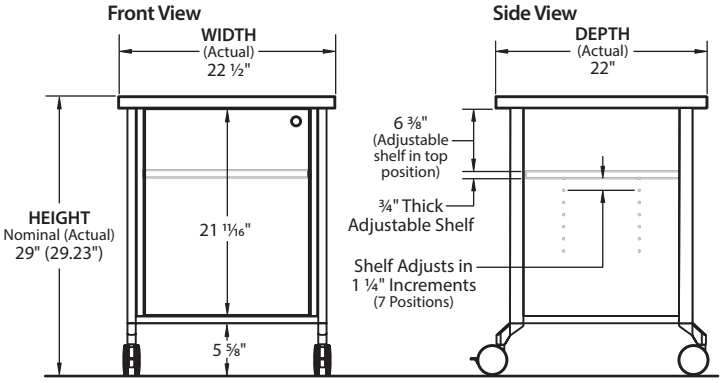
| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/ FINISHES |
|---|---|
| **Door, Top, Adjustable Shelf, Bottom, Sides, and Back Panels**<br>• Includes 1mm thick laminate edgeband. | Laminate – Specify surface color and separate edge color. |
| **Rail** | Painted Aluminum – Specify trim color |
| **Casters** (Optional) | (TR-F) Black hub with black tread |
| | (TR-7) Fog hub with graphite tread |
| | (TR-LPL) Light platinum hub with Graphite Tread |
| **Glides** (Optional) | (TR-F) Black Base Disk – Glide stem is painted to match base |
| | (TR-7) Fog Base Disk – Glide stem is painted to match base |
| | (TR-LPL) Light platinum Base Disk – Glide stem is painted to match base |
| **Lock** (Optional) | Available in Black or Chrome |

### Caster and Glide Options

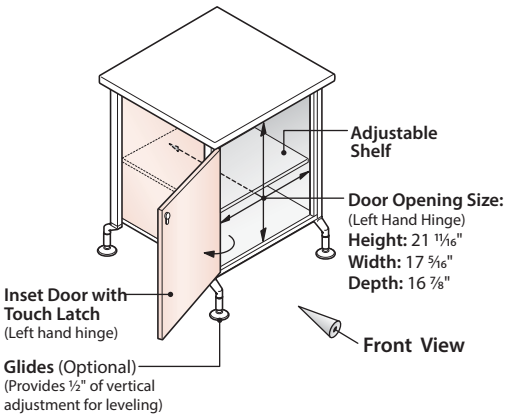
- Optional casters or glides are field interchangeable.
- Casters include two locking and two non-locking.
- Heights are the same for Carts with Casters or Glides (Glides provide ½" of vertical adjustment for leveling).
- Casters/Glides Finish options:




### Cart Dimensions

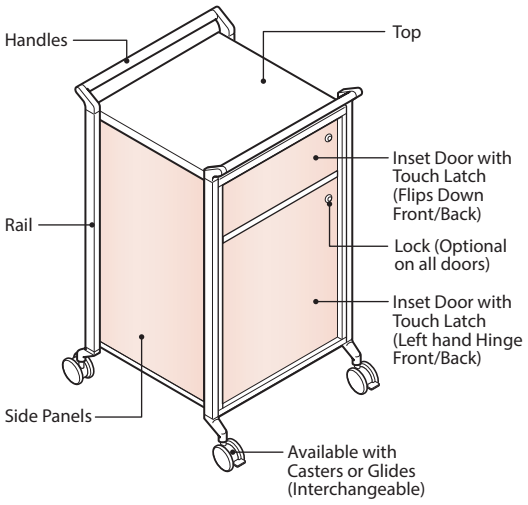



### Interior Dimensions



# Product Details – Planes Carts

## Cart – Medium Media

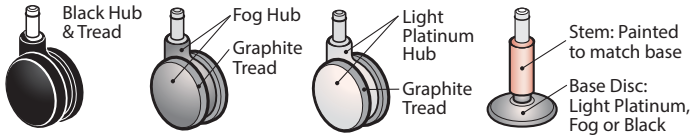



### Component Materials/Finishes

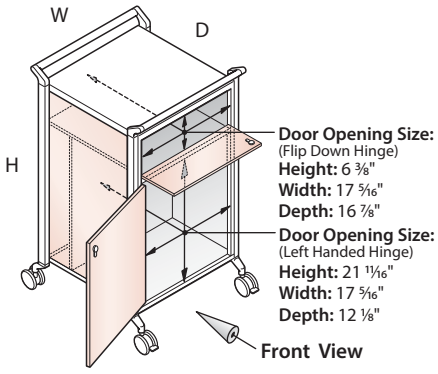
| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/ FINISHES |
|---|---|
| **Door, Top, Adjustable Shelf, Bottom, Sides, and Back Panels**<br>• Includes 1mm thick laminate edgeband. | Laminate – Specify surface color and separate edge color. |
| **Rails and Handles** | Painted Aluminum – Specify trim color |
| **Casters** (Optional) | (TR-F) Black hub with black tread |
| | (TR-7) Fog hub with graphite tread |
| | (TR-LPL) Light platinum hub with Graphite Tread |
| **Glides** (Optional) | (TR-F) Black Base Disk – Glide stem is painted to match base |
| | (TR-7) Fog Base Disk – Glide stem is painted to match base |
| | (TR-LPL) Light platinum Base Disk – Glide stem is painted to match base |
| **Lock** (Optional on all Doors) | Available in Black or Chrome |

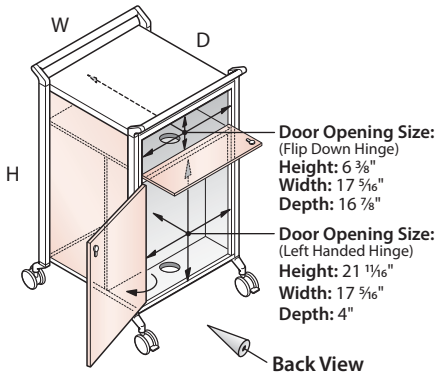
### Caster and Glide Options

- Optional casters or glides are field interchangeable.
- Casters include two locking and two non-locking.
- Heights are the same for Carts with Casters or Glides (Glides provide ½" of vertical adjustment for leveling).
- Casters/Glides Finish options:

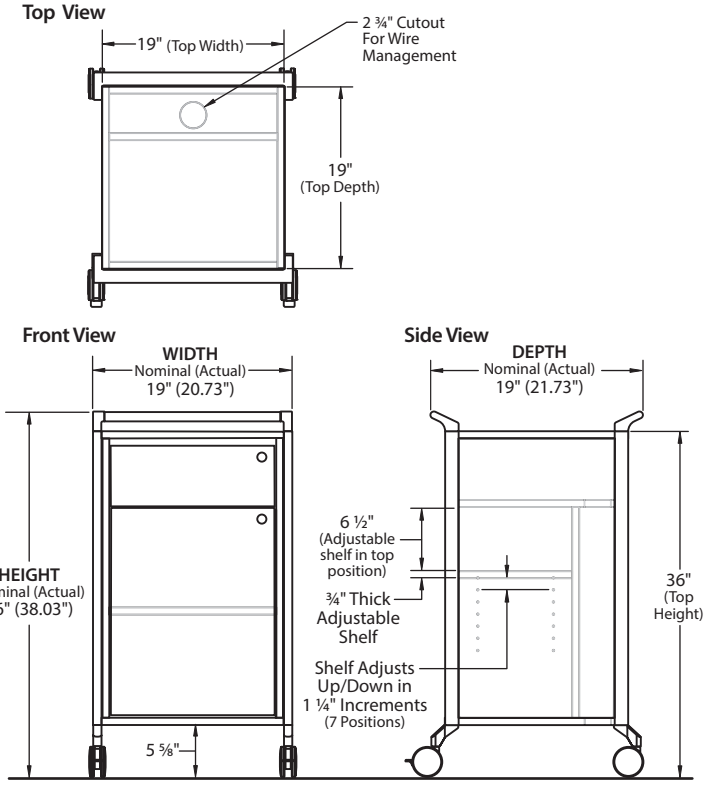



### Interior Dimensions



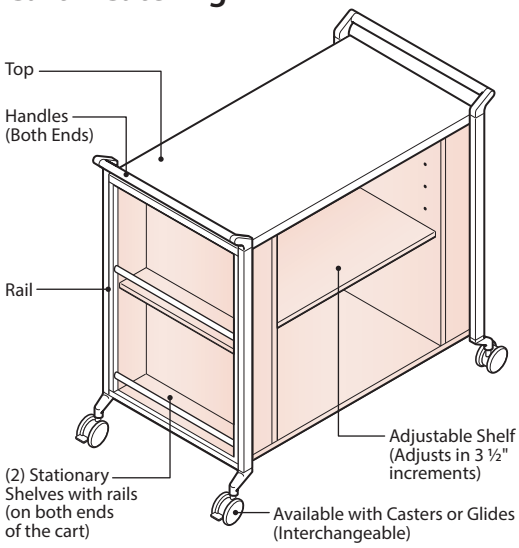




### Dimensions



# Product Details – Planes Carts

## Cart – Catering

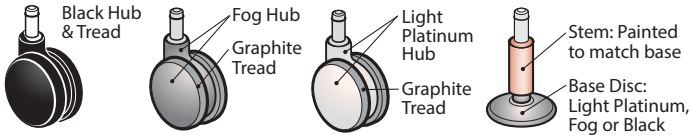



## Component Materials/Finishes

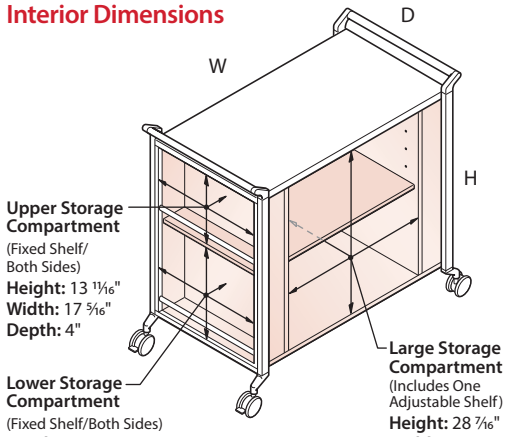
| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/ FINISHES |
|---|---|
| **Top, Shelves, Bottom, Sides and Back Panels** • Includes 1mm laminate or edgeband. | Laminate – Specify surface color and separate edge color. |
| **Rails and Handles** | Painted Aluminum – Specify trim color. |
| **Casters (Optional)** | (TR-F) Black hub with black tread |
| | (TR-7) Fog hub with graphite tread |
| | (TR-LPL) Light platinum hub with Graphite Tread |
| **Glides (Optional)** | (TR-F) Black Base Disk – Glide stem is painted to match base |
| | (TR-7) Fog Base Disk – Glide stem is painted to match base |
| | (TR-LPL) Light platinum Base Disk – Glide stem is painted to match base |

## Caster and Glide Options

- Optional casters or glides are field interchangeable.
- Casters include two locking and two non-locking.
- Heights are the same for Carts with Casters or Glides (Glides provide ½" of vertical adjustment for leveling).
- Casters/Glides Finish options:




## Interior Dimensions



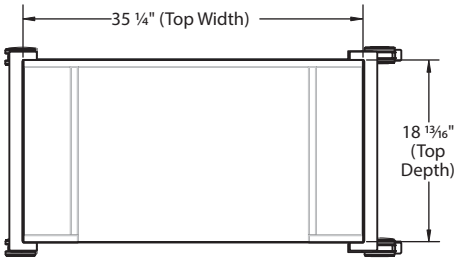

**Upper Storage Compartment**
(Fixed Shelf/ Both Sides)
**Height:** 13 11⁄16"
**Width:** 17 5⁄16"
**Depth:** 4"

**Lower Storage Compartment**
(Fixed Shelf/Both Sides)
**Height:** 14"
**Width:** 17 5⁄16"
**Depth:** 4" (3 13⁄16" Behind Rail)

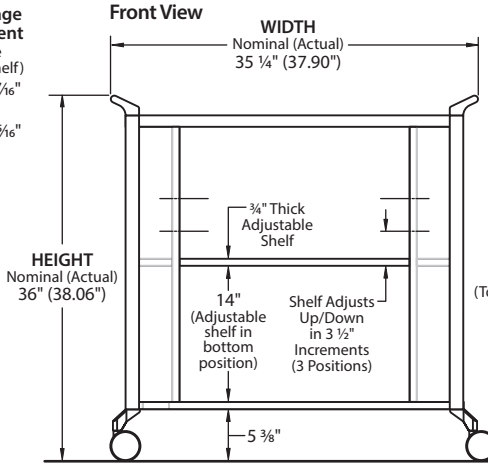
**Large Storage Compartment**
(Includes One Adjustable Shelf)
**Height:** 28 7⁄16"
**Width:** 24"
**Depth:** 18 15⁄16"

## Dimensions

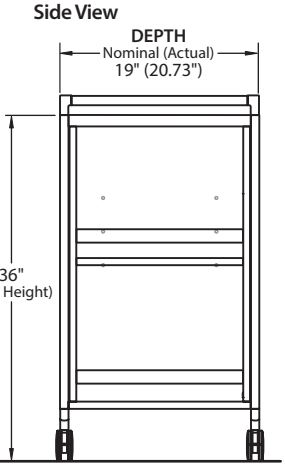
**Top View**




**Front View**



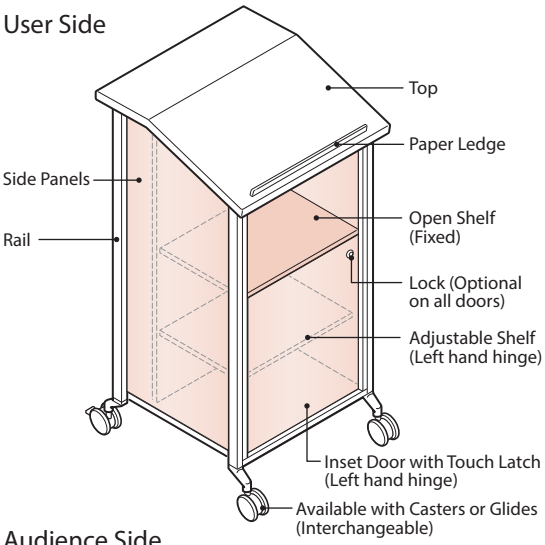

**Side View**



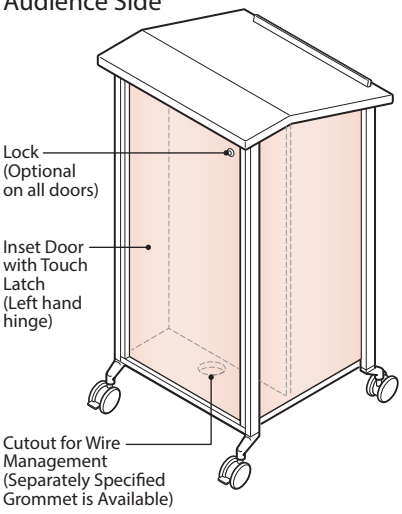
# Product Details – Planes Carts

## Cart – Podium

User Side




Audience Side

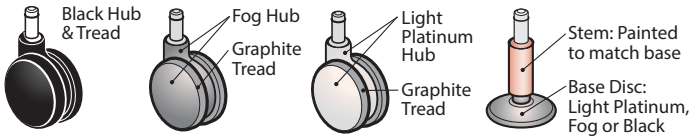



## Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/ FINISHES |
|---|---|
| **Top, Doors, Shelves and Sides**<br>• Includes 1mm thick laminate edgeband. | Laminate – Specify surface color and separate edge color. |
| **Rails / Paper Ledge** | Painted Aluminum – Specify trim color. |
| **Casters (Optional)** | (TR-F) Black hub with black tread |
| | (TR-7) Fog hub with graphite tread |
| | (TR-LPL) Light platinum hub with Graphite Tread |
| **Glides (Optional)** | (TR-F) Black Base Disk – Glide stem is painted to match base |
| | (TR-7) Fog Base Disk – Glide stem is painted to match base |
| | (TR-LPL) Light platinum Base Disk – Glide stem is painted to match base |
| **Lock (Optional)** | Available in Black or Chrome |

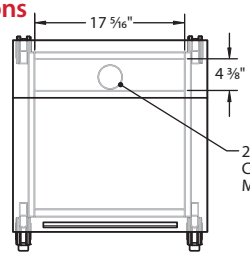
## Caster and Glide Options

- Optional casters or glides are field interchangeable.
- Casters include two locking and two non-locking.
- Heights are the same for Carts with Casters or Glides (Glides provide ½" of vertical adjustment for leveling).
- Casters/Glides Finish options:

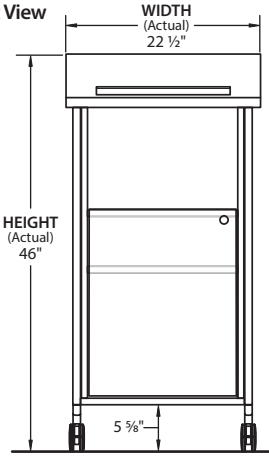



## Dimensions

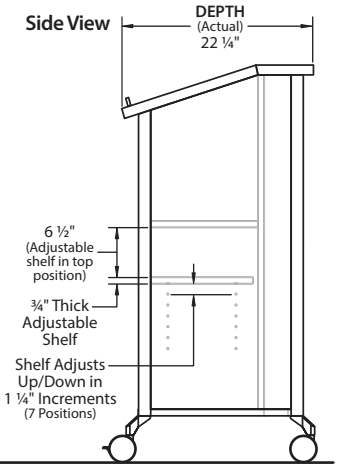
Top View




Front View

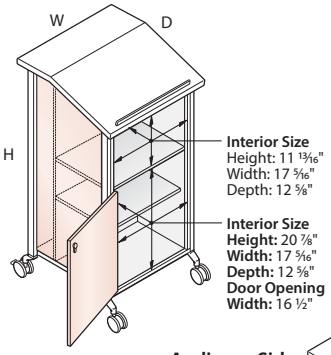



Side View

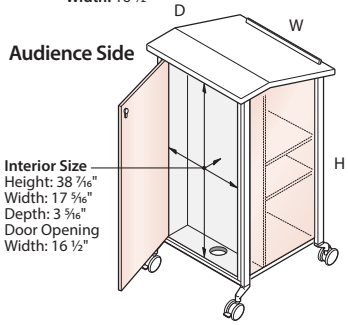



## Interior Dimensions

### User Side




### Audience Side



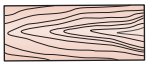
# Product Details – Credenzas

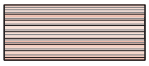
## Overview

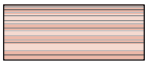
• Planes offers a wide variety of sizes of Credenzas for your storage needs.
• Credenzas have the option of laminate or wood and the Slider Unit has glass and translucent door options.

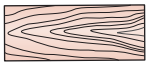
### Wood Grain Direction – Natural Veneer, Quarter Cut Veneer, Rift Cut Veneer and Wood Grain Laminate

**Vertical Surfaces –** Wood grain direction runs top-to-bottom on door fronts, back panels, side panels and most vertical surfaces.
**Horizontal Surfaces –** Wood grain direction runs side-to-side on tops, shelves and most horizontal surfaces.

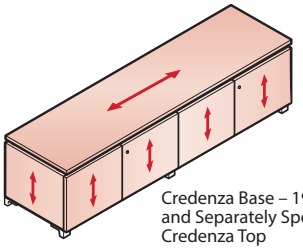

Natural Veneer

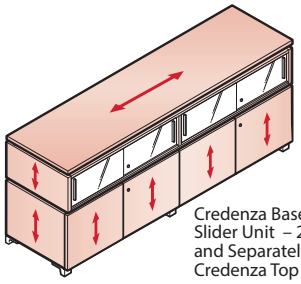

Quarter Cut Veneer

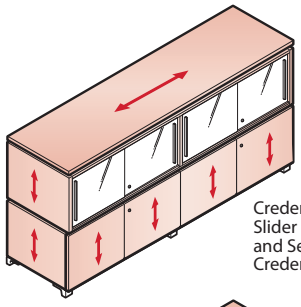

Rift Cut Veneer

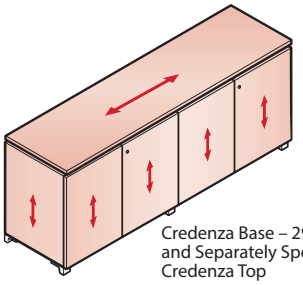

Wood Grain Laminate

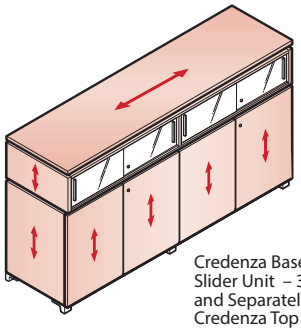
*Shows Wood Grain Direction*

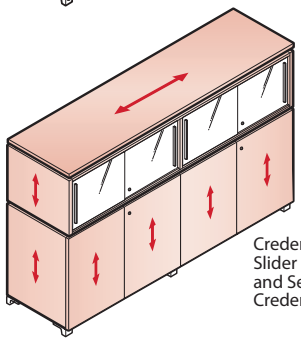

Credenza Base – 19" High and Separately Specified Credenza Top


Credenza Base With Slider Unit – 29" High and Separately Specified Credenza Top


Credenza Base With Slider Unit – 35" High and Separately Specified Credenza Top

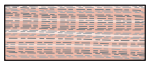

Credenza Base – 29" High and Separately Specified Credenza Top


Credenza Base With Slider Unit – 39" High and Separately Specified Credenza Top

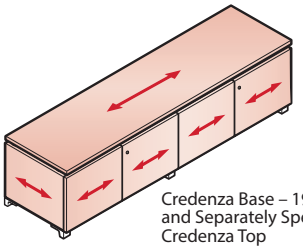

Credenza Base With Slider Unit – 45" High and Separately Specified Credenza Top

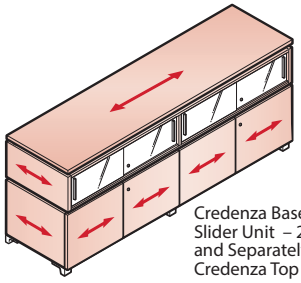
### Wood Grain Direction –Double Cut Veneer

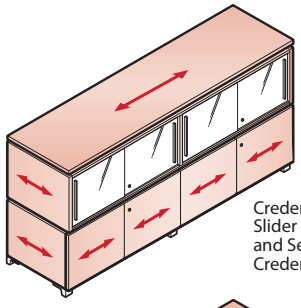
**Vertical Surfaces –** Wood grain direction runs side-to-side on door fronts, back panels, side panels and most vertical surfaces.
**Horizontal Surfaces –** Wood grain direction runs side-to-side on tops, shelves and most horizontal surfaces.

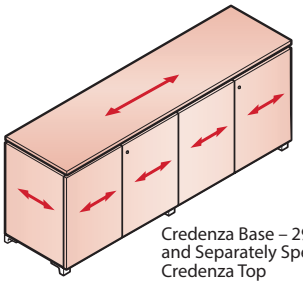

Double Cut Veneer

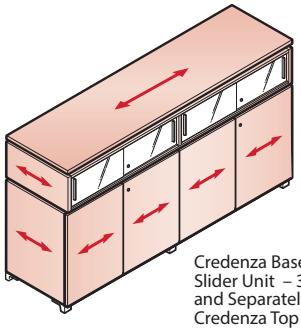
*Shows Wood Grain Direction*

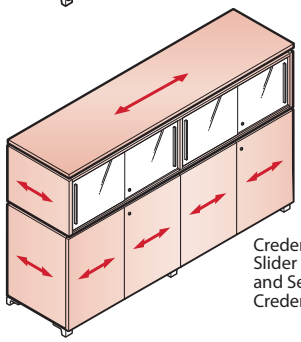

Credenza Base – 19" High and Separately Specified Credenza Top


Credenza Base With Slider Unit – 29" High and Separately Specified Credenza Top


Credenza Base With Slider Unit – 35" High and Separately Specified Credenza Top


Credenza Base – 29" High and Separately Specified Credenza Top

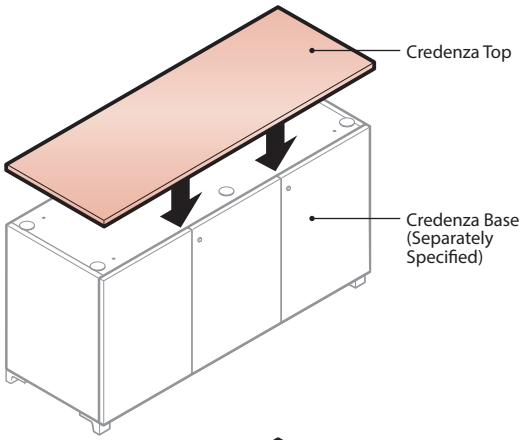

Credenza Base With Slider Unit – 39" High and Separately Specified Credenza Top

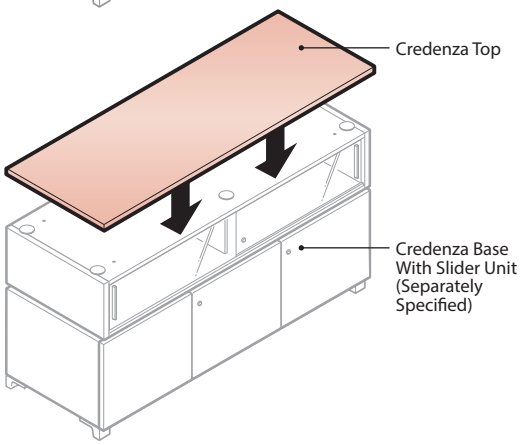

Credenza Base With Slider Unit – 45" High and Separately Specified Credenza Top

# Product Details – Credenzas

## Credenza Tops

- Planes Credenzas Bases and Credenza Bases with Slider Unit require a separately specified Credenza Top for a finished aesthetic.
- Specify the Credenza Top the same width as the Credenza Base.
- The hardware to install the Credenza Top is included and the attachment locations are factory drilled in the base or slider units.



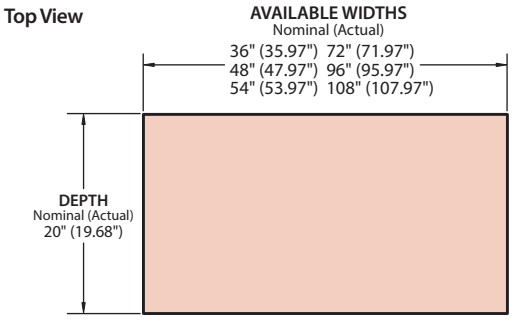




### Component Materials/Finishes

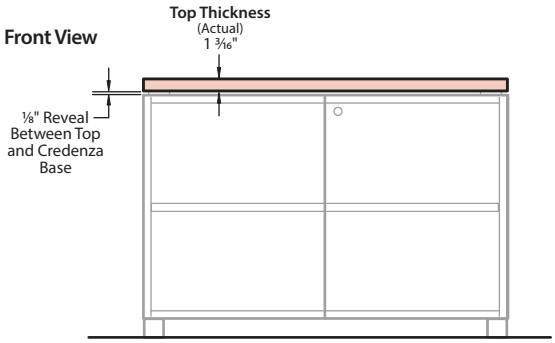
| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/ FINISHES |
|---|---|
| **Credenza Top**<br>• Includes laminate or wood edgeband. | Laminate – Specify surface color and separate edge color. |
| | Wood – Specify surface and edge wood finish color. |

### Dimensions

**Top View**

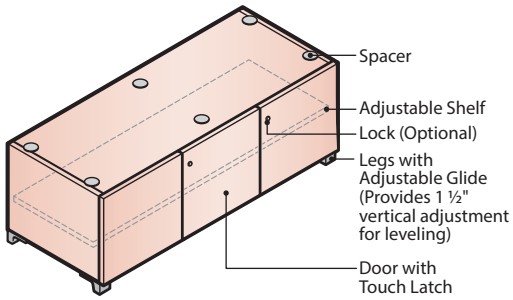



**Front View**

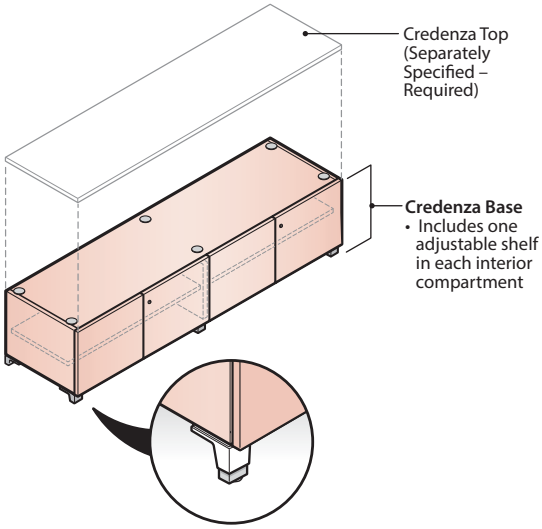


# Product Details – Credenzas

## Credenza Base – 19" High




- The 19" High Credenza Base requires a separately specified Credenza Top to finish the top (Specify width of Credenza Top to match width of Credenza).
- Fixed vertical dividers are used to sub-divide interior compartments (Exception: 36" wide unit does not include vertical dividers).
- Each interior compartment in the Credenza Base includes (1) adjustable shelf.




**Detail of Credenza Leg**
- Painted Metal with Black Glide.
- Leg is 2 ¼" High.
- Glide provides 1 ½" of vertical adjustment for leveling.

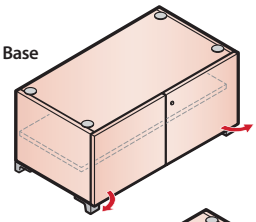
### Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/ FINISHES |
|---|---|
| **Hinged Doors, Tops, Bottoms, Sides, Backs, Shelves and Dividers** Include 1mm laminate or wood edgeband. | Laminate – Specify surface color and separate edge color. |
| | Wood – Specify surface and edge wood finish color. (Door fronts are matched veneer) |
| **Leg** | Painted Aluminum – Specify trim color<br>Glides – Standard in Black |
| **Lock (Optional)** | Locks are available in Black or Chrome. |

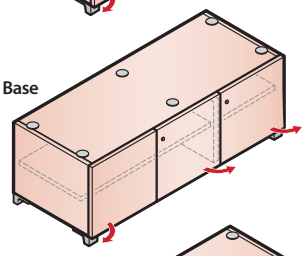
### 19" High – Credenza Base Configurations

- Illustration show position and quantity of doors and locks.
- Red Arrows show door swing.

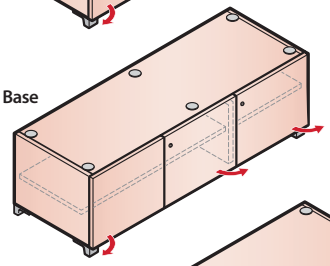
**36" Wide**
**19" High Credenza Base**
– (2) Hinged Doors
– (1) Shelf
– (4) Legs



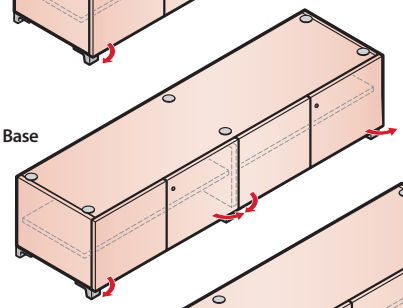
**48" Wide**
**19" High Credenza Base**
– (3) Hinged Doors
– (1) Divider
– (2) Shelves
– (4) Legs



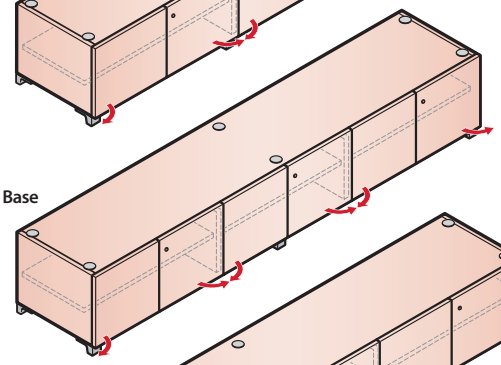
**54" Wide**
**19" High Credenza Base**
– (3) Hinged Doors
– (1) Divider
– (2) Shelves
– (4) Legs



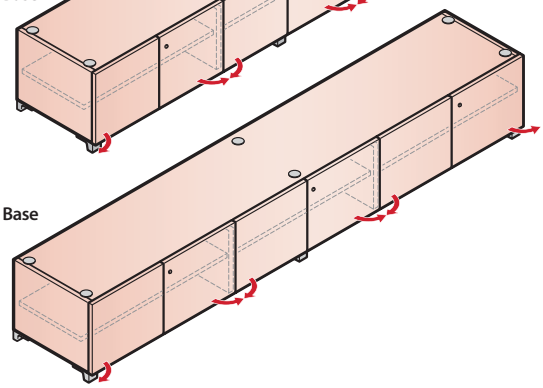
**72" Wide**
**19" High Credenza Base**
– (4) Hinged Doors
– (1) Divider
– (2) Shelves
– (6) Legs



**96" Wide**
**19" High Credenza Base**
– (6) Hinged Doors
– (2) Divider
– (3) Shelves
– (6) Legs



**108" Wide**
**28" High Credenza Base**
– (6) Hinged Doors
– (2) Divider
– (3) Shelves
– (6) Legs

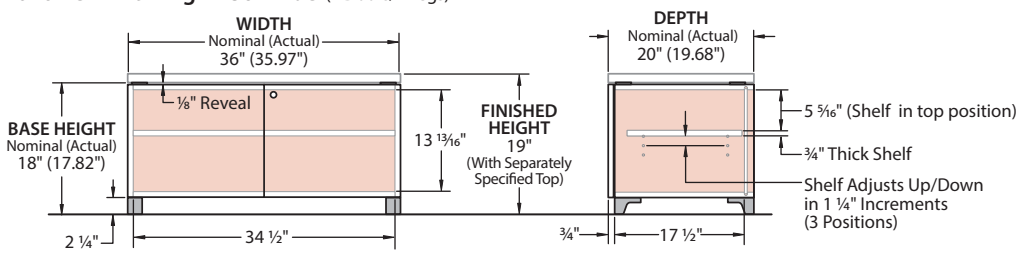


# Product Details – Credenzas

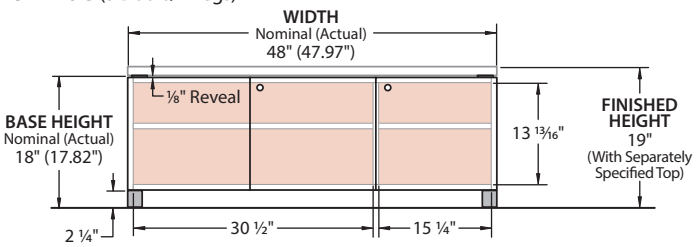
## Credenza Base – 19" High

### Dimensions

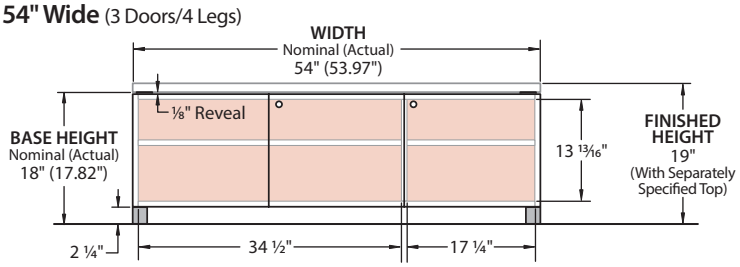
**Front View – 19" High x 36" Wide** (2 Doors/4 Legs)



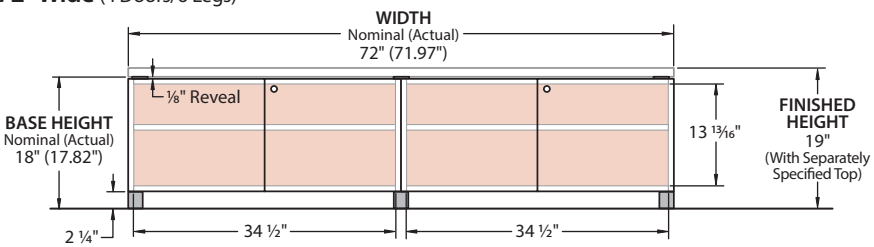

**48" Wide** (3 Doors/4 Legs)



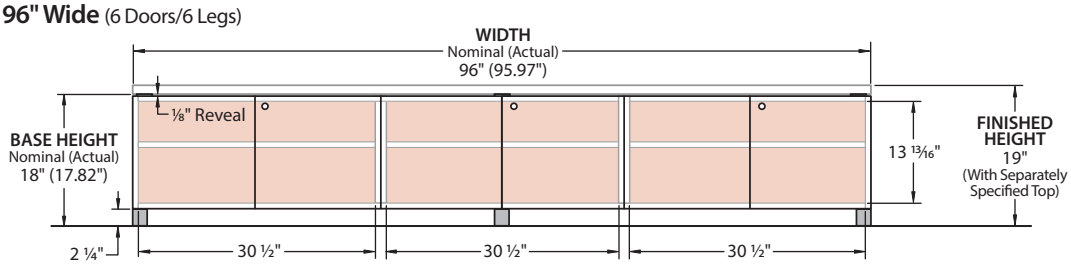

**54" Wide** (3 Doors/4 Legs)



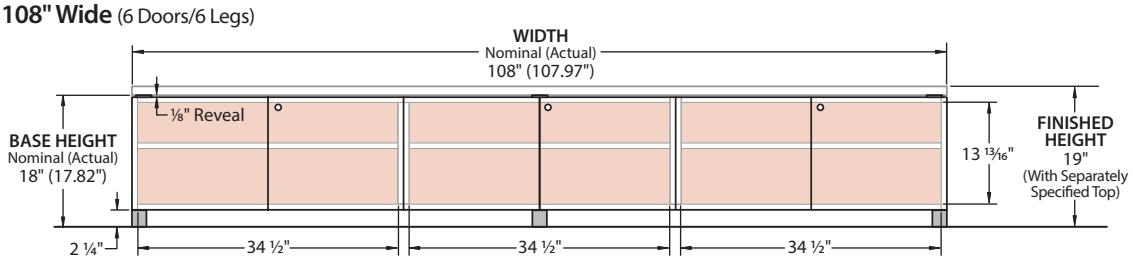

**72" Wide** (4 Doors/6 Legs)




**96" Wide** (6 Doors/6 Legs)



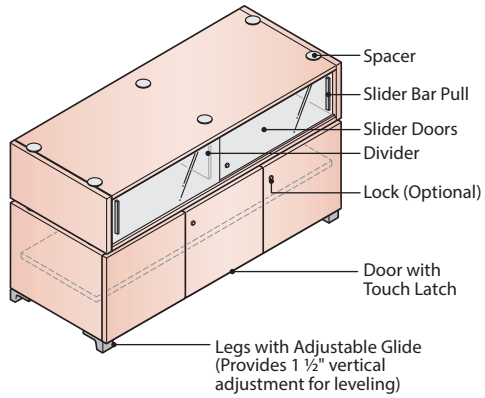

**108" Wide** (6 Doors/6 Legs)



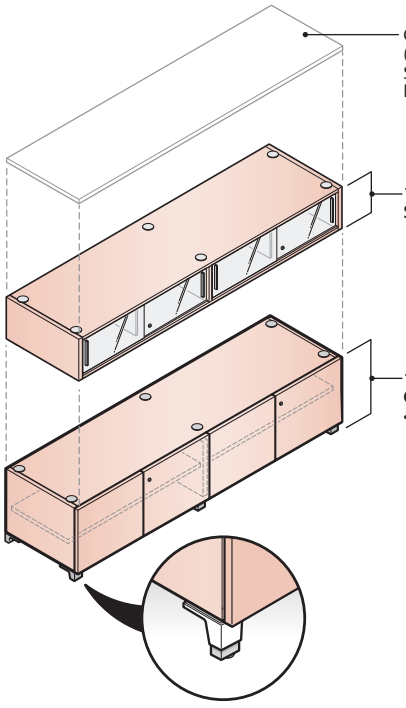

**Note** **The side view dimensions for the 36" wide Credenza are the same for all 19" High Credenzas.**

# Product Details – Credenzas

## Credenza Base with Slider Unit– 29" High




- The 29" High Credenza Base with Slider Unit includes a 10" High Slider Unit attached a 18" High Credenza Base.
- A separately specified Credenza Top is required to finish the top (Specify width of Credenza Top to match width of Credenza).
- Fixed vertical dividers are used to sub-divide interior compartments (Exception: 36" wide unit does not include vertical dividers).
- Each interior compartment in the Credenza Base includes (1) adjustable shelf (Slider Unit does not include Adjustable Shelves).




**Detail of Credenza Leg**
- Painted Metal with Black Glide.
- Leg is 2 ¼" High.
- Glide provides 1 ½" of vertical adjustment for leveling.

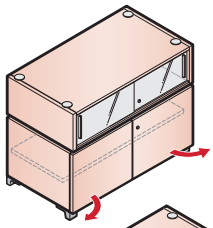
### Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/ FINISHES |
|---|---|
| **Hinged Doors, Tops, Bottoms, Sides, Backs, Shelves and Dividers** Include 1mm laminate or wood edgeband. | Laminate – Specify surface color and separate edge color. |
| | Wood – Specify surface and edge wood finish color. (Base Door fronts are matched veneer) |
| **Leg** | Painted Aluminum – Specify trim color (matches Slider Bar Pull) Glides – Standard in Black |
| **Slider Bar Pull** | Painted Aluminum – Specify trim color (matches Leg) |
| **Slider Doors** | Available in Glass or Translucent |
| **Lock (Optional)** | Locks are available in Black or Chrome. |

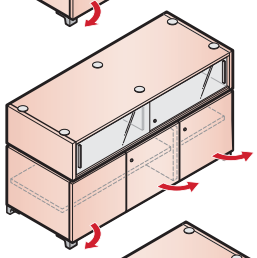
### 29" High – Credenza Base with Slider Unit Configurations

- Illustration show position and quantity of doors and locks.
- Red Arrows show door swing.

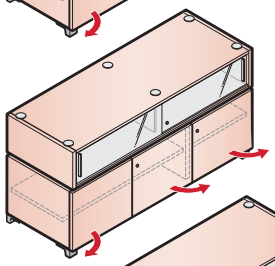
**36" Wide**
**10" High Slider Unit**
– (2) Slider Doors
**18" High Credenza Base**
– (2) Hinged Doors
– (1) Shelf
– (4) Legs



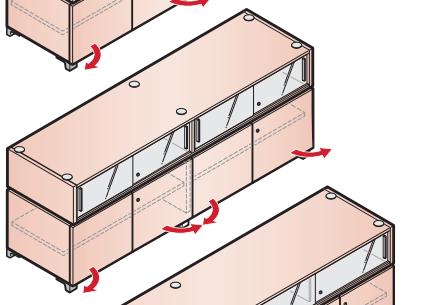
**48" Wide**
**10" High Slider Unit**
– (2) Slider Doors
– (1) Divider
**18" High Credenza Base**
– (3) Hinged Doors
– (1) Divider
– (2) Shelves
– (4) Legs



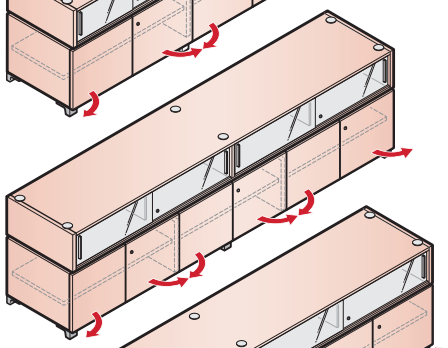
**54" Wide**
**10" High Slider Unit**
– (2) Slider Doors
– (1) Divider
**18" High Credenza Base**
– (3) Hinged Doors
– (1) Divider
– (2) Shelves
– (4) Legs



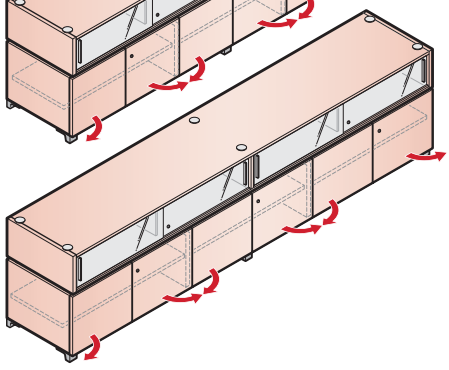
**72" Wide**
**10" High Slider Unit**
– (4) Slider Doors
– (1) Divider
**18" High Credenza Base**
– (4) Hinged Doors
– (1) Divider
– (2) Shelves
– (6) Legs



**96" Wide**
**10" High Slider Unit**
– (4) Slider Doors
– (3) Dividers
**18" High Credenza Base**
– (6) Hinged Doors
– (2) Divider
– (3) Shelves
– (6) Legs



**108" Wide**
**10" High Slider Unit**
– (4) Slider Doors
– (3) Dividers
**18" High Credenza Base**
– (6) Hinged Doors
– (2) Divider
– (3) Shelves
– (6) Legs

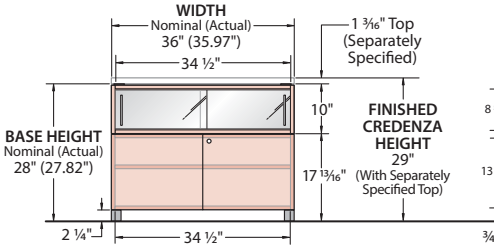


# Product Details – Credenzas

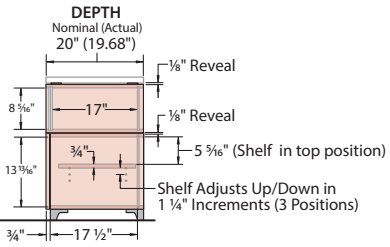
## Credenza Base with Slider Unit – 29" High

### Dimensions

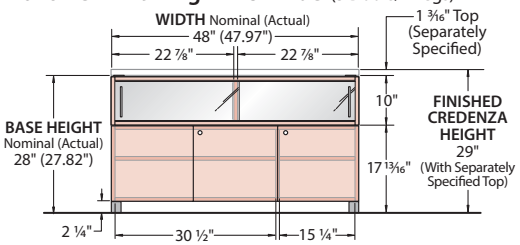
**Front View – 29" High x 36" Wide** (2 Doors/4 Legs)



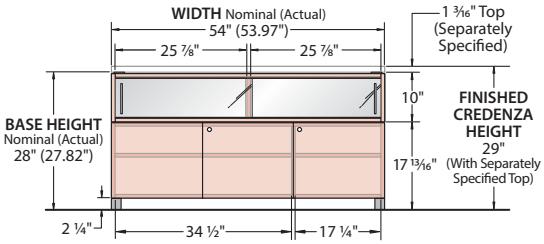

**Side View – 29" High Credenza** (All Widths)



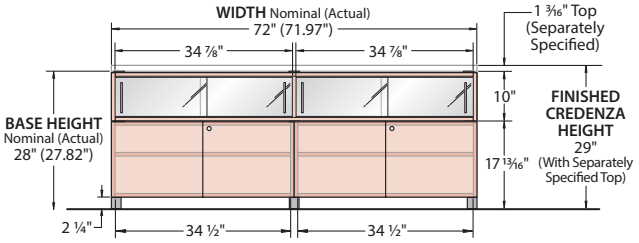

**Front View – 29" High x 48" Wide** (3 Doors/4 Legs)



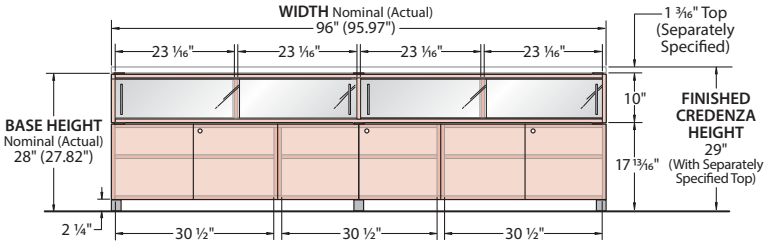

**Front View – 29" High x 54" Wide** (3 Doors/4 Legs)



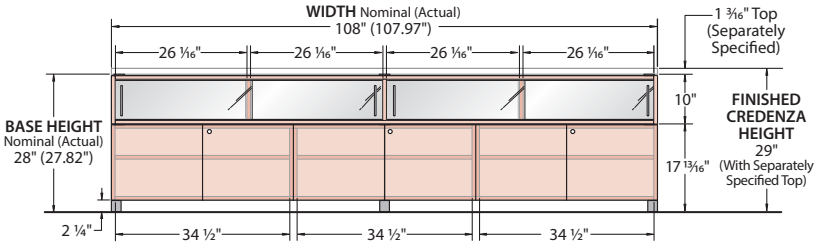

**Front View – 29" High x 72" Wide** (4 Doors/6 Legs)




**Front View – 29" High x 96" Wide** (6 Doors/6 Legs)



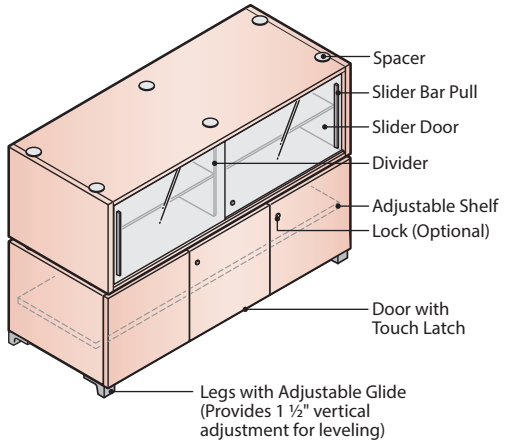

**Front View – 29" High x 108" Wide** (6 Doors/6 Legs)



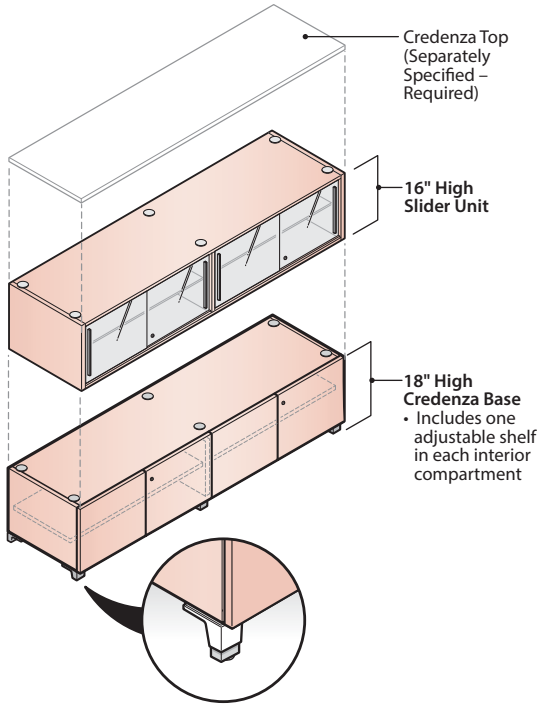

**Note** **The side view dimensions for the 36" wide Credenza are the same for all 29" High Credenzas.**

# Product Details – Credenzas

## Credenza Base with Slider Unit– 35" High




- The 29" High Credenza Base with Slider Unit includes a 10" High Slider Unit attached a 18" High Credenza Base.
- A separately specified Credenza Top is required to finish the top (Specify width of Credenza Top to match width of Credenza).
- Fixed vertical dividers are used to sub-divide interior compartments (Exception: 36" wide unit does not include vertical dividers).
- Each interior compartment in the Slider Unit and Credenza Base includes (1) adjustable shelf.




**Detail of Credenza Leg**
- Painted Metal with Black Glide.
- Leg is 2 ¼" High.
- Glide provides 1 ½" of vertical adjustment for leveling.

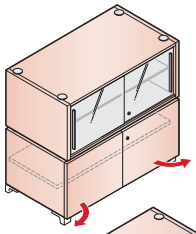
### Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/ FINISHES |
|---|---|
| **Hinged Doors, Tops, Bottoms, Sides, Backs, Shelves and Dividers** Include 1mm laminate or wood edgeband. | Laminate – Specify surface color and separate edge color. |
| | Wood – Specify surface and edge wood finish color. (Door fronts are matched veneer) |
| **Leg** | Painted Aluminum – Specify trim color (matches Slider Bar Pull) Glides – Standard in Black |
| **Slider Bar Pull** | Painted Aluminum – Specify trim color (matches Leg) |
| **Slider Doors** | Available in Glass or Translucent |
| **Lock (Optional)** | Locks are available in Black or Chrome. |

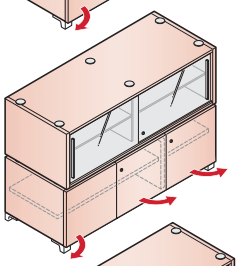
### 19" High Credenza Base Configurations

- Illustration show position and quantity of doors and locks.
- Red Arrows show door swing.

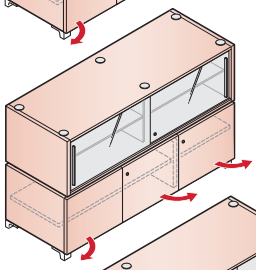
**36" Wide**
**16" High Slider Unit**
– (2) Slider Doors
– (1) Shelf
**18" High Credenza Base**
– (2) Hinged Doors
– (1) Shelf
– (4) Legs



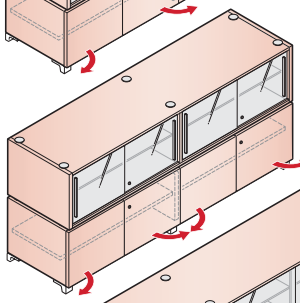
**48" Wide**
**16" High Slider Unit**
– (2) Slider Doors
– (1) Divider
– (2) Shelves
**18" High Credenza Base**
– (3) Hinged Doors
– (1) Divider
– (2) Shelves
– (4) Legs



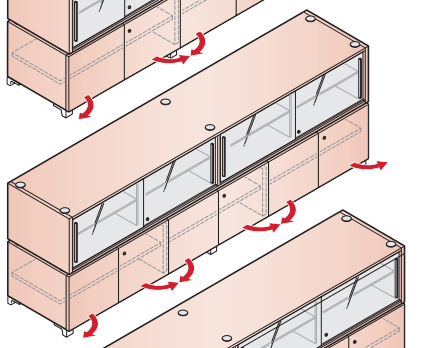
**54" Wide**
**16" High Slider Unit**
– (2) Slider Doors
– (1) Divider
– (2) Shelves
**18" High Credenza Base**
– (3) Hinged Doors
– (1) Divider
– (2) Shelves
– (4) Legs



**72" Wide**
**16" High Slider Unit**
– (4) Slider Doors
– (1) Divider
– (2) Shelves
**18" High Credenza Base**
– (4) Hinged Doors
– (1) Divider
– (2) Shelves
– (6) Legs



**96" Wide**
**16" High Slider Unit**
– (4) Slider Doors
– (3) Dividers
– (4) Shelves
**18" High Credenza Base**
– (6) Hinged Doors
– (2) Divider
– (3) Shelves
– (6) Legs



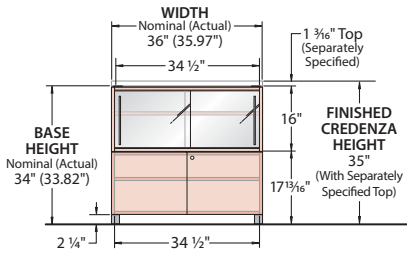
**108" Wide**
**16" High Slider Unit**
– (4) Slider Doors
– (3) Dividers
– (4) Shelves
**18" High Credenza Base**
– (6) Hinged Doors
– (2) Divider
– (3) Shelves
– (6) Legs

# Product Details – Credenzas

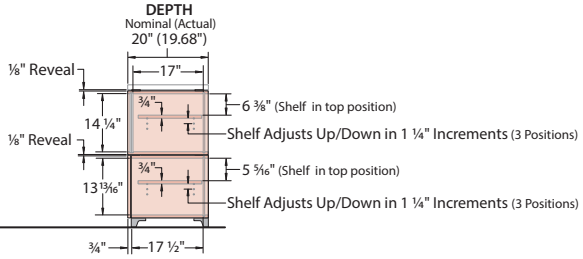
## Credenza Base with Slider Unit– 35" High

### Dimensions

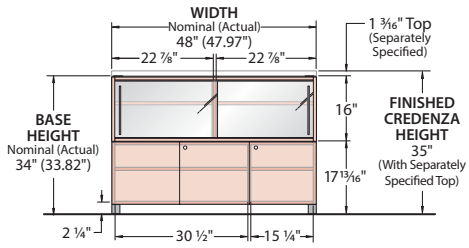
**Front View – 35" High x 36" Wide** (2 Doors/4 Legs)



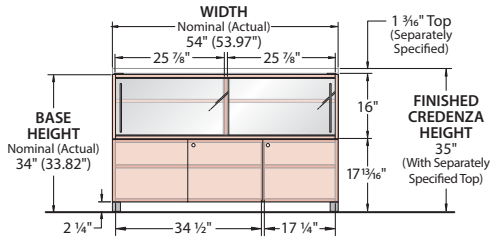

**Side View – 35" High Credenza (All Widths)**



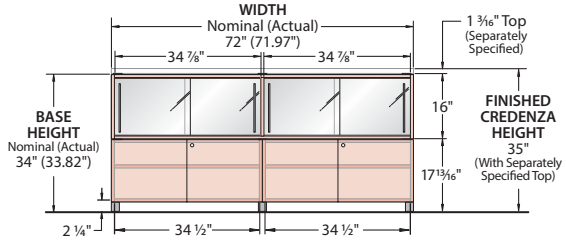

**Front View – 35" High x 48" Wide** (3 Doors/4 Legs)



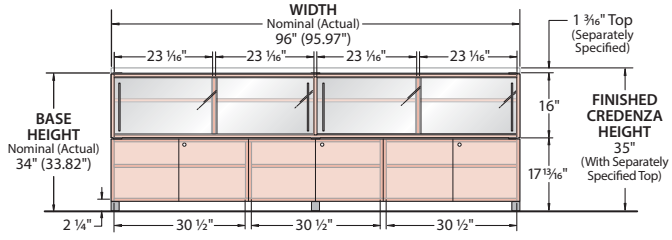

**Front View – 35" High x 54" Wide** (3 Doors/4 Legs)



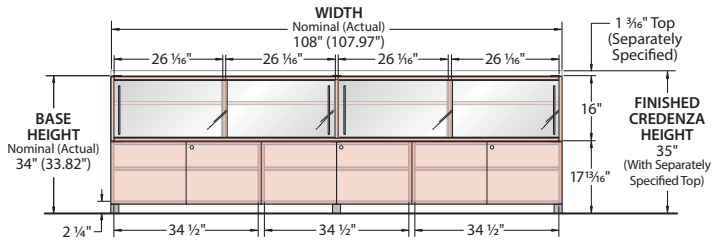

**Front View – 35" High x 72" Wide** (4 Doors/6 Legs)




**Front View – 35" High x 96" Wide** (6 Doors/6 Legs)



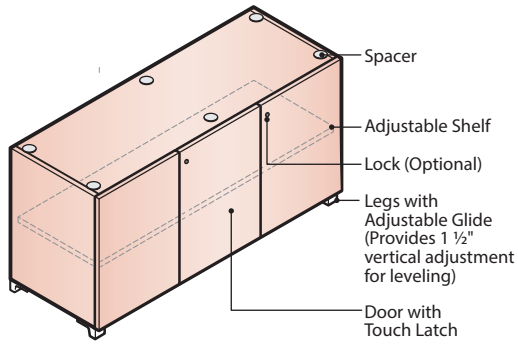

**Front View – 35" High x 108" Wide** (6 Doors/6 Legs)



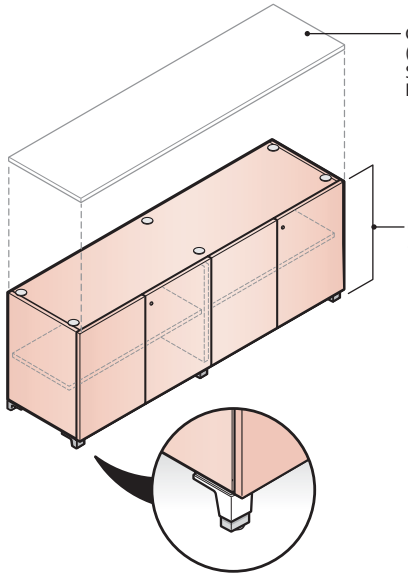

**Note** **The side view dimensions for the 36" wide Credenza are the same for all 35" High Credenzas.**

# Product Details – Credenzas

## Credenza Base – 29" High




- The 29" High Credenza Base requires a separately specified Credenza Top to finish the top (Specify width of Credenza Top to match width of Credenza).
- Fixed vertical dividers are used to sub-divide interior compartments (Exception: 36" wide unit does not include vertical dividers).
- Each interior compartment in the Credenza Base includes (1) adjustable shelf.




**Detail of Credenza Leg**
- Painted Metal with Black Glide.
- Leg is 2 ¼" High.
- Glide provides 1 ½" of vertical adjustment for leveling.

### Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/ FINISHES |
|---|---|
| **Hinged Doors, Tops, Bottoms, Sides, Backs, Shelves and Dividers** Include 1mm laminate or wood edgeband. | Laminate – Specify surface color and separate edge color. |
| | Wood – Specify surface and edge wood finish color. (Door fronts are matched veneer) |
| **Leg** | Painted Aluminum – Specify trim color (matches Slider Bar Pull) Glides – Standard in Black |
| **Lock (Optional)** | Locks are available in Black or Chrome. |

### 29" High Credenza Base Configurations

- Illustration show position and quantity of doors and locks.
- Red Arrows show door swing.

**36" Wide**
**29" High Credenza Base**
– (2) Hinged Doors
– (1) Shelf
– (4) Legs

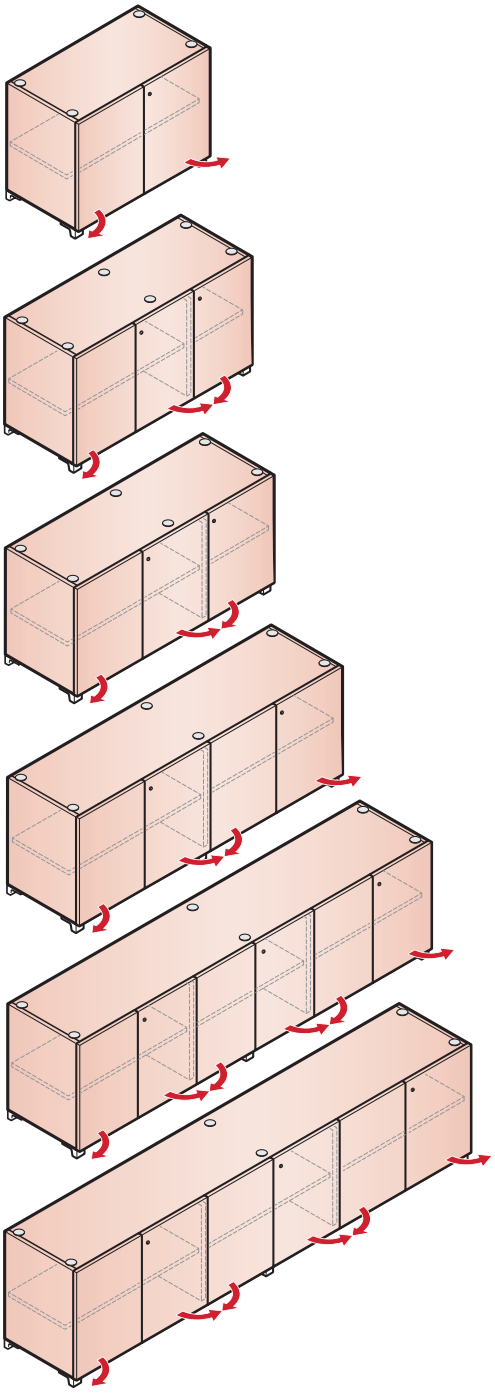
**48" Wide**
**29" High Credenza Base**
– (3) Hinged Doors
– (1) Divider
– (2) Shelves
– (4) Legs

**54" Wide**
**29" High Credenza Base**
– (3) Hinged Doors
– (1) Divider
– (2) Shelves
– (4) Legs

**72" Wide**
**29" High Credenza Base**
– (4) Hinged Doors
– (1) Divider
– (2) Shelves
– (6) Legs

**96" Wide**
**29" High Credenza Base**
– (6) Hinged Doors
– (2) Divider
– (3) Shelves
– (6) Legs

**108" Wide**
**28" High Credenza Base**
– (6) Hinged Doors
– (2) Divider
– (3) Shelves
– (6) Legs

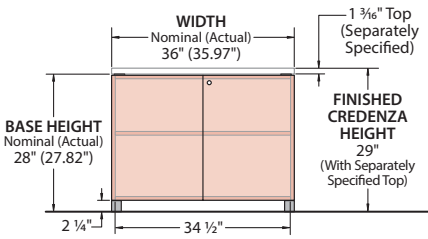


# Product Details – Credenzas

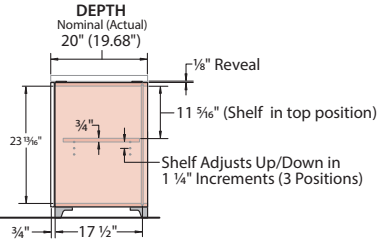
## Credenza Base – 29" High

### Dimensions

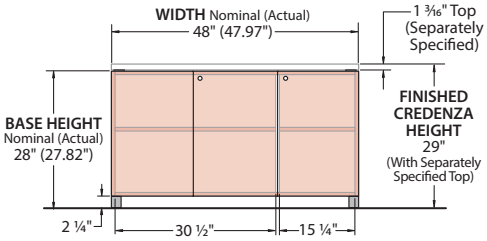
**Front View – 29" High x 36" Wide** (2 Doors/4 Legs)



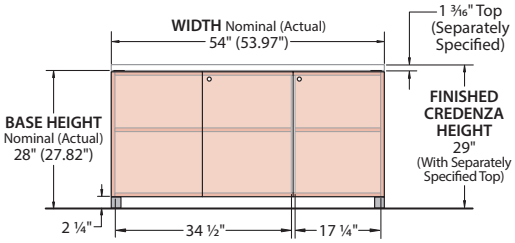

**Side View – 29" High Credenza** (All Widths)



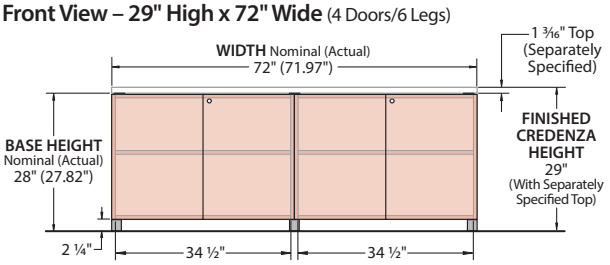

**Front View – 29" High x 48" Wide** (3 Doors/4 Legs)



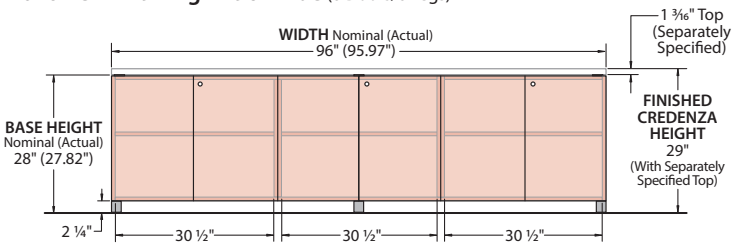

**Front View – 29" High x 54" Wide** (3 Doors/4 Legs)



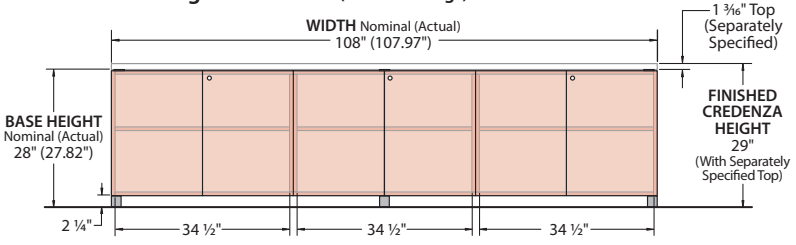

**Front View – 29" High x 72" Wide** (4 Doors/6 Legs)




**Front View – 29" High x 96" Wide** (6 Doors/6 Legs)



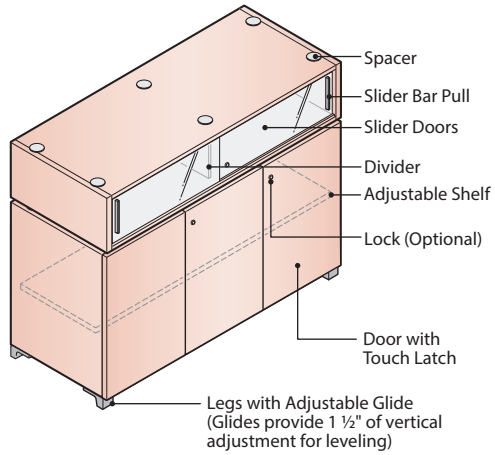

**Front View – 29" High x 108" Wide** (6 Doors/6 Legs)



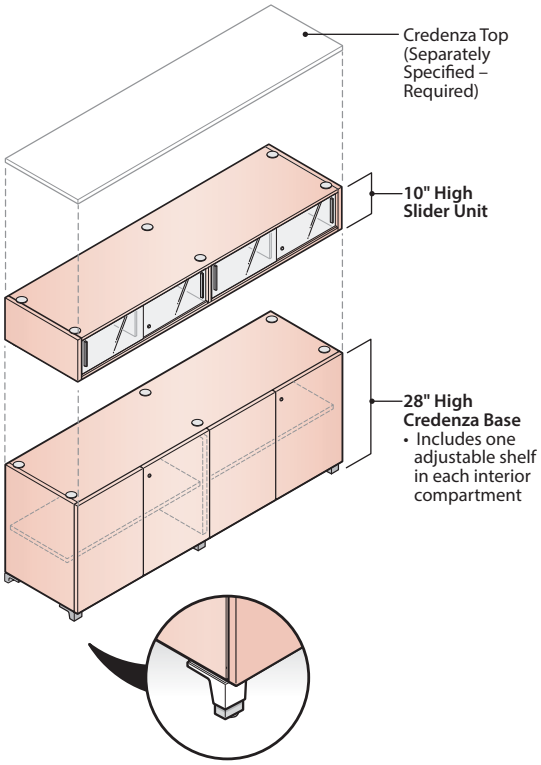

**Note** **The side view dimensions for the 36" wide Credenza are the same for all 29" High Credenzas.**

# Product Details – Credenzas

## Credenza Base with Slider Unit– 39" High




- The 39" High Credenza Base with Slider Unit includes a 10" High Slider Unit attached a 28" High Credenza Base.
- A separately specified Credenza Top is required to finish the top (Specify width of Credenza Top to match width of Credenza).
- Fixed vertical dividers are used to sub-divide interior compartments (Exception: 36" wide unit does not include vertical dividers).
- Each interior compartment in the Credenza Base includes (1) adjustable shelf (Slider Unit does not include Adjustable Shelves).




**Detail of Credenza Leg**
- Painted Metal with Black Glide.
- Leg is 2 ¼" High.
- Glide provides 1 ½" of vertical adjustment for leveling.

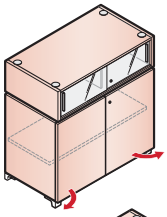
### Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/ FINISHES |
|---|---|
| **Hinged Doors, Tops, Bottoms, Sides, Backs, Shelves and Dividers** Include 1mm laminate or wood edgeband. | Laminate – Specify surface color and separate edge color. |
| | Wood – Specify surface and edge wood finish color. (Door fronts are matched veneer) |
| **Leg** | Painted Aluminum – Specify trim color (matches Slider Bar Pull) Glides – Standard in Black |
| **Slider Bar Pull** | Painted Aluminum – Specify trim color (matches Leg) |
| **Slider Doors** | Available in Glass or Translucent |
| **Lock (Optional)** | Locks are available in Black or Chrome. |

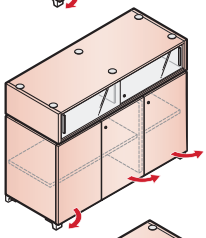
### 39" High Credenza Base with Slider Unit Configurations

- Illustration show position and quantity of doors and locks.
- Red Arrows show door swing.

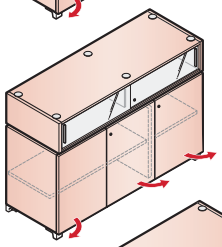
**36" Wide**
**10" High Slider Unit**
– (2) Slider Doors
**28" High Credenza Base**
– (2) Hinged Doors
– (1) Shelf
– (4) Legs



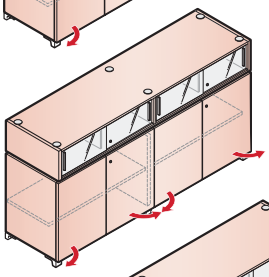
**48" Wide**
**10" High Slider Unit**
– (2) Slider Doors
– (1) Divider
**28" High Credenza Base**
– (3) Hinged Doors
– (1) Divider
– (2) Shelves
– (4) Legs



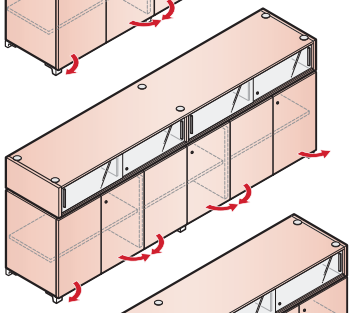
**54" Wide**
**10" High Slider Unit**
– (2) Slider Doors
– (1) Divider
**28" High Credenza Base**
– (3) Hinged Doors
– (1) Divider
– (2) Shelves
– (4) Legs



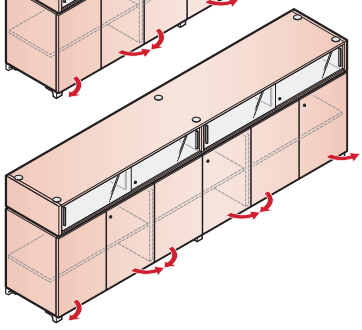
**72" Wide**
**10" High Slider Unit**
– (4) Slider Doors
– (1) Divider
**28" High Credenza Base**
– (4) Hinged Doors
– (1) Divider
– (2) Shelves
– (6) Legs



**96" Wide**
**10" High Slider Unit**
– (4) Slider Doors
– (3) Dividers
**28" High Credenza Base**
– (6) Hinged Doors
– (2) Divider
– (3) Shelves
– (6) Legs



**108" Wide**
**10" High Slider Unit**
– (4) Slider Doors
– (3) Dividers
**28" High Credenza Base**
– (6) Hinged Doors
– (2) Divider
– (3) Shelves
– (6) Legs

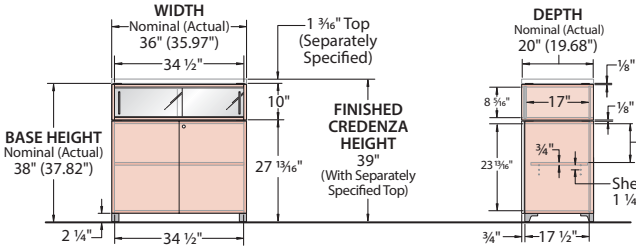


# Product Details – Credenzas

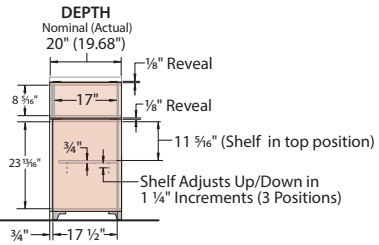
## Credenza Base with Slider Unit– 39" High

### Dimensions

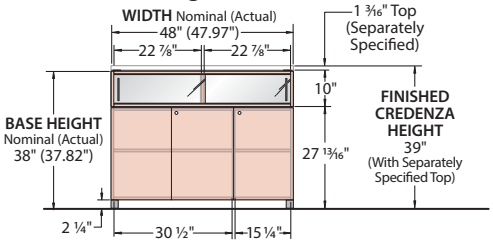
**Front View – 39" High x 36" Wide** (2 Doors/4 Legs)



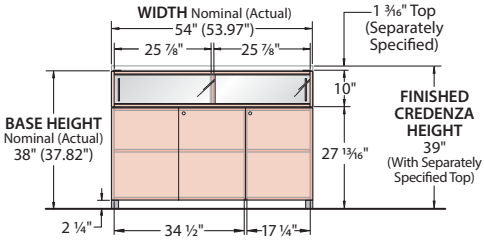

**Side View – 39" High Credenza** (All Widths)



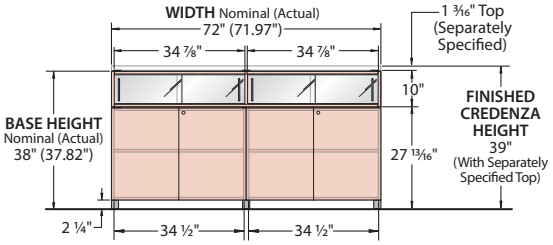

**Front View – 39" High x 48" Wide** (3 Doors/4 Legs)



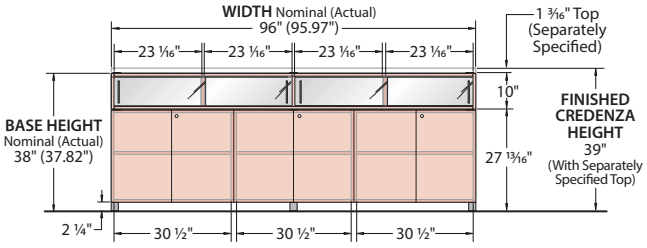

**Front View – 39" High x 54" Wide** (3 Doors/4 Legs)



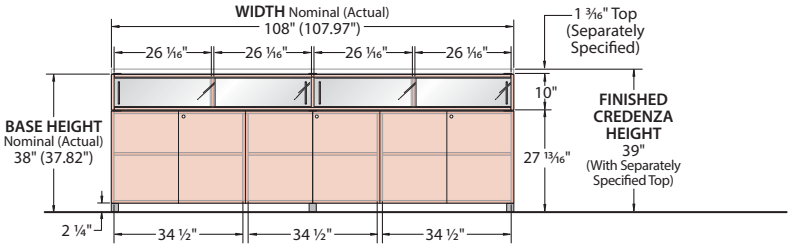

**Front View – 39" High x 72" Wide** (4 Doors/6 Legs)




**Front View – 39" High x 96" Wide** (6 Doors/6 Legs)



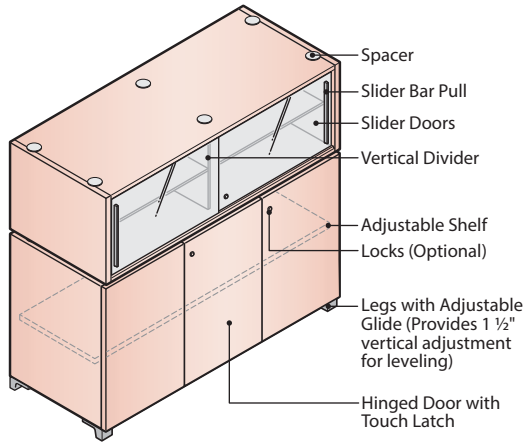

**Front View – 39" High x 108" Wide** (6 Doors/6 Legs)



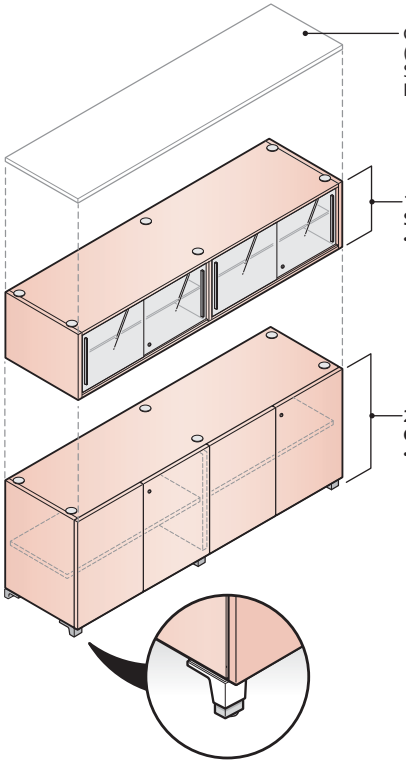

**Note** **The side view dimensions for the 36" wide Credenza are the same for all 39" High Credenzas.**

# Product Details – Credenzas

## Credenza Base with Slider Unit– 45" High




- The 45" High Credenza Base with Slider Unit includes a 16" High Slider Unit attached a 28" High Credenza Base.
- A separately specified Credenza Top is required to finish the top (Specify width of Credenza Top to match width of Credenza).
- Fixed Vertical Dividers are used to sub-divide interior compartments (Exception: 36" wide unit does not include vertical dividers).
- Each interior compartment in the Slider Unit and Credenza Base includes (1) adjustable shelf.




**Detail of Credenza Leg**
- Painted Metal with Black Glide.
- Leg is 2 ¼" High.
- Glide provides 1 ½" of vertical adjustment for leveling.

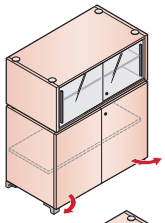
### Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/ FINISHES |
|---|---|
| **Hinged Doors, Tops, Bottoms, Sides, Backs, Shelves and Dividers** Include 1mm laminate or wood edgeband. | Laminate – Specify surface color and separate edge color. |
| | Wood – Specify surface and edge wood finish color. (Door fronts are matched veneer) |
| **Leg** | Painted Aluminum – Specify trim color (matches Slider Bar Pull) Glides – Standard in Black |
| **Slider Bar Pull** | Painted Aluminum – Specify trim color (matches Leg) |
| **Slider Doors** | Available in Glass or Translucent |
| **Lock (Optional)** | Locks are available in Black or Chrome. |

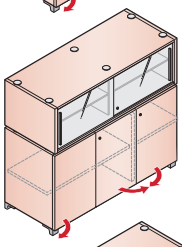
### 45" High Credenza Base with Slider Unit Configurations

- Illustrations show configurations and component quantities.
- Red Arrows show door swing.

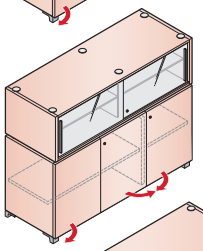
**36" Wide**
**16" High Slider Unit**
– (2) Slider Doors
– (1) Shelf
**28" High Credenza Base**
– (2) Hinged Doors
– (1) Shelf
– (4) Legs



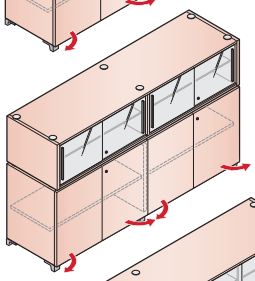
**48" Wide**
**16" High Slider Unit**
– (2) Slider Doors
– (1) Divider
– (2) Shelves
**28" High Credenza Base**
– (3) Hinged Doors
– (1) Divider
– (2) Shelves
– (4) Legs



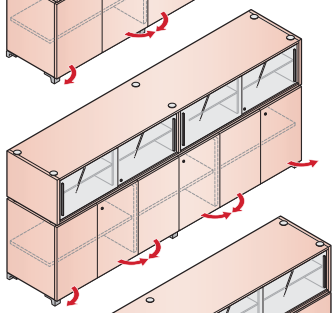
**54" Wide**
**16" High Slider Unit**
– (2) Slider Doors
– (1) Divider
– (2) Shelves
**28" High Credenza Base**
– (3) Hinged Doors
– (1) Divider
– (2) Shelves
– (4) Legs



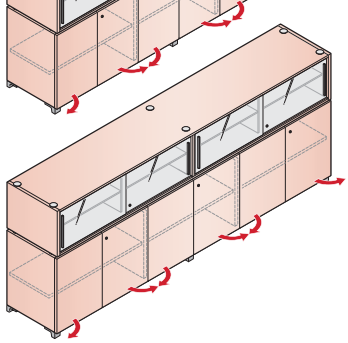
**72" Wide**
**16" High Slider Unit**
– (4) Slider Doors
– (1) Divider
– (2) Shelves
**28" High Credenza Base**
– (4) Hinged Doors
– (1) Divider
– (2) Shelves
– (6) Legs



**96" Wide**
**16" High Slider Unit**
– (4) Slider Doors
– (3) Dividers
– (4) Shelves
**28" High Credenza Base**
– (6) Hinged Doors
– (2) Divider
– (3) Shelves
– (6) Legs



**108" Wide**
**16" High Slider Unit**
– (4) Slider Doors
– (3) Dividers
– (4) Shelves
**28" High Credenza Base**
– (6) Hinged Doors
– (2) Divider
– (3) Shelves
– (6) Legs

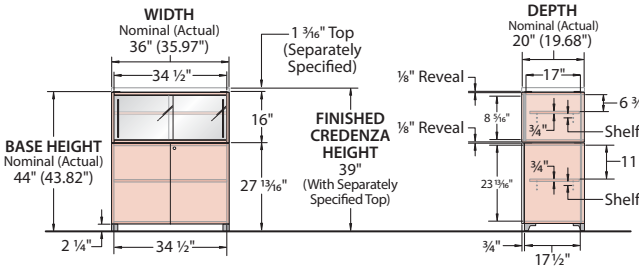


# Product Details – Credenzas

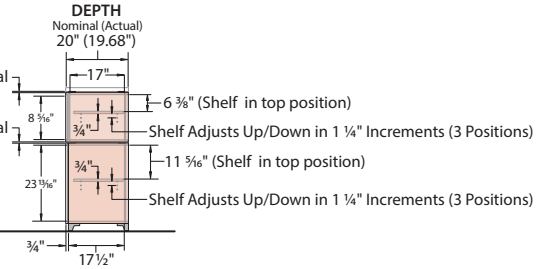
## Credenza Base with Slider Unit– 45" High

### Dimensions

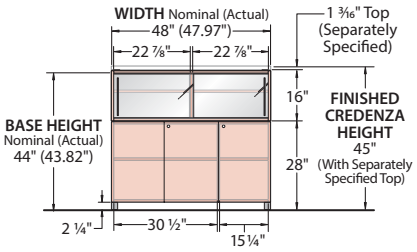
**Front View – 45" High x 36" Wide** (2 Doors/4 Legs)



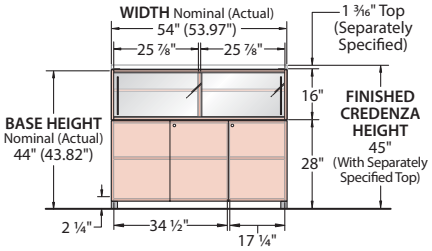

**Side View – 45" High Credenza** (All Widths)



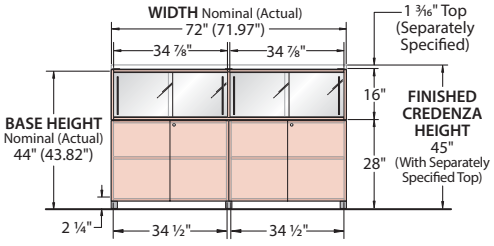

**Front View – 45" High x 48" Wide** (3 Doors/4 Legs)



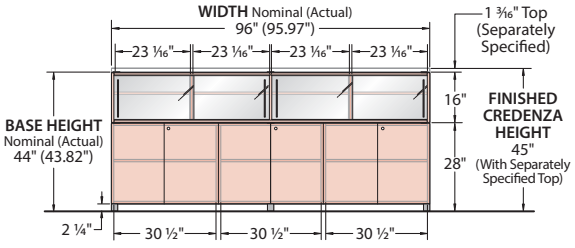

**Front View – 45" High x 54" Wide** (3 Doors/4 Legs)



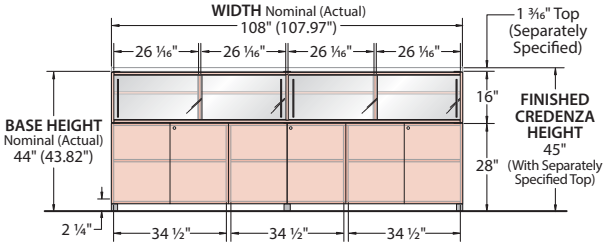

**Front View – 45" High x 72" Wide** (4 Doors/6 Legs)




**Front View – 45" High x 96" Wide** (6 Doors/6 Legs)




**Front View – 45" High x 108" Wide** (6 Doors/6 Legs)



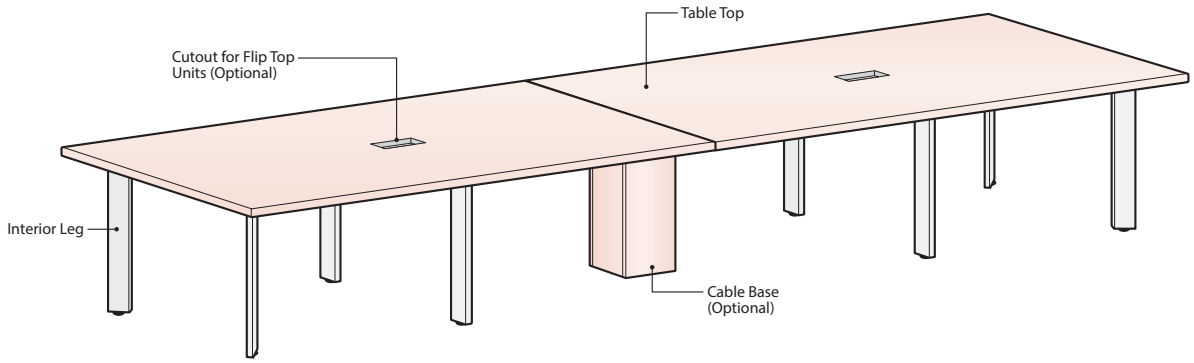

**Note** **The side view dimensions for the 36" wide Credenza are the same for all 45" High Credenzas.**

# Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

## Overview

Interior Leg Conference Tables can be specified with a variety of sizes and shapes to accommodate any conference room and any conferencing style. The rectilinear design of the interior Legs, along with the sleek profile of the top, give the table a clean, contemporary aesthetic.

### Table Components




### Features

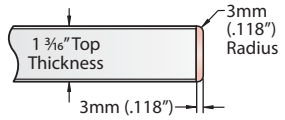
- The rectangular shaped Interior Legs are inset from the edges and the corner legs are turned at a 45° angle.
- Legs are painted aluminum and include an adjustable glide that provides ½" of vertical adjustment for leveling.
- The tops are available in wood or laminate with edgeband or knife edge options.
- Tables may be specified with optional factory cutouts for separately specified Flip Top Units for power.
- Most tables are available with optional Cable Bases for Power Management. Cable Bases may be also be used to support the top and reduce the number of legs needed (If Cable Base is removed during reconfiguration, ensure top is properly supported with legs at each corner and vertical support every 60").
- For additional wire management capabilities the seated height Column Base may be separately specified.

# Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

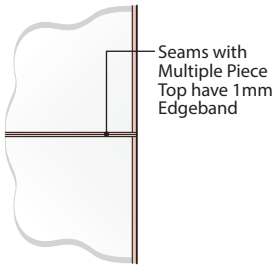
## Overview

### Edge Options for Laminate Tops

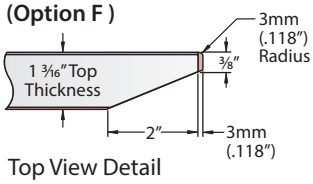
**3mm Edgeband Edge**
**(Option J)**



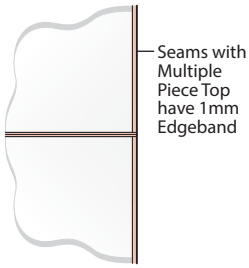

Top View Detail




**Knife Edge**
**(Option F )**

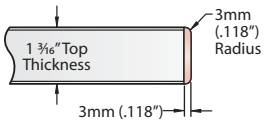



Top View Detail

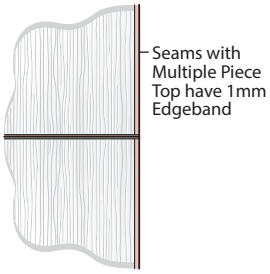



### Edge Options for Wood Tops

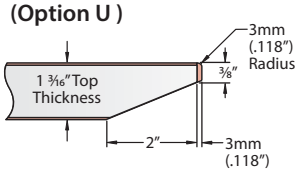
**3mm Edgeband Edge**
**(Option K)**



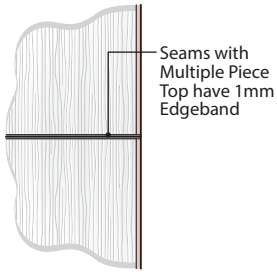

Top View Detail




**Knife Edge**
**(Option U )**




Top View Detail

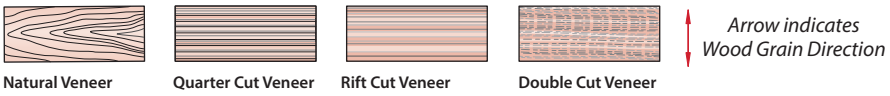



**Note**
- **Refer to Price List for edge availability.**
- **Multiple piece tops with Cascade edge option will require an additional specification for the 1mm edgeband seam.**

# Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

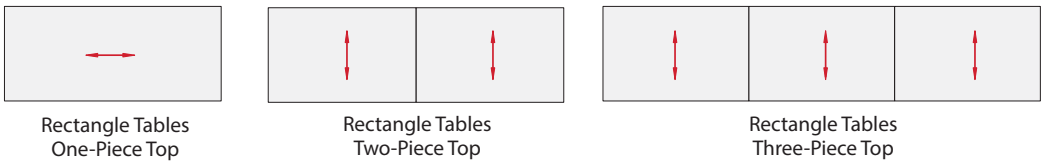
## Overview

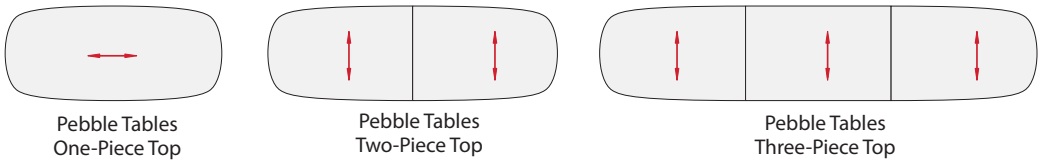
### Wood Grain Direction for Natural, Quarter Cut, Rift Cut and Double Cut Wood Veneer

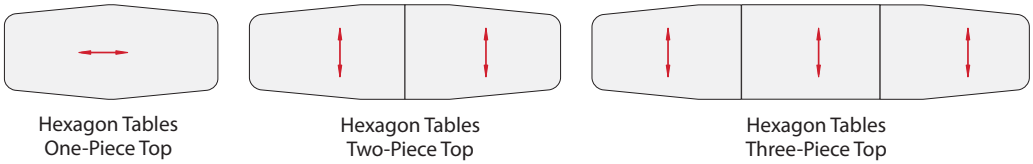






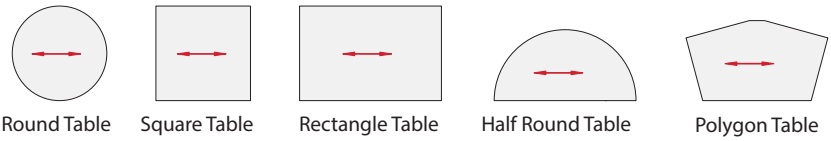


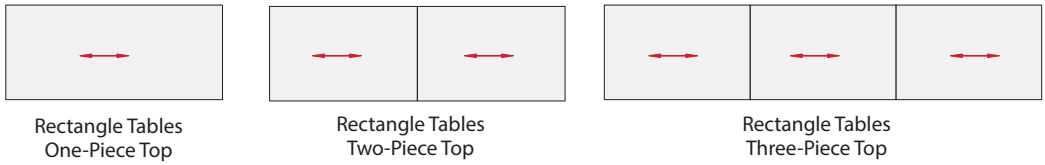



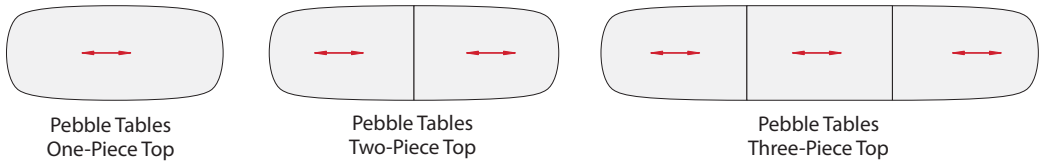



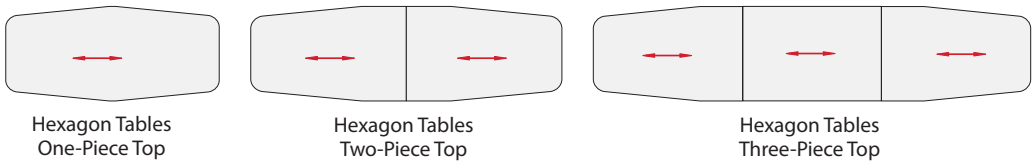

### Wood Grain Direction for Wood Grain Laminate



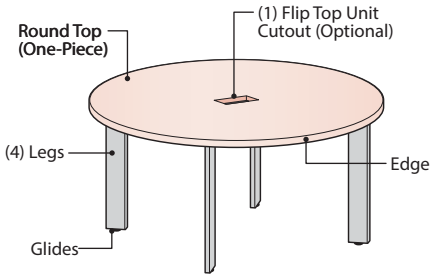




**Note** **Laminate wood grain on multi-piece tops may not match.**

# Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

## Round (One-Piece Top)




### Edge Options for Laminate Tops



**Edgeband** (Option J)

**Knife** (Option F)

**Note** **Knife Edge or 3mm Edgeband options are not available on 42″-60″ round 1-piece Tables.**

### Edge Options for Wood Tops

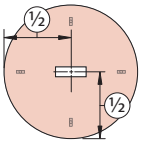


**Edgeband** (Option K)

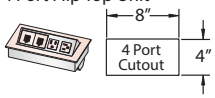
**Knife** (Option U )

### Flip Top Unit Cutout Options

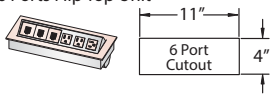
**Center Cutout Option**
Includes 1 Flip Top Unit cutout (centered on top)



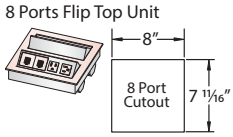

**Cutout Option (F)**
For use with Single Sided/ 4 Port Flip Top Unit



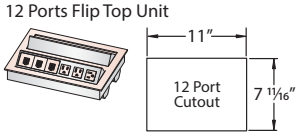

**Cutout Option (J)**
For use with Single Sided/ 6 Ports Flip Top Unit




**Cutout Option (M)**
For use with Double Sided/ 8 Ports Flip Top Unit




**Cutout Option (Q)**
For use with Double Sided/ 12 Ports Flip Top Unit




**Note** • **Flip Top Units are separately specified.**

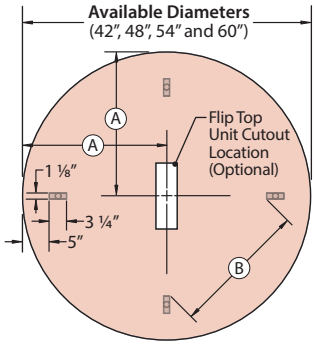
### Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/ FINISHES |
|---|---|
| **Round Top** 1-Piece top | Laminate Top – Specify separate finish colors for top and edge trim<br>• Edge Options: (J) Edgeband, (F) Knife |
| | Wood Top – Specify a single finish color for the top and edge trim<br>• Edge Options: (K) Edgeband, (U) Knife |
| Interior Legs | Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color |
| Glides | Standard in Black |

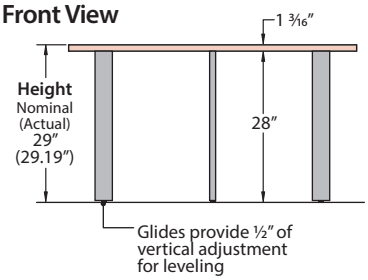
### Dimensions

| TABLETOP | | | KNEESPACE (Nominal) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Diameter** Nominal (Actual) | ***Number of Legs Included*** | Ⓐ | Ⓑ |
| 42″ (41.68″) | (4) Legs | 21″ | 19″ |
| 48″ (47.68″) | (4) Legs | 24″ | 24″ |
| 54″ (53.68″) | (4) Legs | 27″ | 28″ |
| 60″ (59.68″) | (4) Legs | 30″ | 32″ |

### Top View

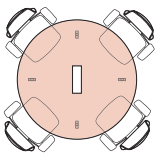



### Front View




### Table Sizes and Seating Capacities

| TABLE SIZES | MAXIMUM NUMBER OF CHAIRS |
|---|---|
| 42″ Diameter | 4 Chairs Maximum (4 Legs) |
| 48″ Diameter | 4 Chairs Maximum (4 Legs) |
| 54″ Diameter | 4 Chairs Maximum (4 Legs) |
| 60″ Diameter | 4 Chairs Maximum (4 Legs) |

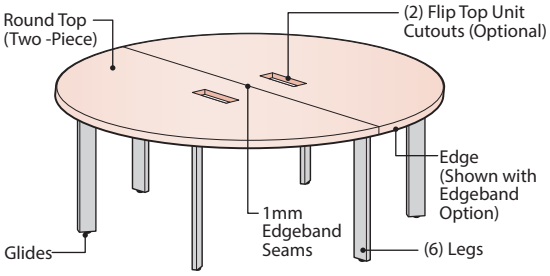


**Note**
- **Cable Bases are not recommended One-Piece Round Tables, due to lack of kneespace clearance. Consider kneespace when specifying cable management components.**
- **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27″ per chair.**

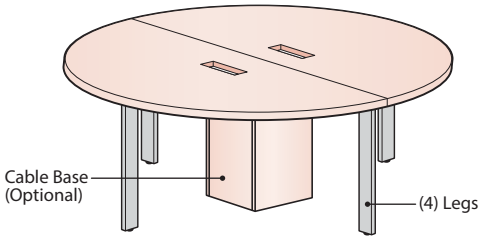
# Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

## Round (Two-Piece Top)

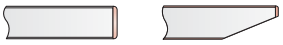
### No Cable Base (Includes 6 Legs)




### With Cable Base (Includes 4 Legs)




### Edge Options for Laminate Tops



**Edgeband** (Option J)

**Knife Edge** (Option F )

### Edge Options for Wood Tops



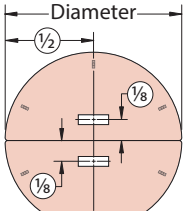
**Edgeband** (Option K)

**Knife** (Option U )

### Flip Top Unit Cutout Options

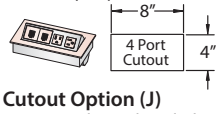
**Center Cutout Locations**

Includes 2 Flip Top Unit cutouts (One cutout in each top piece)



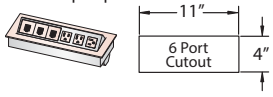

**Cutout Option (F)**

For use with Single Sided/ 4 Port Flip Top Unit




**Cutout Option (J)**

For use with Single Sided/ 6 Ports Flip Top Unit



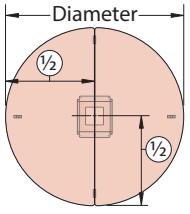

**Note**

- **Double sided flip top units are not recommended with 2-Piece Round Tables.**
- **Flip Top Units are separately specified.**

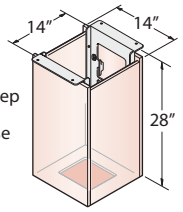
### Cable Base Options

- Two-Piece round tables may be specified with or without Cable Bases
  - (Option N) No Cable Base.
  - (Option C) Cable Base

**Cable Base Size and Location**




42″, 48″, 54″, 60″ Deep Tables Includes an 14″ x 14″ Cable Base (Centered on top)




**14″ x 14″ Cable Base**

### Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES |
|---|---|---|
| **Round Top** 2-Piece top with 1mm edgeband seams. | | Laminate Top – Specify separate finish colors for top and edge trim<br>• Edge Options: (J) Edgeband, (F) Knife |
| | | Wood Top – Specify a single finish color for the top and edge trim<br>• Edge Options: (K) Edgeband, (U) Knife |
| Interior Legs | | Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color |
| Cable Base (Optional) | Panels | Laminate Panels – Specified surface and edge trim colors |
| | | Wood Panels – Specified top and edge trim wood finish color |
| | Frame | Painted Metal – Standard in Black |
| Glides | | Standard in Black |

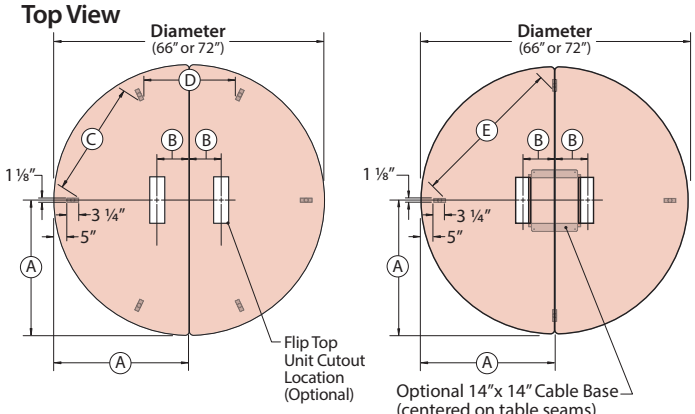
### Dimensions

| TABLETOP | | | KNEESPACE (Nominal) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Diameter (Width/Depth)** Nominal (Actual) | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ |
| 66″ (65.68″) | 33″ | 8 ¼″ | 24″ | 19″ | 37″ |
| 72″ (71.68″) | 36″ | 9″ | 31″ | 24″ | 41″ |

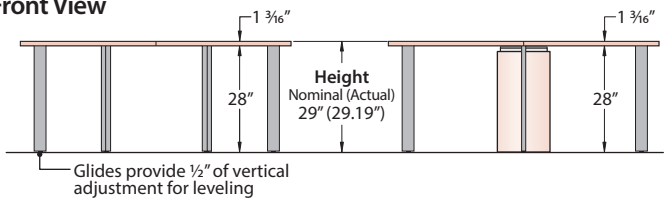
**No Cable Base –** Includes (6) Legs

**With Cable Base –** Includes (4) Legs

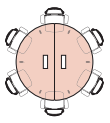
**Top View**



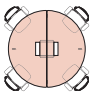

**Front View**




### Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – Without Cable Base

| TABLE SIZE | MAXIMUM NUMBER OF CHAIRS | |
|---|---|---|
| 66″ Diameter | 6 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs) |  |
| 72″ Diameter | 6 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs) | |

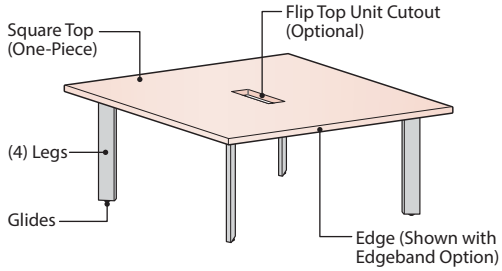
### Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – With Cable Base

| TABLE SIZE | MAXIMUM NUMBER OF CHAIRS | |
|---|---|---|
| 66″ Diameter | 4 Chairs Maximum (4 Legs) |  |
| 72″ Diameter | 4 Chairs Maximum (4 Legs) | |

**Note** **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27″ per chair.**

# Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

## Square (One-Piece Top)




### Edge Options for Laminate Tops



**Edgeband**
(Option J)

**Knife Edge**
(Option F )

### Edge Options for Wood Tops

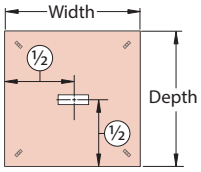


**Edgeband**
(Option K)

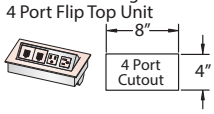
**Knife**
(Option U )

### Flip Top Unit Cutout Options

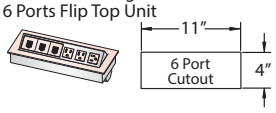
**Center Cutout Option**
Includes 1 Flip
Top Unit cutout
(centered on top)



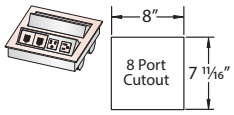

**Cutout Option (F or V)**
For use with Single Sided/
4 Port Flip Top Unit



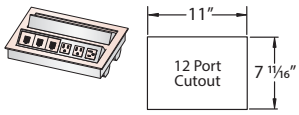

**Cutout Option (J or K)**
For use with Single Sided/
6 Ports Flip Top Unit




**Cutout Option (M or P)**
For use with Double Sided/
8 Ports Flip Top Unit




**Cutout Option (Q or T)**
For use with Double Sided/
12 Ports Flip Top Unit




**Note** **Flip Top Units are separately specified.**

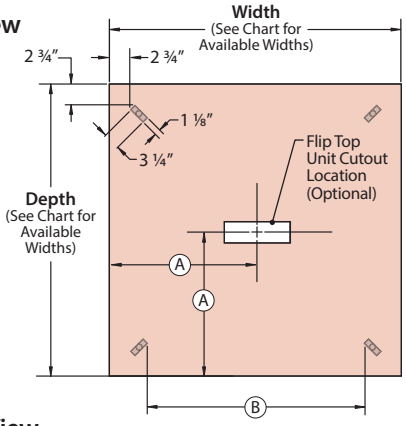
## Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/ FINISHES |
|---|---|
| **Round Top**<br>1-Piece top. | Laminate Top – Specify separate finish colors for top and edge trim<br>• Edge Options: (J) Edgeband, (F) Knife |
| | Wood Top – Specify a single finish color for the top and edge trim<br>• Edge Options: (K) Edgeband, (U) Knife |
| Interior Legs | Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color |
| Glides | Standard in Black |

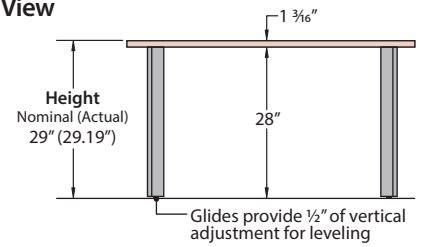
## Dimensions

| TABLETOP | | | KNEESPACE (Nominal) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Width** Nominal (Actual) | **Depth** Nominal (Actual) | Ⓐ | Ⓑ |
| 42″ (41.68″) | 42″ (41.68″) | 21″ | 27″ |
| 48″ (47.68″) | 48″ (47.68″) | 24″ | 33″ |
| 54″ (53.68″) | 54″ (53.68″) | 27″ | 39″ |
| 60″ (59.68″) | 60″ (59.68″) | 30″ | 45″ |

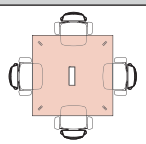
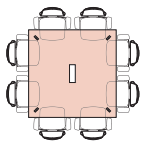
**Top View**




**Front View**




## Table Sizes and Seating Capacities

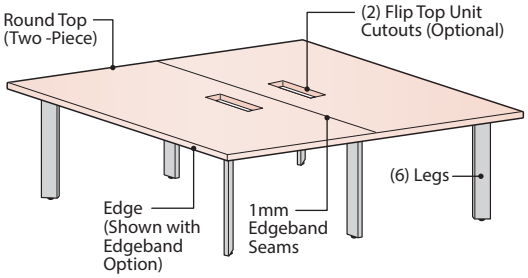
| TABLE SIZES | | MAXIMUM NUMBER OF CHAIRS | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Depth** | **Wide** | | |
| 42″ Deep | 42″ Wide | 4 Chairs Maximum (4 Legs) |  |
| 48″ Deep | 48″ Wide | 4 Chairs Maximum (4 Legs) | |
| 54″ Deep | 54″ Wide | 4 Chairs Maximum (4 Legs) | |
| 60″ Deep | 60″ Wide | 8 Chairs Maximum (4 Legs) |  |

**Note**
- **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27″ per chair.**
- **Cable Bases are not recommended for One-Piece Square Tables, due to lack of kneespace clearance. Consider the separately specified Cable Column for cable management.**

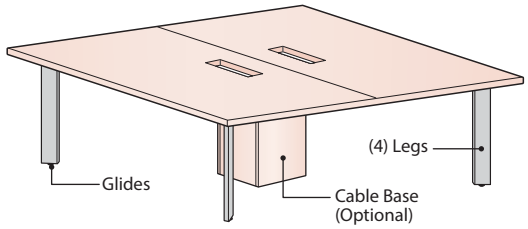
# Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

## Square (Two-Piece Top)

### No Cable Base (Includes 6 Legs)




### With Cable Base (Includes 4 Legs)




### Edge Options for Laminate Tops



**Edgeband**
(Option J)

**Knife Edge**
(Option F )

### Edge Options for Wood Tops

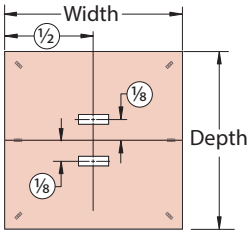


**Edgeband**
(Option K)

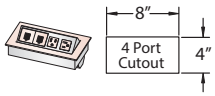
**Knife**
(Option U )

### Flip Top Unit Cutout Options

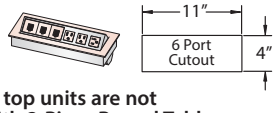
**Center Cutout Locations**
Includes 2 Flip Top Unit cutouts
(One cutout in each top piece)




**Cutout Option (F)**
For use with Single Sided/4 Port




**Cutout Option (J)**
For use with Single Sided / 6 Ports Flip Top Unit

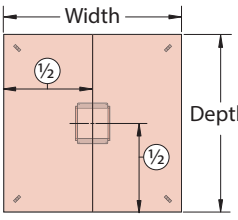


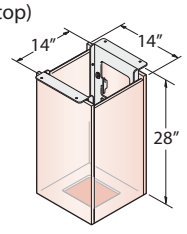

**Note**
- **Double sided flip top units are not recommended with 2-Piece Round Tables.**
- **Flip Top Units are separately specified.**

### Cable Base Options

- Two-Piece round tables may be specified with or without Cable Bases
  - (Option N) No Cable Base.
  - (Option C) Cable Base

**Cable Base Size and Location**
42″, 48″, 54″, 60″ Deep Tables Includes a 14″ x 14″ Cable Base (Centered on top)




**14″ x 14″ Cable Base**

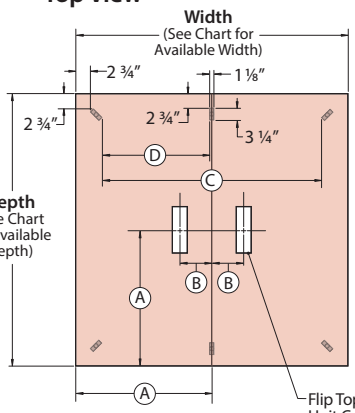
### Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES |
|---|---|---|
| **Square Top** 2-Piece top with 1mm edgeband seams. | | Laminate Top – Specify separate finish colors for top and edge trim • Edge Options: (J) Edgeband, (F) Knife |
| | | Wood Top – Specify a single finish color for the top and edge trim • Edge Options: (K) Edgeband, (U) Knife |
| Interior Legs | | Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color |
| Cable Base (Optional) | Panels | Laminate Panels – Specified surface and edge trim colors |
| | | Wood Panels – Specified top and edge trim wood finish color |
| | Frame | Painted Metal – Standard in Black |
| Glides | | Standard in Black |

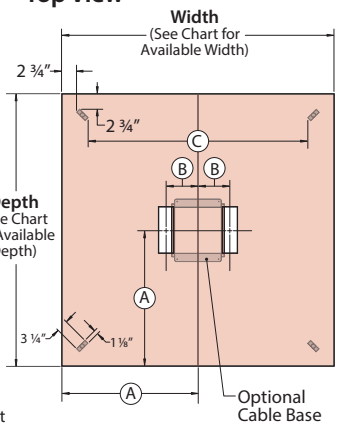
### Dimensions

| TABLETOP | | | KNEESPACE (Nominal) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Diameter (Width/Depth)** Nominal (Actual) | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 66″ (65.68″) | 33″ | 8 ¼″ | 51″ | 25″ |
| 72″ (71.68″) | 36″ | 9″ | 57″ | 28″ |

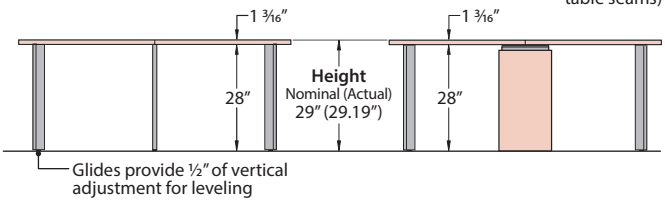
**No Cable Base –**
Includes (6) Legs
**Top View**




**With Cable Base –**
Includes (4) Legs
**Top View**




**Front View**

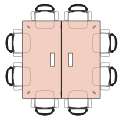



**Front View**




### Table Sizes and Seating Capacities

| TABLE SIZE | | MAXIMUM NUMBER OF CHAIRS |
|---|---|---|
| With or Without Cable Base | 66″ Wide/ 66″ Deep | 8 Chairs Maximum |
| | 72″ Wide/ 72″ Deep | |



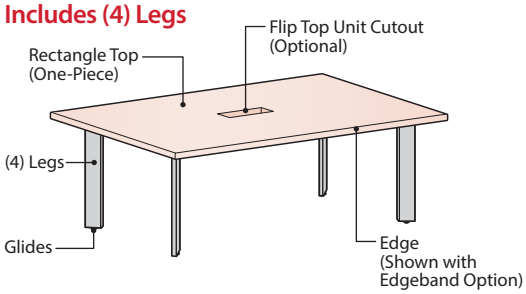
**Note**
- **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27″ per chair.**

# Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

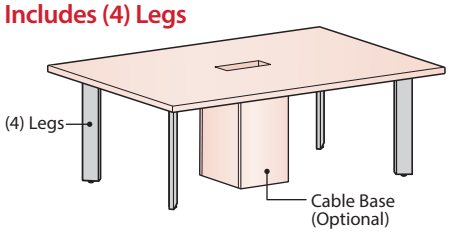


## Rectangular

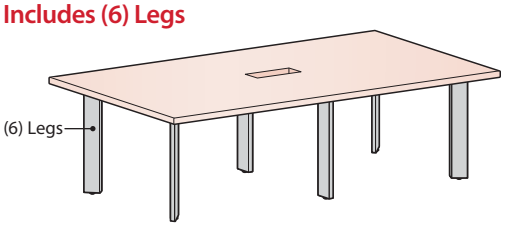
### 48″/54″/60″/66″Wide – Without Cable Base
### Includes (4) Legs



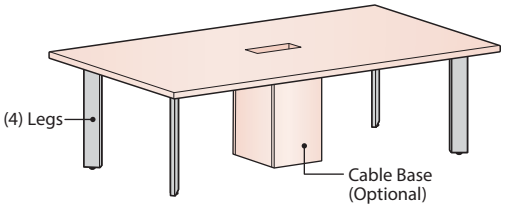

### 48″/54″/60″/66″Wide – With Cable Base
### Includes (4) Legs




### 72″/78″Wide – Without Cable Base
### Includes (6) Legs




### 72″/78″″Wide – With Cable Base
### Includes (4) Legs




### Edge Options for Laminate Tops



**Edgeband**
Option (J)

**Knife Edge**
Option (F )

### Edge Options for Wood Tops



**Edgeband**
Option (K)

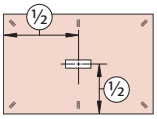
**Knife**
Option (U)

### Component Materials/Finishes

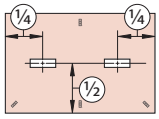
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES |
|---|---|---|
| **Rectangle Top**<br>1-Piece top | | Laminate Top – Specify separate finish colors for top and edge trim<br>• Edge Options: (T) T-Mold, (J) Edgeband, (V) Cascade, (F) Knife |
| | | Wood Top – Specify a single finish color for the top and edge trim<br>• Edge Options: (K) Edgeband, (M) Cascade*, (U) Knife |
| Interior Legs | | Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color |
| Glides | | Standard in Black |
| Cable Base (Optional) | Panels | Laminate Panels – Specified surface and edge trim colors |
| | | Wood Panels – Specified top and edge trim wood finish color |
| | Frame | Painted Metal – Standard in Black |

### Flip Top Unit Cutout Options

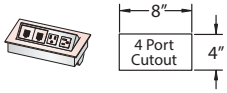
**Center Cutout Option**
- Includes 1 Flip Top Unit cutout (centered on top)



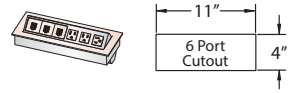

**Left/Right Cutout Option**
- Includes 2 Flip Top Unit cutouts (1 Left Cutout and 1 Right Cutout)



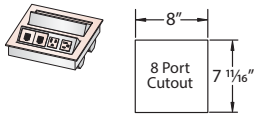

**Cutout Option (F or V)**
For use with Single Sided/
4 Port Flip Top Unit



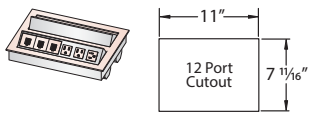

**Cutout Option (J or K)**
For use with Single Sided/
6 Ports Flip Top Unit




**Cutout Option (M or P)**
For use with Double Sided/
8 Ports Flip Top Unit




**Cutout Option (Q or T)**
For use with Double Sided/
12 Ports Flip Top Unit



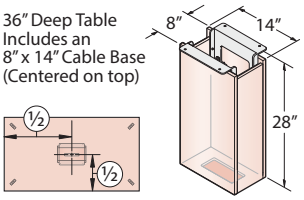

**Note** **Flip Top Units are separately specified.**

### Cable Base Options

- Tables may be specified with or without Cable Bases
  - (Option N) No Cable Base.
  - (Option C) Cable Base

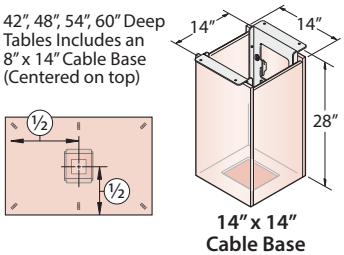
**One-Piece Table with Cable Base option (Top View)**

36″ Deep Table
Includes an
8″ x 14″ Cable Base
(Centered on top)




**8″ x 14″**
**Cable Base**

42″, 48″, 54″, 60″ Deep
Tables Includes an
8″ x 14″ Cable Base
(Centered on top)




**14″ x 14″**
**Cable Base**

**Note**
- **Cable Base option not recommended for 30″ deep tables.**
- **Cable base and table tops may be specified with different surface colors and edge trim colors.**

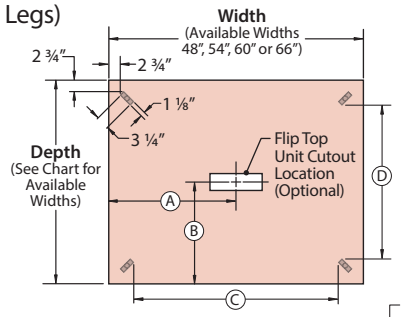
# Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

## Rectangular

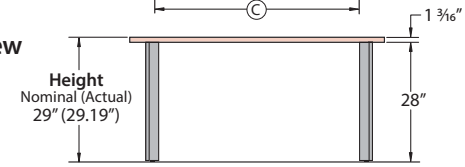
### 48″/54″/60″/66″ Wide – Without Cable Base

(Includes 4 Legs)

**Top View**



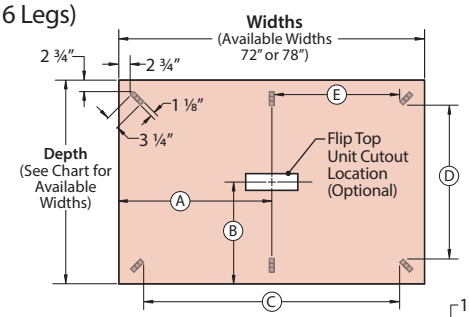

**Front View**



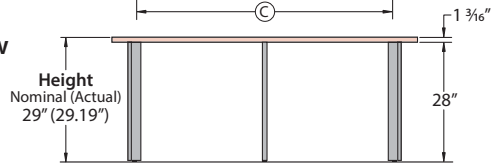

### 72″/78″ Wide – Without Cable Base

(Includes 6 Legs)

**Top View**



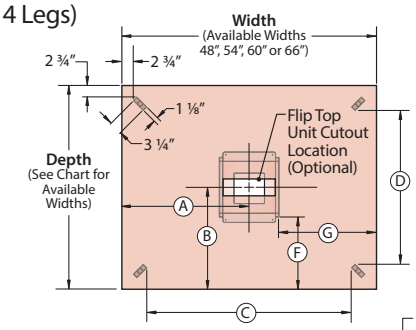

**Front View**



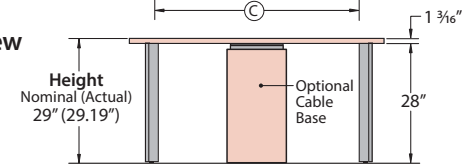

### 48″/54″/60″/66″ Wide – With Cable Base

(Includes 4 Legs)

**Top View**



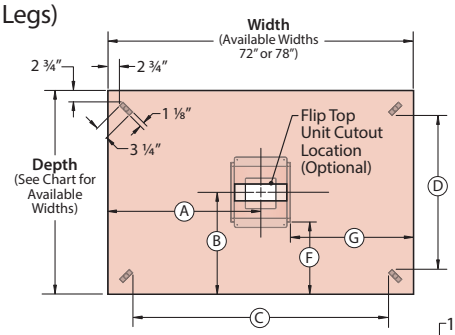

**Front View**



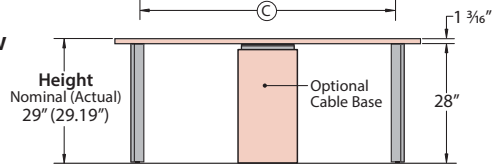

### 72″/78″ Wide – With Cable Base

(Includes 4 Legs)

**Top View**




**Front View**




**Note** The optional Cable Base reduces the number of legs shipped with 72″ and 78″ Wide Tables to (4) legs.

### Dimensions

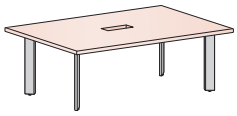
| TABLETOP | | | | | KNEESPACE (Nominal) | | | | | CABLE BASE | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Depth** Nominal (Actual) | **Width** Nominal (Actual) | Number of Top Pieces | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ | Ⓕ | Ⓖ | *Optional Cable Base Size/ Availability* | *Number of Legs Without Cable Base* | *Number of Legs With Cable Base* |
| 30″ (29.68″) | 60″ (59.68″) | 1 | 30″ | 15″ | 45″ | 15″ | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 4 | N/A |
| | 66″ (65.68″) | 1 | 33″ | 15″ | 51″ | 15″ | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 4 | N/A |
| | 72″ (71.68″) | 1 | 36″ | 15″ | 57″ | 15″ | 28″ | N/A | N/A | N/A | 6 | N/A |
| 36″ (35.68″) | 60″ (59.68″) | 1 | 30″ | 16″ | 45″ | 21″ | N/A | 14″ | 23″ | 8″ D x 14″W | 4 | 4 |
| | 66″ (65.68″) | 1 | 33″ | 16″ | 51″ | 21″ | N/A | 14″ | 26″ | 8″ D x 14″W | 4 | 4 |
| 42″ (41.68″) | 48″ (47.68″) | 1 | 24″ | 21″ | 33″ | 27″ | N/A | 14″ | 17″ | 14″ D x 14″W | 4 | 4 |
| | 54″ (53.68″) | 1 | 27″ | 21″ | 39″ | 27″ | N/A | 14″ | 20″ | 14″ D x 14″W | 4 | 4 |
| | 60″ (59.68″) | 1 | 30″ | 21″ | 45″ | 27″ | N/A | 14″ | 23″ | 14″ D x 14″W | 4 | 4 |
| | 66″ (65.68″) | 1 | 33″ | 21″ | 51″ | 27″ | N/A | 14″ | 26″ | 14″ D x 14″W | 4 | 4 |
| | 72″ (71.68″) | 1 | 36″ | 21″ | 57″ | 27″ | 28″ | 14″ | 29″ | 14″ D x 14″W | 6 | 4 |
| | 78″ (77.68″) | 1 | 39″ | 21″ | 63″ | 27″ | 31″ | 14″ | 32″ | 14″ D x 14″W | 6 | 4 |
| 48″ (47.68″) | 54″ (53.68″) | 1 | 27″ | 24″ | 39″ | 33″ | N/A | 17″ | 20″ | 14″ D x 14″W | 4 | 4 |
| | 60″ (59.68″) | 1 | 30″ | 24″ | 45″ | 33″ | N/A | 17″ | 23″ | 14″ D x 14″W | 4 | 4 |
| | 66″ (65.68″) | 1 | 33″ | 24″ | 51″ | 33″ | N/A | 17″ | 26″ | 14″ D x 14″W | 4 | 4 |
| | 72″ (71.68″) | 1 | 36″ | 24″ | 57″ | 33″ | 28″ | 17″ | 29″ | 14″ D x 14″W | 6 | 4 |
| | 78″ (77.68″) | 1 | 39″ | 24″ | 63″ | 33″ | 31″ | 17″ | 32″ | 14″ D x 14″W | 6 | 4 |
| 54″ (53.68″) | 60″ (59.68″) | 1 | 30″ | 27″ | 45″ | 39″ | N/A | 20″ | 23″ | 14″ D x 14″W | 4 | 4 |
| | 66″ (65.68″) | 1 | 33″ | 27″ | 51″ | 39″ | N/A | 20″ | 26″ | 14″ D x 14″W | 4 | 4 |
| | 72″ (71.68″) | 1 | 36″ | 27″ | 57″ | 39″ | 28″ | 20″ | 29″ | 14″ D x 14″W | 6 | 4 |
| | 78″ (77.68″) | 1 | 39″ | 27″ | 63″ | 39″ | 31″ | 20″ | 32″ | 14″ D x 14″W | 6 | 4 |
| 60″ (59.68″) | 66″ (65.68″) | 1 | 33″ | 30″ | 51″ | 45″ | N/A | 23″ | 26″ | 14″ D x 14″W | 4 | 4 |
| | 72″ (71.68″) | 1 | 36″ | 30″ | 57″ | 45″ | 28″ | 23″ | 29″ | 14″ D x 14″W | 6 | 4 |
| | 78″ (77.68″) | 1 | 39″ | 30″ | 63″ | 45″ | 31″ | 23″ | 32″ | 14″ D x 14″W | 6 | 4 |

**Note**
- For optional Flip Top Unit Cutout sizes and dimensions see previous page.
- 36″ tables are available with 8″D x 16″W Cable Bases, which are not compatible with Double Sided Flip Top Unit Cutouts (M) or (Q).
- Cable Base option not recommended for 30″ deep tables, consider the separately specified Cable Column for cable management.

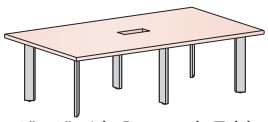
# Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

## Rectangular

### Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – Without Cable Bases



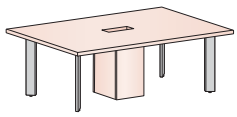
48″-66″ wide Rectangle Tables specified without a Cable Base are standard with 4 Legs.



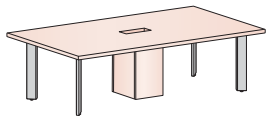
72″-78″ wide Rectangle Tables specified without a Cable Base are standard with 6 Legs.

| DEPTHS | WIDTHS: 48″ Wide | 54″ Wide | 60″ Wide | 66″ Wide | 72″ Wide | 78″ Wide |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30″ Deep | | | 6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs) | 6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs) | 6 Chairs Max. (6 Legs) | |
| 36″ Deep | | | 6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs) | 6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs) | | |
| 42″ Deep | 4 Chairs Max. (4 Legs) | 4 Chairs Max. (4 Legs) | 6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs) | 6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs) | 6 Chairs Max. (6 Legs) | 6 Chairs Max. (6 Legs) |
| 48″ Deep | | 4 Chairs Max. (4 Legs) | 6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs) | 6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs) | 6 Chairs Max. (6 Legs) | 6 Chairs Max. (6 Legs) |
| 54″ Deep | | | 6 Chairs Max. (6 Legs) | 6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs) | 6 Chairs Max. (6 Legs) | 6 Chairs Max. (6 Legs) |
| 60″ Deep | | | | 8 Chairs Max. (4 Legs) | 8 Chairs Max. (6 Legs) | 8 Chairs Max. (6 Legs) |

### Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – With Cable Bases



48″-66″ wide Rectangle Tables specified without a Cable Base are standard with 4 Legs.



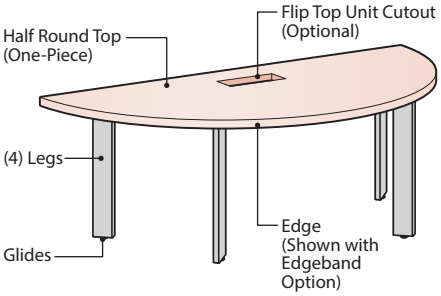
72″-78″ wide Rectangle Tables specified without a Cable Base are standard with 4 Legs.

| DEPTHS | WIDTHS: 48″ Wide | 54″ Wide | 60″ Wide | 66″ Wide | 72″ Wide | 78″ Wide |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30″ Deep | | | Cable Base Not Recommended | Cable Base Not Recommended | Cable Base Not Recommended | |
| 36″ Deep | | | 6 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 8″x14″ Cable Base | 6 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 8″x14″ Cable Base | | |
| 42″ Deep | 4 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base | 4 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base | 6 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base | 6 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base | 6 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base | 6 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base |
| 48″ Deep | | 4 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base | 6 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base | 6 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base | 6 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base | 6 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base |
| 54″ Deep | | | 6 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base | 6 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base | 6 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base | 6 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base |
| 60″ Deep | | | | 8 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base | 8 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base | 8 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base |

**Note** • **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27″ per chair.**

# Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

## Half Round




### Edge Options for Laminate Tops



**Edgeband**
(Option J)

**Knife Edge**
(Option F )

### Edge Options for Wood Tops



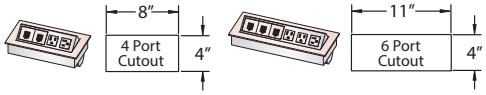
**Edgeband**
(Option K)

**Knife**
(Option U )

### Flip Top Unit Cutout Options

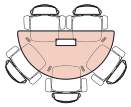
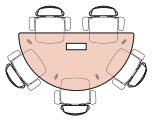
**Cutout Option (F)**
For use with
Single Sided/4 Port
Flip Top Unit

**Cutout Option (J)**
For use with
Single Sided / 6 Ports
Flip Top Unit




**Note**
- **Double sided flip top units are not recommended for use with Half Round Tables.**
- **Flip Top Units are separately specified.**

### Table Sizes and Seating Capacities

| DEPTHS | WIDTHS: 60″ Wide | WIDTHS: 72″ Wide |
|---|---|---|
| 30″ Deep |  5 Chairs Maximum (Includes 4 Legs) | N/A |
| 36″ Deep | N/A |  5 Chairs Maximum (Includes 4 Legs) |

**Note**
- **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27″ per chair.**
- **Cable Bases are not recommended for Half Round Tables, due to lack of kneespace clearance. Consider the separately specified Cable Column for cable management.**

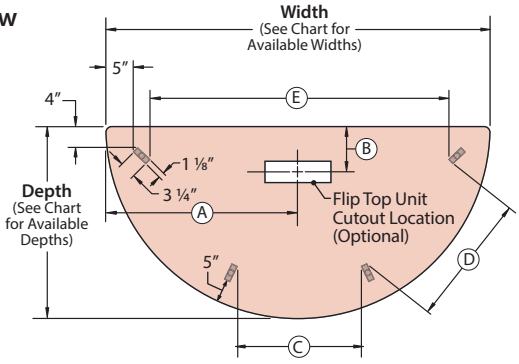
### Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/ FINISHES |
|---|---|
| **Half Round Top** (1-Piece top) | Laminate Top – Specify separate finish colors for top and edge trim<br>• Edge Options: (J) Edgeband, (F) Knife |
| | Wood Top – Specify a single finish color for the top and edge trim<br>• Edge Options: (K) Edgeband, (U) Knife |
| Interior Legs | Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color |
| Glides | Standard in Black |

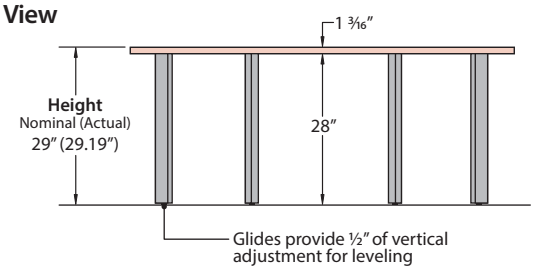
### Dimensions

| TABLETOP | | | | KNEESPACE | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Width** Nominal (Actual) | **Depth** Nominal (Actual) | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ |
| 60″ (59.68″) | 30″ (29.68″) | 30″ | 15″ | 19″ | 19″ | 45″ |
| 72″ (71.68″) | 36″ (35.68″) | 36″ | 18″ | 24″ | 25″ | 57″ |

### Top View

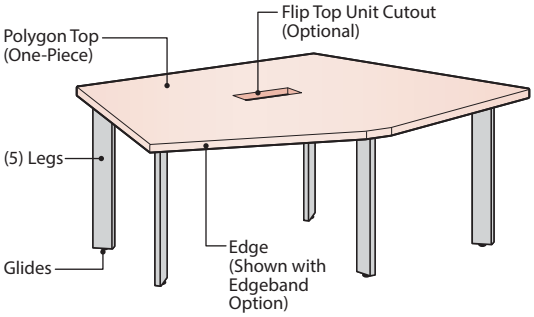



### Front View



# Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

## Polygon




### Edge Options for Laminate Tops



**Edgeband**
(Option J)

**Knife Edge**
(Option F )

### Edge Options for Wood Tops

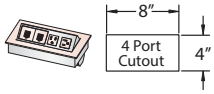


**Edgeband**
(Option K)

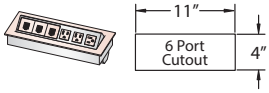
**Knife**
(Option U )

### Flip Top Unit Cutout Options

**Cutout Option (F)**
For use with
Single Sided/4 Port
Flip Top Unit

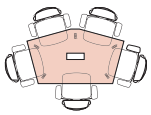
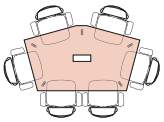



**Cutout Option (J)**
For use with
Single Sided / 6 Ports
Flip Top Unit




**Note**
- **Double sided flip top units are not recommended for use with Polygon Tables.**
- **Flip Top Units are separately specified.**

### Table Sizes and Seating Capacities

| | | WIDTHS | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | 60″ Wide | 72″ Wide |
| DEPTHS | 30″ Deep |  5 Chairs Maximum (Includes 5 Legs) | N/A |
| | 36″ Deep | N/A |  6 Chairs Maximum (Includes 5 Legs) |

**Note**
- **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27″ per chair.**
- **Cable Bases are not recommended for Polygon Tables, due to lack of kneespace clearance. Consider the separately specified Cable Column for cable management.**

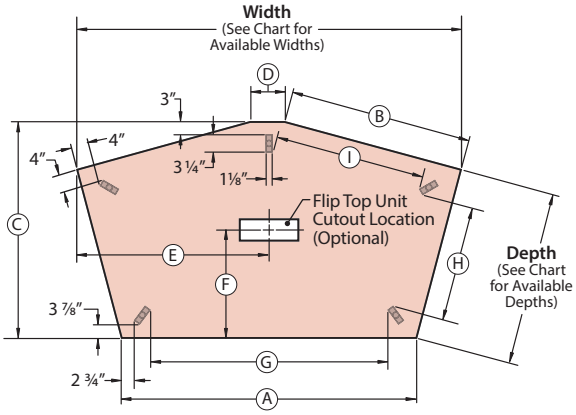
### Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/ FINISHES |
|---|---|
| **Polygon Top** (1-Piece top) | Laminate Top – Specify separate finish colors for top and edge trim<br>• Edge Options: (J) Edgeband, (F) Knife |
| | Wood Top – Specify a single finish color for the top and edge trim<br>• Edge Options: (K) Edgeband, (U) Wood |
| Interior Legs | Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color |
| Glides | Standard in Black |

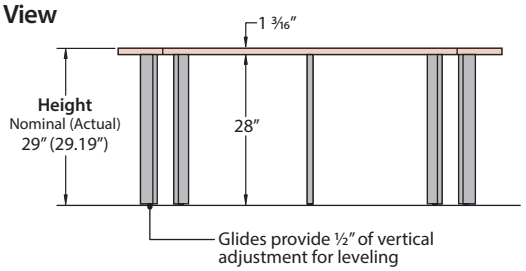
### Dimensions

| TABLETOP | | | | | | | | KNEESPACE | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Width** Nominal (Actual) | **Depth** Nominal (Actual) | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ | Ⓕ | Ⓖ | Ⓗ | Ⓘ |
| 60″ (65.84″) | 30″ (29.68″) | 50 ½″ | 29 1⁄16″ | 36 9⁄16″ | 8 ½″ | 32 15⁄16″ | 18 ¼″ | 39″ | 17″ | 24″ |
| 72″ (77.43″) | 36″ (35.68″) | 58 15⁄16″ | 35 1⁄16″ | 43 7⁄8″ | 8 ½″ | 38 ¾″ | 21 15⁄16″ | 47″ | 23″ | 30″ |

### Top View



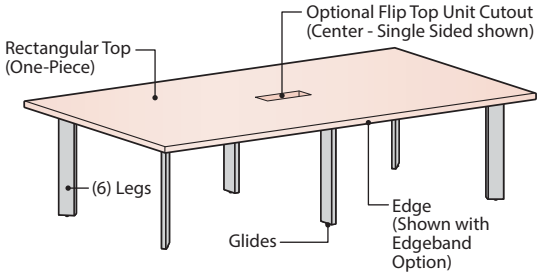

### Front View



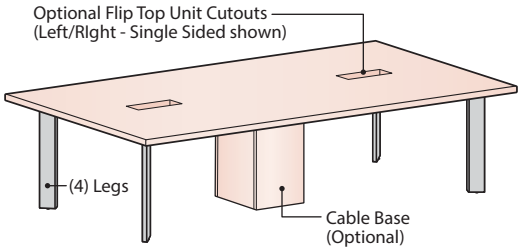
# Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

## Rectangular (One-Piece Top)

### Without Cable Base – Includes (6) Legs




### With Cable Base – Includes (4) Legs




### Edge Options for Laminate Tops



**Edgeband**
Option (J)

**Knife Edge**
Option (F )

### Edge Options for Wood Tops



**Edgeband**
Option (K)

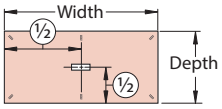
**Knife**
Option (U)

### Component Materials/Finishes

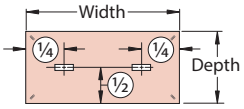
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES |
|---|---|---|
| **Rectangle Top**<br>1-Piece top | | Laminate Top – Specify separate finish colors for top and edge trim<br>• Edge Options: (J) Edgeband, (F) Knife |
| | | Wood Top – Specify a single finish color for the top and edge trim<br>• Edge Options: (K) Edgeband, (U) Knife |
| Interior Legs | | Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color |
| Glides | | Standard in Black |
| Cable Base (Optional) | Panels | Laminate Panels – Specified surface and edge trim colors |
| | | Wood Panels – Specified top and edge trim wood finish color |
| | Frame | Painted Metal – Standard in Black |

### Flip Top Unit Cutout Options

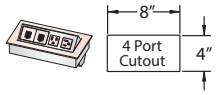
**Center Cutout Option**
- Includes 1 Flip Top Unit cutout (centered on top)



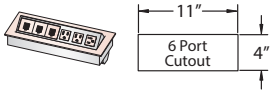

**Left/Right Cutout Option**
- Includes 2 Flip Top Unit cutouts (1 Left Cutout and 1 Right Cutout)



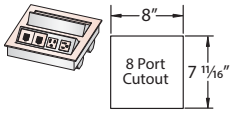

**Cutout Option (F or V)**
For use with Single Sided/ 4 Port Flip Top Unit



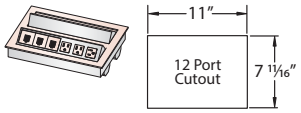

**Cutout Option (J or K)**
For use with Single Sided/ 6 Ports Flip Top Unit




**Cutout Option (M or P)**
For use with Double Sided/ 8 Ports Flip Top Unit




**Cutout Option (Q or T)**
For use with Double Sided/ 12 Ports Flip Top Unit



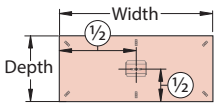

**Note** **Flip Top Units are separately specified.**

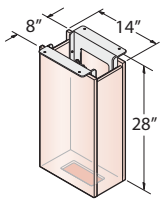
### Cable Base Options

- Tables may be specified with or without Cable Bases
  - (Option N) No Cable Base.
  - (Option C) 36″ deep – Includes 8″ x 14″ Cable Bases
    42″, 48″, 54″ and 60″ deep – Includes 14″ x 14″ Cable Bases

**One-Piece Table with Cable Base option (Top View)**

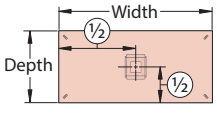
36″ Deep Table Includes an 8″ x 14″ Cable Base (Centered on top)

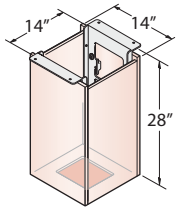



**8″ x 14″ Cable Base**

42″, 48″, 54″, 60″ Deep Tables Includes an 8″ x 14″ Cable Base (Centered on top)



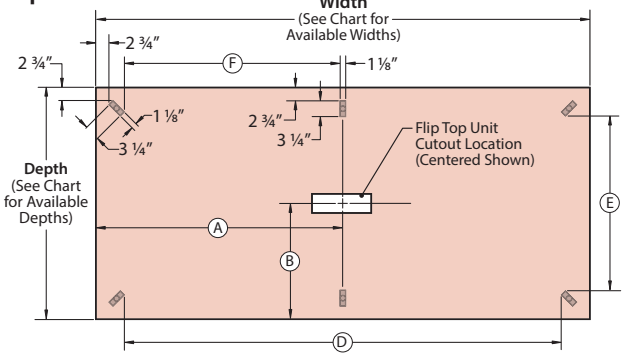

**14″ x 14″ Cable Base**

# Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

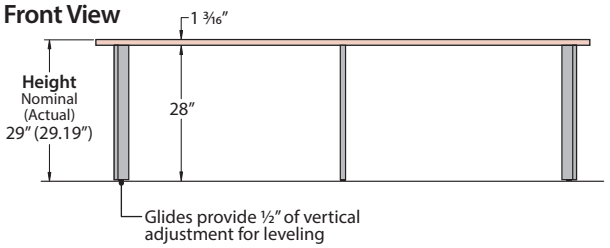
## Rectangular (One-Piece Top)

### Dimensions – Without Cable Base – Includes (6) Legs

**Top View**

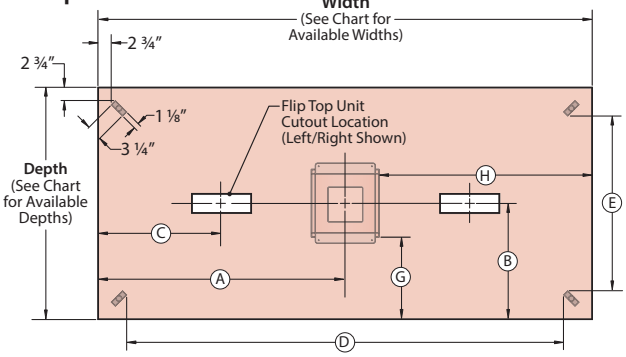



**Front View**

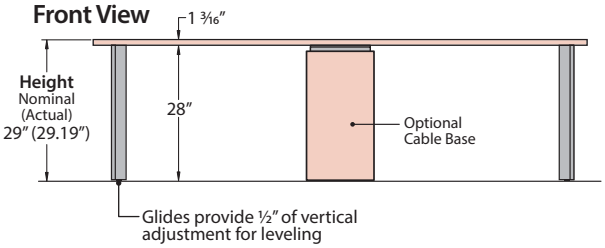



### Dimensions – With Cable Base – Includes (4) Legs

**Top View**




**Front View**



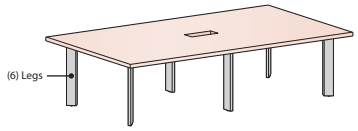

### Dimensions

| TABLETOP | | | | | | KNEESPACE (Nominal) | | | LEGS | | CABLE BASE | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Depth* Nominal (Actual) | *Width* Nominal (Actual) | *Number of Top Pieces* | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ | Ⓕ | *Number of Legs Without Cable Base* | *Number of Legs With Cable Base* | *Optional Cable Base Sizes* | Ⓖ | Ⓗ |
| 36″ (35.68″) | 72″ (71.68″) | 1 | 36″ | 18″ | 18″ | 57″ | 21″ | 28″ | 6 | 4 | 8″ D x 14″W | 14″ | 29″ |
| | 78″ (77.68″) | 1 | 39″ | 18″ | 19 ½″ | 63″ | 21″ | 31″ | 6 | 4 | 8″ D x 14″W | 14″ | 32″ |
| | 84″ (83.68″) | 1 | 42″ | 18″ | 21″ | 69″ | 21″ | 34″ | 6 | 4 | 8″ D x 14″W | 14″ | 35″ |
| | 90″ (89.68″) | 1 | 45″ | 18″ | 22 ½″ | 75″ | 21″ | 37″ | 6 | 4 | 8″ D x 14″W | 14″ | 38″ |
| | 96″ (95.68″) | 1 | 48″ | 18″ | 24″ | 81″ | 21″ | 40″ | 6 | 4 | 8″ D x 14″W | 14″ | 41″ |
| 42″ (41.68″) | 84″ (83.68″) | 1 | 42″ | 21″ | 21″ | 69″ | 27″ | 34″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 14″ | 32″ |
| | 90″ (89.68″) | 1 | 45″ | 21″ | 22 ½″ | 75″ | 27″ | 37″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 14″ | 35″ |
| | 96″ (95.68″) | 1 | 48″ | 21″ | 24″ | 81″ | 27″ | 40″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 14″ | 38″ |
| | 102″ (101.68″) | 1 | 51″ | 21″ | 25 ½″ | 87″ | 27″ | 43″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 14″ | 41″ |
| | 108″ (107.68″) | 1 | 54″ | 21″ | 27″ | 93″ | 27″ | 46″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 14″ | 47″ |
| | 114″ (113.68″) | 1 | 57″ | 21″ | 28 ½″ | 99″ | 27″ | 49″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 14″ | 50″ |
| | 120″ (119.68″) | 1 | 60″ | 21″ | 30″ | 105″ | 27″ | 52″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 14″ | 53″ |
| 48″ (47.68″) | 84″ (83.68″) | 1 | 42″ | 24″ | 21″ | 69″ | 33″ | 34″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 17″ | 32″ |
| | 90″ (89.68″) | 1 | 45″ | 24″ | 22 ½″ | 75″ | 33″ | 37″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 17″ | 35″ |
| | 96″ (95.68″) | 1 | 48″ | 24″ | 24″ | 81″ | 33″ | 40″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 17″ | 38″ |
| | 102″ (101.68″) | 1 | 51″ | 24″ | 25 ½″ | 87″ | 33″ | 43″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 17″ | 41″ |
| | 108″ (107.68″) | 1 | 54″ | 24″ | 27″ | 93″ | 33″ | 46″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 17″ | 47″ |
| | 114″ (113.68″) | 1 | 57″ | 24″ | 28 ½″ | 99″ | 33″ | 49″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 17″ | 50″ |
| | 120″ (119.68″) | 1 | 60″ | 24″ | 30″ | 105″ | 33″ | 52″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 17″ | 53″ |
| 54″ (53.68″) | 84″ (83.68″) | 1 | 42″ | 27″ | 21″ | 69″ | 39″ | 34″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 20″ | 32″ |
| | 90″ (89.68″) | 1 | 45″ | 27″ | 22 ½″ | 75″ | 39″ | 37″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 20″ | 35″ |
| | 96″ (95.68″) | 1 | 48″ | 27″ | 24″ | 81″ | 39″ | 40″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 20″ | 38″ |
| | 102″ (101.68″) | 1 | 51″ | 27″ | 25 ½″ | 87″ | 39″ | 43″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 20″ | 41″ |
| | 108″ (107.68″) | 1 | 54″ | 27″ | 27″ | 93″ | 39″ | 46″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 20″ | 47″ |
| | 114″ (113.68″) | 1 | 57″ | 27″ | 28 ½″ | 99″ | 39″ | 49″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 20″ | 50″ |
| | 120″ (119.68″) | 1 | 60″ | 27″ | 30″ | 105″ | 39″ | 52″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 20″ | 53″ |
| 60″ (59.68″) | 84″ (83.68″) | 1 | 42″ | 30″ | 21″ | 69″ | 45″ | 34″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 23″ | 32″ |
| | 90″ (89.68″) | 1 | 45″ | 30″ | 22 ½″ | 75″ | 45″ | 37″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 23″ | 35″ |
| | 96″ (95.68″) | 1 | 48″ | 30″ | 24″ | 81″ | 45″ | 40″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 23″ | 38″ |
| | 102″ (101.68″) | 1 | 51″ | 30″ | 25 ½″ | 87″ | 45″ | 43″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 23″ | 41″ |
| | 108″ (107.68″) | 1 | 54″ | 30″ | 27″ | 93″ | 45″ | 46″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 23″ | 47″ |
| | 114″ (113.68″) | 1 | 57″ | 30″ | 28 ½″ | 99″ | 45″ | 49″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 23″ | 50″ |
| | 120″ (119.68″) | 1 | 60″ | 30″ | 30″ | 105″ | 45″ | 52″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 23″ | 53″ |

# Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

## Rectangular (One-Piece Top)

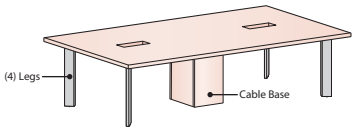
### Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – Without Cable Bases – Includes (6) Legs




- One-Piece Top Tables specified without a Cable Base are standard with 6 Legs.

| DEPTHS | WIDTHS: 72″ Wide | 78″ Wide | 84″ Wide | 90″ Wide | 96″ Wide | 102″ Wide | 108″ Wide | 114″ Wide | 120″ Wide |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36″ Deep | 6 Chairs Max (6 Legs) | 6 Chairs Max (6 Legs) | 6 Chairs Max (6 Legs) | 6 Chairs Max (6 Legs) | 6 Chairs Max (6 Legs) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 42″ Deep | N/A | N/A | 6 Chairs Max (6 Legs) | 6 Chairs Max (6 Legs) | 6 Chairs Max (6 Legs) | 6 Chairs Max (6 Legs) | 6 Chairs Max (6 Legs) | 10 Chairs Max (6 Legs) | 10 Chairs Max (6 Legs) |
| 48″ Deep | N/A | N/A | 6 Chairs Max (6 Legs) | 6 Chairs Max (6 Legs) | 6 Chairs Max (6 Legs) | 6 Chairs Max (6 Legs) | 6 Chairs Max (6 Legs) | 10 Chairs Max (6 Legs) | 10 Chairs Max (6 Legs) |
| 54″ Deep | N/A | N/A | 6 Chairs Max (6 Legs) | 6 Chairs Max (6 Legs) | 6 Chairs Max (6 Legs) | 6 Chairs Max (6 Legs) | 6 Chairs Max (6 Legs) | 10 Chairs Max (6 Legs) | 10 Chairs Max (6 Legs) |
| 60″ Deep | N/A | N/A | 8 Chairs Max (6 Legs) | 8 Chairs Max (6 Legs) | 8 Chairs Max (6 Legs) | 8 Chairs Max (6 Legs) | 8 Chairs Max (6 Legs) | 12 Chairs Max (6 Legs) | 12 Chairs Max (6 Legs) |

### Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – With Cable Bases – Includes (4) Legs




- Optional Cable Bases function as a top support allowing the number of legs to be reduced from (6) Legs down to (4) Legs.
- 36″ Deep Tables specified with a Cable Base are ship with a 8″ x 14″ Cable Base.
- 42″-60″ Deep Tables specified with a Cable Base are ship with a 14″ x 14″ Cable Base.

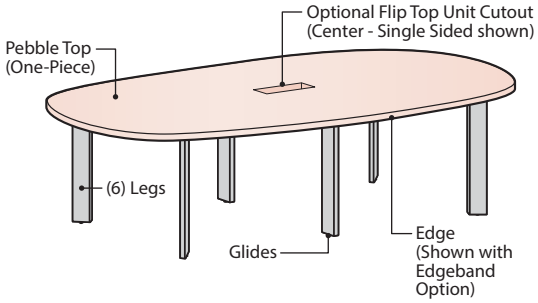
| DEPTHS | WIDTHS: 72″ Wide | 78″ Wide | 84″ Wide | 90″ Wide | 96″ Wide | 102″ Wide | 108″ Wide | 114″ Wide | 120″ Wide |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36″ Deep | 6 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 6 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 42″ Deep | N/A | N/A | 8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) |
| 48″ Deep | N/A | N/A | 8 Chairs (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) |
| 54″ Deep | N/A | N/A | 8 Chairs (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) |
| 60″ Deep | N/A | N/A | 10 Chairs (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) |

**Note** **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27″ per chair.**

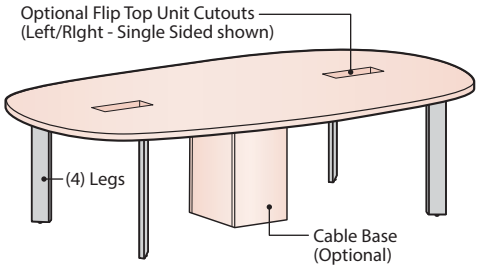
# Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

## Pebble (One-Piece Top)

### Without Cable Base – Includes (6) Legs




### With Cable Base – Includes (4) Legs




### Edge Options for Laminate Tops



**Edgeband**
Option (J)

**Knife Edge**
Option (F )

### Edge Options for Wood Tops



**Edgeband**
Option (K)

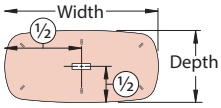
**Knife**
Option (U)

### Component Materials/Finishes

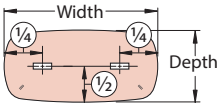
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES |
|---|---|---|
| **Pebble Top**<br>1-Piece top | | Laminate Top – Specify separate finish colors for top and edge trim<br>• Edge Options: (J) Edgeband, (F) Knife |
| | | Wood Top – Specify a single finish color for the top and edge trim<br>• Edge Options: (K) Edgeband, (U) Knife |
| **Interior Legs** | | Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color |
| **Glides** | | Standard in Black |
| **Cable Base**<br>(Optional) | Panels | Laminate Panels – Specified surface and edge trim colors |
| | | Wood Panels – Specified top and edge trim wood finish color |
| | Frame | Painted Metal – Standard in Black |

### Flip Top Unit Cutout Options

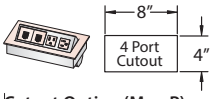
**Center Cutout Option**
- Includes 1 Flip Top Unit cutout (centered on top)



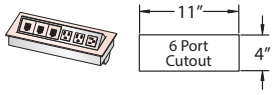

**Left/Right Cutout Option**
- Includes 2 Flip Top Unit cutouts (1 Left Cutout and 1 Right Cutout)



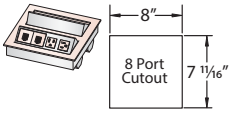

**Cutout Option (F or V)**
For use with Single Sided/
4 Port Flip Top Unit



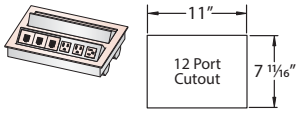

**Cutout Option (J or K)**
For use with Single Sided/
6 Ports Flip Top Unit




**Cutout Option (M or P)**
For use with Double Sided/
8 Ports Flip Top Unit




**Cutout Option (Q or T)**
For use with Double Sided/
12 Ports Flip Top Unit



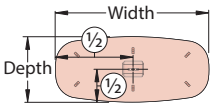

**Note** **Flip Top Units are separately specified.**

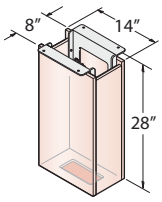
### Cable Base Options

- Tables may be specified with or without Cable Bases
  - (Option N) No Cable Base.
  - (Option C) 36″ deep includes 8″ x 14″ Cable Bases
    42″, 48″, 54″ and 60″ deep includes 14″ x 14″ Cable Bases

**One-Piece Table with Cable Base Option (Top View)**

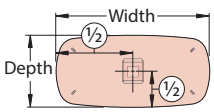
36″ Deep Table
Includes an
8″ x 14″ Cable Base
(Centered on top)

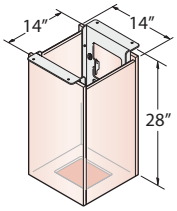



**8″ x 14″**
**Cable Base**

42″, 48″, 54″, 60″ Deep
Tables Includes an
8″ x 14″ Cable Base
(Centered on top)



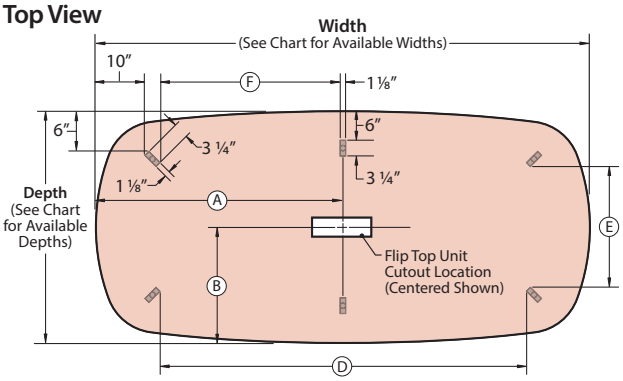

**14″ x 14″**
**Cable Base**

# Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

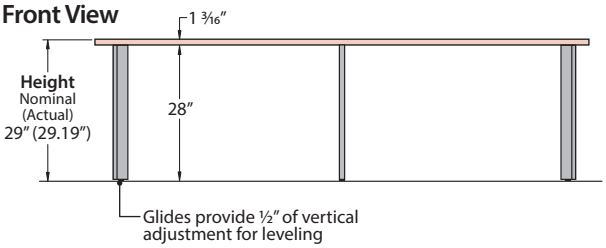
## Pebble (One-Piece Top)

### Dimensions – Without Cable Base – Includes (6) Legs

**Top View**

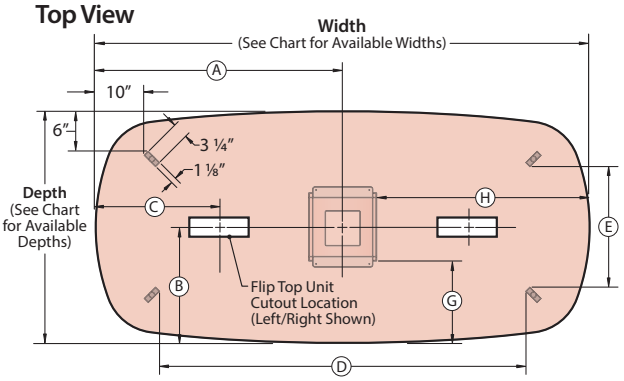



**Front View**

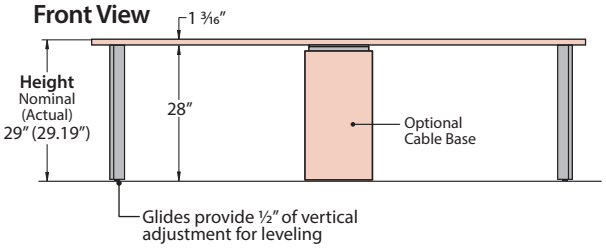



### Dimensions With Cable Base – Includes (4) Legs

**Top View**




**Front View**



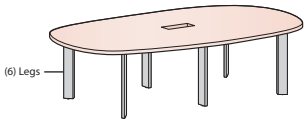

### Dimensions

| TABLETOP | | | | | | KNEESPACE (Nominal) | | | LEGS | | CABLE BASE | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Depth** Nominal (Actual) | **Width** Nominal (Actual) | *Number of Top Pieces* | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ | Ⓕ | *Number of Legs Without Cable Base* | *Number of Legs With Cable Base* | *Optional Cable Base Sizes* | Ⓖ | Ⓗ |
| 36″ (35.68″) | 72″ (71.68″) | 1 | 36″ | 18″ | 18″ | 46″ | 17″ | 22″ | 6 | 4 | 8″ D x 14″W | 14″ | 29″ |
| | 78″ (77.68″) | 1 | 39″ | 18″ | 19 ½″ | 52″ | 17″ | 25″ | 6 | 4 | 8″ D x 14″W | 14″ | 32″ |
| | 84″ (83.68″) | 1 | 42″ | 18″ | 21″ | 58″ | 17″ | 28″ | 6 | 4 | 8″ D x 14″W | 14″ | 35″ |
| | 90″ (89.68″) | 1 | 45″ | 18″ | 22 ½″ | 64″ | 17″ | 31″ | 6 | 4 | 8″ D x 14″W | 14″ | 38″ |
| | 96″ (95.68″) | 1 | 48″ | 18″ | 24″ | 70″ | 17″ | 34″ | 6 | 4 | 8″ D x 14″W | 14″ | 41″ |
| 42″ (41.68″) | 84″ (83.68″) | 1 | 42″ | 21″ | 21″ | 58″ | 22″ | 28″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 14″ | 35″ |
| | 90″ (89.68″) | 1 | 45″ | 21″ | 22 ½″ | 64″ | 22″ | 31″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 14″ | 38″ |
| | 96″ (95.68″) | 1 | 48″ | 21″ | 24″ | 70″ | 22″ | 34″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 14″ | 41″ |
| | 102″ (101.68″) | 1 | 51″ | 21″ | 25 ½″ | 76″ | 22″ | 37″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 14″ | 47″ |
| | 108″ (107.68″) | 1 | 54″ | 21″ | 27″ | 82″ | 22″ | 40″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 14″ | 50″ |
| | 114″ (113.68″) | 1 | 57″ | 21″ | 28 ½″ | 88″ | 22″ | 43″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 14″ | 53″ |
| | 120″ (119.68″) | 1 | 60″ | 21″ | 30″ | 94″ | 22″ | 46″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 14″ | 56″ |
| 48″ (47.68″) | 84″ (83.68″) | 1 | 42″ | 24″ | 21″ | 58″ | 28″ | 28″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 17″ | 35″ |
| | 90″ (89.68″) | 1 | 45″ | 24″ | 22 ½″ | 64″ | 28″ | 31″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 17″ | 38″ |
| | 96″ (95.68″) | 1 | 48″ | 24″ | 24″ | 70″ | 28″ | 34″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 17″ | 41″ |
| | 102″ (101.68″) | 1 | 51″ | 24″ | 25 ½″ | 76″ | 28″ | 37″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 17″ | 47″ |
| | 108″ (107.68″) | 1 | 54″ | 24″ | 27″ | 82″ | 28″ | 40″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 17″ | 50″ |
| | 114″ (113.68″) | 1 | 57″ | 24″ | 28 ½″ | 88″ | 28″ | 43″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 17″ | 53″ |
| | 120″ (119.68″) | 1 | 60″ | 24″ | 30″ | 94″ | 28″ | 46″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 17″ | 56″ |
| 54″ (53.68″) | 84″ (83.68″) | 1 | 42″ | 27″ | 21″ | 58″ | 34″ | 28″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 20″ | 35″ |
| | 90″ (89.68″) | 1 | 45″ | 27″ | 22 ½″ | 64″ | 34″ | 31″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 20″ | 38″ |
| | 96″ (95.68″) | 1 | 48″ | 27″ | 24″ | 70″ | 34″ | 34″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 20″ | 41″ |
| | 102″ (101.68″) | 1 | 51″ | 27″ | 25 ½″ | 76″ | 34″ | 37″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 20″ | 47″ |
| | 108″ (107.68″) | 1 | 54″ | 27″ | 27″ | 82″ | 34″ | 40″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 20″ | 50″ |
| | 114″ (113.68″) | 1 | 57″ | 27″ | 28 ½″ | 88″ | 34″ | 43″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 20″ | 53″ |
| | 120″ (119.68″) | 1 | 60″ | 27″ | 30″ | 94″ | 34″ | 46″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 20″ | 56″ |
| 60″ (59.68″) | 84″ (83.68″) | 1 | 42″ | 30″ | 21″ | 58″ | 39″ | 28″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 23″ | 35″ |
| | 90″ (89.68″) | 1 | 45″ | 30″ | 22 ½″ | 64″ | 39″ | 31″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 23″ | 38″ |
| | 96″ (95.68″) | 1 | 48″ | 30″ | 24″ | 70″ | 39″ | 34″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 23″ | 41″ |
| | 102″ (101.68″) | 1 | 51″ | 30″ | 25 ½″ | 76″ | 39″ | 37″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 23″ | 47″ |
| | 108″ (107.68″) | 1 | 54″ | 30″ | 27″ | 82″ | 39″ | 40″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 23″ | 50″ |
| | 114″ (113.68″) | 1 | 57″ | 30″ | 28 ½″ | 88″ | 39″ | 43″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 23″ | 53″ |
| | 120″ (119.68″) | 1 | 60″ | 30″ | 30″ | 94″ | 39″ | 46″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 23″ | 56″ |

# Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

## Pebble (One-Piece Top)

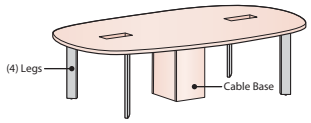
### Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – Without Cable Bases – Includes (6) Legs




- One-Piece Top Tables specified without a Cable Base are standard with 6 Legs.

| DEPTHS | WIDTHS | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 72″ Wide | 78″ Wide | 84″ Wide | 90″ Wide | 96″ Wide | 102″ Wide | 108″ Wide | 114″ Wide | 120″ Wide |
| 36″ Deep | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 42″ Deep | N/A | N/A | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum |
| 48″ Deep | N/A | N/A | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum |
| 54″ Deep | N/A | N/A | 8 Chairs Maximum | 8 Chairs Maximum | 8 Chairs Maximum | 8 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum |
| 60″ Deep | N/A | N/A | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum |

### Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – With Cable Bases – Includes (4) Legs




- One-Piece Top Tables specified with a Cable Base are standard with 4 Legs instead of 6 Legs because the Cable Base functions as a support for the center of the top.
- 36″ Deep Tables specified with a Cable Base are ship with a 8″ x 14″ Cable Base.
- 42″-60″ Deep Tables specified with a Cable Base are ship with a 14″ x 14″ Cable Base.

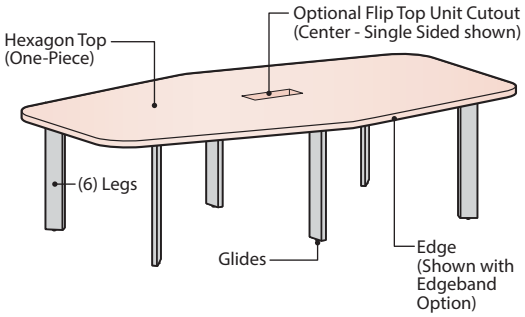
| DEPTHS | WIDTHS | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 72″ Wide | 78″ Wide | 84″ Wide | 90″ Wide | 96″ Wide | 102″ Wide | 108″ Wide | 114″ Wide | 120″ Wide |
| 36″ Deep | 6 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 6 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 6 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 6 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 42″ Deep | N/A | N/A | 6 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 6 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) |
| 48″ Deep | N/A | N/A | 6 Chairs (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 6 Chairs (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) |
| 54″ Deep | N/A | N/A | 6 Chairs (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 6 Chairs (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) |
| 60″ Deep | N/A | N/A | 6 Chairs (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 6 Chairs (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs Max (4 Legs/1 Cable Base) |

**Note** **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27″ per chair.**

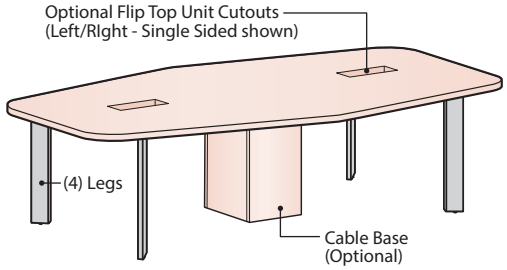
# Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

## Hexagon (One-Piece Top)

### Without Cable Base – Includes (6) Legs




### With Cable Base – Includes (4) Legs




### Edge Options for Laminate Tops



**Edgeband**
Option (J)

**Knife Edge**
Option (F )

### Edge Options for Wood Tops



**Edgeband**
Option (K)

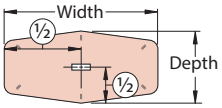
**Knife**
Option (U)

### Component Materials/Finishes

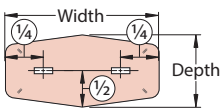
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES |
|---|---|---|
| **Hexagon Top**<br>1-Piece top | | Laminate Top – Specify separate finish colors for top and edge trim<br>• Edge Options: (J) Edgeband, (F) Knife |
| | | Wood Top – Specify a single finish color for the top and edge trim<br>• Edge Options: (K) Edgeband, (M) Cascade, (U) Knife |
| Interior Legs | | Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color |
| Glides | | Standard in Black |
| Cable Base (Optional) | Panels | Laminate Panels – Specified surface and edge trim colors |
| | | Wood Panels – Specified top and edge trim wood finish color |
| | Frame | Painted Metal – Standard in Black |

### Flip Top Unit Cutout Options

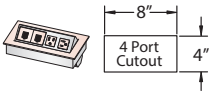
**Center Cutout Option**
- Includes 3 Flip Top Unit cutouts (1 Cutout centered on each top piece)



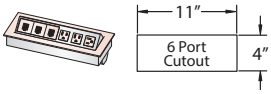

**Left/Right Cutout Option**
- Includes 6 Flip Top Unit cutouts (2 Cutouts on each top piece)



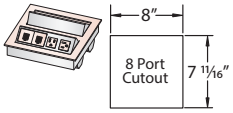

**Cutout Option (F or V)**
For use with Single Sided/
4 Port Flip Top Unit



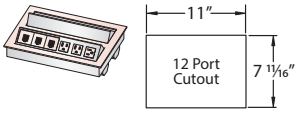

**Cutout Option (J or K)**
For use with Single Sided/
6 Ports Flip Top Unit




**Cutout Option (M or P)**
For use with Double Sided/
8 Ports Flip Top Unit




**Cutout Option (Q or T)**
For use with Double Sided/
12 Ports Flip Top Unit



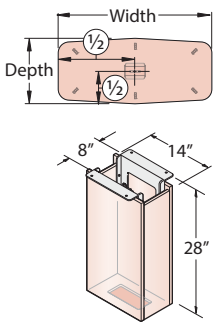

**Note** **Flip Top Units are separately specified.**

### Cable Base Options

- Tables may be specified with or without Cable Bases
  - (Option N) No Cable Base.
  - (Option C) 36″ deep includes 8″ x 14″ Cable Bases
    42″, 48″, 54″ and 60″ table includes 14″ x 14″ Cable Bases

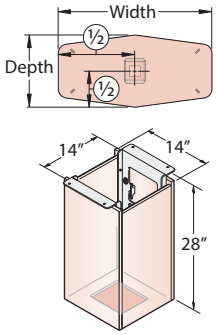
**One-Piece Table with Cable Base option (Top View)**

36″ Deep Table
Includes an
8″ x 14″ Cable Base
(Centered on top)




**8″ x 14″**
**Cable Base**

42″, 48″, 54″, 60″ Deep
Tables Includes an
8″ x 14″ Cable Base
(Centered on top)



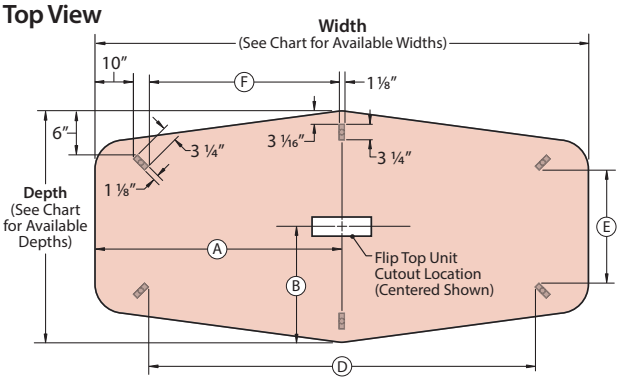

**14″ x 14″**
**Cable Base**

# Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

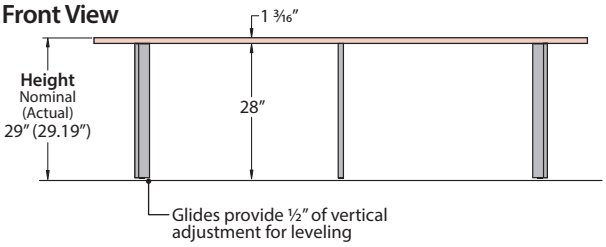
## Hexagon (One-Piece Top)

### Dimensions – Without Cable Base – Includes (6) Legs

**Top View**

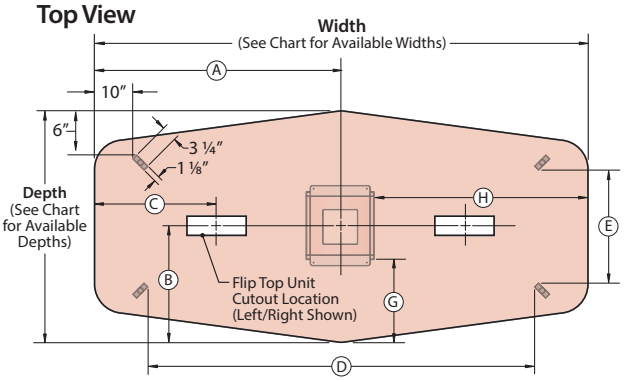



**Front View**

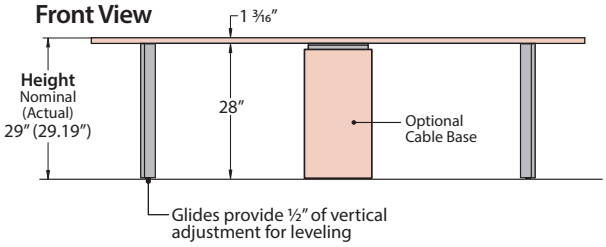



### Dimensions – With Cable Base – Includes (4) Legs

**Top View**




**Front View**



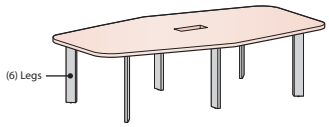

### Dimensions

| TABLETOP | | | | | | KNEESPACE (Nominal) | | | LEGS | | CABLE BASE | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Depth** Nominal (Actual) | **Width** Nominal (Actual) | *Number of Top Pieces* | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ | Ⓕ | *Number of Legs Without Cable Base* | *Number of Legs With Cable Base* | *Optional Cable Base Sizes* | Ⓖ | Ⓗ |
| 36″ (35.68″) | 72″ (71.68″) | 1 | 36″ | 18″ | 18″ | 50″ | 18″ | 24″ | 6 | 4 | 8″ D x 14″W | 14″ | 29″ |
| | 78″ (77.68″) | 1 | 39″ | 18″ | 19 ½″ | 56″ | 18″ | 27″ | 6 | 4 | 8″ D x 14″W | 14″ | 32″ |
| | 84″ (83.68″) | 1 | 42″ | 18″ | 21″ | 62″ | 18″ | 30″ | 6 | 4 | 8″ D x 14″W | 14″ | 35″ |
| | 90″ (89.68″) | 1 | 45″ | 18″ | 22 ½″ | 68″ | 18″ | 33″ | 6 | 4 | 8″ D x 14″W | 14″ | 38″ |
| | 96″ (95.68″) | 1 | 48″ | 18″ | 24″ | 74″ | 18″ | 36″ | 6 | 4 | 8″ D x 14″W | 14″ | 41″ |
| 42″ (41.68″) | 84″ (83.68″) | 1 | 42″ | 21″ | 21″ | 62″ | 24″ | 30″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 14″ | 35″ |
| | 90″ (89.68″) | 1 | 45″ | 21″ | 22 ½″ | 68″ | 24″ | 33″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 14″ | 38″ |
| | 96″ (95.68″) | 1 | 48″ | 21″ | 24″ | 74″ | 24″ | 36″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 14″ | 41″ |
| | 102″ (101.68″) | 1 | 51″ | 21″ | 25 ½″ | 80″ | 24″ | 39″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 14″ | 47″ |
| | 108″ (107.68″) | 1 | 54″ | 21″ | 27″ | 86″ | 24″ | 42″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 14″ | 50″ |
| | 114″ (113.68″) | 1 | 57″ | 21″ | 28 ½″ | 92″ | 24″ | 45″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 14″ | 53″ |
| | 120″ (119.68″) | 1 | 60″ | 21″ | 30″ | 98″ | 24″ | 48″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 14″ | 56″ |
| 48″ (47.68″) | 84″ (83.68″) | 1 | 42″ | 24″ | 21″ | 62″ | 23″ | 30″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 17″ | 35″ |
| | 90″ (89.68″) | 1 | 45″ | 24″ | 22 ½″ | 68″ | 23″ | 33″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 17″ | 38″ |
| | 96″ (95.68″) | 1 | 48″ | 24″ | 24″ | 74″ | 23″ | 36″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 17″ | 41″ |
| | 102″ (101.68″) | 1 | 51″ | 24″ | 25 ½″ | 80″ | 23″ | 39″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 17″ | 47″ |
| | 108″ (107.68″) | 1 | 54″ | 24″ | 27″ | 86″ | 23″ | 42″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 17″ | 50″ |
| | 114″ (113.68″) | 1 | 57″ | 24″ | 28 ½″ | 92″ | 23″ | 45″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 17″ | 53″ |
| | 120″ (119.68″) | 1 | 60″ | 24″ | 30″ | 98″ | 23″ | 48″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 17″ | 56″ |
| 54″ (53.68″) | 84″ (83.68″) | 1 | 42″ | 27″ | 21″ | 62″ | 29″ | 30″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 20″ | 35″ |
| | 90″ (89.68″) | 1 | 45″ | 27″ | 22 ½″ | 68″ | 29″ | 33″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 20″ | 38″ |
| | 96″ (95.68″) | 1 | 48″ | 27″ | 24″ | 74″ | 29″ | 36″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 20″ | 41″ |
| | 102″ (101.68″) | 1 | 51″ | 27″ | 25 ½″ | 80″ | 29″ | 39″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 20″ | 47″ |
| | 108″ (107.68″) | 1 | 54″ | 27″ | 27″ | 86″ | 29″ | 42″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 20″ | 50″ |
| | 114″ (113.68″) | 1 | 57″ | 27″ | 28 ½″ | 92″ | 29″ | 45″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 20″ | 53″ |
| | 120″ (119.68″) | 1 | 60″ | 27″ | 30″ | 98″ | 29″ | 48″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 20″ | 56″ |
| 60″ (59.68″) | 84″ (83.68″) | 1 | 42″ | 30″ | 21″ | 62″ | 35″ | 30″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 23″ | 35″ |
| | 90″ (89.68″) | 1 | 45″ | 30″ | 22 ½″ | 68″ | 35″ | 33″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 23″ | 38″ |
| | 96″ (95.68″) | 1 | 48″ | 30″ | 24″ | 74″ | 35″ | 36″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 23″ | 41″ |
| | 102″ (101.68″) | 1 | 51″ | 30″ | 25 ½″ | 80″ | 35″ | 39″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 23″ | 47″ |
| | 108″ (107.68″) | 1 | 54″ | 30″ | 27″ | 86″ | 35″ | 42″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 23″ | 50″ |
| | 114″ (113.68″) | 1 | 57″ | 30″ | 28 ½″ | 92″ | 35″ | 45″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 23″ | 53″ |
| | 120″ (119.68″) | 1 | 60″ | 30″ | 30″ | 98″ | 35″ | 48″ | 6 | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W | 23″ | 56″ |

# Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

## Hexagon (One-Piece Top)

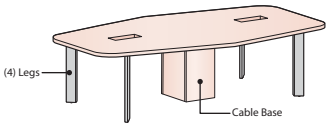
### Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – Without Cable Bases – Includes (6) Legs




- One-Piece Top Tables specified without a Cable Base are standard with 6 Legs.

| DEPTHS | WIDTHS | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 72″ Wide | 78″ Wide | 84″ Wide | 90″ Wide | 96″ Wide | 102″ Wide | 108″ Wide | 114″ Wide | 120″ Wide |
| 36″ Deep | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 42″ Deep | N/A | N/A | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 10 Chairs Maximum |
| 48″ Deep | N/A | N/A | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 10 Chairs Maximum |
| 54″ Deep | N/A | N/A | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 10 Chairs Maximum |
| 60″ Deep | N/A | N/A | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 10 Chairs Maximum |

### Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – With Cable Bases – Includes (4) Legs




- One-Piece Top Tables specified with a Cable Base are standard with 4 Legs instead of 6 Legs because the Cable Base functions as a support for the center of the top.
- 36″ Deep Tables specified with a Cable Base are ship with a 8″ x 14″ Cable Base.
- 42″-60″ Deep Tables specified with a Cable Base are ship with a 14″ x 14″ Cable Base.

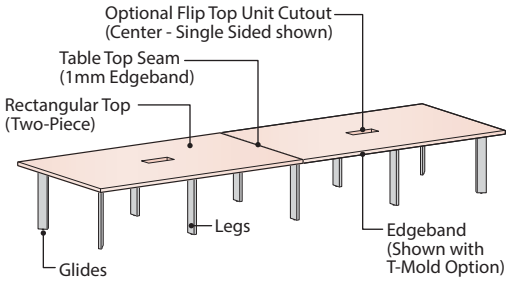
| DEPTHS | WIDTHS | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 72″ Wide | 78″ Wide | 84″ Wide | 90″ Wide | 96″ Wide | 102″ Wide | 108″ Wide | 114″ Wide | 120″ Wide |
| 36″ Deep | 6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 42″ Deep | N/A | N/A | 6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) |
| 48″ Deep | N/A | N/A | 6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) |
| 54″ Deep | N/A | N/A | 6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) |
| 60″ Deep | N/A | N/A | 6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 8 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) |

**Note** **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27″ per chair.**

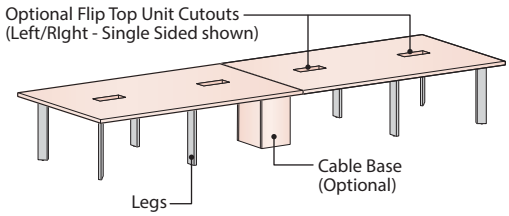
# Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

## Rectangular (Two-Piece Top)

### Without Cable Base




### With Cable Base




### Edge Options for Laminate Tops



**Edgeband**
Option (J)

**Knife Edge**
Option (F )

### Edge Options for Wood Tops



**Edgeband**
Option (K)

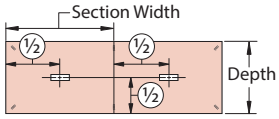
**Knife**
Option (U)

### Component Materials/Finishes

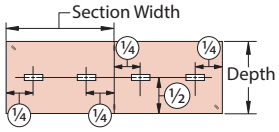
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES |
|---|---|---|
| **Rectangle Top**<br>2-Piece top with 1mm edgeband seam | | Laminate Top – Specify separate finish colors for top and edge trim<br>• Edge Options: (J) Edgeband, (F) Knife |
| | | Wood Top – Specify a single finish color for the top and edge trim<br>• Edge Options: (K) Edgeband, (U) Knife |
| Interior Legs | | Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color |
| Glides | | Standard in Black |
| Cable Base (Optional) | Panels | Laminate Panels – Specified surface and edge trim colors |
| | | Wood Panels – Specified top and edge trim wood finish color |
| | Frame | Painted Metal – Standard in Black |

### Flip Top Unit Cutout Options

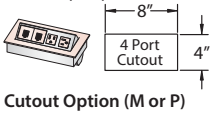
**Center Cutout Option**
- Includes 3 Flip Top Unit cutouts (1 Cutout centered on each top piece)



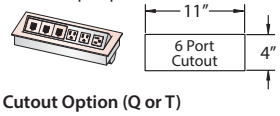

**Left/Right Cutout Option**
- Includes 6 Flip Top Unit cutouts (2 Cutouts on each top piece)



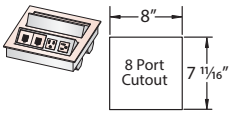

**Cutout Option (F or V)**
For use with Single Sided/ 4 Port Flip Top Unit



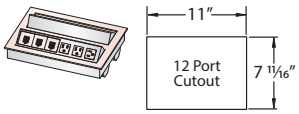

**Cutout Option (J or K)**
For use with Single Sided/ 6 Ports Flip Top Unit




**Cutout Option (M or P)**
For use with Double Sided/ 8 Ports Flip Top Unit




**Cutout Option (Q or T)**
For use with Double Sided/ 12 Ports Flip Top Unit

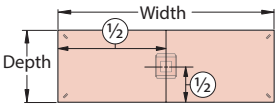



**Note** **Flip Top Units are separately specified.**

### Cable Base Options

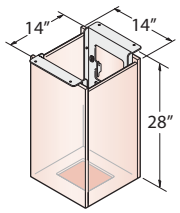
- Tables may be specified with or without Cable Bases
  - (Option N) No Cable Base.
  - (Option C) Includes 14″ x 14″ Cable Bases

**Two-Piece Table with Cable Base option (Top View)**




Cable Base is centered on the seam between top pieces.

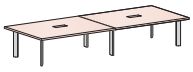
**14″ x 14″ Cable Base**
(42″, 48″, 54″, 60″ Deep Tables)



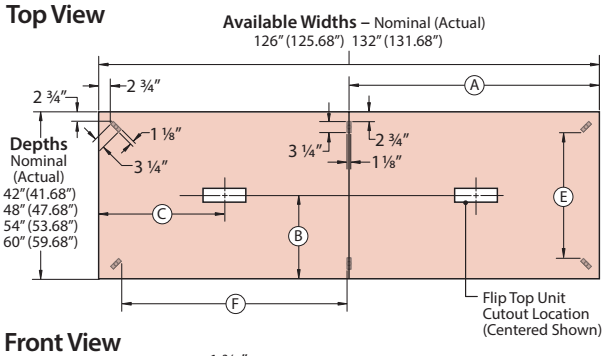
# Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

## Rectangular (Two-Piece Top)

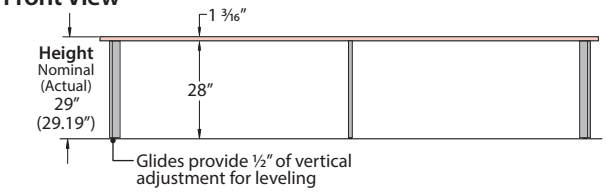
### Dimensions – 126″-132″ Wide Tables Without Cable Base Includes (6) Legs



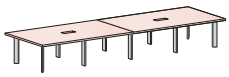
**Top View**



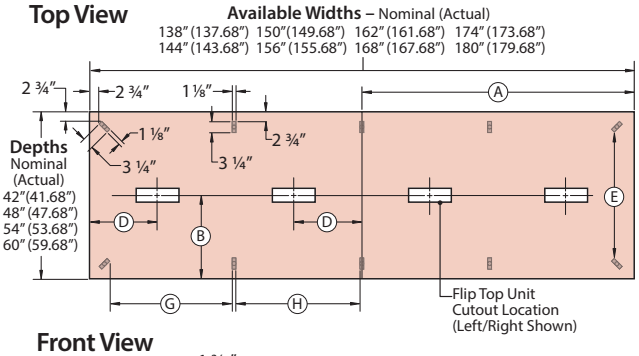

**Front View**



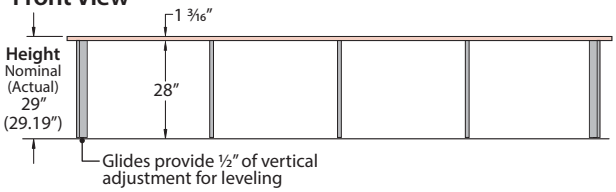

### Dimensions – 138″-180″ Wide Tables Without Cable Base Includes (10) Legs



**Top View**




**Front View**



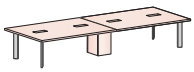

### Dimensions

| TABLETOP | | | | | | | KNEESPACE (Nominal) | | | | LEGS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Depth** Nominal (Actual) | **Width** Nominal (Actual) | Number of Top Pieces | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ | Ⓕ | Ⓖ | Ⓗ | *Number of Legs Without Cable Base* |
| 42″ (41.68″) | 126″ (125.68″) | 2 | 63″ | 21″ | 31 ½″ | 15 ¾″ | 27″ | 55″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 132″ (131.68″) | 2 | 66″ | 21″ | 33″ | 16 ½″ | 27″ | 58″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 138″ (137.68″) | 2 | 69″ | 21″ | 34 ½″ | 17 ¼″ | 27″ | N/A | 26″ | 33″ | 10 |
| | 144″ (143.68″) | 2 | 72″ | 21″ | 36″ | 18″ | 27″ | N/A | 28″ | 34″ | 10 |
| | 150″ (149.68″) | 2 | 75″ | 21″ | 37 ½″ | 18 ¾″ | 27″ | N/A | 29″ | 36″ | 10 |
| | 156″ (155.68″) | 2 | 78″ | 21″ | 39″ | 19 ½″ | 27″ | N/A | 31″ | 37″ | 10 |
| | 162″ (161.68″) | 2 | 81″ | 21″ | 40 ½″ | 20 ¼″ | 27″ | N/A | 32″ | 39″ | 10 |
| | 168″ (167.68″) | 2 | 84″ | 21″ | 42″ | 21″ | 27″ | N/A | 34″ | 40″ | 10 |
| | 174″ (173.68″) | 2 | 87″ | 21″ | 43 ½″ | 21 ¾″ | 27″ | N/A | 35″ | 42″ | 10 |
| | 180″ (179.68″) | 2 | 90″ | 21″ | 45″ | 22 ½″ | 27″ | N/A | 37″ | 43″ | 10 |
| 48″ (47.68″) | 126″ (125.68″) | 2 | 63″ | 24″ | 31 ½″ | 15 ¾″ | 33″ | 55″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 132″ (131.68″) | 2 | 66″ | 24″ | 33″ | 16 ½″ | 33″ | 58″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 138″ (137.68″) | 2 | 69″ | 24″ | 34 ½″ | 17 ¼″ | 33″ | N/A | 26″ | 33″ | 10 |
| | 144″ (143.68″) | 2 | 72″ | 24″ | 36″ | 18″ | 33″ | N/A | 28″ | 34″ | 10 |
| | 150″ (149.68″) | 2 | 75″ | 24″ | 37 ½″ | 18 ¾″ | 33″ | N/A | 29″ | 36″ | 10 |
| | 156″ (155.68″) | 2 | 78″ | 24″ | 39″ | 19 ½″ | 33″ | N/A | 31″ | 37″ | 10 |
| | 162″ (161.68″) | 2 | 81″ | 24″ | 40 ½″ | 20 ¼″ | 33″ | N/A | 32″ | 39″ | 10 |
| | 168″ (167.68″) | 2 | 84″ | 24″ | 42″ | 21″ | 33″ | N/A | 34″ | 40″ | 10 |
| | 174″ (173.68″) | 2 | 87″ | 24″ | 43 ½″ | 21 ¾″ | 33″ | N/A | 35″ | 42″ | 10 |
| | 180″ (179.68″) | 2 | 90″ | 24″ | 45″ | 22 ½″ | 33″ | N/A | 37″ | 43″ | 10 |
| 54″ (53.68″) | 126″ (125.68″) | 2 | 63″ | 27″ | 31 ½″ | 15 ¾″ | 39″ | 55″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 132″ (131.68″) | 2 | 66″ | 27″ | 33″ | 16 ½″ | 39″ | 58″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 138″ (137.68″) | 2 | 69″ | 27″ | 34 ½″ | 17 ¼″ | 39″ | N/A | 26″ | 33″ | 10 |
| | 144″ (143.68″) | 2 | 72″ | 27″ | 36″ | 18″ | 39″ | N/A | 28″ | 34″ | 10 |
| | 150″ (149.68″) | 2 | 75″ | 27″ | 37 ½″ | 18 ¾″ | 39″ | N/A | 29″ | 36″ | 10 |
| | 156″ (155.68″) | 2 | 78″ | 27″ | 39″ | 19 ½″ | 39″ | N/A | 31″ | 37″ | 10 |
| | 162″ (161.68″) | 2 | 81″ | 27″ | 40 ½″ | 20 ¼″ | 39″ | N/A | 32″ | 39″ | 10 |
| | 168″ (167.68″) | 2 | 84″ | 27″ | 42″ | 21″ | 39″ | N/A | 34″ | 40″ | 10 |
| | 174″ (173.68″) | 2 | 87″ | 27″ | 43 ½″ | 21 ¾″ | 39″ | N/A | 35″ | 42″ | 10 |
| | 180″ (179.68″) | 2 | 90″ | 27″ | 45″ | 22 ½″ | 39″ | N/A | 37″ | 43″ | 10 |
| 60″ (59.68″) | 126″ (125.68″) | 2 | 63″ | 30″ | 31 ½″ | 15 ¾″ | 45″ | 55″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 132″ (131.68″) | 2 | 66″ | 30″ | 33″ | 16 ½″ | 45″ | 58″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 138″ (137.68″) | 2 | 69″ | 30″ | 34 ½″ | 17 ¼″ | 45″ | N/A | 26″ | 33″ | 10 |
| | 144″ (143.68″) | 2 | 72″ | 30″ | 36″ | 18″ | 45″ | N/A | 28″ | 34″ | 10 |
| | 150″ (149.68″) | 2 | 75″ | 30″ | 37 ½″ | 18 ¾″ | 45″ | N/A | 29″ | 36″ | 10 |
| | 156″ (155.68″) | 2 | 78″ | 30″ | 39″ | 19 ½″ | 45″ | N/A | 31″ | 37″ | 10 |
| | 162″ (161.68″) | 2 | 81″ | 30″ | 40 ½″ | 20 ¼″ | 45″ | N/A | 32″ | 39″ | 10 |
| | 168″ (167.68″) | 2 | 84″ | 30″ | 42″ | 21″ | 45″ | N/A | 34″ | 40″ | 10 |
| | 174″ (173.68″) | 2 | 87″ | 30″ | 43 ½″ | 21 ¾″ | 45″ | N/A | 35″ | 42″ | 10 |
| | 180″ (179.68″) | 2 | 90″ | 30″ | 45″ | 22 ½″ | 45″ | N/A | 37″ | 43″ | 10 |

# Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

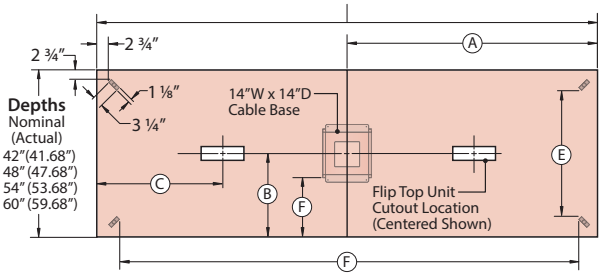
## Rectangular (Two-Piece Top)

### Dimensions – 126″-132″ Wide Tables With Cable Base Includes (4) Legs

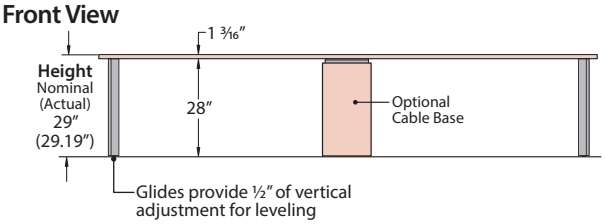


**Top View**

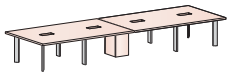
**Available Widths** – Nominal (Actual)
126″ (125.68″) 132″ (131.68″)




**Front View**

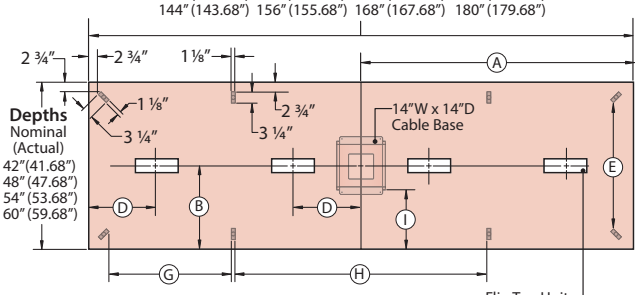



### Dimensions – 138″-180″ Wide Tables With Cable Base Includes (8) Legs

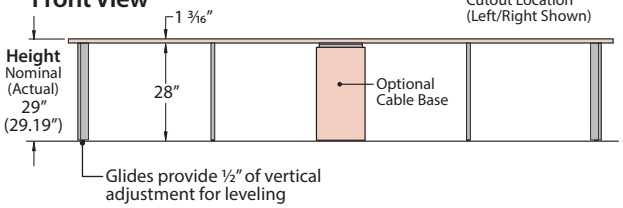


**Top View**

**Available Widths** – Nominal (Actual)
138″ (137.68″) 150″(149.68″) 162″ (161.68″) 174″ (173.68″)
144″ (143.68″) 156″ (155.68″) 168″ (167.68″) 180″ (179.68″)




**Front View**



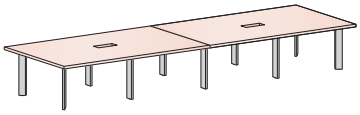

### Dimensions

| TABLETOP | | | | | | | KNEESPACE (Nominal) | | | | | LEGS | CABLE BASE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Depth** Nominal (Actual) | **Width** Nominal (Actual) | *Number of Top Pieces* | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ | Ⓕ | Ⓖ | Ⓗ | Ⓘ | *Number of Legs With Cable Base* | *Optional Cable Base Sizes* |
| 42″ (41.68″) | 126″ (125.68″) | 2 | 63″ | 21″ | 31 ½″ | 15 ¾″ | 27″ | 112″ | N/A | N/A | 14″ | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 132″ (131.68″) | 2 | 66″ | 21″ | 33″ | 16 ½″ | 27″ | 118″ | N/A | N/A | 14″ | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 138″ (137.68″) | 2 | 69″ | 21″ | 34 ½″ | 17 ¼″ | 27″ | N/A | 26″ | 68″ | 14″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 144″ (143.68″) | 2 | 72″ | 21″ | 36″ | 18″ | 27″ | N/A | 28″ | 70″ | 14″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 150″ (149.68″) | 2 | 75″ | 21″ | 37 ½″ | 18 ¾″ | 27″ | N/A | 29″ | 74″ | 14″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 156″ (155.68″) | 2 | 78″ | 21″ | 39″ | 19 ½″ | 27″ | N/A | 31″ | 76″ | 14″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 162″ (161.68″) | 2 | 81″ | 21″ | 40 ½″ | 20 ¼″ | 27″ | N/A | 32″ | 80″ | 14″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 168″ (167.68″) | 2 | 84″ | 21″ | 42″ | 21″ | 27″ | N/A | 34″ | 82″ | 14″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 174″ (173.68″) | 2 | 87″ | 21″ | 43 ½″ | 21 ¾″ | 27″ | N/A | 35″ | 86″ | 14″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 180″ (179.68″) | 2 | 90″ | 21″ | 45″ | 22 ½″ | 27″ | N/A | 37″ | 88″ | 14″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| 48″ (47.68″) | 126″ (125.68″) | 2 | 63″ | 24″ | 31 ½″ | 15 ¾″ | 33″ | 112″ | N/A | N/A | 17″ | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 132″ (131.68″) | 2 | 66″ | 24″ | 33″ | 16 ½″ | 33″ | 118″ | N/A | N/A | 17″ | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 138″ (137.68″) | 2 | 69″ | 24″ | 34 ½″ | 17 ¼″ | 33″ | N/A | 26″ | 68″ | 17″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 144″ (143.68″) | 2 | 72″ | 24″ | 36″ | 18″ | 33″ | N/A | 28″ | 70″ | 17″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 150″ (149.68″) | 2 | 75″ | 24″ | 37 ½″ | 18 ¾″ | 33″ | N/A | 29″ | 74″ | 17″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 156″ (155.68″) | 2 | 78″ | 24″ | 39″ | 19 ½″ | 33″ | N/A | 31″ | 76″ | 17″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 162″ (161.68″) | 2 | 81″ | 24″ | 40 ½″ | 20 ¼″ | 33″ | N/A | 32″ | 80″ | 17″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 168″ (167.68″) | 2 | 84″ | 24″ | 42″ | 21″ | 33″ | N/A | 34″ | 82″ | 17″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 174″ (173.68″) | 2 | 87″ | 24″ | 43 ½″ | 21 ¾″ | 33″ | N/A | 35″ | 86″ | 17″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 180″ (179.68″) | 2 | 90″ | 24″ | 45″ | 22 ½″ | 33″ | N/A | 37″ | 88″ | 17″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| 54″ (53.68″) | 126″ (125.68″) | 2 | 63″ | 27″ | 31 ½″ | 15 ¾″ | 39″ | 112″ | N/A | N/A | 20″ | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 132″ (131.68″) | 2 | 66″ | 27″ | 33″ | 16 ½″ | 39″ | 118″ | N/A | N/A | 20″ | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 138″ (137.68″) | 2 | 69″ | 27″ | 34 ½″ | 17 ¼″ | 39″ | N/A | 26″ | 68″ | 20″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 144″ (143.68″) | 2 | 72″ | 27″ | 36″ | 18″ | 39″ | N/A | 28″ | 70″ | 20″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 150″ (149.68″) | 2 | 75″ | 27″ | 37 ½″ | 18 ¾″ | 39″ | N/A | 29″ | 74″ | 20″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 156″ (155.68″) | 2 | 78″ | 27″ | 39″ | 19 ½″ | 39″ | N/A | 31″ | 76″ | 20″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 162″ (161.68″) | 2 | 81″ | 27″ | 40 ½″ | 20 ¼″ | 39″ | N/A | 32″ | 80″ | 20″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 168″ (167.68″) | 2 | 84″ | 27″ | 42″ | 21″ | 39″ | N/A | 34″ | 82″ | 20″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 174″ (173.68″) | 2 | 87″ | 27″ | 43 ½″ | 21 ¾″ | 39″ | N/A | 35″ | 86″ | 20″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 180″ (179.68″) | 2 | 90″ | 27″ | 45″ | 22 ½″ | 39″ | N/A | 37″ | 88″ | 20″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| 60″ (59.68″) | 126″ (125.68″) | 2 | 63″ | 30″ | 31 ½″ | 15 ¾″ | 45″ | 112″ | N/A | N/A | 23″ | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 132″ (131.68″) | 2 | 66″ | 30″ | 33″ | 16 ½″ | 45″ | 118″ | N/A | N/A | 23″ | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 138″ (137.68″) | 2 | 69″ | 30″ | 34 ½″ | 17 ¼″ | 45″ | N/A | 26″ | 68″ | 23″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 144″ (143.68″) | 2 | 72″ | 30″ | 36″ | 18″ | 45″ | N/A | 28″ | 70″ | 23″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 150″ (149.68″) | 2 | 75″ | 30″ | 37 ½″ | 18 ¾″ | 45″ | N/A | 29″ | 74″ | 23″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 156″ (155.68″) | 2 | 78″ | 30″ | 39″ | 19 ½″ | 45″ | N/A | 31″ | 76″ | 23″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 162″ (161.68″) | 2 | 81″ | 30″ | 40 ½″ | 20 ¼″ | 45″ | N/A | 32″ | 80″ | 23″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 168″ (167.68″) | 2 | 84″ | 30″ | 42″ | 21″ | 45″ | N/A | 34″ | 82″ | 23″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 174″ (173.68″) | 2 | 87″ | 30″ | 43 ½″ | 21 ¾″ | 45″ | N/A | 35″ | 86″ | 23″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 180″ (179.68″) | 2 | 90″ | 30″ | 45″ | 22 ½″ | 45″ | N/A | 37″ | 88″ | 23″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |

# Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

## Rectangular (Two-Piece Top)

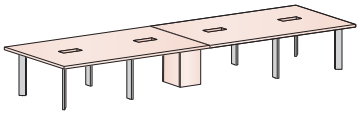
### Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – Without Cable Bases – Includes (10) Legs



- 126" and 132" Wide Two-Piece Top Tables specified without a Cable Base are standard with 6 Legs.
- 138", 144", 150", 156", 162", 168", 174", 180" Wide Two-Piece Top Tables specified without a Cable Base are standard with 10 Legs.

| DEPTHS | WIDTHS | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 126" Wide | 132" Wide | 138" Wide | 144" Wide | 150" Wide | 156" Wide | 162" Wide | 168" Wide | 174" Wide | 180" Wide |
| 42" Deep | 10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) |
| 48" Deep | 10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) |
| 54" Deep | 10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) |
| 60" Deep | 12 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs) | 12 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs) | 12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) |

### Table Sizes and Seating Capacities– With Cable Bases – Includes (4) Legs



- 126" and 132" Wide Two-Piece Top Tables specified with a Cable Base are standard with 4 Legs.
- 138", 144", 150", 156", 162", 168", 174", 180" Wide Two-Piece Top Tables specified with a Cable Base are standard with 8 Legs.

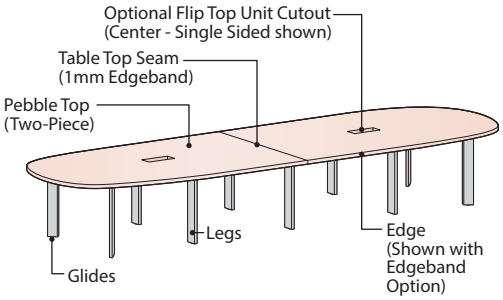
| DEPTHS | WIDTHS | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 126" Wide | 132" Wide | 138" Wide | 144" Wide | 150" Wide | 156" Wide | 162" Wide | 168" Wide | 174" Wide | 180" Wide |
| 42" Deep | 10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) |
| 48" Deep | 10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) |
| 54" Deep | 10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) |
| 60" Deep | 12 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 14 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 14 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 14 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 14 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 14 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) |

**Note** **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.**

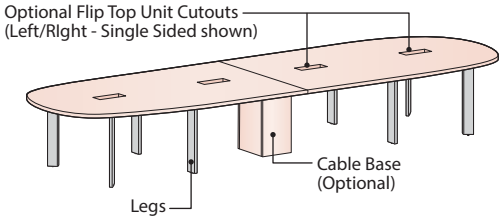
# Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

## Pebble (Two-Piece Top)

### Without Cable Base




### With Cable Base




### Edge Options for Laminate Tops



**Edgeband**
Option (J)

**Knife Edge**
Option (F )

### Edge Options for Wood Tops



**Edgeband**
Option (K)

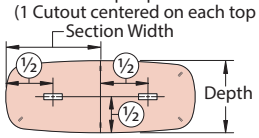
**Knife**
Option (U)

### Component Materials/Finishes

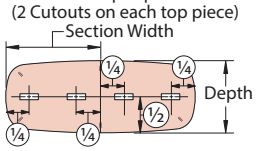
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES |
|---|---|---|
| **Pebble Top**<br>2-Piece top with 1mm edgeband seam | | Laminate Top – Specify separate finish colors for top and edge trim<br>• Edge Options: (J) Edgeband, (F) Knife |
| | | Wood Top – Specify a single finish color for the top and edge trim<br>• Edge Options: (K) Edgeband, (U) Knife |
| Interior Legs | | Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color |
| Glides | | Standard in Black |
| Cable Base (Optional) | Panels | Laminate Panels – Specified surface and edge trim colors |
| | | Wood Panels – Specified top and edge trim wood finish color |
| | Frame | Painted Metal – Standard in Black |

### Flip Top Unit Cutout Options

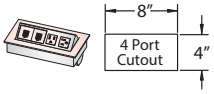
**Center Cutout Option**
- Includes 3 Flip Top Unit cutouts (1 Cutout centered on each top piece)



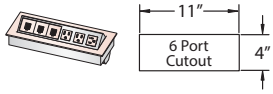

**Left/Right Cutout Option**
- Includes 6 Flip Top Unit cutouts (2 Cutouts on each top piece)



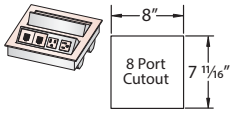

**Cutout Option (F or V)**
For use with Single Sided/ 4 Port Flip Top Unit



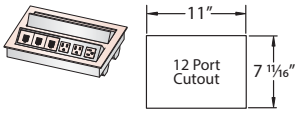

**Cutout Option (J or K)**
For use with Single Sided/ 6 Ports Flip Top Unit




**Cutout Option (M or P)**
For use with Double Sided/ 8 Ports Flip Top Unit




**Cutout Option (Q or T)**
For use with Double Sided/ 12 Ports Flip Top Unit

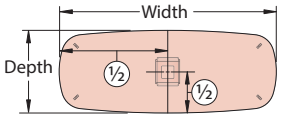



**Note** **Flip Top Units are separately specified.**

### Cable Base Options

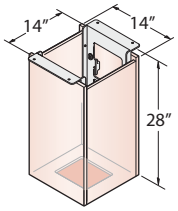
- Tables may be specified with or without Cable Bases
  - (Option N) No Cable Base.
  - (Option C) Includes 14″ x 14″ Cable Bases

**Two-Piece Table with Cable Base option (Top View)**




Cable Base is centered on the seam between top pieces.

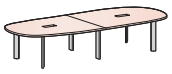
**14″ x 14″ Cable Base**
(42″, 48″, 54″, 60″ Deep Tables)



# Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

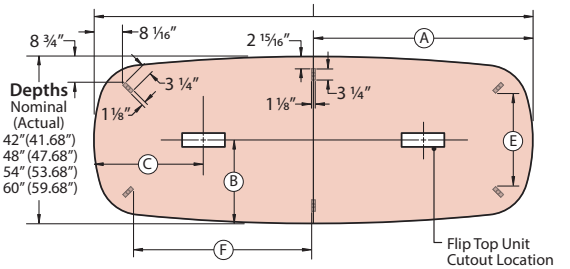
## Pebble (Two-Piece Top)

### Dimensions – 126″-144″ Wide Tables Without Cable Base Includes (6) Legs

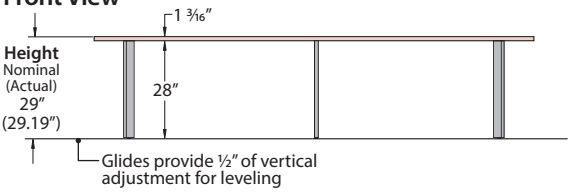


**Top View**

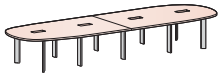
**Available Widths** – Nominal (Actual)
126″ (125.68″) 138″ (137.68″)
132″ (131.68″) 144″ (143.68″)




**Front View**

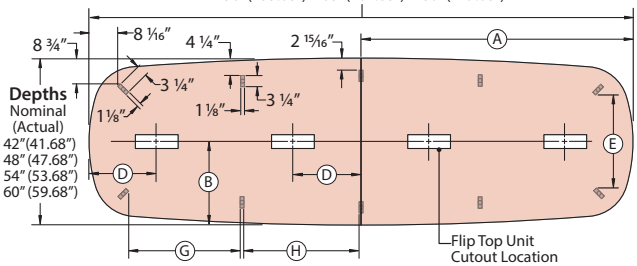



### Dimensions – 150″-180″ Wide Tables Without Cable Base Includes (10) Legs

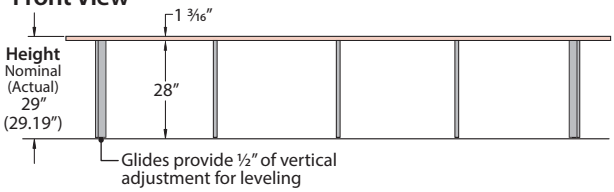


**Top View**

**Available Widths** – Nominal (Actual)
150″(149.68″) 162″ (161.68″) 174″ (173.68″)
156″ (155.68″) 168″ (167.68″) 180″ (179.68″)




**Front View**



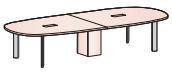

### Dimensions

| TABLETOP | | | | | | | KNEESPACE (Nominal) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Depth** Nominal (Actual) | **Width** Nominal (Actual) | *Number of Top Pieces* | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ | Ⓕ | Ⓖ | Ⓗ | *Number of Legs Without Cable Base* |
| 42″ (41.68″) | 126″ (125.68″) | 2 | 63″ | 21″ | 31 ½″ | 15 ¾″ | 22″ | 51″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 132″ (131.68″) | 2 | 66″ | 21″ | 33″ | 16 ½″ | 22″ | 54″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 138″ (137.68″) | 2 | 69″ | 21″ | 34 ½″ | 17 ¼″ | 22″ | 57″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 144″ (143.68″) | 2 | 72″ | 21″ | 36″ | 18″ | 22″ | 60″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 150″ (149.68″) | 2 | 75″ | 21″ | 37 ½″ | 18 ¾″ | 22″ | N/A | 30″ | 32″ | 10 |
| | 156″ (155.68″) | 2 | 78″ | 21″ | 39″ | 19 ½″ | 22″ | N/A | 32″ | 33″ | 10 |
| | 162″ (161.68″) | 2 | 81″ | 21″ | 40 ½″ | 20 ¼″ | 22″ | N/A | 33″ | 35″ | 10 |
| | 168″ (167.68″) | 2 | 84″ | 21″ | 42″ | 21″ | 22″ | N/A | 35″ | 36″ | 10 |
| | 174″ (173.68″) | 2 | 87″ | 21″ | 43 ½″ | 21 ¾″ | 22″ | N/A | 36″ | 38″ | 10 |
| | 180″ (179.68″) | 2 | 90″ | 21″ | 45″ | 22 ½″ | 22″ | N/A | 38″ | 39″ | 10 |
| 48″ (47.68″) | 126″ (125.68″) | 2 | 63″ | 24″ | 31 ½″ | 15 ¾″ | 27″ | 51″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 132″ (131.68″) | 2 | 66″ | 24″ | 33″ | 16 ½″ | 27″ | 54″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 138″ (137.68″) | 2 | 69″ | 24″ | 34 ½″ | 17 ¼″ | 27″ | 57″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 144″ (143.68″) | 2 | 72″ | 24″ | 36″ | 18″ | 27″ | 60″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 150″ (149.68″) | 2 | 75″ | 24″ | 37 ½″ | 18 ¾″ | 27″ | N/A | 30″ | 32″ | 10 |
| | 156″ (155.68″) | 2 | 78″ | 24″ | 39″ | 19 ½″ | 27″ | N/A | 32″ | 33″ | 10 |
| | 162″ (161.68″) | 2 | 81″ | 24″ | 40 ½″ | 20 ¼″ | 27″ | N/A | 33″ | 35″ | 10 |
| | 168″ (167.68″) | 2 | 84″ | 24″ | 42″ | 21″ | 27″ | N/A | 35″ | 36″ | 10 |
| | 174″ (173.68″) | 2 | 87″ | 24″ | 43 ½″ | 21 ¾″ | 27″ | N/A | 36″ | 38″ | 10 |
| | 180″ (179.68″) | 2 | 90″ | 24″ | 45″ | 22 ½″ | 27″ | N/A | 38″ | 39″ | 10 |
| 54″ (53.68″) | 126″ (125.68″) | 2 | 63″ | 27″ | 31 ½″ | 15 ¾″ | 32″ | 51″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 132″ (131.68″) | 2 | 66″ | 27″ | 33″ | 16 ½″ | 32″ | 54″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 138″ (137.68″) | 2 | 69″ | 27″ | 34 ½″ | 17 ¼″ | 32″ | 57″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 144″ (143.68″) | 2 | 72″ | 27″ | 36″ | 18″ | 32″ | 60″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 150″ (149.68″) | 2 | 75″ | 27″ | 37 ½″ | 18 ¾″ | 32″ | N/A | 30″ | 32″ | 10 |
| | 156″ (155.68″) | 2 | 78″ | 27″ | 39″ | 19 ½″ | 32″ | N/A | 32″ | 33″ | 10 |
| | 162″ (161.68″) | 2 | 81″ | 27″ | 40 ½″ | 20 ¼″ | 32″ | N/A | 33″ | 35″ | 10 |
| | 168″ (167.68″) | 2 | 84″ | 27″ | 42″ | 21″ | 32″ | N/A | 35″ | 36″ | 10 |
| | 174″ (173.68″) | 2 | 87″ | 27″ | 43 ½″ | 21 ¾″ | 32″ | N/A | 36″ | 38″ | 10 |
| | 180″ (179.68″) | 2 | 90″ | 27″ | 45″ | 22 ½″ | 32″ | N/A | 38″ | 39″ | 10 |
| 60″ (59.68″) | 126″ (125.68″) | 2 | 63″ | 30″ | 31 ½″ | 15 ¾″ | 36″ | 51″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 132″ (131.68″) | 2 | 66″ | 30″ | 33″ | 16 ½″ | 36″ | 54″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 138″ (137.68″) | 2 | 69″ | 30″ | 34 ½″ | 17 ¼″ | 36″ | 57″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 144″ (143.68″) | 2 | 72″ | 30″ | 36″ | 18″ | 36″ | 60″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 150″ (149.68″) | 2 | 75″ | 30″ | 37 ½″ | 18 ¾″ | 36″ | N/A | 30″ | 32″ | 10 |
| | 156″ (155.68″) | 2 | 78″ | 30″ | 39″ | 19 ½″ | 36″ | N/A | 32″ | 33″ | 10 |
| | 162″ (161.68″) | 2 | 81″ | 30″ | 40 ½″ | 20 ¼″ | 36″ | N/A | 33″ | 35″ | 10 |
| | 168″ (167.68″) | 2 | 84″ | 30″ | 42″ | 21″ | 36″ | N/A | 35″ | 36″ | 10 |
| | 174″ (173.68″) | 2 | 87″ | 30″ | 43 ½″ | 21 ¾″ | 36″ | N/A | 36″ | 38″ | 10 |
| | 180″ (179.68″) | 2 | 90″ | 30″ | 45″ | 22 ½″ | 36″ | N/A | 38″ | 39″ | 10 |

# Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

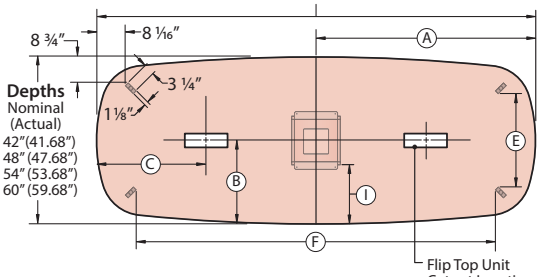
## Pebble (Two-Piece Top)

### Dimensions – 126″-144″ Wide Tables With Cable Base Includes (4) Legs

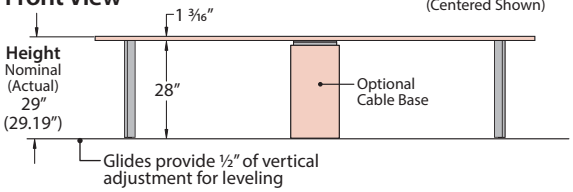


**Top View**

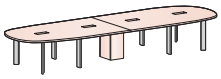
**Available Widths** – Nominal (Actual)
126″ (125.68″) 138″ (137.68″)
132″ (131.68″) 144″ (143.68″)




**Front View**

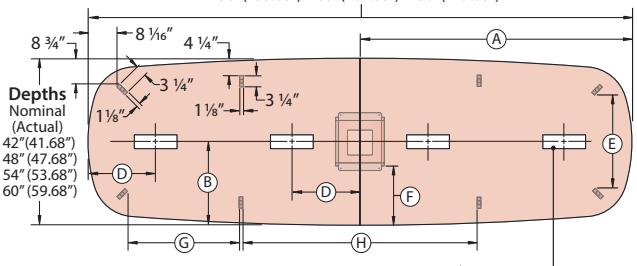



### Dimensions – 150″-180″ Wide Tables With Cable Base Includes (8) Legs

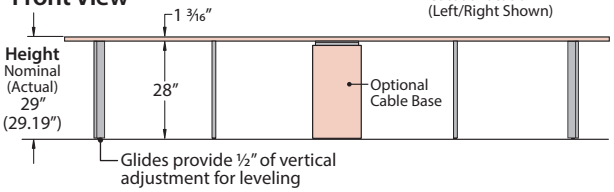


**Top View**

**Available Widths** – Nominal (Actual)
150″(149.68″) 162″ (161.68″) 174″ (173.68″)
156″ (155.68″) 168″ (167.68″) 180″ (179.68″)




**Front View**



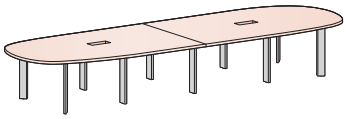

### Dimensions

| TABLETOP | | | | | | | KNEESPACE (Nominal) | | | | | LEGS | CABLE BASE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Depth** Nominal (Actual) | **Width** Nominal (Actual) | *Number of Top Pieces* | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ | Ⓕ | Ⓖ | Ⓗ | Ⓘ | *Number of Legs With Cable Base* | *Optional Cable Base Sizes* |
| 42″ (41.68″) | 126″ (125.68″) | 2 | 63″ | 21″ | 31 ½″ | 15 ¾″ | 22″ | 104″ | N/A | N/A | 14″ | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 132″ (131.68″) | 2 | 66″ | 21″ | 33″ | 16 ½″ | 22″ | 110″ | N/A | N/A | 14″ | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 138″ (137.68″) | 2 | 69″ | 21″ | 34 ½″ | 17 ¼″ | 22″ | 116″ | N/A | N/A | 14″ | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 144″ (143.68″) | 2 | 72″ | 21″ | 36″ | 18″ | 22″ | 122″ | N/A | N/A | 14″ | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 150″ (149.68″) | 2 | 75″ | 21″ | 37 ½″ | 18 ¾″ | 22″ | N/A | 30″ | 66″ | 14″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 156″ (155.68″) | 2 | 78″ | 21″ | 39″ | 19 ½″ | 22″ | N/A | 32″ | 68″ | 14″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 162″ (161.68″) | 2 | 81″ | 21″ | 40 ½″ | 20 ¼″ | 22″ | N/A | 33″ | 72″ | 14″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 168″ (167.68″) | 2 | 84″ | 21″ | 42″ | 21″ | 22″ | N/A | 35″ | 74″ | 14″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 174″ (173.68″) | 2 | 87″ | 21″ | 43 ½″ | 21 ¾″ | 22″ | N/A | 36″ | 78″ | 14″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 180″ (179.68″) | 2 | 90″ | 21″ | 45″ | 22 ½″ | 22″ | N/A | 38″ | 80″ | 14″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| 48″ (47.68″) | 126″ (125.68″) | 2 | 63″ | 24″ | 31 ½″ | 15 ¾″ | 27″ | 104″ | N/A | N/A | 17″ | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 132″ (131.68″) | 2 | 66″ | 24″ | 33″ | 16 ½″ | 27″ | 110″ | N/A | N/A | 17″ | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 138″ (137.68″) | 2 | 69″ | 24″ | 34 ½″ | 17 ¼″ | 27″ | 116″ | N/A | N/A | 17″ | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 144″ (143.68″) | 2 | 72″ | 24″ | 36″ | 18″ | 27″ | 122″ | N/A | N/A | 17″ | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 150″ (149.68″) | 2 | 75″ | 24″ | 37 ½″ | 18 ¾″ | 27″ | N/A | 30″ | 66″ | 17″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 156″ (155.68″) | 2 | 78″ | 24″ | 39″ | 19 ½″ | 27″ | N/A | 32″ | 68″ | 17″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 162″ (161.68″) | 2 | 81″ | 24″ | 40 ½″ | 20 ¼″ | 27″ | N/A | 33″ | 72″ | 17″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 168″ (167.68″) | 2 | 84″ | 24″ | 42″ | 21″ | 27″ | N/A | 35″ | 74″ | 17″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 174″ (173.68″) | 2 | 87″ | 24″ | 43 ½″ | 21 ¾″ | 27″ | N/A | 36″ | 78″ | 17″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 180″ (179.68″) | 2 | 90″ | 24″ | 45″ | 22 ½″ | 27″ | N/A | 38″ | 80″ | 17″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| 54″ (53.68″) | 126″ (125.68″) | 2 | 63″ | 27″ | 31 ½″ | 15 ¾″ | 32″ | 104″ | N/A | N/A | 20″ | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 132″ (131.68″) | 2 | 66″ | 27″ | 33″ | 16 ½″ | 32″ | 110″ | N/A | N/A | 20″ | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 138″ (137.68″) | 2 | 69″ | 27″ | 34 ½″ | 17 ¼″ | 32″ | 116″ | N/A | N/A | 20″ | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 144″ (143.68″) | 2 | 72″ | 27″ | 36″ | 18″ | 32″ | 122″ | N/A | N/A | 20″ | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 150″ (149.68″) | 2 | 75″ | 27″ | 37 ½″ | 18 ¾″ | 32″ | N/A | 30″ | 66″ | 20″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 156″ (155.68″) | 2 | 78″ | 27″ | 39″ | 19 ½″ | 32″ | N/A | 32″ | 68″ | 20″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 162″ (161.68″) | 2 | 81″ | 27″ | 40 ½″ | 20 ¼″ | 32″ | N/A | 33″ | 72″ | 20″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 168″ (167.68″) | 2 | 84″ | 27″ | 42″ | 21″ | 32″ | N/A | 35″ | 74″ | 20″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 174″ (173.68″) | 2 | 87″ | 27″ | 43 ½″ | 21 ¾″ | 32″ | N/A | 36″ | 78″ | 20″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 180″ (179.68″) | 2 | 90″ | 27″ | 45″ | 22 ½″ | 32″ | N/A | 38″ | 80″ | 20″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| 60″ (59.68″) | 126″ (125.68″) | 2 | 63″ | 30″ | 31 ½″ | 15 ¾″ | 36″ | 104″ | N/A | N/A | 23″ | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 132″ (131.68″) | 2 | 66″ | 30″ | 33″ | 16 ½″ | 36″ | 110″ | N/A | N/A | 23″ | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 138″ (137.68″) | 2 | 69″ | 30″ | 34 ½″ | 17 ¼″ | 36″ | 116″ | N/A | N/A | 23″ | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 144″ (143.68″) | 2 | 72″ | 30″ | 36″ | 18″ | 36″ | 122″ | N/A | N/A | 23″ | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 150″ (149.68″) | 2 | 75″ | 30″ | 37 ½″ | 18 ¾″ | 36″ | N/A | 30″ | 66″ | 23″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 156″ (155.68″) | 2 | 78″ | 30″ | 39″ | 19 ½″ | 36″ | N/A | 32″ | 68″ | 23″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 162″ (161.68″) | 2 | 81″ | 30″ | 40 ½″ | 20 ¼″ | 36″ | N/A | 33″ | 72″ | 23″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 168″ (167.68″) | 2 | 84″ | 30″ | 42″ | 21″ | 36″ | N/A | 35″ | 74″ | 23″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 174″ (173.68″) | 2 | 87″ | 30″ | 43 ½″ | 21 ¾″ | 36″ | N/A | 36″ | 78″ | 23″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 180″ (179.68″) | 2 | 90″ | 30″ | 45″ | 22 ½″ | 36″ | N/A | 38″ | 80″ | 23″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |

# Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

## Pebble (Two-Piece Top)

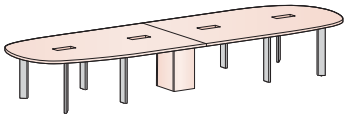
### Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – Without Cable Bases



- 126", 132", 138" and 144" Wide Two-Piece Top Tables specified without a Cable Base are standard with 6 Legs.
- 150", 156", 162", 168", 174", 180" Wide Two-Piece Top Tables specified without a Cable Base are standard with 10 Legs.

| DEPTHS | WIDTHS | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 126" Wide | 132" Wide | 138" Wide | 144" Wide | 150" Wide | 156" Wide | 162" Wide | 168" Wide | 174" Wide | 180" Wide |
| 42" Deep | 10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) |
| 48" Deep | 10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) |
| 54" Deep | 10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) |
| 60" Deep | 12 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs) | 12 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs) | 12 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs) | 12 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs) | 12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) |

### Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – With Cable Bases



- 126", 132", 138" and 144" Wide Two-Piece Top Tables specified with a Cable Base are standard with 4 Legs.
- 150", 156", 162", 168", 174", 180" Wide Two-Piece Top Tables specified with a Cable Base are standard with 8 Legs.

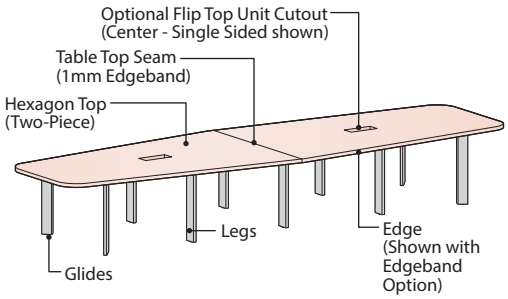
| DEPTHS | WIDTHS | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 126" Wide | 132" Wide | 138" Wide | 144" Wide | 150" Wide | 156" Wide | 162" Wide | 168" Wide | 174" Wide | 180" Wide |
| 42" Deep | 10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) |
| 48" Deep | 10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) |
| 54" Deep | 10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) |
| 60" Deep | 10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) |

**Note** **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.**

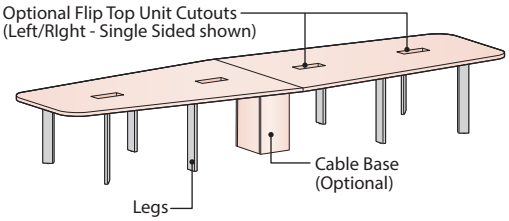
# Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

## Hexagon (Two-Piece Top)

### Without Cable Base – Includes (10) Legs




### With Cable Base – Includes (8) Legs




### Edge Options for Laminate Tops



**Edgeband**
Option (J)



**Knife Edge**
Option (F )

### Edge Options for Wood Tops



**Edgeband**
Option (K)



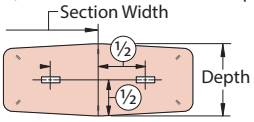
**Knife**
Option (U)

### Component Materials/Finishes

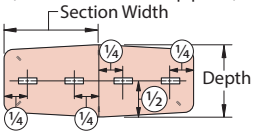
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES |
|---|---|---|
| **Hexagon Top**<br>2-Piece top with 1mm edgeband seam | | Laminate Top – Specify separate finish colors for top and edge trim<br>• Edge Options: (T) T-Mold, (J) Edgeband, (F) Knife |
| | | Wood Top – Specify a single finish color for the top and edge trim<br>• Edge Options: (K) Edgeband, (M) Cascade, (U) Knife |
| Interior Legs | | Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color |
| Glides | | Standard in Black |
| Cable Base (Optional) | Panels | Laminate Panels – Specified surface and edge trim colors |
| | | Wood Panels – Specified top and edge trim wood finish color |
| | Frame | Painted Metal – Standard in Black |

### Flip Top Unit Cutout Options

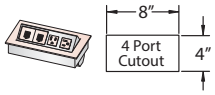
**Center Cutout Option**
- Includes 3 Flip Top Unit cutouts (1 Cutout centered on each top piece)



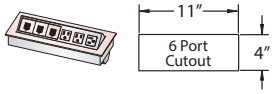

**Left/Right Cutout Option**
- Includes 6 Flip Top Unit cutouts (2 Cutouts on each top piece)



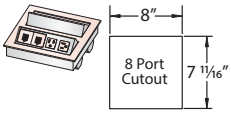

**Cutout Option (F or V)**
For use with Single Sided/ 4 Port Flip Top Unit



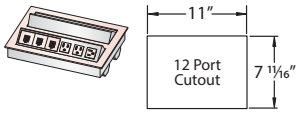

**Cutout Option (J or K)**
For use with Single Sided/ 6 Ports Flip Top Unit




**Cutout Option (M or P)**
For use with Double Sided/ 8 Ports Flip Top Unit




**Cutout Option (Q or T)**
For use with Double Sided/ 12 Ports Flip Top Unit

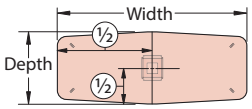



**Note** **Flip Top Units are separately specified.**

### Cable Base Options

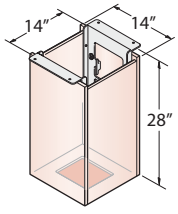
- Tables may be specified with or without Cable Bases
  - (Option N) No Cable Base.
  - (Option C) Includes (2) 14″ x 14″ Cable Bases

**Two-Piece Table with Cable Base option (Top View)**




Cable Base is centered on the seam between top pieces.

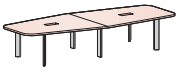
**14″ x 14″ Cable Base**
(42″, 48″, 54″, 60″ Deep Tables)



# Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

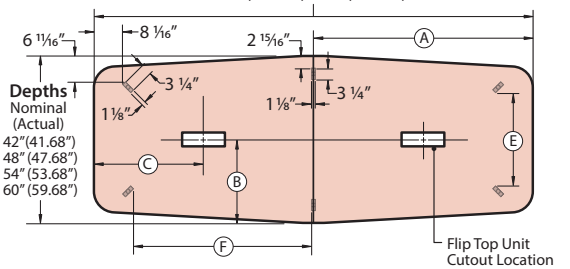
## Hexagon (Two-Piece Top)

### Dimensions – 126″-144″ Wide Tables Without Cable Base Includes (6) Legs

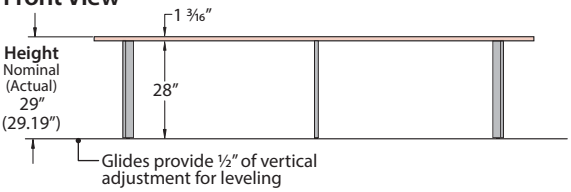


**Top View**

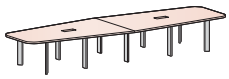
**Available Widths** – Nominal (Actual)
126″ (125.68″) 138″ (137.68″)
132″ (131.68″) 144″ (143.68″)




**Front View**

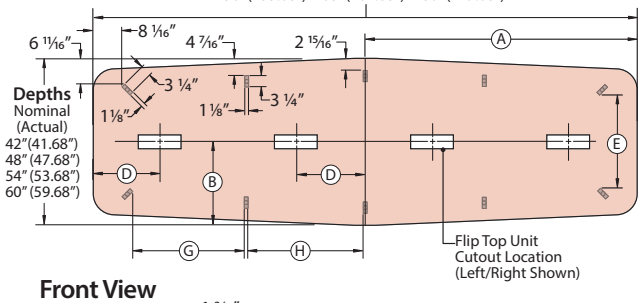



### Dimensions – 150″-180″ Wide Tables Without Cable Base Includes (10) Legs

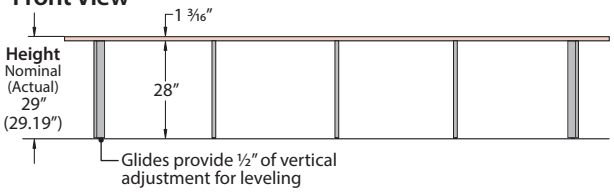


**Top View**

**Available Widths** – Nominal (Actual)
150″(149.68″) 162″ (161.68″) 174″ (173.68″)
156″ (155.68″) 168″ (167.68″) 180″ (179.68″)




**Front View**



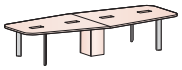

### Dimensions

| TABLETOP | | | | | | | KNEESPACE (Nominal) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Depth** Nominal (Actual) | **Width** Nominal (Actual) | *Number of Top Pieces* | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ | Ⓕ | Ⓖ | Ⓗ | *Number of Legs Without Cable Base* |
| 42″ (41.68″) | 126″ (125.68″) | 2 | 63″ | 21″ | 31 ½″ | 15 ¾″ | 22″ | 51″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 132″ (131.68″) | 2 | 66″ | 21″ | 33″ | 16 ½″ | 22″ | 54″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 138″ (137.68″) | 2 | 69″ | 21″ | 34 ½″ | 17 ¼″ | 22″ | 57″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 144″ (143.68″) | 2 | 72″ | 21″ | 36″ | 18″ | 22″ | 60″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 150″ (149.68″) | 2 | 75″ | 21″ | 37 ½″ | 18 ¾″ | 22″ | N/A | 30″ | 31″ | 10 |
| | 156″ (155.68″) | 2 | 78″ | 21″ | 39″ | 19 ½″ | 22″ | N/A | 32″ | 33″ | 10 |
| | 162″ (161.68″) | 2 | 81″ | 21″ | 40 ½″ | 20 ¼″ | 22″ | N/A | 33″ | 34″ | 10 |
| | 168″ (167.68″) | 2 | 84″ | 21″ | 42″ | 21″ | 22″ | N/A | 35″ | 36″ | 10 |
| | 174″ (173.68″) | 2 | 87″ | 21″ | 43 ½″ | 21 ¾″ | 22″ | N/A | 36″ | 37″ | 10 |
| | 180″ (179.68″) | 2 | 90″ | 21″ | 45″ | 22 ½″ | 22″ | N/A | 38″ | 39″ | 10 |
| 48″ (47.68″) | 126″ (125.68″) | 2 | 63″ | 24″ | 31 ½″ | 15 ¾″ | 28″ | 51″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 132″ (131.68″) | 2 | 66″ | 24″ | 33″ | 16 ½″ | 28″ | 54″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 138″ (137.68″) | 2 | 69″ | 24″ | 34 ½″ | 17 ¼″ | 28″ | 57″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 144″ (143.68″) | 2 | 72″ | 24″ | 36″ | 18″ | 28″ | 60″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 150″ (149.68″) | 2 | 75″ | 24″ | 37 ½″ | 18 ¾″ | 28″ | N/A | 30″ | 31″ | 10 |
| | 156″ (155.68″) | 2 | 78″ | 24″ | 39″ | 19 ½″ | 28″ | N/A | 32″ | 33″ | 10 |
| | 162″ (161.68″) | 2 | 81″ | 24″ | 40 ½″ | 20 ¼″ | 28″ | N/A | 33″ | 34″ | 10 |
| | 168″ (167.68″) | 2 | 84″ | 24″ | 42″ | 21″ | 28″ | N/A | 35″ | 36″ | 10 |
| | 174″ (173.68″) | 2 | 87″ | 24″ | 43 ½″ | 21 ¾″ | 28″ | N/A | 36″ | 37″ | 10 |
| | 180″ (179.68″) | 2 | 90″ | 24″ | 45″ | 22 ½″ | 28″ | N/A | 38″ | 39″ | 10 |
| 54″ (53.68″) | 126″ (125.68″) | 2 | 63″ | 27″ | 31 ½″ | 15 ¾″ | 34″ | 51″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 132″ (131.68″) | 2 | 66″ | 27″ | 33″ | 16 ½″ | 34″ | 54″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 138″ (137.68″) | 2 | 69″ | 27″ | 34 ½″ | 17 ¼″ | 34″ | 57″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 144″ (143.68″) | 2 | 72″ | 27″ | 36″ | 18″ | 34″ | 60″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 150″ (149.68″) | 2 | 75″ | 27″ | 37 ½″ | 18 ¾″ | 34″ | N/A | 30″ | 31″ | 10 |
| | 156″ (155.68″) | 2 | 78″ | 27″ | 39″ | 19 ½″ | 34″ | N/A | 32″ | 33″ | 10 |
| | 162″ (161.68″) | 2 | 81″ | 27″ | 40 ½″ | 20 ¼″ | 34″ | N/A | 33″ | 34″ | 10 |
| | 168″ (167.68″) | 2 | 84″ | 27″ | 42″ | 21″ | 34″ | N/A | 35″ | 36″ | 10 |
| | 174″ (173.68″) | 2 | 87″ | 27″ | 43 ½″ | 21 ¾″ | 34″ | N/A | 36″ | 37″ | 10 |
| | 180″ (179.68″) | 2 | 90″ | 27″ | 45″ | 22 ½″ | 34″ | N/A | 38″ | 39″ | 10 |
| 60″ (59.68″) | 126″ (125.68″) | 2 | 63″ | 30″ | 31 ½″ | 15 ¾″ | 40″ | 51″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 132″ (131.68″) | 2 | 66″ | 30″ | 33″ | 16 ½″ | 40″ | 54″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 138″ (137.68″) | 2 | 69″ | 30″ | 34 ½″ | 17 ¼″ | 40″ | 57″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 144″ (143.68″) | 2 | 72″ | 30″ | 36″ | 18″ | 40″ | 60″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 150″ (149.68″) | 2 | 75″ | 30″ | 37 ½″ | 18 ¾″ | 40″ | N/A | 30″ | 31″ | 10 |
| | 156″ (155.68″) | 2 | 78″ | 30″ | 39″ | 19 ½″ | 40″ | N/A | 32″ | 33″ | 10 |
| | 162″ (161.68″) | 2 | 81″ | 30″ | 40 ½″ | 20 ¼″ | 40″ | N/A | 33″ | 34″ | 10 |
| | 168″ (167.68″) | 2 | 84″ | 30″ | 42″ | 21″ | 40″ | N/A | 35″ | 36″ | 10 |
| | 174″ (173.68″) | 2 | 87″ | 30″ | 43 ½″ | 21 ¾″ | 40″ | N/A | 36″ | 37″ | 10 |
| | 180″ (179.68″) | 2 | 90″ | 30″ | 45″ | 22 ½″ | 40″ | N/A | 38″ | 39″ | 10 |

# Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

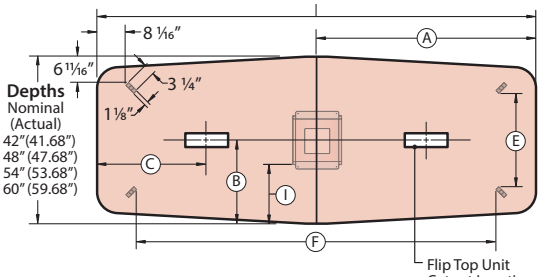
## Hexagon (Two-Piece Top)

### Dimensions – 126″-144″ Wide Tables With Cable Base Includes (4) Legs



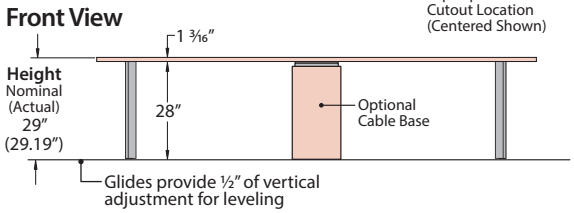
**Top View**

**Available Widths** – Nominal (Actual)
126″ (125.68″) 138″ (137.68″)
132″ (131.68″) 144″ (143.68″)



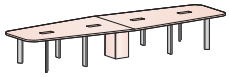

**Depths** Nominal (Actual)
42″ (41.68″)
48″ (47.68″)
54″ (53.68″)
60″ (59.68″)

**Front View**



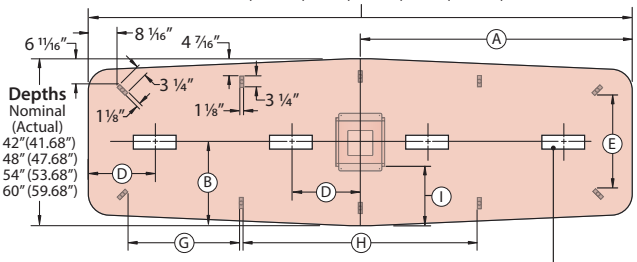

**Height** Nominal (Actual) 29″ (29.19″)

### Dimensions – 150″-180″ Wide Tables With Cable Base Includes (8) Legs



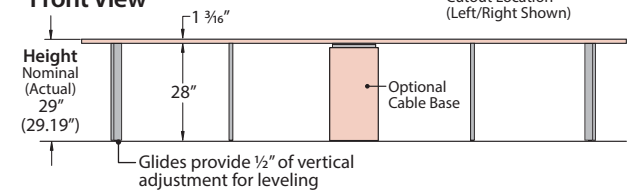
**Top View**

**Available Widths** – Nominal (Actual)
150″ (149.68″) 162″ (161.68″) 174″ (173.68″)
156″ (155.68″) 168″ (167.68″) 180″ (179.68″)




**Depths** Nominal (Actual)
42″ (41.68″)
48″ (47.68″)
54″ (53.68″)
60″ (59.68″)

**Front View**




**Height** Nominal (Actual) 29″ (29.19″)

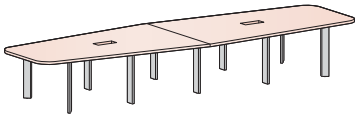
### Dimensions

| TABLETOP | | | | | | | KNEESPACE (Nominal) | | | | | LEGS | CABLE BASE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Depth** Nominal (Actual) | **Width** Nominal (Actual) | *Number of Top Pieces* | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ | Ⓕ | Ⓖ | Ⓗ | Ⓘ | *Number of Legs With Cable Base* | *Optional Cable Base Sizes* |
| 42″ (41.68″) | 126″ (125.68″) | 2 | 63″ | 21″ | 31 ½″ | 15 ¾″ | 22″ | 104″ | N/A | N/A | 14″ | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 132″ (131.68″) | 2 | 66″ | 21″ | 33″ | 16 ½″ | 22″ | 110″ | N/A | N/A | 14″ | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 138″ (137.68″) | 2 | 69″ | 21″ | 34 ½″ | 17 ¼″ | 22″ | 116″ | N/A | N/A | 14″ | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 144″ (143.68″) | 2 | 72″ | 21″ | 36″ | 18″ | 22″ | 122″ | N/A | N/A | 14″ | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 150″ (149.68″) | 2 | 75″ | 21″ | 37 ½″ | 18 ¾″ | 22″ | N/A | 30″ | 64″ | 14″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 156″ (155.68″) | 2 | 78″ | 21″ | 39″ | 19 ½″ | 22″ | N/A | 32″ | 68″ | 14″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 162″ (161.68″) | 2 | 81″ | 21″ | 40 ½″ | 20 ¼″ | 22″ | N/A | 33″ | 70″ | 14″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 168″ (167.68″) | 2 | 84″ | 21″ | 42″ | 21″ | 22″ | N/A | 35″ | 74″ | 14″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 174″ (173.68″) | 2 | 87″ | 21″ | 43 ½″ | 21 ¾″ | 22″ | N/A | 36″ | 76″ | 14″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 180″ (179.68″) | 2 | 90″ | 21″ | 45″ | 22 ½″ | 22″ | N/A | 38″ | 80″ | 14″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| 48″ (47.68″) | 126″ (125.68″) | 2 | 63″ | 24″ | 31 ½″ | 15 ¾″ | 28″ | 104″ | N/A | N/A | 17″ | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 132″ (131.68″) | 2 | 66″ | 24″ | 33″ | 16 ½″ | 28″ | 110″ | N/A | N/A | 17″ | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 138″ (137.68″) | 2 | 69″ | 24″ | 34 ½″ | 17 ¼″ | 28″ | 116″ | N/A | N/A | 17″ | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 144″ (143.68″) | 2 | 72″ | 24″ | 36″ | 18″ | 28″ | 122″ | N/A | N/A | 17″ | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 150″ (149.68″) | 2 | 75″ | 24″ | 37 ½″ | 18 ¾″ | 28″ | N/A | 30″ | 64″ | 17″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 156″ (155.68″) | 2 | 78″ | 24″ | 39″ | 19 ½″ | 28″ | N/A | 32″ | 68″ | 17″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 162″ (161.68″) | 2 | 81″ | 24″ | 40 ½″ | 20 ¼″ | 28″ | N/A | 33″ | 70″ | 17″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 168″ (167.68″) | 2 | 84″ | 24″ | 42″ | 21″ | 28″ | N/A | 35″ | 74″ | 17″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 174″ (173.68″) | 2 | 87″ | 24″ | 43 ½″ | 21 ¾″ | 28″ | N/A | 36″ | 76″ | 17″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 180″ (179.68″) | 2 | 90″ | 24″ | 45″ | 22 ½″ | 28″ | N/A | 38″ | 80″ | 17″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| 54″ (53.68″) | 126″ (125.68″) | 2 | 63″ | 27″ | 31 ½″ | 15 ¾″ | 34″ | 104″ | N/A | N/A | 20″ | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 132″ (131.68″) | 2 | 66″ | 27″ | 33″ | 16 ½″ | 34″ | 110″ | N/A | N/A | 20″ | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 138″ (137.68″) | 2 | 69″ | 27″ | 34 ½″ | 17 ¼″ | 34″ | 116″ | N/A | N/A | 20″ | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 144″ (143.68″) | 2 | 72″ | 27″ | 36″ | 18″ | 34″ | 122″ | N/A | N/A | 20″ | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 150″ (149.68″) | 2 | 75″ | 27″ | 37 ½″ | 18 ¾″ | 34″ | N/A | 30″ | 64″ | 20″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 156″ (155.68″) | 2 | 78″ | 27″ | 39″ | 19 ½″ | 34″ | N/A | 32″ | 68″ | 20″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 162″ (161.68″) | 2 | 81″ | 27″ | 40 ½″ | 20 ¼″ | 34″ | N/A | 33″ | 70″ | 20″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 168″ (167.68″) | 2 | 84″ | 27″ | 42″ | 21″ | 34″ | N/A | 35″ | 74″ | 20″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 174″ (173.68″) | 2 | 87″ | 27″ | 43 ½″ | 21 ¾″ | 34″ | N/A | 36″ | 76″ | 20″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 180″ (179.68″) | 2 | 90″ | 27″ | 45″ | 22 ½″ | 34″ | N/A | 38″ | 80″ | 20″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| 60″ (59.68″) | 126″ (125.68″) | 2 | 63″ | 30″ | 31 ½″ | 15 ¾″ | 40″ | 104″ | N/A | N/A | 23″ | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 132″ (131.68″) | 2 | 66″ | 30″ | 33″ | 16 ½″ | 40″ | 110″ | N/A | N/A | 23″ | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 138″ (137.68″) | 2 | 69″ | 30″ | 34 ½″ | 17 ¼″ | 40″ | 116″ | N/A | N/A | 23″ | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 144″ (143.68″) | 2 | 72″ | 30″ | 36″ | 18″ | 40″ | 122″ | N/A | N/A | 23″ | 4 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 150″ (149.68″) | 2 | 75″ | 30″ | 37 ½″ | 18 ¾″ | 40″ | N/A | 30″ | 64″ | 23″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 156″ (155.68″) | 2 | 78″ | 30″ | 39″ | 19 ½″ | 40″ | N/A | 32″ | 68″ | 23″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 162″ (161.68″) | 2 | 81″ | 30″ | 40 ½″ | 20 ¼″ | 40″ | N/A | 33″ | 70″ | 23″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 168″ (167.68″) | 2 | 84″ | 30″ | 42″ | 21″ | 40″ | N/A | 35″ | 74″ | 23″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 174″ (173.68″) | 2 | 87″ | 30″ | 43 ½″ | 21 ¾″ | 40″ | N/A | 36″ | 76″ | 23″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |
| | 180″ (179.68″) | 2 | 90″ | 30″ | 45″ | 22 ½″ | 40″ | N/A | 38″ | 80″ | 23″ | 8 | 14″ D x 14″W |

# Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

## Hexagon (Two-Piece Top)

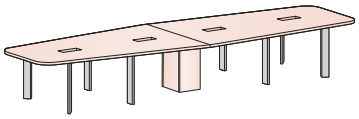
### Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – Without Cable Bases



- 126", 132", 138" and 144" Wide Two-Piece Top Tables specified without a Cable Base are standard with 6 Legs.
- 150", 156", 162", 168", 174", 180" Wide Two-Piece Top Tables specified without a Cable Base are standard with 10 Legs.

| DEPTHS | WIDTHS | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 126" Wide | 132" Wide | 138" Wide | 144" Wide | 150" Wide | 156" Wide | 162" Wide | 168" Wide | 174" Wide | 180" Wide |
| 42" Deep | 10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) |
| 48" Deep | 10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) |
| 54" Deep | 10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) |
| 60" Deep | 10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) |

### Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – With Cable Bases



- 126", 132", 138" and 144" Wide Two-Piece Top Tables specified with a Cable Base are standard with 4 Legs.
- 150", 156", 162", 168", 174", 180" Wide Two-Piece Top Tables specified with a Cable Base are standard with 8 Legs.

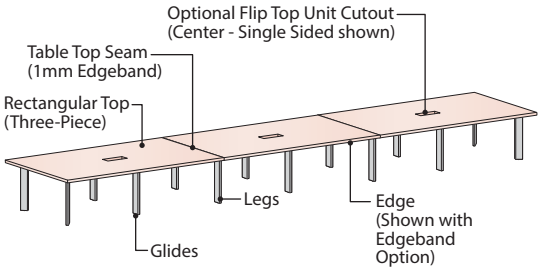
| DEPTHS | WIDTHS | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 126" Wide | 132" Wide | 138" Wide | 144" Wide | 150" Wide | 156" Wide | 162" Wide | 168" Wide | 174" Wide | 180" Wide |
| 42" Deep | 10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) |
| 48" Deep | 10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) |
| 54" Deep | 10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 1 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) |
| 60" Deep | 10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) |

**Note** **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.**

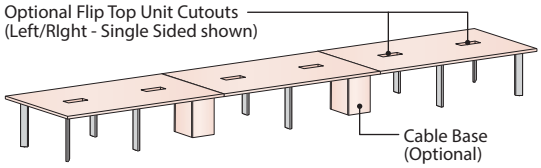
# Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

## Rectangular (Three-Piece Top)

### Without Cable Base




### With Cable Base




### Edge Options for Laminate Tops



**Edgeband**
Option (J)

**Knife Edge**
Option (F )

### Edge Options for Wood Tops



**Edgeband**
Option (K)

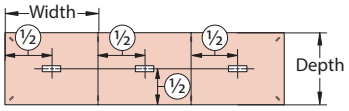
**Knife**
Option (U)

### Component Materials/Finishes

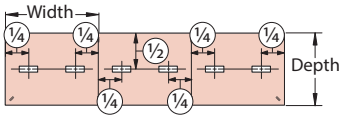
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES |
|---|---|---|
| **Rectangle Top**<br>2-Piece top with 1mm edgeband seams | | Laminate Top – Specify separate finish colors for top and edge trim<br>• Edge Options: (T) T-Mold, (J) Edgeband, (F) Knife |
| | | Wood Top – Specify a single finish color for the top and edge trim<br>• Edge Options: (K) Edgeband, (M) Cascade, (U) Knife |
| **Interior Legs** | | Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color |
| **Glides** | | Standard in Black |
| **Cable Base**<br>(Optional) | Panels | Laminate Panels – Specified surface and edge trim colors |
| | | Wood Panels – Specified top and edge trim wood finish color |
| | Frame | Painted Metal – Standard in Black |

### Flip Top Unit Cutout Options

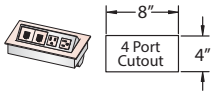
**Center Cutout Option**
- Includes 3 Flip Top Unit cutouts (1 Cutout centered on each top piece)



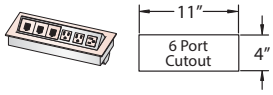

**Left/Right Cutout Option**
- Includes 6 Flip Top Unit cutouts (2 Cutouts on each top piece)



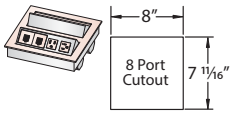

**Cutout Option (F or V)**
For use with Single Sided/
4 Port Flip Top Unit



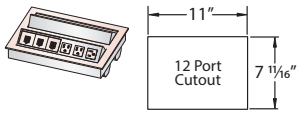

**Cutout Option (J or K)**
For use with Single Sided/
6 Ports Flip Top Unit




**Cutout Option (M or P)**
For use with Double Sided/
8 Ports Flip Top Unit




**Cutout Option (Q or T)**
For use with Double Sided/
12 Ports Flip Top Unit

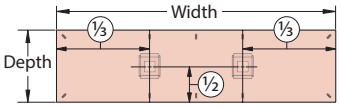



**Note** **Flip Top Units are separately specified.**

### Cable Base Options

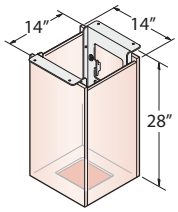
- Tables may be specified with or without Cable Bases
  - (Option N) No Cable Base.
  - (Option C) Includes (2) 14″ x 14″ Cable Bases

**Three-Piece Table with Cable Base option (Top View)**




Cable Bases are centered on the seams between top pieces.

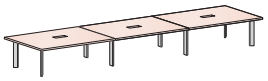
**14″ x 14″ Cable Base**
(42″, 48″, 54″, 60″ Deep Tables)



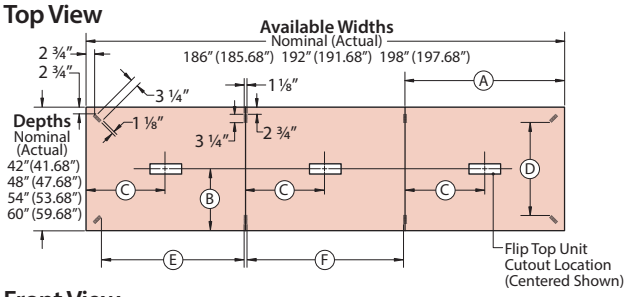
# Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

## Rectangular (Three-Piece Top)

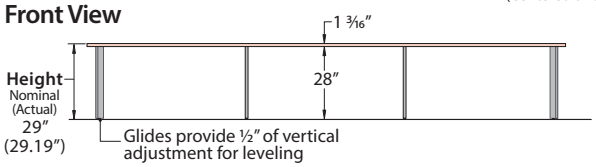
### Dimensions – 186″-198″ Wide Tables Without Cable Base Includes (8) Legs



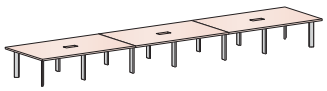
**Top View**



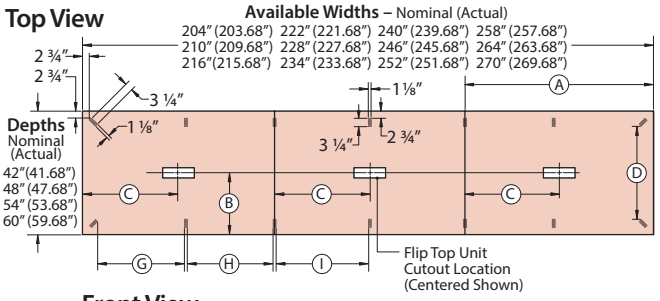

**Front View**



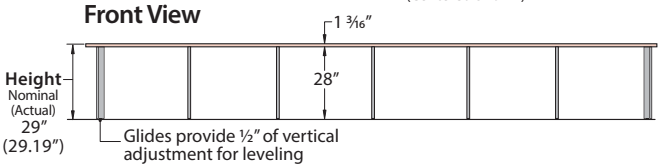

### Dimensions – 204″-270″ Wide Tables Without Cable Base Includes (14) Legs



**Top View**




**Front View**



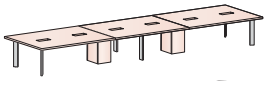

### Dimensions

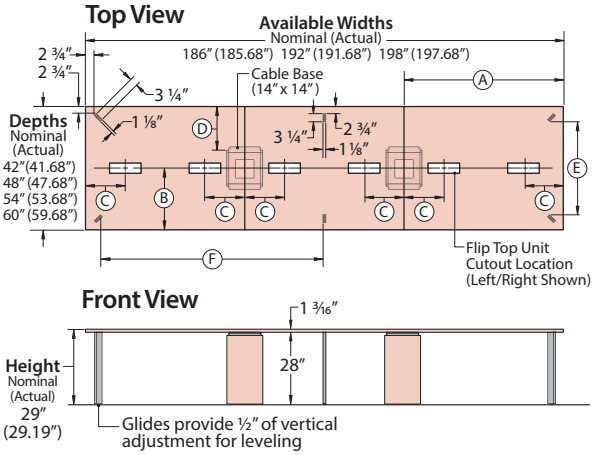
| TABLETOP | | | | | | KNEESPACE (Nominal) | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Nominal (Actual) | Width Nominal (Actual) | # of Top Pieces | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | # of Legs Without Cable Base |
| 42″ (41.68″) | 186″(185.68″) | 3 | 62″ | 21″ | 31″ | 27″ | 27″ | 60″ | N/A | N/A | N/A | 8 |
| | 192″(191.68″) | 3 | 64″ | 21″ | 32″ | 27″ | 33″ | 62″ | N/A | N/A | N/A | 8 |
| | 198″(197.68″) | 3 | 66″ | 21″ | 33″ | 27″ | 39″ | 64″ | N/A | N/A | N/A | 8 |
| | 204″(203.68″) | 3 | 68″ | 21″ | 34″ | 27″ | N/A | N/A | 26″ | 32″ | 32″ | 14 |
| | 210″(209.68″) | 3 | 70″ | 21″ | 35″ | 27″ | N/A | N/A | 27″ | 33″ | 33″ | 14 |
| | 216″(215.68″) | 3 | 72″ | 21″ | 36″ | 27″ | N/A | N/A | 28″ | 34″ | 34″ | 14 |
| | 222″(221.68″) | 3 | 74″ | 21″ | 37″ | 27″ | N/A | N/A | 29″ | 35″ | 35″ | 14 |
| | 228″(227.68″) | 3 | 76″ | 21″ | 38″ | 27″ | N/A | N/A | 30″ | 36″ | 36″ | 14 |
| | 234″(233.68″) | 3 | 78″ | 21″ | 39″ | 27″ | N/A | N/A | 31″ | 37″ | 37″ | 14 |
| | 240″(239.68″) | 3 | 80″ | 21″ | 40″ | 27″ | N/A | N/A | 32″ | 38″ | 38″ | 14 |
| | 246″(245.68″) | 3 | 82″ | 21″ | 41″ | 27″ | N/A | N/A | 33″ | 39″ | 39″ | 14 |
| | 252″(251.68″) | 3 | 84″ | 21″ | 42″ | 27″ | N/A | N/A | 34″ | 40″ | 40″ | 14 |
| | 258″(257.68″) | 3 | 86″ | 21″ | 43″ | 27″ | N/A | N/A | 35″ | 41″ | 41″ | 14 |
| | 264″(263.68″) | 3 | 88″ | 21″ | 44″ | 27″ | N/A | N/A | 36″ | 42″ | 42″ | 14 |
| | 270″(269.68″) | 3 | 90″ | 21″ | 45″ | 27″ | N/A | N/A | 37″ | 43″ | 43″ | 14 |
| 48″ (47.68″) | 186″(185.68″) | 3 | 62″ | 24″ | 31″ | 33″ | 27″ | 60″ | N/A | N/A | N/A | 8 |
| | 192″(191.68″) | 3 | 64″ | 24″ | 32″ | 33″ | 33″ | 62″ | N/A | N/A | N/A | 8 |
| | 198″(197.68″) | 3 | 66″ | 24″ | 33″ | 33″ | 39″ | 64″ | N/A | N/A | N/A | 8 |
| | 204″(203.68″) | 3 | 68″ | 24″ | 34″ | 33″ | N/A | N/A | 26″ | 32″ | 32″ | 14 |
| | 210″(209.68″) | 3 | 70″ | 24″ | 35″ | 33″ | N/A | N/A | 27″ | 33″ | 33″ | 14 |
| | 216″(215.68″) | 3 | 72″ | 24″ | 36″ | 33″ | N/A | N/A | 28″ | 34″ | 34″ | 14 |
| | 222″(221.68″) | 3 | 74″ | 24″ | 37″ | 33″ | N/A | N/A | 29″ | 35″ | 35″ | 14 |
| | 228″(227.68″) | 3 | 76″ | 24″ | 38″ | 33″ | N/A | N/A | 30″ | 36″ | 36″ | 14 |
| | 234″(233.68″) | 3 | 78″ | 24″ | 39″ | 33″ | N/A | N/A | 31″ | 37″ | 37″ | 14 |
| | 240″(239.68″) | 3 | 80″ | 24″ | 40″ | 33″ | N/A | N/A | 32″ | 38″ | 38″ | 14 |
| | 246″(245.68″) | 3 | 82″ | 24″ | 41″ | 33″ | N/A | N/A | 33″ | 39″ | 39″ | 14 |
| | 252″(251.68″) | 3 | 84″ | 24″ | 42″ | 33″ | N/A | N/A | 34″ | 40″ | 40″ | 14 |
| | 258″(257.68″) | 3 | 86″ | 24″ | 43″ | 33″ | N/A | N/A | 35″ | 41″ | 41″ | 14 |
| | 264″(263.68″) | 3 | 88″ | 24″ | 44″ | 33″ | N/A | N/A | 36″ | 42″ | 42″ | 14 |
| | 270″(269.68″) | 3 | 90″ | 24″ | 45″ | 33″ | N/A | N/A | 37″ | 43″ | 43″ | 14 |
| 54″ (53.68″) | 186″(185.68″) | 3 | 62″ | 27″ | 31″ | 39″ | 27″ | 60″ | N/A | N/A | N/A | 8 |
| | 192″(191.68″) | 3 | 64″ | 27″ | 32″ | 39″ | 33″ | 62″ | N/A | N/A | N/A | 8 |
| | 198″(197.68″) | 3 | 66″ | 27″ | 33″ | 39″ | 39″ | 64″ | N/A | N/A | N/A | 8 |
| | 204″(203.68″) | 3 | 68″ | 27″ | 34″ | 39″ | N/A | N/A | 26″ | 32″ | 32″ | 14 |
| | 210″(209.68″) | 3 | 70″ | 27″ | 35″ | 39″ | N/A | N/A | 27″ | 33″ | 33″ | 14 |
| | 216″(215.68″) | 3 | 72″ | 27″ | 36″ | 39″ | N/A | N/A | 28″ | 34″ | 34″ | 14 |
| | 222″(221.68″) | 3 | 74″ | 27″ | 37″ | 39″ | N/A | N/A | 29″ | 35″ | 35″ | 14 |
| | 228″(227.68″) | 3 | 76″ | 27″ | 38″ | 39″ | N/A | N/A | 30″ | 36″ | 36″ | 14 |
| | 234″(233.68″) | 3 | 78″ | 27″ | 39″ | 39″ | N/A | N/A | 31″ | 37″ | 37″ | 14 |
| | 240″(239.68″) | 3 | 80″ | 27″ | 40″ | 39″ | N/A | N/A | 32″ | 38″ | 38″ | 14 |
| | 246″(245.68″) | 3 | 82″ | 27″ | 41″ | 39″ | N/A | N/A | 33″ | 39″ | 39″ | 14 |
| | 252″(251.68″) | 3 | 84″ | 27″ | 42″ | 39″ | N/A | N/A | 34″ | 40″ | 40″ | 14 |
| | 258″(257.68″) | 3 | 86″ | 27″ | 43″ | 39″ | N/A | N/A | 35″ | 41″ | 41″ | 14 |
| | 264″(263.68″) | 3 | 88″ | 27″ | 44″ | 39″ | N/A | N/A | 36″ | 42″ | 42″ | 14 |
| | 270″(269.68″) | 3 | 90″ | 27″ | 45″ | 39″ | N/A | N/A | 37″ | 43″ | 43″ | 14 |
| 60″ (59.68″) | 186″(185.68″) | 3 | 62″ | 30″ | 31″ | 45″ | 27″ | 60″ | N/A | N/A | N/A | 8 |
| | 192″(191.68″) | 3 | 64″ | 30″ | 32″ | 45″ | 33″ | 62″ | N/A | N/A | N/A | 8 |
| | 198″(197.68″) | 3 | 66″ | 30″ | 33″ | 45″ | 39″ | 64″ | N/A | N/A | N/A | 8 |
| | 204″(203.68″) | 3 | 68″ | 30″ | 34″ | 45″ | N/A | N/A | 26″ | 32″ | 32″ | 14 |
| | 210″(209.68″) | 3 | 70″ | 30″ | 35″ | 45″ | N/A | N/A | 27″ | 33″ | 33″ | 14 |
| | 216″(215.68″) | 3 | 72″ | 30″ | 36″ | 45″ | N/A | N/A | 28″ | 34″ | 34″ | 14 |
| | 222″(221.68″) | 3 | 74″ | 30″ | 37″ | 45″ | N/A | N/A | 29″ | 35″ | 35″ | 14 |
| | 228″(227.68″) | 3 | 76″ | 30″ | 38″ | 45″ | N/A | N/A | 30″ | 36″ | 36″ | 14 |
| | 234″(233.68″) | 3 | 78″ | 30″ | 39″ | 45″ | N/A | N/A | 31″ | 37″ | 37″ | 14 |
| | 240″(239.68″) | 3 | 80″ | 30″ | 40″ | 45″ | N/A | N/A | 32″ | 38″ | 38″ | 14 |
| | 246″(245.68″) | 3 | 82″ | 30″ | 41″ | 45″ | N/A | N/A | 33″ | 39″ | 39″ | 14 |
| | 252″(251.68″) | 3 | 84″ | 30″ | 42″ | 45″ | N/A | N/A | 34″ | 40″ | 40″ | 14 |
| | 258″(257.68″) | 3 | 86″ | 30″ | 43″ | 45″ | N/A | N/A | 35″ | 41″ | 41″ | 14 |
| | 264″(263.68″) | 3 | 88″ | 30″ | 44″ | 45″ | N/A | N/A | 36″ | 42″ | 42″ | 14 |
| | 270″(269.68″) | 3 | 90″ | 30″ | 45″ | 45″ | N/A | N/A | 37″ | 43″ | 43″ | 14 |

# Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

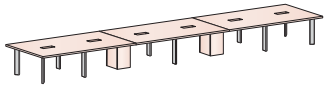
## Rectangular (Three-Piece Top)

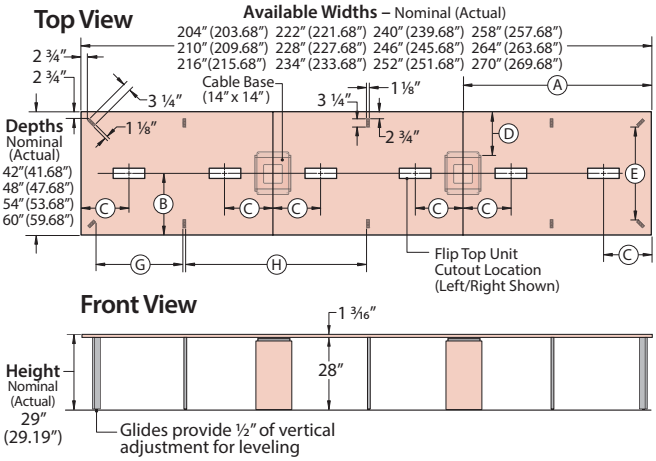
### Dimensions – 186″-198″ Wide Tables Without Cable Base Includes (6) Legs






### Dimensions – 204″-270″ Wide Tables Without Cable Base Includes (10) Legs





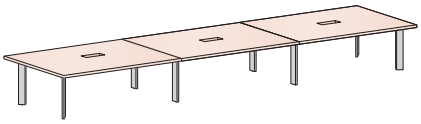

### Dimensions

| TABLETOP | | | | | | KNEESPACE (Nominal) | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Nominal (Actual) | Width Nominal (Actual) | # of Top Pieces | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | # of Legs with (2) Cable Bases |
| 42″ (41.68″) | 186″(185.68″) | 3 | 62″ | 21″ | 15 ½″ | 14″ | 27″ | 85″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 192″(191.68″) | 3 | 64″ | 21″ | 16″ | 14″ | 27″ | 88″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 198″(197.68″) | 3 | 66″ | 21″ | 16 ½″ | 14″ | 27″ | 91″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 204″(203.68″) | 3 | 68″ | 21″ | 17″ | 14″ | 27″ | N/A | 26″ | 66″ | 10 |
| | 210″(209.68″) | 3 | 70″ | 21″ | 17 ½″ | 14″ | 27″ | N/A | 27″ | 68″ | 10 |
| | 216″(215.68″) | 3 | 72″ | 21″ | 18″ | 14″ | 27″ | N/A | 28″ | 70″ | 10 |
| | 222″(221.68″) | 3 | 74″ | 21″ | 18 ½″ | 14″ | 27″ | N/A | 29″ | 72″ | 10 |
| | 228″(227.68″) | 3 | 76″ | 21″ | 19″ | 14″ | 27″ | N/A | 30″ | 74″ | 10 |
| | 234″(233.68″) | 3 | 78″ | 21″ | 19 ½″ | 14″ | 27″ | N/A | 31″ | 76″ | 10 |
| | 240″(239.68″) | 3 | 80″ | 21″ | 20″ | 14″ | 27″ | N/A | 32″ | 78″ | 10 |
| | 246″(245.68″) | 3 | 82″ | 21″ | 20 ½″ | 14″ | 27″ | N/A | 33″ | 80″ | 10 |
| | 252″(251.68″) | 3 | 84″ | 21″ | 21″ | 14″ | 27″ | N/A | 34″ | 82″ | 10 |
| | 258″(257.68″) | 3 | 86″ | 21″ | 21 ½″ | 14″ | 27″ | N/A | 35″ | 84″ | 10 |
| | 264″(263.68″) | 3 | 88″ | 21″ | 22″ | 14″ | 27″ | N/A | 36″ | 86″ | 10 |
| | 270″(269.68″) | 3 | 90″ | 21″ | 22 ½″ | 14″ | 27″ | N/A | 37″ | 88″ | 10 |
| 48″ (47.68″) | 186″(185.68″) | 3 | 62″ | 24″ | 15 ½″ | 17″ | 33″ | 85″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 192″(191.68″) | 3 | 64″ | 24″ | 16″ | 17″ | 33″ | 88″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 198″(197.68″) | 3 | 66″ | 24″ | 16 ½″ | 17″ | 33″ | 91″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 204″(203.68″) | 3 | 68″ | 24″ | 17″ | 17″ | 33″ | N/A | 26″ | 66″ | 10 |
| | 210″(209.68″) | 3 | 70″ | 24″ | 17 ½″ | 17″ | 33″ | N/A | 27″ | 68″ | 10 |
| | 216″(215.68″) | 3 | 72″ | 24″ | 18″ | 17″ | 33″ | N/A | 28″ | 70″ | 10 |
| | 222″(221.68″) | 3 | 74″ | 24″ | 18 ½″ | 17″ | 33″ | N/A | 29″ | 72″ | 10 |
| | 228″(227.68″) | 3 | 76″ | 24″ | 19″ | 17″ | 33″ | N/A | 30″ | 74″ | 10 |
| | 234″(233.68″) | 3 | 78″ | 24″ | 19 ½″ | 17″ | 33″ | N/A | 31″ | 76″ | 10 |
| | 240″(239.68″) | 3 | 80″ | 24″ | 20″ | 17″ | 33″ | N/A | 32″ | 78″ | 10 |
| | 246″(245.68″) | 3 | 82″ | 24″ | 20 ½″ | 17″ | 33″ | N/A | 33″ | 80″ | 10 |
| | 252″(251.68″) | 3 | 84″ | 24″ | 21″ | 17″ | 33″ | N/A | 34″ | 82″ | 10 |
| | 258″(257.68″) | 3 | 86″ | 24″ | 21 ½″ | 17″ | 33″ | N/A | 35″ | 84″ | 10 |
| | 264″(263.68″) | 3 | 88″ | 24″ | 22″ | 17″ | 33″ | N/A | 36″ | 86″ | 10 |
| | 270″(269.68″) | 3 | 90″ | 24″ | 22 ½″ | 17″ | 33″ | N/A | 37″ | 88″ | 10 |
| 54″ (53.68″) | 186″(185.68″) | 3 | 62″ | 27″ | 15 ½″ | 20″ | 39″ | 85″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 192″(191.68″) | 3 | 64″ | 27″ | 16″ | 20″ | 39″ | 88″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 198″(197.68″) | 3 | 66″ | 27″ | 16 ½″ | 20″ | 39″ | 91″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 204″(203.68″) | 3 | 68″ | 27″ | 17″ | 20″ | 39″ | N/A | 26″ | 66″ | 10 |
| | 210″(209.68″) | 3 | 70″ | 27″ | 17 ½″ | 20″ | 39″ | N/A | 27″ | 68″ | 10 |
| | 216″(215.68″) | 3 | 72″ | 27″ | 18″ | 20″ | 39″ | N/A | 28″ | 70″ | 10 |
| | 222″(221.68″) | 3 | 74″ | 27″ | 18 ½″ | 20″ | 39″ | N/A | 29″ | 72″ | 10 |
| | 228″(227.68″) | 3 | 76″ | 27″ | 19″ | 20″ | 39″ | N/A | 30″ | 74″ | 10 |
| | 234″(233.68″) | 3 | 78″ | 27″ | 19 ½″ | 20″ | 39″ | N/A | 31″ | 76″ | 10 |
| | 240″(239.68″) | 3 | 80″ | 27″ | 20″ | 20″ | 39″ | N/A | 32″ | 78″ | 10 |
| | 246″(245.68″) | 3 | 82″ | 27″ | 20 ½″ | 20″ | 39″ | N/A | 33″ | 80″ | 10 |
| | 252″(251.68″) | 3 | 84″ | 27″ | 21″ | 20″ | 39″ | N/A | 34″ | 82″ | 10 |
| | 258″(257.68″) | 3 | 86″ | 27″ | 21 ½″ | 20″ | 39″ | N/A | 35″ | 84″ | 10 |
| | 264″(263.68″) | 3 | 88″ | 27″ | 22″ | 20″ | 39″ | N/A | 36″ | 86″ | 10 |
| | 270″(269.68″) | 3 | 90″ | 27″ | 22 ½″ | 20″ | 39″ | N/A | 37″ | 88″ | 10 |
| 60″ (59.68″) | 186″(185.68″) | 3 | 62″ | 30″ | 15 ½″ | 23″ | 45″ | 85″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 192″(191.68″) | 3 | 64″ | 30″ | 16″ | 23″ | 45″ | 88″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 198″(197.68″) | 3 | 66″ | 30″ | 16 ½″ | 23″ | 45″ | 91″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 204″(203.68″) | 3 | 68″ | 30″ | 17″ | 23″ | 45″ | N/A | 26″ | 66″ | 10 |
| | 210″(209.68″) | 3 | 70″ | 30″ | 17 ½″ | 23″ | 45″ | N/A | 27″ | 68″ | 10 |
| | 216″(215.68″) | 3 | 72″ | 30″ | 18″ | 23″ | 45″ | N/A | 28″ | 70″ | 10 |
| | 222″(221.68″) | 3 | 74″ | 30″ | 18 ½″ | 23″ | 45″ | N/A | 29″ | 72″ | 10 |
| | 228″(227.68″) | 3 | 76″ | 30″ | 19″ | 23″ | 45″ | N/A | 30″ | 74″ | 10 |
| | 234″(233.68″) | 3 | 78″ | 30″ | 19 ½″ | 23″ | 45″ | N/A | 31″ | 76″ | 10 |
| | 240″(239.68″) | 3 | 80″ | 30″ | 20″ | 23″ | 45″ | N/A | 32″ | 78″ | 10 |
| | 246″(245.68″) | 3 | 82″ | 30″ | 20 ½″ | 23″ | 45″ | N/A | 33″ | 80″ | 10 |
| | 252″(251.68″) | 3 | 84″ | 30″ | 21″ | 23″ | 45″ | N/A | 34″ | 82″ | 10 |
| | 258″(257.68″) | 3 | 86″ | 30″ | 21 ½″ | 23″ | 45″ | N/A | 35″ | 84″ | 10 |
| | 264″(263.68″) | 3 | 88″ | 30″ | 22″ | 23″ | 45″ | N/A | 36″ | 86″ | 10 |
| | 270″(269.68″) | 3 | 90″ | 30″ | 22 ½″ | 23″ | 45″ | N/A | 37″ | 88″ | 10 |

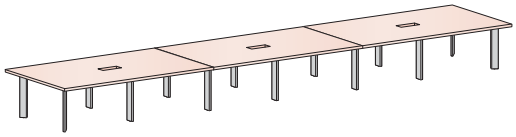
# Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

## Rectangular (Three-Piece Top)

### Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – Without Cable Bases



- 186", 192" and 198" Wide Three-Piece Top Tables specified without a Cable Base are standard with 8 Legs.



- 204", 210", 216", 222", 228", 234", 240", 246", 252", 258", 264" and 270" Wide Three-Piece Top Tables specified without a Cable Base are standard with 14 Legs.

| DEPTHS | WIDTHS | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 186" Wide | 192" Wide | 198" Wide | 204" Wide | 210" Wide | 216" Wide | 222" Wide | 228" Wide |
| 42" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) |
| 48" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) |
| 54" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) |
| 60" Deep | 16 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 16 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 16 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) |

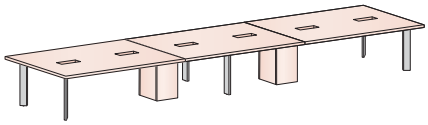
| DEPTHS | WIDTHS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 234" Wide | 240" Wide | 246" Wide | 252" Wide | 258" Wide | 264" Wide | 270" Wide |
| 42" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) |
| 48" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) |
| 54" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) |
| 60" Deep | 16 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 16 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 16 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) |

**Note** **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.**

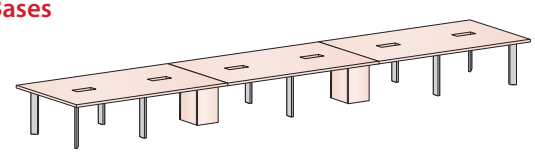
# Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

## Rectangular (Three-Piece Top)

### Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – With Cable Bases



- 186", 192" and 198" Wide Three-Piece Top Tables specified with a Cable Base are standard with 2 Cable Bases and 6 Legs.



- 204", 210", 216", 222", 228", 234", 240", 246", 252", 258", 264" and 270" Wide Three-Piece Top Tables specified with a Cable Base are standard with 2 Cable Bases and 10 Legs.

| DEPTHS | WIDTHS | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 186" Wide | 192" Wide | 198" Wide | 204" Wide | 210" Wide | 216" Wide | 222" Wide | 228" Wide |
| 42" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) |
| 48" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) |
| 54" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) |
| 60" Deep | 16 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 16 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 16 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 16 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 16 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 16 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 16 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 16 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) |

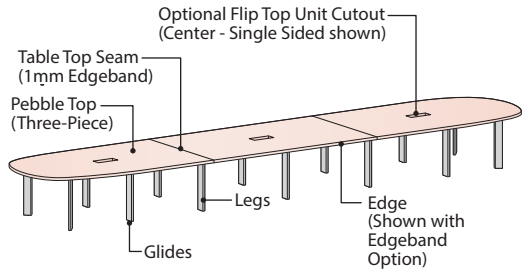
| DEPTHS | WIDTHS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 234" Wide | 240" Wide | 246" Wide | 252" Wide | 258" Wide | 264" Wide | 270" Wide |
| 42" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) |
| 48" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) |
| 54" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) |
| 60" Deep | 16 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 20 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 20 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 20 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 20 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 20 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 20 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) |

**Note** **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.**

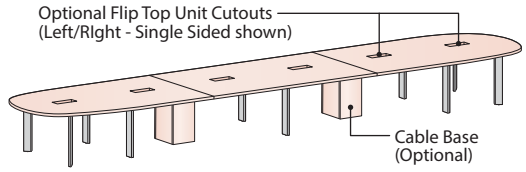
# Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

## Pebble (Three-Piece Top)

### Without Cable Base




### With Cable Base




### Edge Options for Laminate Tops



**Edgeband**
Option (J)

**Knife Edge**
Option (F )

### Edge Options for Wood Tops



**Edgeband**
Option (K)

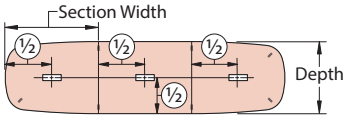
**Knife**
Option (U)

### Component Materials/Finishes

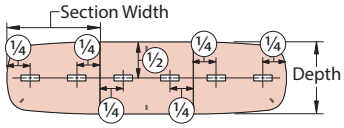
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES |
|---|---|---|
| **Pebble Top**<br>3-Piece top with 1mm edgeband seams | | Laminate Top – Specify separate finish colors for top and edge trim<br>• Edge Options: (J) Edgeband, (F) Knife |
| | | Wood Top – Specify a single finish color for the top and edge trim<br>• Edge Options: (K) Edgeband, (U) Knife |
| **Interior Legs** | | Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color |
| **Glides** | | Standard in Black |
| **Cable Base**<br>(Optional) | Panels | Laminate Panels – Specified surface and edge trim colors |
| | | Wood Panels – Specified top and edge trim wood finish color |
| | Frame | Painted Metal – Standard in Black |

### Flip Top Unit Cutout Options

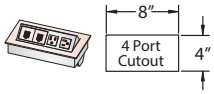
**Center Cutout Option**
- Includes 3 Flip Top Unit cutouts (1 Cutout centered on each top piece)



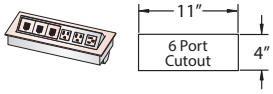

**Left/Right Cutout Option**
- Includes 6 Flip Top Unit cutouts (2 Cutouts on each top piece)



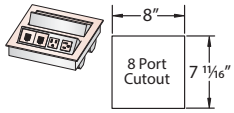

**Cutout Option (F or V)**
For use with Single Sided/ 4 Port Flip Top Unit



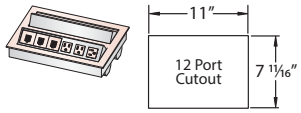

**Cutout Option (J or K)**
For use with Single Sided/ 6 Ports Flip Top Unit




**Cutout Option (M or P)**
For use with Double Sided/ 8 Ports Flip Top Unit




**Cutout Option (Q or T)**
For use with Double Sided/ 12 Ports Flip Top Unit

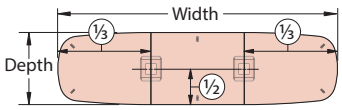



**Note** **Flip Top Units are separately specified.**

### Cable Base Options

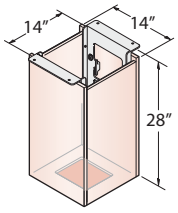
- Tables may be specified with or without Cable Bases
  - (Option N) No Cable Base.
  - (Option C) Includes (2) 14″ x 14″ Cable Bases

**Three-Piece Table with Cable Base option (Top View)**




Cable Bases are centered on the seams between top pieces.

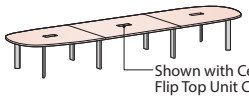
**14″ x 14″ Cable Base**
(42″, 48″, 54″, 60″ Deep Tables)

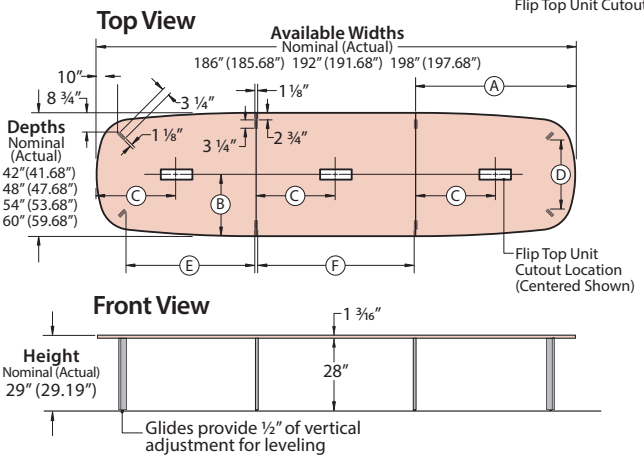


# Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

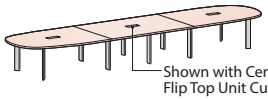
## Pebble (Three-Piece Top)

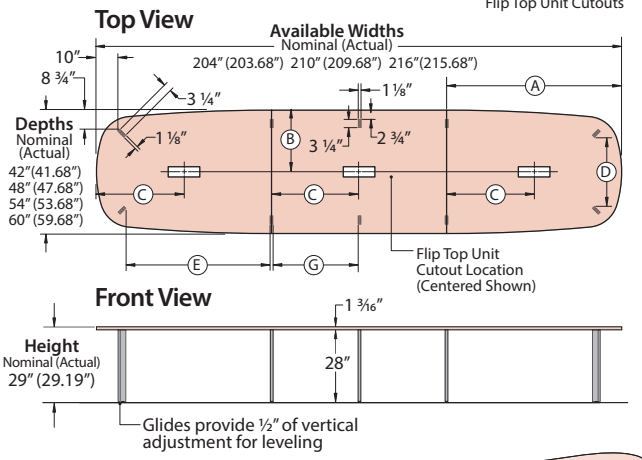
### Dimensions – 186″-198″ Wide Tables Without Cable Base Includes (8) Legs



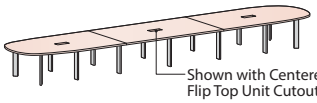



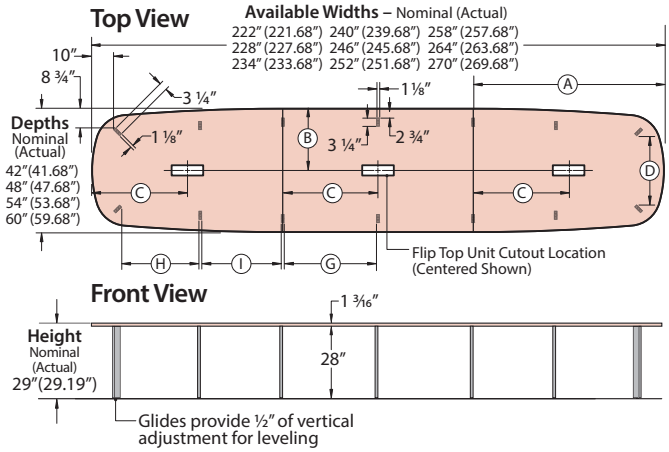

### Dimensions 204″-216″ Wide Tables Without Cable Base Includes (10) Legs




### Dimensions – 222″-270″ Wide Tables Without Cable Base Includes (14) Legs




**Note** **Tables are available with the following Flip Top Unit cutout options:**

- **None – No Flip Top Unit Cutouts**
- **Centered – (1) Cutout centered on each top (shown above)**
- **Left/Right – (2) Cutouts on each top**
  **(See following page for dimensions)**

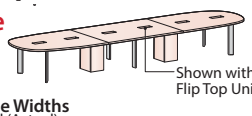
### Dimensions

| TABLETOP | | | | | | KNEESPACE (Nominal) | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Nominal (Actual) | Width Nominal (Actual) | # of Top Pieces | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | # of Legs |
| 42″ (41.68″) | 186″(185.68″) | 3 | 62″ | 21″ | 31″ | 22″ | 50″ | 60″ | N/A | N/A | N/A | 8 |
| | 192″(191.68″) | 3 | 64″ | 21″ | 32″ | 22″ | 52″ | 62″ | N/A | N/A | N/A | 8 |
| | 198″(197.68″) | 3 | 66″ | 21″ | 33″ | 22″ | 54″ | 64″ | N/A | N/A | N/A | 8 |
| | 204″(203.68″) | 3 | 68″ | 21″ | 34″ | 22″ | 56″ | N/A | 32″ | N/A | N/A | 10 |
| | 210″(209.68″) | 3 | 70″ | 21″ | 35″ | 22″ | 58″ | N/A | 33″ | N/A | N/A | 10 |
| | 216″(215.68″) | 3 | 72″ | 21″ | 36″ | 22″ | 60″ | N/A | 34″ | N/A | N/A | 10 |
| | 222″(221.68″) | 3 | 74″ | 21″ | 37″ | 22″ | N/A | N/A | 35″ | 31″ | 30″ | 14 |
| | 228″(227.68″) | 3 | 76″ | 21″ | 38″ | 22″ | N/A | N/A | 36″ | 32″ | 31″ | 14 |
| | 234″(233.68″) | 3 | 78″ | 21″ | 39″ | 22″ | N/A | N/A | 37″ | 33″ | 32″ | 14 |
| | 240″(239.68″) | 3 | 80″ | 21″ | 40″ | 22″ | N/A | N/A | 38″ | 34″ | 33″ | 14 |
| | 246″(245.68″) | 3 | 82″ | 21″ | 41″ | 22″ | N/A | N/A | 39″ | 35″ | 34″ | 14 |
| | 252″(251.68″) | 3 | 84″ | 21″ | 42″ | 22″ | N/A | N/A | 40″ | 36″ | 35″ | 14 |
| | 258″(257.68″) | 3 | 86″ | 21″ | 43″ | 22″ | N/A | N/A | 41″ | 37″ | 36″ | 14 |
| | 264″(263.68″) | 3 | 88″ | 21″ | 44″ | 22″ | N/A | N/A | 42″ | 38″ | 37″ | 14 |
| | 270″(269.68″) | 3 | 90″ | 21″ | 45″ | 22″ | N/A | N/A | 43″ | 39″ | 38″ | 14 |
| 48″ (47.68″) | 186″(185.68″) | 3 | 62″ | 24″ | 31″ | 27″ | 50″ | 60″ | N/A | N/A | N/A | 8 |
| | 192″(191.68″) | 3 | 64″ | 24″ | 32″ | 27″ | 52″ | 62″ | N/A | N/A | N/A | 8 |
| | 198″(197.68″) | 3 | 66″ | 24″ | 33″ | 27″ | 54″ | 64″ | N/A | N/A | N/A | 8 |
| | 204″(203.68″) | 3 | 68″ | 24″ | 34″ | 27″ | 56″ | N/A | 32″ | N/A | N/A | 10 |
| | 210″(209.68″) | 3 | 70″ | 24″ | 35″ | 27″ | 58″ | N/A | 33″ | N/A | N/A | 10 |
| | 216″(215.68″) | 3 | 72″ | 24″ | 36″ | 27″ | 60″ | N/A | 34″ | N/A | N/A | 10 |
| | 222″(221.68″) | 3 | 74″ | 24″ | 37″ | 27″ | N/A | N/A | 35″ | 31″ | 30″ | 14 |
| | 228″(227.68″) | 3 | 76″ | 24″ | 38″ | 27″ | N/A | N/A | 36″ | 32″ | 31″ | 14 |
| | 234″(233.68″) | 3 | 78″ | 24″ | 39″ | 27″ | N/A | N/A | 37″ | 33″ | 32″ | 14 |
| | 240″(239.68″) | 3 | 80″ | 24″ | 40″ | 27″ | N/A | N/A | 38″ | 34″ | 33″ | 14 |
| | 246″(245.68″) | 3 | 82″ | 24″ | 41″ | 27″ | N/A | N/A | 39″ | 35″ | 34″ | 14 |
| | 252″(251.68″) | 3 | 84″ | 24″ | 42″ | 27″ | N/A | N/A | 40″ | 36″ | 35″ | 14 |
| | 258″(257.68″) | 3 | 86″ | 24″ | 43″ | 27″ | N/A | N/A | 41″ | 37″ | 36″ | 14 |
| | 264″(263.68″) | 3 | 88″ | 24″ | 44″ | 27″ | N/A | N/A | 42″ | 38″ | 37″ | 14 |
| | 270″(269.68″) | 3 | 90″ | 24″ | 45″ | 27″ | N/A | N/A | 43″ | 39″ | 38″ | 14 |
| 54″ (53.68″) | 186″(185.68″) | 3 | 62″ | 27″ | 31″ | 32″ | 50″ | 60″ | N/A | N/A | N/A | 8 |
| | 192″(191.68″) | 3 | 64″ | 27″ | 32″ | 32″ | 52″ | 62″ | N/A | N/A | N/A | 8 |
| | 198″(197.68″) | 3 | 66″ | 27″ | 33″ | 32″ | 54″ | 64″ | N/A | N/A | N/A | 8 |
| | 204″(203.68″) | 3 | 68″ | 27″ | 34″ | 32″ | 56″ | N/A | 32″ | N/A | N/A | 10 |
| | 210″(209.68″) | 3 | 70″ | 27″ | 35″ | 32″ | 58″ | N/A | 33″ | N/A | N/A | 10 |
| | 216″(215.68″) | 3 | 72″ | 27″ | 36″ | 32″ | 60″ | N/A | 34″ | N/A | N/A | 10 |
| | 222″(221.68″) | 3 | 74″ | 27″ | 37″ | 32″ | N/A | N/A | 35″ | 31″ | 30″ | 14 |
| | 228″(227.68″) | 3 | 76″ | 27″ | 38″ | 32″ | N/A | N/A | 36″ | 32″ | 31″ | 14 |
| | 234″(233.68″) | 3 | 78″ | 27″ | 39″ | 32″ | N/A | N/A | 37″ | 33″ | 32″ | 14 |
| | 240″(239.68″) | 3 | 80″ | 27″ | 40″ | 32″ | N/A | N/A | 38″ | 34″ | 33″ | 14 |
| | 246″(245.68″) | 3 | 82″ | 27″ | 41″ | 32″ | N/A | N/A | 39″ | 35″ | 34″ | 14 |
| | 252″(251.68″) | 3 | 84″ | 27″ | 42″ | 32″ | N/A | N/A | 40″ | 36″ | 35″ | 14 |
| | 258″(257.68″) | 3 | 86″ | 27″ | 43″ | 32″ | N/A | N/A | 41″ | 37″ | 36″ | 14 |
| | 264″(263.68″) | 3 | 88″ | 27″ | 44″ | 32″ | N/A | N/A | 42″ | 38″ | 37″ | 14 |
| | 270″(269.68″) | 3 | 90″ | 27″ | 45″ | 32″ | N/A | N/A | 43″ | 39″ | 38″ | 14 |
| 60″ (59.68″) | 186″(185.68″) | 3 | 62″ | 30″ | 31″ | 36″ | 50″ | 60″ | N/A | N/A | N/A | 8 |
| | 192″(191.68″) | 3 | 64″ | 30″ | 32″ | 36″ | 52″ | 62″ | N/A | N/A | N/A | 8 |
| | 198″(197.68″) | 3 | 66″ | 30″ | 33″ | 36″ | 54″ | 64″ | N/A | N/A | N/A | 8 |
| | 204″(203.68″) | 3 | 68″ | 30″ | 34″ | 36″ | 56″ | N/A | 32″ | N/A | N/A | 10 |
| | 210″(209.68″) | 3 | 70″ | 30″ | 35″ | 36″ | 58″ | N/A | 33″ | N/A | N/A | 10 |
| | 216″(215.68″) | 3 | 72″ | 30″ | 36″ | 36″ | 60″ | N/A | 34″ | N/A | N/A | 10 |
| | 222″(221.68″) | 3 | 74″ | 30″ | 37″ | 36″ | N/A | N/A | 35″ | 31″ | 30″ | 14 |
| | 228″(227.68″) | 3 | 76″ | 30″ | 38″ | 36″ | N/A | N/A | 36″ | 32″ | 31″ | 14 |
| | 234″(233.68″) | 3 | 78″ | 30″ | 39″ | 36″ | N/A | N/A | 37″ | 33″ | 32″ | 14 |
| | 240″(239.68″) | 3 | 80″ | 30″ | 40″ | 36″ | N/A | N/A | 38″ | 34″ | 33″ | 14 |
| | 246″(245.68″) | 3 | 82″ | 30″ | 41″ | 36″ | N/A | N/A | 39″ | 35″ | 34″ | 14 |
| | 252″(251.68″) | 3 | 84″ | 30″ | 42″ | 36″ | N/A | N/A | 40″ | 36″ | 35″ | 14 |
| | 258″(257.68″) | 3 | 86″ | 30″ | 43″ | 36″ | N/A | N/A | 41″ | 37″ | 36″ | 14 |
| | 264″(263.68″) | 3 | 88″ | 30″ | 44″ | 36″ | N/A | N/A | 42″ | 38″ | 37″ | 14 |
| | 270″(269.68″) | 3 | 90″ | 30″ | 45″ | 36″ | N/A | N/A | 43″ | 39″ | 38″ | 14 |

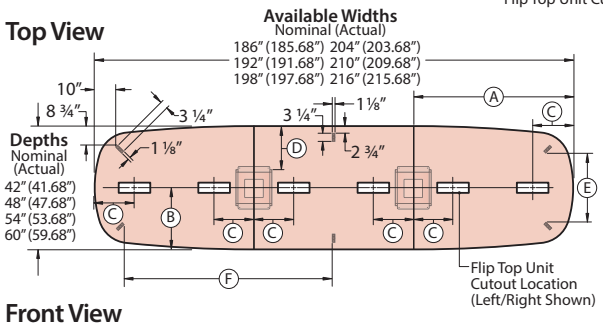
# Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

## Pebble (Three-Piece Top)

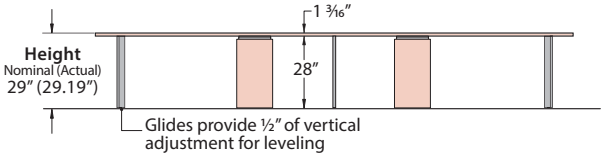
### Dimensions – 186″-216″ Wide Tables Without Cable Base Includes (6) Legs



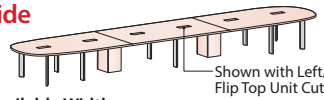

**Top View**



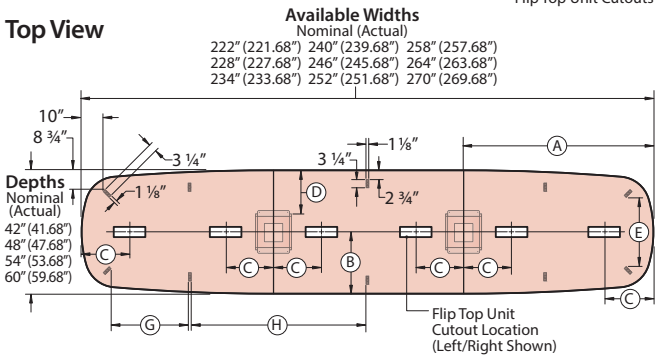

**Front View**



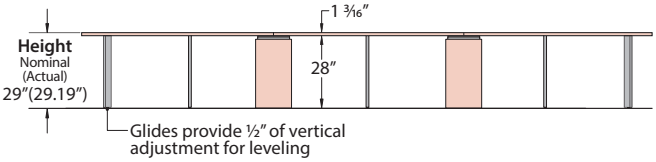

### Dimensions – 222″-270″ Wide Table Without Cable Base Includes (10) Legs




**Top View**




**Front View**




**Note** **Tables are available with the following Flip Top Unit cutouts options:**
- **None – No Flip Top Unit Cutouts**
- **Centered – (1) Cutout centered on each top (see previous page for dimensions)**
- **Left/Right – (2) Cutouts on each top (shown above)**

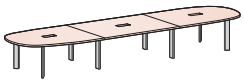
### Dimensions

| TABLETOP | | | | | | KNEESPACE (Nominal) | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Nominal (Actual) | Width Nominal (Actual) | # of Top Pieces | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | # of Legs with (2) Cable Bases |
| 42″ (41.68″) | 186″(185.68″) | 3 | 62″ | 21″ | 31″ | 14″ | 22″ | 81″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 192″(191.68″) | 3 | 64″ | 21″ | 32″ | 22″ | 22″ | 84″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 198″(197.68″) | 3 | 66″ | 21″ | 33″ | 22″ | 22″ | 87″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 204″(203.68″) | 3 | 68″ | 21″ | 34″ | 22″ | 22″ | N/A | N/A | 61″ | 6 |
| | 210″(209.68″) | 3 | 70″ | 21″ | 35″ | 22″ | 22″ | N/A | N/A | 63″ | 6 |
| | 216″(215.68″) | 3 | 72″ | 21″ | 36″ | 22″ | 22″ | N/A | N/A | 65″ | 6 |
| | 222″(221.68″) | 3 | 74″ | 21″ | 37″ | 22″ | 22″ | N/A | 31″ | 67″ | 10 |
| | 228″(227.68″) | 3 | 76″ | 21″ | 38″ | 22″ | 22″ | N/A | 32″ | 69″ | 10 |
| | 234″(233.68″) | 3 | 78″ | 21″ | 39″ | 22″ | 22″ | N/A | 33″ | 71″ | 10 |
| | 240″(239.68″) | 3 | 80″ | 21″ | 40″ | 22″ | 22″ | N/A | 34″ | 73″ | 10 |
| | 246″(245.68″) | 3 | 82″ | 21″ | 41″ | 22″ | 22″ | N/A | 35″ | 75″ | 10 |
| | 252″(251.68″) | 3 | 84″ | 21″ | 42″ | 22″ | 22″ | N/A | 36″ | 77″ | 10 |
| | 258″(257.68″) | 3 | 86″ | 21″ | 43″ | 22″ | 22″ | N/A | 37″ | 79″ | 10 |
| | 264″(263.68″) | 3 | 88″ | 21″ | 44″ | 22″ | 22″ | N/A | 38″ | 81″ | 10 |
| | 270″(269.68″) | 3 | 90″ | 21″ | 45″ | 22″ | 22″ | N/A | 39″ | 83″ | 10 |
| 48″ (47.68″) | 186″(185.68″) | 3 | 62″ | 24″ | 31″ | 27″ | 27″ | 81″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 192″(191.68″) | 3 | 64″ | 24″ | 32″ | 27″ | 27″ | 84″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 198″(197.68″) | 3 | 66″ | 24″ | 33″ | 27″ | 27″ | 87″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 204″(203.68″) | 3 | 68″ | 24″ | 34″ | 27″ | 27″ | N/A | N/A | 61″ | 6 |
| | 210″(209.68″) | 3 | 70″ | 24″ | 35″ | 27″ | 27″ | N/A | N/A | 63″ | 6 |
| | 216″(215.68″) | 3 | 72″ | 24″ | 36″ | 27″ | 27″ | N/A | N/A | 65″ | 6 |
| | 222″(221.68″) | 3 | 74″ | 24″ | 37″ | 27″ | 27″ | N/A | 31″ | 67″ | 10 |
| | 228″(227.68″) | 3 | 76″ | 24″ | 38″ | 27″ | 27″ | N/A | 32″ | 69″ | 10 |
| | 234″(233.68″) | 3 | 78″ | 24″ | 39″ | 27″ | 27″ | N/A | 33″ | 71″ | 10 |
| | 240″(239.68″) | 3 | 80″ | 24″ | 40″ | 27″ | 27″ | N/A | 34″ | 73″ | 10 |
| | 246″(245.68″) | 3 | 82″ | 24″ | 41″ | 27″ | 27″ | N/A | 35″ | 75″ | 10 |
| | 252″(251.68″) | 3 | 84″ | 24″ | 42″ | 27″ | 27″ | N/A | 36″ | 77″ | 10 |
| | 258″(257.68″) | 3 | 86″ | 24″ | 43″ | 27″ | 27″ | N/A | 37″ | 79″ | 10 |
| | 264″(263.68″) | 3 | 88″ | 24″ | 44″ | 27″ | 27″ | N/A | 38″ | 81″ | 10 |
| | 270″(269.68″) | 3 | 90″ | 24″ | 45″ | 27″ | 27″ | N/A | 39″ | 83″ | 10 |
| 54″ (53.68″) | 186″(185.68″) | 3 | 62″ | 27″ | 31″ | 32″ | 32″ | 81″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 192″(191.68″) | 3 | 64″ | 27″ | 32″ | 32″ | 32″ | 84″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 198″(197.68″) | 3 | 66″ | 27″ | 33″ | 32″ | 32″ | 87″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 204″(203.68″) | 3 | 68″ | 27″ | 34″ | 32″ | 32″ | N/A | N/A | 61″ | 6 |
| | 210″(209.68″) | 3 | 70″ | 27″ | 35″ | 32″ | 32″ | N/A | N/A | 63″ | 6 |
| | 216″(215.68″) | 3 | 72″ | 27″ | 36″ | 32″ | 32″ | N/A | N/A | 65″ | 6 |
| | 222″(221.68″) | 3 | 74″ | 27″ | 37″ | 32″ | 32″ | N/A | 31″ | 67″ | 10 |
| | 228″(227.68″) | 3 | 76″ | 27″ | 38″ | 32″ | 32″ | N/A | 32″ | 69″ | 10 |
| | 234″(233.68″) | 3 | 78″ | 27″ | 39″ | 32″ | 32″ | N/A | 33″ | 71″ | 10 |
| | 240″(239.68″) | 3 | 80″ | 27″ | 40″ | 32″ | 32″ | N/A | 34″ | 73″ | 10 |
| | 246″(245.68″) | 3 | 82″ | 27″ | 41″ | 32″ | 32″ | N/A | 35″ | 75″ | 10 |
| | 252″(251.68″) | 3 | 84″ | 27″ | 42″ | 32″ | 32″ | N/A | 36″ | 77″ | 10 |
| | 258″(257.68″) | 3 | 86″ | 27″ | 43″ | 32″ | 32″ | N/A | 37″ | 79″ | 10 |
| | 264″(263.68″) | 3 | 88″ | 27″ | 44″ | 32″ | 32″ | N/A | 38″ | 81″ | 10 |
| | 270″(269.68″) | 3 | 90″ | 27″ | 45″ | 32″ | 32″ | N/A | 39″ | 83″ | 10 |
| 60″ (59.68″) | 186″(185.68″) | 3 | 62″ | 30″ | 31″ | 36″ | 36″ | 81″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 192″(191.68″) | 3 | 64″ | 30″ | 32″ | 36″ | 36″ | 84″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 198″(197.68″) | 3 | 66″ | 30″ | 33″ | 36″ | 36″ | 87″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 204″(203.68″) | 3 | 68″ | 30″ | 34″ | 36″ | 36″ | N/A | N/A | 61″ | 6 |
| | 210″(209.68″) | 3 | 70″ | 30″ | 35″ | 36″ | 36″ | N/A | N/A | 63″ | 6 |
| | 216″(215.68″) | 3 | 72″ | 30″ | 36″ | 36″ | 36″ | N/A | N/A | 65″ | 6 |
| | 222″(221.68″) | 3 | 74″ | 30″ | 37″ | 36″ | 36″ | N/A | 31″ | 67″ | 10 |
| | 228″(227.68″) | 3 | 76″ | 30″ | 38″ | 36″ | 36″ | N/A | 32″ | 69″ | 10 |
| | 234″(233.68″) | 3 | 78″ | 30″ | 39″ | 36″ | 36″ | N/A | 33″ | 71″ | 10 |
| | 240″(239.68″) | 3 | 80″ | 30″ | 40″ | 36″ | 36″ | N/A | 34″ | 73″ | 10 |
| | 246″(245.68″) | 3 | 82″ | 30″ | 41″ | 36″ | 36″ | N/A | 35″ | 75″ | 10 |
| | 252″(251.68″) | 3 | 84″ | 30″ | 42″ | 36″ | 36″ | N/A | 36″ | 77″ | 10 |
| | 258″(257.68″) | 3 | 86″ | 30″ | 43″ | 36″ | 36″ | N/A | 37″ | 79″ | 10 |
| | 264″(263.68″) | 3 | 88″ | 30″ | 44″ | 36″ | 36″ | N/A | 38″ | 81″ | 10 |
| | 270″(269.68″) | 3 | 90″ | 30″ | 45″ | 36″ | 36″ | N/A | 39″ | 83″ | 10 |

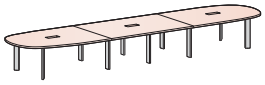
# Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

## Pebble (Three-Piece Top)

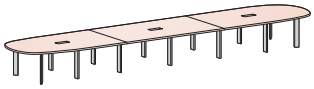
### Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – Without Cable Bases



- 186", 192" and 198" Wide Three-Piece Top Tables specified without a Cable Base are standard with 8 Legs.



- 204", 210" and 216" Wide Three-Piece Top Tables specified without a Cable Base are standard with 10 Legs.



- 222", 228", 234", 240", 246", 252", 258", 264" and 270" Wide Three-Piece Top Tables specified without a Cable Base are standard with 14 Legs.

| DEPTHS | WIDTHS | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 186" Wide | 192" Wide | 198" Wide | 204" Wide | 210" Wide | 216" Wide | 222" Wide | 228" Wide |
| 42" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) |
| 48" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) |
| 54" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) |
| 60" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 16 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 16 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 16 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 16 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 16 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) |

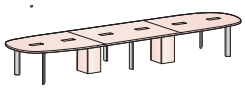
| DEPTHS | WIDTHS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 234" Wide | 240" Wide | 246" Wide | 252" Wide | 258" Wide | 264" Wide | 270" Wide |
| 42" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) |
| 48" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) |
| 54" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) |
| 60" Deep | 16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) |

**Note** **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.**

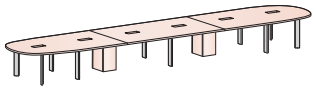
# Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

## Pebble (Three-Piece Top)

### Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – Without Cable Bases



186", 192", 198" 204", 210" and 216" Wide Three-Piece Top Tables specified with Cable Bases are standard with 6 Legs and 2 Cable Bases.



222", 228", 234", 240", 246", 252", 258", 264" and 270" Wide Three-Piece Top Tables specified with a Cable Base are standard with 10 Legs and 2 Cable Bases.

| DEPTHS | WIDTHS | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 186" Wide | 192" Wide | 198" Wide | 204" Wide | 210" Wide | 216" Wide | 222" Wide | 228" Wide |
| 42" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) |
| 48" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) |
| 54" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) |
| 60" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) |

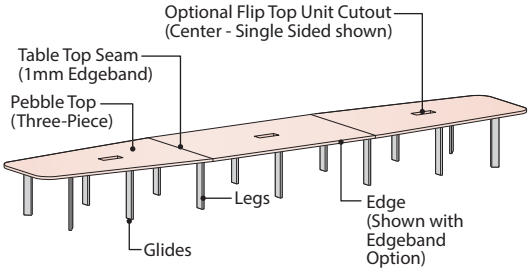
| DEPTHS | WIDTHS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 234" Wide | 240" Wide | 246" Wide | 252" Wide | 258" Wide | 264" Wide | 270" Wide |
| 42" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) |
| 48" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) |
| 54" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) |
| 60" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 20 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 20 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 20 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 20 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 20 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) |

**Note** **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.**

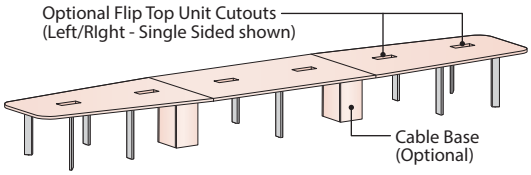
# Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

## Hexagon (Three-Piece Top)

### Without Cable Base




### With Cable Base




### Edge Options for Laminate Tops



**Edgeband**
Option (J)

**Knife Edge**
Option (F )

### Edge Options for Wood Tops



**Edgeband**
Option (K)

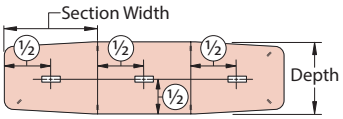
**Knife**
Option (U)

### Component Materials/Finishes

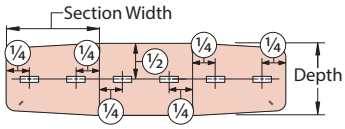
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES |
|---|---|---|
| **Pebble Top**<br>3-Piece top with 1mm edgeband seams | | Laminate Top – Specify separate finish colors for top and edge trim<br>• Edge Options: (J) Edgeband, (F) Knife |
| | | Wood Top – Specify a single finish color for the top and edge trim<br>• Edge Options: (K) Edgeband, (M) Cascade, (U) Knife |
| **Interior Legs** | | Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color |
| **Glides** | | Standard in Black |
| **Cable Base**<br>(Optional) | Panels | Laminate Panels – Specified surface and edge trim colors |
| | | Wood Panels – Specified top and edge trim wood finish color |
| | Frame | Painted Metal – Standard in Black |

### Flip Top Unit Cutout Options

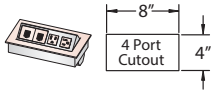
**Center Cutout Option**
- Includes 3 Flip Top Unit cutouts (1 Cutout centered on each top piece)



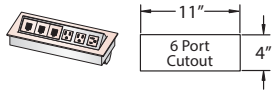

**Left/Right Cutout Option**
- Includes 6 Flip Top Unit cutouts (2 Cutouts on each top piece)



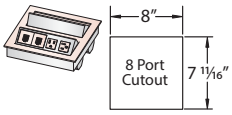

**Cutout Option (F or V)**
For use with Single Sided/ 4 Port Flip Top Unit



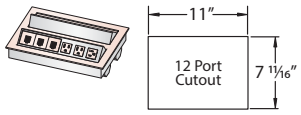

**Cutout Option (J or K)**
For use with Single Sided/ 6 Ports Flip Top Unit




**Cutout Option (M or P)**
For use with Double Sided/ 8 Ports Flip Top Unit




**Cutout Option (Q or T)**
For use with Double Sided/ 12 Ports Flip Top Unit

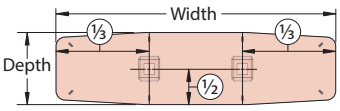



**Note** **Flip Top Units are separately specified.**

### Cable Base Options

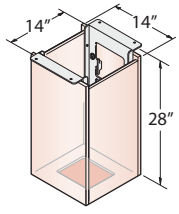
- Tables may be specified with or without Cable Bases
  - (Option N) No Cable Base.
  - (Option C) Includes (2) 14″ x 14″ Cable Bases

**Three-Piece Table with Cable Base option (Top View)**




Cable Bases are centered on the seams between top pieces.

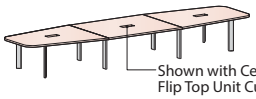
**14″ x 14″ Cable Base**
(42″, 48″, 54″, 60″ Deep Tables)

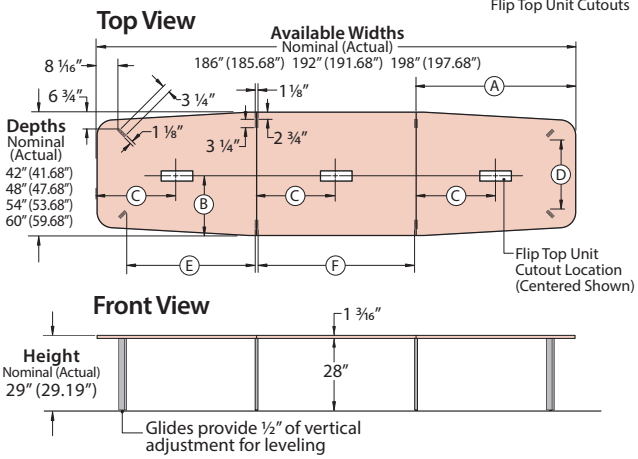


# Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

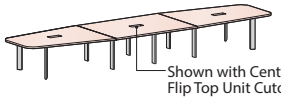
## Hexagon (Three-Piece Top)

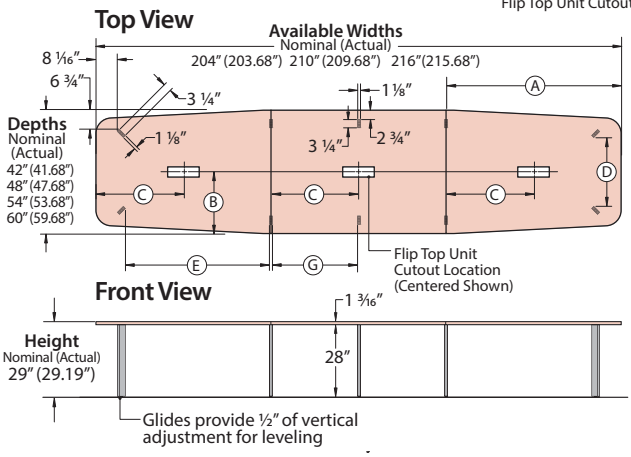
### Dimensions – 186″-198″ Wide Tables Without Cable Base Includes (8) Legs



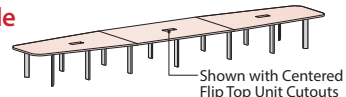



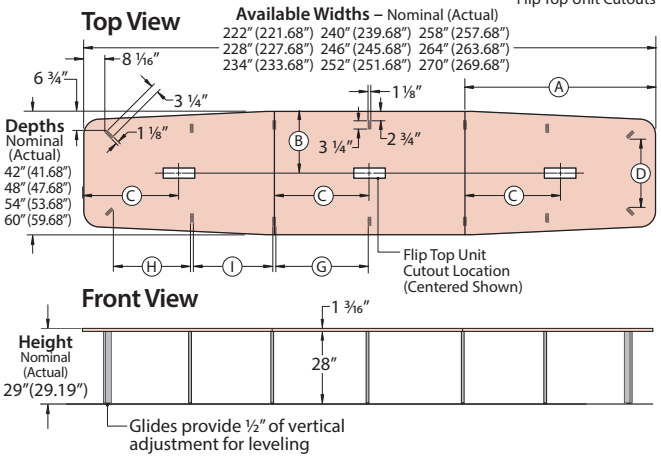

### Dimensions – 204″-216″ Wide Tables Without Cable Base Includes (10) Legs




### Dimensions – 222″-270″ Wide Tables Without Cable Base Includes (14) Legs




**Note** **Tables are available with the following Flip Top Unit cutouts options:**
- **None – No Flip Top Unit Cutouts**
- **Centered – (1) Cutout centered on each top (shown above)**
- **Left/Right – (2) Cutouts on each top**
  **(See following page for dimensions)**

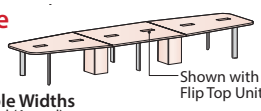
### Dimensions

| TABLETOP | | | | | | KNEESPACE (Nominal) | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Nominal (Actual) | Width Nominal (Actual) | # of Top Pieces | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | # of Legs |
| 42″ (41.68″) | 186″(185.68″) | 3 | 62″ | 21″ | 31″ | 22″ | 50″ | 60″ | N/A | N/A | N/A | 8 |
| | 192″(191.68″) | 3 | 64″ | 21″ | 32″ | 22″ | 52″ | 62″ | N/A | N/A | N/A | 8 |
| | 198″(197.68″) | 3 | 66″ | 21″ | 33″ | 22″ | 54″ | 64″ | N/A | N/A | N/A | 8 |
| | 204″(203.68″) | 3 | 68″ | 21″ | 34″ | 22″ | 56″ | N/A | 32″ | N/A | N/A | 10 |
| | 210″(209.68″) | 3 | 70″ | 21″ | 35″ | 22″ | 58″ | N/A | 33″ | N/A | N/A | 10 |
| | 216″(215.68″) | 3 | 72″ | 21″ | 36″ | 22″ | 60″ | N/A | 34″ | N/A | N/A | 10 |
| | 222″(221.68″) | 3 | 74″ | 21″ | 37″ | 22″ | N/A | N/A | 35″ | 30″ | 31″ | 14 |
| | 228″(227.68″) | 3 | 76″ | 21″ | 38″ | 22″ | N/A | N/A | 36″ | 31″ | 32″ | 14 |
| | 234″(233.68″) | 3 | 78″ | 21″ | 39″ | 22″ | N/A | N/A | 37″ | 32″ | 33″ | 14 |
| | 240″(239.68″) | 3 | 80″ | 21″ | 40″ | 22″ | N/A | N/A | 38″ | 33″ | 34″ | 14 |
| | 246″(245.68″) | 3 | 82″ | 21″ | 41″ | 22″ | N/A | N/A | 39″ | 34″ | 35″ | 14 |
| | 252″(251.68″) | 3 | 84″ | 21″ | 42″ | 22″ | N/A | N/A | 40″ | 35″ | 36″ | 14 |
| | 258″(257.68″) | 3 | 86″ | 21″ | 43″ | 22″ | N/A | N/A | 41″ | 36″ | 37″ | 14 |
| | 264″(263.68″) | 3 | 88″ | 21″ | 44″ | 22″ | N/A | N/A | 42″ | 37″ | 38″ | 14 |
| | 270″(269.68″) | 3 | 90″ | 21″ | 45″ | 22″ | N/A | N/A | 43″ | 38″ | 39″ | 14 |
| 48″ (47.68″) | 186″(185.68″) | 3 | 62″ | 24″ | 31″ | 28″ | 50″ | 60″ | N/A | N/A | N/A | 8 |
| | 192″(191.68″) | 3 | 64″ | 24″ | 32″ | 28″ | 52″ | 62″ | N/A | N/A | N/A | 8 |
| | 198″(197.68″) | 3 | 66″ | 24″ | 33″ | 28″ | 54″ | 64″ | N/A | N/A | N/A | 8 |
| | 204″(203.68″) | 3 | 68″ | 24″ | 34″ | 28″ | 56″ | N/A | 32″ | N/A | N/A | 10 |
| | 210″(209.68″) | 3 | 70″ | 24″ | 35″ | 28″ | 58″ | N/A | 33″ | N/A | N/A | 10 |
| | 216″(215.68″) | 3 | 72″ | 24″ | 36″ | 28″ | 60″ | N/A | 34″ | N/A | N/A | 10 |
| | 222″(221.68″) | 3 | 74″ | 24″ | 37″ | 28″ | N/A | N/A | 35″ | 30″ | 31″ | 14 |
| | 228″(227.68″) | 3 | 76″ | 24″ | 38″ | 28″ | N/A | N/A | 36″ | 31″ | 32″ | 14 |
| | 234″(233.68″) | 3 | 78″ | 24″ | 39″ | 28″ | N/A | N/A | 37″ | 32″ | 33″ | 14 |
| | 240″(239.68″) | 3 | 80″ | 24″ | 40″ | 28″ | N/A | N/A | 38″ | 33″ | 34″ | 14 |
| | 246″(245.68″) | 3 | 82″ | 24″ | 41″ | 28″ | N/A | N/A | 39″ | 34″ | 35″ | 14 |
| | 252″(251.68″) | 3 | 84″ | 24″ | 42″ | 28″ | N/A | N/A | 40″ | 35″ | 36″ | 14 |
| | 258″(257.68″) | 3 | 86″ | 24″ | 43″ | 28″ | N/A | N/A | 41″ | 36″ | 37″ | 14 |
| | 264″(263.68″) | 3 | 88″ | 24″ | 44″ | 28″ | N/A | N/A | 42″ | 37″ | 38″ | 14 |
| | 270″(269.68″) | 3 | 90″ | 24″ | 45″ | 28″ | N/A | N/A | 43″ | 38″ | 39″ | 14 |
| 54″ (53.68″) | 186″(185.68″) | 3 | 62″ | 27″ | 31″ | 34″ | 50″ | 60″ | N/A | N/A | N/A | 8 |
| | 192″(191.68″) | 3 | 64″ | 27″ | 32″ | 34″ | 52″ | 62″ | N/A | N/A | N/A | 8 |
| | 198″(197.68″) | 3 | 66″ | 27″ | 33″ | 34″ | 54″ | 64″ | N/A | N/A | N/A | 8 |
| | 204″(203.68″) | 3 | 68″ | 27″ | 34″ | 34″ | 56″ | N/A | 32″ | N/A | N/A | 10 |
| | 210″(209.68″) | 3 | 70″ | 27″ | 35″ | 34″ | 58″ | N/A | 33″ | N/A | N/A | 10 |
| | 216″(215.68″) | 3 | 72″ | 27″ | 36″ | 34″ | 60″ | N/A | 34″ | N/A | N/A | 10 |
| | 222″(221.68″) | 3 | 74″ | 27″ | 37″ | 34″ | N/A | N/A | 35″ | 30″ | 31″ | 14 |
| | 228″(227.68″) | 3 | 76″ | 27″ | 38″ | 34″ | N/A | N/A | 36″ | 31″ | 32″ | 14 |
| | 234″(233.68″) | 3 | 78″ | 27″ | 39″ | 34″ | N/A | N/A | 37″ | 32″ | 33″ | 14 |
| | 240″(239.68″) | 3 | 80″ | 27″ | 40″ | 34″ | N/A | N/A | 38″ | 33″ | 34″ | 14 |
| | 246″(245.68″) | 3 | 82″ | 27″ | 41″ | 34″ | N/A | N/A | 39″ | 34″ | 35″ | 14 |
| | 252″(251.68″) | 3 | 84″ | 27″ | 42″ | 34″ | N/A | N/A | 40″ | 35″ | 36″ | 14 |
| | 258″(257.68″) | 3 | 86″ | 27″ | 43″ | 34″ | N/A | N/A | 41″ | 36″ | 37″ | 14 |
| | 264″(263.68″) | 3 | 88″ | 27″ | 44″ | 34″ | N/A | N/A | 42″ | 37″ | 38″ | 14 |
| | 270″(269.68″) | 3 | 90″ | 27″ | 45″ | 34″ | N/A | N/A | 43″ | 38″ | 39″ | 14 |
| 60″ (59.68″) | 186″(185.68″) | 3 | 62″ | 30″ | 31″ | 40″ | 50″ | 60″ | N/A | N/A | N/A | 8 |
| | 192″(191.68″) | 3 | 64″ | 30″ | 32″ | 40″ | 52″ | 62″ | N/A | N/A | N/A | 8 |
| | 198″(197.68″) | 3 | 66″ | 30″ | 33″ | 40″ | 54″ | 64″ | N/A | N/A | N/A | 8 |
| | 204″(203.68″) | 3 | 68″ | 30″ | 34″ | 40″ | 56″ | N/A | 32″ | N/A | N/A | 10 |
| | 210″(209.68″) | 3 | 70″ | 30″ | 35″ | 40″ | 58″ | N/A | 33″ | N/A | N/A | 10 |
| | 216″(215.68″) | 3 | 72″ | 30″ | 36″ | 40″ | 60″ | N/A | 34″ | N/A | N/A | 10 |
| | 222″(221.68″) | 3 | 74″ | 30″ | 37″ | 40″ | N/A | N/A | 35″ | 30″ | 31″ | 14 |
| | 228″(227.68″) | 3 | 76″ | 30″ | 38″ | 40″ | N/A | N/A | 36″ | 31″ | 32″ | 14 |
| | 234″(233.68″) | 3 | 78″ | 30″ | 39″ | 40″ | N/A | N/A | 37″ | 32″ | 33″ | 14 |
| | 240″(239.68″) | 3 | 80″ | 30″ | 40″ | 40″ | N/A | N/A | 38″ | 33″ | 34″ | 14 |
| | 246″(245.68″) | 3 | 82″ | 30″ | 41″ | 40″ | N/A | N/A | 39″ | 34″ | 35″ | 14 |
| | 252″(251.68″) | 3 | 84″ | 30″ | 42″ | 40″ | N/A | N/A | 40″ | 35″ | 36″ | 14 |
| | 258″(257.68″) | 3 | 86″ | 30″ | 43″ | 40″ | N/A | N/A | 41″ | 36″ | 37″ | 14 |
| | 264″(263.68″) | 3 | 88″ | 30″ | 44″ | 40″ | N/A | N/A | 42″ | 37″ | 38″ | 14 |
| | 270″(269.68″) | 3 | 90″ | 30″ | 45″ | 40″ | N/A | N/A | 43″ | 38″ | 39″ | 14 |

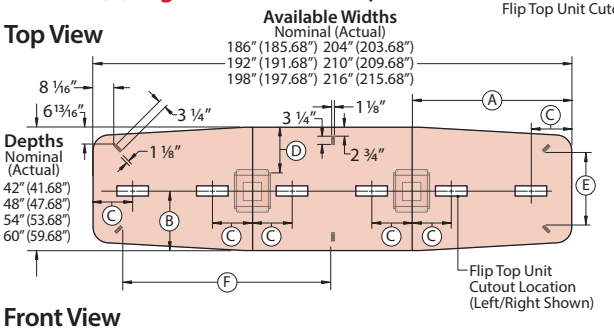
# Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

## Hexagon (Three-Piece Top)

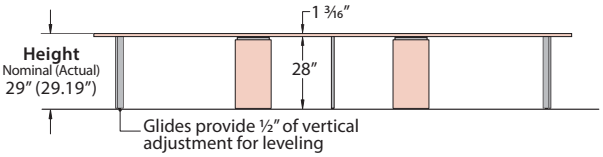
### Dimensions – 186″-216″ Wide Tables Without Cable Base Includes (6) Legs



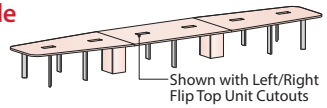

**Top View**



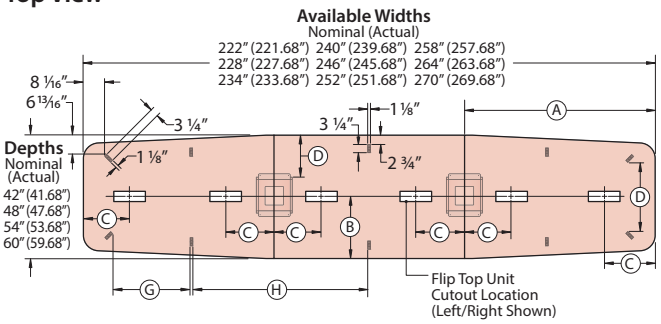

**Front View**



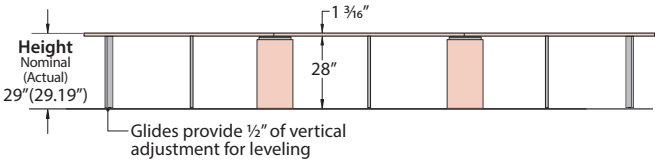

### Dimensions – 222″-270″ Wide Tables Without Cable Base Includes (10) Legs




**Top View**




**Front View**




**Note** **Tables are available with the following Flip Top Unit cutout options:**
- **None – No Flip Top Unit Cutouts**
- **Centered – (1) Cutout centered on each top (see previous page for dimensions)**
- **Left/Right – (2) Cutouts on each top (shown above)**

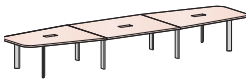
### Dimensions

| TABLETOP | | | | | | KNEESPACE (Nominal) | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Nominal (Actual) | Width Nominal (Actual) | # of Top Pieces | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | # of Legs with (2) Cable Bases |
| 42″ (41.68″) | 186″(185.68″) | 3 | 62″ | 21″ | 31″ | 14″ | 22″ | 81″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 192″(191.68″) | 3 | 64″ | 21″ | 32″ | 14″ | 22″ | 84″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 198″(197.68″) | 3 | 66″ | 21″ | 33″ | 14″ | 22″ | 87″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 204″(203.68″) | 3 | 68″ | 21″ | 34″ | 14″ | 22″ | N/A | N/A | 62″ | 6 |
| | 210″(209.68″) | 3 | 70″ | 21″ | 35″ | 14″ | 22″ | N/A | N/A | 63″ | 6 |
| | 216″(215.68″) | 3 | 72″ | 21″ | 36″ | 14″ | 22″ | N/A | N/A | 64″ | 6 |
| | 222″(221.68″) | 3 | 74″ | 21″ | 37″ | 14″ | 22″ | N/A | 30″ | 65″ | 10 |
| | 228″(227.68″) | 3 | 76″ | 21″ | 38″ | 14″ | 22″ | N/A | 31″ | 66″ | 10 |
| | 234″(233.68″) | 3 | 78″ | 21″ | 39″ | 14″ | 22″ | N/A | 32″ | 67″ | 10 |
| | 240″(239.68″) | 3 | 80″ | 21″ | 40″ | 14″ | 22″ | N/A | 33″ | 68″ | 10 |
| | 246″(245.68″) | 3 | 82″ | 21″ | 41″ | 14″ | 22″ | N/A | 34″ | 69″ | 10 |
| | 252″(251.68″) | 3 | 84″ | 21″ | 42″ | 14″ | 22″ | N/A | 35″ | 70″ | 10 |
| | 258″(257.68″) | 3 | 86″ | 21″ | 43″ | 14″ | 22″ | N/A | 36″ | 71″ | 10 |
| | 264″(263.68″) | 3 | 88″ | 21″ | 44″ | 14″ | 22″ | N/A | 37″ | 72″ | 10 |
| | 270″(269.68″) | 3 | 90″ | 21″ | 45″ | 14″ | 22″ | N/A | 38″ | 73″ | 10 |
| 48″ (47.68″) | 186″(185.68″) | 3 | 62″ | 24″ | 31″ | 17″ | 28″ | 81″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 192″(191.68″) | 3 | 64″ | 24″ | 32″ | 17″ | 28″ | 84″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 198″(197.68″) | 3 | 66″ | 24″ | 33″ | 17″ | 28″ | 87″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 204″(203.68″) | 3 | 68″ | 24″ | 34″ | 17″ | 28″ | N/A | N/A | 62″ | 6 |
| | 210″(209.68″) | 3 | 70″ | 24″ | 35″ | 17″ | 28″ | N/A | N/A | 63″ | 6 |
| | 216″(215.68″) | 3 | 72″ | 24″ | 36″ | 17″ | 28″ | N/A | N/A | 64″ | 6 |
| | 222″(221.68″) | 3 | 74″ | 24″ | 37″ | 17″ | 28″ | N/A | 30″ | 65″ | 10 |
| | 228″(227.68″) | 3 | 76″ | 24″ | 38″ | 17″ | 28″ | N/A | 31″ | 66″ | 10 |
| | 234″(233.68″) | 3 | 78″ | 24″ | 39″ | 17″ | 28″ | N/A | 32″ | 67″ | 10 |
| | 240″(239.68″) | 3 | 80″ | 24″ | 40″ | 17″ | 28″ | N/A | 33″ | 68″ | 10 |
| | 246″(245.68″) | 3 | 82″ | 24″ | 41″ | 17″ | 28″ | N/A | 34″ | 69″ | 10 |
| | 252″(251.68″) | 3 | 84″ | 24″ | 42″ | 17″ | 28″ | N/A | 35″ | 70″ | 10 |
| | 258″(257.68″) | 3 | 86″ | 24″ | 43″ | 17″ | 28″ | N/A | 36″ | 71″ | 10 |
| | 264″(263.68″) | 3 | 88″ | 24″ | 44″ | 17″ | 28″ | N/A | 37″ | 72″ | 10 |
| | 270″(269.68″) | 3 | 90″ | 24″ | 45″ | 17″ | 28″ | N/A | 38″ | 73″ | 10 |
| 54″ (53.68″) | 186″(185.68″) | 3 | 62″ | 27″ | 31″ | 20″ | 34″ | 81″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 192″(191.68″) | 3 | 64″ | 27″ | 32″ | 20″ | 34″ | 84″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 198″(197.68″) | 3 | 66″ | 27″ | 33″ | 20″ | 34″ | 87″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 204″(203.68″) | 3 | 68″ | 27″ | 34″ | 20″ | 34″ | N/A | N/A | 62″ | 6 |
| | 210″(209.68″) | 3 | 70″ | 27″ | 35″ | 20″ | 34″ | N/A | N/A | 63″ | 6 |
| | 216″(215.68″) | 3 | 72″ | 27″ | 36″ | 20″ | 34″ | N/A | N/A | 64″ | 6 |
| | 222″(221.68″) | 3 | 74″ | 27″ | 37″ | 20″ | 34″ | N/A | 30″ | 65″ | 10 |
| | 228″(227.68″) | 3 | 76″ | 27″ | 38″ | 20″ | 34″ | N/A | 31″ | 66″ | 10 |
| | 234″(233.68″) | 3 | 78″ | 27″ | 39″ | 20″ | 34″ | N/A | 32″ | 67″ | 10 |
| | 240″(239.68″) | 3 | 80″ | 27″ | 40″ | 20″ | 34″ | N/A | 33″ | 68″ | 10 |
| | 246″(245.68″) | 3 | 82″ | 27″ | 41″ | 20″ | 34″ | N/A | 34″ | 69″ | 10 |
| | 252″(251.68″) | 3 | 84″ | 27″ | 42″ | 20″ | 34″ | N/A | 35″ | 70″ | 10 |
| | 258″(257.68″) | 3 | 86″ | 27″ | 43″ | 20″ | 34″ | N/A | 36″ | 71″ | 10 |
| | 264″(263.68″) | 3 | 88″ | 27″ | 44″ | 20″ | 34″ | N/A | 37″ | 72″ | 10 |
| | 270″(269.68″) | 3 | 90″ | 27″ | 45″ | 20″ | 34″ | N/A | 38″ | 73″ | 10 |
| 60″ (59.68″) | 186″(185.68″) | 3 | 62″ | 30″ | 31″ | 23″ | 40″ | 81″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 192″(191.68″) | 3 | 64″ | 30″ | 32″ | 23″ | 40″ | 84″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 198″(197.68″) | 3 | 66″ | 30″ | 33″ | 23″ | 40″ | 87″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 204″(203.68″) | 3 | 68″ | 30″ | 34″ | 23″ | 40″ | N/A | N/A | 62″ | 6 |
| | 210″(209.68″) | 3 | 70″ | 30″ | 35″ | 23″ | 40″ | N/A | N/A | 63″ | 6 |
| | 216″(215.68″) | 3 | 72″ | 30″ | 36″ | 23″ | 40″ | N/A | N/A | 64″ | 6 |
| | 222″(221.68″) | 3 | 74″ | 30″ | 37″ | 23″ | 40″ | N/A | 30″ | 65″ | 10 |
| | 228″(227.68″) | 3 | 76″ | 30″ | 38″ | 23″ | 40″ | N/A | 31″ | 66″ | 10 |
| | 234″(233.68″) | 3 | 78″ | 30″ | 39″ | 23″ | 40″ | N/A | 32″ | 67″ | 10 |
| | 240″(239.68″) | 3 | 80″ | 30″ | 40″ | 23″ | 40″ | N/A | 33″ | 68″ | 10 |
| | 246″(245.68″) | 3 | 82″ | 30″ | 41″ | 23″ | 40″ | N/A | 34″ | 69″ | 10 |
| | 252″(251.68″) | 3 | 84″ | 30″ | 42″ | 23″ | 40″ | N/A | 35″ | 70″ | 10 |
| | 258″(257.68″) | 3 | 86″ | 30″ | 43″ | 23″ | 40″ | N/A | 36″ | 71″ | 10 |
| | 264″(263.68″) | 3 | 88″ | 30″ | 44″ | 23″ | 40″ | N/A | 37″ | 72″ | 10 |
| | 270″(269.68″) | 3 | 90″ | 30″ | 45″ | 23″ | 40″ | N/A | 38″ | 73″ | 10 |

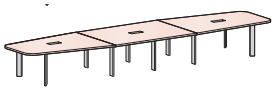
# Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

## Hexagon (Three-Piece Top)

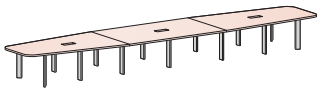
### Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – Without Cable Bases



186", 192" and 198" Wide Three-Piece Top Tables specified without a Cable Base are standard with 8 Legs.



204", 210" and 216" Wide Three-Piece Top Tables specified without a Cable Base are standard with 10 Legs.



222", 228", 234", 240", 246", 252", 258", 264" and 270" Wide Three-Piece Top Tables specified without a Cable Base are standard with 14 Legs.

| DEPTHS | WIDTHS | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 186" Wide | 192" Wide | 198" Wide | 204" Wide | 210" Wide | 216" Wide | 222" Wide | 228" Wide |
| 42" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) |
| 48" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) |
| 54" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) |
| 60" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 16 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 16 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 16 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 16 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 16 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) |

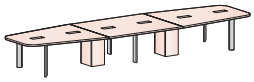
| DEPTHS | WIDTHS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 234" Wide | 240" Wide | 246" Wide | 252" Wide | 258" Wide | 264" Wide | 270" Wide |
| 42" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) |
| 48" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) |
| 54" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) |
| 60" Deep | 16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) |

**Note** **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.**

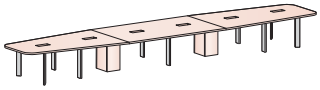
# Product Details – Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables

## Hexagon (Three-Piece Top)

### Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – Without Cable Bases



186", 192", 198" 204", 210" and 216" Wide Three-Piece Top Tables specified with Cable Bases are standard with 6 Legs and 2 Cable Bases.



222", 228", 234", 240", 246", 252", 258", 264" and 270" Wide Three-Piece Top Tables specified with a Cable Base are standard with 10 Legs and 2 Cable Bases.

| DEPTHS | WIDTHS | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 186" Wide | 192" Wide | 198" Wide | 204" Wide | 210" Wide | 216" Wide | 222" Wide | 228" Wide |
| 42" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) |
| 48" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) |
| 54" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) |
| 60" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) |

| DEPTHS | WIDTHS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 234" Wide | 240" Wide | 246" Wide | 252" Wide | 258" Wide | 264" Wide | 270" Wide |
| 42" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) |
| 48" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) |
| 54" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) |
| 60" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) |

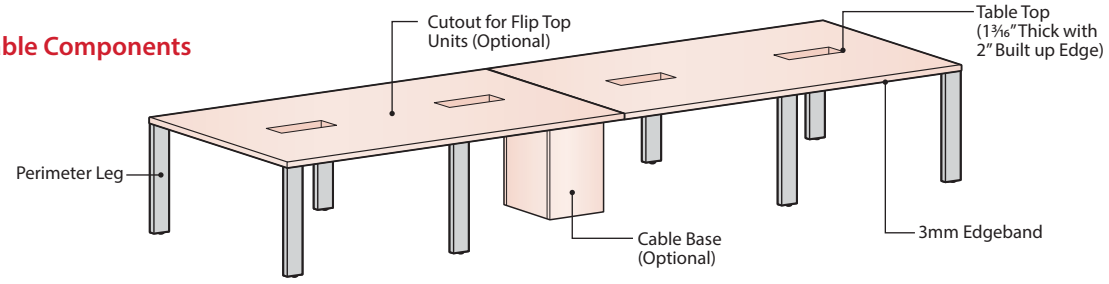
**Note** **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.**

# Product Details – Planes Perimeter Leg Conference Tables

## Overview

Conference tables with the Perimeter Leg can be specified in rectangle and square in a variety of sizes to accommodate any conference room. The rectilinear design of the Perimeter Leg, along with the sleek profile of the 2" built up edge, give the table a contemporary aesthetic.

### Table Components



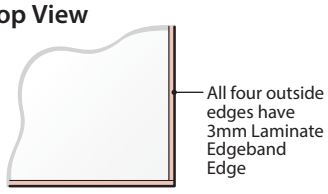

### Features

- The rectangular shaped perimeter legs align with the edge of the table top at the perimeter.
- Perimeter Legs are 1⅜" x 4" and are painted aluminum.
- Glides have a ½" adjustment range and are standard in black finish.
- The tops are available in wood or laminate finishes.
- Standard table height is 30" high with 28" knee clearance.
- Tables may be specified with optional factory cutouts for separately specified Flip Top Units for power.
- Most tables are available with optional Cable Bases for Power Management. Cable Bases may be also be used to support the top and reduce the number of legs needed (If Cable Base is removed during reconfiguration, ensure top is properly supported with legs at each corner and vertical support every 60").
- Perimeter Leg Conference Tables are standard with 2" thick tops.
- Tables with multiple piece tops will have equal sized pieces.
- 3mm Edgeband seams are standard on two and three-piece tops.
- Perimeter Leg Conference Tables are available with a wide variety of sizes to meet most seating capacity needs.

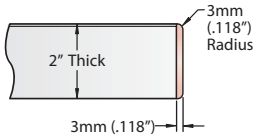
### Edge Details

**3mm Laminate Edgeband Edge**

**Top View**

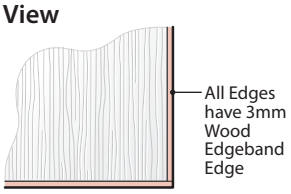



**Front View**

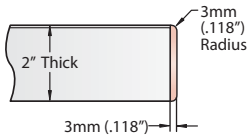



**3mm Wood Edgeband Edge**

**Top View**




**Front View**



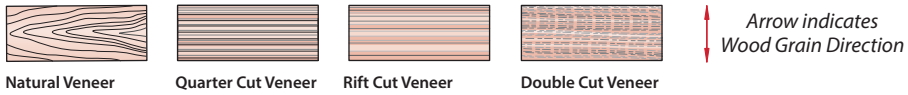

### Core Material

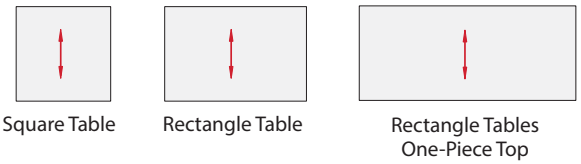
**2" Built Up Top** – Engineered composite panel made with wood fiber, 100% of which is recycled fiber, bonded with resin. Table tops made with this core are compliant with GREENGUARD™ Standard for Low Emitting Products.

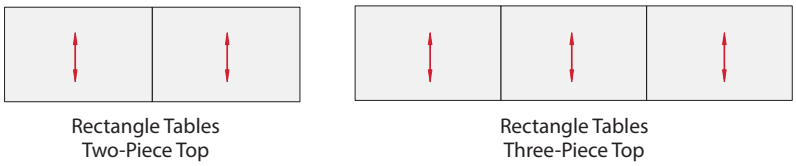
# Product Details – Planes Perimeter Leg Conference Tables

## Overview

### Wood Grain Direction for Natural, Quarter Cut, Rift Cut and Double Cut Wood Veneer



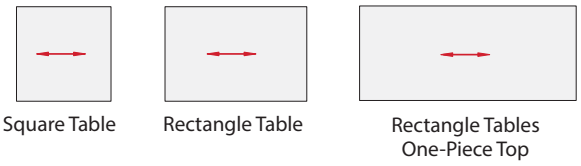



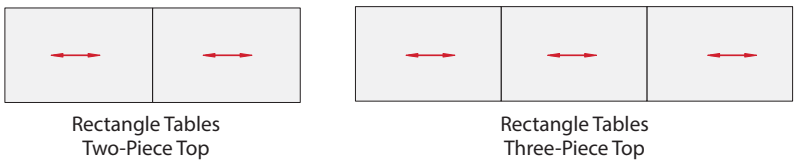




## Interior Leg Conference Tables – Overview

### Wood Grain Direction for Wood Grain Laminate



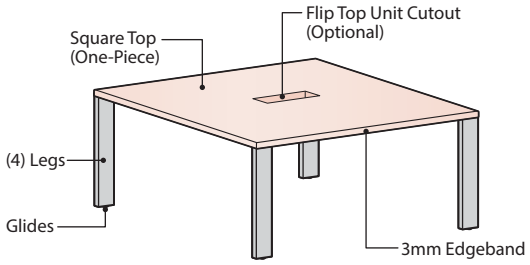




**Note** **Laminate wood grain on multi-piece tops may not match.**

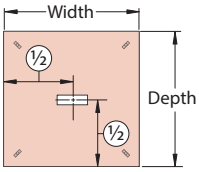
# Product Details – Planes Perimeter Leg Conference Tables

## Square (One-Piece Top)

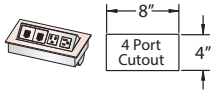



### Flip Top Unit Cutout Options

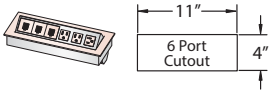
**Center Cutout Option**
Includes 1 Flip Top Unit cutout (centered on top)



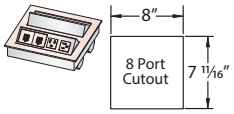

**Cutout Option (F or V)**
For use with Single Sided/ 4 Port Flip Top Unit



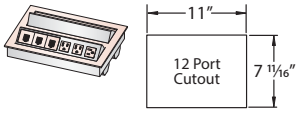

**Cutout Option (J or K)**
For use with Single Sided/ 6 Ports Flip Top Unit




**Cutout Option (M or P)**
For use with Double Sided/ 8 Ports Flip Top Unit




**Cutout Option (Q or T)**
For use with Double Sided/ 12 Ports Flip Top Unit




**Note** **Flip Top Units are separately specified.**

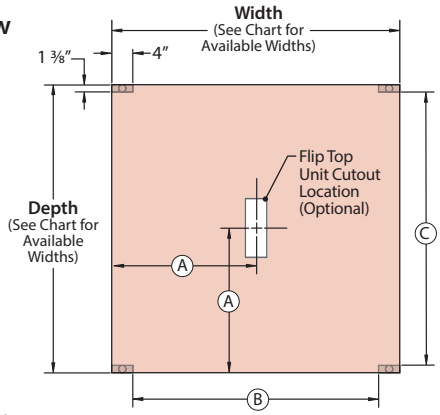
### Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/ FINISHES |
|---|---|
| **Square Top** Includes one-piece top. | Laminate Top – Specify separate finish colors for top and edge trim<br>• Top is 2″ thick.<br>• Top is standard with 3mm laminate edgeband on user edges. |
| | Wood Top – Specify a single finish color for the top and edge trim<br>• Top is 2″ thick.<br>• Top is standard with 3mm wood edgeband on user edges. |
| **Perimeter Legs** | Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color |
| **Glides** | Standard in Black |

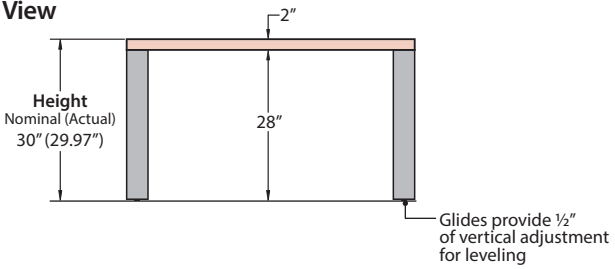
### Dimensions

| TABLETOP | | | KNEESPACE (Nominal) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Width** Nominal (Actual) | **Depth** Nominal (Actual) | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ |
| 42″ (41.68″) | 42″ (41.68″) | 21″ | 34″ | 39″ |
| 48″ (47.68″) | 48″ (47.68″) | 24″ | 40″ | 45″ |
| 54″ (53.68″) | 54″ (53.68″) | 27″ | 39″ | 51″ |
| 60″ (59.68″) | 60″ (59.68″) | 30″ | 52″ | 57″ |

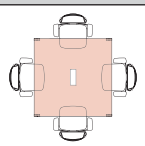
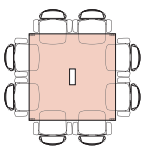
**Top View**




**Front View**




### Table Sizes and Seating Capacities

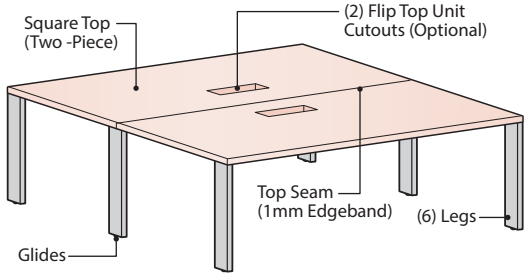
| TABLE SIZES | | MAXIMUM NUMBER OF CHAIRS | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Depth** Nominal (Actual) | **Wide** Nominal (Actual) | | |
| 42″ (41.68") | 42″ (41.68") | 4 Chairs Maximum (4 Legs) |  |
| 47″ (46.68") | 47″ (46.68") | 4 Chairs Maximum (4 Legs) | |
| 54″ (53.68") | 54″ (53.68") | 4 Chairs Maximum (4 Legs) | |
| 60″ Deep | 60″ Wide | 8 Chairs Maximum (4 Legs) |  |

**Note**
- **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27″ per chair.**
- **Cable Bases are not recommended for One-Piece Square Tables, due to lack of kneespace clearance. Consider the separately specified Cable Column for cable management.**

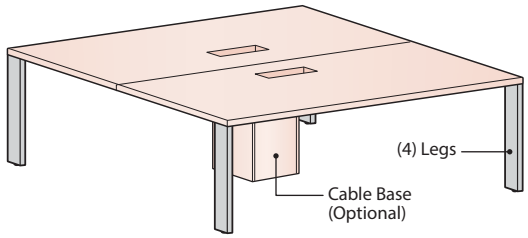
# Product Details – Planes Perimeter Leg Conference Tables

## Square (Two-Piece Top)

### No Cable Base (Includes 6 Legs)



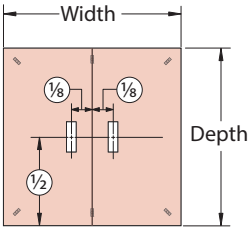

### With Cable Base (Includes 4 Legs)




### Flip Top Unit Cutout Options

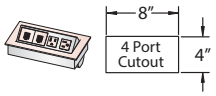
**Center Cutout Locations**

Includes 2 Flip Top Unit cutouts
(One cutout in each top piece)



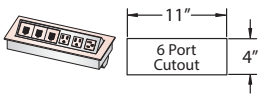

**Cutout Option (F)**

For use with Single Sided/4 Port




**Cutout Option (J)**

For use with Single Sided / 6 Ports Flip Top Unit



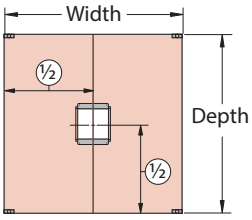

**Note**
- **Double sided flip top units are not recommended with 2-Piece Square Tables.**
- **Flip Top Units are separately specified.**

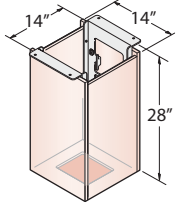
### Cable Base Options

- Two-Piece round tables may be specified with or without Cable Bases
  - (Option N) No Cable Base.
  - (Option C) Cable Base

**Cable Base Size and Location**

66″ and 72" Deep Tables may be specified with an optional 14″ x 14″ Cable Base (Centered on top)




**14″ x 14″ Cable Base**

### Component Materials/Finishes

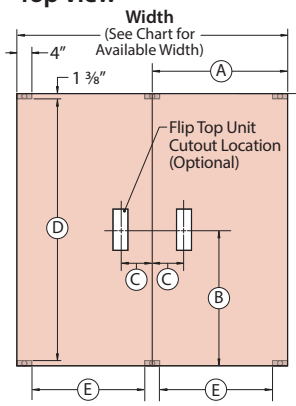
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES |
|---|---|---|
| **Square Top** Includes two-piece top. | | Laminate Top – Specify separate finish colors for top and edge trim<br>• Top is 2″ thick.<br>• Two-piece top is standard with 3mm laminate edgeband on user edges and 3mm edgeband on seam between tops. |
| | | Wood Top – Specify a single finish color for the top and edge trim<br>• Top is 2″ thick.<br>• Two-piece top is standard with 3mm wood edgeband on user edges and 3mm wood edgeband on seam between tops. |
| Perimeter Legs | | Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color |
| Cable Base (Optional) | Panels | Laminate Panels – Specified surface and edge trim colors |
| | | Wood Panels – Specified top and edge trim wood finish color |
| | Frame | Painted Metal – Standard in Black |
| Glides | | Standard in Black |

### Dimensions

| TABLETOP | | | | | KNEESPACE (Nominal) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Width** Nominal (Actual) | **Depth** Nominal (Actual) | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ | Ⓕ |
| 66″ (64.68″) | 66″ (64.68″) | 33″ | 33″ | 8 ¼″ | 63″ | 27″ | 58″ |
| 72″ (71.68″) | 72″ (71.68″) | 36″ | 33″ | 9″ | 69″ | 30″ | 64″ |

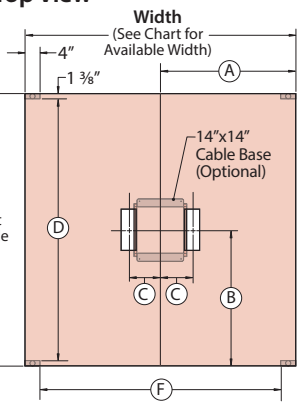
**No Cable Base –** Includes (6) Legs

**Top View**



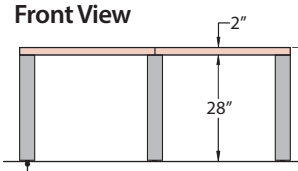

**With Cable Base –** Includes (4) Legs

**Top View**



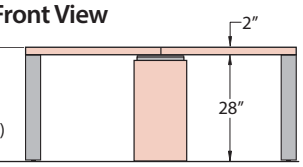

**Depth** (See Chart for Available Depths)

**Front View**



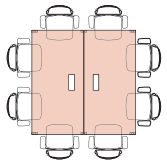

**Height** Nominal (Actual) 30″ (29.97″)

**Front View**




Glides provide ½″ of vertical adjustment for leveling

### Table Sizes and Seating Capacities

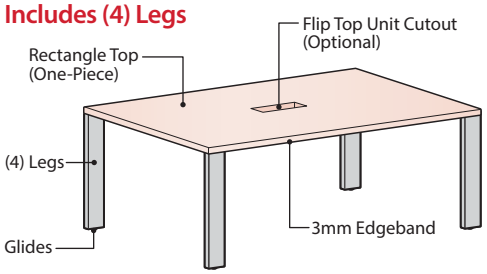
| TABLE SIZES | | MAXIMUM NUMBER OF CHAIRS | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Depth** Nominal (Actual) | **Wide** Nominal (Actual) | | |
| 66″ (65.68") | 66″ (65.68") | 8 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs or 4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) |  |
| 72″ (71.68") | 72″ (71.68") | 8 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs or 4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | |

**Note** • **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27″ per chair.**

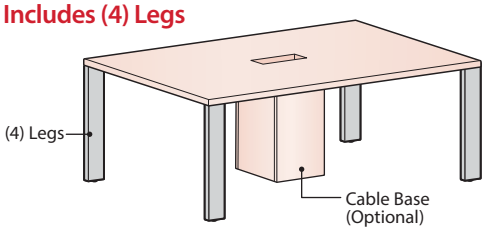
# Product Details – Planes Perimeter Leg Conference Tables

## Rectangular

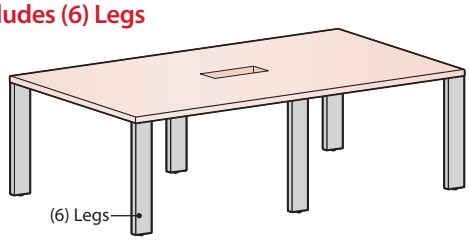
### 48″/54″/60″/66″Wide – Without Cable Base Includes (4) Legs



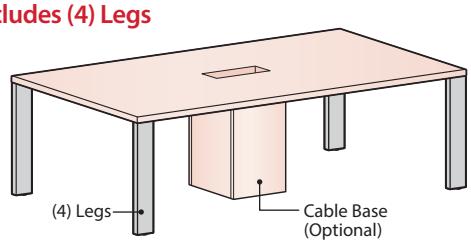

### 48″/54″/60″/66″Wide– With Cable Base Includes (4) Legs




### 72″/78″Wide – Without Cable Base Includes (6) Legs




### 72″/78″Wide – With Cable Base Includes (4) Legs

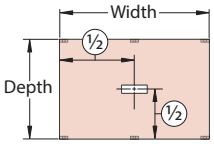



## Component Materials/Finishes

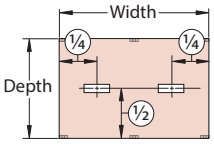
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES |
|---|---|---|
| **Rectangle Top** Includes one-piece top. | | Laminate Top – Specify separate finish colors for top and edge trim<br>• Top is 2″ thick.<br>• Top is standard with 3mm laminate edgeband on user edges. |
| | | Wood Top – Specify a single finish color for the top and edge trim<br>• Top is 2″ thick.<br>• Top is standard with 3mm wood edgeband on user edges. |
| Perimeter Legs | | Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color |
| Glides | | Standard in Black |
| Cable Base (Optional) | Panels | Laminate Panels – Specified surface and edge trim colors |
| | | Wood Panels – Specified top and edge trim wood finish color |
| | Frame | Painted Metal – Standard in Black |

## Flip Top Unit Cutout Options

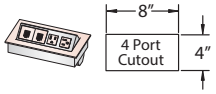
**Center Cutout Option**
- Includes 1 Flip Top Unit cutout (centered on top)



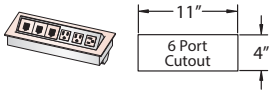

**Left/Right Cutout Option**
- Includes 2 Flip Top Unit cutouts (1 Left Cutout and 1 Right Cutout)



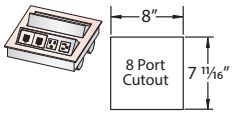

**Cutout Option (F or V)**
For use with Single Sided/ 4 Port Flip Top Unit



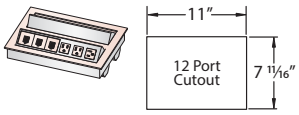

**Cutout Option (J or K)**
For use with Single Sided/ 6 Ports Flip Top Unit




**Cutout Option (M or P)**
For use with Double Sided/ 8 Ports Flip Top Unit




**Cutout Option (Q or T)**
For use with Double Sided/ 12 Ports Flip Top Unit



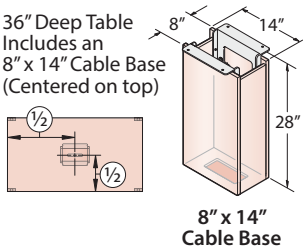

**Note** **Flip Top Units are separately specified.**

## Cable Base Options

- Tables may be specified with or without Cable Bases
  - (Option N) No Cable Base.
  - (Option C) Cable Base

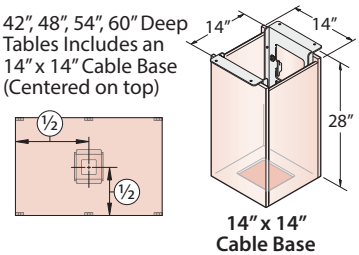
**One-Piece Table with Cable Base option (Top View)**

36″ Deep Table Includes an 8″ x 14″ Cable Base (Centered on top)




**8″ x 14″ Cable Base**

42″, 48″, 54″, 60″ Deep Tables Includes an 14″ x 14″ Cable Base (Centered on top)



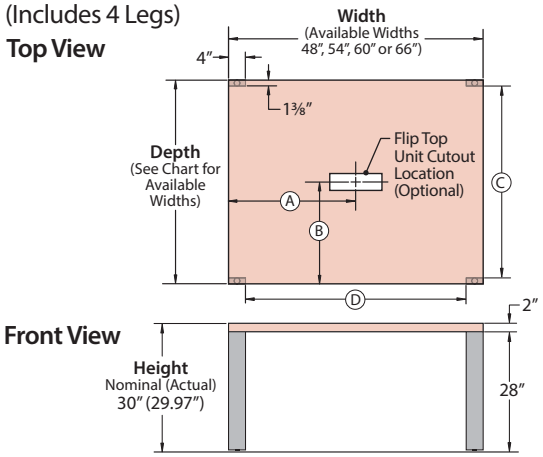

**14″ x 14″ Cable Base**

**Note**
- **Cable Base option not recommended for 30″ deep tables.**
- **Cable base and table tops may be specified with different surface colors and edge trim colors.**

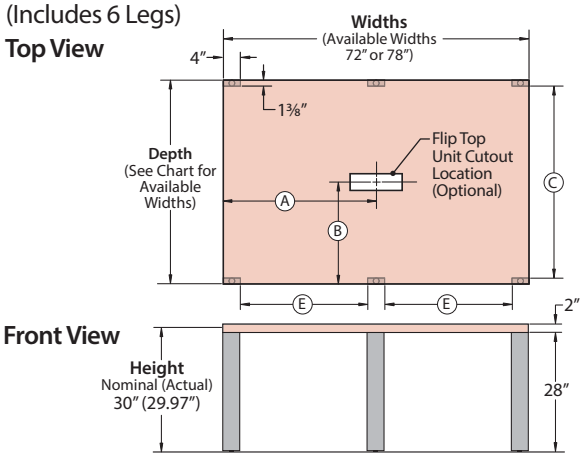
# Product Details – Planes Perimeter Leg Conference Tables

## Rectangular

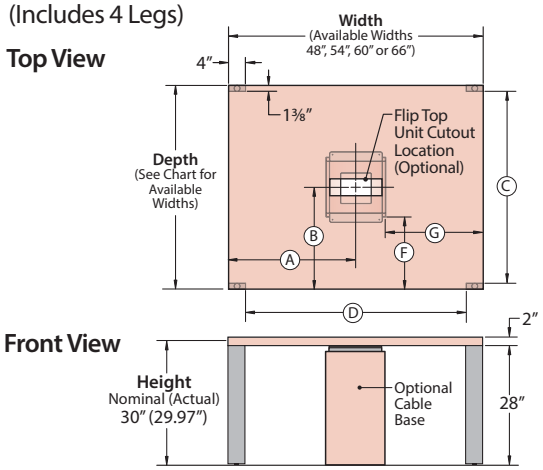
### Dimensions – 48″-66″ Wide – Without Cable Base
(Includes 4 Legs)



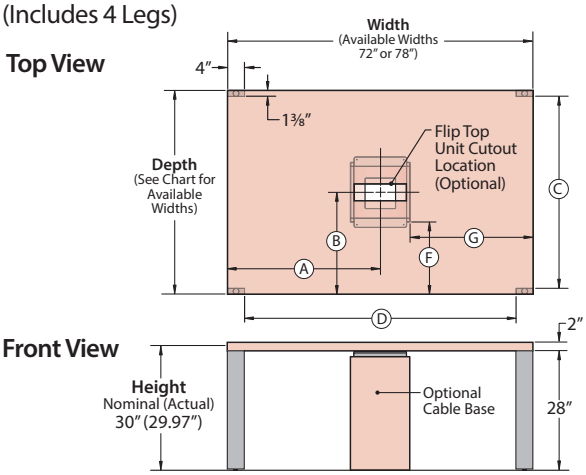

### Dimensions – 72″-78″ Wide – Without Cable Base
(Includes 6 Legs)




### 48″/54″/60″/66″ Wide – With Cable Base
(Includes 4 Legs)




### 72″/78″ Wide – With Cable Base
(Includes 4 Legs)




**Note** The optional Cable Base reduces the number of legs shipped with 72″ and 78″ Wide Tables to (4) legs.

### Dimensions

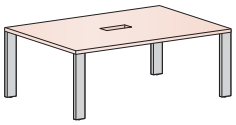
| TABLETOP | | | | | KNEESPACE (Nominal) | | | | | CABLE BASE | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Depth** Nominal (Actual) | **Width** Nominal (Actual) | Number of Top Pieces | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ | Ⓕ | Ⓖ | *Optional Cable Base Size/ Availability* | *Number of Legs Without Cable Base* | *Number of Legs With Cable Base* |
| 30″ (29.68″) | 60″ (59.68″) | 1 | 30″ | 15″ | 27″ | 52″ | N/A | N/A | N/A | Not Available | 4 | N/A |
| | 66″ (65.68″) | 1 | 33″ | 15″ | 27″ | 58″ | N/A | N/A | N/A | Not Available | 4 | N/A |
| | 72″ (71.68″) | 1 | 36″ | 15″ | 27″ | 64″ | 30″ | N/A | N/A | Not Available | 6 | N/A |
| 36″ (35.68″) | 60″ (59.68″) | 1 | 30″ | 16″ | 33″ | 52″ | N/A | 14″ | 23″ | 8″ D x 16″W | 4 | 4 |
| | 66″ (65.68″) | 1 | 33″ | 16″ | 33″ | 58″ | N/A | 14″ | 26″ | 8″ D x 16″W | 4 | 4 |
| 42″ (41.68″) | 48″ (47.68″) | 1 | 24″ | 21″ | 39″ | 40″ | N/A | 14″ | 17″ | 16″ D x 16″W | 4 | 4 |
| | 54″ (53.68″) | 1 | 27″ | 21″ | 39″ | 46″ | N/A | 14″ | 20″ | 16″ D x 16″W | 4 | 4 |
| | 60″ (59.68″) | 1 | 30″ | 21″ | 39″ | 52″ | N/A | 14″ | 23″ | 16″ D x 16″W | 4 | 4 |
| | 66″ (65.68″) | 1 | 33″ | 21″ | 39″ | 58″ | N/A | 14″ | 26″ | 16″ D x 16″W | 4 | 4 |
| | 72″ (71.68″) | 1 | 36″ | 21″ | 39″ | 64″ | 30″ | 14″ | 29″ | 16″ D x 16″W | 6 | 4 |
| | 78″ (77.68″) | 1 | 39″ | 21″ | 39″ | 70″ | 33″ | 14″ | 32″ | 16″ D x 16″W | 6 | 4 |
| 48″ (47.68″) | 54″ (53.68″) | 1 | 27″ | 24″ | 45″ | 46″ | N/A | 17″ | 20″ | 16″ D x 16″W | 4 | 4 |
| | 60″ (59.68″) | 1 | 30″ | 24″ | 45″ | 52″ | N/A | 17″ | 23″ | 16″ D x 16″W | 4 | 4 |
| | 66″ (65.68″) | 1 | 33″ | 24″ | 45″ | 58″ | N/A | 17″ | 26″ | 16″ D x 16″W | 4 | 4 |
| | 72″ (71.68″) | 1 | 36″ | 24″ | 45″ | 64″ | 30″ | 17″ | 29″ | 16″ D x 16″W | 6 | 4 |
| | 78″ (77.68″) | 1 | 39″ | 24″ | 45″ | 70″ | 33″ | 17″ | 32″ | 16″ D x 16″W | 6 | 4 |
| 54″ (53.68″) | 60″ (59.68″) | 1 | 30″ | 27″ | 51″ | 52″ | N/A | 20″ | 23″ | 16″ D x 16″W | 4 | 4 |
| | 66″ (65.68″) | 1 | 33″ | 27″ | 51″ | 58″ | N/A | 20″ | 26″ | 16″ D x 16″W | 4 | 4 |
| | 72″ (71.68″) | 1 | 36″ | 27″ | 51″ | 64″ | 30″ | 20″ | 29″ | 16″ D x 16″W | 6 | 4 |
| | 78″ (77.68″) | 1 | 39″ | 27″ | 51″ | 70″ | 33″ | 20″ | 32″ | 16″ D x 16″W | 6 | 4 |
| 60″ (59.68″) | 66″ (65.68″) | 1 | 33″ | 30″ | 57″ | 58″ | N/A | 23″ | 26″ | 16″ D x 16″W | 4 | 4 |
| | 72″ (71.68″) | 1 | 36″ | 30″ | 57″ | 64″ | 30″ | 23″ | 29″ | 16″ D x 16″W | 6 | 4 |
| | 78″ (77.68″) | 1 | 39″ | 30″ | 57″ | 70″ | 33″ | 23″ | 32″ | 16″ D x 16″W | 6 | 4 |

**Note**
- For optional Flip Top Unit Cutout sizes and dimensions see previous page.
- 36″ tables are available with 8″D x 16″W Cable Bases, which are not compatible with Double Sided Flip Top Unit Cutouts (M) or (Q).
- Cable Base option not recommended for 30″ deep tables, consider the separately specified Cable Column for cable management.

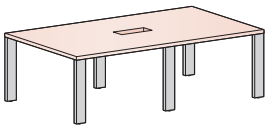
# Product Details – Planes Perimeter Leg Conference Tables

## Rectangular

### Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – Without Cable Bases



48″-66″ wide Rectangle Tables specified without a Cable Base are standard with 4 Legs.

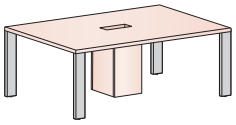


72″-78″ wide Rectangle Tables specified without a Cable Base are standard with 6 Legs.

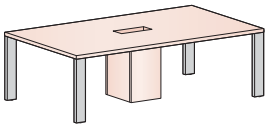
| DEPTHS | WIDTHS: 48″ Wide | 54″ Wide | 60″ Wide | 66″ Wide | 72″ Wide | 78″ Wide |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30″ Deep | N/A | N/A | 6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs) | 6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs) | 6 Chairs Max. (6 Legs) | N/A |
| 36″ Deep | N/A | N/A | 6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs) | 6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs) | N/A | N/A |
| 42″ Deep | 4 Chairs Max. (4 Legs) | 6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs) | 6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs) | 6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs) | 6 Chairs Max. (6 Legs) | 6 Chairs Max. (6 Legs) |
| 48″ Deep | N/A | 6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs) | 6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs) | 6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs) | 6 Chairs Max. (6 Legs) | 6 Chairs Max. (6 Legs) |
| 54″ Deep | N/A | N/A | 6 Chairs Max. (6 Legs) | 6 Chairs Max. (4 Legs) | 8 Chairs Max. (6 Legs) | 8 Chairs Max. (6 Legs) |
| 60″ Deep | N/A | N/A | N/A | 8 Chairs Max. (4 Legs) | 8 Chairs Max. (6 Legs) | 8 Chairs Max. (6 Legs) |

### Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – With Cable Bases

- Optional Cable Bases function as a top support allowing tables with (6) legs to be reduced down to (4) Legs.
- 36″ Deep Tables specified with a Cable Base ship with a 8″ x 14″ Cable Base.
- 42″-60″ Deep Tables specified with a Cable Base ship with a 14″ x 14″ Cable Base.



48″-66″ wide Rectangle Tables specified with a Cable Base are standard with 4 Legs.



72″-78″ wide Rectangle Tables specified with a Cable Base are standard with 4 Legs.

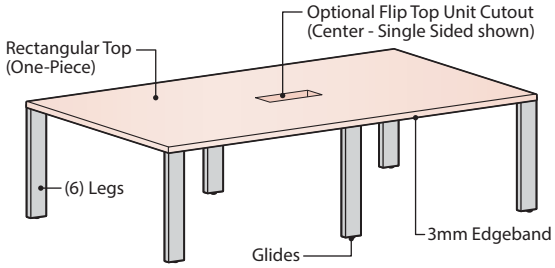
| DEPTHS | WIDTHS: 48″ Wide | 54″ Wide | 60″ Wide | 66″ Wide | 72″ Wide | 78″ Wide |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30″ Deep | N/A | N/A | Cable Base Not Recommended | Cable Base Not Recommended | Cable Base Not Recommended | N/A |
| 36″ Deep | N/A | N/A | 6 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 8″x14″ Cable Base | 6 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 8″x14″ Cable Base | N/A | N/A |
| 42″ Deep | 4 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base | 6 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base | 6 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base | 6 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base | 6 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base | 6 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base |
| 48″ Deep | N/A | 6 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base | 6 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base | 6 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base | 6 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base | 6 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base |
| 54″ Deep | N/A | N/A | 8 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base | 8 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base | 8 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base | 8 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base |
| 60″ Deep | N/A | N/A | N/A | 8 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base | 8 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base | 8 Chairs Max. (4) Legs/ (1) 14″x14″ Cable Base |

**Note** **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27″ per chair.**

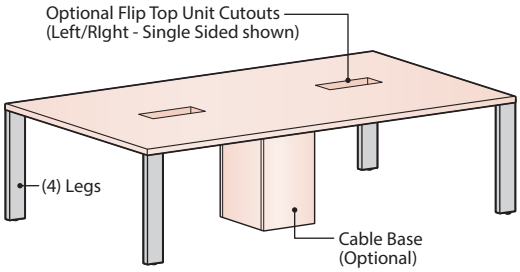
# Product Details – Planes Perimeter Leg Conference Tables

## Rectangular (One-Piece Top)

### Without Cable Base – Includes (6) Legs




### With Cable Base – Includes (4) Legs

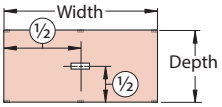



### Component Materials/Finishes

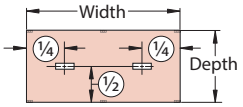
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES |
|---|---|---|
| **Rectangle Top**<br>Includes one-piece top. | | Laminate Top – Specify separate finish colors for top and edge trim<br>• Top is 2" thick.<br>• Top is standard with 3mm laminate edgeband on user edges. |
| | | Wood Top – Specify a single finish color for the top and edge trim<br>• Top is 2" thick.<br>• Top is standard with 3mm wood edgeband on user edges. |
| Perimeter Legs | | Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color |
| Glides | | Standard in Black |
| Cable Base (Optional) | Panels | Laminate Panels – Specified surface and edge trim colors |
| | | Wood Panels – Specified top and edge trim wood finish color |
| | Frame | Painted Metal – Standard in Black |

### Flip Top Unit Cutout Options

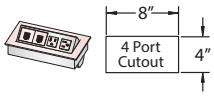
**Center Cutout Option**
- Includes 1 Flip Top Unit cutout (centered on top)



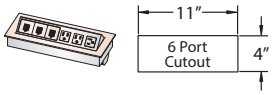

**Left/Right Cutout Option**
- Includes 2 Flip Top Unit cutouts (1 Left Cutout and 1 Right Cutout)



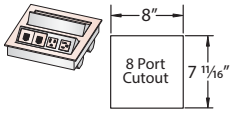

**Cutout Option (F or V)**
For use with Single Sided/ 4 Port Flip Top Unit



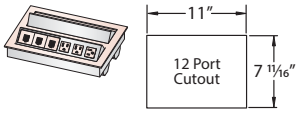

**Cutout Option (J or K)**
For use with Single Sided/ 6 Ports Flip Top Unit




**Cutout Option (M or P)**
For use with Double Sided/ 8 Ports Flip Top Unit




**Cutout Option (Q or T)**
For use with Double Sided/ 12 Ports Flip Top Unit



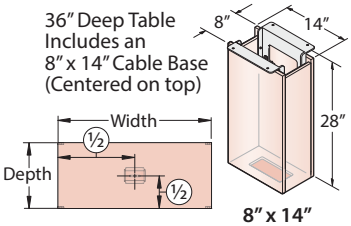

**Note** **Flip Top Units are separately specified.**

### Cable Base Options

- Tables may be specified with or without Cable Bases
  - (Option N) No Cable Base.
  - (Option C) 36" deep table includes 8" x 14" Cable Base
    42", 48", 54" and 60" deep table includes 14" x 14" Cable Base

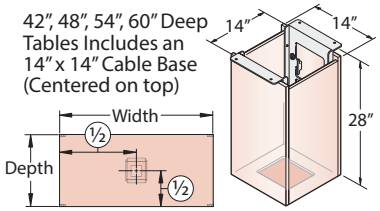
**One-Piece Table with Cable Base option (Top View)**

36" Deep Table Includes an 8" x 14" Cable Base (Centered on top)




**8" x 14" Cable Base**

42", 48", 54", 60" Deep Tables Includes an 14" x 14" Cable Base (Centered on top)



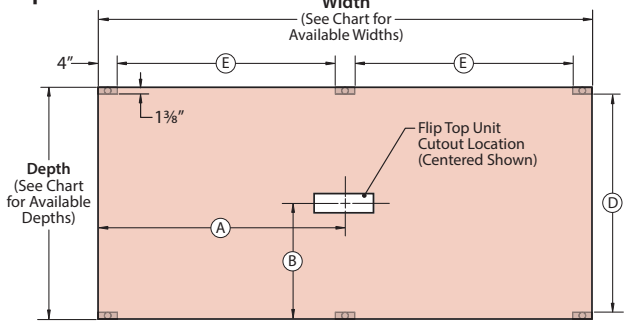

**14" x 14" Cable Base**

# Product Details – Planes Perimeter Leg Conference Tables

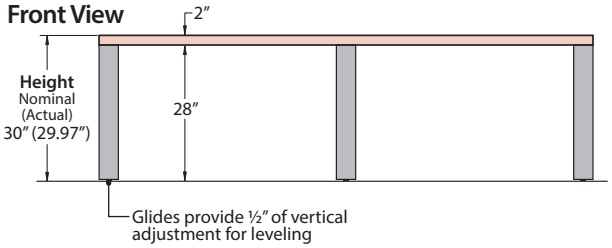
## Rectangular (One-Piece Top)

### Dimensions – Without Cable Base – Includes (6) Legs

**Top View**

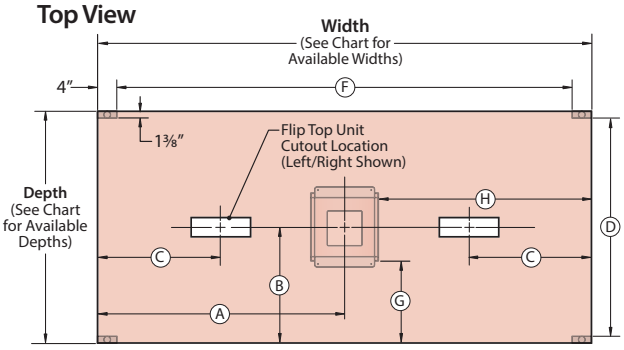



**Front View**

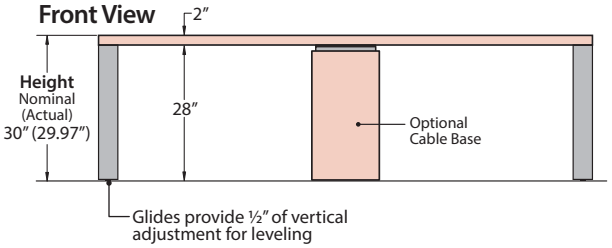



### Dimensions – With Cable Base – Includes (4) Legs

**Top View**




**Front View**



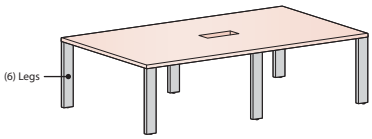

### Dimensions

| TABLETOP | | | | | | KNEESPACE (Nominal) | | | LEGS | | CABLE BASE | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Depth** Nominal (Actual) | **Width** Nominal (Actual) | *Number of Top Pieces* | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ | Ⓕ | *Number of Legs Without Cable Base* | *Number of Legs With Cable Base* | *Optional Cable Base Sizes* | Ⓖ | Ⓗ |
| 36″ (35.68″) | 72″ (71.68″) | 1 | 36″ | 18″ | 18″ | 33″ | 30″ | 64″ | 6 | 4 | 8″ D x 16″W | 14″ | 29″ |
| | 78″ (77.68″) | 1 | 39″ | 18″ | 19 ½″ | 33″ | 33″ | 70″ | 6 | 4 | 8″ D x 16″W | 14″ | 32″ |
| | 84″ (83.68″) | 1 | 42″ | 18″ | 21″ | 33″ | 36″ | 76″ | 6 | 4 | 8″ D x 16″W | 14″ | 35″ |
| | 90″ (89.68″) | 1 | 45″ | 18″ | 22 ½″ | 33″ | 39″ | 82″ | 6 | 4 | 8″ D x 16″W | 14″ | 38″ |
| | 96″ (95.68″) | 1 | 48″ | 18″ | 24″ | 33″ | 42″ | 88″ | 6 | 4 | 8″ D x 16″W | 14″ | 41″ |
| 42″ (41.68″) | 84″ (83.68″) | 1 | 42″ | 21″ | 21″ | 39″ | 36″ | 76″ | 6 | 4 | 16″ D x 16″W | 14″ | 32″ |
| | 90″ (89.68″) | 1 | 45″ | 21″ | 22 ½″ | 39″ | 39″ | 82″ | 6 | 4 | 16″ D x 16″W | 14″ | 35″ |
| | 96″ (95.68″) | 1 | 48″ | 21″ | 24″ | 39″ | 42″ | 88″ | 6 | 4 | 16″ D x 16″W | 14″ | 38″ |
| | 102″ (101.68″) | 1 | 51″ | 21″ | 25 ½″ | 39″ | 45″ | 94″ | 6 | 4 | 16″ D x 16″W | 14″ | 41″ |
| | 108″ (107.68″) | 1 | 54″ | 21″ | 27″ | 39″ | 48″ | 100″ | 6 | 4 | 16″ D x 16″W | 14″ | 47″ |
| | 114″ (113.68″) | 1 | 57″ | 21″ | 28 ½″ | 39″ | 51″ | 106″ | 6 | 4 | 16″ D x 16″W | 14″ | 50″ |
| | 120″ (119.68″) | 1 | 60″ | 21″ | 30″ | 39″ | 54″ | 112″ | 6 | 4 | 16″ D x 16″W | 14″ | 53″ |
| 48″ (47.68″) | 84″ (83.68″) | 1 | 42″ | 24″ | 21″ | 45″ | 36″ | 76″ | 6 | 4 | 16″ D x 16″W | 17″ | 32″ |
| | 90″ (89.68″) | 1 | 45″ | 24″ | 22 ½″ | 45″ | 39″ | 82″ | 6 | 4 | 16″ D x 16″W | 17″ | 35″ |
| | 96″ (95.68″) | 1 | 48″ | 24″ | 24″ | 45″ | 42″ | 88″ | 6 | 4 | 16″ D x 16″W | 17″ | 38″ |
| | 102″ (101.68″) | 1 | 51″ | 24″ | 25 ½″ | 45″ | 45″ | 94″ | 6 | 4 | 16″ D x 16″W | 17″ | 41″ |
| | 108″ (107.68″) | 1 | 54″ | 24″ | 27″ | 45″ | 48″ | 100″ | 6 | 4 | 16″ D x 16″W | 17″ | 47″ |
| | 114″ (113.68″) | 1 | 57″ | 24″ | 28 ½″ | 45″ | 51″ | 106″ | 6 | 4 | 16″ D x 16″W | 17″ | 50″ |
| | 120″ (119.68″) | 1 | 60″ | 24″ | 30″ | 45″ | 54″ | 112″ | 6 | 4 | 16″ D x 16″W | 17″ | 53″ |
| 54″ (53.68″) | 84″ (83.68″) | 1 | 42″ | 27″ | 21″ | 51″ | 36″ | 76″ | 6 | 4 | 16″ D x 16″W | 20″ | 32″ |
| | 90″ (89.68″) | 1 | 45″ | 27″ | 22 ½″ | 51″ | 39″ | 82″ | 6 | 4 | 16″ D x 16″W | 20″ | 35″ |
| | 96″ (95.68″) | 1 | 48″ | 27″ | 24″ | 51″ | 42″ | 88″ | 6 | 4 | 16″ D x 16″W | 20″ | 38″ |
| | 102″ (101.68″) | 1 | 51″ | 27″ | 25 ½″ | 51″ | 45″ | 94″ | 6 | 4 | 16″ D x 16″W | 20″ | 41″ |
| | 108″ (107.68″) | 1 | 54″ | 27″ | 27″ | 51″ | 48″ | 100″ | 6 | 4 | 16″ D x 16″W | 20″ | 47″ |
| | 114″ (113.68″) | 1 | 57″ | 27″ | 28 ½″ | 51″ | 51″ | 106″ | 6 | 4 | 16″ D x 16″W | 20″ | 50″ |
| | 120″ (119.68″) | 1 | 60″ | 27″ | 30″ | 51″ | 54″ | 112″ | 6 | 4 | 16″ D x 16″W | 20″ | 53″ |
| 60″ (59.68″) | 84″ (83.68″) | 1 | 42″ | 30″ | 21″ | 57″ | 36″ | 76″ | 6 | 4 | 16″ D x 16″W | 23″ | 32″ |
| | 90″ (89.68″) | 1 | 45″ | 30″ | 22 ½″ | 57″ | 39″ | 82″ | 6 | 4 | 16″ D x 16″W | 23″ | 35″ |
| | 96″ (95.68″) | 1 | 48″ | 30″ | 24″ | 57″ | 42″ | 88″ | 6 | 4 | 16″ D x 16″W | 23″ | 38″ |
| | 102″ (101.68″) | 1 | 51″ | 30″ | 25 ½″ | 57″ | 45″ | 94″ | 6 | 4 | 16″ D x 16″W | 23″ | 41″ |
| | 108″ (107.68″) | 1 | 54″ | 30″ | 27″ | 57″ | 48″ | 100″ | 6 | 4 | 16″ D x 16″W | 23″ | 47″ |
| | 114″ (113.68″) | 1 | 57″ | 30″ | 28 ½″ | 57″ | 51″ | 106″ | 6 | 4 | 16″ D x 16″W | 23″ | 50″ |
| | 120″ (119.68″) | 1 | 60″ | 30″ | 30″ | 57″ | 54″ | 112″ | 6 | 4 | 16″ D x 16″W | 23″ | 53″ |

# Product Details – Planes Perimeter Leg Conference Tables

## Rectangular (One-Piece Top)

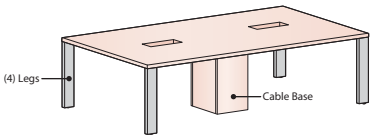
### Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – Without Cable Bases – Includes (6) Legs




- One-Piece Top Tables specified without a Cable Base are standard with 6 Legs.

| DEPTHS | WIDTHS | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 72″ Wide | 78″ Wide | 84″ Wide | 90″ Wide | 96″ Wide | 102″ Wide | 108″ Wide | 114″ Wide | 120″ Wide |
| 36″ Deep | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 42″ Deep | N/A | N/A | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 12 Chairs Maximum | 10 Chairs Maximum | 10 Chairs Maximum |
| 48″ Deep | N/A | N/A | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 12 Chairs Maximum | 10 Chairs Maximum | 10 Chairs Maximum |
| 54″ Deep | N/A | N/A | 8 Chairs Maximum | 8 Chairs Maximum | 8 Chairs Maximum | 8 Chairs Maximum | 12 Chairs Maximum | 12 Chairs Maximum | 12 Chairs Maximum |
| 60″ Deep | N/A | N/A | 8 Chairs Maximum | 8 Chairs Maximum | 8 Chairs Maximum | 8 Chairs Maximum | 12 Chairs Maximum | 12 Chairs Maximum | 12 Chairs Maximum |

### Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – With Cable Bases – Includes (4) Legs




- Optional Cable Bases function as a top support allowing the number of legs to be reduced from (6) Legs down to (4) Legs.
- 36″ Deep Tables specified with a Cable Base ship with a 8″ x 14″ Cable Base.
- 42″-60″ Deep Tables specified with a Cable Base ship with a 14″ x 14″ Cable Base.

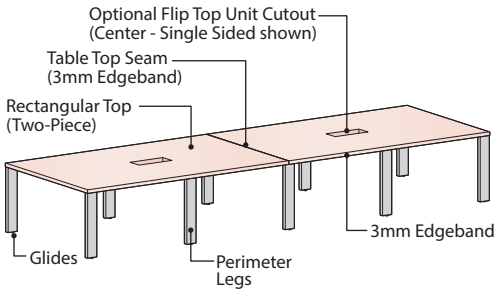
| DEPTHS | WIDTHS | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 72″ Wide | 78″ Wide | 84″ Wide | 90″ Wide | 96″ Wide | 102″ Wide | 108″ Wide | 114″ Wide | 120″ Wide |
| 36″ Deep | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 8 Chairs Maximum | 8 Chairs Maximum | 8 Chairs Maximum | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 42″ Deep | N/A | N/A | 8 Chairs Maximum | 8 Chairs Maximum | 8 Chairs Maximum | 8 Chairs Maximum | 10 Chairs Maximum | 10 Chairs Maximum | 10 Chairs Maximum |
| 48″ Deep | N/A | N/A | 8 Chairs Maximum | 8 Chairs Maximum | 8 Chairs Maximum | 8 Chairs Maximum | 10 Chairs Maximum | 10 Chairs Maximum | 10 Chairs Maximum |
| 54″ Deep | N/A | N/A | 10 Chairs Maximum | 10 Chairs Maximum | 10 Chairs Maximum | 10 Chairs Maximum | 12 Chairs Maximum | 12 Chairs Maximum | 12 Chairs Maximum |
| 60″ Deep | N/A | N/A | 10 Chairs Maximum | 10 Chairs Maximum | 10 Chairs Maximum | 10 Chairs Maximum | 12 Chairs Maximum | 12 Chairs Maximum | 12 Chairs Maximum |

**Note** **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27″ per chair.**

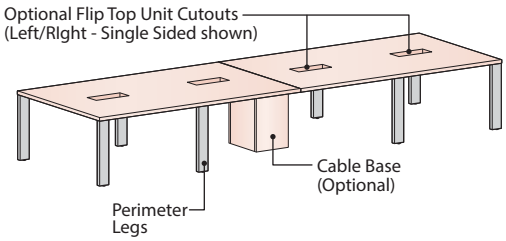
# Product Details – Planes Perimeter Leg Conference Tables

## Rectangular (Two-Piece Top)

### Without Cable Base




### With Cable Base

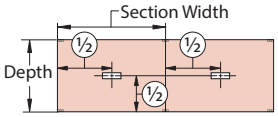



### Component Materials/Finishes

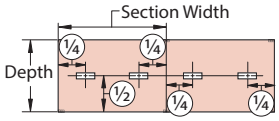
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES |
|---|---|---|
| **Rectangle Top**<br>2-Piece Top | | Laminate Top – Specify separate finish colors for top and edge trim<br>• Top is 2" thick.<br>• Two-piece top is standard with 3mm laminate edgeband on user edges and 3mm edgeband on seam between tops. |
| | | Wood Top – Specify a single finish color for the top and edge trim<br>• Top is 2" thick.<br>• Two-piece top is standard with 3mm wood edgeband on user edges and 3mm wood edgeband on seam between tops. |
| **Perimeter Legs** | | Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color |
| **Glides** | | Standard in Black |
| **Cable Base**<br>(Optional) | Panels | Laminate Panels – Specified surface and edge trim colors |
| | | Wood Panels – Specified top and edge trim wood finish color |
| | Frame | Painted Metal – Standard in Black |

### Flip Top Unit Cutout Options

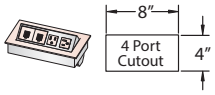
**Center Cutout Option**
- Includes 3 Flip Top Unit cutouts (1 Cutout centered on each top piece)



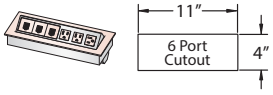

**Left/Right Cutout Option**
- Includes 6 Flip Top Unit cutouts (2 Cutouts on each top piece)



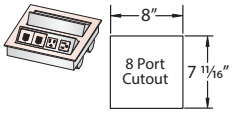

**Cutout Option (F or V)**
For use with Single Sided/ 4 Port Flip Top Unit



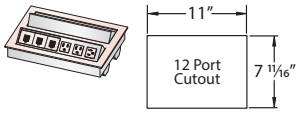

**Cutout Option (J or K)**
For use with Single Sided/ 6 Ports Flip Top Unit




**Cutout Option (M or P)**
For use with Double Sided/ 8 Ports Flip Top Unit




**Cutout Option (Q or T)**
For use with Double Sided/ 12 Ports Flip Top Unit

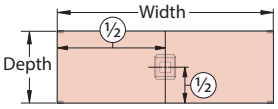



**Note** **Flip Top Units are separately specified.**

### Cable Base Options

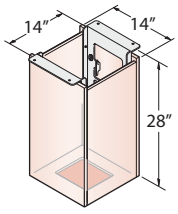
- Tables may be specified with or without Cable Bases
  - (Option N) No Cable Base.
  - (Option C) Includes 14" x 14" Cable Bases

**Two-Piece Table with Cable Base option (Top View)**




Cable Base is centered on the seam between top pieces.

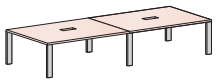
**14" x 14" Cable Base**



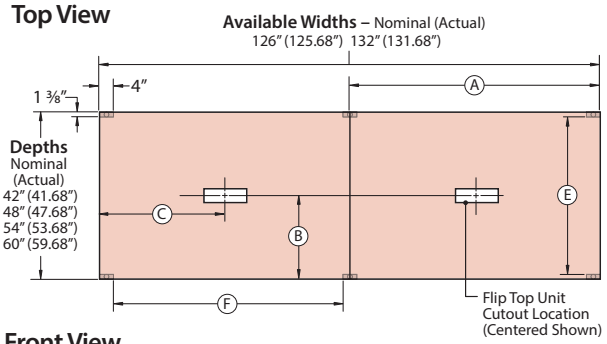
# Product Details – Planes Perimeter Leg Conference Tables

## Rectangular (Two-Piece Top)

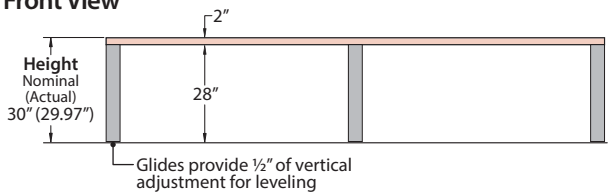
### Dimensions – 126″-132″ Wide Tables Without Cable Base Includes (6) Legs



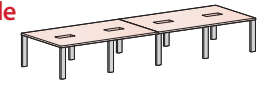
**Top View**



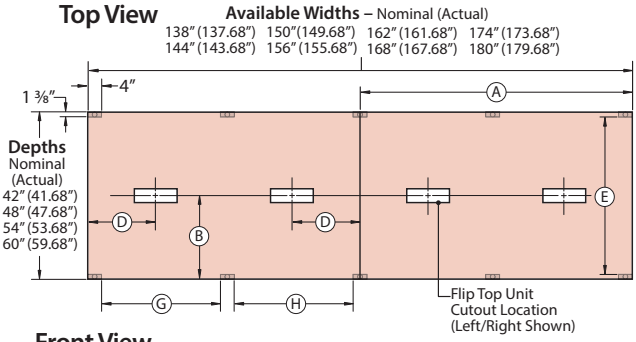

**Front View**



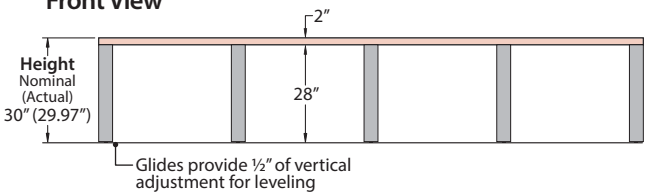

### Dimensions – 138″-180″ Wide Tables Without Cable Base Includes (10) Legs



**Top View**




**Front View**



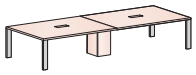

### Dimensions

| TABLETOP | | | | | | | KNEESPACE (Nominal) | | | | LEGS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Depth** Nominal (Actual) | **Width** Nominal (Actual) | *Number of Top Pieces* | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ | Ⓕ | Ⓖ | Ⓗ | *Number of Legs Without Cable Base* |
| 42″ (41.68″) | 126″ (125.68″) | 2 | 63″ | 21″ | 31 ½″ | 15 ¾″ | 39″ | 57″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 132″ (131.68″) | 2 | 66″ | 21″ | 33″ | 16 ½″ | 39″ | 60″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 138″ (137.68″) | 2 | 69″ | 21″ | 34 ½″ | 17 ¼″ | 39″ | N/A | 28″ | 30″ | 10 |
| | 144″ (143.68″) | 2 | 72″ | 21″ | 36″ | 18″ | 39″ | N/A | 30″ | 32″ | 10 |
| | 150″ (149.68″) | 2 | 75″ | 21″ | 37 ½″ | 18 ¾″ | 39″ | N/A | 31″ | 33″ | 10 |
| | 156″ (155.68″) | 2 | 78″ | 21″ | 39″ | 19 ½″ | 39″ | N/A | 33″ | 35″ | 10 |
| | 162″ (161.68″) | 2 | 81″ | 21″ | 40 ½″ | 20 ¼″ | 39″ | N/A | 34″ | 36″ | 10 |
| | 168″ (167.68″) | 2 | 84″ | 21″ | 42″ | 21″ | 39″ | N/A | 36″ | 38″ | 10 |
| | 174″ (173.68″) | 2 | 87″ | 21″ | 43 ½″ | 21 ¾″ | 39″ | N/A | 37″ | 39″ | 10 |
| | 180″ (179.68″) | 2 | 90″ | 21″ | 45″ | 22 ½″ | 39″ | N/A | 39″ | 41″ | 10 |
| 48″ (47.68″) | 126″ (125.68″) | 2 | 63″ | 24″ | 31 ½″ | 15 ¾″ | 45″ | 57″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 132″ (131.68″) | 2 | 66″ | 24″ | 33″ | 16 ½″ | 45″ | 60″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 138″ (137.68″) | 2 | 69″ | 24″ | 34 ½″ | 17 ¼″ | 45″ | N/A | 28″ | 30″ | 10 |
| | 144″ (143.68″) | 2 | 72″ | 24″ | 36″ | 18″ | 45″ | N/A | 30″ | 32″ | 10 |
| | 150″ (149.68″) | 2 | 75″ | 24″ | 37 ½″ | 18 ¾″ | 45″ | N/A | 31″ | 33″ | 10 |
| | 156″ (155.68″) | 2 | 78″ | 24″ | 39″ | 19 ½″ | 45″ | N/A | 33″ | 35″ | 10 |
| | 162″ (161.68″) | 2 | 81″ | 24″ | 40 ½″ | 20 ¼″ | 45″ | N/A | 34″ | 36″ | 10 |
| | 168″ (167.68″) | 2 | 84″ | 24″ | 42″ | 21″ | 45″ | N/A | 36″ | 38″ | 10 |
| | 174″ (173.68″) | 2 | 87″ | 24″ | 43 ½″ | 21 ¾″ | 45″ | N/A | 37″ | 39″ | 10 |
| | 180″ (179.68″) | 2 | 90″ | 24″ | 45″ | 22 ½″ | 45″ | N/A | 39″ | 41″ | 10 |
| 54″ (53.68″) | 126″ (125.68″) | 2 | 63″ | 27″ | 31 ½″ | 15 ¾″ | 51″ | 57″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 132″ (131.68″) | 2 | 66″ | 27″ | 33″ | 16 ½″ | 51″ | 60″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 138″ (137.68″) | 2 | 69″ | 27″ | 34 ½″ | 17 ¼″ | 51″ | N/A | 28″ | 30″ | 10 |
| | 144″ (143.68″) | 2 | 72″ | 27″ | 36″ | 18″ | 51″ | N/A | 30″ | 32″ | 10 |
| | 150″ (149.68″) | 2 | 75″ | 27″ | 37 ½″ | 18 ¾″ | 51″ | N/A | 31″ | 33″ | 10 |
| | 156″ (155.68″) | 2 | 78″ | 27″ | 39″ | 19 ½″ | 51″ | N/A | 33″ | 35″ | 10 |
| | 162″ (161.68″) | 2 | 81″ | 27″ | 40 ½″ | 20 ¼″ | 51″ | N/A | 34″ | 36″ | 10 |
| | 168″ (167.68″) | 2 | 84″ | 27″ | 42″ | 21″ | 51″ | N/A | 36″ | 38″ | 10 |
| | 174″ (173.68″) | 2 | 87″ | 27″ | 43 ½″ | 21 ¾″ | 51″ | N/A | 37″ | 39″ | 10 |
| | 180″ (179.68″) | 2 | 90″ | 27″ | 45″ | 22 ½″ | 51″ | N/A | 39″ | 41″ | 10 |
| 60″ (59.68″) | 126″ (125.68″) | 2 | 63″ | 30″ | 31 ½″ | 15 ¾″ | 57″ | 57″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 132″ (131.68″) | 2 | 66″ | 30″ | 33″ | 16 ½″ | 57″ | 60″ | N/A | N/A | 6 |
| | 138″ (137.68″) | 2 | 69″ | 30″ | 34 ½″ | 17 ¼″ | 57″ | N/A | 28″ | 30″ | 10 |
| | 144″ (143.68″) | 2 | 72″ | 30″ | 36″ | 18″ | 57″ | N/A | 30″ | 32″ | 10 |
| | 150″ (149.68″) | 2 | 75″ | 30″ | 37 ½″ | 18 ¾″ | 57″ | N/A | 31″ | 33″ | 10 |
| | 156″ (155.68″) | 2 | 78″ | 30″ | 39″ | 19 ½″ | 57″ | N/A | 33″ | 35″ | 10 |
| | 162″ (161.68″) | 2 | 81″ | 30″ | 40 ½″ | 20 ¼″ | 57″ | N/A | 34″ | 36″ | 10 |
| | 168″ (167.68″) | 2 | 84″ | 30″ | 42″ | 21″ | 57″ | N/A | 36″ | 38″ | 10 |
| | 174″ (173.68″) | 2 | 87″ | 30″ | 43 ½″ | 21 ¾″ | 57″ | N/A | 37″ | 39″ | 10 |
| | 180″ (179.68″) | 2 | 90″ | 30″ | 45″ | 22 ½″ | 57″ | N/A | 39″ | 41″ | 10 |

# Product Details – Planes Perimeter Leg Conference Tables

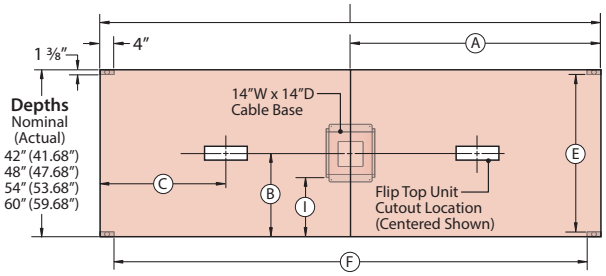
## Rectangular (Two-Piece Top)

### Dimensions – 126″-132″ Wide Tables With Cable Base Includes (4) Legs

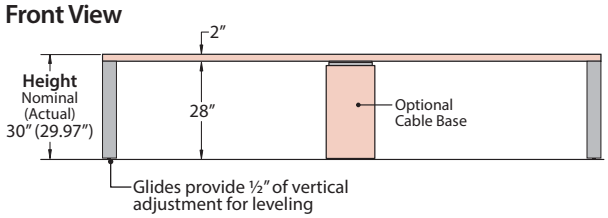


**Top View**

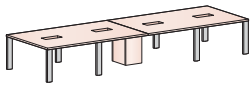
**Available Widths** – Nominal (Actual)
126″ (125.68″) 132″ (131.68″)




**Front View**

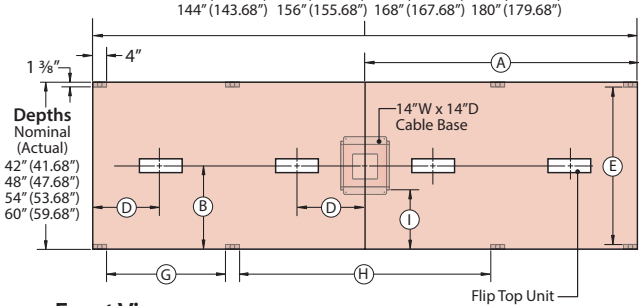



### Dimensions – 138″-180″ Wide Tables With Cable Base Includes (8) Legs

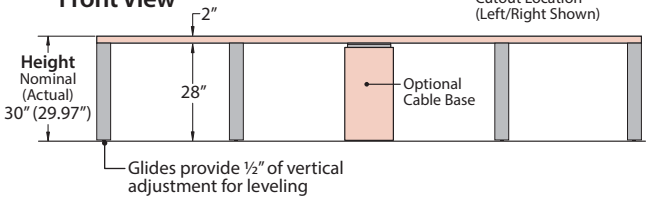


**Top View**

**Available Widths** – Nominal (Actual)
138″ (137.68″) 150″(149.68″) 162″ (161.68″) 174″ (176.68″)
144″ (143.68″) 156″ (155.68″) 168″ (167.68″) 180″ (179.68″)




**Front View**



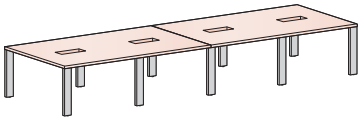

### Dimensions

| TABLETOP | | | | | | | KNEESPACE (Nominal) | | | | | LEGS | CABLE BASE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Depth** Nominal (Actual) | **Width** Nominal (Actual) | *Number of Top Pieces* | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Ⓔ | Ⓕ | Ⓖ | Ⓗ | Ⓘ | *Number of Legs With Cable Base* | *Optional Cable Base Sizes* |
| 42″ (41.68″) | 126″ (125.68″) | 2 | 63″ | 21″ | 31 ½″ | 15 ¾″ | 39″ | 118″ | N/A | N/A | 14″ | 4 | 16″ D x 16″W |
| | 132″ (131.68″) | 2 | 66″ | 21″ | 33″ | 16 ½″ | 39″ | 124″ | N/A | N/A | 14″ | 4 | 16″ D x 16″W |
| | 138″ (137.68″) | 2 | 69″ | 21″ | 34 ½″ | 17 ¼″ | 39″ | N/A | 28″ | 65″ | 14″ | 8 | 16″ D x 16″W |
| | 144″ (143.68″) | 2 | 72″ | 21″ | 36″ | 18″ | 39″ | N/A | 30″ | 68″ | 14″ | 8 | 16″ D x 16″W |
| | 150″ (149.68″) | 2 | 75″ | 21″ | 37 ½″ | 18 ¾″ | 39″ | N/A | 31″ | 71″ | 14″ | 8 | 16″ D x 16″W |
| | 156″ (155.68″) | 2 | 78″ | 21″ | 39″ | 19 ½″ | 39″ | N/A | 33″ | 73″ | 14″ | 8 | 16″ D x 16″W |
| | 162″ (161.68″) | 2 | 81″ | 21″ | 40 ½″ | 20 ¼″ | 39″ | N/A | 34″ | 75″ | 14″ | 8 | 16″ D x 16″W |
| | 168″ (167.68″) | 2 | 84″ | 21″ | 42″ | 21″ | 39″ | N/A | 36″ | 78″ | 14″ | 8 | 16″ D x 16″W |
| | 174″ (173.68″) | 2 | 87″ | 21″ | 43 ½″ | 21 ¾″ | 39″ | N/A | 37″ | 81″ | 14″ | 8 | 16″ D x 16″W |
| | 180″ (179.68″) | 2 | 90″ | 21″ | 45″ | 22 ½″ | 39″ | N/A | 39″ | 83″ | 14″ | 8 | 16″ D x 16″W |
| 48″ (47.68″) | 126″ (125.68″) | 2 | 63″ | 24″ | 31 ½″ | 15 ¾″ | 45″ | 118″ | N/A | N/A | 17″ | 4 | 16″ D x 16″W |
| | 132″ (131.68″) | 2 | 66″ | 24″ | 33″ | 16 ½″ | 45″ | 124″ | N/A | N/A | 17″ | 4 | 16″ D x 16″W |
| | 138″ (137.68″) | 2 | 69″ | 24″ | 34 ½″ | 17 ¼″ | 45″ | N/A | 28″ | 65″ | 17″ | 8 | 16″ D x 16″W |
| | 144″ (143.68″) | 2 | 72″ | 24″ | 36″ | 18″ | 45″ | N/A | 30″ | 68″ | 17″ | 8 | 16″ D x 16″W |
| | 150″ (149.68″) | 2 | 75″ | 24″ | 37 ½″ | 18 ¾″ | 45″ | N/A | 31″ | 71″ | 17″ | 8 | 16″ D x 16″W |
| | 156″ (155.68″) | 2 | 78″ | 24″ | 39″ | 19 ½″ | 45″ | N/A | 33″ | 73″ | 17″ | 8 | 16″ D x 16″W |
| | 162″ (161.68″) | 2 | 81″ | 24″ | 40 ½″ | 20 ¼″ | 45″ | N/A | 34″ | 75″ | 17″ | 8 | 16″ D x 16″W |
| | 168″ (167.68″) | 2 | 84″ | 24″ | 42″ | 21″ | 45″ | N/A | 36″ | 78″ | 17″ | 8 | 16″ D x 16″W |
| | 174″ (173.68″) | 2 | 87″ | 24″ | 43 ½″ | 21 ¾″ | 45″ | N/A | 37″ | 81″ | 17″ | 8 | 16″ D x 16″W |
| | 180″ (179.68″) | 2 | 90″ | 24″ | 45″ | 22 ½″ | 45″ | N/A | 39″ | 83″ | 17″ | 8 | 16″ D x 16″W |
| 54″ (53.68″) | 126″ (125.68″) | 2 | 63″ | 27″ | 31 ½″ | 15 ¾″ | 51″ | 118″ | N/A | N/A | 20″ | 4 | 16″ D x 16″W |
| | 132″ (131.68″) | 2 | 66″ | 27″ | 33″ | 16 ½″ | 51″ | 124″ | N/A | N/A | 20″ | 4 | 16″ D x 16″W |
| | 138″ (137.68″) | 2 | 69″ | 27″ | 34 ½″ | 17 ¼″ | 51″ | N/A | 28″ | 65″ | 20″ | 8 | 16″ D x 16″W |
| | 144″ (143.68″) | 2 | 72″ | 27″ | 36″ | 18″ | 51″ | N/A | 30″ | 68″ | 20″ | 8 | 16″ D x 16″W |
| | 150″ (149.68″) | 2 | 75″ | 27″ | 37 ½″ | 18 ¾″ | 51″ | N/A | 31″ | 71″ | 20″ | 8 | 16″ D x 16″W |
| | 156″ (155.68″) | 2 | 78″ | 27″ | 39″ | 19 ½″ | 51″ | N/A | 33″ | 73″ | 20″ | 8 | 16″ D x 16″W |
| | 162″ (161.68″) | 2 | 81″ | 27″ | 40 ½″ | 20 ¼″ | 51″ | N/A | 34″ | 75″ | 20″ | 8 | 16″ D x 16″W |
| | 168″ (167.68″) | 2 | 84″ | 27″ | 42″ | 21″ | 51″ | N/A | 36″ | 78″ | 20″ | 8 | 16″ D x 16″W |
| | 174″ (173.68″) | 2 | 87″ | 27″ | 43 ½″ | 21 ¾″ | 51″ | N/A | 37″ | 81″ | 20″ | 8 | 16″ D x 16″W |
| | 180″ (179.68″) | 2 | 90″ | 27″ | 45″ | 22 ½″ | 51″ | N/A | 39″ | 83″ | 20″ | 8 | 16″ D x 16″W |
| 60″ (59.68″) | 126″ (125.68″) | 2 | 63″ | 30″ | 31 ½″ | 15 ¾″ | 57″ | 118″ | N/A | N/A | 23″ | 4 | 16″ D x 16″W |
| | 132″ (131.68″) | 2 | 66″ | 30″ | 33″ | 16 ½″ | 57″ | 124″ | N/A | N/A | 23″ | 4 | 16″ D x 16″W |
| | 138″ (137.68″) | 2 | 69″ | 30″ | 34 ½″ | 17 ¼″ | 57″ | N/A | 28″ | 65″ | 23″ | 8 | 16″ D x 16″W |
| | 144″ (143.68″) | 2 | 72″ | 30″ | 36″ | 18″ | 57″ | N/A | 30″ | 68″ | 23″ | 8 | 16″ D x 16″W |
| | 150″ (149.68″) | 2 | 75″ | 30″ | 37 ½″ | 18 ¾″ | 57″ | N/A | 31″ | 71″ | 23″ | 8 | 16″ D x 16″W |
| | 156″ (155.68″) | 2 | 78″ | 30″ | 39″ | 19 ½″ | 57″ | N/A | 33″ | 73″ | 23″ | 8 | 16″ D x 16″W |
| | 162″ (161.68″) | 2 | 81″ | 30″ | 40 ½″ | 20 ¼″ | 57″ | N/A | 34″ | 75″ | 23″ | 8 | 16″ D x 16″W |
| | 168″ (167.68″) | 2 | 84″ | 30″ | 42″ | 21″ | 57″ | N/A | 36″ | 78″ | 23″ | 8 | 16″ D x 16″W |
| | 174″ (173.68″) | 2 | 87″ | 30″ | 43 ½″ | 21 ¾″ | 57″ | N/A | 37″ | 81″ | 23″ | 8 | 16″ D x 16″W |
| | 180″ (179.68″) | 2 | 90″ | 30″ | 45″ | 22 ½″ | 57″ | N/A | 39″ | 83″ | 23″ | 8 | 16″ D x 16″W |

# Product Details – Planes Perimeter Leg Conference Tables

## Rectangular (Two-Piece Top)

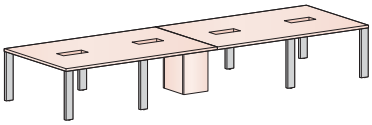
### Table Sizes and Seating Capacities– Without Cable Bases – Includes (10) Legs



- 126" and 132" Wide Two-Piece Top Tables specified without a Cable Base are standard with 6 Legs.
- 138", 144", 150", 156", 162", 168", 174", 180" Wide Two-Piece Top Tables specified without a Cable Base are standard with 10 Legs.

| DEPTHS | WIDTHS | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 126" Wide | 132" Wide | 138" Wide | 144" Wide | 150" Wide | 156" Wide | 162" Wide | 168" Wide | 174" Wide | 180" Wide |
| 42" Deep | 10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) |
| 48" Deep | 10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 10 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) |
| 54" Deep | 12 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs) | 12 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs) | 12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) |
| 60" Deep | 12 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs) | 12 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs) | 12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) | 12 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs) |

### Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – With Cable Bases – Includes (4) Legs



- 126" and 132" Wide Two-Piece Top Tables specified with a Cable Base are standard with 4 Legs.
- 138", 144", 150", 156", 162", 168", 174", 180" Wide Two-Piece Top Tables specified with a Cable Base are standard with 8 Legs.

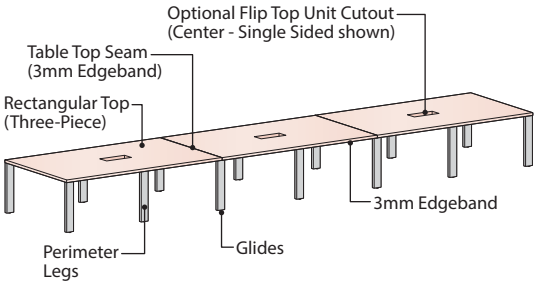
| DEPTHS | WIDTHS | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 126" Wide | 132" Wide | 138" Wide | 144" Wide | 150" Wide | 156" Wide | 162" Wide | 168" Wide | 174" Wide | 180" Wide |
| 42" Deep | 10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) |
| 48" Deep | 10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) |
| 54" Deep | 10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 10 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 14 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 14 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 14 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 14 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) |
| 60" Deep | 12 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (4 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 12 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 14 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 14 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 14 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) | 14 Chairs Max. (8 Legs/ 1 Cable Base) |

**Note** **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.**

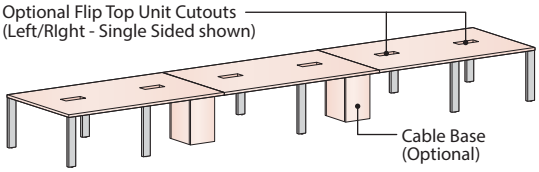
# Product Details – Planes Perimeter Leg Conference Tables

## Rectangular (Three-Piece Top)

### Without Cable Base




### With Cable Base

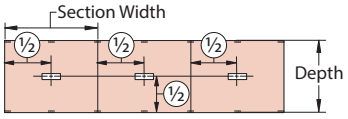



### Component Materials/Finishes

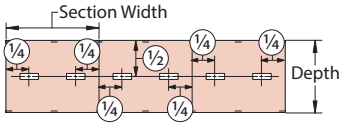
| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES |
|---|---|---|
| **Rectangle Top**<br>3-Piece Top | | Laminate Top – Specify separate finish colors for top and edge trim<br>• Top is 2" thick.<br>• Two-piece top is standard with 3mm laminate edgeband on user edges and 3mm edgeband on seam between tops. |
| | | Wood Top – Specify a single finish color for the top and edge trim<br>• Top is 2" thick.<br>• Two-piece top is standard with 3mm wood edgeband on user edges and 3mm wood edgeband on seam between tops. |
| Interior Legs | | Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color |
| Glides | | Standard in Black |
| Cable Base (Optional) | Panels | Laminate Panels – Specified surface and edge trim colors |
| | | Wood Panels – Specified top and edge trim wood finish color |
| | Frame | Painted Metal – Standard in Black |

### Flip Top Unit Cutout Options

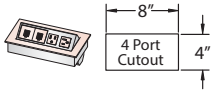
**Center Cutout Option**
- Includes 3 Flip Top Unit cutouts (1 Cutout centered on each top piece)



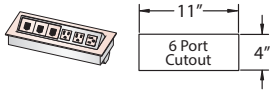

**Left/Right Cutout Option**
- Includes 6 Flip Top Unit cutouts (2 Cutouts on each top piece)



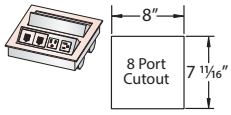

**Cutout Option (F or V)**
For use with Single Sided/ 4 Port Flip Top Unit



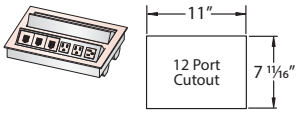

**Cutout Option (J or K)**
For use with Single Sided/ 6 Ports Flip Top Unit




**Cutout Option (M or P)**
For use with Double Sided/ 8 Ports Flip Top Unit




**Cutout Option (Q or T)**
For use with Double Sided/ 12 Ports Flip Top Unit

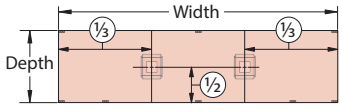



**Note** **Flip Top Units are separately specified.**

### Cable Base Options

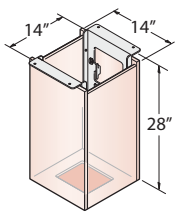
- Tables may be specified with or without Cable Bases
  - (Option N) No Cable Base.
  - (Option C) Includes (2) 14" x 14" Cable Bases

**Three-Piece Table with Cable Base option (Top View)**




Cable Bases are centered on the seams between top pieces.

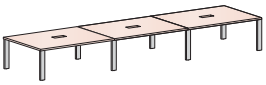
**14" x 14" Cable Base**



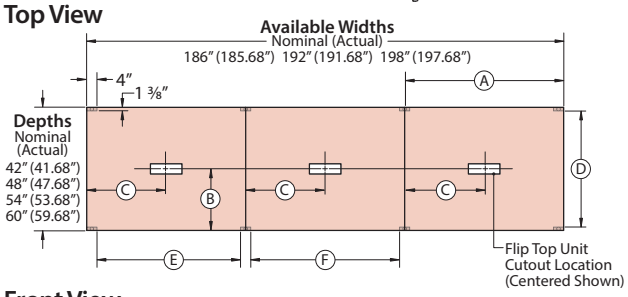
# Product Details – Planes Perimeter Leg Conference Tables

## Rectangular (Three-Piece Top)

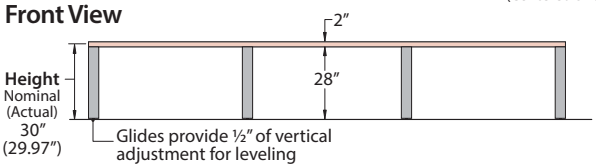
### Dimensions – 186″-198″ Wide Tables Without Cable Base Includes (8) Legs



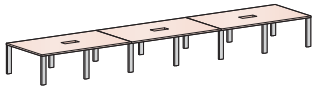
**Top View**



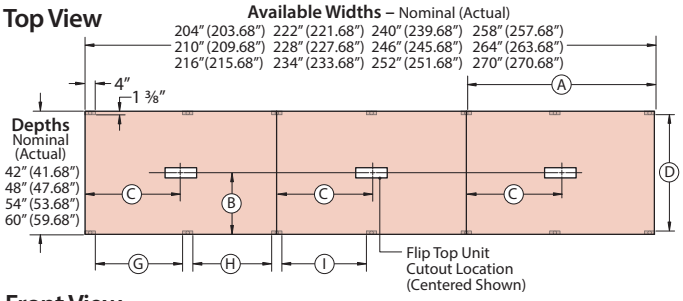

**Front View**



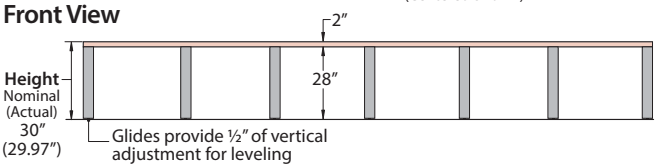

### Dimensions – 204″-270″ Wide Tables Without Cable Base Includes (14) Legs



**Top View**




**Front View**



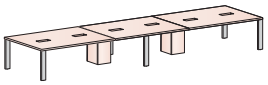

### Dimensions

| TABLETOP | | | | | | KNEESPACE (Nominal) | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Nominal (Actual) | Width Nominal (Actual) | # of Top Pieces | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | # of Legs Without Cable Base |
| 42″ (41.68″) | 186″ (185.68″) | 3 | 62″ | 21″ | 31″ | 39″ | 56″ | 58″ | N/A | N/A | N/A | 8 |
| | 192″ (191.68″) | 3 | 64″ | 21″ | 32″ | 39″ | 58″ | 60″ | N/A | N/A | N/A | 8 |
| | 198″ (197.68″) | 3 | 66″ | 21″ | 33″ | 39″ | 60″ | 62″ | N/A | N/A | N/A | 8 |
| | 204″ (203.68″) | 3 | 68″ | 21″ | 34″ | 39″ | N/A | N/A | 28″ | 30″ | 30″ | 14 |
| | 210″ (209.68″) | 3 | 70″ | 21″ | 35″ | 39″ | N/A | N/A | 29″ | 31″ | 31″ | 14 |
| | 216″ (215.68″) | 3 | 72″ | 21″ | 36″ | 39″ | N/A | N/A | 30″ | 32″ | 32″ | 14 |
| | 222″ (221.68″) | 3 | 74″ | 21″ | 37″ | 39″ | N/A | N/A | 31″ | 33″ | 33″ | 14 |
| | 228″ (227.68″) | 3 | 76″ | 21″ | 38″ | 39″ | N/A | N/A | 32″ | 34″ | 34″ | 14 |
| | 234″ (233.68″) | 3 | 78″ | 21″ | 39″ | 39″ | N/A | N/A | 33″ | 35″ | 35″ | 14 |
| | 240″ (239.68″) | 3 | 80″ | 21″ | 40″ | 39″ | N/A | N/A | 34″ | 36″ | 36″ | 14 |
| | 246″ (245.68″) | 3 | 82″ | 21″ | 41″ | 39″ | N/A | N/A | 35″ | 37″ | 37″ | 14 |
| | 252″ (251.68″) | 3 | 84″ | 21″ | 42″ | 39″ | N/A | N/A | 36″ | 38″ | 38″ | 14 |
| | 258″ (257.68″) | 3 | 86″ | 21″ | 43″ | 39″ | N/A | N/A | 37″ | 39″ | 39″ | 14 |
| | 264″ (263.68″) | 3 | 88″ | 21″ | 44″ | 39″ | N/A | N/A | 38″ | 40″ | 40″ | 14 |
| | 270″ (269.68″) | 3 | 90″ | 21″ | 45″ | 39″ | N/A | N/A | 39″ | 41″ | 41″ | 14 |
| 48″ (47.68″) | 186″ (185.68″) | 3 | 62″ | 24″ | 31″ | 45″ | 56″ | 58″ | N/A | N/A | N/A | 8 |
| | 192″ (191.68″) | 3 | 64″ | 24″ | 32″ | 45″ | 58″ | 60″ | N/A | N/A | N/A | 8 |
| | 198″ (197.68″) | 3 | 66″ | 24″ | 33″ | 45″ | 60″ | 62″ | N/A | N/A | N/A | 8 |
| | 204″ (203.68″) | 3 | 68″ | 24″ | 34″ | 45″ | N/A | N/A | 28″ | 30″ | 30″ | 14 |
| | 210″ (209.68″) | 3 | 70″ | 24″ | 35″ | 45″ | N/A | N/A | 29″ | 31″ | 31″ | 14 |
| | 216″ (215.68″) | 3 | 72″ | 24″ | 36″ | 45″ | N/A | N/A | 30″ | 32″ | 32″ | 14 |
| | 222″ (221.68″) | 3 | 74″ | 24″ | 37″ | 45″ | N/A | N/A | 31″ | 33″ | 33″ | 14 |
| | 228″ (227.68″) | 3 | 76″ | 24″ | 38″ | 45″ | N/A | N/A | 32″ | 34″ | 34″ | 14 |
| | 234″ (233.68″) | 3 | 78″ | 24″ | 39″ | 45″ | N/A | N/A | 33″ | 35″ | 35″ | 14 |
| | 240″ (239.68″) | 3 | 80″ | 24″ | 40″ | 45″ | N/A | N/A | 34″ | 36″ | 36″ | 14 |
| | 246″ (245.68″) | 3 | 82″ | 24″ | 41″ | 45″ | N/A | N/A | 35″ | 37″ | 37″ | 14 |
| | 252″ (251.68″) | 3 | 84″ | 24″ | 42″ | 45″ | N/A | N/A | 36″ | 38″ | 38″ | 14 |
| | 258″ (257.68″) | 3 | 86″ | 24″ | 43″ | 45″ | N/A | N/A | 37″ | 39″ | 39″ | 14 |
| | 264″ (263.68″) | 3 | 88″ | 24″ | 44″ | 45″ | N/A | N/A | 38″ | 40″ | 40″ | 14 |
| | 270″ (269.68″) | 3 | 90″ | 24″ | 45″ | 45″ | N/A | N/A | 39″ | 41″ | 41″ | 14 |
| 54″ (53.68″) | 186″ (185.68″) | 3 | 62″ | 27″ | 31″ | 51″ | 56″ | 58″ | N/A | N/A | N/A | 8 |
| | 192″ (191.68″) | 3 | 64″ | 27″ | 32″ | 51″ | 58″ | 60″ | N/A | N/A | N/A | 8 |
| | 198″ (197.68″) | 3 | 66″ | 27″ | 33″ | 51″ | 60″ | 62″ | N/A | N/A | N/A | 8 |
| | 204″ (203.68″) | 3 | 68″ | 27″ | 34″ | 51″ | N/A | N/A | 28″ | 30″ | 30″ | 14 |
| | 210″ (209.68″) | 3 | 70″ | 27″ | 35″ | 51″ | N/A | N/A | 29″ | 31″ | 31″ | 14 |
| | 216″ (215.68″) | 3 | 72″ | 27″ | 36″ | 51″ | N/A | N/A | 30″ | 32″ | 32″ | 14 |
| | 222″ (221.68″) | 3 | 74″ | 27″ | 37″ | 51″ | N/A | N/A | 31″ | 33″ | 33″ | 14 |
| | 228″ (227.68″) | 3 | 76″ | 27″ | 38″ | 51″ | N/A | N/A | 32″ | 34″ | 34″ | 14 |
| | 234″ (233.68″) | 3 | 78″ | 27″ | 39″ | 51″ | N/A | N/A | 33″ | 35″ | 35″ | 14 |
| | 240″ (239.68″) | 3 | 80″ | 27″ | 40″ | 51″ | N/A | N/A | 34″ | 36″ | 36″ | 14 |
| | 246″ (245.68″) | 3 | 82″ | 27″ | 41″ | 51″ | N/A | N/A | 35″ | 37″ | 37″ | 14 |
| | 252″ (251.68″) | 3 | 84″ | 27″ | 42″ | 51″ | N/A | N/A | 36″ | 38″ | 38″ | 14 |
| | 258″ (257.68″) | 3 | 86″ | 27″ | 43″ | 51″ | N/A | N/A | 37″ | 39″ | 39″ | 14 |
| | 264″ (263.68″) | 3 | 88″ | 27″ | 44″ | 51″ | N/A | N/A | 38″ | 40″ | 40″ | 14 |
| | 270″ (269.68″) | 3 | 90″ | 27″ | 45″ | 51″ | N/A | N/A | 39″ | 41″ | 41″ | 14 |
| 60″ (59.68″) | 186″ (185.68″) | 3 | 62″ | 30″ | 31″ | 57″ | 56″ | 58″ | N/A | N/A | N/A | 8 |
| | 192″ (191.68″) | 3 | 64″ | 30″ | 32″ | 57″ | 58″ | 60″ | N/A | N/A | N/A | 8 |
| | 198″ (197.68″) | 3 | 66″ | 30″ | 33″ | 57″ | 60″ | 62″ | N/A | N/A | N/A | 8 |
| | 204″ (203.68″) | 3 | 68″ | 30″ | 34″ | 57″ | N/A | N/A | 28″ | 30″ | 30″ | 14 |
| | 210″ (209.68″) | 3 | 70″ | 30″ | 35″ | 57″ | N/A | N/A | 29″ | 31″ | 31″ | 14 |
| | 216″ (215.68″) | 3 | 72″ | 30″ | 36″ | 57″ | N/A | N/A | 30″ | 32″ | 32″ | 14 |
| | 222″ (221.68″) | 3 | 74″ | 30″ | 37″ | 57″ | N/A | N/A | 31″ | 33″ | 33″ | 14 |
| | 228″ (227.68″) | 3 | 76″ | 30″ | 38″ | 57″ | N/A | N/A | 32″ | 34″ | 34″ | 14 |
| | 234″ (233.68″) | 3 | 78″ | 30″ | 39″ | 57″ | N/A | N/A | 33″ | 35″ | 35″ | 14 |
| | 240″ (239.68″) | 3 | 80″ | 30″ | 40″ | 57″ | N/A | N/A | 34″ | 36″ | 36″ | 14 |
| | 246″ (245.68″) | 3 | 82″ | 30″ | 41″ | 57″ | N/A | N/A | 35″ | 37″ | 37″ | 14 |
| | 252″ (251.68″) | 3 | 84″ | 30″ | 42″ | 57″ | N/A | N/A | 36″ | 38″ | 38″ | 14 |
| | 258″ (257.68″) | 3 | 86″ | 30″ | 43″ | 57″ | N/A | N/A | 37″ | 39″ | 39″ | 14 |
| | 264″ (263.68″) | 3 | 88″ | 30″ | 44″ | 57″ | N/A | N/A | 38″ | 40″ | 40″ | 14 |
| | 270″ (269.68″) | 3 | 90″ | 30″ | 45″ | 57″ | N/A | N/A | 39″ | 41″ | 41″ | 14 |

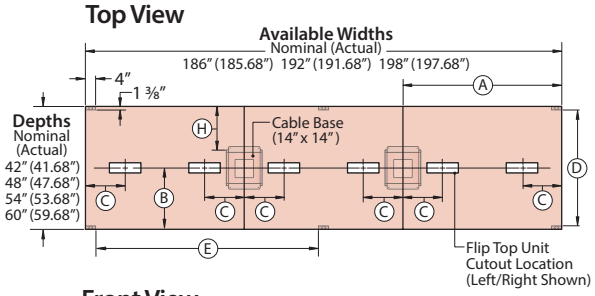
# Product Details – Planes Perimeter Leg Conference Tables

## Rectangular (Three-Piece Top)

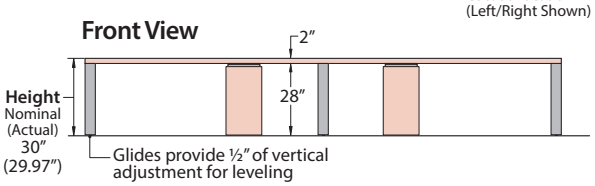
### Dimensions – 186″-198″ Wide Tables Without Cable Base Includes (6) Legs



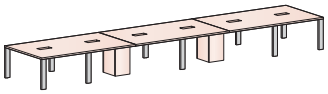
**Top View**



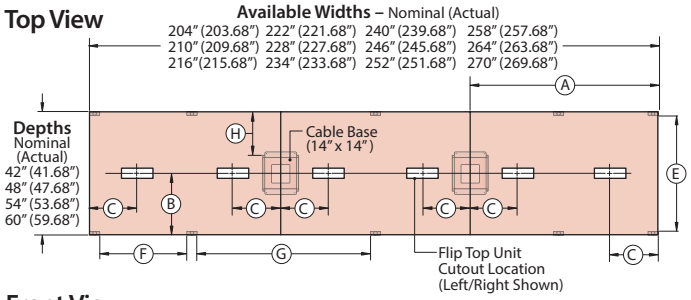

**Front View**



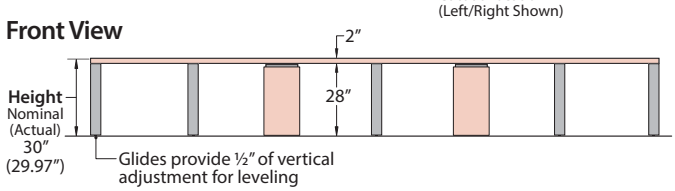

### Dimensions – 204″-270″ Wide Tables Without Cable Base Includes (10) Legs



**Top View**




**Front View**



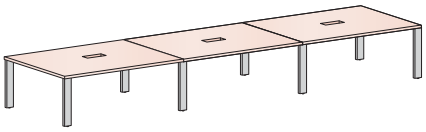

### Dimensions

| TABLETOP | | | | | | KNEESPACE (Nominal) | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Nominal (Actual) | Width Nominal (Actual) | # of Top Pieces | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | # of Legs With Cable Base |
| 42″ (41.68″) | 186″(185.68″) | 3 | 62″ | 21″ | 15 ½″ | 39″ | 87″ | N/A | N/A | 14″ | 6 |
| | 192″(191.68″) | 3 | 64″ | 21″ | 16″ | 39″ | 90″ | N/A | N/A | 14″ | 6 |
| | 198″(197.68″) | 3 | 66″ | 21″ | 16 ½″ | 39″ | 93″ | N/A | N/A | 14″ | 6 |
| | 204″(203.68″) | 3 | 68″ | 21″ | 17″ | 39″ | N/A | 28″ | 64″ | 14″ | 10 |
| | 210″(209.68″) | 3 | 70″ | 21″ | 17 ½″ | 39″ | N/A | 29″ | 66″ | 14″ | 10 |
| | 216″(215.68″) | 3 | 72″ | 21″ | 18″ | 39″ | N/A | 30″ | 68″ | 14″ | 10 |
| | 222″(221.68″) | 3 | 74″ | 21″ | 18 ½″ | 39″ | N/A | 31″ | 70″ | 14″ | 10 |
| | 228″(227.68″) | 3 | 76″ | 21″ | 19″ | 39″ | N/A | 32″ | 72″ | 14″ | 10 |
| | 234″(233.68″) | 3 | 78″ | 21″ | 19 ½″ | 39″ | N/A | 33″ | 74 | 14″ | 10 |
| | 240″(239.68″) | 3 | 80″ | 21″ | 20″ | 39″ | N/A | 34″ | 76″ | 14″ | 10 |
| | 246″(245.68″) | 3 | 82″ | 21″ | 20 ½″ | 39″ | N/A | 35″ | 78″ | 14″ | 10 |
| | 252″(251.68″) | 3 | 84″ | 21″ | 21″ | 39″ | N/A | 36″ | 80″ | 14″ | 10 |
| | 258″(257.68″) | 3 | 86″ | 21″ | 21 ½″ | 39″ | N/A | 37″ | 82″ | 14″ | 10 |
| | 264″(263.68″) | 3 | 88″ | 21″ | 22″ | 39″ | N/A | 38″ | 84″ | 14″ | 10 |
| | 270″(269.68″) | 3 | 90″ | 21″ | 22 ½″ | 39″ | N/A | 39″ | 86″ | 14″ | 10 |
| 48″ (47.68″) | 186″(185.68″) | 3 | 62″ | 24″ | 15 ½″ | 45″ | 87″ | N/A | N/A | 17″ | 6 |
| | 192″(191.68″) | 3 | 64″ | 24″ | 16″ | 45″ | 90″ | N/A | N/A | 17″ | 6 |
| | 198″(197.68″) | 3 | 66″ | 24″ | 16 ½″ | 45″ | 93″ | N/A | N/A | 17″ | 6 |
| | 204″(203.68″) | 3 | 68″ | 24″ | 17″ | 45″ | N/A | 28″ | 64″ | 17″ | 10 |
| | 210″(209.68″) | 3 | 70″ | 24″ | 17 ½″ | 45″ | N/A | 29″ | 66″ | 17″ | 10 |
| | 216″(215.68″) | 3 | 72″ | 24″ | 18″ | 45″ | N/A | 30″ | 68″ | 17″ | 10 |
| | 222″(221.68″) | 3 | 74″ | 24″ | 18 ½″ | 45″ | N/A | 31″ | 70″ | 17″ | 10 |
| | 228″(227.68″) | 3 | 76″ | 24″ | 19″ | 45″ | N/A | 32″ | 72″ | 17″ | 10 |
| | 234″(233.68″) | 3 | 78″ | 24″ | 19 ½″ | 45″ | N/A | 33″ | 74 | 17″ | 10 |
| | 240″(239.68″) | 3 | 80″ | 24″ | 20″ | 45″ | N/A | 34″ | 76″ | 17″ | 10 |
| | 246″(245.68″) | 3 | 82″ | 24″ | 20 ½″ | 45″ | N/A | 35″ | 78″ | 17″ | 10 |
| | 252″(251.68″) | 3 | 84″ | 24″ | 21″ | 45″ | N/A | 36″ | 80″ | 17″ | 10 |
| | 258″(257.68″) | 3 | 86″ | 24″ | 21 ½″ | 45″ | N/A | 37″ | 82″ | 17″ | 10 |
| | 264″(263.68″) | 3 | 88″ | 24″ | 22″ | 45″ | N/A | 38″ | 84″ | 17″ | 10 |
| | 270″(269.68″) | 3 | 90″ | 24″ | 22 ½″ | 45″ | N/A | 39″ | 86″ | 17″ | 10 |
| 54″ (53.68″) | 186″(185.68″) | 3 | 62″ | 27″ | 15 ½″ | 51″ | 87″ | N/A | N/A | 20″ | 6 |
| | 192″(191.68″) | 3 | 64″ | 27″ | 16″ | 51″ | 90″ | N/A | N/A | 20″ | 6 |
| | 198″(197.68″) | 3 | 66″ | 27″ | 16 ½″ | 51″ | 93″ | N/A | N/A | 20″ | 6 |
| | 204″(203.68″) | 3 | 68″ | 27″ | 17″ | 51″ | N/A | 28″ | 64″ | 20″ | 10 |
| | 210″(209.68″) | 3 | 70″ | 27″ | 17 ½″ | 51″ | N/A | 29″ | 66″ | 20″ | 10 |
| | 216″(215.68″) | 3 | 72″ | 27″ | 18″ | 51″ | N/A | 30″ | 68″ | 20″ | 10 |
| | 222″(221.68″) | 3 | 74″ | 27″ | 18 ½″ | 51″ | N/A | 31″ | 70″ | 20″ | 10 |
| | 228″(227.68″) | 3 | 76″ | 27″ | 19″ | 51″ | N/A | 32″ | 72″ | 20″ | 10 |
| | 234″(233.68″) | 3 | 78″ | 27″ | 19 ½″ | 51″ | N/A | 33″ | 74 | 20″ | 10 |
| | 240″(239.68″) | 3 | 80″ | 27″ | 20″ | 51″ | N/A | 34″ | 76″ | 20″ | 10 |
| | 246″(245.68″) | 3 | 82″ | 27″ | 20 ½″ | 51″ | N/A | 35″ | 78″ | 20″ | 10 |
| | 252″(251.68″) | 3 | 84″ | 27″ | 21″ | 51″ | N/A | 36″ | 80″ | 20″ | 10 |
| | 258″(257.68″) | 3 | 86″ | 27″ | 21 ½″ | 51″ | N/A | 37″ | 82″ | 20″ | 10 |
| | 264″(263.68″) | 3 | 88″ | 27″ | 22″ | 51″ | N/A | 38″ | 84″ | 20″ | 10 |
| | 270″(269.68″) | 3 | 90″ | 27″ | 22 ½″ | 51″ | N/A | 39″ | 86″ | 20″ | 10 |
| 60″ (59.68″) | 186″(185.68″) | 3 | 62″ | 30″ | 15 ½″ | 57″ | 87″ | N/A | N/A | 23″ | 6 |
| | 192″(191.68″) | 3 | 64″ | 30″ | 16″ | 57″ | 90″ | N/A | N/A | 23″ | 6 |
| | 198″(197.68″) | 3 | 66″ | 30″ | 16 ½″ | 57″ | 93″ | N/A | N/A | 23″ | 6 |
| | 204″(203.68″) | 3 | 68″ | 30″ | 17″ | 57″ | N/A | 28″ | 64″ | 23″ | 10 |
| | 210″(209.68″) | 3 | 70″ | 30″ | 17 ½″ | 57″ | N/A | 29″ | 66″ | 23″ | 10 |
| | 216″(215.68″) | 3 | 72″ | 30″ | 18″ | 57″ | N/A | 30″ | 68″ | 23″ | 10 |
| | 222″(221.68″) | 3 | 74″ | 30″ | 18 ½″ | 57″ | N/A | 31″ | 70″ | 23″ | 10 |
| | 228″(227.68″) | 3 | 76″ | 30″ | 19″ | 57″ | N/A | 32″ | 72″ | 23″ | 10 |
| | 234″(233.68″) | 3 | 78″ | 30″ | 19 ½″ | 57″ | N/A | 33″ | 74 | 23″ | 10 |
| | 240″(239.68″) | 3 | 80″ | 30″ | 20″ | 57″ | N/A | 34″ | 76″ | 23″ | 10 |
| | 246″(245.68″) | 3 | 82″ | 30″ | 20 ½″ | 57″ | N/A | 35″ | 78″ | 23″ | 10 |
| | 252″(251.68″) | 3 | 84″ | 30″ | 21″ | 57″ | N/A | 36″ | 80″ | 23″ | 10 |
| | 258″(257.68″) | 3 | 86″ | 30″ | 21 ½″ | 57″ | N/A | 37″ | 82″ | 23″ | 10 |
| | 264″(263.68″) | 3 | 88″ | 30″ | 22″ | 57″ | N/A | 38″ | 84″ | 23″ | 10 |
| | 270″(269.68″) | 3 | 90″ | 30″ | 22 ½″ | 57″ | N/A | 39″ | 86″ | 23″ | 10 |

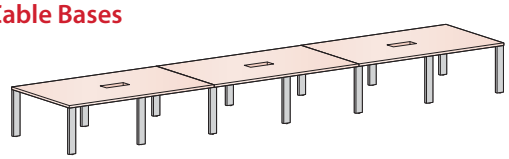
# Product Details – Planes Perimeter Leg Conference Tables

## Rectangular (Three-Piece Top)

### Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – Without Cable Bases



- 186", 192" and 198" Wide Three-Piece Top Tables specified without a Cable Base will include 6 Legs.



- 204", 210", 216", 222", 228", 234", 240", 246", 252", 258", 264" and 270" Wide Three-Piece Top Tables specified without a Cable Base will include 14 Legs.

| DEPTHS | WIDTHS | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 186" Wide | 192" Wide | 198" Wide | 204" Wide | 210" Wide | 216" Wide | 222" Wide | 228" Wide |
| 42" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) |
| 48" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) |
| 54" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) |
| 60" Deep | 16 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 16 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 16 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) |

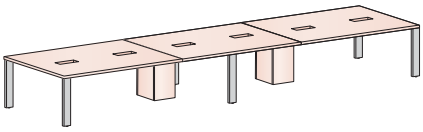
| DEPTHS | WIDTHS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 234" Wide | 240" Wide | 246" Wide | 252" Wide | 258" Wide | 264" Wide | 270" Wide |
| 42" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) |
| 48" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) |
| 54" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 14 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) |
| 60" Deep | 16 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 16 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 16 Chairs Maximum (8 Legs) | 16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) | 16 Chairs Maximum (14 Legs) |

**Note** **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.**

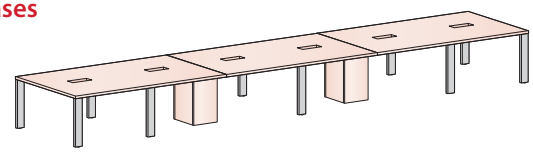
# Product Details – Planes Perimeter Leg Conference Tables

## Rectangular (Three-Piece Top)

### Table Sizes and Seating Capacities – With Cable Bases



- 186", 192" and 198" Wide Three-Piece Top Tables specified with a Cable Base will include 2 Cable Bases and 6 Legs.



- 204", 210", 216", 222", 228", 234", 240", 246", 252", 258", 264" and 270" Wide Three-Piece Top Tables specified with a Cable Base will include 2 Cable Bases and 10 Legs.

| DEPTHS | WIDTHS | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 186" Wide | 192" Wide | 198" Wide | 204" Wide | 210" Wide | 216" Wide | 222" Wide | 228" Wide |
| 42" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) |
| 48" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) |
| 54" Deep | 16 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 16 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 16 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 16 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 16 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 16 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 16 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 16 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) |
| 60" Deep | 16 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 16 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 16 Chairs Maximum (6 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 16 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 16 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 16 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 16 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 16 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) |

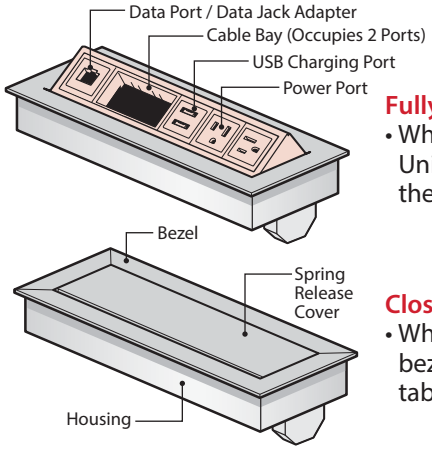
| DEPTHS | WIDTHS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 234" Wide | 240" Wide | 246" Wide | 252" Wide | 258" Wide | 264" Wide | 270" Wide |
| 42" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) |
| 48" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 14 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 18 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) |
| 54" Deep | 16 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 16 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 20 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 20 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 20 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 20 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 20 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) |
| 60" Deep | 16 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 16 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 20 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 20 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 20 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 20 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) | 20 Chairs Maximum (10 Legs/2 Cable Bases) |

**Note** **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.**

# Product Details – Planes Conference Tables

## Power Components – Flip Top Units

- Separately specified Flip Top Units are designed to be field installed into tables specified with factory cutouts (Tables must be specified with the appropriate cutouts).
- Spring release cover provides two positions; closed or fully open.
- The bezel and spring release cover are proud to table top.
- When installed into a 1 3⁄16" top, the Flip Top Unit will extend below the top 2 ¾"
- Flip Top Units are available with the following port options (See price list for available configurations):
  - Power Port (Simplex Outlet - NEMA5-15P)
  - USB Charging Port (with two outlets)
  - Data Port (for use with Data Jack Adapters)
  - Cable Bay (Accommodates two pull-out data/AV cables - field supplied)



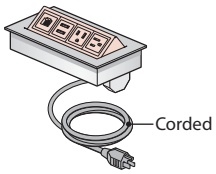

### Fully Open Position

- When open the Flip Top Unit projects 1" above the table top.

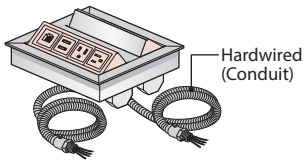
### Closed Position

- When closed the flip top bezel is proud to the table top.

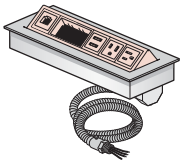
### 4-Port – Single Sided
(Shown with Corded)



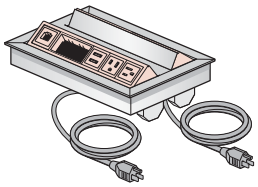

### 4-Port – Double Sided
(Shown with Hardwire)




### 6-Port – Single Sided
(Shown with Hardwire)



### 6-Port – Double Sided
(Shown with Corded)

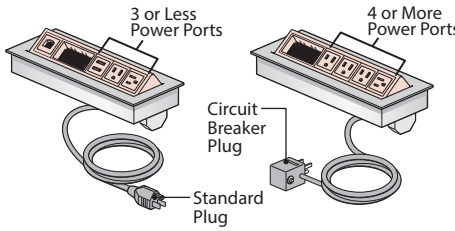


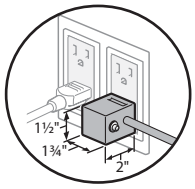
## Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/ FINISHES |
|---|---|---|
| Bezel/Housing/ Spring Release Cover – Ports (Power/USB/Cable Bays/Data) | | • Bezel/Spring Release Cover – Clear Anodized Aluminum<br>• Ports (Power/USB/Cable Bays/Data) – White Plastic |
| | | • Bezel/Spring Release Cover – Black Anodized Aluminum<br>• Ports (Power/USB/Cable Bays/Data) – Black Plastic |
| Power Connectors | Cord with Plug | 6' or 12' Long – standard in black. |
| | Hardwired | 6' Long – flexible galvanized metal conduit. |

## Corded Plugs

- Corded Flip Top Units with 3 or less Power/USB Charging ports includes a standard plug (NEMA5-15P).
- Corded Flip Top Units with four or more Power or USB Charging Ports includes a fused plug that may block adjacent building receptacle outlets.

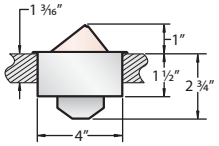


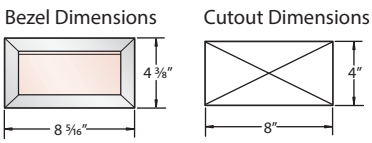

Circuit Breaker Plug may block adjacent building receptacle outlet, plan accordingly.

## Dimensions

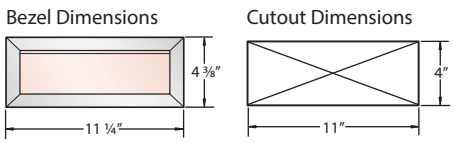
### Side View – Single Sided



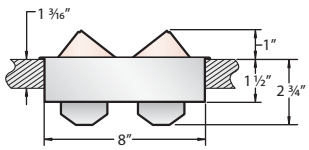

### Top View – 4-Port/Single-Sided



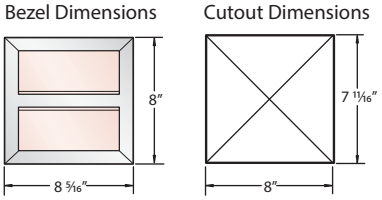

### Top View – 6-Port/Single-Sided



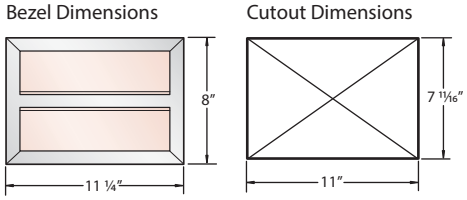

### Side View – Double Sided




### Top View – 4-Port/Double-Sided




### Top View – 6-Port/Double-Sided




**Tips**

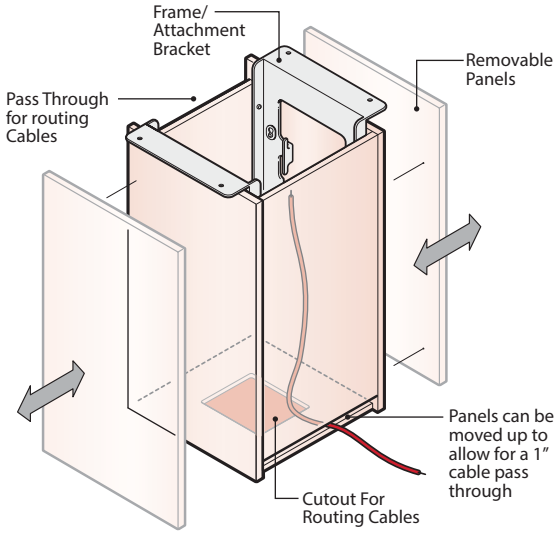
- **Flip Top Units are field installed into a factory cutouts (Specify appropriate cutouts when ordering the table).**
- **Corded Flip Top Unit applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering this product.**
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**

**Note** **Configuration and quantity of power and data ports can not be modified in the field.**

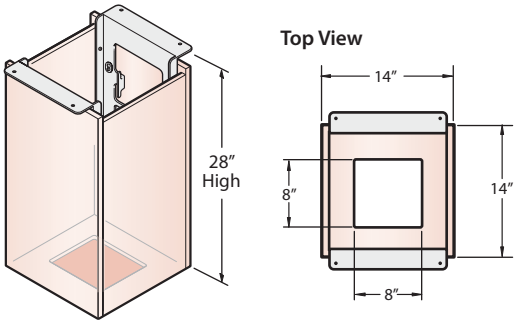
# Product Details – Planes Conference Tables

## Cable Management – Cable Bases

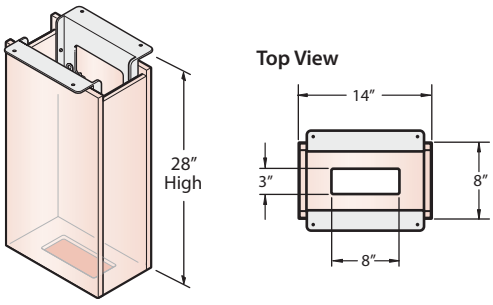
- Cable Bases are designed for power and data cable management and are an available option with most Interior Leg Conference Tables.
- Cable Bases are available in two sizes to accommodate different table depths.
  – 36″ deep tables specified with Cable Bases includes an 8″ x 14″ Cable Base.
  – 42″ deep and deeper tables specified with a cable base includes a 14″ x 14″ Cable Base.
- Cable Bases are not recommended for the following tables due to lack of kneespace clearance (Consider a separately specified Cable Column for cable management with these tables):
  – 30″ Deep Tables
  – Half Round Tables
  – One-Piece Round Tables
  – Polygon Tables
  – One-Piece Square Tables
- Each Cable Base includes a cutout on the bottom of the base for routing wires and two removable side panels for access to the interior compartment.
- In addition to providing power and data cable management, the Cable Base can also provide table floor support. Depending on the shape and size of the table, it may be used in place of Interior Legs reducing the overall number of legs
- The surface and edge colors of the Cable Base are a separate specification from the table top finish.
- The Cable Base may also be ordered separately as a field installed accessory
- Cable Base locations are predetermined for support and load purposes. If the Cable Base is ordered as an option, tables are pre-drilled for field installation of legs and the Cable Base. If the Cable Base is ordered as an accessory, it must be installed according to installation instructions and field drilling is required. Refer to installation instructions for leg removal or relocation guidelines.

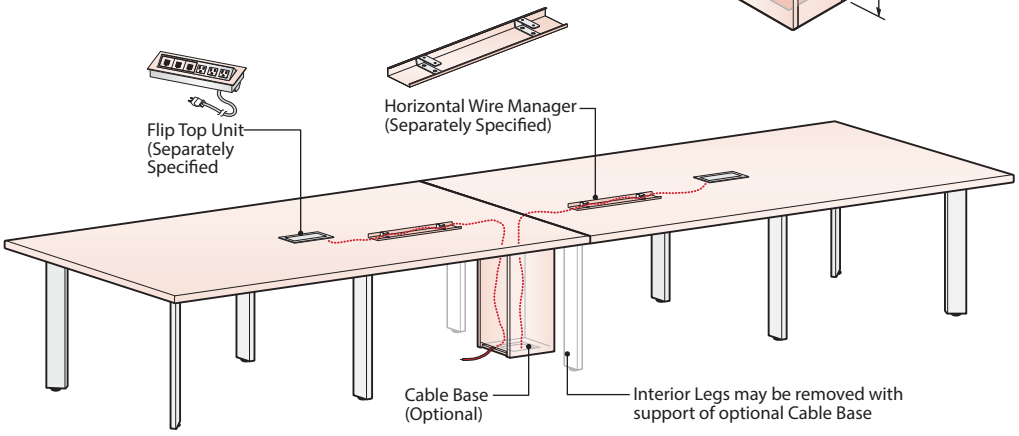



**14″ x 14″ Cable Base** – (42″ Deep or Deeper Tables only)




**8″ x 14″ Cable Base** – (36″ Deep Tables only)



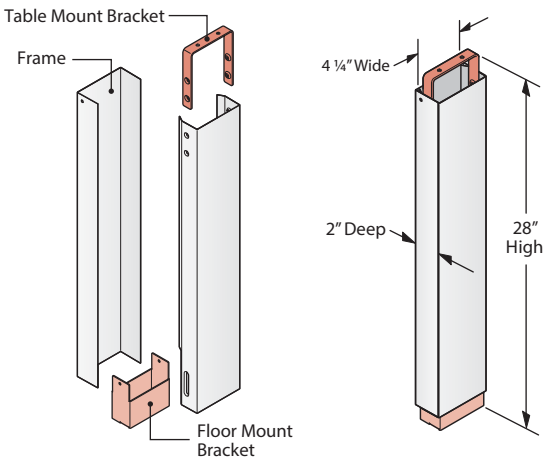

**Typical Table Application with Cable Base for Wire Management**

- Separately specified Flip Top Unit cables drop below the table top and can be routed via a separately specified Horizontal Wire Manager, then routed through the optional Cable Base to the building power.

## Cable Management – Cable Column

The Planes Cable Column provides an alternative solution to the Cable Base for vertically managing cables from beneath a Planes table to the floor. The Cable Column is ideal for tables when a Cable Base cannot be used.

- Cable Column is non-load bearing and does not replace table leg(s).
- Cable Column can be installed anywhere under a conference table unless it would interfere with table legs, Horizontal Wire Manager, or Flip Top Power/ Data Units.
- Includes one Cable Column with mounting hardware for attaching to table underside.
- Does not include hardware for attaching Cable Column to floor; field supplied.
- Floor Mount Bracket is recessed into the Cable Column with a 1" height adjustable range. When Floor Mount Bracket is fully extended the overall Cable Column height is 29" H.

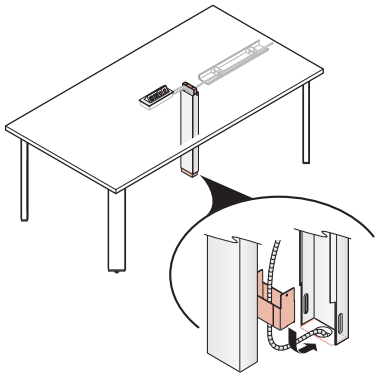



### Common Cable Column Applications

The Cable Column is always attached beneath the table top and anchored to the building. Accessing the building power supply through the Cable Column can be done in two ways.

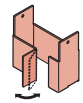
### Application A

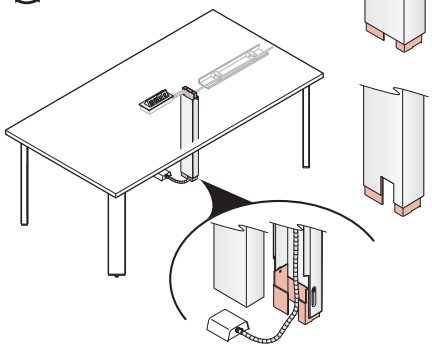
Cables exit the Cable Column directly through the bottom of the floor mount bracket. The bottom of the floor mount bracket is open.



### Application B

Cables exit the Cable Column through the side of the floor mount bracket. The tab located on the bracket must be field removed, resulting in a 1" H opening. The Floor Mount Bracket can be field cut, resulting in a 2.25" H opening.





**Standard Opening**
- 2.16" Wide x 1" High



**Field Cut Extended Opening**
- The Cable Column frame may be field cut to allow extended Floor Mount Bracket cutout.
- Field modified opening in floor mount bracket is 2.16" Wide x 2.25" High.

### Cable Column Fill Capacity

- This chart shows the number of communication cables that can be routed through specific pathways.
- Cable capacities are based on 0.20" (5mm), 0.25" (6mm), and 0.30"(8mm) diameter cables at 60% and 40% fill capacity.
- TIA/EIA 569 suggests a cable fill of 40% for planning and up to 60% for unplanned or future additions.
- The TIA category designations for cable are not size specific but typically the higher the category number the larger the diameter the cable is.
- As a general rule a Category 5e (Enhanced) cable is approximately 0.20" in diameter, the Category 6 0.25", and a Category 6A (Augmented) 0.30". The actual diameter will vary depending on manufacturer and whether it is a plenum rated cable or riser (PVC) cable.

| CABLE PATHWAY | OPENING SIZE | CABLE CAPACITY 60% FILL* | | | CABLE CAPACITY 40% FILL* (Cable Gauge) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 0.20" | 0.25" | 0.30" | 0.20" | 0.25" | 0.30" |
| **Application A** Routing Through Base of Floor Mount Bracket | 4.95 Square Inches | 94 | 60 | 42 | 63 | 40 | 28 |
| **Application B** Routing Through Standard Opening In Floor Mount Bracket | 2.17 Square Inches | 41 | 26 | 18 | 27 | 17 | 12 |
| **Application B** Routing Through Field Cut Extended Opening In Floor Mount Bracket | 5.04 Square Inches | 96 | 61 | 42 | 64 | 41 | 28 |

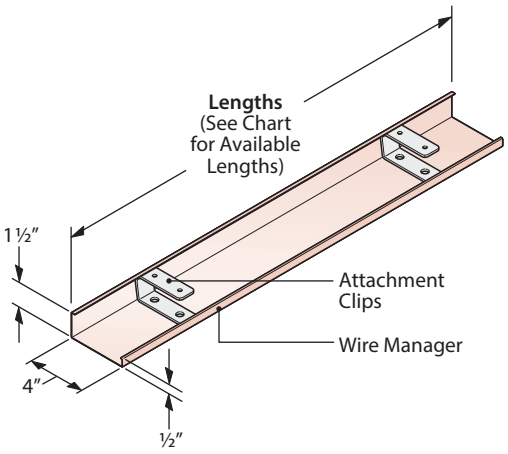
# Product Details – Planes Conference Tables

## Cable Management – Horizontal Wire Manager

- Recommended for use with the Flip Top Units to route power and data cabling horizontally under the tabletop.
- The cables beneath the Flip Top Unit are routed through the Horizontal Wire Manager to the Cable Base and down to the building power that is located in the floor.
- The plastic Wire Manager can be cut to length in the field to accommodate a variety of applications.
- The Wire Manager snaps over Attachment Clips to attach the unit to the underside of the table. Attachment Clips should not be spaced more than 24" apart.
- The Horizontal Wire Manager is a handed component; the cables can exit from the lower side or either end, depending on application.

**Note** **For field cut applications, refer to chart to determine if additional attachment clips are needed.**

**Tip** **Horizontal Wire Manager is not for use with Y-Leg Tables. A trough runs between the two Y-Legs in the base of all Y-Leg tables for lay-in cable management.**




### Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/ FINISHES |
|---|---|
| **Wire Manager** | Plastic – Standard in Light Platinum |
| **Attachment Clip** | Metal – Standard in Black |

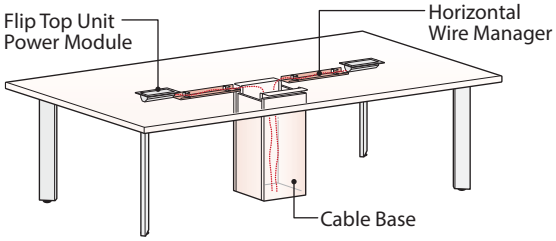
### Lengths and Attachment Clip Numbers

| HORIZONTAL WIRE MANAGER | |
|---|---|
| **LENGTH** | ***Included Number of Attachment Clips*** |
| 48" | 2 Clips |
| 72" | 3 Clips |
| 96" | 3 Clips |
| 120" | 4 Clips |

### Common Horizontal Wire Manager Applications

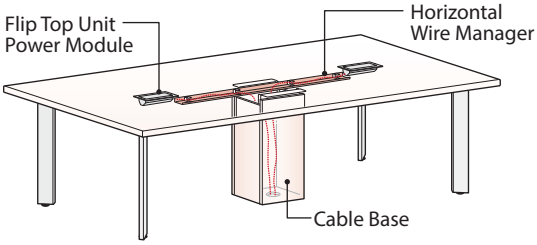
#### Adjacent to Cable Base

- Horizontal Wire Manager is mounted adjacent to the Cable Base to route cables from the Flip Top Unit.




#### Cable Base Pass Through

- Horizontal Wire Manager passes through the Cable Base to route cables from the Flip Top Unit.

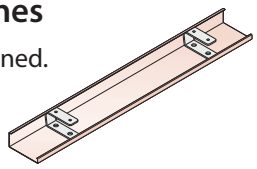



### Horizontal Wire Manager Fill Capacity

- This chart shows the number of communication cables that can be routed through specific pathways.
- Cable capacities are based on 0.20" (5mm), 0.25" (6mm), and 0.30"(8mm) diameter cables at 60% and 40% fill capacity.
- TIA/EIA 569 suggests a cable fill of 40% for planning and up to 60% for unplanned or future additions.
- The TIA category designations for cable are not size specific but typically the higher the category number the larger the diameter the cable is.
- As a general rule a Category 5e (Enhanced) cable is approximately 0.20" in diameter, the Category 6 0.25", and a Category 6A (Augmented) 0.30". The actual diameter will vary depending on manufacturer and whether it is a plenum rated cable or riser (PVC) cable.

| CABLE PATHWAY | OPENING SIZE | CABLE CAPACITY 60% FILL* (Cable Gauge) | | | CABLE CAPACITY 40% FILL* (Cable Gauge) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 0.20" | 0.25" | 0.30" | 0.20" | 0.25" | 0.30" |
| Routing cables through the end of the Wire Manager | 2 Square Inches | 38 | 24 | 17 | 25 | 16 | 11 |

## Cable Management – Horizontal Wire Manager – Planning Guidelines

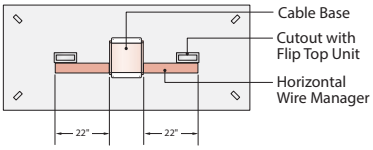


- The Horizontal Wire Manager may be cut shorter or extend past the distance being spanned.
- All routing methods require field drilling for the attachment clips.
- The Horizontal Wire Manager should not be mounted under the Flip Top Units as it could interfere with operation of the flip top mechanism.

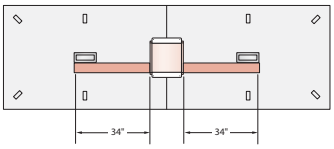
### Adjacent To Cable Base Application

- Horizontal Wire Manager is mounted next to the Cable Base, with the lower side of the Horizontal Wire Manager positioned toward the Flip Top Unit.

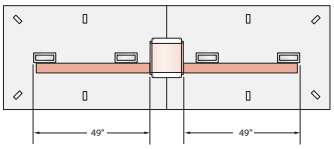
**Adjacent to Cable Base Planning Example:**
- One-Piece Table (120" wide) with 14" x 14" Cable Base and Center Flip Top Unit Cutouts.
- Specify (1) 48" Horizontal Wire Manager (cut to fit).



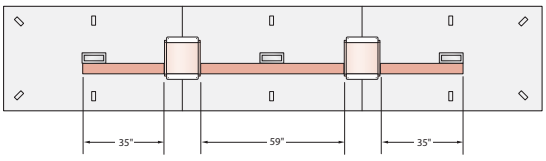

**Adjacent to Cable Base Planning Example:**
- Two-Piece Table (150"Wide) with 14" x 14" Cable Base and Center Flip Top Unit Cutouts.
- Specify (1) 72" Horizontal Wire Manager (cut to fit).



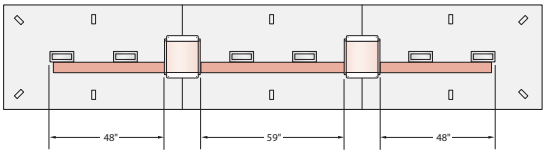

**Adjacent to Cable Base Planning Example:**
- Two-Piece Table (150"Wide) with 14" x 14" Cable Base and Left/Right Flip Top Unit Cutouts.
- Specify (2) 48" Horizontal Wire Manager (cut to fit).




**Adjacent to Cable Base Planning Example:**
- Three-Piece Table (222"Wide) with 14" x 14" Cable Base and Center Flip Top Unit Cutouts.
- Specify (2) 72" Horizontal Wire Managers (cut to fit).



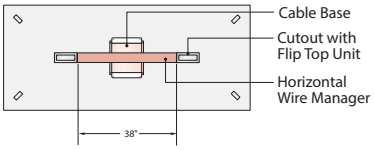

**Adjacent to Cable Base Planning Example:**
- Three-Piece Table (222"Wide) with 14" x 14" Cable Base and Left/Right Flip Top Unit Cutouts.
- Specify (1) 72" and (2) 48" Horizontal Wire Managers (cut to fit).



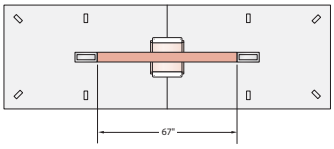

### Cable Base Pass Through Application

- Horizontal Wire Manager is mounted between the Flip Top Units and passes through the top opening of the Cable Base.
- This application cannot be used if the side panels of the Cable Base are raised to utilize the 1" pass through at the bottom.

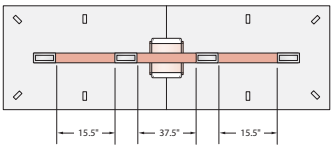
**Cable Base Pass Through Planning Example:**
- One-Piece Table (120" wide) with 14" x 14" Cable Base and Center Flip Top Unit Cutouts.
- Specify (1) 48" Horizontal Wire Manager (cut to fit).



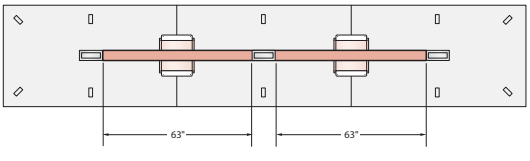

**Cable Base Pass Through Planning Example:**
- Two-Piece Table (150"Wide) with 14" x 14" Cable Base and Center Flip Top Unit Cutouts.
- Specify (1) 72" Horizontal Wire Manager (cut to fit).



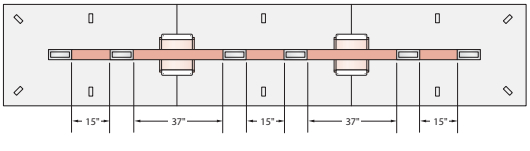

**Cable Base Pass Through Planning Example:**
- Two-Piece Table (150"Wide) with 14" x 14" Cable Base and Left/Right Flip Top Unit Cutouts.
- Specify (1) 72" Horizontal Wire Managers (cut to fit).




**Cable Base Pass Through Planning Example:**
- Three-Piece Table (222"Wide) with 14" x 14" Cable Base and Center Flip Top Unit Cutouts.
- Specify (2) 72" Horizontal Wire Managers (cut to fit).




**Cable Base Pass Through Planning Example:**
- Three-Piece Table (222"Wide) with 14" x 14" Cable Base and Left/Right Flip Top Unit Cutouts.
- Specify (1) 72" and (1) 48" Horizontal Wire Managers (cut to fit).

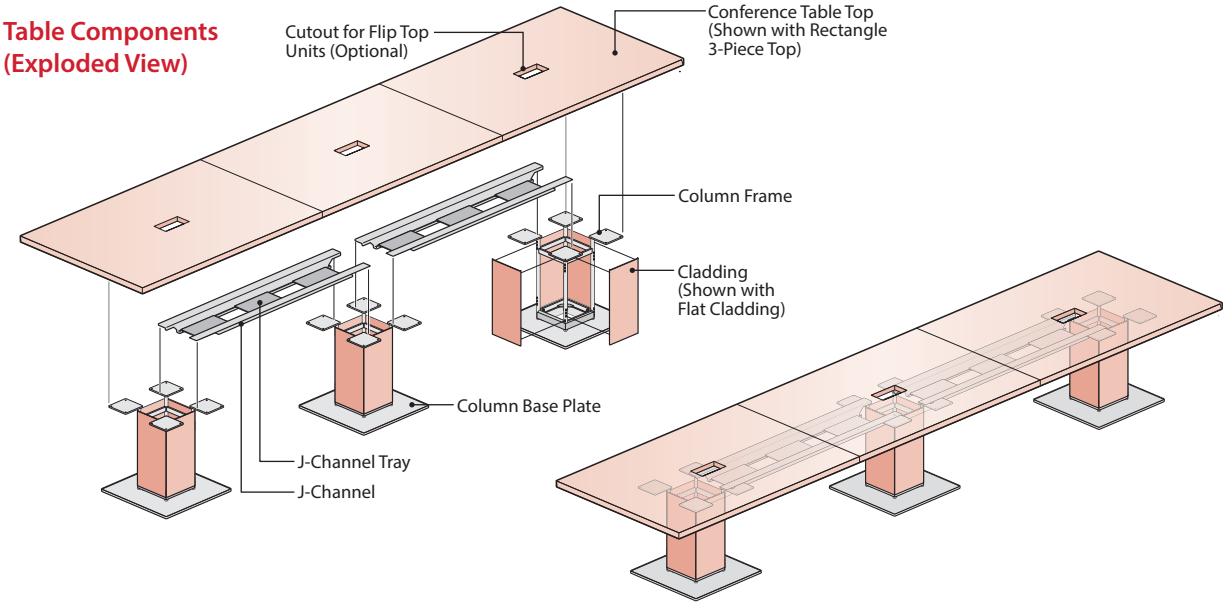


# Product Details – Planes Conference Table Top (for use with Column Base)

## Overview

The Conference Top with Cable Column fits the needs of any conference room or conferencing style. First select a top from wide variety of table top sizes and shapes, next combine it with a column base assembly to support the top in a range of heights. The rectilinear design, along with the sleek open profile, give this conference table a clean, contemporary aesthetic.

### Table Components (Exploded View)




### Steps to Specifying a Conference Table with Cable Base

**Step 1 | Conference Top**

- The number of tops depend on the width of the conference table.
- Top options include a 1-piece top, 2-piece top or 3-piece top.

**Step 2 | Column Base Assembly**

- Each Column Base requires separately specified components: Column Frame, Column Base Plate, and Cladding.

**A. Column Frame**

- Column Frames are square and are available in two sizes, 9" and 12" square, and three heights, 20" lounge height , 28" seated height and 40" standing height.
  - The table top width and the number of pieces dictate the quantity of column frame(s).
  - The table top depth dictates the column frame size, 9" or 12" square.

**B. Column Base Plate**

- Round or Square Column Base Plates are available in four sizes: 21", 24", 27" and 30".
- The column base plate size is specific to the column frame size of 9" or 12"; specify accordingly.
- The column frame width and the table top depth dictate the size of the column base plate.

**C. Cladding**

- Round or Flat Cladding is available in two widths, 9" & 12", and three heights, 20" lounge height, 28" seated height and 40"standing height. (Exception: Round cladding is not available 40" high)
  - Cladding is specified as one single piece per catalog number. A quantity of (4) pieces are required per each Column Frame. Note: All round or flat, or a combination of round and flat cladding may be used on a column frame.
  - Specify cladding to match the column frame width and height.

**D. J-Channel**

- Provides wire management and the required support below the Conference Table Top.
  - J-Channel is specified as one pair per catalog number. A pair of J-Channels are used between each column base.
  - The table top width and column size dictate the number of pairs and length of J-Channel.

**E. J-Channel Tray (Optional)**

- J-Channel Trays are optional and provide additional wire management between columns; lays in J-Channels.
  - Specify J-Channel Tray width to match Column Frame size.
  - The J-Channel length dictates the maximum number of J-Channel Trays.

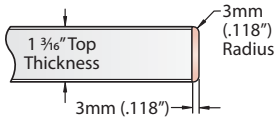
# Product Details – Planes Conference Table Top (for use with Column Base)



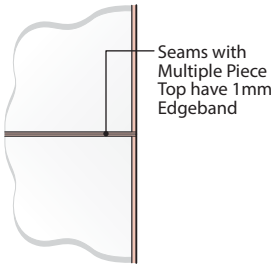
## Overview

### Edge Details for Laminate Conference Table Tops

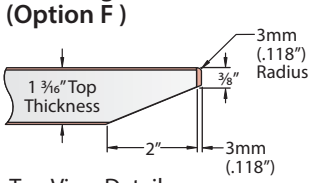
**3mm Edgeband Edge (Option J)**



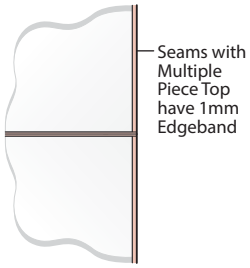

Top View Detail




**Knife Edge (Option F )**

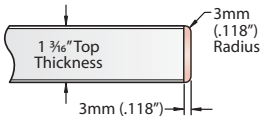



Top View Detail




### Edge Details for Wood Conference Table Tops

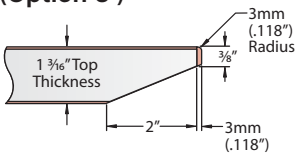
**3mm Edgeband Edge (Option K)**



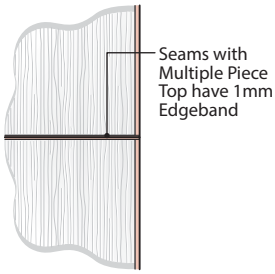

Top View Detail




**Knife Edge (Option U )**




Top View Detail



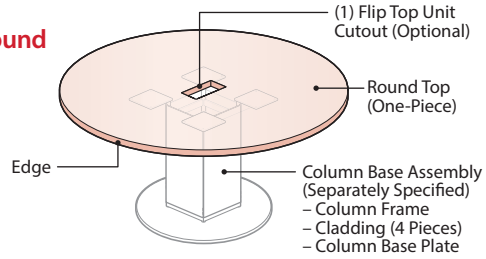

**Note**

- **Refer to Price List for edge availability.**
- **Specified Edgeband option is applied to all outside edges of the top.**
- **Multiple piece tops with Cascade edge option will require an additional specification for the 1mm edgeband seam.**

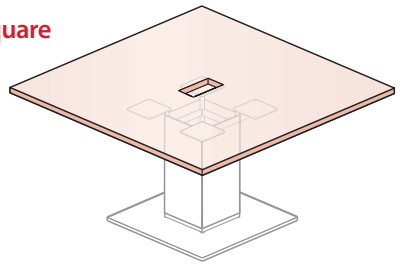
# Product Details – Planes Conference Table Top (for use with Column Base)

## Round, Square and Pebble Tops

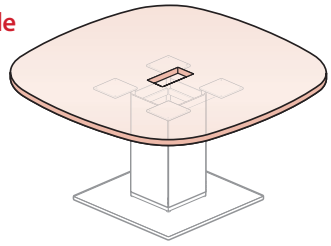
**Round**




**Square**



**Pebble**



### Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/ FINISHES |
|---|---|
| Round, Square and Pebble 1-Piece Top | Laminate Top – Specified top color and specified edge trim color<br>• Edge Options: (J) Edgeband, (F) Knife |
| | Wood Top – Specified top and edge trim wood finish color<br>• Edge Options: (K) Edgeband, (U) Knife |

### Edge Options for Laminate Tops



**Edgeband** (Option J)

**Knife** (Option F)

### Edge Options for Wood Tops



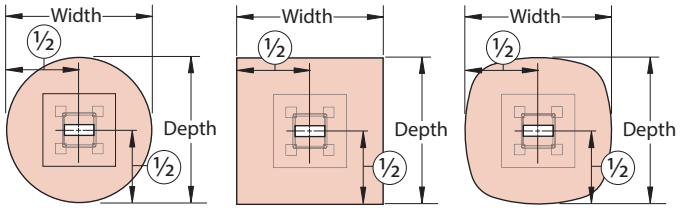
**Edgeband** (Option K)

**Knife** (Option U )

### Flip Top Unit Cutout Options

**Cutout Location – Center Cutout Option**

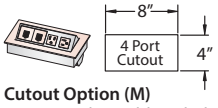
- Includes 1 Flip Top Unit cutout (centered on top)



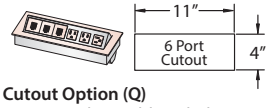

**Center Cutout Options**

- Includes 1 Flip Top Unit cutout (centered on top)
- Cutouts require separately specified Flip Top Unit.

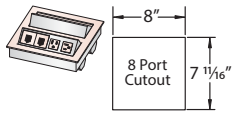
**Cutout Option (F)**
For use with Single Sided/ 4 Port Flip Top Unit



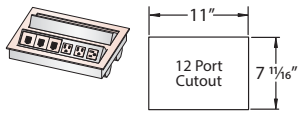

**Cutout Option (J)**
For use with Single Sided/ 6 Ports Flip Top Unit




**Cutout Option (M)**
For use with Double Sided/ 8 Ports Flip Top Unit




**Cutout Option (Q)**
For use with Double Sided/ 12 Ports Flip Top Unit

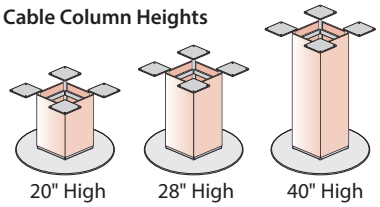



**Note** **Double-Sided Flip Top Units cannot be placed over the 9" x 9" Column Frame.**

### Separately Specified Components

- One Piece Round, Square and Pebble Tops requires a separately specified Column Base.
- A Column Base is comprised of a separately specified Column Frame, Column Base Plate and Cladding.
- Column Frames are available with 20", 28" and 40" heights.

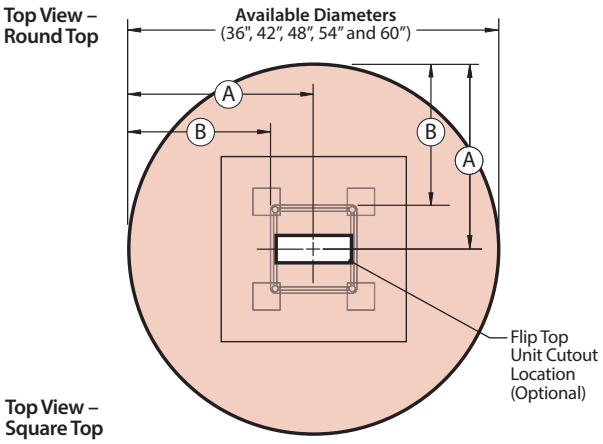
**Cable Column Heights**

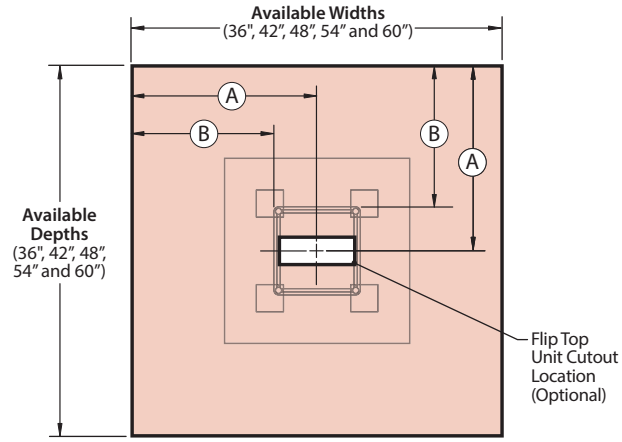


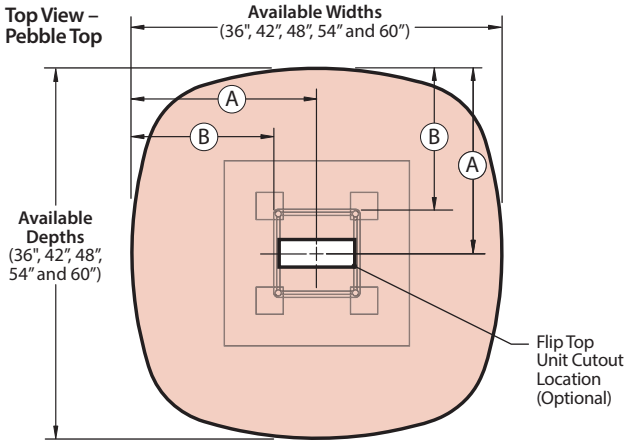

**Note** **See the Floor Support Requirements – Specification Matrix, for Column Frames and Column Base Plates specification requirements.**

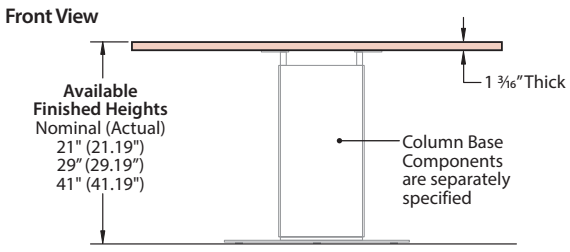
## Round, Square and Pebble Tops – Dimensions

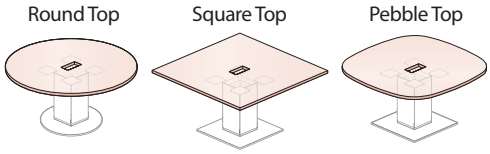
### Dimensions




### Dimensions

| TABLETOP | | | KNEESPACE | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | B | | | |
| Width Nominal (Actual) | Depth Nominal (Actual) | A | With 9" x 9" Column Frame | | With 12" x 12" Column Frame | |
| | | | Flat Cladding | Round Cladding | Flat Cladding | Round Cladding |
| 36" (35.68") | 36" (35.68") | 18" | 13" | 11 ¼" | 11 ½" | 9 ⅛" |
| 42" (41.68") | 42" (41.68") | 21" | 16" | 14 ¼" | 14 ½" | 12 ⅛" |
| 48" (47.68") | 48" (47.68") | 24" | N/A | N/A | 17 ½" | 15 ⅛" |
| 54" (53.68") | 54" (53.68") | 27" | N/A | N/A | 20 ½" | 18 ⅛" |
| 60" (59.68") | 60" (59.68 ") | 30" | N/A | N/A | 23 ½" | 21 ⅛" |

### Table Top Sizes and Seating Capacities

#### Round Top

| DIAMETER | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36" Diameter | 42" Diameter | 48" Diameter | 54" Diameter | 60" Diameter |
| 4 Chairs Maximum (1 Cable Column) | 4 Chairs Maximum (1 Cable Column) | 5 Chairs Maximum (1 Cable Column) | 6 Chairs Maximum (1 Cable Column) | 7 Chairs Maximum (1 Cable Column) |

#### Square Top

| TOP SIZES – WIDTH x DEPTH | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36" W x 36" D | 42" W x 42" D | 48" W x 48" D | 54" W x 54" D | 60" W x 60" D |
| 4 Chairs Maximum (1 Column Base) | 4 Chairs Maximum (1 Column Base) | 4 Chairs Maximum (1 Column Base) | 6 Chairs Maximum (1 Column Base) | 8 Chairs Maximum (1 Column Base) |

#### Pebble Top

| TOP SIZES – WIDTH x DEPTH | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36" W x 36" D | 42" W x 42" D | 48" W x 48" D | 54" W x 54" D | 60" W x 60" D |
| 4 Chairs Maximum (1 Column Base) | 4 Chairs Maximum (1 Column Base) | 4 Chairs Maximum (1 Column Base) | 6 Chairs Maximum (1 Column Base) | 8 Chairs Maximum (1 Column Base) |

**Note** **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.**

# Product Details – Planes Conference Table Top (for use with Column Base)

## Round, Square and Pebble Tops – Floor Support Requirements

### Round Top / Column Frame with Round Base Plate

| ROUND TOP SIZES | COLUMN FRAME/BASE PLATE COMBINATIONS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 9" x 9" Column Frame | | 12" x 12" Column Frame | | |
| | 21" Round Base Plate | 24" Round Base Plate | 24" Round Base Plate | 27" Round Base Plate | 30" Round Base Plate |
| | 9" 21" | 9" 24" | 12" 24" | 12" 27" | 12" 30" |
| 36" Diameter Top |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42" Diameter Top | Don't |  |  |  |  |
| 48" Diameter Top | Don't | Don't | Don't |  |  |
| 54" Diameter Top | Don't | Don't | Don't | Don't |  |
| 60" Diameter Top | Don't | Don't | Don't | Don't |  |

### Round Top / Column Frame with Square Base Plate

| ROUND TOP SIZES | COLUMN FRAME/BASE PLATE COMBINATIONS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 9" x 9" Column Frame | | 12" x 12" Column Frame | | |
| | 21" Square Base Plate | 24" Square Base Plate | 24" Square Base Plate | 27" Square Base Plate | 30" Square Base Plate |
| | 9" 21" | 9" 24" | 12" 24" | 12" 27" | 12" 30" |
| 36" Diameter Top |  |  |  | Don't | Don't |
| 42" Diameter Top | Don't |  |  |  |  |
| 48" Diameter Top | Don't | Don't | Don't |  |  |
| 54" Diameter Top | Don't | Don't | Don't |  |  |
| 60" Diameter Top | Don't | Don't | Don't |  |  |

### Square Top / Column Frame with Round Base Plate

| SQUARE TOP SIZES | COLUMN FRAME/BASE PLATE COMBINATIONS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 9" x 9" Column Frame | | 12" x 12" Column Frame | | |
| | 21" Round Base Plate | 24" Round Base Plate | 24" Round Base Plate | 27" Round Base Plate | 30" Round Base Plate |
| | 9" 21" | 9" 24" | 12" 24" | 12" 27" | 12" 30" |
| 36" Wide x 36" Deep |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42" Wide x 42" Deep | Don't |  |  |  |  |
| 48" Wide x 48" Deep | Don't | Don't | Don't |  |  |
| 54" Wide x 54" Deep | Don't | Don't | Don't | Don't |  |
| 60" Wide x 60" Deep | Don't | Don't | Don't | Don't |  |

### Square Top / Column Frame with Square Base Plate

| SQUARE TOP SIZES | COLUMN FRAME/BASE PLATE COMBINATIONS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 9" x 9" Column Frame | | 12" x 12" Column Frame | | |
| | 21" Square Base Plate | 24" Square Base Plate | 24" Square Base Plate | 27" Square Base Plate | 30" Square Base Plate |
| | 9" 21" | 9" 24" | 12" 24" | 12" 27" | 12" 30" |
| 36" Wide x 36" Deep |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42" Wide x 42" Deep | Don't |  |  |  |  |
| 48" Wide x 48" Deep | Don't | Don't | Don't |  |  |
| 54" Wide x 54" Deep | Don't | Don't | Don't |  |  |
| 60" Wide x 60" Deep | Don't | Don't | Don't |  |  |

### Pebble Top / Column Frame with Round Base Plate

| PEBBLE TOP SIZES | COLUMN FRAME/BASE PLATE COMBINATIONS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 9" x 9" Column Frame | | 12" x 12" Column Frame | | |
| | 21" Round Base Plate | 24" Round Base Plate | 24" Round Base Plate | 27" Round Base Plate | 30" Round Base Plate |
| | 9" 21" | 9" 24" | 12" 24" | 12" 27" | 12" 30" |
| 36" Wide x 36" Deep |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42" Wide x 42" Deep | Don't |  |  |  |  |
| 48" Wide x 48" Deep | Don't | Don't | Don't |  |  |
| 54" Wide x 54" Deep | Don't | Don't | Don't | Don't |  |
| 60" Wide x 60" Deep | Don't | Don't | Don't | Don't |  |

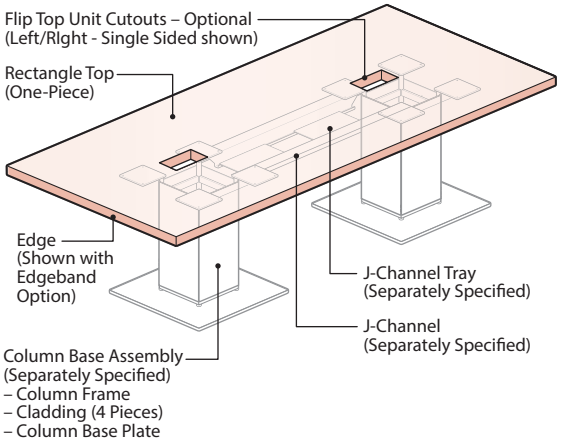
### Pebble Top / Column Frame with Square Base Plate

| PEBBLE TOP SIZES | COLUMN FRAME/BASE PLATE COMBINATIONS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 9" x 9" Column Frame | | 12" x 12" Column Frame | | |
| | 21" Square Base Plate | 24" Square Base Plate | 24" Square Base Plate | 27" Square Base Plate | 30" Square Base Plate |
| | 9" 21" | 9" 24" | 12" 24" | 12" 27" | 12" 30" |
| 36" Wide x 36" Deep |  |  |  |  | Don't |
| 42" Wide x 42" Deep | Don't |  |  |  |  |
| 48" Wide x 48" Deep | Don't | Don't | Don't |  |  |
| 54" Wide x 54" Deep | Don't | Don't | Don't |  |  |
| 60" Wide x 60" Deep | Don't | Don't | Don't |  |  |

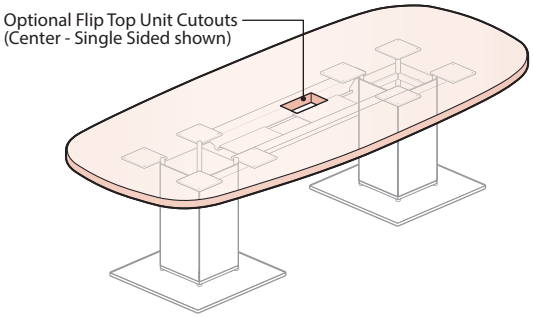
**Note** • **Double-Sided Flip Top Units cannot be placed over the 9" x 9" Column Frames.**

## Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon (One-Piece Top)

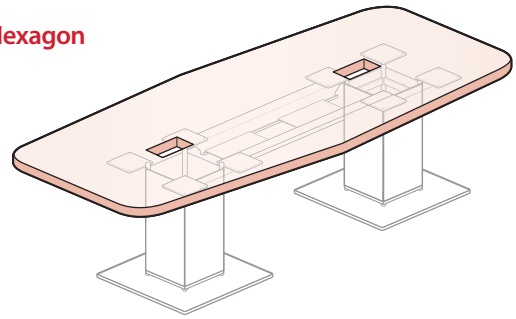
### Rectangle




### Pebble




### Hexagon



### Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/ FINISHES |
|---|---|
| 1-Piece Top – Rectangle, Pebble, Hexagon | Laminate Top – Specified top color and specified edge trim color<br>• Edge Options: (J) Edgeband, (F) Knife |
| | Wood Top – Specified top and edge trim wood finish color<br>• Edge Options: (K) Edgeband, (U) Knife |

### Edge Options for Laminate Tops



**Edgeband** (Option J)

**Knife** (Option F)

### Edge Options for Wood Tops



**Edgeband** (Option K)

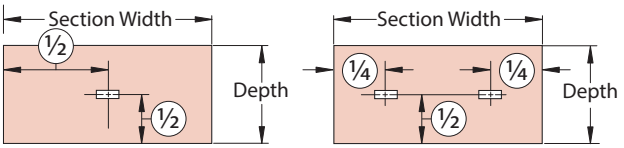
**Knife** (Option U )

**Note** **One Piece Laminate Tops are not available with (Option J) 3mm Laminate Edgeband or (Option F) Laminate Knife Edge.**

### Flip Top Unit Cutout Options

**Center Cutout Option**
- Includes 1 Flip Top Unit cutout (centered on top)

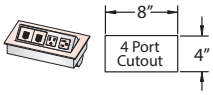
**Left/Right Cutout Option**
- Includes 2 Flip Top Unit cutouts (1 Left Cutout and 1 Right Cutout)



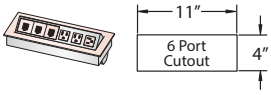

**Note** **Cutout locations for Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon Tops are the same.**

### Flip Top Unit Cutout Dimensions

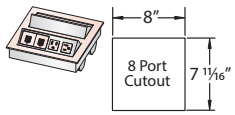
**Cutout Option (F or V)**
For use with Single Sided/ 4 Port Flip Top Unit



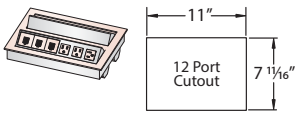

**Cutout Option (J or K)**
For use with Single Sided/ 6 Ports Flip Top Unit




**Cutout Option (M or P)**
For use with Double Sided/ 8 Ports Flip Top Unit




**Cutout Option (Q or T)**
For use with Double Sided/ 12 Ports Flip Top Unit

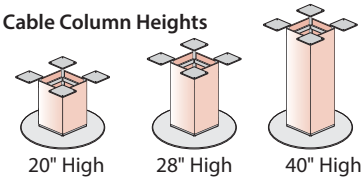


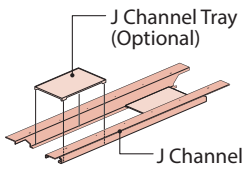

**Note**
- **Flip Top Units are separately specified.**
- **Double-Sided Flip Top Units cannot be placed over the 9" x 9" Column Frame.**

### Separately Specified Components

- One Piece Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon Tops require a separately specified J Channel and (2) Column Bases.
- A Column Base is comprised of a separately specified Column Frame, Column Base Plates, and Cladding.
- Column Frames are available with 20", 28" and 40" heights.
- Optional J Channel Trays may be specified to provide additional wire management.

**Cable Column Heights**



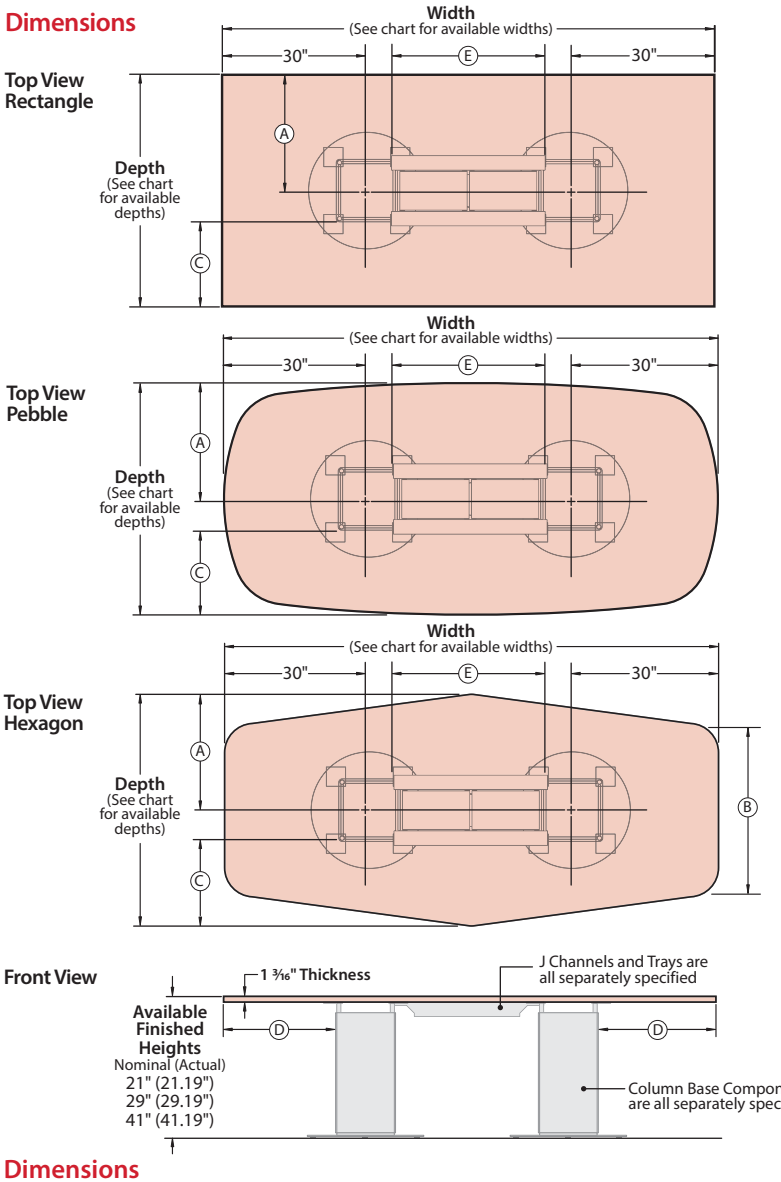



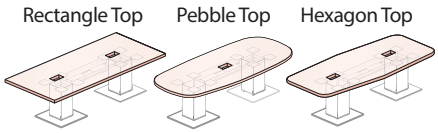

**Note** **See the Floor Support Requirements – Specification Matrix, for Column Frames and Column Base Plates specification requirements.**

# Product Details – Planes Conference Table Top (for use with Column Base)

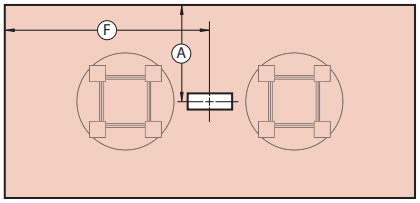
## Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon (One-Piece Top) – Dimensions

### Dimensions

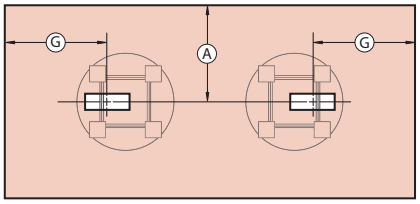



### Flip Top Unit Cutout Location Centered Option (Top View)




### Flip Top Unit Cutout Location Left/Right Option (Top View)




**Note**

- Cutout locations for Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon Tops are the same.
- Double-Sided Flip Top Units cannot be placed over the 9" x 9" Column Frames.
-

### Dimensions

| TABLE TOP | | | | KNEESPACE | | | | | | | | J CHANNEL /TRAYS | | | | CUTOUTS | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | C | | | | D | | | | E | | | | F | G |
| | | | | Flat Cladding | | Round Cladding | | Flat Cladding | | Round Cladding | | 9" x 9" Column Frames | | 12" x 12" Column Frames | | | |
| Depth Nominal (Actual) | Width Nominal (Actual) | A | B | 9" x 9" Column Frames | 12" x 12" Column Frames | 9" x 9" Column Frames | 12" x 12" Column Frames | 9" x 9" Column Frames | 12" x 12" Column Frames | 9" x 9" Column Frames | 12" x 12" Column Frames | J Channel Width | Maximum Number of Trays | J Channel Width | Maximum Number of Trays | Centered Cutout Option | Left/Right Cutouts Option |
| 42" (41.68") | 96" (95.68") | 21" | 38" | 16" | 14 ½" | 14 ¼" | 12 ⅛" | 25" | 23 ½" | 23 ¼" | 21 ⅛" | 29″ | 1 | 26″ | 1 | 48" | 24" |
| | 102" (101.68") | 21" | 38" | 16" | 14 ½" | 14 ¼" | 12 ⅛" | 25" | 23 ½" | 23 ¼" | 21 ⅛" | 35″ | 1 | 32″ | 1 | 51" | 25 ½" |
| | 108" (107.68") | 21" | 38" | 16" | 14 ½" | 14 ¼" | 12 ⅛" | 25" | 23 ½" | 23 ¼" | 21 ⅛" | 41″ | 2 | 38″ | 2 | 54" | 27" |
| | 114" (113.68") | 21" | 38" | 16" | 14 ½" | 14 ¼" | 12 ⅛" | 25" | 23 ½" | 23 ¼" | 21 ⅛" | 47″ | 2 | 44″ | 2 | 57" | 28 ½" |
| | 120" (119.68") | 21" | 38" | 16" | 14 ½" | 14 ¼" | 12 ⅛" | 25" | 23 ½" | 23 ¼" | 21 ⅛" | 53″ | 3 | 50″ | 2 | 60" | 30" |
| 48" (47.68") | 96" (95.68") | 24" | 44" | N/A | 17 ½" | N/A | 15 ⅛" | N/A | 23 ½" | N/A | 21 ⅛" | 29″ | 1 | 26″ | 1 | 48" | 24" |
| | 102" (101.68") | 24" | 44" | N/A | 17 ½" | N/A | 15 ⅛" | N/A | 23 ½" | N/A | 21 ⅛" | 35″ | 1 | 32″ | 1 | 51" | 25 ½" |
| | 108" (107.68") | 24" | 44" | N/A | 17 ½" | N/A | 15 ⅛" | N/A | 23 ½" | N/A | 21 ⅛" | 41″ | 2 | 38″ | 2 | 54" | 27" |
| | 114" (113.68") | 24" | 44" | N/A | 17 ½" | N/A | 15 ⅛" | N/A | 23 ½" | N/A | 21 ⅛" | 47″ | 2 | 44″ | 2 | 57" | 28 ½" |
| | 120" (119.68") | 24" | 44" | N/A | 17 ½" | N/A | 15 ⅛" | N/A | 23 ½" | N/A | 21 ⅛" | 53″ | 3 | 50″ | 2 | 60" | 30" |
| 54" (53.68") | 96" (95.68") | 27" | 50" | N/A | 20 ½" | N/A | 18 ⅛" | N/A | 23 ½" | N/A | 21 ⅛" | 29″ | 1 | 26″ | 1 | 48" | 24" |
| | 102" (101.68") | 27" | 50" | N/A | 20 ½" | N/A | 18 ⅛" | N/A | 23 ½" | N/A | 21 ⅛" | 35″ | 1 | 32″ | 1 | 51" | 25 ½" |
| | 108" (107.68") | 27" | 50" | N/A | 20 ½" | N/A | 18 ⅛" | N/A | 23 ½" | N/A | 21 ⅛" | 41″ | 2 | 38″ | 2 | 54" | 27" |
| | 114" (113.68") | 27" | 50" | N/A | 20 ½" | N/A | 18 ⅛" | N/A | 23 ½" | N/A | 21 ⅛" | 47″ | 2 | 44″ | 2 | 57" | 28 ½" |
| | 120" (119.68") | 27" | 50" | N/A | 20 ½" | N/A | 18 ⅛" | N/A | 23 ½" | N/A | 21 ⅛" | 53″ | 3 | 50″ | 2 | 60" | 30" |
| 60" (59.68") | 96" (95.68") | 30" | 56" | N/A | 23 ½" | N/A | 21 ⅛" | N/A | 23 ½" | N/A | 21 ⅛" | 29″ | 1 | 26″ | 1 | 48" | 24" |
| | 102" (101.68") | 30" | 56" | N/A | 23 ½" | N/A | 21 ⅛" | N/A | 23 ½" | N/A | 21 ⅛" | 35″ | 1 | 32″ | 1 | 51" | 25 ½" |
| | 108" (107.68") | 30" | 56" | N/A | 23 ½" | N/A | 21 ⅛" | N/A | 23 ½" | N/A | 21 ⅛" | 41″ | 2 | 38″ | 2 | 54" | 27" |
| | 114" (113.68") | 30" | 56" | N/A | 23 ½" | N/A | 21 ⅛" | N/A | 23 ½" | N/A | 21 ⅛" | 47″ | 2 | 44″ | 2 | 57" | 28 ½" |
| | 120" (119.68") | 30" | 56" | N/A | 23½" | N/A | 21 ⅛" | N/A | 23 ½" | N/A | 21 ⅛" | 53″ | 3 | 50″ | 2 | 60" | 30" |

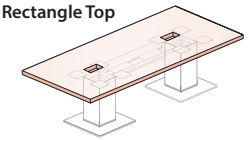
# Product Details – Planes Conference Table Top (for use with Column Base)

## Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon (One-Piece Top) – Seating Capacity

### Rectangle Top

| DEPTHS | WIDTHS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 96″ Wide | 102″ Wide | 108″ Wide | 114″ Wide | 120″ Wide |
| 42″ Deep | 8 Chairs Maximum | 8 Chairs Maximum | 10 Chairs Maximum | 10 Chairs Maximum | 10 Chairs Maximum |
| 48″ Deep | 8 Chairs Maximum | 8 Chairs Maximum | 10 Chairs Maximum | 10 Chairs Maximum | 10 Chairs Maximum |
| 54″ Deep | 10 Chairs Maximum | 10 Chairs Maximum | 12 Chairs Maximum | 12 Chairs Maximum | 12 Chairs Maximum |
| 60″ Deep | 10 Chairs Maximum | 10 Chairs Maximum | 12 Chairs Maximum | 12 Chairs Maximum | 12 Chairs Maximum |

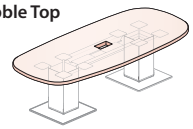
Rectangle Top



### Pebble Top

| DEPTHS | WIDTHS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 96″ Wide | 102″ Wide | 108″ Wide | 114″ Wide | 120″ Wide |
| 42″ Deep | 8 Chairs Maximum | 8 Chairs Maximum | 10 Chairs Maximum | 10 Chairs Maximum | 10 Chairs Maximum |
| 48″ Deep | 8 Chairs Maximum | 8 Chairs Maximum | 10 Chairs Maximum | 10 Chairs Maximum | 10 Chairs Maximum |
| 54″ Deep | 10 Chairs Maximum | 10 Chairs Maximum | 12 Chairs Maximum | 12 Chairs Maximum | 12 Chairs Maximum |
| 60″ Deep | 10 Chairs Maximum | 10 Chairs Maximum | 12 Chairs Maximum | 12 Chairs Maximum | 12 Chairs Maximum |

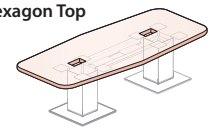
Pebble Top



### Hexagon Top

| DEPTHS | WIDTHS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 96″ Wide | 102″ Wide | 108″ Wide | 114″ Wide | 120″ Wide |
| 42″ Deep | 8 Chairs Maximum | 8 Chairs Maximum | 10 Chairs Maximum | 10 Chairs Maximum | 10 Chairs Maximum |
| 48″ Deep | 8 Chairs Maximum | 8 Chairs Maximum | 10 Chairs Maximum | 10 Chairs Maximum | 10 Chairs Maximum |
| 54″ Deep | 8 Chairs Maximum | 8 Chairs Maximum | 10 Chairs Maximum | 10 Chairs Maximum | 10 Chairs Maximum |
| 60″ Deep | 10 Chairs Maximum | 10 Chairs Maximum | 12 Chairs Maximum | 12 Chairs Maximum | 12 Chairs Maximum |

Hexagon Top



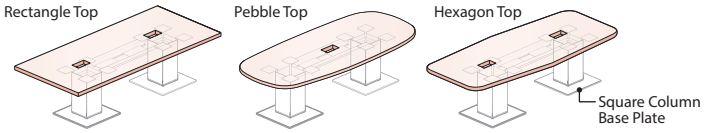
**Note** **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27″ per chair.**

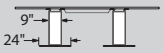
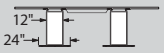
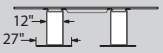
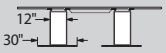
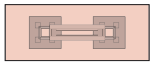
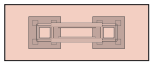
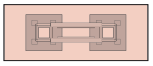
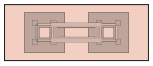
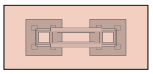
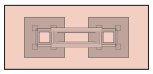
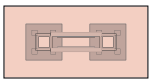
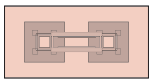
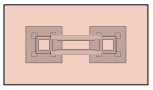
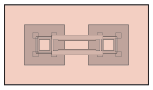
# Product Details – Planes Conference Table Top (for use with Column Base)

## Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon (One Piece Top) – Floor Support Requirements

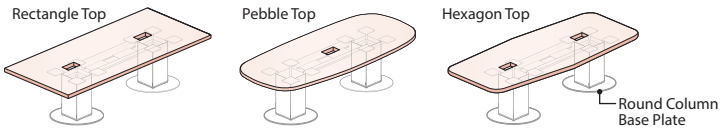
- One Piece Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon Tops require separately specified J Channels and (2) Column Bases.
- A Column Base is comprised of a separately specified Column Frame, Column Base Plate and Cladding.

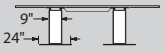
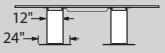
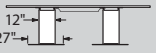
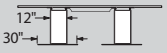
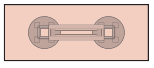
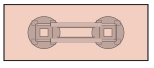
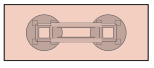
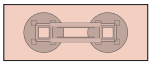
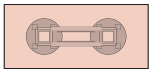
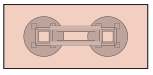
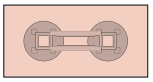
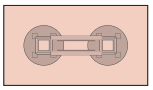
### Column Frame with Square Column Base Plate Specification Matrix




| TABLE TOP DEPTH (Rectangle, Pebble or Hexagon) | COLUMN FRAME/COLUMN BASE PLATE SIZE COMBINATIONS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 9" x 9" Column Frame | | 12" x 12" Column Frame | | |
| | 21" Square Base Plate | 24" Square Base Plate | 24" Square Base Plate | 27" Square Base Plate | 30" Square Base Plate |
| | Ø Don't |  |  |  |  |
| 42" Deep Tops | Ø Don't |  |  |  |  |
| 48" Deep Tops | Ø Don't | Ø Don't | Ø Don't |  |  |
| 54" Deep Tops | Ø Don't | Ø Don't | Ø Don't |  |  |
| 60" Deep Tops | Ø Don't | Ø Don't | Ø Don't |  |  |

### Column Frame with Round Column Base Plate Specification Matrix



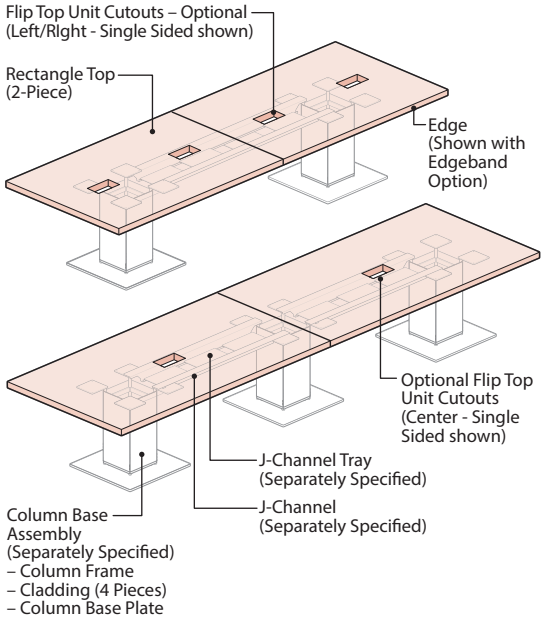

| TABLE TOP DEPTH (Rectangle, Pebble or Hexagon) | COLUMN FRAME/COLUMN BASE PLATE SIZE COMBINATIONS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 9" x 9" Column Frame | | 12" x 12" Column Frame | | |
| | 21" Round Base Plate | 24" Round Base Plate | 24" Round Base Plate | 27" Round Base Plate | 30" Round Base Plate |
| | Ø Don't |  |  |  |  |
| 42" Deep Tops | Ø Don't |  |  |  |  |
| 48" Deep Tops | Ø Don't | Ø Don't | Ø Don't |  |  |
| 54" Deep Tops | Ø Don't | Ø Don't | Ø Don't | Ø Don't |  |
| 60" Deep Tops | Ø Don't | Ø Don't | Ø Don't | Ø Don't |  |

**Note** • **Double-Sided Flip Top Units cannot be placed over the 9" Column Frame.**

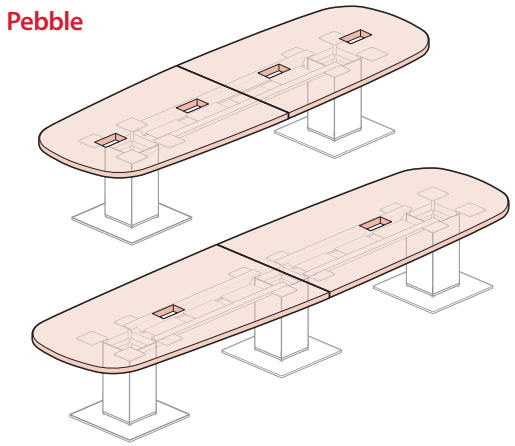
# Product Details – Planes Conference Table Top (for use with Column Base)

## Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon (2-Piece Top)

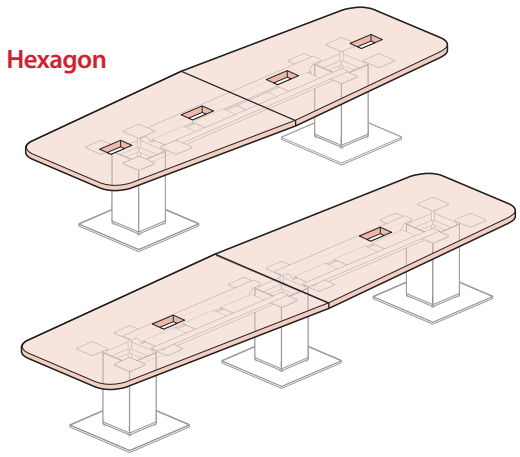
### Rectangle




### Pebble



### Hexagon



### Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/ FINISHES |
|---|---|
| 2-Piece Top – Rectangle, Pebble, Hexagon | Laminate Top – Specified top color and specified edge trim color<br>• Edge Options: (J) Edgeband, (F) Knife |
| | Wood Top – Specified top and edge trim wood finish color<br>• Edge Options: (K) Edgeband, (U) Knife |

### Edge Options for Laminate Tops



**Edgeband** (Option J)

**Knife** (Option F)

### Edge Options for Wood Tops



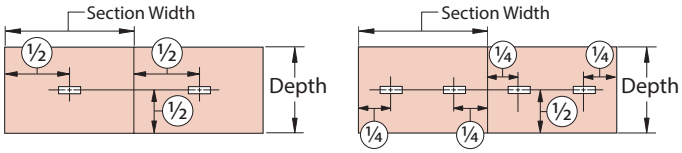
**Edgeband** (Option K)

**Knife** (Option U )

### Flip Top Unit Cutout Options

**Center Cutout Option**
- Includes 1 Flip Top Unit Cutout (centered on each top piece)

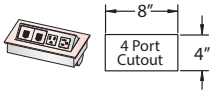
**Left/Right Cutout Option**
- Includes 2 Flip Top Unit Cutouts (1 left cutout and 1 right cutout on each top piece)



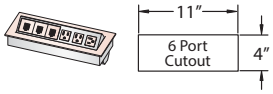

**Note** **Cutout locations for Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon Tops are the same.**

### Flip Top Unit Cutout Dimensions

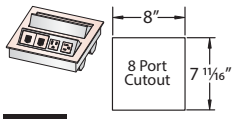
**Cutout Option (F or V)**
For use with Single Sided/ 4 Port Flip Top Unit



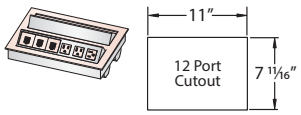

**Cutout Option (J or K)**
For use with Single Sided/ 6 Ports Flip Top Unit




**Cutout Option (M or P)**
For use with Double Sided/ 8 Ports Flip Top Unit




**Cutout Option (Q or T)**
For use with Double Sided/ 12 Ports Flip Top Unit

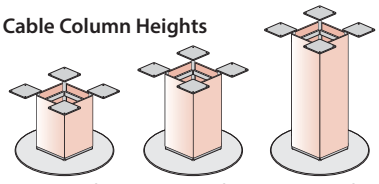


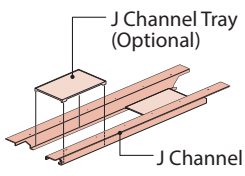

**Note** **Flip Top Units are separately specified.**

### Separately Specified Components

- Two Piece Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon Tops require a separately specified J Channel and (2 or 3) Column Bases.
- 126"-168" Wide Tops require (2) Column Bases for Floor Support
- 174"-180" Wide Tops require (3) Column Bases for Floor Support
- A Column Base is comprised of a separately specified Column Frame, Column Base Plate and Cladding.
- Column Frames are available with 20", 28", and 40" heights.

**Cable Column Heights**

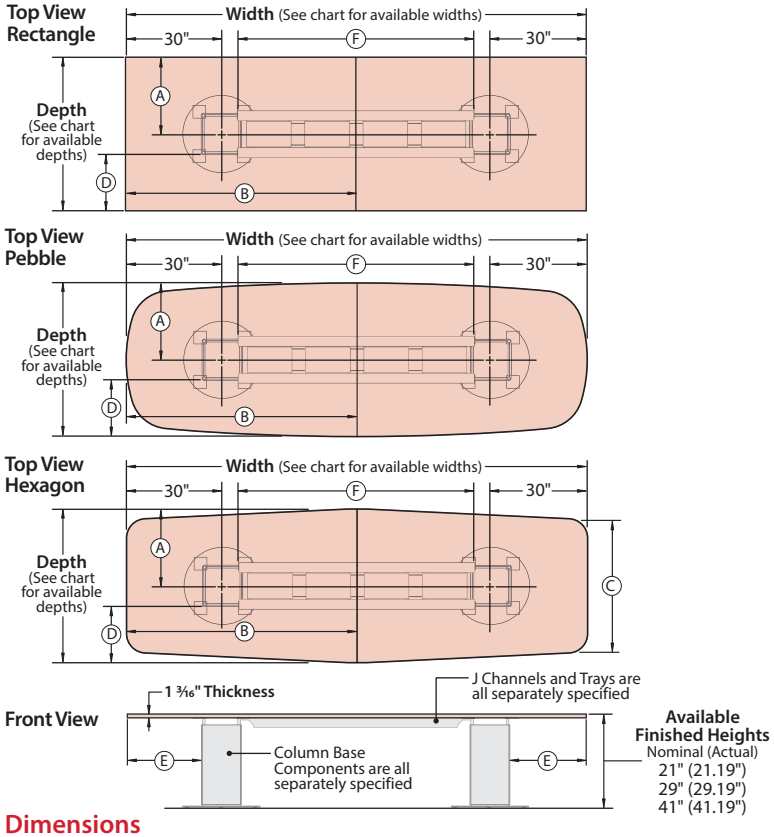


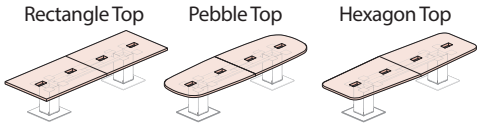




**Note** **See the Floor Support Requirements – Specification Matrix, for Column Frames and Column Base Plates specification requirements.**

# Product Details – Planes Conference Table Top (for use with Column Base)

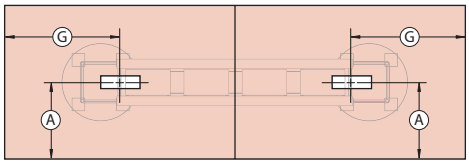
## Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon Tops (2-Piece Top) – Dimenstions



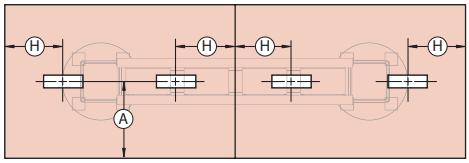




### Flip Top Unit Cutout Locations

**Centered Option (Top View)**




**Left/RIght Option (Top View)**



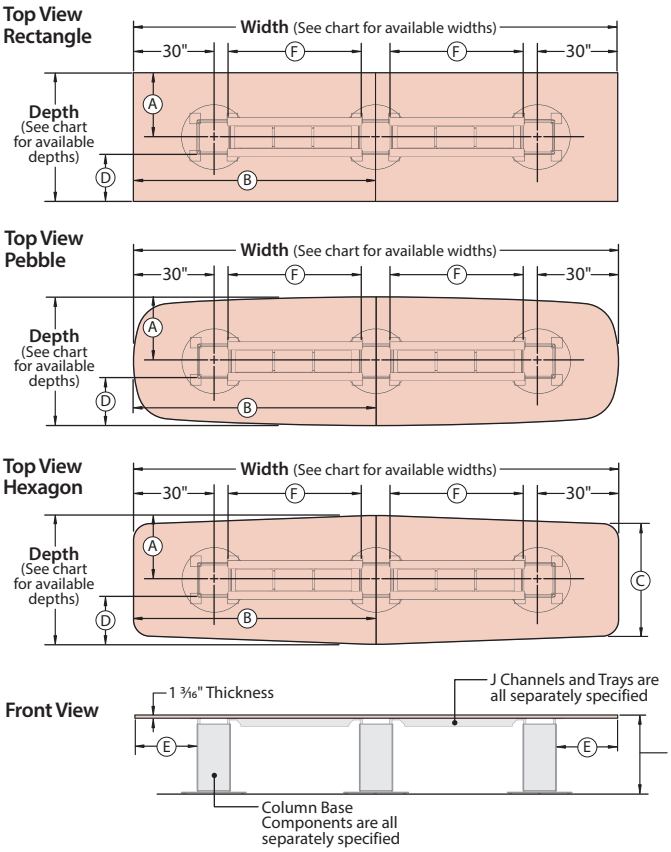

**Note** • **Cutout locations for Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon Tops are the same.**

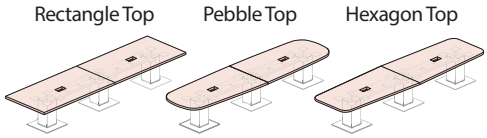
### Dimensions

| TABLE TOP | | | | | KNEESPACE | | | | | | | | J CHANNEL /TRAYS | | | | CUTOUTS | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Ⓓ | | | | Ⓔ | | | | Ⓕ | | | | Ⓖ | Ⓗ |
| Depth Nominal (Actual) | Width Nominal (Actual) | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Flat Cladding | | Round Cladding | | Flat Cladding | | Round Cladding | | 9" x 9" Column Frames | | 12" x 12" Column Frames | | Centered Cutout Option | Left/Right Cutouts Option |
| | | | | | 9" x 9" Column Frames | 12" x 12" Column Frames | 9" x 9" Column Frames | 12" x 12" Column Frames | 9" x 9" Column Frames | 12" x 12" Column Frames | 9" x 9" Column Frames | 12" x 12" Column Frames | J Channel Width | Maximum Number of Trays | J Channel Width | Maximum Number of Trays | | |
| 42" (41.68") | 126" (125.36") | 21" | 63" | 36" | 16" | 14 ½" | 14 ¼" | 12 ⅛" | 24 13⁄16" | 23 5⁄16" | 23 1⁄16" | 21" | 59" | 3 | 56" | 3 | 31 ½" | 15 ¾" |
| | 132" (131.36") | 21" | 66" | 36" | 16" | 14 ½" | 14 ¼" | 12 ⅛" | 24 13⁄16" | 23 5⁄16" | 23 1⁄16" | 21" | 65" | 3 | 62" | 3 | 33" | 16 ½" |
| | 138" (137.36") | 21" | 69" | 36" | 16" | 14 ½" | 14 ¼" | 12 ⅛" | 24 13⁄16" | 23 5⁄16" | 23 1⁄16" | 21" | 71" | 4 | 68" | 4 | 34 ½" | 17 ¼" |
| | 144" (143.36") | 21" | 72" | 36" | 16" | 14 ½" | 14 ¼" | 12 ⅛" | 24 13⁄16" | 23 5⁄16" | 23 1⁄16" | 21" | 77" | 4 | 74" | 4 | 36" | 18" |
| | 150" (149.36") | 21" | 75" | 36" | 16" | 14 ½" | 14 ¼" | 12 ⅛" | 24 13⁄16" | 23 5⁄16" | 23 1⁄16" | 21" | 83" | 5 | 80" | 5 | 37 ½" | 18 ¾" |
| | 156" (155.36") | 21" | 78" | 36" | 16" | 14 ½" | 14 ¼" | 12 ⅛" | 24 13⁄16" | 23 5⁄16" | 23 1⁄16" | 21" | 89" | 5 | 86" | 5 | 39" | 19 ½" |
| | 162" (161.36") | 21" | 81" | 36" | 16" | 14 ½" | 14 ¼" | 12 ⅛" | 24 13⁄16" | 23 5⁄16" | 23 1⁄16" | 21" | 95" | 6 | 92" | 6 | 40 ½" | 20 ¼" |
| | 168" (167.36") | 21" | 84" | 36" | 16" | 14 ½" | 14 ¼" | 12 ⅛" | 24 13⁄16" | 23 5⁄16" | 23 1⁄16" | 21" | 101" | 6 | 98" | 6 | 42" | 21" |
| 48" (47.68") | 126" (125.36") | 24" | 63" | 42" | N/A | 17 ½" | N/A | 15 ⅛" | N/A | 23 5⁄16" | N/A | 21" | 59" | 3 | 56" | 3 | 31 ½" | 15 ¾" |
| | 132" (131.36") | 24" | 66" | 42" | N/A | 17 ½" | N/A | 15 ⅛" | N/A | 23 5⁄16" | N/A | 21" | 65" | 3 | 62" | 3 | 33" | 16 ½" |
| | 138" (137.36") | 24" | 69" | 42" | N/A | 17 ½" | N/A | 15 ⅛" | N/A | 23 5⁄16" | N/A | 21" | 71" | 4 | 68" | 4 | 34 ½" | 17 ¼" |
| | 144" (143.36") | 24" | 72" | 42" | N/A | 17 ½" | N/A | 15 ⅛" | N/A | 23 5⁄16" | N/A | 21" | 77" | 4 | 74" | 4 | 36" | 18" |
| | 150" (149.36") | 24" | 75" | 42" | N/A | 17 ½" | N/A | 15 ⅛" | N/A | 23 5⁄16" | N/A | 21" | 83" | 5 | 80" | 5 | 37 ½" | 18 ¾" |
| | 156" (155.36") | 24" | 78" | 42" | N/A | 17 ½" | N/A | 15 ⅛" | N/A | 23 5⁄16" | N/A | 21" | 89" | 5 | 86" | 5 | 39" | 19 ½" |
| | 162" (161.36") | 24" | 81" | 42" | N/A | 17 ½" | N/A | 15 ⅛" | N/A | 23 5⁄16" | N/A | 21" | 95" | 6 | 92" | 6 | 40 ½" | 20 ¼" |
| | 168" (167.36") | 24" | 84" | 42" | N/A | 17 ½" | N/A | 15 ⅛" | N/A | 23 5⁄16" | N/A | 21" | 101" | 6 | 98" | 6 | 42" | 21" |
| 54" (53.68") | 126" (125.36") | 27" | 63" | 48" | N/A | 20 ½" | N/A | 18 ⅛" | N/A | 23 5⁄16" | N/A | 21" | 59" | 3 | 56" | 3 | 31 ½" | 15 ¾" |
| | 132" (131.36") | 27" | 66" | 48" | N/A | 20 ½" | N/A | 18 ⅛" | N/A | 23 5⁄16" | N/A | 21" | 65" | 3 | 62" | 3 | 33" | 16 ½" |
| | 138" (137.36") | 27" | 69" | 48" | N/A | 20 ½" | N/A | 18 ⅛" | N/A | 23 5⁄16" | N/A | 21" | 71" | 4 | 68" | 4 | 34 ½" | 17 ¼" |
| | 144" (143.36") | 27" | 72" | 48" | N/A | 20 ½" | N/A | 18 ⅛" | N/A | 23 5⁄16" | N/A | 21" | 77" | 4 | 74" | 4 | 36" | 18" |
| | 150" (149.36") | 27" | 75" | 48" | N/A | 20 ½" | N/A | 18 ⅛" | N/A | 23 5⁄16" | N/A | 21" | 83" | 5 | 80" | 5 | 37 ½" | 18 ¾" |
| | 156" (155.36") | 27" | 78" | 48" | N/A | 20 ½" | N/A | 18 ⅛" | N/A | 23 5⁄16" | N/A | 21" | 89" | 5 | 86" | 5 | 39" | 19 ½" |
| | 162" (161.36") | 27" | 81" | 48" | N/A | 20 ½" | N/A | 18 ⅛" | N/A | 23 5⁄16" | N/A | 21" | 95" | 6 | 92" | 6 | 40 ½" | 20 ¼" |
| | 168" (167.36") | 27" | 84" | 48" | N/A | 20 ½" | N/A | 18 ⅛" | N/A | 23 5⁄16" | N/A | 21" | 101" | 6 | 98" | 6 | 42" | 21" |
| 60" (59.68") | 126" (125.36") | 30" | 63" | 54" | N/A | 23 ½" | N/A | 21 ⅛" | N/A | 23 5⁄16" | N/A | 21" | 59" | 3 | 56" | 3 | 31 ½" | 15 ¾" |
| | 132" (131.36") | 30" | 66" | 54" | N/A | 23 ½" | N/A | 21 ⅛" | N/A | 23 5⁄16" | N/A | 21" | 65" | 3 | 62" | 3 | 33" | 16 ½" |
| | 138" (137.36") | 30" | 69" | 54" | N/A | 23 ½" | N/A | 21 ⅛" | N/A | 23 5⁄16" | N/A | 21" | 71" | 4 | 68" | 4 | 34 ½" | 17 ¼" |
| | 144" (143.36") | 30" | 72" | 54" | N/A | 23 ½" | N/A | 21 ⅛" | N/A | 23 5⁄16" | N/A | 21" | 77" | 4 | 74" | 4 | 36" | 18" |
| | 150" (149.36") | 30" | 75" | 54" | N/A | 23 ½" | N/A | 21 ⅛" | N/A | 23 5⁄16" | N/A | 21" | 83" | 5 | 80" | 5 | 37 ½" | 18 ¾" |
| | 156" (155.36") | 30" | 78" | 54" | N/A | 23 ½" | N/A | 21 ⅛" | N/A | 23 5⁄16" | N/A | 21" | 89" | 5 | 86" | 5 | 39" | 19 ½" |
| | 162" (161.36") | 30" | 81" | 54" | N/A | 23 ½" | N/A | 21 ⅛" | N/A | 23 5⁄16" | N/A | 21" | 95" | 6 | 92" | 6 | 40 ½" | 20 ¼" |
| | 168" (167.36") | 30" | 84" | 54" | N/A | 23 ½" | N/A | 21 ⅛" | N/A | 23 5⁄16" | N/A | 21" | 101" | 6 | 98" | 6 | 42" | 21" |

## Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon (2-Piece Top) – Dimensions

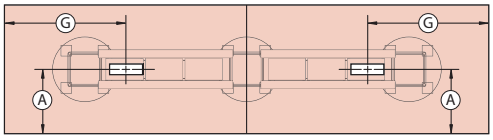
### Dimensions – 2-Piece Top / Requires Three Column Bases (174"-180" Wide Tops)



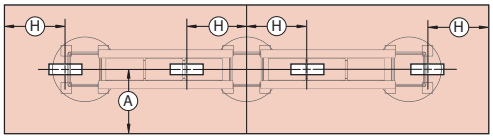




### Flip Top Unit Cutout Locations

**Centered Option (Top View)**




**Left/RIght Option (Top View)**




**Note** • **Cutout locations for Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon Tops are the same.**

### Dimensions

| TABLE TOP | | | | | KNEESPACE | | | | | | | | J CHANNEL /TRAYS | | | | CUTOUTS | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Ⓓ | | | | Ⓔ | | | | Ⓕ | | | | Ⓖ | Ⓗ |
| Depth Nominal (Actual) | Width Nominal (Actual) | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Flat Cladding | | Round Cladding | | Flat Cladding | | Round Cladding | | 9" x 9" Column Frames | | 12" x 12" Column Frames | | Centered Cutout Option | Left/Right Cutouts Option |
| | | | | | 9" x 9" Column Frames | 12" x 12" Column Frames | 9" x 9" Column Frames | 12" x 12" Column Frames | 9" x 9" Column Frames | 12" x 12" Column Frames | 9" x 9" Column Frames | 12" x 12" Column Frames | J Channel Width | Maximum Number of Trays | J Channel Width | Maximum Number of Trays | | |
| 42" (41.68") | 174" (173.36") | 21" | 87" | 36" | 16" | 14 ½" | 14 ¼" | 12 ⅛" | 24 13⁄16" | 23 5⁄16" | 23 ⅛" | 20 15⁄16" | 50" | 2 | 47" | 2 | 31 ½" | 15 ¾" |
| | 180" (179.36") | 21" | 90" | 36" | 16" | 14 ½" | 14 ¼" | 12 ⅛" | 24 13⁄16" | 23 5⁄16" | 23 ⅛" | 20 15⁄16" | 53" | 3 | 50" | 2 | 33" | 16 ½" |
| 48" (47.68") | 174" (173.36") | 24" | 87" | 42" | N/A | 17 ½" | N/A | 15 ⅛" | N/A | 23 5⁄16" | N/A | 20 15⁄16" | 50" | 2 | 47" | 2 | 31 ½" | 15 ¾" |
| | 180" (179.36") | 24" | 90" | 42" | N/A | 17 ½" | N/A | 15 ⅛" | N/A | 23 5⁄16" | N/A | 20 15⁄16" | 53" | 3 | 47" | 2 | 33" | 16 ½" |
| 54" (53.68") | 174" (173.36") | 27" | 87" | 48" | N/A | 20 ½" | N/A | 18 ⅛" | N/A | 23 5⁄16" | N/A | 20 15⁄16" | 50" | 2 | 50" | 2 | 31 ½" | 15 ¾" |
| | 180" (179.36") | 27" | 90" | 48" | N/A | 20 ½" | N/A | 18 ⅛" | N/A | 23 5⁄16" | N/A | 20 15⁄16" | 53" | 3 | 47" | 2 | 33" | 16 ½" |
| 60" (59.68") | 174" (173.36") | 30" | 87" | 54" | N/A | 23 ½" | N/A | 21 ⅛" | N/A | 23 5⁄16" | N/A | 20 15⁄16" | 50" | 2 | 47" | 2 | 31 ½" | 15 ¾" |
| | 180" (179.36") | 30" | 90" | 54" | N/A | 23 ½" | N/A | 21 ⅛" | N/A | 23 5⁄16" | N/A | 20 15⁄16" | 53" | 3 | 50" | 2 | 33" | 16 ½" |

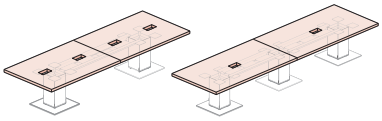
# Product Details – Planes Conference Table Top (for use with Column Base)

## Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon (2-Piece Top) – Seating Capacity

### Table Sizes and Seating Capacities

### Rectangle Top

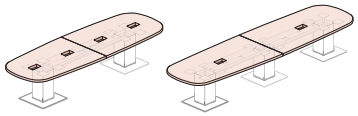
- 126"-168" wide requires (2) separately specified Column Bases.
- 174"-180" wide requires (3) separately specified Column Bases.



| DEPTHS | WIDTHS | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 126" Wide | 132" Wide | 138" Wide | 144" Wide | 150" Wide | 156" Wide | 162" Wide | 168" Wide | 174" Wide | 180" Wide |
| 42" Deep | 10 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 10 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 14 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 14 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 14 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 14 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) |
| 48" Deep | 10 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 10 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 14 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 14 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 14 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 14 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) |
| 54" Deep | 10 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 10 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 14 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 14 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 14 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 14 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) |
| 60" Deep | 12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 14 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 14 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 14 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 14 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 16 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 16 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) |

### Pebble Top

- 126"-168" wide requires (2) separately specified Column Bases.
- 174"-180" wide requires (3) separately specified Column Bases.



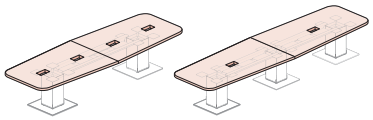
| DEPTHS | WIDTHS | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 126" Wide | 132" Wide | 138" Wide | 144" Wide | 150" Wide | 156" Wide | 162" Wide | 168" Wide | 174" Wide | 180" Wide |
| 42" Deep | 10 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 10 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 10 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 10 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 10 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 14 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 16 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 14 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 14 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) |
| 48" Deep | 10 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 10 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 10 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 10 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 10 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 14 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 16 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 14 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 14 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) |
| 54" Deep | 10 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 10 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 14 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 14 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 14 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 14 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) |
| 60" Deep | 12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 14 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 14 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 16 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 16 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) |

**Note** **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.**

# Product Details – Planes Conference Table Top (for use with Column Base)

## Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon (2-Piece Top) – Seating Capacity

### Table Sizes and Seating Capacities



### Hexagon Top

- 126"-168" wide requires (2) separately specified Column Bases.
- 174"-180" wide requires (3) separately specified Column Bases.

| DEPTHS | WIDTHS | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 126" Wide | 132" Wide | 138" Wide | 144" Wide | 150" Wide | 156" Wide | 162" Wide | 168" Wide | 174" Wide | 180" Wide |
| 42" Deep | 10 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 10 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 14 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 14 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 14 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 14 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) |
| 48" Deep | 10 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 10 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 14 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 14 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 14 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 14 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) |
| 54" Deep | 10 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 10 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 14 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 14 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 14 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 14 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) |
| 60" Deep | 12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 12 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 14 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 14 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 14 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 14 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 16 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 16 Chairs Maximum (2 Columns) | 16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) |

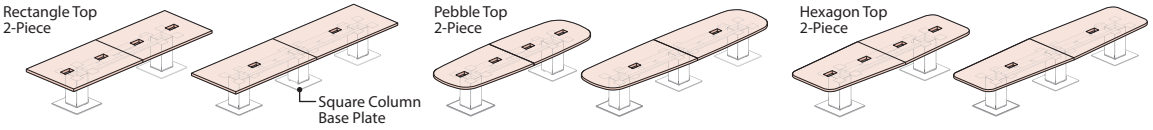
**Note** **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.**

# Product Details – Planes Conference Table Top (for use with Column Base)

## Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon (2-Piece Top) – Floor Support Requirements

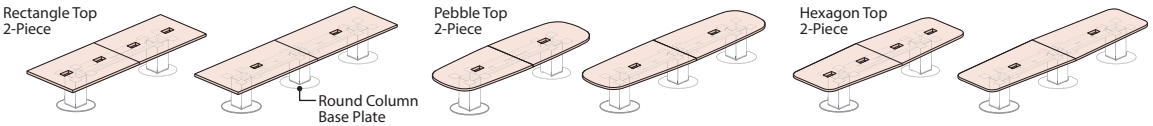
- 2-Piece Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon Tops require separately specified J Channel and Column Bases.
- 126"-168" wide 2-Piece Tops require (2) separately specified Column Bases.
- 174"-180" wide 2-Piece Tops require (3) separately specified Column Bases.
- A Column Base is comprised of a separately specified Column Frame, Column Base Plate and Cladding.

### Column Frame with Square Column Base Plate Specification Matrix




| TABLE TOP DEPTH (Rectangle, Pebble or Hexagon) | COLUMN FRAME/COLUMN BASE PLATE SIZE COMBINATIONS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 9" x 9" Column Frame | | 12" x 12" Column Frame | | |
| | 21" Square Base Plate | 24" Square Base Plate | 24" Square Base Plate | 27" Square Base Plate | 30" Square Base Plate |
| | ⊘ Don't | 9" 24" | 12" 24" | 12" 27" | 12" 30" |
| 42" Deep Tops | ⊘ Don't | | | | |
| 48" Deep Tops | ⊘ Don't | ⊘ Don't | ⊘ Don't | | |
| 54" Deep Tops | ⊘ Don't | ⊘ Don't | ⊘ Don't | | |
| 60" Deep Tops | ⊘ Don't | ⊘ Don't | ⊘ Don't | | |

### Column Frame with Round Column Base Plate Specification Matrix

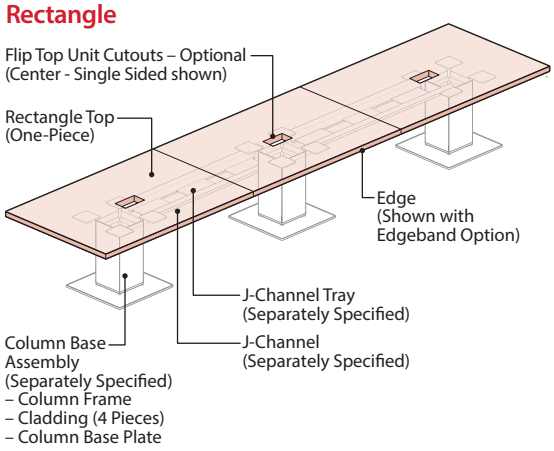



| TABLE TOP DEPTH (Rectangle, Pebble or Hexagon) | COLUMN FRAME/COLUMN BASE PLATE SIZE COMBINATIONS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 9" x 9" Column Frame | | 12" x 12" Column Frame | | |
| | 21" Round Base Plate | 24" Round Base Plate | 24" Round Base Plate | 27" Round Base Plate | 30" Round Base Plate |
| | ⊘ Don't | 9" 24" | 12" 24" | 12" 27" | 12" 30" |
| 42" Deep Tops | ⊘ Don't | | | | |
| 48" Deep Tops | ⊘ Don't | ⊘ Don't | ⊘ Don't | | |
| 54" Deep Tops | ⊘ Don't | ⊘ Don't | ⊘ Don't | ⊘ Don't | |
| 60" Deep Tops | ⊘ Don't | ⊘ Don't | ⊘ Don't | ⊘ Don't | |

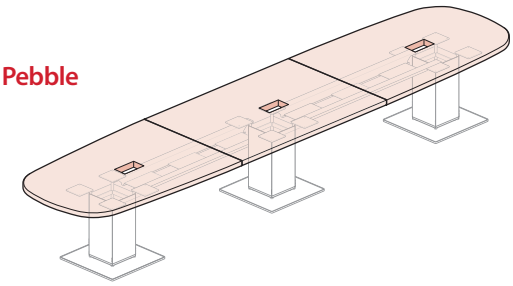
**Note** • **Double-Sided Flip Top Units cannot be placed over the 9" Column Frame.**

## Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon (3-Piece Top)

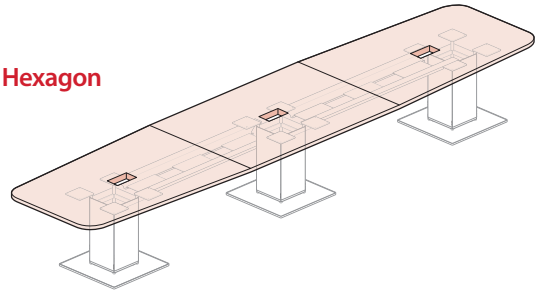
### Rectangle




### Pebble



### Hexagon



### Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/ FINISHES |
|---|---|
| 3-Piece Top – Rectangle, Pebble, Hexagon | Laminate Top – Specified top color and specified edge trim color<br>• Edge Options: (J) Edgeband, (F) Knife |
| | Wood Top – Specified top and edge trim wood finish color<br>• Edge Options: (K) Edgeband, (U) Knife |

### Edge Options for Laminate Tops



**Edgeband** (Option J)

**Knife** (Option F)

### Edge Options for Wood Tops

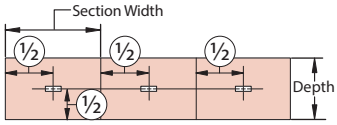


**Edgeband** (Option K)

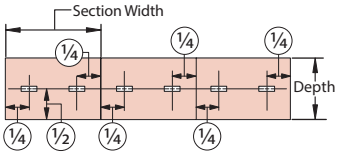
**Knife** (Option U )

### Flip Top Unit Cutout Options

**Center Cutout Option**
- Includes 1 Flip Top Unit cutout (centered on top)



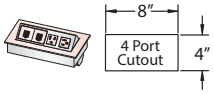

**Left/Right Cutout Option**
- Includes 2 Flip Top Unit cutouts (1 Left Cutout and 1 Right Cutout)



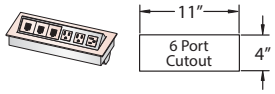

**Note** **Cutout locations for Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon Tops are the same.**

### Flip Top Unit Cutout Dimensions

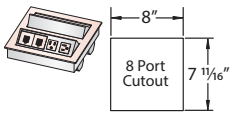
**Cutout Option (F or V)**
For use with Single Sided/ 4 Port Flip Top Unit



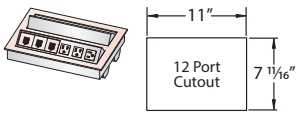

**Cutout Option (J or K)**
For use with Single Sided/ 6 Ports Flip Top Unit




**Cutout Option (M or P)**
For use with Double Sided/ 8 Ports Flip Top Unit




**Cutout Option (Q or T)**
For use with Double Sided/ 12 Ports Flip Top Unit

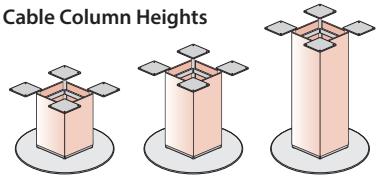


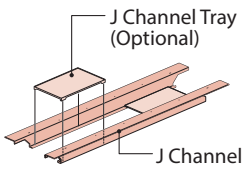

**Note** **Flip Top Units are separately specified.**

### Separately Specified Components

- Two Piece Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon Tops require a separately specified J Channel and (3) Column Bases.
- A Column Base is comprised of a separately specified Column Frame, Column Base Plate and Cladding.
- Column Frames are available with 20", 28" and 40" heights.

**Cable Column Heights**



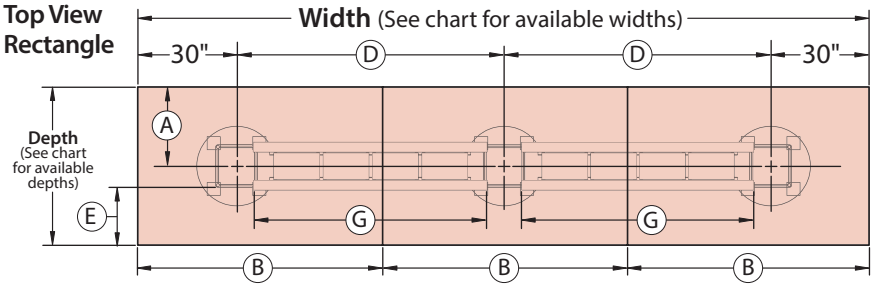

**Note** **See the Floor Support Requirements – Specification Matrix, for Column Frames and Column Base Plates specification requirements.**

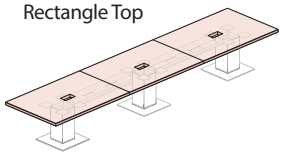
# Product Details – Planes Conference Table Top (for use with Column Base)

## Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon (3-Piece Top) – Dimensions

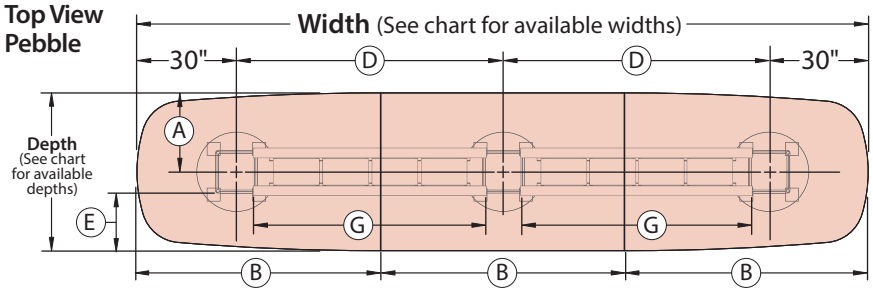
**(See the chart on the following page specific Dimensions)**

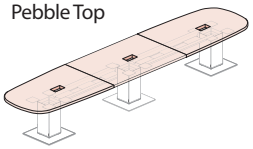
**Top View Rectangle**



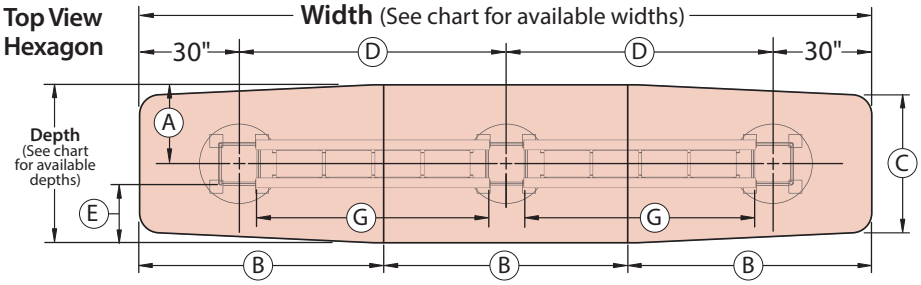



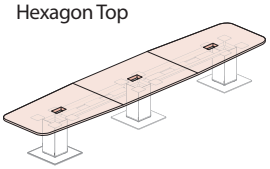

**Top View Pebble**



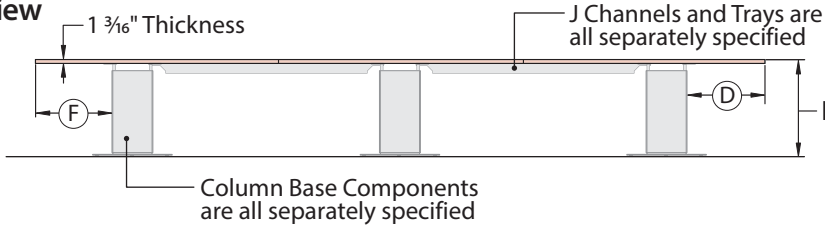




**Top View Hexagon**



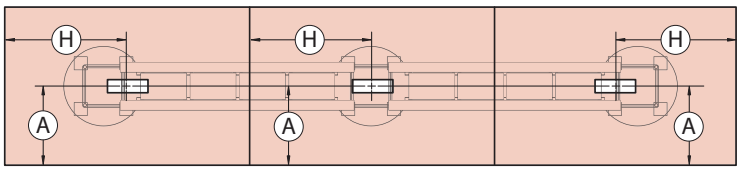

**Front View**



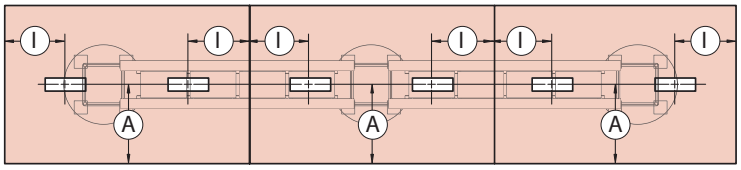

**Available Finished Heights**
Nominal (Actual)
21" (21.19")
29" (29.19")
41" (41.19")

### Flip Top Unit Cutout Locations

**Centered Option (Top View)**

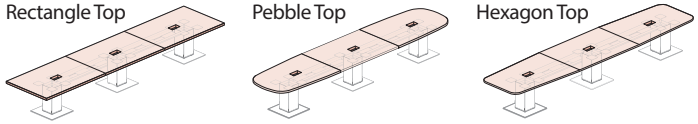



**Left/RIght Option (Top View)**




**Note** • **Cutout locations for Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon Tops are the same.**

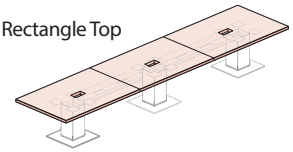
## Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon (3-Piece Top) – Dimensions




| TABLE TOP | | | | | KNEESPACE | | | | | | | | | J CHANNEL /TRAYS | | | | CUTOUTS | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Ⓔ | | | | Ⓕ | | | | Ⓖ | | | | Ⓗ | Ⓘ |
| Depth Nominal (Actual) | Width Nominal (Actual) | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | Flat Cladding | | Round Cladding | | Flat Cladding | | Round Cladding | | 9" x 9" Column Frames | | 12" x 12" Column Frames | | Centered Cutout Option | Left/ Right Cutouts Option |
| | | | | | | 9" x 9" Column Frames | 12" x 12" Column Frames | 9" x 9" Column Frames | 12" x 12" Column Frames | 9" x 9" Column Frames | 12" x 12" Column Frames | 9" x 9" Column Frames | 12" x 12" Column Frames | J Channel Width | Max. Number of Trays | J Channel Width | Max. Number of Trays | | |
| 42" (41.68") | 186" (185.04") | 21" | 62" | 36" | 62 13/16" | 16" | 14 1/2" | 14 1/4" | 12 1/8" | 24 13/16" | 23 5/16" | 23 1/16" | 20 15/16" | 56" | 3 | 53" | 3 | 31" | 15 1/2" |
| | 192" (191.04") | 21" | 64" | 36" | 65 13/16" | 16" | 14 1/2" | 14 1/4" | 12 1/8" | 24 13/16" | 23 5/16" | 23 1/16" | 20 15/16" | 59" | 3 | 56" | 3 | 32" | 16" |
| | 198" (197.04") | 21" | 66" | 36" | 68 13/16" | 16" | 14 1/2" | 14 1/4" | 12 1/8" | 24 13/16" | 23 5/16" | 23 1/16" | 20 15/16" | 62" | 3 | 59" | 3 | 33" | 16 1/2" |
| | 204" (203.04") | 21" | 68" | 36" | 71 13/16" | 16" | 14 1/2" | 14 1/4" | 12 1/8" | 24 13/16" | 23 5/16" | 23 1/16" | 20 15/16" | 65" | 3 | 62" | 3 | 34" | 17" |
| | 210" (219.04") | 21" | 70" | 36" | 74 13/16" | 16" | 14 1/2" | 14 1/4" | 12 1/8" | 24 13/16" | 23 5/16" | 23 1/16" | 20 15/16" | 68" | 4 | 65" | 3 | 35" | 17 1/2" |
| | 216" (215.04") | 21" | 72" | 36" | 77 13/16" | 16" | 14 1/2" | 14 1/4" | 12 1/8" | 24 13/16" | 23 5/16" | 23 1/16" | 20 15/16" | 71" | 4 | 68" | 4 | 36" | 18" |
| | 222" (221.04") | 21" | 74" | 36" | 80 13/16" | 16" | 14 1/2" | 14 1/4" | 12 1/8" | 24 13/16" | 23 5/16" | 23 1/16" | 20 15/16" | 74" | 4 | 71" | 4 | 37" | 18 1/2" |
| | 228" (227.04") | 21" | 76" | 36" | 83 13/16" | 16" | 14 1/2" | 14 1/4" | 12 1/8" | 24 13/16" | 23 5/16" | 23 1/16" | 20 15/16" | 77" | 4 | 74" | 4 | 38" | 19 |
| | 234" (233.04") | 21" | 78" | 36" | 86 13/16" | 16" | 14 1/2" | 14 1/4" | 12 1/8" | 24 13/16" | 23 5/16" | 23 1/16" | 20 15/16" | 80" | 5 | 77" | 4 | 39" | 19 1/2" |
| | 240" (239.04") | 21" | 80" | 36" | 89 13/16" | 16" | 14 1/2" | 14 1/4" | 12 1/8" | 24 13/16" | 23 5/16" | 23 1/16" | 20 15/16" | 83" | 5 | 80" | 5 | 40" | 20" |
| | 246" (245.04") | 21" | 82" | 36" | 92 13/16" | 16" | 14 1/2" | 14 1/4" | 12 1/8" | 24 13/16" | 23 5/16" | 23 1/16" | 20 15/16" | 86" | 5 | 83" | 5 | 41" | 20 1/2" |
| | 252" (251.04") | 21" | 84" | 36" | 95 13/16" | 16" | 14 1/2" | 14 1/4" | 12 1/8" | 24 13/16" | 23 5/16" | 23 1/16" | 20 15/16" | 89" | 5 | 86" | 5 | 42" | 21" |
| | 258" (257.04") | 21" | 86" | 36" | 98 13/16" | 16" | 14 1/2" | 14 1/4" | 12 1/8" | 24 13/16" | 23 5/16" | 23 1/16" | 20 15/16" | 92" | 5 | 89" | 5 | 43" | 21 1/2" |
| | 264" (263.04") | 21" | 88" | 36" | 101 13/16" | 16" | 14 1/2" | 14 1/4" | 12 1/8" | 24 13/16" | 23 5/16" | 23 1/16" | 20 15/16" | 92" | 6 | 92" | 5 | 44" | 22 |
| | 270" (269.04") | 21" | 90" | 36" | 104 13/16" | 16" | 14 1/2" | 14 1/4" | 12 1/8" | 24 13/16" | 23 5/16" | 23 1/16" | 20 15/16" | 98" | 6 | 95" | 6 | 45" | 23 1/2" |
| 48" (47.68") | 186" (185.04") | 24" | 62" | 42" | 62 13/16" | N/A | 17 1/2" | N/A | 15 1/8" | N/A | 23 5/16" | N/A | 20 15/16" | 56" | 3 | 53" | 3 | 31" | 15 1/2" |
| | 192" (191.04") | 24" | 64" | 42" | 65 13/16" | N/A | 17 1/2" | N/A | 15 1/8" | N/A | 23 5/16" | N/A | 20 15/16" | 59" | 3 | 56" | 3 | 32" | 16" |
| | 198" (197.04") | 24" | 66" | 42" | 68 13/16" | N/A | 17 1/2" | N/A | 15 1/8" | N/A | 23 5/16" | N/A | 20 15/16" | 62" | 3 | 59" | 3 | 33" | 16 1/2" |
| | 204" (203.04") | 24" | 68" | 42" | 71 13/16" | N/A | 17 1/2" | N/A | 15 1/8" | N/A | 23 5/16" | N/A | 20 15/16" | 65" | 3 | 62" | 3 | 34" | 17" |
| | 210" (219.04") | 24" | 70" | 42" | 74 13/16" | N/A | 17 1/2" | N/A | 15 1/8" | N/A | 23 5/16" | N/A | 20 15/16" | 68" | 4 | 65" | 3 | 35" | 17 1/2" |
| | 216" (215.04") | 24" | 72" | 42" | 77 13/16" | N/A | 17 1/2" | N/A | 15 1/8" | N/A | 23 5/16" | N/A | 20 15/16" | 71" | 4 | 68" | 4 | 36" | 18" |
| | 222" (221.04") | 24" | 74" | 42" | 80 13/16" | N/A | 17 1/2" | N/A | 15 1/8" | N/A | 23 5/16" | N/A | 20 15/16" | 74" | 4 | 71" | 4 | 37" | 18 1/2" |
| | 228" (227.04") | 24" | 76" | 42" | 83 13/16" | N/A | 17 1/2" | N/A | 15 1/8" | N/A | 23 5/16" | N/A | 20 15/16" | 77" | 4 | 74" | 4 | 38" | 19 |
| | 234" (233.04") | 24" | 78" | 42" | 86 13/16" | N/A | 17 1/2" | N/A | 15 1/8" | N/A | 23 5/16" | N/A | 20 15/16" | 80" | 5 | 77" | 4 | 39" | 19 1/2" |
| | 240" (239.04") | 24" | 80" | 42" | 89 13/16" | N/A | 17 1/2" | N/A | 15 1/8" | N/A | 23 5/16" | N/A | 20 15/16" | 83" | 5 | 80" | 5 | 40" | 20" |
| | 246" (245.04") | 24" | 82" | 42" | 92 13/16" | N/A | 17 1/2" | N/A | 15 1/8" | N/A | 23 5/16" | N/A | 20 15/16" | 86" | 5 | 83" | 5 | 41" | 20 1/2" |
| | 252" (251.04") | 24" | 84" | 42" | 95 13/16" | N/A | 17 1/2" | N/A | 15 1/8" | N/A | 23 5/16" | N/A | 20 15/16" | 89" | 5 | 86" | 5 | 42" | 21" |
| | 258" (257.04") | 24" | 86" | 42" | 98 13/16" | N/A | 17 1/2" | N/A | 15 1/8" | N/A | 23 5/16" | N/A | 20 15/16" | 92" | 5 | 89" | 5 | 43" | 21 1/2" |
| | 264" (263.04") | 24" | 88" | 42" | 101 13/16" | N/A | 17 1/2" | N/A | 15 1/8" | N/A | 23 5/16" | N/A | 20 15/16" | 92" | 6 | 92" | 5 | 44" | 22 |
| | 270" (269.04") | 24" | 90" | 42" | 104 13/16" | N/A | 17 1/2" | N/A | 15 1/8" | N/A | 23 5/16" | N/A | 20 15/16" | 98" | 6 | 95" | 6 | 45" | 23 1/2" |
| 54" (53.68") | 186" (185.04") | 27" | 62" | 48" | 62 13/16" | N/A | 20 1/2" | N/A | 18 1/8" | N/A | 23 5/16" | N/A | 20 15/16" | 56" | 3 | 53" | 3 | 31" | 15 1/2" |
| | 192" (191.04") | 27" | 64" | 48" | 65 13/16" | N/A | 20 1/2" | N/A | 18 1/8" | N/A | 23 5/16" | N/A | 20 15/16" | 59" | 3 | 56" | 3 | 32" | 16" |
| | 198" (197.04") | 27" | 66" | 48" | 68 13/16" | N/A | 20 1/2" | N/A | 18 1/8" | N/A | 23 5/16" | N/A | 20 15/16" | 62" | 3 | 59" | 3 | 33" | 16 1/2" |
| | 204" (203.04") | 27" | 68" | 48" | 71 13/16" | N/A | 20 1/2" | N/A | 18 1/8" | N/A | 23 5/16" | N/A | 20 15/16" | 65" | 3 | 62" | 3 | 34" | 17" |
| | 210" (219.04") | 27" | 70" | 48" | 74 13/16" | N/A | 20 1/2" | N/A | 18 1/8" | N/A | 23 5/16" | N/A | 20 15/16" | 68" | 4 | 65" | 3 | 35" | 17 1/2" |
| | 216" (215.04") | 27" | 72" | 48" | 77 13/16" | N/A | 20 1/2" | N/A | 18 1/8" | N/A | 23 5/16" | N/A | 20 15/16" | 71" | 4 | 68" | 4 | 36" | 18" |
| | 222" (221.04") | 27" | 74" | 48" | 80 13/16" | N/A | 20 1/2" | N/A | 18 1/8" | N/A | 23 5/16" | N/A | 20 15/16" | 74" | 4 | 71" | 4 | 37" | 18 1/2" |
| | 228" (227.04") | 27" | 76" | 48" | 83 13/16" | N/A | 20 1/2" | N/A | 18 1/8" | N/A | 23 5/16" | N/A | 20 15/16" | 77" | 4 | 74" | 4 | 38" | 19 |
| | 234" (233.04") | 27" | 78" | 48" | 86 13/16" | N/A | 20 1/2" | N/A | 18 1/8" | N/A | 23 5/16" | N/A | 20 15/16" | 80" | 5 | 77" | 4 | 39" | 19 1/2" |
| | 240" (239.04") | 27" | 80" | 48" | 89 13/16" | N/A | 20 1/2" | N/A | 18 1/8" | N/A | 23 5/16" | N/A | 20 15/16" | 83" | 5 | 80" | 5 | 40" | 20" |
| | 246" (245.04") | 27" | 82" | 48" | 92 13/16" | N/A | 20 1/2" | N/A | 18 1/8" | N/A | 23 5/16" | N/A | 20 15/16" | 86" | 5 | 83" | 5 | 41" | 20 1/2" |
| | 252" (251.04") | 27" | 84" | 48" | 95 13/16" | N/A | 20 1/2" | N/A | 18 1/8" | N/A | 23 5/16" | N/A | 20 15/16" | 89" | 5 | 86" | 5 | 42" | 21" |
| | 258" (257.04") | 27" | 86" | 48" | 98 13/16" | N/A | 20 1/2" | N/A | 18 1/8" | N/A | 23 5/16" | N/A | 20 15/16" | 92" | 5 | 89" | 5 | 43" | 21 1/2" |
| | 264" (263.04") | 27" | 88" | 48" | 101 13/16" | N/A | 20 1/2" | N/A | 18 1/8" | N/A | 23 5/16" | N/A | 20 15/16" | 92" | 6 | 92" | 5 | 44" | 22 |
| | 270" (269.04") | 27" | 90" | 48" | 104 13/16" | N/A | 20 1/2" | N/A | 18 1/8" | N/A | 23 5/16" | N/A | 20 15/16" | 98" | 6 | 95" | 6 | 45" | 23 1/2" |
| 60" (59.68") | 186" (185.04") | 30" | 62" | 54" | 62 13/16" | N/A | 23 1/2" | N/A | 21 1/8" | N/A | 23 5/16" | N/A | 20 15/16" | 56" | 3 | 53" | 3 | 31" | 15 1/2" |
| | 192" (191.04") | 30" | 64" | 54" | 65 13/16" | N/A | 23 1/2" | N/A | 21 1/8" | N/A | 23 5/16" | N/A | 20 15/16" | 59" | 3 | 56" | 3 | 32" | 16" |
| | 198" (197.04") | 30" | 66" | 54" | 68 13/16" | N/A | 23 1/2" | N/A | 21 1/8" | N/A | 23 5/16" | N/A | 20 15/16" | 62" | 3 | 59" | 3 | 33" | 16 1/2" |
| | 204" (203.04") | 30" | 68" | 54" | 71 13/16" | N/A | 23 1/2" | N/A | 21 1/8" | N/A | 23 5/16" | N/A | 20 15/16" | 65" | 3 | 62" | 3 | 34" | 17" |
| | 210" (219.04") | 30" | 70" | 54" | 74 13/16" | N/A | 23 1/2" | N/A | 21 1/8" | N/A | 23 5/16" | N/A | 20 15/16" | 68" | 4 | 65" | 3 | 35" | 17 1/2" |
| | 216" (215.04") | 30" | 72" | 54" | 77 13/16" | N/A | 23 1/2" | N/A | 21 1/8" | N/A | 23 5/16" | N/A | 20 15/16" | 71" | 4 | 68" | 4 | 36" | 18" |
| | 222" (221.04") | 30" | 74" | 54" | 80 13/16" | N/A | 23 1/2" | N/A | 21 1/8" | N/A | 23 5/16" | N/A | 20 15/16" | 74" | 4 | 71" | 4 | 37" | 18 1/2" |
| | 228" (227.04") | 30" | 76" | 54" | 83 13/16" | N/A | 23 1/2" | N/A | 21 1/8" | N/A | 23 5/16" | N/A | 20 15/16" | 77" | 4 | 74" | 4 | 38" | 19 |
| | 234" (233.04") | 30" | 78" | 54" | 86 13/16" | N/A | 23 1/2" | N/A | 21 1/8" | N/A | 23 5/16" | N/A | 20 15/16" | 80" | 5 | 77" | 4 | 39" | 19 1/2" |
| | 240" (239.04") | 30" | 80" | 54" | 89 13/16" | N/A | 23 1/2" | N/A | 21 1/8" | N/A | 23 5/16" | N/A | 20 15/16" | 83" | 5 | 80" | 5 | 40" | 20" |
| | 246" (245.04") | 30" | 82" | 54" | 92 13/16" | N/A | 23 1/2" | N/A | 21 1/8" | N/A | 23 5/16" | N/A | 20 15/16" | 86" | 5 | 83" | 5 | 41" | 20 1/2" |
| | 252" (251.04") | 30" | 84" | 54" | 95 13/16" | N/A | 23 1/2" | N/A | 21 1/8" | N/A | 23 5/16" | N/A | 20 15/16" | 89" | 5 | 86" | 5 | 42" | 21" |
| | 258" (257.04") | 30" | 86" | 54" | 98 13/16" | N/A | 23 1/2" | N/A | 21 1/8" | N/A | 23 5/16" | N/A | 20 15/16" | 92" | 5 | 89" | 5 | 43" | 21 1/2" |
| | 264" (263.04") | 30" | 88" | 54" | 101 13/16" | N/A | 23 1/2" | N/A | 21 1/8" | N/A | 23 5/16" | N/A | 20 15/16" | 92" | 6 | 92" | 5 | 44" | 22 |
| | 270" (269.04") | 30" | 90" | 54" | 104 13/16" | N/A | 23 1/2" | N/A | 21 1/8" | N/A | 23 5/16" | N/A | 20 15/16" | 98" | 6 | 95" | 6 | 45" | 23 1/2" |

# Product Details – Planes Conference Table Top (for use with Column Base)

## Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon (3-Piece Top) – Seating Capacity




### Rectangle Top

- 186"-270" wide requires (3) separately specified Column Bases.

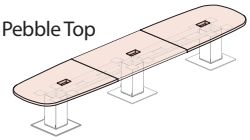
| DEPTHS | WIDTHS: 186″ Wide | 192″ Wide | 198″ Wide | 204″ Wide | 210″ Wide | 216″ Wide | 222″ Wide | 228″ Wide |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 42″ Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) |
| 48″ Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) |
| 54″ Deep | 16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) |
| 60″ Deep | 16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) |

| DEPTHS | WIDTHS: 234″ Wide | 240″ Wide | 246″ Wide | 252″ Wide | 258″ Wide | 264″ Wide | 270″ Wide |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 42″ Deep | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 22 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) |
| 48″ Deep | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 22 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) |
| 54″ Deep | 20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 22 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 22 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 22 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 22 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 24 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) |
| 60″ Deep | 20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 22 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 22 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 22 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 22 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 24 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) |

**Note** **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27″ per chair.**

# Product Details – Planes Conference Table Top (for use with Column Base)

## Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon (3-Piece Top) – Seating Capacity




### Pebble Top

- 186"-270" wide requires (3) separately specified Column Bases.

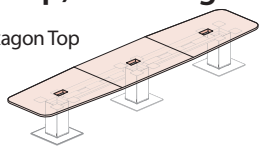
| DEPTHS | WIDTHS | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 186" Wide | 192" Wide | 198" Wide | 204" Wide | 210" Wide | 216" Wide | 222" Wide | 228" Wide |
| 42" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) |
| 48" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) |
| 54" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) |
| 60" Deep | 16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) |

| DEPTHS | WIDTHS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 234" Wide | 240" Wide | 246" Wide | 252" Wide | 258" Wide | 264" Wide | 270" Wide |
| 42" Deep | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 22 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) |
| 48" Deep | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 22 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) |
| 54" Deep | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 22 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) |
| 60" Deep | 20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 22 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 22 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 22 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 22 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 24 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) |

**Note** **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.**

# Product Details – Planes Conference Table Top (for use with Column Base)

## Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon (3-Piece Top) – Seating Capacity




### Hexagon Top

- 186"-270" wide requires (3) separately specified Column Bases.

| DEPTHS | WIDTHS: 186" Wide | 192" Wide | 198" Wide | 204" Wide | 210" Wide | 216" Wide | 222" Wide | 228" Wide |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 42" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) |
| 48" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) |
| 54" Deep | 14 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) |
| 60" Deep | 16 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) |

| DEPTHS | WIDTHS: 234" Wide | 240" Wide | 246" Wide | 252" Wide | 258" Wide | 264" Wide | 270" Wide |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 42" Deep | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 22 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) |
| 48" Deep | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 22 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) |
| 54" Deep | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 18 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 22 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) |
| 60" Deep | 20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 20 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 22 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 22 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 22 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 22 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) | 24 Chairs Maximum (3 Columns) |

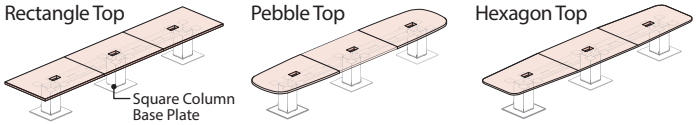
**Note** **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.**

# Product Details – Planes Conference Table Top (for use with Column Base)

## Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon (3-Piece Top) – Floor Support Requirements

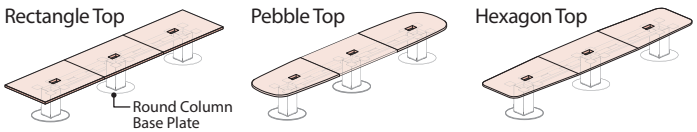
- 3-Piece Rectangle, Pebble and Hexagon Tops require a separately specified J Channel and Column Bases.
- 186"-270" wide 3-Piece Tops require (3) separately specified Column Bases.
- A Column Base is comprised of a separately specified Column Frame, Column Base Plate and Cladding.

### Column Frame with Square Column Base Plate Specification Matrix




| TABLE TOP DEPTH (Rectangle, Pebble or Hexagon) | COLUMN FRAME/COLUMN BASE SIZE COMBINATIONS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 9" x 9" Column Frame | | 12" x 12" Column Frame | | |
| | 21" Square Base Plate | 24" Square Base Plate | 24" Square Base Plate | 27" Square Base Plate | 30" Square Base Plate |
| | ⊘ Don't | 9" 24" | 12" 24" | 12" 27" | 12" 30" |
| 42" Deep Tops | ⊘ Don't | | | | |
| 48" Deep Tops | ⊘ Don't | ⊘ Don't | ⊘ Don't | | |
| 54" Deep Tops | ⊘ Don't | ⊘ Don't | ⊘ Don't | | |
| 60" Deep Tops | ⊘ Don't | ⊘ Don't | ⊘ Don't | | |

### Column Frame with Square Column Base Plate Specification Matrix




| TABLE TOP DEPTH (Rectangle, Pebble or Hexagon) | COLUMN FRAME/COLUMN BASE SIZE COMBINATIONS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 9" x 9" Column Frame | | 12" x 12" Column Frame | | |
| | 21" Round Base Plate | 24" Round Base Plate | 24" Round Base Plate | 27" Round Base Plate | 30" Round Base Plate |
| | ⊘ Don't | 9" 24" | 12" 24" | 12" 27" | 12" 30" |
| 42" Deep Tops | ⊘ Don't | | | | |
| 48" Deep Tops | ⊘ Don't | ⊘ Don't | ⊘ Don't | | |
| 54" Deep Tops | ⊘ Don't | ⊘ Don't | ⊘ Don't | | |
| 60" Deep Tops | ⊘ Don't | ⊘ Don't | ⊘ Don't | | |

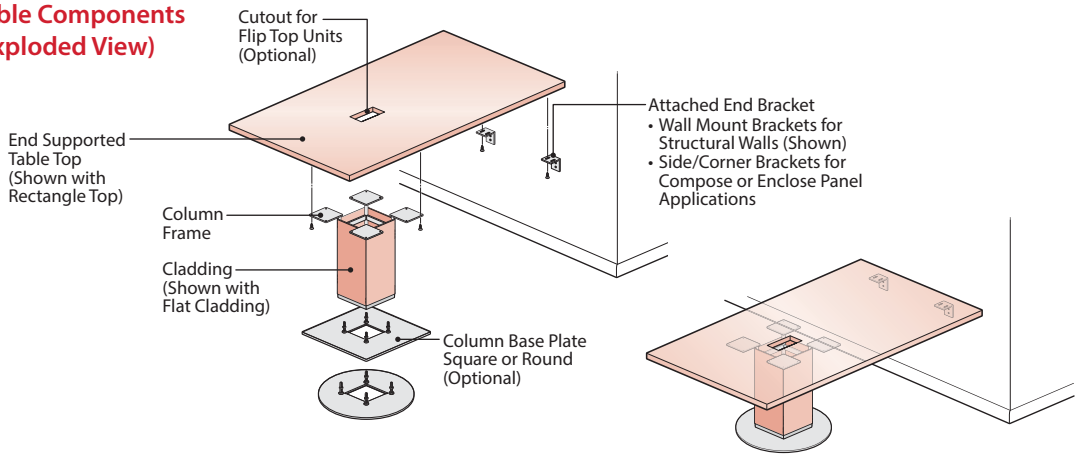
**Note** • **Double-Sided Flip Top Units cannot be placed over the 9" Column Frame.**

# Product Details – Planes End Supported Top (for use with Column Bases)

## Overview

The End Supported Top is designed to be supported on one end with a Cable Column Assembly and on the other end with brackets that attached to a structural wall, an Enclose Wall or a Compose Panel. To specify an End supported Table select a top from wide variety of sizes and shapes, next combine it with a column base assembly to support the top in a range of heights, finally select the appropriate attachment bracket for each application.

### Table Components (Exploded View)




### Steps to Specifying a Conference Table with Cable Base

**Step 1 | End Supported Top**

- Select desired top size and shape.
- Choose from rectangle, D-shape or Key shaped tops (always 1-piece top).

**Step 2 | Floor Support – Column Base Assembly/Attached End Bracket**

- End Supported Tables require a Column Base Assembly for floor support on one end and brackets for attachment to a structural building wall, Compose or Enclose panel on the other end.

**A. Column Frame**

- Column Frames are square and are available in two sizes, 9" and 12" square, and three heights, 20" lounge height , 28" seated height and 40" standing height.
  - One Column Frame is required per End Supported Top.
  - The table top depth dictates the column frame size, 9" or 12" square.

**B. Column Base Plate (Optional)**

- Column Base Plate is an optional component for an End Support Top. (Note: Required for a Conference Table with Column Base)
- Round or Square Column Base Plates are available in four sizes: 21", 24", 27" and 30".
- The column base plate size is specific to the column frame size of 9" or 12"; specify accordingly.
- The column frame width and the table top depth dictate the size of the column base plate.

**C. Cladding**

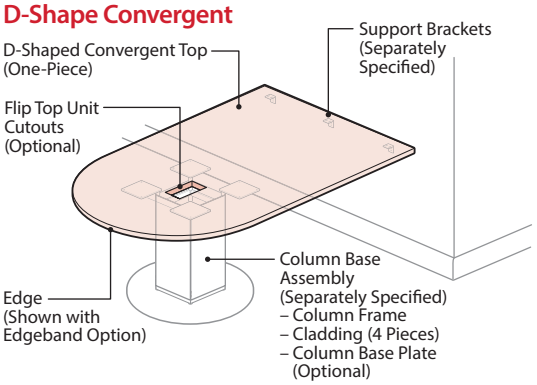
- Round or Flat Cladding is available in two widths, 9" & 12", and three heights, 20" lounge height, 28" seated height and 40"standing height. (Exception: Round cladding is not available 40" high)
  - Cladding is specified as one single piece per catalog number. A quantity of (4) pieces are required per each Column Frame.
    Note: All round or flat, or a combination of round and flat cladding may be used on a column frame.
  - Specify cladding to match the column frame width and height.

**Note** **J-Channel and J-Channel Tray are not required for an End Supported Top.**

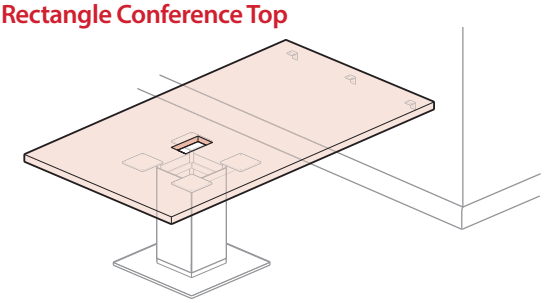
# Product Details – Planes End Supported Top (for use with Column Bases)

## D-Shape Convergent, Rectangle and Key Conference Tops

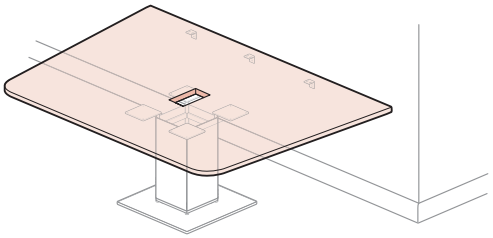
### D-Shape Convergent




### Rectangle Conference Top



### Key Conference Top

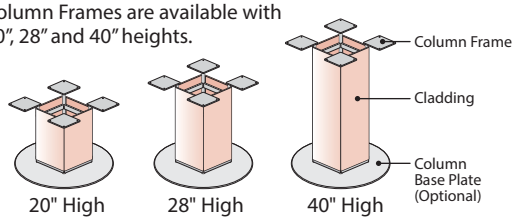


### Separately Specified Components

- End Supported Tops require a separately specified Column Base on user end and support brackets for wall mounted end.

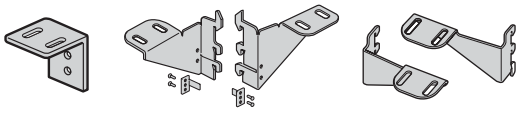
**Column Base**

- A Column Base is comprised of a separately specified Column Frame and Cladding. Optional Column Base Plate may also be specified.
- Column Frames are available with 20", 28" and 40" heights.




**Support Brackets**

- Support brackets for attachment to the building wall or support brackets for Enclose or Compose.




### Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/ FINISHES |
|---|---|
| End Supported Top – D-Shape, Rectangle, Key | Laminate Top – Specified top color and specified edge trim color<br>• Edge Options: (J) Edgeband, (F) Knife<br>• 1mm edgeband on wall mounted edge. |
| | Wood Top – Specified top and edge trim wood finish color<br>• Edge Options: (K) Edgeband, (U) Knife<br>• 1mm edgeband on wall mounted edge. |

### Edge Options for Laminate Tops



**Edgeband** (Option J) **Knife** (Option F)

### Edge Options for Wood Tops



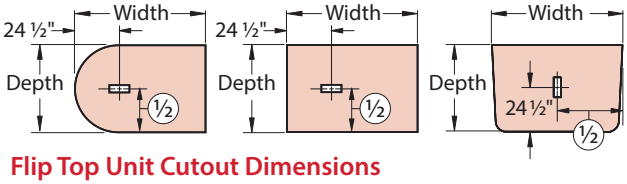
**Edgeband** (Option K) **Knife** (Option U )

**Note** **The specified edge option is applied only to the user edges, the wall mounted edge is standard with 1mm Edgeband.**

### Flip Top Unit Cutout Options

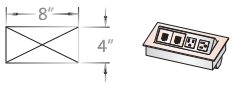
**Center Cutout Option**

- Includes 1 Flip Top Unit Cutout (centered on top)

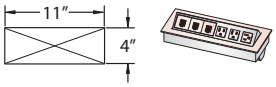



### Flip Top Unit Cutout Dimensions

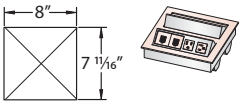
**Cutout Option (F)**
For use with Single Sided/ 4 Port Flip Top Unit (Centered)



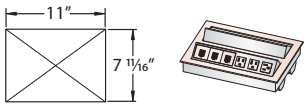

**Cutout Option (J)**
For use with Single Sided/ 6 Ports Flip Top Unit (Centered)




**Cutout Option (M)**
For use with Double Sided/ 8 Ports Flip Top Unit (Centered)

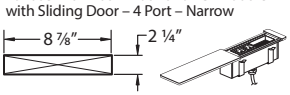



**Cutout Option (Q)**
For use with Double Sided/ 12 Ports Flip Top Unit (Centered)

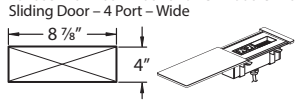



### Flush Mount Power Module with Sliding Door Cutout Dimensions

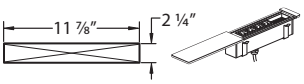
**Cutout Option (D)**
For use with Flush Mount Power Module with Sliding Door – 4 Port – Narrow



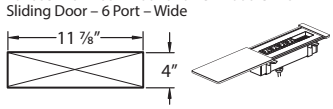

**Cutout Option (W)**
For use with Flush Mount Power Module with Sliding Door – 4 Port – Wide




**Cutout Option (C)**
For use with Flush Mount Power Module with Sliding Door – 6 Port – Narrow



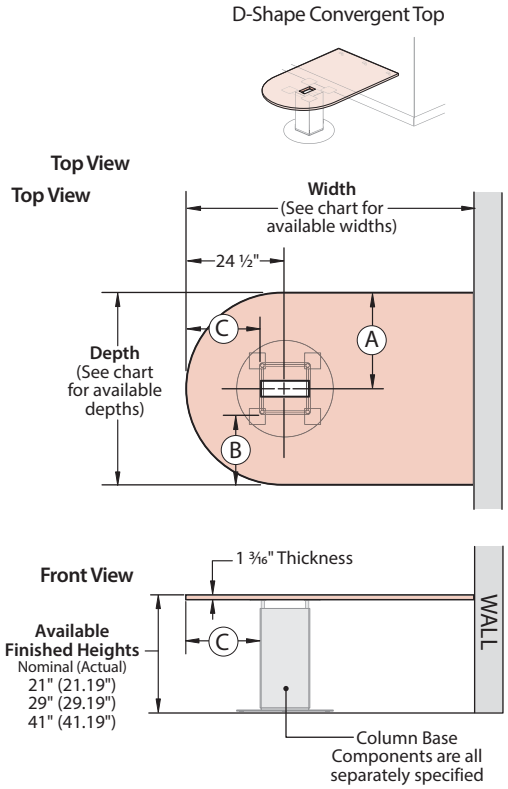

**Cutout Option (H)**
For use with:
For use with Flush Mount Power Module with Sliding Door – 6 Port – Wide

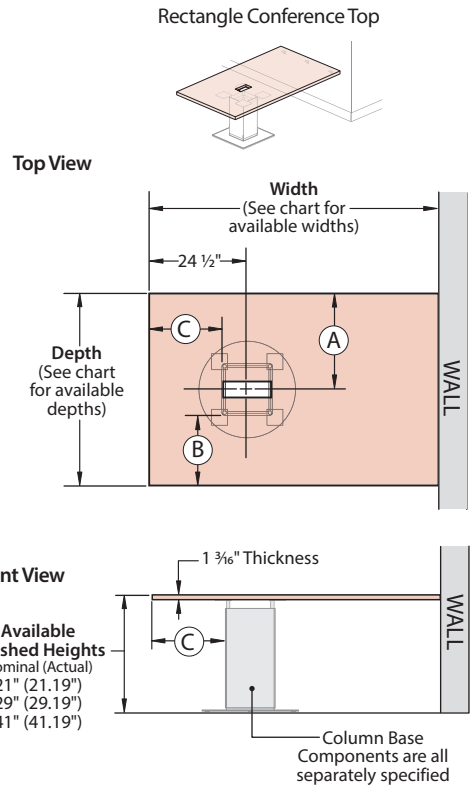



**Note** **Flip Top Units and Power Modules are all separately specified.**

# Product Details – Planes End Supported Top (for use with Column Bases)

## D-Shape Convergent, Rectangle and Key Conference Tops – Dimensions



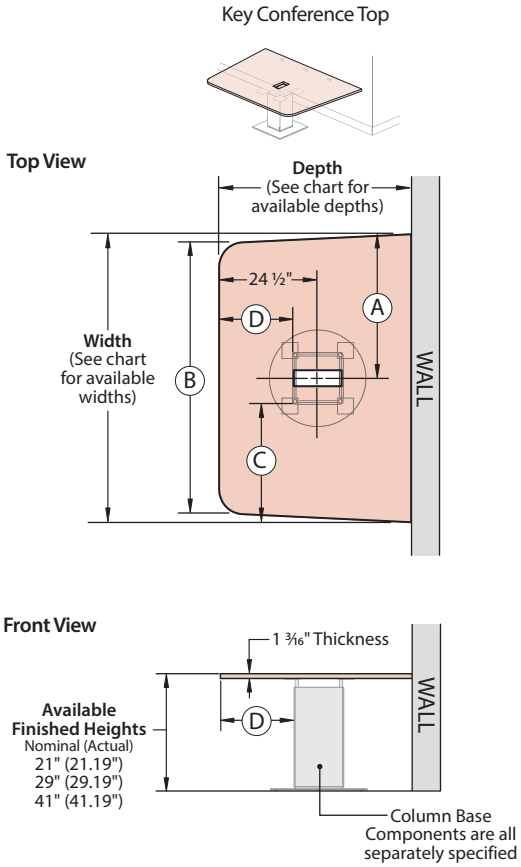




### Dimensions

| TABLE TOP | | | KNEESPACE | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Ⓑ | | | | Ⓒ | | | |
| | | | Flat Cladding | | Round Cladding | | Flat Cladding | | Round Cladding | |
| **Depth** Nominal (Actual) | **Width** Nominal (Actual) | Ⓐ | 9" x 9" Column Frames | 12" x 12" Column Frames | 9" x 9" Column Frames | 12" x 12" Column Frames | 9" x 9" Column Frames | 12" x 12" Column Frames | 9" x 9" Column Frames | 12" x 12" Column Frames |
| 36″ (35.68″) (Only available with the Rectangle Top) | 48" (47.68") | 18" | 13" | 11 ½" | 11 ¼" | 9 ⅛" | 19 ⅝" | 18 ⅛" | 17.91" | 15.77" |
| | 54" (53.68") | 18" | 13" | 11 ½" | 11 ¼" | 9 ⅛" | 19 ⅝" | 18 ⅛" | 17.91" | 15.77" |
| | 60" (59.68") | 18" | 13" | 11 ½" | 11 ¼" | 9 ⅛" | 19 ⅝" | 18 ⅛" | 17.91" | 15.77" |
| | 66" (65.68") | 18" | 13" | 11 ½" | 11 ¼" | 9 ⅛" | 19 ⅝" | 18 ⅛" | 17.91" | 15.77" |
| | 72" (71.68") | 18" | 13" | 11 ½" | 11 ¼" | 9 ⅛" | 19 ⅝" | 18 ⅛" | 17.91" | 15.77" |
| 42″ (41.68″) | 48" (47.68") | 21" | 16" | 14 ½" | 14 ¼" | 12 ⅛" | 19 ⅝" | 18 ⅛" | 17.91" | 15.77" |
| | 54" (53.68") | 21" | 16" | 14 ½" | 14 ¼" | 12 ⅛" | 19 ⅝" | 18 ⅛" | 17.91" | 15.77" |
| | 60" (59.68") | 21" | 16" | 14 ½" | 14 ¼" | 12 ⅛" | 19 ⅝" | 18 ⅛" | 17.91" | 15.77" |
| | 66" (65.68") | 21" | 16" | 14 ½" | 14 ¼" | 12 ⅛" | 19 ⅝" | 18 ⅛" | 17.91" | 15.77" |
| | 72" (71.68") | 21" | 16" | 14 ½" | 14 ¼" | 12 ⅛" | 19 ⅝" | 18 ⅛" | 17.91" | 15.77" |
| 48″ (47.68″) | 48" (47.68") | 24" | N/A | 17 ½" | N/A | 15 ⅛" | N/A | 18 ⅛" | N/A | 15.77" |
| | 54" (53.68") | 24" | N/A | 17 ½" | N/A | 15 ⅛" | N/A | 18 ⅛" | N/A | 15.77" |
| | 60" (59.68") | 24" | N/A | 17 ½" | N/A | 15 ⅛" | N/A | 18 ⅛" | N/A | 15.77" |
| | 66" (65.68") | 24" | N/A | 17 ½" | N/A | 15 ⅛" | N/A | 18 ⅛" | N/A | 15.77" |
| | 72" (71.68") | 24" | N/A | 17 ½" | N/A | 15 ⅛" | N/A | 18 ⅛" | N/A | 15.77" |
| 54″ (53.68″) | 54" (53.68") | 27" | N/A | 20 ½" | N/A | 18 ⅛" | N/A | 18 ⅛" | N/A | 15.77" |
| | 60" (59.68") | 27" | N/A | 20 ½" | N/A | 18 ⅛" | N/A | 18 ⅛" | N/A | 15.77" |
| | 66" (65.68") | 27" | N/A | 20 ½" | N/A | 18 ⅛" | N/A | 18 ⅛" | N/A | 15.77" |
| | 72" (71.68") | 27" | N/A | 20 ½" | N/A | 18 ⅛" | N/A | 18 ⅛" | N/A | 15.77" |
| 60″ (59.68″) | 60" (59.68") | 30" | N/A | 23 ½" | N/A | 21 ⅛" | N/A | 18 ⅛" | N/A | 15.77" |
| | 66" (65.68") | 30" | N/A | 23 ½" | N/A | 21 ⅛" | N/A | 18 ⅛" | N/A | 15.77" |
| | 72" (71.68") | 30" | N/A | 23 ½" | N/A | 21 ⅛" | N/A | 18 ⅛" | N/A | 15.77" |
| | 78" (77.68") | 30" | N/A | 23 ½" | N/A | 21 ⅛" | N/A | 18 ⅛" | N/A | 15.77" |
| | 84" (83.68") | 30" | N/A | 23 ½" | N/A | 21 ⅛" | N/A | 18 ⅛" | N/A | 15.77" |

# Product Details – Planes End Supported Top (for use with Column Bases)

## D-Shape Convergent, Rectangle and Key Conference Tops – Dimensions




### Dimensions

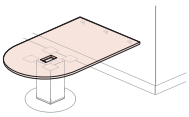
| TABLE TOP | | | | KNEESPACE | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Ⓒ | | | | Ⓓ | | | |
| | | | | Flat Cladding | | Round Cladding | | Flat Cladding | | Round Cladding | |
| **Depth** Nominal (Actual) | **Width** Nominal (Actual) | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | 9" x 9" Column Frames | 12" x 12" Column Frames | 9" x 9" Column Frames | 12" x 12" Column Frames | 9" x 9" Column Frames | 12" x 12" Column Frames | 9" x 9" Column Frames | 12" x 12" Column Frames |
| 42" (41.68") | 42" (41.68") | 21" | 38" | 15.97" | 14.47" | 16.25" | 12.11" | 19.63" | 18.13" | 17.91" | 15.77" |
| | 48" (47.68") | 21" | 38" | 18.97" | 17.47" | 19.25" | 15.11" | 19.63" | 18.13" | 17.91" | 15.77" |
| | 54" (53.68") | 21" | 38" | 21.97" | 20.47" | 20.25" | 18.11" | 19.63" | 18.13" | 17.91" | 15.77" |
| | 60" (59.68") | 21" | 38" | 24.97" | 23.47" | 23.25" | 21.11" | 19.63" | 18.13" | 17.91" | 15.77" |
| 48″ (47.68″) | 48" (47.68") | 24" | 44" | N/A | 17.47" | N/A | 15.11" | N/A | 18.13" | N/A | 15.77" |
| | 54" (53.68") | 24" | 44" | N/A | 20.47" | N/A | 18.11" | N/A | 18.13" | N/A | 15.77" |
| | 60" (59.68") | 24" | 44" | N/A | 23.47" | N/A | 21.11" | N/A | 18.13" | N/A | 15.77" |
| | 66" (65.68") | 24" | 44" | N/A | 26.47" | N/A | 24.11" | N/A | 18.13" | N/A | 15.77" |
| | 72" (71.68") | 24" | 44" | N/A | 29.47" | N/A | 27.11" | N/A | 18.13" | N/A | 15.77" |
| 54″ (53.68″) | 54" (53.68") | 27" | 50" | N/A | 20.47" | N/A | 18.11" | N/A | 18.13" | N/A | 15.77" |
| | 60" (59.68") | 27" | 50" | N/A | 23.47" | N/A | 21.11" | N/A | 18.13" | N/A | 15.77" |
| | 66" (65.68") | 27" | 50" | N/A | 26.47" | N/A | 24.11" | N/A | 18.13" | N/A | 15.77" |
| | 72" (71.68") | 27" | 50" | N/A | 29.47" | N/A | 27.11" | N/A | 18.13" | N/A | 15.77" |
| 60″ (59.68″) | 60" (59.68") | 30" | 56" | N/A | 23.47" | N/A | 21.11" | N/A | 18.13" | N/A | 15.77" |
| | 66" (65.68") | 30" | 56" | N/A | 26.47" | N/A | 24.11" | N/A | 18.13" | N/A | 15.77" |
| | 72" (71.68") | 30" | 56" | N/A | 29.47" | N/A | 27.11" | N/A | 18.13" | N/A | 15.77" |
| | 78" (77.68") | 30" | 56" | N/A | 32.47" | N/A | 30.11" | N/A | 18.13" | N/A | 15.77" |
| | 84" (83.68") | 30" | 56" | N/A | 35.47" | N/A | 33.11" | N/A | 18.13" | N/A | 15.77" |

# Product Details – Planes End Supported Top (for use with Column Bases)

## D-Shape Convergent, Rectangle and Key Conference Tops – Seating Capacity

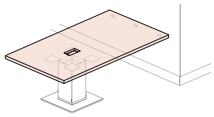
### D-Shape Convergent

D-Shape Convergent Top



| DEPTHS \ WIDTHS | 48" Wide | 54" Wide | 60" Wide | 66" Wide | 72" Wide | 78" Wide | 84" Wide |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 42" Deep | 4 Chairs Maximum | 4 Chairs Maximum | 5 Chairs Maximum | 5 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | N/A | N/A |
| 48" Deep | 4 Chairs Maximum | 5 Chairs Maximum | 5 Chairs Maximum | 5 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | N/A | N/A |
| 54" Deep | N/A | 5 Chairs Maximum | 5 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | N/A | N/A |
| 60" Deep | N/A | N/A | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 7 Chairs Maximum | 7 Chairs Maximum | 7 Chairs Maximum |

Rectangle Conference Top



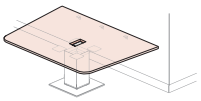
### Rectangle

| DEPTHS \ WIDTHS | 48" Wide | 54" Wide | 60" Wide | 66" Wide | 72" Wide | 78" Wide | 84" Wide |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36" Deep | 3 Chairs Maximum | 5 Chairs Maximum | 5 Chairs Maximum | 5 Chairs Maximum | 5 Chairs Maximum | N/A | N/A |
| 42" Deep | 3 Chairs Maximum | 5 Chairs Maximum | 5 Chairs Maximum | 5 Chairs Maximum | 5 Chairs Maximum | N/A | N/A |
| 48" Deep | 3 Chairs Maximum | 5 Chairs Maximum | 5 Chairs Maximum | 5 Chairs Maximum | 5 Chairs Maximum | N/A | N/A |
| 54" Deep | N/A | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | N/A | N/A |
| 60" Deep | N/A | N/A | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 8 Chairs Maximum |

**Note** **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27" per chair.**

# Product Details – Planes End Supported Top (for use with Column Bases)

## D-Shape Convergent, Rectangle and Key Conference Tops – Seating Capacity

Key Conference Top 

### Key Conference Top

| DEPTHS | WIDTHS: 42″ Wide | 48″ Wide | 54″ Wide | 60″ Wide | 66″ Wide | 72″ Wide | 78″ Wide | 84″ Wide |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 42″ Deep | 3 Chairs Maximum | 3 Chairs Maximum | 3 Chairs Maximum | 4 Chairs Maximum | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 48″ Deep | N/A | 3 Chairs Maximum | 3 Chairs Maximum | 4 Chairs Maximum | 4 Chairs Maximum | 4 Chairs Maximum | N/A | N/A |
| 54″ Deep | N/A | N/A | 5 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | N/A | N/A |
| 60″ Deep | N/A | N/A | N/A | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 6 Chairs Maximum | 7 Chairs Maximum |

**Note** **Recommended seating capacity based upon a width of 27″ per chair.**

# Product Details – Planes End Supported Top (for use with Column Bases)

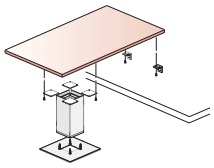
## D-Shape Convergent, Rectangle and Key Conference Tops – Floor Support Requirements

- Requires one column base for floor support and brackets for attachment to a structural building wall, Compose or Enclose panel.
- Each Column Base requires separately specified components: Column Frame and Cladding (The Column Base Plate is optional).

### Column Frame with Square Column Base Plate Specification Matrix

| TABLE TOP DEPTH (Rectangle, Pebble or Hexagon) | COLUMN FRAME/COLUMN BASE PLATE SIZE COMBINATIONS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 9" x 9" Column Frame | | 12" x 12" Column Frame | | |
| | 21" Square Base Plate | 24" Square Base Plate | 24" Square Base Plate | 27" Square Base Plate | 30" Square Base Plate |
| | 9" → ← 21" | 9" → ← 24" | 12" → ← 24" | 12" → ← 27" | 12" → ← 30" |
| 36" Deep Tops | | | | | |
| 42" Deep Tops | | | | | |
| 48" Deep Tops | ⊘ Don't | ⊘ Don't | ⊘ Don't | | |
| 54" Deep Tops | ⊘ Don't | ⊘ Don't | ⊘ Don't | | |
| 60" Deep Tops | ⊘ Don't | ⊘ Don't | ⊘ Don't | | |

Rectangle Conference Top

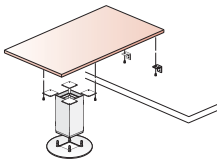


Square Column Base Plate (Optional)

### Column Frame with Square Column Base Plate Specification Matrix

| TABLE TOP DEPTH (Rectangle, Pebble or Hexagon) | COLUMN FRAME/COLUMN BASE PLATE SIZE COMBINATIONS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 9" x 9" Column Frame | | 12" x 12" Column Frame | | |
| | 21" Round Base Plate | 24" Round Base Plate | 24" Round Base Plate | 27" Round Base Plate | 30" Round Base Plate |
| | 9" → ← 21" | 9" → ← 24" | 12" → ← 24" | 12" → ← 27" | 12" → ← 30" |
| 36" Deep Tops | | | | | |
| 42" Deep Tops | | | | | |
| 48" Deep Tops | ⊘ Don't | ⊘ Don't | ⊘ Don't | | |
| 54" Deep Tops | ⊘ Don't | ⊘ Don't | ⊘ Don't | | |
| 60" Deep Tops | ⊘ Don't | ⊘ Don't | ⊘ Don't | | |

Rectangle Conference Top



Round Column Base Plate (Optional)

**Note**
- **J-Channel and J-Channel Tray are not required for End Supported Tops.**
- **Double-Sided Flip Top Units cannot be placed over the 9" Column Frame.**

# Product Details – Planes End Supported Top (for use with Column Bases)

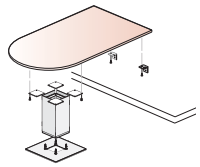
## D-Shape Convergent, Rectangle and Key Conference Tops – Floor Support Requirements

- Requires one column base for floor support and brackets for attachment to a structural building wall, Compose or Enclose panel.
- Each Column Base requires separately specified components: Column Frame and Cladding (The Column Base Plate is optional).

### Column Frame with Square Column Base Plate Specification Matrix

| TABLE TOP DEPTH (Rectangle, Pebble or Hexagon) | COLUMN FRAME/COLUMN BASE PLATE SIZE COMBINATIONS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 9" x 9" Column Frame | | 12" x 12" Column Frame | | |
| | 21" Square Base Plate | 24" Square Base Plate | 24" Square Base Plate | 27" Square Base Plate | 30" Square Base Plate |
| | 9" → ← 21" | 9" → ← 24" | 12" → ← 24" | 12" → ← 27" | 12" → ← 30" |
| 42" Deep Tops | | | | | |
| 48" Deep Tops | ⊘ Don't | ⊘ Don't | ⊘ Don't | | |
| 54" Deep Tops | ⊘ Don't | ⊘ Don't | ⊘ Don't | | |
| 60" Deep Tops | ⊘ Don't | ⊘ Don't | ⊘ Don't | | |

D-Shaped Convergent Top

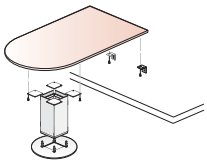


Square Column Base Plate (Optional)

### Column Frame with Square Column Base Plate Specification Matrix

| TABLE TOP DEPTH (Rectangle, Pebble or Hexagon) | COLUMN FRAME/COLUMN BASE PLATE SIZE COMBINATIONS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 9" x 9" Column Frame | | 12" x 12" Column Frame | | |
| | 21" Round Base Plate | 24" Round Base Plate | 24" Round Base Plate | 27" Round Base Plate | 30" Round Base Plate |
| | 9" → ← 21" | 9" → ← 24" | 12" → ← 24" | 12" → ← 27" | 12" → ← 30" |
| 42" Deep Tops | | | | | |
| 48" Deep Tops | ⊘ Don't | ⊘ Don't | ⊘ Don't | | |
| 54" Deep Tops | ⊘ Don't | ⊘ Don't | ⊘ Don't | | |
| 60" Deep Tops | ⊘ Don't | ⊘ Don't | ⊘ Don't | | |

D-Shaped Convergent Top



Round Column Base Plate (Optional)

**Note**
- **J-Channel and J-Channel Tray are not required for an End Supported Tops.**
- **Double-Sided Flip Top Units cannot be placed over the 9" Column Frame.**

# Product Details – Planes End Supported Top (for use with Column Bases)

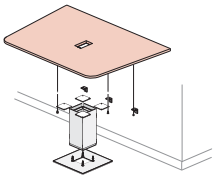
## D-Shape Convergent, Rectangle and Key Conference Tops – Floor Support Requirements

- End Supported Tops require one column base assembly for floor support and brackets for attachment to a structural building wall, Compose or Enclose panel.
- Each Column Base assembly requires separately specified components: Column Frame and Cladding (The Column Base Plate is optional).

### Column Frame with Square Column Base Plate Specification Matrix

| TABLE TOP DEPTH (Rectangle, Pebble or Hexagon) | COLUMN FRAME/COLUMN BASE PLATE SIZE COMBINATIONS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 9" x 9" Column Frame | | 12" x 12" Column Frame | | |
| | 21" Square Base Plate | 24" Square Base Plate | 24" Square Base Plate | 27" Square Base Plate | 30" Square Base Plate |
| | Don't | 9" 24" | 12" 24" | 12" 27" | 12" 30" |
| 42" Deep Tops | Don't | | | | |
| 48" Deep Tops | Don't | Don't | Don't | | |
| 54" Deep Tops | Don't | Don't | Don't | | |
| 60" Deep Tops | Don't | Don't | Don't | | |

Key Conference Top

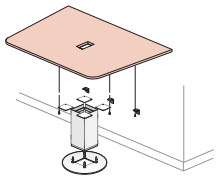


Square Column Base Plate (Optional)

### Column Frame with Square Column Base Plate Specification Matrix

| TABLE TOP DEPTH (Rectangle, Pebble or Hexagon) | COLUMN FRAME/COLUMN BASE PLATE SIZE COMBINATIONS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 9" x 9" Column Frame | | 12" x 12" Column Frame | | |
| | 21" Round Base Plate | 24" Round Base Plate | 24" Round Base Plate | 27" Round Base Plate | 30" Round Base Plate |
| | Don't | 9" 24" | 12" 24" | 12" 27" | 12" 30" |
| 42" Deep Tops | Don't | | | | |
| 48" Deep Tops | Don't | Don't | Don't | | |
| 54" Deep Tops | Don't | Don't | Don't | | |
| 60" Deep Tops | Don't | Don't | Don't | | |

Key Conference Top



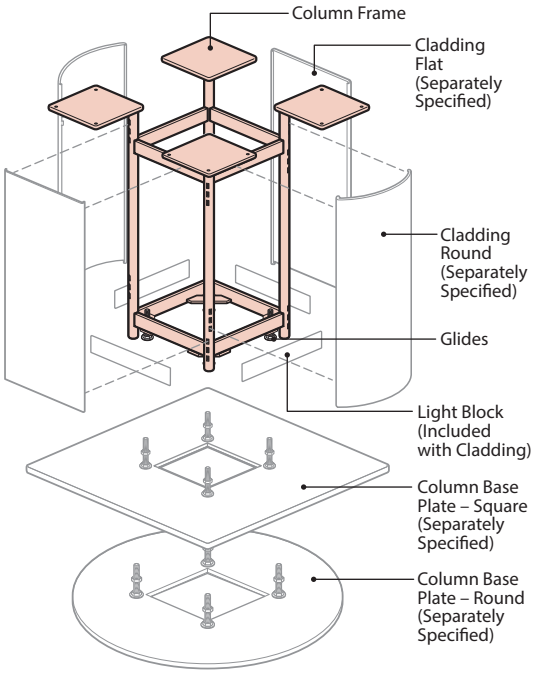
Round Column Base Plate (Optional)

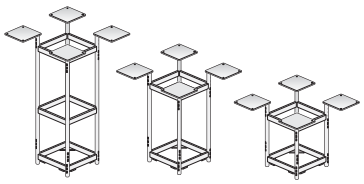
**Note**
- **J-Channel and J-Channel Tray are not required for an End Supported Tops.**
- **Double-Sided Flip Top Units cannot be placed over the 9" Column Frame.**

# Product Details – Planes Column Base

## Column Frame

- A Column Base assembly is composed of a separately specified Column Frame, a Column Base Plate and Cladding. (Exception: the Column Base Plate is optional when used with the End Supported Top)
- The Column Frame includes a square shaped frame, glides and mounting hardware.
- Separately specify Cladding and Column Base Plate to match size of the column frame.
- The quantity and width of the Column Frame is dependent on the size of the top.



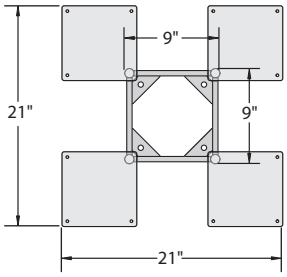

### Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/ FINISHES |
|---|---|
| **Column Frame** | Painted Metal – Standard in Black |

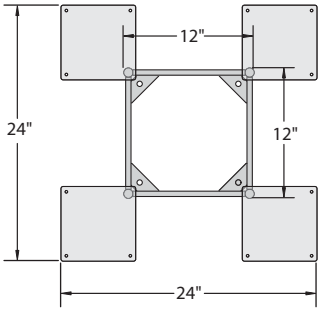
### Dimensions

**Top View**

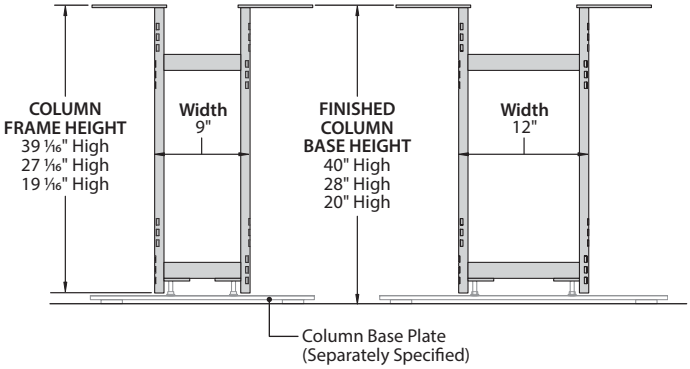
**9" Wide Frame**




**12" Wide Frame**



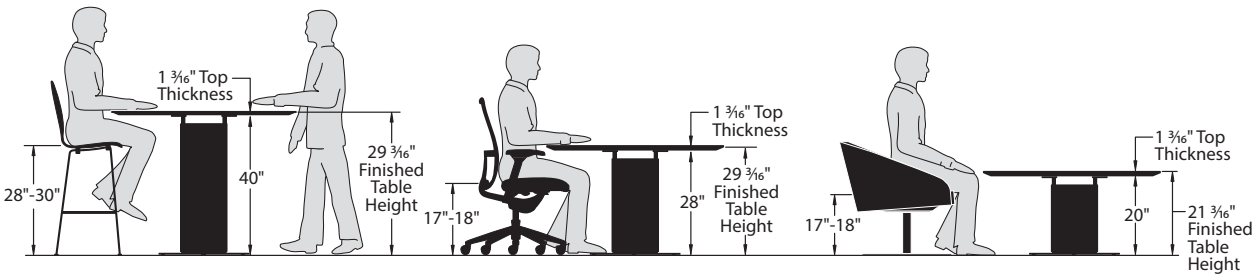

**Front View**




**Note** • **Each Conference Table Top includes a Product Detail Page with Floor Support Requirements. Refer to these sections when specifying Column Base Frames to ensure proper floor support.**

### Column Frame Heights

- Column Frame is available in three heights: 40", 28" and 20" High.




**40" High Column Frame Height**
(Bar Height/Standing Height)

- The 41 3⁄16" high table top is for use with most bar height seating (28"-30" seat heights) or standing applications.

**28" High Column Frame Height**
(Seated Height)

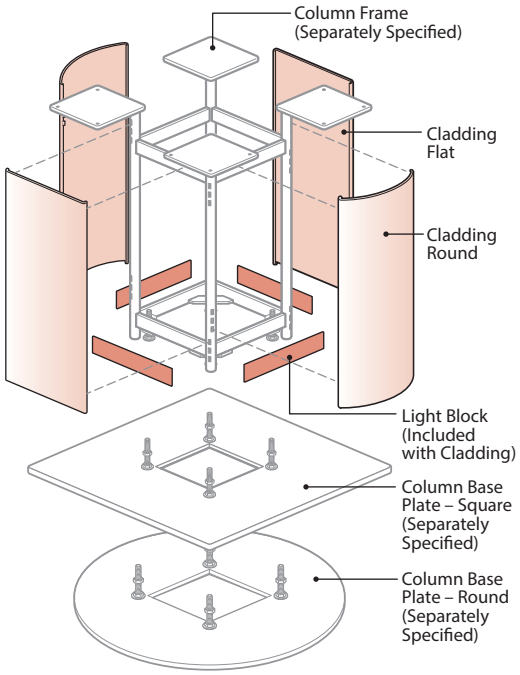
- The 29 3⁄16" high table top is for use with most standard seating (17"-18" seat heights).

**20" High Column Frame Height**
(Lounge Height)

- The 21 3⁄16" high table top is for use with most lounge seating (17"-18" seat heights).

# Product Details – Planes Column Base

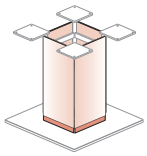
## Cladding – Flat and Round – Painted Steel



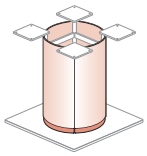

- Flat and Round Cladding is designed to attach to the exterior of a Column Frame to provide a finished exterior for a Column Frame.
- Cladding includes a single panel (steel with a painted finish) and a light block.
- A finished Column Base Assembly requires (4) separately specified Cladding Panels.
- A Column Base assembly is composed of a separately specified Column Frame, a Column Base Plate and Cladding. (Exception: the Column Base Plate is optional when used with the End Supported Top).

### Cladding Applications

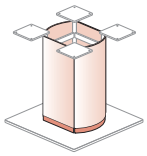
- Each Column Frame requires a quantity of (4) pieces of Cladding.
- Cladding can be flat, round or a combination of flat and round.
- Cladding attaches to Column Frame slots and is removable for easy access.
- Specify Cladding to match width and height of the Column Frame.



**Flat Cladding Application**



**Round Cladding Application**



**Combination (Flat/Round) Cladding Application**

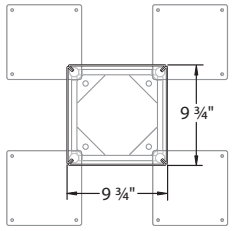
### Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/ FINISHES |
|---|---|
| **Cladding** Flat or Round | **Painted Steel** – Specify Paint Surface Color |
| **Light Block** | Plastic – Standard in black |

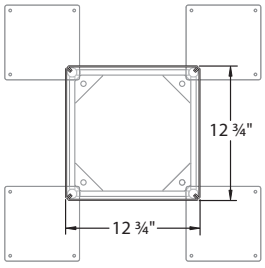
### Dimensions

**Top View**

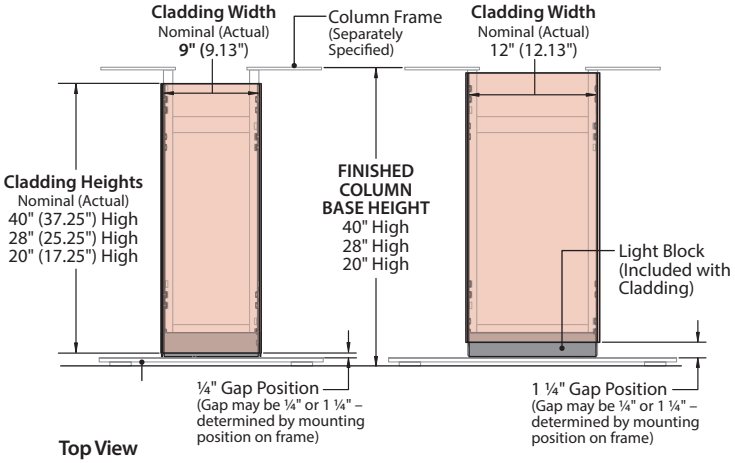
**9" Wide Flat Cladding**




**12" Wide Flat Cladding**

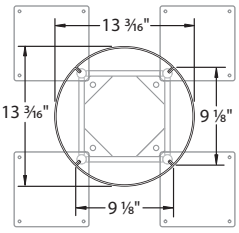



**Front View**

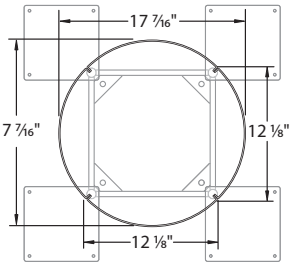



**Top View**

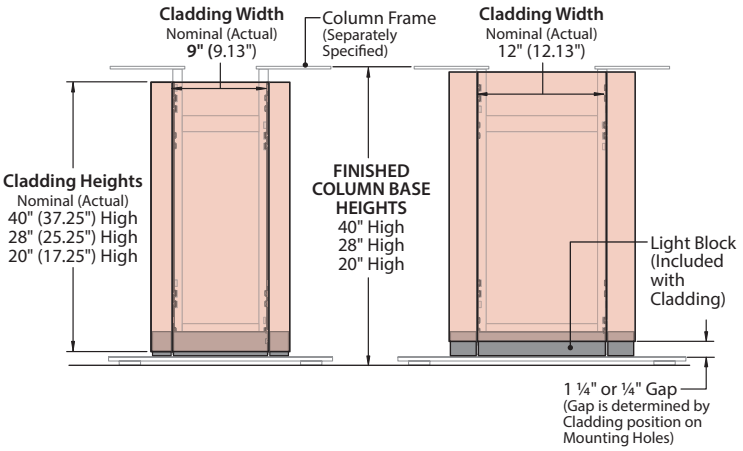
**9" Wide Round Cladding**




**12" Wide Round Cladding**

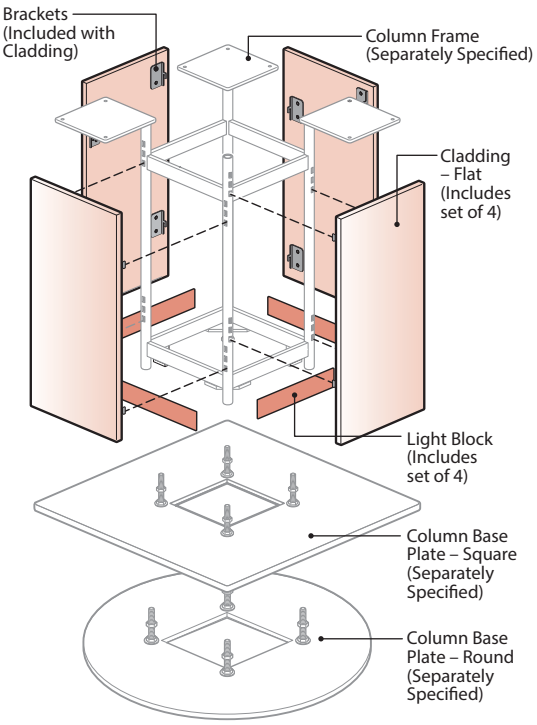



**Front View**



# Product Details – Planes Column Base

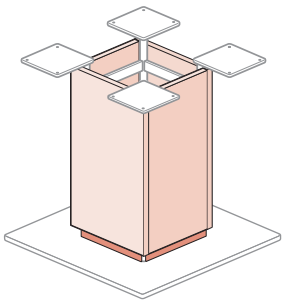
## Cladding – Flat – Laminate or Wood Veneer




- Flat Cladding is designed to attach to the exterior of a Column Frame to provide a finished exterior for a Column Base Assembly.
- A Column Base assembly is composed of a separately specified Column Frame, a Column Base Plate and Cladding. (Exception: the Column Base Plate is optional when used with the End Supported Top)
- Includes a set of (4) Cladding Panels with a composite wood core which can be specified with a laminate or wood veneer finish, (4) Light Blocks and Attachment Brackets.

### Cladding Application

- Cladding attaches to Column Frame slots and is removable for easy access.
- Specify Cladding to match width and height of the Column Frame.



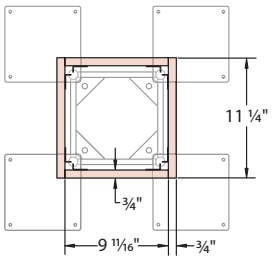
**Flat Cladding Application**

### Component Materials/Finishes

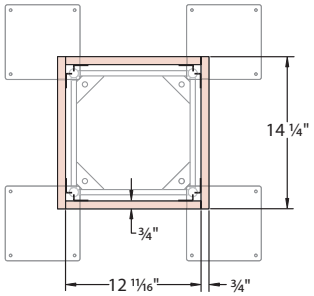
| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/ FINISHES |
|---|---|
| **Cladding** Flat | Composite wood core with Laminate Finish – Specify Laminate finish color. |
| | Composite wood core with Wood Veneer – Specify Wood Veneer finish color. |
| **Light Block** | Plastic – Standard in Black. |
| **Brackets** | Steel – Standard in Black. |

### Dimensions

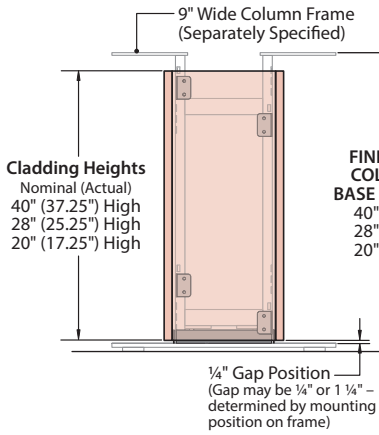
**9" Wide Flat Cladding Top View**



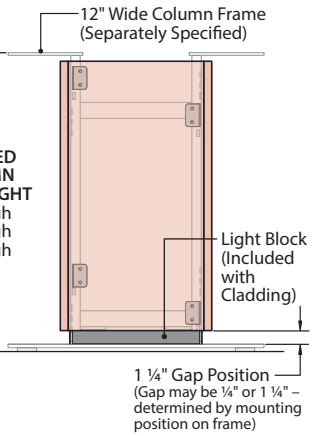

**12" Wide Flat Cladding Top View**




**Front View**




**Front View**

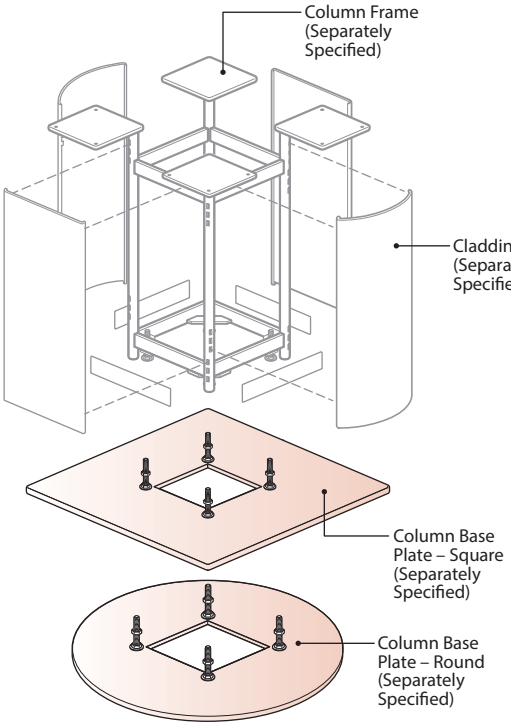


# Product Details – Planes Column Base

## Plate

A Column Base assembly is composed of a separately specified Column Frame, a Column Base Plate and Cladding. (Exception: the Column Base Plate is optional when used with the End Supported Top)

- The Column Base Plate includes a ⅜" thick plate with attached glides and is available in a round or square shape.
- The column base plate levels by adjusting the attachment hardware; ¾" adjustment range.
- Column Base Plate is required for Planes Conference Table Tops and is optional for End Supported Top.
- Specify Column Base Plate size to meet the floor support requirements required for each top.
- Specify Column Base Plate to match size of the 12" or 9" wide column frame.
  - – A Column Base Plate with an 8" x 8" cutout accepts a 12" column frame.
  - – A Column Base Plate with a 6" x 6" cutout accepts a 9" column frame.



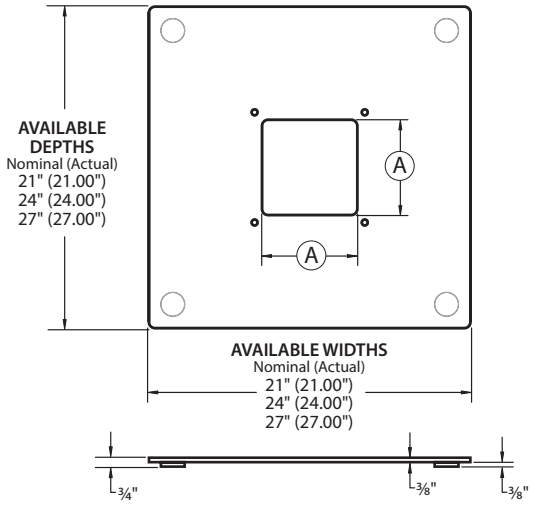

**Note** • **Each Conference Table Top includes a Product Detail Page with Floor Support Requirements. Refer to these sections when specifying Column Base Plates to ensure proper floor support.**

## Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/ FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|
| **Column Base Plate** | Steel | (A) Paint Finish – Select Paint Surface Color |

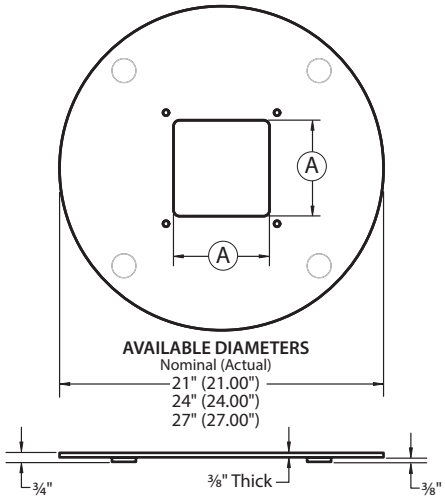
## Dimensions

**Top View** **Square – Column Base Plate**




| SQUARE PLATE | | CUTOUT | COLUMN FRAME WIDTH |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Depth** Nominal (Actual) | **Width** Nominal (Actual) | (A) | Column Frame Width Requirement |
| 21" (21.00") | 21" (21.00") | 6" Square Cutout | Requires 9" Wide Column Frame |
| 24" (24.00") | 24" (24.00") | 6" Square Cutout | Requires 9" Wide Column Frame |
| | | 8" Square Cutout | Requires 12" Wide Column Frame |
| 27" (27.00") | 27" (27.00") | 8" Square Cutout | Requires 12" Wide Column Frame |

**Round – Column Base Plate**



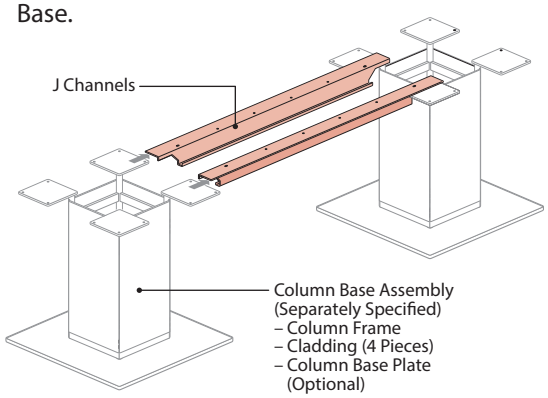

| ROUND PLATE | CUTOUT | COLUMN FRAME WIDTH |
|---|---|---|
| **Diameter (Round)** Nominal (Actual) | (A) | Column Frame Size Requirements |
| 21" (21.00") | 6" Square Cutout | Requires 9" Wide Column Frame |
| 24" (24.00") | 6" Square Cutout | Requires 9" Wide Column Frame |
| | 8" Square Cutout | Requires 12" Wide Column Frame |
| 27" (27.00") | 8" Square Cutout | Requires 12" Wide Column Frame |
| 30" (30.00") | 8" Square Cutout | Requires 12" Wide Column Frame |

# Product Details – Planes Column Base

## J-Channels

J-Channels come in pairs and are mounted between Column Bases to provide support under large Conference Table Tops.

- May be used with separately specified J-Channel Trays to provide wire management.
- The Conference Table Top width and the Column Frame size determines the needed J-Channel width. (See the Product Detail Pages for each top to determine proper J-Channel width requirements.)
- J-Channels are not for use with End-Supported Tops or tops supported by a single Column Base.

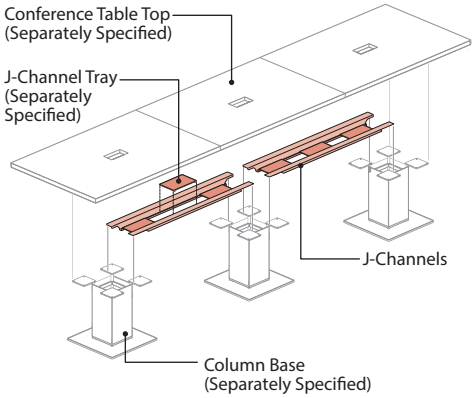



### Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/ FINISHES |
|---|---|
| Column Base Plate | Painted Steel – Standard in black finish. |

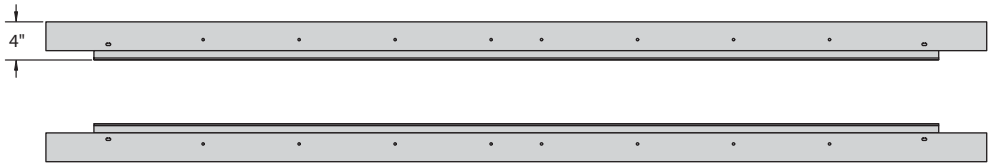
**Note** • **Each Conference Table Top includes a Product Detail Page which includes the required J-Channel Width for each specific Top. Refer to these sections to specify proper J-Channel width.**

### J-Channel – Conference Table Application

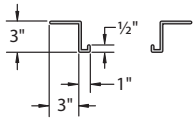



### Dimensions

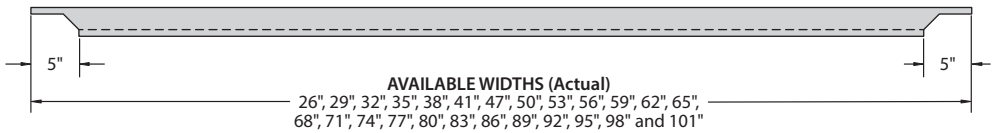
**Top View**




**End View**




**Front View**

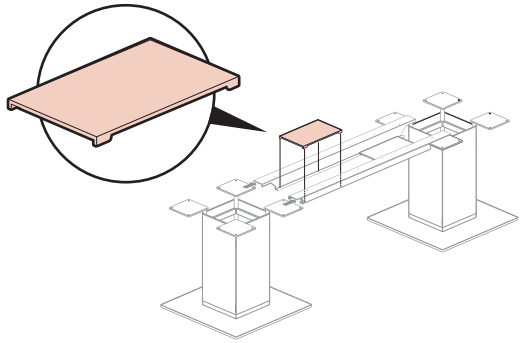



**AVAILABLE WIDTHS (Actual)**
26", 29", 32", 35", 38", 41", 47", 50", 53", 56", 59", 62", 65", 68", 71", 74", 77", 80", 83", 86", 89", 92", 95", 98" and 101"

## Column Base – J-Channel Tray

J-Channels Trays provides additional wire management between Column Bases; wires lay in J-Channels.

- Specify J-Channel Trays to match size of column frame width (12" or 9" wide).



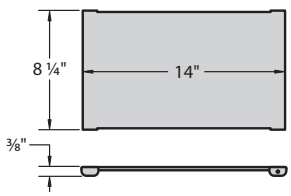
### Component Materials/Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/ FINISHES |
|---|---|
| J-Channel Tray | Painted Steel – Standard in black finish. |

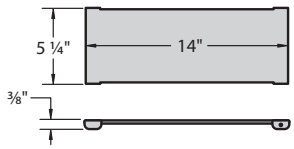
**Note** • **Each Conference Table Top includes a Product Detail Page which includes the required J-Channel Width for each specific Top and quantity of J-Channel Trays needed. Refer to these sections to specify proper J-Channel Tray quantities.**

### Dimensions

**J-Channel Tray**
for use with 12" Wide
Column Frame




**J-Channel Tray**
for use with 9" Wide
Column Frame



**This page intentionally left blank.**

# Specification Guide – Planes Tables
## Technical Specifications Section

# Technical Specifications – Planes Tables

## Table Top Construction

### Surface – Y-Leg Collaborative and C-Leg Training Tables – Laminate and Wood

**Top Construction:**

- Tops are 1.18" (30.2mm) thick made with a solid engineered composite wood. The composite wood is made with 100% recycled and/or recovered wood fiber bonded with resin. These materials are 3rd party certified compliant with CARB Phase 2 and EPA TSCA Title VI requirements for formaldehyde emissions. FSC™ Certification for composite wood materials are available.
- Top are 3rd party certified compliant by Greenguard, SCS Indoor Advantage, or Intertek Clean Air to ANSI/ BIFMA X-7.1 Standard for Formaldehyde and TVOC Emissions of Low-Emitting Office Furniture and Seating.

**Edges for Laminate Tops:**

- Edge options include 0.118" (3 mm) thick edgeband made of Acylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS); knife edge, constructed with 0.0118" (3 mm) thick edgeband that runs 0.375" (9.5 mm) down the perimeter of the edge before transitioning to a taper. Knife edges are on all sides of Collaborative tables while on Training tables they are on the user side only with 3mm edgeband on remaining edges to ensure flat seams.

**Edges for Wood Tops:**

- Edge options include 0.100" (2.5 mm) thick wood edgeband; knife edge, constructed with 0.100" (2.5 mm) edgeband that runs 0.375" (9.5 mm) down the perimeter of the edge before transitioning to a taper. Knife edges are on all sides of Collaborative tables while on Training tables they are on the user side only with 3mm edgeband on remaining edges to ensure flat seams.

### Surface – Conference Tables, Interior Leg and Perimeter Leg - Laminate and Wood

**Top Construction:**

- Tops are 1.18" (30.2mm) thick made with a solid engineered composite wood. The composite wood is made with 100% recycled and/or recovered wood fiber bonded with resin. These materials are 3rd party certified compliant with CARB Phase 2 and EPA TSCA Title VI requirements for formaldehyde emissions. FSC™ Certification for composite wood materials are available.
- Top are 3rd party certified compliant by Greenguard, SCS Indoor Advantage, or Intertek Clean Air to ANSI/ BIFMA X-7.1 Standard for Formaldehyde and TVOC Emissions of Low-Emitting Office Furniture and Seating.

**Edges for Laminate Tops:**

- Interior Leg edge options include 0.118" (3 mm) thick edgeband made of Acylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS); knife edge, constructed with 0.0118" (3 mm) thick edgeband that runs 0.375" (9.5 mm) down the perimeter of the edge before transitioning to a taper. The Perimeter Leg edge option is 0.118" (3 mm) thick edgeband made of Acylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS). Multi-piece tops are constructed with a 0.039" (1 mm) thick plastic edgeband at the seam on Interior Leg tops and 0.118" (3 mm) thick edgeband on Perimeter Leg tops.

**Edges for Wood Tops:**

- Interior Leg edge options include 0.100" (2.5 mm) thick wood edgeband; knife edge, constructed with 0.100" (2.5 mm) edgeband that runs 0.375" (9.5 mm) down the perimeter of the edge before transitioning to a taper. The Perimeter Leg edge option is 0.100" (2.5 mm) thick wood edgeband. Multi-piece tops are constructed with a 0.039" (1 mm) thick plastic edgeband at the seam on Interior Leg tops and 0.118" (3 mm) thick edgeband on Perimeter Leg tops.

# Technical Specifications – Planes Tables

## Table Base Construction

### Y-Leg Collaborative and C-Leg Training Tables

Table Base Construction: Legs, connectors and stretcher are constructed of aluminum. Casters and glides are 3.15" (80 mm) high, and glides provide 0.5" (12.7 mm) height adjustment. Casters and glides are interchangeable without altering the height of the table. Flip top tables feature a gas-assist flip top mechanism with two finger pulls that release the top; non-flip top tables feature top support arms. Stretcher provides horizontal cable routing.

### X and Disc Base Tables

**X-Base Construction:**
Base is constructed of 2.25" diameter (57 mm) x 13-gauge steel tube welded to a .187" thick (4.7mm) steel top plate and is bolted to an aluminum four leg base. Base is optional with casters or glides (not interchangeable), glides have ½" (12.7 mm) adjustment. The base is available with either powdercoat paint or chrome finish.

**Disc Base Construction:**
Base is constructed of a 3.0" diameter (76mm) x 13-gauge steel tube welded to a .179" thick (4.5mm) steel top plate and is bolted to a .375" thick (9.5mm) steel round disc base. The base is powder coat painted. Five (5) non-adjustable glides are attached to the bottom disc.

### Interior and Perimeter Leg Conference Tables

**Conference Tables, Interior Leg Construction:**
Legs are extruded painted aluminum; glides on legs provide 0.5" (12.7 mm) vertical adjustment. Leg dimensions are 1.125" (28.6 mm) x 3.25" (83 mm).

**Conference Tables, Perimeter Leg Construction:**
Legs are extruded painted aluminum; glides on legs provide 0.5" (12.7 mm) vertical adjustment. Leg dimensions are 1.375" (35 mm) x 4" (102 mm).

**Cable Base Construction:**
The cable base for 36" (914 mm) deep tables are 8" (203 mm) x14" (356 mm), and for tables deeper than 36" (914 mm), the cable base is 14" (356 mm) x14" (356 mm). Base construction includes a 14- gauge steel frame with built-in brackets for cable management. The core consists of a 0.75" (19 mm) thick medium density fiberboard (mdf) that is finished with either 0.028" (.7 mm) thick laminate or 0.020" (.5 mm) thick veneer on both sides and 0.039" (1 mm) thick edgeband on exposed edges. The cable base provides 2.5" (64 mm) of cord access along the top of the panels facing the depth of the table that can be field adjusted for base access. Panels that face the length of the table are removable for access to the base. The 8" (203 mm) x14" (356 mm) cable base bottom panel provides a 3" (76.2 mm) x 8" (203 mm) cutout, and 14" (356 mm) x 14" (356 mm) cable base provides an 8" (203 mm) x 8" (203 mm) cutout. Cable bases have leveling glides with 1" (25.4 mm) height adjustment.

**Cable Column Construction:**
The Cable Column is 20-gauge steel, with a 14-gauge floor mount bracket and 12-gauge table mount bracket.

### Column Base Conference Tables

**Column Base:**
The column base frame consists of two sets (one at top and one at bottom) of four 16-gauge steel horizontal tubes welded to four 14-gauge steel vertical tubes to form a frame. Four .245 thick (6.2mm) steel top plates are welded to the top of the vertical tubes and four 0.250" thick (6.3mm) steel glide plates are welded to the bottom set of horizontal tubes. Frame is bolted to an optional .375" thick (9.5mm) round or square base plate with four non-adjustable glides. Base plate will have either a 6" (152 mm) x 6" (152 mm) or 8" (203 mm) x 8" (203 mm) cutout for routing of power and data cables. Attachment hardware allows for 0.75" (19mm) adjustment.

**Column Base Cladding:**
Available with flat or round 18-gauge steel cladding which attach with hooks to column base for easy access. Cladding is available with painted or veneer finish.

# Technical Specifications – Planes Tables

## Modesty Panel Construction

**Training Table Modesty Panels:**

Modesty Panels are attached to the front edge of the table with plastic brackets that secure to the surface into pre-drilled holes with included fasteners. Brackets pivot to allow screen to remain vertical when top is flipped. Brackets are of a 2-piece design to allow for quick removal and reinstall of panel. Panels are available in the following materials:

- Fabric screens are made with 0 .5" (12 .7 mm) thick non-tackable wood composite core with fabric bonded to the faces and edges and the seams covered by a plastic spline that surrounds the edge perimeter.
- Laminate screens are made with 0 .5" (12 .7 mm) thick wood composite core with high pressure laminate bonded to the faces and the edges capped with a 0 .039" (1 mm) ABS edge.
- Wood Veneer screens are made with 0 .5" (12 .7 mm) thick wood composite core with wood veneer bonded to the faces and edges.

## Cart Construction

**Cart Construction, General:**

Vertical and horizontal frame components are extruded aluminum. Most carts are available with either laminate or veneer surfaces except the Catering cart, which is laminate only. Core is constructed of particleboard, thicknesses are indicated below. Edges are 0.039" (1 mm) thick edgeband on laminate or 0.024" (.6 mm) thick wood edgeband with veneer surface. Each cart has the option of either glides or two locking and two non-locking casters. Casters and glides are 3.15" high (80 mm), with glides offering 0.5" height (12.7 mm) adjustment.

**Small Media Carts:**

One internal shelf is included with routes on the underside to seat onto supporting pins. Shelf is height-adjustable in 1" (25.4 mm) increments. Carts has one door that utilizes a touch latch mechanism to hold door closed and a spring to push door open when disengaged. Top panel – 1.125" (28.6 mm) thick; side panel, back panel, bottom panel, shelves – 0.688" (17.5 mm) thick.

**Medium Media Carts:**

Internal shelving included with routes on the underside to seat onto supporting pins. Shelf is height-adjustable in 1" (25.4 mm) increments. Two lower doors utilize a touch latch mechanism to hold doors closed and a spring to push door open when disengaged. Two upper (flap) doors are held closed with a magnetic push available in either black or chrome trim. Top panel, side panel, back panel, bottom panel, shelves – 0.688" (17 mm) thick. latch. Optional locks for doors are available.

**Catering Carts:**

Include one center side access compartment with an adjustable shelf in 3.5" (89 mm) increments. Carts include two beverage compartments with retaining rails on either end. Top panel – 1.125" thick (28.6 mm); side panel, back panel, bottom panel, shelves – 0.688" (17.5 mm) thick.

**Cart Podium:**

A 21" (533 mm) x 21" (533 mm) sloping top features an aluminum paper edge. The user side of the podium has an open shelf and lower storage with lockable touch latch door and one internal shelf with routes on the underside to seat onto supporting pins. The shelf is height-adjustable in 1" (25.4 mm) increments. The Podium back has a lockable full height door with full height enclosure for power and cable management.

## Credenza Construction

**Credenza Tops:**

Laminate top versions consist of a 1.125" (28.6 mm) thick engineered composite panel core with a 0.028" thick laminate face, 0.028" (.7 mm) thick backer and 0.039" (1 mm) thick edgeband. Veneer tops consist of a 1.125" (28.6 mm) thick engineered composite panel core with a 0.020" (.5 mm) thick veneer face, 0.020" (.5 mm) thick backer and 0.024" (.6 mm) thick edgeband

**Credenza Bases:**

Credenza base configurations include: two doors - 36" (914 mm) width; three doors - 48" (1219 mm) and 54" (1372 mm) widths; 4 doors – 72" (1829 mm) width; 6 doors – 96" (2438 mm) and 108" (2743 mm) widths. Bases are 19.5" (495 mm) deep and available in 19" (483 mm) high with a single shelf or 29" (737 mm) high with two shelves. Shelves adjust in 1.25" (31.7 mm) increments. Credenza base legs are powder coat painted cast aluminum with a glide that provides 0.5" (12.7 mm) height adjustment. Credenzas are constructed with engineered composite panel core and are available with either laminate or veneer surface. Laminate versions are finished with a balanced 0.028" (.7 mm) thick laminate with 0.039" (1 mm) thick edgeband along exposed edges. Veneer credenza panels are finished with a balanced 0.020" (.5 mm) thick veneer with 0.024" (.6 mm) thick wood edgeband on exposed edges. A touch latch mechanism holds doors closed with a spring to push the door open when disengaged. The doors are available with a locking option.

**Credenza Slider Units:**

10" (254 mm) and 16" (406 mm) heights and 36" (914 mm) and 54" (1372 mm) widths are available. Core construction is an engineered composite panel core with either laminate or veneer on the case. All slider unit panel cores are 0.688" (17.5 mm) thick with balanced 0.028" (.7 mm) thick laminate or 0.020" (.5 mm) thick veneer on both sides. Slider doors are tempered glass or acrylic and are available with a lock option offered in either black or chrome. Door pulls are extruded aluminum and powder coat painted.

# Technical Specifications – Planes Tables

## Power and Data Systems

### Flip Top Unit

Corded and hardwire Flip Top Units are listed for U.S. and Canadian safety standards by Underwriters Laboratories, Inc. (UL & ULC). The Flip Top Units are available in single and double-sided configurations in data and electrical Port counts and sit flush with table top. A spring assist mechanism opens the top to provide access to electrical and data ports. Single-sided ports are fed with either a single, three (3) conductor 12' black 15-Amp cord with plug (NEMA 5-15P) or a hardwire version which consists of (3) 12 AWG wires enclosed within one 3/8" (9.5 mm) flexible metal conduit, 6' (1829 mm) in length. Double-sided units are fed with either a pair of three (3) conductor 12' (3658 mm) black 15-Amp cords with plug (NEMA 5-15P) or a hardwire version which consists of a pair of three (3) 12 AWG wires enclosed within one 3/8" flexible metal conduit 6' in length. Flip top units include adapters for most types of field supplied data jacks. Flip top units also include mounting clips and are standard in an anodized aluminum finish.

### Modular Flip Top Unit

Modular Flip Top Units in conjunction with C-Leg Training Tables conform to UL 962 and are certified to CSA C22.2 No. 68 by Intertek's ETL listing services. The Flip Top Units are available in single-sided configurations in data and electrical Port counts and sit flush with table top. A spring assist mechanism opens the top to provide access to electrical and data ports. Flip Top Units are fed with 60" (1524 mm) cord with modular connections. A Starter Box includes a 15 Amp circuit breaker, modular connection to adjacent Flip Top Unit, and 10' (3048 mm) cord with plug (NEMA 5-15P configuration) to the building. Flip Top Units include adapters for most types of field supplied data jacks. Flip Top Units also include mounting clips and are standard in an anodized aluminum finish.

### Two-Circuit Modular System

The two-circuit system in conjunction with C-Leg Training Tables and Y-Leg Collaborative Tables conform to UL 1286 and is certified to CSA C22.2 No. 203 by Intertek's ETL listing services. The two-circuit system is also listed to UL 183 by Underwriters Laboratories, Inc. (UL & ULC). The system contains duplex receptacles (NEMA 5-15R configuration) and pass-through connectors made of flexible metal conduit in lengths ranging from 12" – 96" (304 mm to 2438 mm). Three in-feed options are available including hardwire which cons ists of (4) 12 AWG wires, a modular wall feed, and a corded single circuit 60" (1524 mm) feed with NEMA 5-20P configured 20 Amp plug. The corded feed is for use with C-Leg Training tables only. All components with the exception of the corded feed are PVC free.

### Quick Connect Two Power

Quick Connect Two Power products conform to applicable Underwriters Laboratories (UL) standards and are certified for electrical safety to applicable Canadian Standards Association (CSA) standards by Intertek's ETL program. There are three main components of the Quick Connect Two product; Starter Box, Pass-Thru Connector, and a Flip Top Power Module. A power cord using a standard 15-Amp (NEMA 5-15P) plug connects to a building outlet, on the opposite end is an IEC connector which plugs into the Starter Box. The Starter box contains a 12-Amp resettable breaker, an internal circuit to control the number of subsequent connections, and green/red lights to indicate the acceptable number of connections (green for up to eight connections) or when connections exceeds the limit (red when connections exceeds eight). A cord with a modular connector exits the Starter Box for connection to a Pass-Through Connector or a Quick Connect Two Power Module. The Pass-Through Connector consists of cord with a male modular connector on one end and a female modular connector on the other end. This device counts as one of the eight allowable connections on a single Starter Box. The Quick Connect Two Flip Top Module is available in 2, 4, and 6 configurable ports, the port options include 120 Volt NEMA 5-15R outlets, a dual USB-A 10-Watt power port, a single USB-C 18-Watt power port, a single USB-C 60-Watt power port, data ports, or a Cable Bay that takes up two ports and allows for routing of AV cables. The module installs into a work surface with either a factory or field cut opening specific to its size. A flexible hard usage cord with modular connectors exits the bottom of the module allowing for the daisy-chain connection from a Starter Box, Pass-Through Connector, or adjacent Flip Top Power Module. The cord is sized to work on surfaces up to 60" wide and it counts as one of eight allowable connections on a single Starter Box.

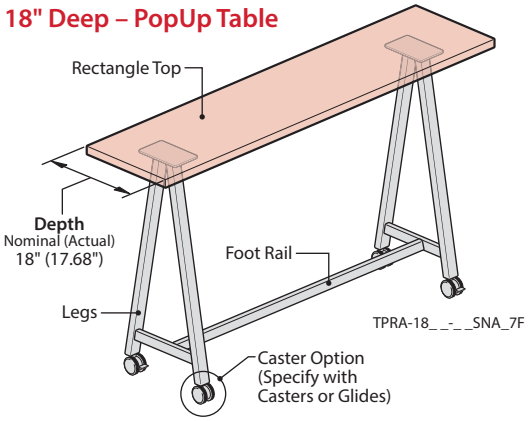
**This page intentionally left blank.**

# Specification Guide – PopUp Tables
## Product Details Section

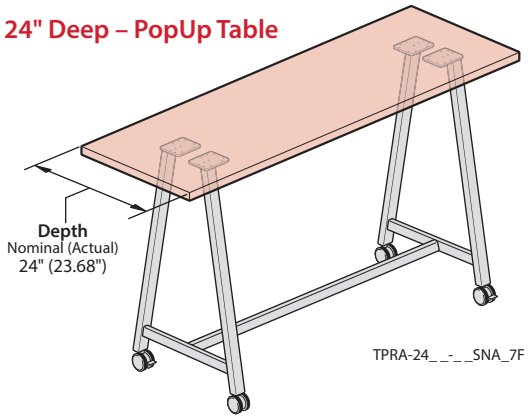
# Product Details – PopUp Tables

## Rectangle

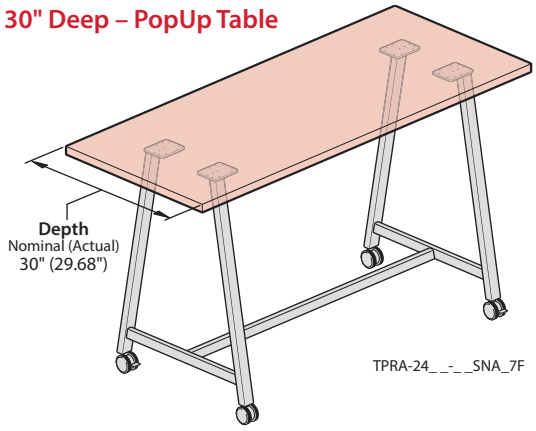
### 18" Deep – PopUp Table




### 24" Deep – PopUp Table

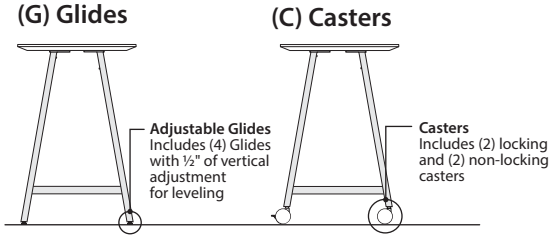



### 30" Deep – PopUp Table




### Base Foot Options:

- Foot options – (G) Glides or (C) Casters.
- Finished Table heights will be the same for Casters or Glides.
- Casters and Glides are not interchangeable.



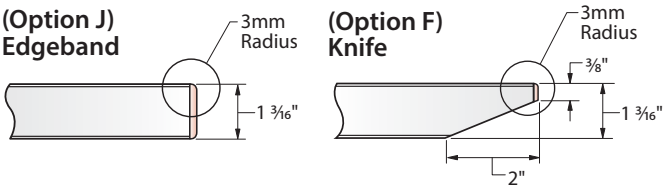

### Component Materials and Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rectangle Top | | (L) Laminate | Specify surface color and separate edge finish color. Edge Options: (J) Edgeband or (F) Knife |
| | | (W) Wood | Specify wood finish color for surface/edge. Edge Options: (K) Edgeband or (U) Knife |
| Legs | | Painted Metal | Specified Leg trim color. |
| Foot Rail | | Painted Metal | Specified Foot Rail trim color. |
| Foot Options | Glides (Option G) | Standard in Graphite | |
| | Casters (Option C) | Light Platinum Hub with Graphite Tread | |
| | | Fog Hub with Graphite Tread | |
| | | Black Hub with Black Tread | |

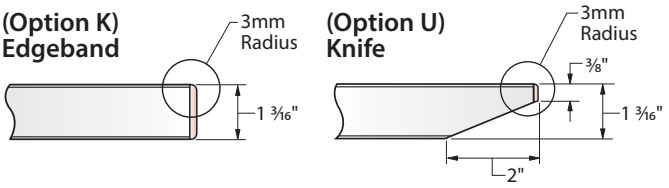
### Edge Options

- Specified edge option is applied on all edges of the top.
- Tops are standard 1 3⁄16" thick.

#### Edge Options for Laminate Worksurfaces




#### Edge Options for Wood Worksurfaces

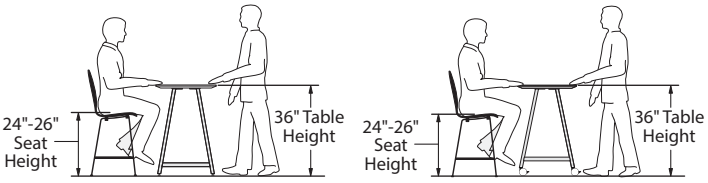



### Table Heights

PopUp Tables are available with (2) heights (36" or 41" high), to accommodate a variety of sitting and standing work styles.

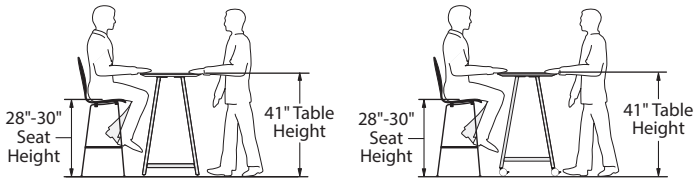
#### 36" High Table

- Specify with counter height stools (24"-26" seat height).




#### 41" High Table

- Specify with bar height stools (28"-30" seat height).

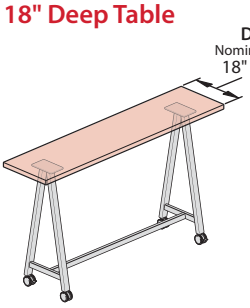



**Note** **PopUp Tables are not for use with screens, modesty panels, AKPs, monitor arms or suspended pedestals.**

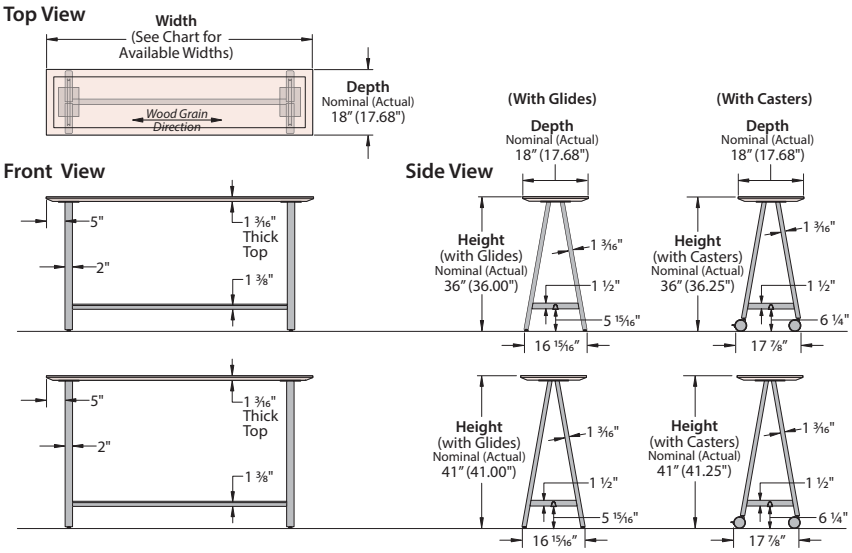
# Product Details – PopUp Tables

## Rectangle – Dimensions

### 18" Deep Table



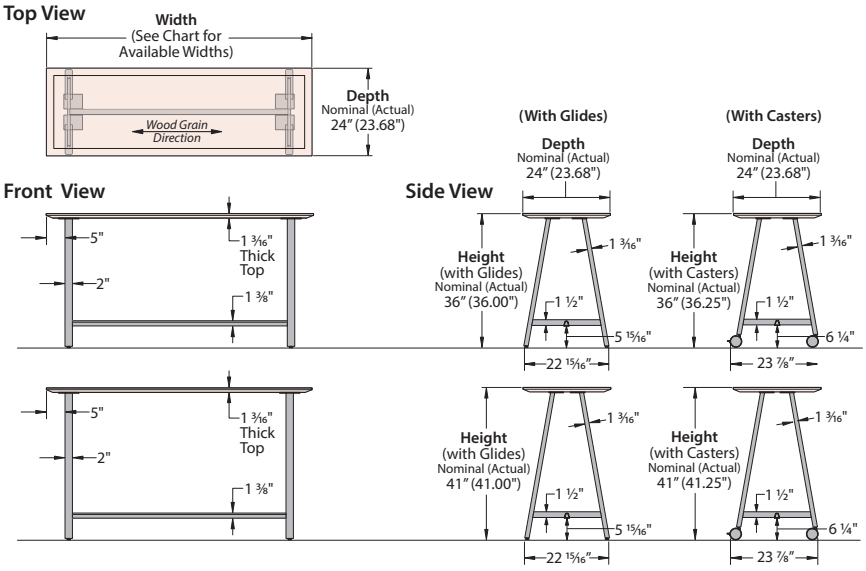

| Depth Nominal (Actual) | Widths Nominal (Actual) |
|---|---|
| 18" (17.68") | 48" (47.68") |
| | 54" (53.68") |
| | 60" (59.68") |
| | 66" (65.68") |
| | 72" (71.68") |



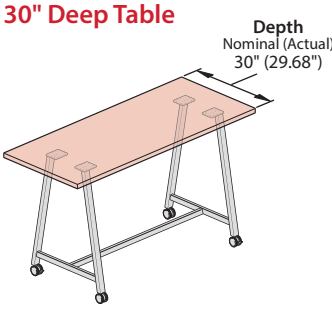

### 24" Deep Table



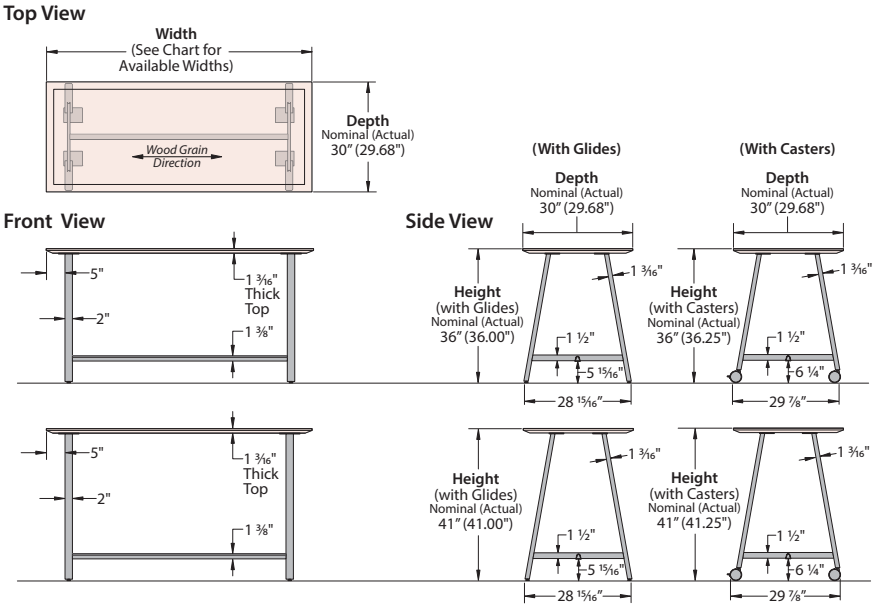

| Depth Nominal (Actual) | Widths Nominal (Actual) |
|---|---|
| 24" (23.68") | 48" (47.68") |
| | 54" (53.68") |
| | 60" (59.68") |
| | 66" (65.68") |
| | 72" (71.68") |




### 30" Deep Table



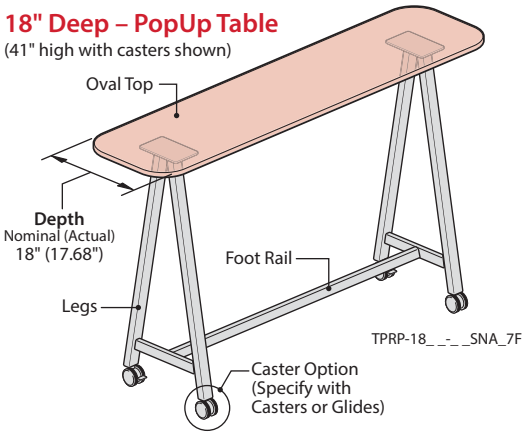

| Depth Nominal (Actual) | Widths Nominal (Actual) |
|---|---|
| 30" (29.68") | 48" (47.68") |
| | 54" (53.68") |
| | 60" (59.68") |
| | 66" (65.68") |
| | 72" (71.68") |



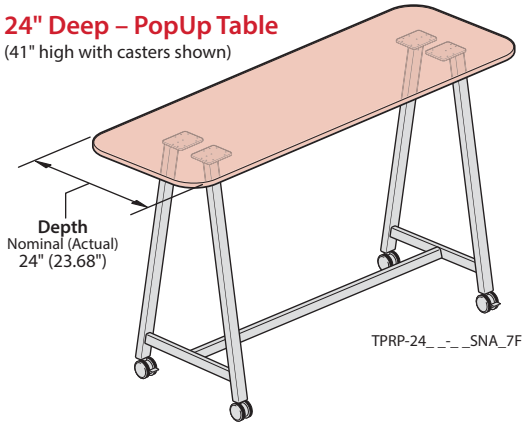
# Product Details – PopUp Tables

## Oval (Rectangle Radius Corner)

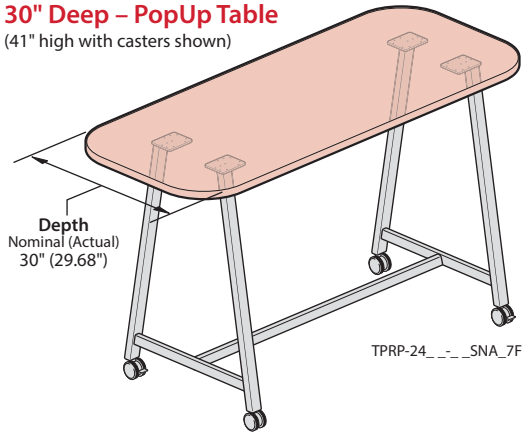
### 18" Deep – PopUp Table
(41" high with casters shown)




### 24" Deep – PopUp Table
(41" high with casters shown)

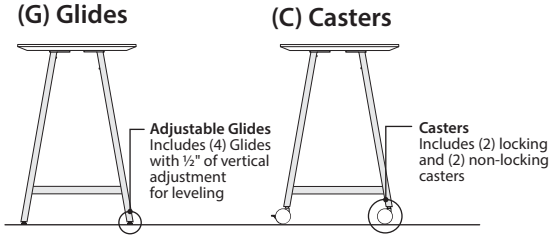



### 30" Deep – PopUp Table
(41" high with casters shown)




### Base Foot Options:

- Foot options – (G) Glides or (C) Casters.
- Finished Table heights will be the same for Casters or Glides.
- Casters and Glides are not interchangeable.



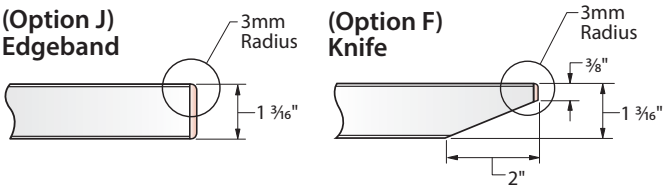

### Component Materials and Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Oval Top | | (L) Laminate | Specify surface color and separate edge finish color. Edge Options: (J) Edgeband or (F) Knife |
| | | (W) Wood | Specify wood finish color for surface/edge. Edge Options: (K) Edgeband or (U) Knife |
| Legs | | Painted Metal | Specified Leg trim color. |
| Foot Rail | | Painted Metal | Specified Foot Rail trim color. |
| Foot Option | Glides (Option G) | Standard in Graphite | |
| | Casters (Option C) | Light Platinum Hub with Graphite Tread | |
| | | Fog Hub with Graphite Tread | |
| | | Black Hub with Black Tread | |

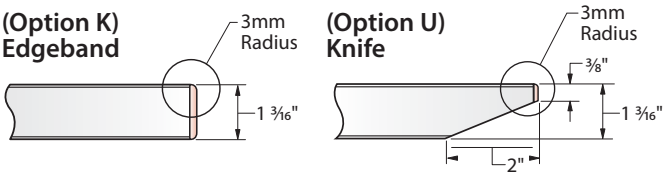
### Edge Options

- Specified edge option is applied on all edges of the top.
- Tops are standard 1 3⁄16" thick.

#### Edge Options for Laminate Worksurfaces




#### Edge Options for Wood Worksurfaces

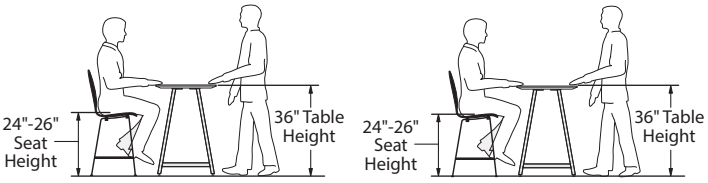



### Table Heights

PopUp Tables are available with (2) heights (36" or 41" high), to accommodate a variety of sitting and standing work styles.

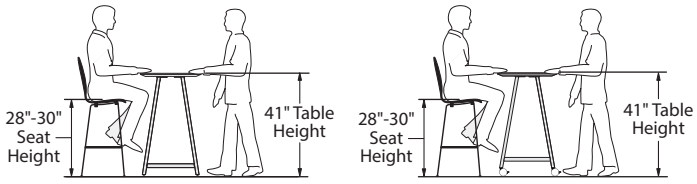
#### 36" High Table

- Specify with counter height stools (24"-26" seat height).




#### 41" High Table

- Specify with bar height stools (28"-30" seat height).

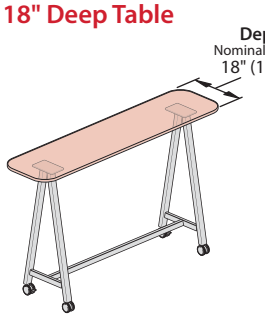



**Note** **PopUp Tables are not for use with screens, modesty panels, AKPs, monitor arms or suspended pedestals.**

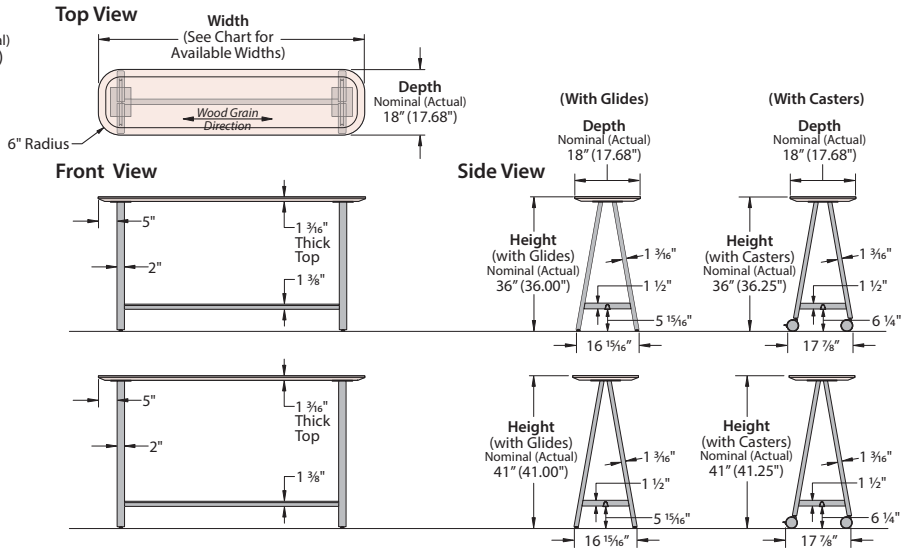
# Product Details – PopUp Tables

## Oval (Rectangle Radius Corner) – Dimensions

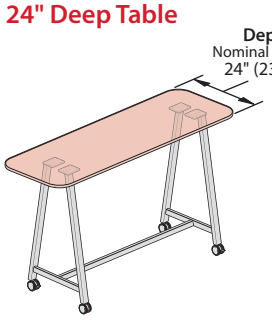
### 18" Deep Table



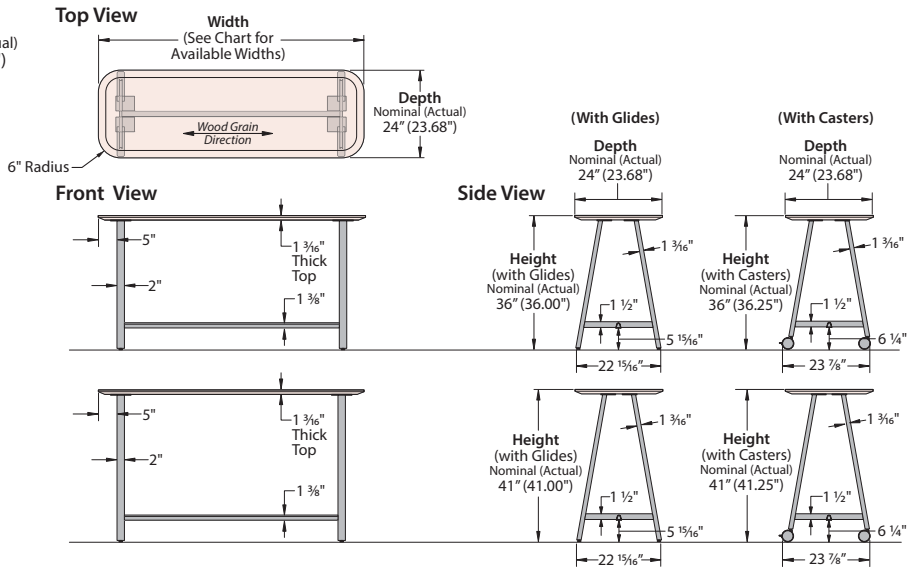

| Depth Nominal (Actual) | Widths Nominal (Actual) |
|---|---|
| 18″ (17.68″) | 48″ (47.68″) |
| | 54″ (53.68″) |
| | 60″ (59.68″) |
| | 66″ (65.68″) |
| | 72″ (71.68″) |



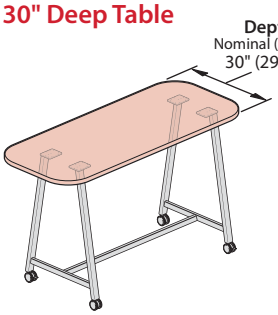

### 24" Deep Table



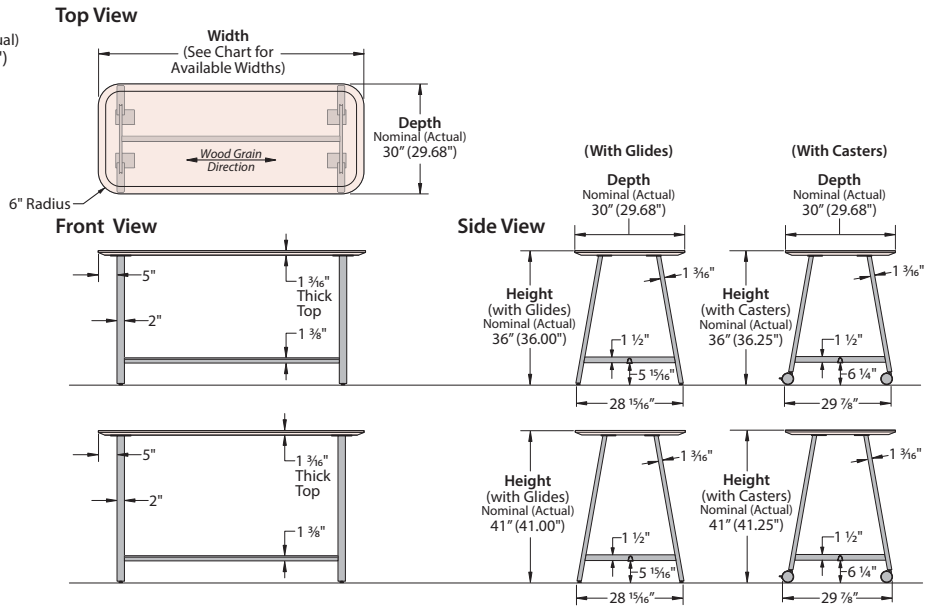

| Depth Nominal (Actual) | Widths Nominal (Actual) |
|---|---|
| 24″ (23.68″) | 48″ (47.68″) |
| | 54″ (53.68″) |
| | 60″ (59.68″) |
| | 66″ (65.68″) |
| | 72″ (71.68″) |




### 30" Deep Table



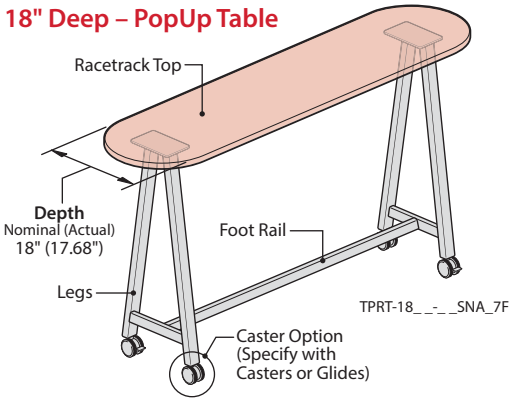

| Depth Nominal (Actual) | Widths Nominal (Actual) |
|---|---|
| 30″ (29.68″) | 48″ (47.68″) |
| | 54″ (53.68″) |
| | 60″ (59.68″) |
| | 66″ (65.68″) |
| | 72″ (71.68″) |



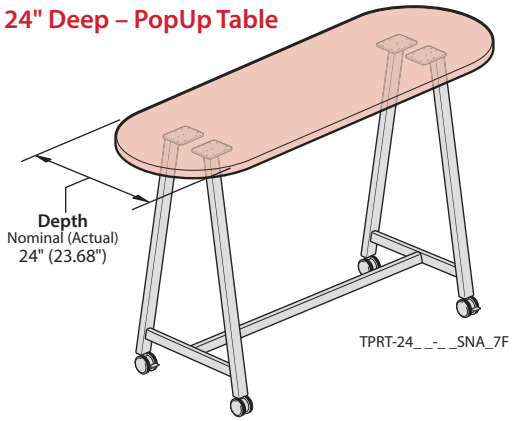
# Product Details – PopUp Tables

## Racetrack

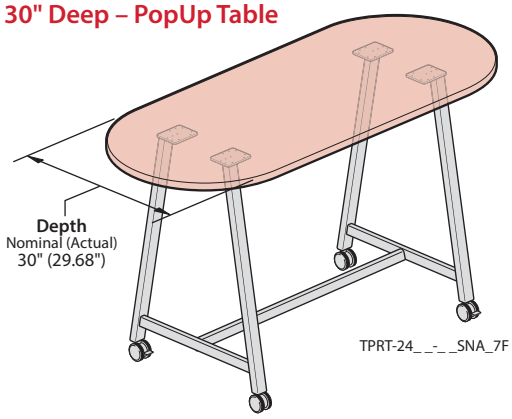
### 18" Deep – PopUp Table




### 24" Deep – PopUp Table

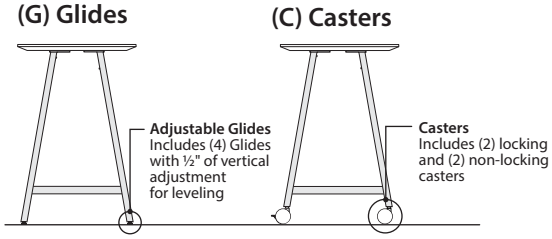



### 30" Deep – PopUp Table




### Base Foot Options:

- Foot options – (G) Glides or (C) Casters.
- Finished Table heights will be the same for Casters or Glides.
- Casters and Glides are not interchangeable.



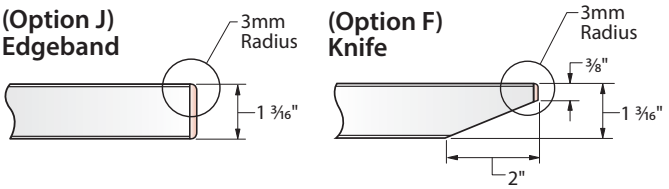

### Component Materials and Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | | MATERIALS/FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Racetrack Top | | (L) Laminate | Specify surface color and separate edge finish color. Edge Options: (J) Edgeband or (F) Knife |
| | | (W) Wood | Specify wood finish color for surface/edge. Edge Options: (K) Edgeband or (U) Knife |
| Legs | | Painted Metal | Specified Leg trim color. |
| Foot Rail | | Painted Metal | Specified Foot Rail trim color. |
| Foot Option | Glides (Option G) | Standard in Graphite | |
| | Casters (Option C) | Light Platinum Hub with Graphite Tread | |
| | | Fog Hub with Graphite Tread | |
| | | Black Hub with Black Tread | |

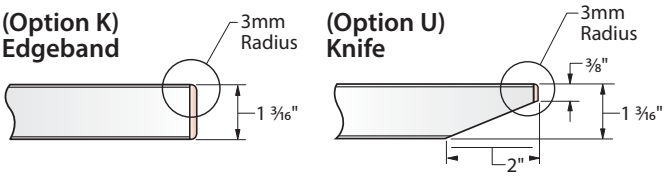
### Edge Options

- Specified edge option is applied on all edges of the top.
- Tops are standard 1 3⁄16" thick.

#### Edge Options for Laminate Worksurfaces




#### Edge Options for Wood Worksurfaces

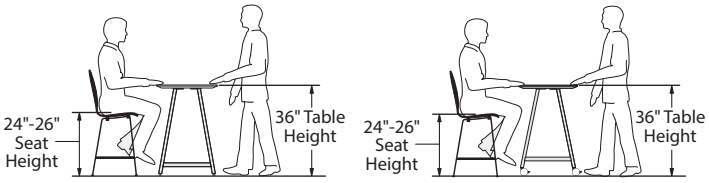



### Table Heights

PopUp Tables are available with (2) heights (36" or 41" high), to accommodate a variety of sitting and standing work styles.

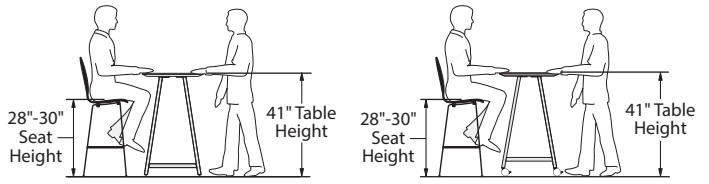
#### 36" High Table

- Specify with counter height stools (24"-26" seat height).




#### 41" High Table

- Specify with bar height stools (28"-30" seat height).

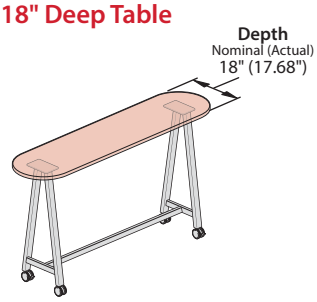



**Note** **PopUp Tables are not for use with screens, modesty panels, AKPs, monitor arms or suspended pedestals.**

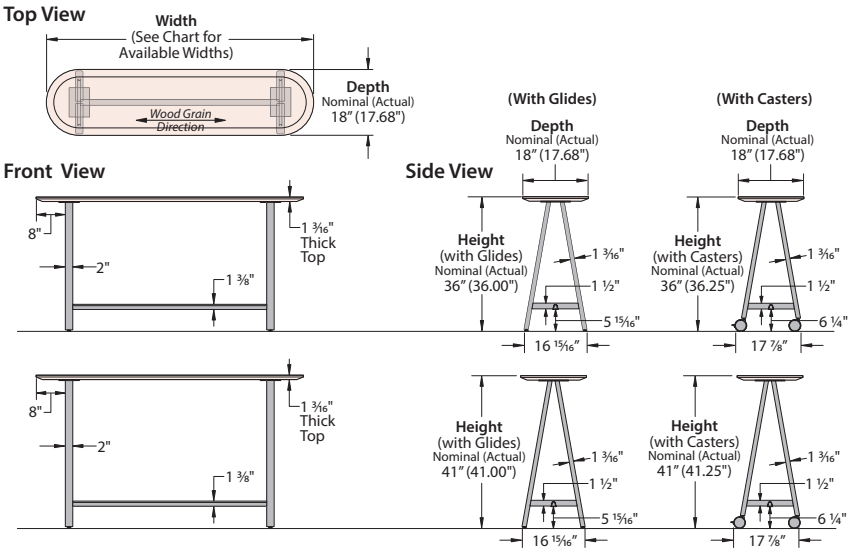
# Product Details – PopUp Tables

## Racetrack – Dimensions

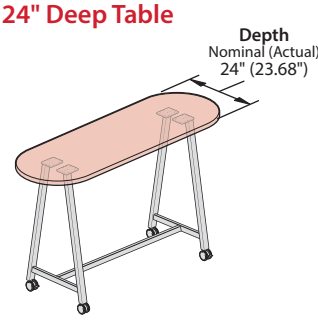
### 18" Deep Table



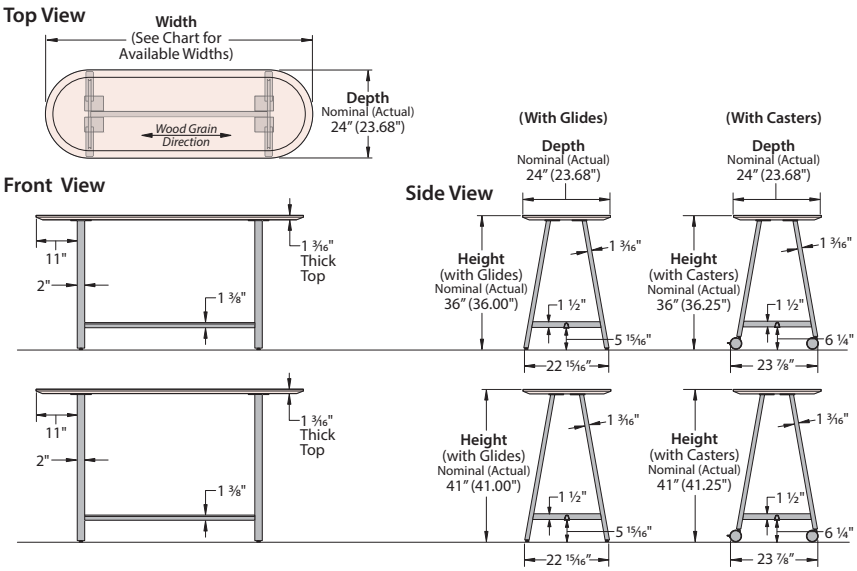

| Depth Nominal (Actual) | Widths Nominal (Actual) |
|---|---|
| 18" (17.68") | 48" (47.68") |
| | 54" (53.68") |
| | 60" (59.68") |
| | 66" (65.68") |
| | 72" (71.68") |



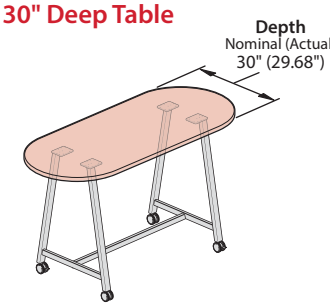

### 24" Deep Table



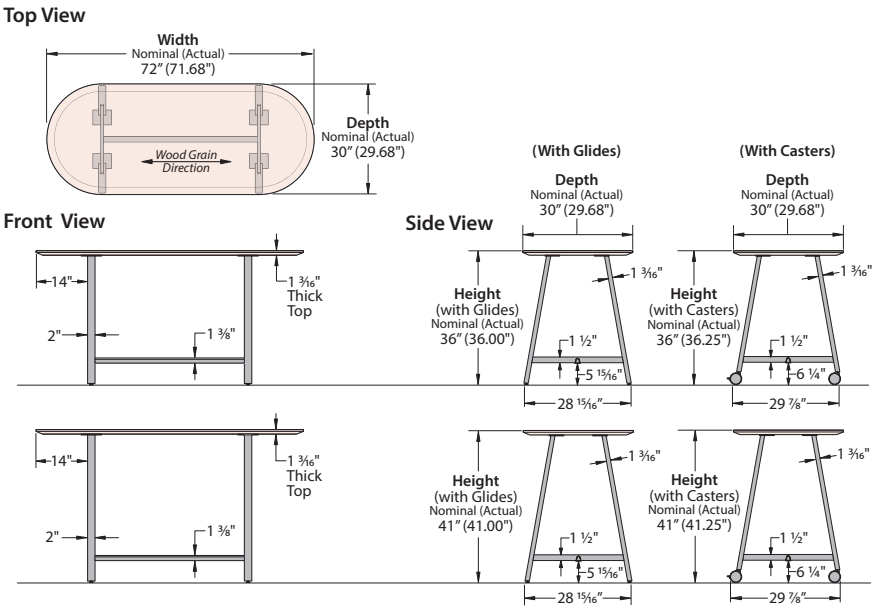

| Depth Nominal (Actual) | Widths Nominal (Actual) |
|---|---|
| 24" (23.68") | 60" (59.68") |
| | 66" (65.68") |
| | 72" (71.68") |




### 30" Deep Table




| Depth Nominal (Actual) | Widths Nominal (Actual) |
|---|---|
| 30" (29.68") | 72" (71.68") |



# Product Details – PopUp Tables

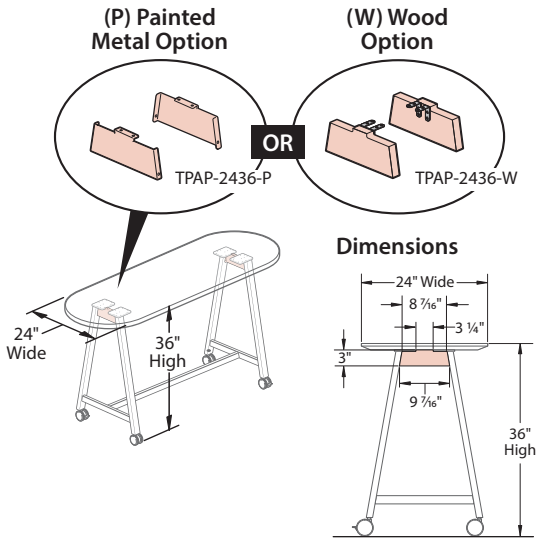
## Accent Plates

- Includes (2) Plates and attachment hardware. Designed to be installed in the top center section of each leg assembly, the specifiable finish provides an aesthetic accent option for the table.
- Each plate is specifically designed for installation in a specific table size. Ensure each plate is specified to match corresponding table depth and height.

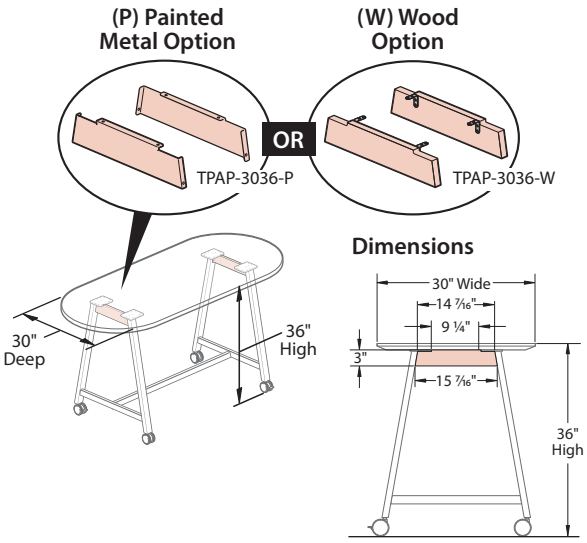
### Component Materials and Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|
| Accent Plates | (P) Painted Metal | Specify trim color. |
| | (W) Wood | Specify wood color. |

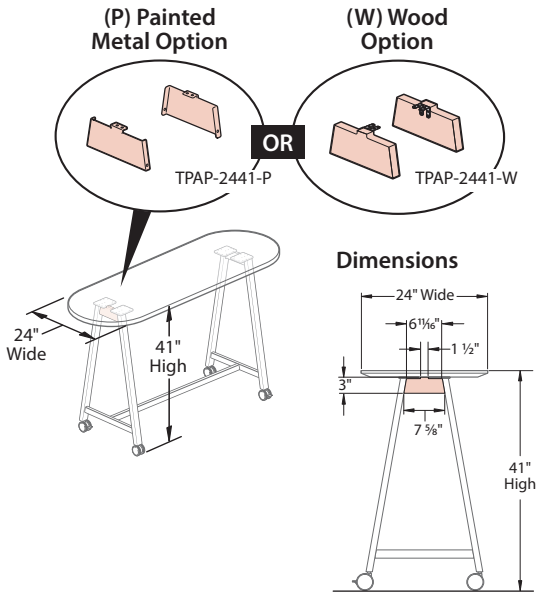
### For use with 24" Depth/36" High Tables



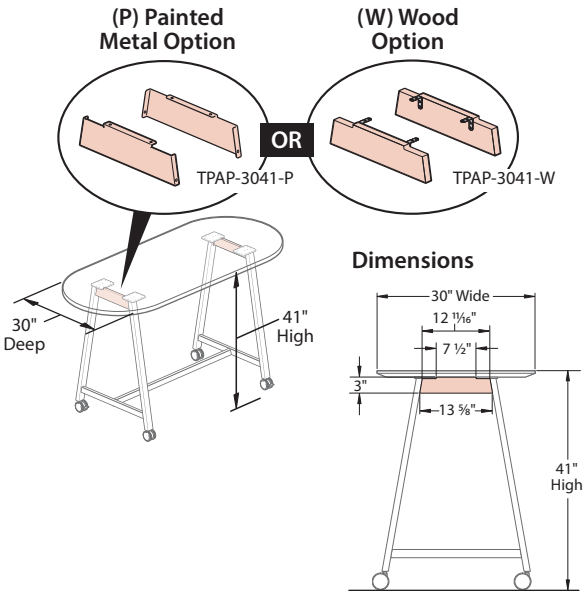

### For use with 30" Depth/36" High Tables




### For use with 24" Depth/41" High Tables




### For use with 30" Depth/41" High Tables




**Note** • **Accent Plate is NOT for use on 18" deep PopUp tables.**

# Product Details – PopUp Tables

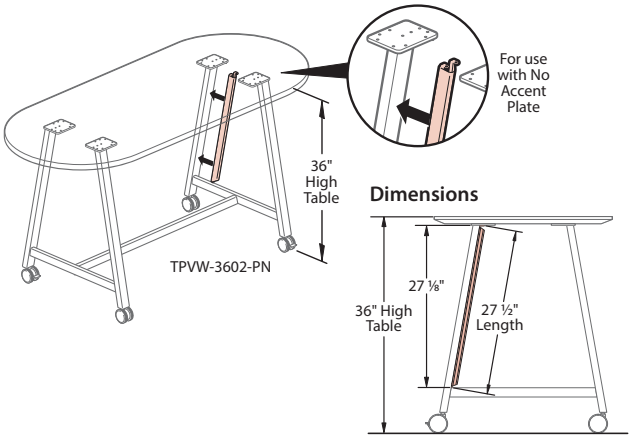
## Vertical Wire Channel

- Provides vertical cable management from the underside of the worksurface to the floor.
- Attaches to the inside of the angled leg.
- Specify to accommodate table height and Accent Plate use (table depth does not impact specification).

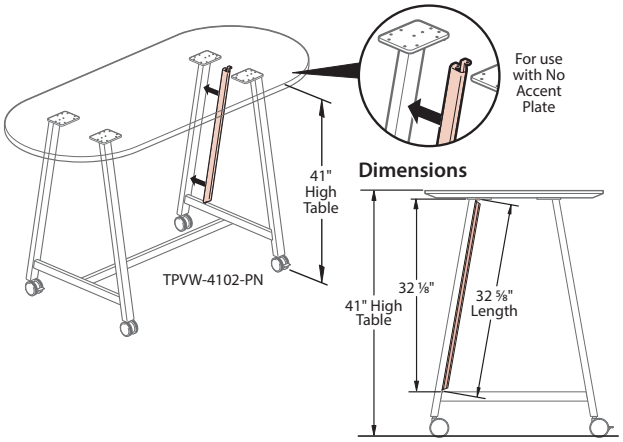
### Component Materials and Finishes

| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/FINISHES | |
|---|---|---|
| Vertical Wire Channel | (P) Painted Metal | Specify trim color. |

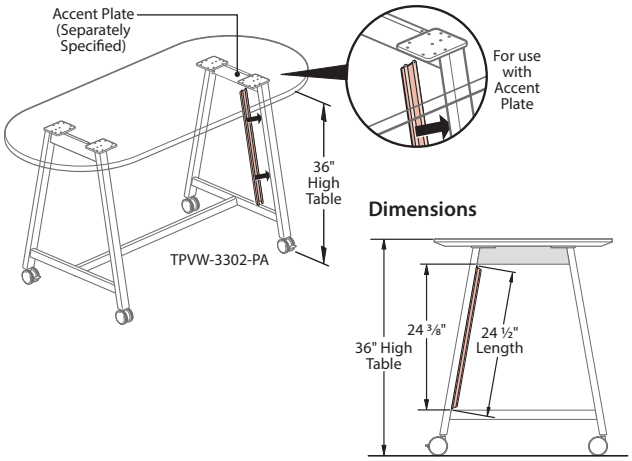
### For use with No Accent Plate / 36" High Tables



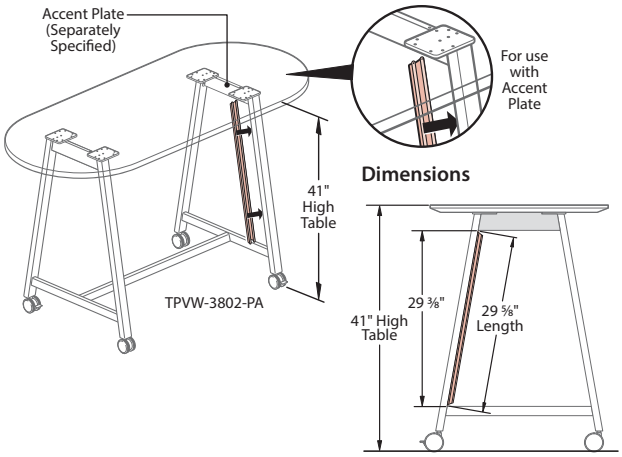

### For use with No Accent Plate / 41" High Tables




### For use with With Accent Plate / 36" High Tables

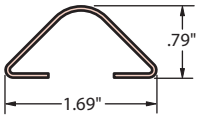



### For use with With Accent Plate / 41" High Tables

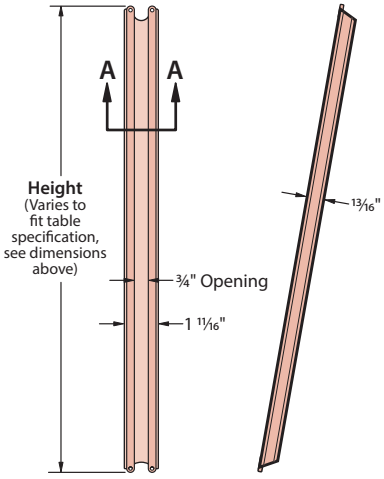



### Dimensions

**Section A-A**




**Front View**




**Side View**



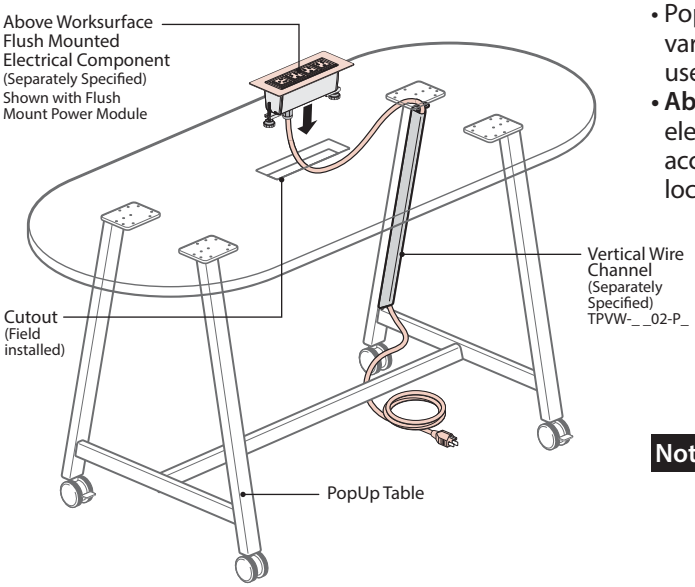

### Cable Capacities

This chart shows the number of communication cables that can be routed through specific pathways. Cable capacities are based on 0.20" (5mm), 0.25" (6mm), and 0.30"(8mm) diameter cables at 60% and 40% fill capacity. TIA/EIA 569 suggests a cable fill of 40% for planning and up to 60% for unplanned or future additions. The TIA category designations for cable are not size specific but typically the higher the category number the larger the diameter the cable is. As a general rule a Category 5e (Enhanced) cable is approximately 0.20" in diameter, the Category 6 0.25", and a Category 6A (Augmented) 0.30". The actual diameter will vary depending on manufacturer and whether it is a plenum rated cable or riser (PVC) cable.

| | AREA Sq In | AREA Sq mm | 60% Fill 0.20" | 60% Fill 0.25" | 60% Fill 0.30" | 40% FILL 0.20" | 40% FILL 0.25" | 40% FILL 0.30" |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Example** | | | | | | | | |
| One Square Inch Cable Capacity | 1.0 | 645 | 19 | 12 | 8 | 13 | 8 | 6 |
| **Vertical Pathway** | | | | | | | | |
| Vertical Wire Channel | .704 | 454 | 13 | 9 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 4 |

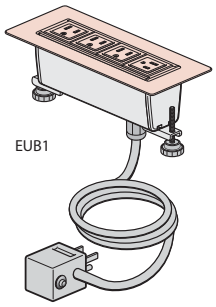
# Product Details – PopUp Tables

## Electrical Components – Above Worksurface – Flush Mounted Power and Data




- PopUp Tables are designed to accommodate a wide variety of Haworth Electrical Components to provide users access to power, charging and data.
- **Above Worksurface – Flush Mounted Power** places electrical components flush to the top for user access, requires field installed cutouts (ensure cutout locations do not interfere with the legs).

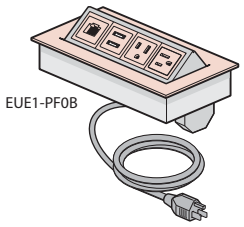
**Note** • **Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installing.**




### Flush Mount Power Module

- May be specified to provide power, USB charging, data and cable access.
- Available with 3, 4 or 6 port configurations.
- Mounts flush to horizontal surfaces, requires field installed cutouts.
- Available corded or hardwired (6' or 12' long), corded units with 4 or more power receptacles includes a circuit breaker plug.
- Power Modules specified with a data port includes a variety of data port adapters and blank covers, which can accommodate most varieties of field supplied data/AV Jacks.

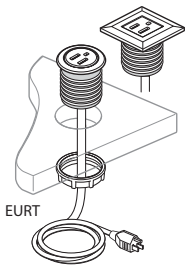
**Note** • **For additional information and details see the Cultivate Tables Price Book or the Accessories Price Book.**




### Flip Top Unit

- Provides power, USB charging, data and cable access.
- Single sided modules are available with 2, 4 or 6 ports, double sided modules are available 4, 8 or 12 ports.
- Available corded or hardwired (6' or 12' long), corded units with 4 or more power receptacles includes a circuit breaker plug.
- Units specified with a data port includes a variety of data port adapters and blank covers, which can accommodate most varieties of field supplied data/AV Jacks.

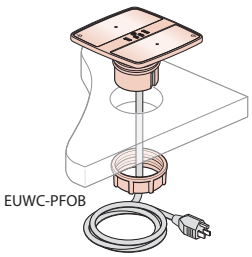
**Note** • **For additional information and details see the Accessories Price Book.**




### Bezel Utility Module

- May be specified (1) power receptacle or (1) 2-port USB charger.
- Available with a round or square bezel.
- Mounts flush to horizontal surfaces, requires field installed cutouts.
- Available corded (6' or 12' long).

**Note** • **For additional information and details see the Accessories Price Book.**



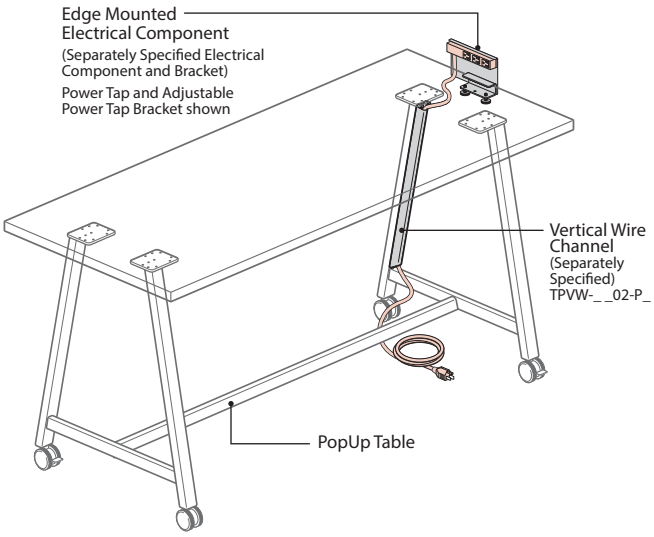

### Wireless Charging Module

- Available with a Single Wireless Charging Pad, or Dual Wireless Charging Pads - compatible with all Qi-enabled smartphones and devices.
- Includes (1) power module , (1) or (2) USB charging ports, and(1) or (2) Qi charging pads.
- Available with cords ( 6' or 12' long) or with flexible metal conduit (12' long).

**Note** • **For additional information and details see the Cultivate Price Book.**

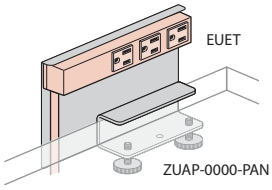
# Product Details – PopUp Tables

## Electrical Components – Above Worksurface – Edge Mounted Power and Data




- PopUp Tables are designed to accommodate a wide variety of Haworth Electrical Components to provide users access to power, charging and data.
- **Above Worksurface – Edge Mounted Power** uses brackets to place the electrical components on the edge of the top for above the worksurface access.

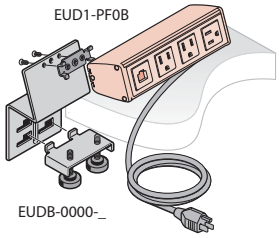
**Note** • **Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installing.**




### Power Tap and Adjustable Bracket

- Available corded or hardwired (6', 9', 15' or 25' long) with (3) 15 Amp receptacles.
- Requires a separately specified fixed or adjustable Power Tap Bracket for mounting.

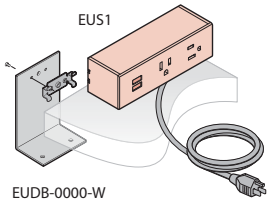
**Note** • **For additional information and details see the Accessories Price Book.**




### Enhanced Power Module and Above Worksurface – Adjustable Bracket

- May be specified to provide a combination of power, USB charging, and data/AV ports.
- Available corded or hardwired (6' or 12' long), corded units with 4 or more power receptacles includes a circuit breaker plug.
- Units specified with a data port includes a variety of data port adapters and blank covers, which can accommodate most varieties of field supplied data/AV Jacks.
- Requires a separately specified Adjustable or Fixed Enhanced Power Module Bracket for mounting to the edge of the top (see the Accessories Price List for details).

**Note** • **For additional information and details see the Accessories Price Book.**



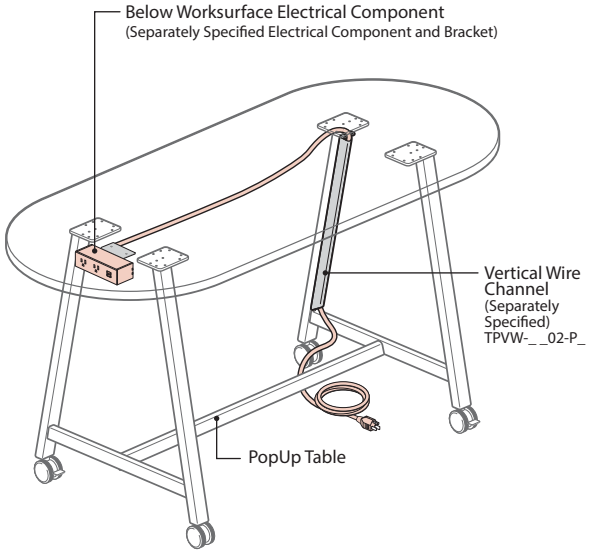

### Seamless Enhanced Power Module and Above Worksurface – Fixed Bracket

- May be specified to provide a combination of power, USB charging, and data/AV ports.
- Available corded (6' or 12' long) or hardwired (12'), corded units with 4 or more power receptacles includes a circuit breaker plug.
- Units specified with a data port includes a variety of data port adapters and blank covers, which can accommodate most varieties of field supplied data/AV Jacks.
- Requires a separately specified Adjustable or Fixed Enhanced Power Module Bracket for mounting to the edge of the top (see the Accessories Price List for details).

**Note** • **For additional information and details see the Accessories Price Book.**

# Product Details – PopUp Tables

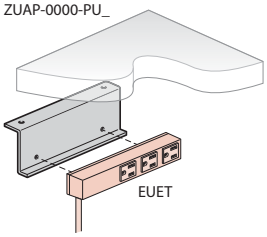
## Electrical Components – Below Worksurface – Power and Data




- PopUp Tables are designed to accommodate a wide variety of Haworth Electrical Components to provide users access to power, charging and data.
- **Below Worksurface Power** uses brackets to place the electrical components below the worksurface. Ensure mounting locations do not interfere with table legs, accent plates or user kneespace.

**Note** • **Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installing.**

ZUAP-0000-PU_




### Power Tap and Under Surface Bracket

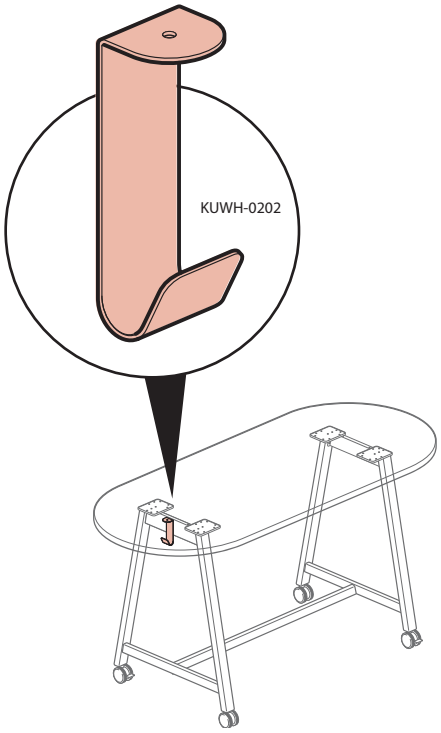
- Available corded or hardwired (6', 9', 15' or 25' long) with (3) 15 Amp receptacles.
- Requires a separately Under Surface Power Tap Bracket for mounting.

**Note** • **For additional information and details see the Accessories Price Book.**

# Product Details – PopUp Tables

## Bag Hook

- Attaches to underside of 1 3⁄16" thick tops for hanging bags or other small items (50 lb. limit).
- Includes attachment hardware, the hook will swivel with installation of plastic washers (ensure clearance).



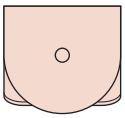

**Note** **See the Cultivate Tables Price Book for pricing and details.**

### Component Materials/Finishes

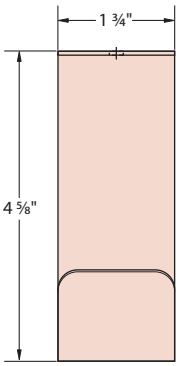
| COMPONENT NAME | MATERIALS/ FINISHES |
|---|---|
| Bag Hook | Painted Metal – Specified trim color. |

### Dimensions

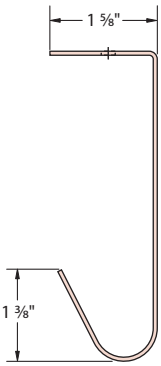
**Top View**



**Front View**




**Side View**




### Kneespace Clearance

- Mounting between Legs is not recommended due to issues with kneespace clearance, always ensure mounting location provides adequate clearance for users.

**This page intentionally left blank.**

# Specification Guide – PopUp Tables
## Technical Specifications Section

# Technical Specifications – PopUp Tables

## Tops

Tops are 1.18" (30.2mm) thick made with a solid engineered composite wood. The composite wood is made with 100% recycled and/or recovered wood fiber bonded with resin. These materials are 3rd party certified compliant with CARB Phase 2 and EPA TSCA Title VI requirements for formaldehyde emissions. FSC™ Certification for composite wood materials are available.

Top are 3rd party certified compliant by Greenguard, SCS Indoor Advantage, or Intertek Clean Air to ANSI/BIFMA X-7.1 Standard for Formaldehyde and TVOC Emissions of Low-Emitting Office Furniture and Seating.

**Laminate worksurfaces** are a balanced construction with high-pressure laminate on the top, a backer on the bottom and are available with the following plastic edges:

- 0.125" (3mm) radius edge band on perimeter of top.
- 0.125" (3mm) radius edgeband with a 2" deep reverse chamfer. The exposed wood composite material on the bottom of the surface is sealed with a black or clear finish.

**Wood veneer worksurfaces** are balanced construction with wood veneer on the top, a balancing backer on the bottom and are available with the following wood edges:

- 0.125" (3mm) radius edge band on perimeter of top.
- 0.125" (3mm) radius edgeband with a 2" deep reverse chamfer. The exposed wood composite material is sealed with a black or clear finish.

## Table Frame

Frames in heights of 36" (914mm) and 41" (1041mm) consist of the following components that are assembled in the field with threaded fasteners:

- Vertical angled tube legs are made with .080" (2mm) thick "D" shaped steel tube and are powdercoat painted. Legs can be specified with either glides that offer .50" (13mm) adjustment or casters, two locking and two non-locking. Glides and Casters are not interchangeable.
- Mounting plates are .250" (6.3mm) thick steel with a single mounting plate welded to a set of legs on 18" tables or individual mounting plates welded on each leg of 24" and 30" deep tops.
- Horizontal rails are made with 12-gauge, 1.5" (38.1mm) high "U" shaped steel rail and are powdercoat painted.
- Foot rails are made with 13-gauge, 1.3" (33mm) high "U" shaped steel rail and are powdercoat painted.
- Accent plate is made with 22-gauge steel and mounts at the apex of angled legs on 24" and 30" deep tops. It is attached to the legs and top with fasteners.
- Optional vertical wire manager is made of 18-gauge steel and attaches to inside of angled legs with threaded fasteners

# Compose Finish/Color Legend

## Wood Finishes

**Grade A**

Double Cut

| | |
|---|---|
| 2P-RL | Applegate |
| 2R-RL | Butternut |
| WE-RD | Dune |
| WJ-RE | Ebony |
| 2N-RL | Echo |
| W3-HR | Harbor |
| LQ-RH | Hazel Walnut |
| WE-RT | Melba |
| W4-PB | Pebble |
| WC-RW | Wenge |

**Grade B**

Anegre Quarter Cut

| | |
|---|---|
| NP-W15 | Espresso |
| NP-W08 | Golden |
| NP-W07 | Light |

Cherry

| | |
|---|---|
| VC-CA1 | Amber |
| VC-W23 | American |
| VC-W33 | Caramel |
| VC-W30 | Heritage |
| VC-W32 | Pacific |

Cherry Quarter Cut

| | |
|---|---|
| NX-U | Medium |

Maple

| | |
|---|---|
| VP-LM | Light |
| VP-N | Natural |
| VP-AD | Sand |

Maple Quarter Cut

| | |
|---|---|
| NM-N | Natural |

Oak

| | |
|---|---|
| VJ-W42 | Brindle |
| VJ-W05 | Natural |

Rift Cut White Oak

| | |
|---|---|
| NR-W15 | Espresso |
| NR-W37 | Fawn |
| NR-W40 | Mocha |
| NR-W38 | Tuxedo |

Walnut

| | |
|---|---|
| VR-W15 | Espresso |
| VR-W21 | Mahogany Satin |
| VR-W31 | Retro |

Walnut Quarter Cut

| | |
|---|---|
| NW-W35 | Clear |
| NW-W15 | Espresso |
| NW-W31 | Retro |
| NW-W41 | Verdant |

## Laminate

**Grade A**

Solid Color

| | |
|---|---|
| H-34 | Beige |
| H-AK | Chalk |
| H-8J | Charcoal |
| H-3J | Graphite |
| H-62 | Gray Tone |
| H-WL | Linen |
| H-3P | Platinum |
| H-AA | Putty |
| H-3E | Smoke |

Patterned

| | |
|---|---|
| H-P1 | Linen Casual |
| H-P2 | Linen Classic |
| H-P3 | Linen Crisp |
| H-P4 | Linen Flax |

Wood

| | |
|---|---|
| H-AM | Amber Cherry |
| H-AE | Maple |
| H-AD | Medium Cherry |

**Grade B**

Premium Wood Grain

| | |
|---|---|
| H-KA | Brazilwood |
| H-KG | Columbian Walnut |
| H-KP | Field Elm |
| H-KN | Grey Elm |
| H-KM | Landmark Wood |
| H-KL | Neo Walnut |
| H-KC | New Age Oak |
| H-KR | Phantom Ecru |
| H-KS | Phantom Pearl |
| H-KD | River Cherry |
| H-KE | Sanara |
| H-KF | Williamsburg Cherry |

**Grade E**

Premium

| | |
|---|---|
| H-C1 | Hay |
| H-C2 | Drift |
| H-C3 | Pecan |
| H-C4 | Molasses |
| H-C5 | Mineral |
| H-C6 | Hatch |
| H-C7 | Tanned |

## Edgeband

Solid Color

| | |
|---|---|
| HP-34 | Beige |
| HP-AK | Chalk |
| HP-8J | Charcoal |
| HP-3J | Graphite |
| HP-62 | Gray Tone |
| HP-WL | Linen |
| HP-3P | Platinum |
| HP-AA | Putty |
| HP-3E | Smoke |

Patterned Edgeband

| | |
|---|---|
| HP-P1 | Linen Casual |
| HP-P2 | Linen Classic |
| HP-P3 | Linen Crisp |
| HP-P4 | Linen Flax |

Wood Grain

| | |
|---|---|
| HP-KA | Brazilwood |
| HP-AM | Cherry |
| HP-KG | Columbian Walnut |
| HP-KP | Field Elm |
| HP-KN | Grey Elm |
| HP-KM | Landmark Wood |
| HP-AE | Maple |
| HP-AD | Medium Cherry |
| HP-KL | Neo Walnut |
| HP-KC | New Age Oak |
| HP-KR | Phantom Ecru |
| HP-KS | Phantom Pearl |
| HP-KD | River Cherry |
| HP-KE | Sanara |
| HP-KF | Williamsburg Cherry |

Ply-Edge

| | |
|---|---|
| HP-PW | Ply-Edge |

Premium

| | |
|---|---|
| HP-C1 | Hay |
| HP-C2 | Drift |
| HP-C3 | Pecan |
| HP-C4 | Molasses |
| HP-C5 | Mineral |
| HP-C6 | Hatch |
| HP-C7 | Tanned |

## Trim

**Grade A**

Smooth

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-R | Beige |
| TR-AK | Chalk |
| TR-K | Charcoal |
| TR-C1 | Cocoa |
| TR-J | Graphite |
| TR-G | Gray Tone |
| TR-AA | Putty |
| TR-E | Smoke |
| TR-PLS | Smooth Plaster |
| TR-FM | Snow |

Textured

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-TG | Grout |
| TR-TF | Pitch |
| TR-TW | Plaster |

**Grade B**

Smooth

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-1C | Accent Blue |
| TR-1E | Accent Orange |
| TR-1G | Blue Jay |
| TR-1R | Brownstone |
| TR-CTS | Chartreuse |
| TR-1N | Night |
| TR-1Q | Park |
| TR-RR | Rusty Red |
| TR-1M | Sable |
| TR-1J | Sky Blue |
| TR-1H | Terra |
| TR-1K | Wren |

Smooth Metallic

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-DM | Dark Bronze Metallic |
| TR-MC | Metallic Champagne |
| TR-LE | Metallic Silver |

Textured Metallic

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-HE | Hellenic |

**ALERT:** These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

**Wood:**

| | |
|---|---|
| WL-RL | Beachwood |
| VR-W12 | Naturally Walnut |
| WF-RC | Sorrel Double Cut |

**Laminate:**

| | |
|---|---|
| H-EC | Quail Nest |
| H-DE | Wheat Grain |

**Trims:**

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-1F | Accent Red |
| TR-AL | Alloy |
| TR-AR | Argent |
| TR-TY | Cement |

**Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:**
In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

# Cultivate Finish/Color Legend

**Wood Finishes**
**Grade A**
Double Cut

| | |
|---|---|
| 2P-RL | Applegate |
| 2R-RL | Butternut |
| WE-RD | Dune |
| WJ-RE | Ebony |
| 2N-RL | Echo |
| LQ-RH | Hazel Walnut |
| WE-RT | Melba |
| WC-RW | Wenge |

**Grade B**
Anegre Quarter Cut

| | |
|---|---|
| NP-W15 | Espresso |
| NP-W08 | Golden |
| NP-W07 | Light |

Cherry

| | |
|---|---|
| VC-CA1 | Amber |
| VC-W23 | American |
| VC-W33 | Caramel |
| VC-W30 | Heritage |
| VC-W32 | Pacific |

Cherry Quarter Cut

| | |
|---|---|
| NX-U | Medium |

Maple

| | |
|---|---|
| VP-LM | Light |
| VP-N | Natural |
| VP-AD | Sand |

Maple Quarter Cut

| | |
|---|---|
| NM-N | Natural |

Oak

| | |
|---|---|
| VJ-W42 | Brindle |
| VJ-W05 | Natural |

Rift Cut White Oak

| | |
|---|---|
| NR-W35 | Clear |
| NR-W15 | Espresso |
| NR-W37 | Fawn |
| NR-W40 | Mocha |
| NR-W38 | Tuxedo |

Walnut

| | |
|---|---|
| VR-W15 | Espresso |
| VR-W21 | Mahogany Satin |
| VR-W31 | Retro |

Walnut Quarter Cut

| | |
|---|---|
| NW-W35 | Clear |
| NW-W15 | Espresso |
| NW-W31 | Retro |
| NW-W41 | Verdant |

**Laminate Finishes**
**Grade A**
Solid Color

| | |
|---|---|
| H-34 | Beige |
| H-AK | Chalk |
| H-8J | Charcoal |
| H-3J | Graphite |
| H-62 | Gray Tone |
| H-WL | Linen |
| H-3P | Platinum |
| H-AA | Putty |
| H-3E | Smoke |

**Grade A**
Patterned

| | |
|---|---|
| H-P1 | Linen Casual |
| H-P2 | Linen Classic |
| H-P3 | Linen Crisp |
| H-P4 | Linen Flax |

Wood

| | |
|---|---|
| H-AM | Amber Cherry |
| H-AE | Maple |
| H-AD | Medium Cherry |

**Grade B**
Premium Wood Grain

| | |
|---|---|
| H-KA | Brazilwood |
| H-KG | Columbian Walnut |
| H-KP | Field Elm |
| H-KN | Grey Elm |
| H-KM | Landmark Wood |
| H-KL | Neo Walnut |
| H-KC | New Age Oak |
| H-KR | Phantom Ecru |
| H-KS | Phantom Pearl |
| H-KD | River Cherry |
| H-KE | Sanara |
| H-KF | Williamsburg Cherry |

**Edgeband**
Solid Color

| | |
|---|---|
| HP-34 | Beige |
| HP-AK | Chalk |
| HP-8J | Charcoal |
| HP-3J | Graphite |
| HP-62 | Gray Tone |
| HP-WL | Linen |
| HP-3P | Platinum |
| HP-AA | Putty |
| HP-3E | Smoke |

Patterned

| | |
|---|---|
| HP-P1 | Linen Casual |
| HP-P2 | Linen Classic |
| HP-P3 | Linen Crisp |
| HP-P4 | Linen Flax |

Wood Grain

| | |
|---|---|
| HP-KA | Brazilwood |
| HP-AM | Cherry |
| HP-KG | Columbian Walnut |
| HP-KP | Field Elm |
| HP-KN | Grey Elm |
| HP-KM | Landmark Wood |
| HP-AE | Maple |
| HP-AD | Medium Cherry |
| HP-KL | Neo Walnut |
| HP-KC | New Age Oak |
| HP-KR | Phantom Ecru |
| HP-KS | Phantom Pearl |
| HP-KD | River Cherry |
| HP-KE | Sanara |
| HP-KF | Williamsburg Cherry |

Ply-Edge

| | |
|---|---|
| HP-PW | Ply-Edge |

**Trim**
**Grade A**
Smooth

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-R | Beige |
| TR-AK | Chalk |
| TR-K | Charcoal |
| TR-C1 | Cocoa |
| TR-J | Graphite |
| TR-G | Gray Tone |
| TR-AA | Putty |
| TR-E | Smoke |
| TR-PLS | Smooth Plaster |
| TR-FM | Snow |

Textured

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-TG | Grout |
| TR-TF | Pitch |
| TR-TW | Plaster |

**Grade B**
Smooth

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-1C | Accent Blue |
| TR-1E | Accent Orange |
| TR-1G | Blue Jay |
| TR-1R | Brownstone |
| TR-CTS | Chartreuse |
| TR-1N | Night |
| TR-1Q | Park |
| TR-RR | Rusty Red |
| TR-1M | Sable |
| TR-1J | Sky Blue |
| TR-1H | Terra |
| TR-1K | Wren |

Smooth Metallic

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-DM | Dark Bronze Metallic |
| TR-MC | Metallic Champagne |
| TR-LE | Metallic Silver |

Textured Metallic

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-HE | Hellenic |

**ALERT:** These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

**Wood:**

| | |
|---|---|
| WL-RL | Beachwood |

**Trims:**

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-1F | Accent Red |
| TR-AL | Alloy |
| TR-AR | Argent |
| TR-TY | Cement |

**Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:**
In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

# Executive — A5 Table Finish/Color Legends

**Grade B**

Anegre Quarter Cut

| | |
|---|---|
| YC-W15 | Espresso |
| YC-W08 | Golden |
| YC-W07 | Light |

Cherry

| | |
|---|---|
| YD-CA1 | Amber |
| YD-W23 | American |
| YD-W33 | Caramel |
| YD-W30 | Heritage |
| YD-W32 | Pacific |

Cherry Quarter Cut

| | |
|---|---|
| Y2-U | Medium |

Maple

| | |
|---|---|
| YL-LM | Light |
| YL-N | Natural |
| YL-AD | Sand |

Maple Quarter Cut

| | |
|---|---|
| YM-N | Natural |

Oak

| | |
|---|---|
| YO-W05 | Natural |

Rift Cut White Oak

| | |
|---|---|
| YB-W15 | Espresso |

Walnut

| | |
|---|---|
| YN-W15 | Espresso |
| YN-W31 | Retro |

Walnut Quarter Cut

| | |
|---|---|
| Y9-W15 | Espresso |
| Y9-W31 | Retro |

**Grade D**

| | |
|---|---|
| V0-W16 | Espresso |
| V0-W08 | Golden |
| V0-W07 | Light |

**Trim**

**Grade A**

Smooth

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-R | Beige |
| TR-AK | Chalk |
| TR-K | Charcoal |
| TR-C1 | Cocoa |
| TR-J | Graphite |
| TR-G | Gray Tone |
| TR-AA | Putty |
| TR-E | Smoke |
| TR-PLS | Smooth Plaster |
| TR-FM | Snow |

Textured

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-TG | Grout |
| TR-TF | Pitch |
| TR-TW | Plaster |

**Grade B**

Smooth

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-1C | Accent Blue |
| TR-1E | Accent Orange |
| TR-1G | Blue Jay |
| TR-1R | Brownstone |
| TR-CTS | Chartreuse |
| TR-1N | Night |
| TR-1Q | Park |
| TR-RR | Rusty Red |
| TR-1M | Sable |
| TR-1J | Sky Blue |
| TR-1H | Terra |
| TR-1K | Wren |

Smooth Metallic

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-DM | Dark Bronze Metallic |
| TR-MC | Metallic Champagne |
| TR-LE | Metallic Silver |

Textured Metallic

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-HE | Hellenic |

**Lock Plugs**

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-BL | Black |
| TR-BP | Chrome |

**ALERT:** These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

**Wood:**

| | |
|---|---|
| VR-W12 | Naturally Walnut |
| WF-RC | Sorrel Double Cut |

**Trims:**

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-1F | Accent Red |
| TR-AL | Alloy |
| TR-AR | Argent |
| TR-TY | Cement |

**Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:**

In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

# Immerse Table Finish/Color Legends

**Wood Finishes**
**Grade A**
Double Cut

| | |
|---|---|
| 2P-RL | Applegate |
| 2R-RL | Butternut |
| WE-RD | Dune |
| WJ-RE | Ebony |
| 2N-RL | Echo |
| 2Z-RF | Flint |
| WE-RT | Melba |
| 2Z-RS | Shale |
| WC-RW | Wenge |

**Grade B**
Anegre Quarter Cut

| | |
|---|---|
| YC-W15 | Espresso |
| YC-W08 | Golden |
| YC-W07 | Light |

Beach

| | |
|---|---|
| YE-W04 | Natural |

Cherry

| | |
|---|---|
| YD-CA1 | Amber |
| YD-W23 | American |
| YD-W33 | Caramel |
| YD-W30 | Heritage |
| YD-W32 | Pacific |

Cherry Quarter Cut

| | |
|---|---|
| Y2-U | Medium |

Maple

| | |
|---|---|
| YL-LM | Light |
| YL-N | Natural |
| YL-AD | Sand |

Maple Quarter Cut

| | |
|---|---|
| YM | Natural |

Oak

| | |
|---|---|
| YP-W42 | Brindle |
| YO-W05 | Natural |

Rift Cut White Oak

| | |
|---|---|
| YB-W35 | Clear |
| YB-W15 | Espresso |
| YB-W37 | Fawn |
| YB-W40 | Mocha |
| YB-W38 | Tuxedo |

Walnut

| | |
|---|---|
| YN-W15 | Espresso |
| YN-W21 | Mahogany Stain |
| YN-W31 | Retro |

Walnut Quarter Cut

| | |
|---|---|
| Y9-W35 | Clear |
| Y9-W15 | Espresso |
| Y9-W31 | Retro |
| Y9-W41 | Verdant |

**Paint Top Finishes**
**Grade A**
Solid Color

| | |
|---|---|
| PW-R | Beige |
| PW-F | Black |
| PW-AK | Chalk |
| PW-G | Gray Tone |
| PW-PL | Polar |
| PW-SY | Stormy |
| PW-VR | Vapor |

**Grade B**
Solid Color

| | |
|---|---|
| PW-RR | Rusty Red |
| PW-1J | Sky Blue |
| PW-SP | Sparrow |
| PW-ST | Straw |
| PW-1H | Terra |

**Laminate Finishes**
**Grade A**
Solid Color

| | |
|---|---|
| H-34 | Beige |
| H-AK | Chalk |
| H-8J | Charcoal |
| H-3J | Graphite |
| H-62 | Gray Tone |
| H-WL | Linen |
| H-3P | Platinum |
| H-AA | Putty |
| H-3E | Smoke |

Wood

| | |
|---|---|
| H-AM | Amber Cherry |
| H-AE | Maple |
| H-AD | Medium Cherry |

**Grade B**
Premium Wood Grain

| | |
|---|---|
| H-KA | Brazilwood |
| H-KG | Columbian Walnut |
| H-KP | Field Elm |
| H-KN | Grey Elm |
| H-KM | Landmark Wood |
| H-KL | Neo Walnut |
| H-KC | New Age Oak |
| H-KR | Phantom Ecru |
| H-KS | Phantom Pearl |
| H-KD | River Cherry |
| H-KF | Williamsburg Cherry |

**Edgeband**
Solid Color

| | |
|---|---|
| HP-34 | Beige |
| HP-AK | Chalk |
| HP-8J | Charcoal |
| HP-3J | Graphite |
| HP-62 | Gray Tone |
| HP-WL | Linen |
| HP-3P | Platinum |
| HP-AA | Putty |
| HP-3E | Smoke |

Wood Grain

| | |
|---|---|
| HP-KA | Brazilwood |
| HP-AM | Cherry |
| HP-KG | Columbian Walnut |
| HP-KP | Field Elm |
| HP-KN | Grey Elm |
| HP-KM | Landmark Wood |
| HP-AE | Maple |
| HP-AD | Medium Cherry |
| HP-KL | Neo Walnut |
| HP-KC | New Age Oak |
| HP-KR | Phantom Ecru |
| HP-KS | Phantom Pearl |
| HP-KD | River Cherry |
| HP-KF | Williamsburg Cherry |

Ply-Edge

| | |
|---|---|
| HP-PW | Ply-Edge |

**Solid Surface Top Finish**

| | |
|---|---|
| SS-CW | Cameo White |

**Planter Finishes**

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-F | Black |
| TR-G | Gray Tone |
| TR-PLS | Smooth Plaster |
| TR-TC | Terra Cotta |

**Wood Leg Finishes**

| | |
|---|---|
| M5-W35 | Clear on Oak |
| M6-W35 | Clear on Walnut |
| M7-W43 | Ink on Ash |

**Trim**
**Grade A**
Smooth

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-R | Beige |
| TR-AK | Chalk |
| TR-K | Charcoal |
| TR-C1 | Cocoa |
| TR-J | Graphite |
| TR-G | Gray Tone |
| TR-AA | Putty |
| TR-E | Smoke |
| TR-PLS | Smooth Plaster |
| TR-FM | Snow |

Textured

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-TG | Grout |
| TR-TF | Pitch |
| TR-TW | Plaster |

**Grade B**
Smooth

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-1C | Accent Blue |
| TR-1E | Accent Orange |
| TR-1G | Blue Jay |
| TR-1R | Brownstone |
| TR-CTS | Chartreuse |
| TR-1N | Night |
| TR-1Q | Park |
| TR-RR | Rusty Red |
| TR-1M | Sable |
| TR-1J | Sky Blue |
| TR-1H | Terra |
| TR-1K | Wren |

Smooth Metallic

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-DM | Dark Bronze Metallic |
| TR-MC | Metallic Champagne |
| TR-LE | Metallic Silver |

Textured Metallic

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-HE | Hellenic |

**ALERT:** These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

**Wood:**

| | |
|---|---|
| WL-RL | Beachwood |
| VR-W21 | Mahogany Satin on Walnut |
| YC-W12 | Naturally Walnut |
| 2Z-RS | Shale |
| WF-RC | Sorrel Double Cut |

**Trims:**

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-1F | Accent Red |
| TR-AL | Alloy |
| TR-AR | Argent |
| TR-TY | Cement |

**Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:**
In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

# Jive Table Finish/Color Legends

**Wood Finishes**
**Grade A**
Double Cut

| | |
|---|---|
| 2P-RL | Applegate |
| 2R-RL | Butternut |
| WJ-RE | Ebony |
| 2N-RL | Echo |
| WE-RD | Dune |
| WE-RT | Melba |
| WC-RW | Wenge |

**Grade B**
Anegre Quarter Cut

| | |
|---|---|
| NP-W15 | Espresso |
| NP-W08 | Golden |
| NP-W07 | Light |

Cherry

| | |
|---|---|
| VC-CA1 | Amber |
| VC-W23 | American |
| VC-W33 | Caramel |
| VC-W30 | Heritage |
| VC-W32 | Pacific |

Cherry Quarter Cut

| | |
|---|---|
| NX-U | Medium |

Maple

| | |
|---|---|
| VP-LM | Light |
| VP-N | Natural |
| VP-AD | Sand |

Maple Quarter Cut

| | |
|---|---|
| NM-N | Natural |

Oak

| | |
|---|---|
| VJ-W42 | Brindle |
| VJ-W05 | Natural |

Rift Cut White Oak

| | |
|---|---|
| NR-W35 | Clear |
| NR-W15 | Espresso |
| NR-W37 | Fawn |
| NR-W40 | Mocha |
| NR-W38 | Tuxedo |

Walnut

| | |
|---|---|
| VR-W15 | Espresso |
| VR-W31 | Retro |

Walnut Quarter Cut

| | |
|---|---|
| NW-W35 | Clear |
| NW-W15 | Espresso |
| NW-W31 | Retro |
| NW-W41 | Verdant |

**Laminate Finishes**
**Grade A**
Solid Color

| | |
|---|---|
| H-34 | Beige |
| H-AK | Chalk |
| H-8J | Charcoal |
| H-3J | Graphite |
| H-62 | Gray Tone |
| H-WL | Linen |
| H-3P | Platinum |
| H-AA | Putty |
| H-3E | Smoke |

Wood

| | |
|---|---|
| H-AM | Amber Cherry |
| H-AE | Maple |
| H-AD | Medium Cherry |

**Grade B**
Premium Wood Grain

| | |
|---|---|
| H-KA | Brazilwood |
| H-KG | Columbian Walnut |
| H-KP | Field Elm |
| H-KN | Grey Elm |
| H-KM | Landmark Wood |
| H-KL | Neo Walnut |
| H-KC | New Age Oak |
| H-KR | Phantom Ecru |
| H-KS | Phantom Pearl |
| H-KD | River Cherry |
| H-KF | Williamsburg Cherry |

**Grade E**
Premium

| | |
|---|---|
| H-C1 | Hay |
| H-C2 | Drift |
| H-C3 | Pecan |
| H-C4 | Molasses |
| H-C5 | Mineral |
| H-C6 | Hatch |
| H-C7 | Tanned |

**Edgeband**
Solid Color

| | |
|---|---|
| HP-34 | Beige |
| HP-AK | Chalk |
| HP-8J | Charcoal |
| HP-3J | Graphite |
| HP-62 | Gray Tone |
| HP-WL | Linen |
| HP-3P | Platinum |
| HP-AA | Putty |
| HP-3E | Smoke |

Wood Grain

| | |
|---|---|
| HP-KA | Brazilwood |
| HP-AM | Cherry |
| HP-KG | Columbian Walnut |
| HP-KP | Field Elm |
| HP-KN | Grey Elm |
| HP-KM | Landmark Wood |
| HP-AE | Maple |
| HP-AD | Medium Cherry |
| HP-KL | Neo Walnut |
| HP-KC | New Age Oak |
| HP-KR | Phantom Ecru |
| HP-KS | Phantom Pearl |
| HP-KD | River Cherry |
| HP-KF | Williamsburg Cherry |

Ply-Edge

| | |
|---|---|
| HP-PW | Ply-Edge |

Premium

| | |
|---|---|
| HP-C1 | Hay |
| HP-C2 | Drift |
| HP-C3 | Pecan |
| HP-C4 | Molasses |
| HP-C5 | Mineral |
| HP-C6 | Hatch |
| HP-C7 | Tanned |

**Trim**
**Grade A**
Smooth

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-R | Beige |
| TR-AK | Chalk |
| TR-K | Charcoal |
| TR-C1 | Cocoa |
| TR-J | Graphite |
| TR-G | Gray Tone |
| TR-AA | Putty |
| TR-E | Smoke |
| TR-PLS | Smooth Plaster |
| TR-FM | Snow |

Textured

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-TG | Grout |
| TR-TF | Pitch |
| TR-TW | Plaster |

**Grade B**
Smooth

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-1C | Accent Blue |
| TR-1E | Accent Orange |
| TR-1G | Blue Jay |
| TR-1R | Brownstone |
| TR-CTS | Chartreuse |
| TR-1N | Night |
| TR-1Q | Park |
| TR-RR | Rusty Red |
| TR-1M | Sable |
| TR-1J | Sky Blue |
| TR-1H | Terra |
| TR-1K | Wren |

Smooth Metallic

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-DM | Dark Bronze Metallic |
| TR-MC | Metallic Champagne |
| TR-LE | Metallic Silver |

Textured Metallic

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-HE | Hellenic |

**Casters**

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-F | Black |
| TR-7 | Fog |
| TR-LPL | Light Platinum |

**ALERT:** These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

**Wood:**

| | |
|---|---|
| WL-RL | Beachwood |
| VR-W12 | Naturally Walnut |
| WF-RC | Sorrel Double Cut |

**Laminate:**

| | |
|---|---|
| H-DA | Oats Grain |
| H-EC | Quail Nest |
| H-DE | Wheat Grain |

**Trims:**

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-1F | Accent Red |
| TR-AL | Alloy |
| TR-AR | Argent |
| TR-TY | Cement |

**Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:**
In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

# Masters Series Table Finish/Color Legends

**Wood Finishes**
**Grade A**
Double Cut

| | |
|---|---|
| 2P-RL | Applegate |
| 2R-RL | Butternut |
| WE-RD | Dune |
| WJ-RE | Ebony |
| 2N-RL | Echo |
| LQ-RH | Hazel Walnut |
| WE-RT | Melba |
| WC-RW | Wenge |

**Grade B**
Anegre Quarter Cut

| | |
|---|---|
| NP-W15 | Espresso |
| NP-W08 | Golden |
| NP-W07 | Light |

Cherry

| | |
|---|---|
| VC-CA1 | Amber |
| VC-W23 | American |
| VC-W33 | Caramel |
| VC-W30 | Heritage |
| VC-W32 | Pacific |

Cherry Quarter Cut

| | |
|---|---|
| NX-U | Medium |

Maple

| | |
|---|---|
| VP-LM | Light |
| VP-N | Natural |
| VP-AD | Sand |

Maple Quarter Cut

| | |
|---|---|
| NM-N | Natural |

Oak

| | |
|---|---|
| VJ-W42 | Brindle |
| VJ-W05 | Natural |

Rift Cut White Oak

| | |
|---|---|
| NR-W35 | Clear |
| NR-W15 | Espresso |
| NR-W37 | Fawn |
| NR-W40 | Mocha |
| NR-W38 | Tuxedo |

Walnut

| | |
|---|---|
| VR-W15 | Espresso |
| VR-W21 | Mahogany Satin |
| VR-W31 | Retro |

Walnut Quarter Cut

| | |
|---|---|
| NW-W35 | Clear |
| NW-W15 | Espresso |
| NW-W31 | Retro |
| NW-W41 | Verdant |

**Laminate Finishes**
**Grade A**
Solid Color

| | |
|---|---|
| H-34 | Beige |
| H-AK | Chalk |
| H-8J | Charcoal |
| H-3J | Graphite |
| H-62 | Gray Tone |
| H-WL | Linen |
| H-3P | Platinum |
| H-AA | Putty |
| H-3E | Smoke |

**Grade A**
Patterned

| | |
|---|---|
| H-P1 | Linen Casual |
| H-P2 | Linen Classic |
| H-P3 | Linen Crisp |
| H-P4 | Linen Flax |

Wood

| | |
|---|---|
| H-AM | Amber Cherry |
| H-AE | Maple |
| H-AD | Medium Cherry |

**Grade B**
Premium Wood Grain

| | |
|---|---|
| H-KA | Brazilwood |
| H-KG | Columbian Walnut |
| H-KP | Field Elm |
| H-KN | Grey Elm |
| H-KM | Landmark Wood |
| H-KL | Neo Walnut |
| H-KC | New Age Oak |
| H-KR | Phantom Ecru |
| H-KS | Phantom Pearl |
| H-KD | River Cherry |
| H-KE | Sanara |
| H-KF | Williamsburg Cherry |

**Edgeband**
Solid Color

| | |
|---|---|
| HP-34 | Beige |
| HP-AK | Chalk |
| HP-8J | Charcoal |
| HP-3J | Graphite |
| HP-62 | Gray Tone |
| HP-WL | Linen |
| HP-3P | Platinum |
| HP-AA | Putty |
| HP-3E | Smoke |

Patterned

| | |
|---|---|
| HP-P1 | Linen Casual |
| HP-P2 | Linen Classic |
| HP-P3 | Linen Crisp |
| HP-P4 | Linen Flax |

Wood Grain

| | |
|---|---|
| HP-KA | Brazilwood |
| HP-AM | Cherry |
| HP-KG | Columbian Walnut |
| HP-KP | Field Elm |
| HP-KN | Grey Elm |
| HP-KM | Landmark Wood |
| HP-AE | Maple |
| HP-AD | Medium Cherry |
| HP-KL | Neo Walnut |
| HP-KC | New Age Oak |
| HP-KR | Phantom Ecru |
| HP-KS | Phantom Pearl |
| HP-KD | River Cherry |
| HP-KE | Sanara |
| HP-KF | Williamsburg Cherry |

Ply-Edge

| | |
|---|---|
| HP-PW | Ply-Edge |

**Trim**
**Grade A**
Smooth

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-R | Beige |
| TR-AK | Chalk |
| TR-K | Charcoal |
| TR-C1 | Cocoa |
| TR-J | Graphite |
| TR-G | Gray Tone |
| TR-AA | Putty |
| TR-E | Smoke |
| TR-PLS | Smooth Plaster |
| TR-FM | Snow |

Textured

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-TG | Grout |
| TR-TF | Pitch |
| TR-TW | Plaster |

**Grade B**
Smooth

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-1C | Accent Blue |
| TR-1E | Accent Orange |
| TR-1G | Blue Jay |
| TR-1R | Brownstone |
| TR-CTS | Chartreuse |
| TR-1N | Night |
| TR-1Q | Park |
| TR-RR | Rusty Red |
| TR-1M | Sable |
| TR-1J | Sky Blue |
| TR-1H | Terra |
| TR-1K | Wren |

Smooth Metallic

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-DM | Dark Bronze Metallic |
| TR-MC | Metallic Champagne |
| TR-LE | Metallic Silver |

Textured Metallic

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-HE | Hellenic |

**ALERT:** These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

**Wood:**

| | |
|---|---|
| WL-RL | Beachwood |
| VR-W12 | Naturally Walnut |
| WF-RC | Sorrel Double Cut |

**Laminate:**

| | |
|---|---|
| H-DA | Oats Grain |
| H-EC | Quail Nest |
| H-DE | Wheat Grain |

**Trims:**

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-1F | Accent Red |
| TR-AL | Alloy |
| TR-AR | Argent |
| TR-TY | Cement |

**Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:**
In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

# Pip Table Finish/Color Legends

**Trim**
**Grade A**
Smooth

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-R | Beige |
| TR-AK | Chalk |
| TR-K | Charcoal |
| TR-C1 | Cocoa |
| TR-J | Graphite |
| TR-G | Gray Tone |
| TR-AA | Putty |
| TR-E | Smoke |
| TR-PLS | Smooth Plaster |
| TR-FM | Snow |

Textured

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-TG | Grout |
| TR-TF | Pitch |
| TR-TW | Plaster |

**Grade B**
Smooth

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-1C | Accent Blue |
| TR-1E | Accent Orange |
| TR-1G | Blue Jay |
| TR-1R | Brownstone |
| TR-CTS | Chartreuse |
| TR-1N | Night |
| TR-1Q | Park |
| TR-RR | Rusty Red |
| TR-1M | Sable |
| TR-1J | Sky Blue |
| TR-1H | Terra |
| TR-1K | Wren |

Smooth Metallic

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-DM | Dark Bronze Metallic |
| TR-MC | Metallic Champagne |
| TR-LE | Metallic Silver |

Textured Metallic

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-HE | Hellenic |

**Surface - Painted MDF**
**Grade A**

| | |
|---|---|
| PW-R | Beige |
| PW-F | Black |
| PW-AK | Chalk |
| PW-G | Gray Tone |
| PW-PL | Polar |
| PW-SY | Stormy |
| PW-VA | Vapor |

**Grade B**

| | |
|---|---|
| PW-RR | Rusty Red |
| PW-1J | Sky Blue |
| PW-SP | Sparrow |
| PW-ST | Straw |
| PW-1H | Terra |

**Surface - Wood**

| | |
|---|---|
| VB-W35 | Plank White Oak |
| VH-W35 | Plank Walnut |

**ALERT:** These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

**Trims:**

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-1F | Accent Red |
| TR-AL | Alloy |
| TR-AR | Argent |
| TR-TY | Cement |

**Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:**
In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

# Planes Table Finish/Color Legends

**Wood Finishes**
**Grade A**
Double Cut

| | |
|---|---|
| 2P-RL | Applegate |
| 2R-RL | Butternut |
| WJ-RE | Ebony |
| 2N-RL | Echo |
| WE-RD | Dune |
| WE-RT | Melba |
| WC-RW | Wenge |

**Grade B**
Anegre Quarter Cut

| | |
|---|---|
| NP-W15 | Espresso |
| NP-W08 | Golden |
| NP-W07 | Light |

Cherry

| | |
|---|---|
| VC-CA1 | Amber |
| VC-W23 | American |
| VC-W33 | Caramel |
| VC-W30 | Heritage |
| VC-W32 | Pacific |

Cherry Quarter Cut

| | |
|---|---|
| NX-U | Medium |

Maple

| | |
|---|---|
| VP-LM | Light |
| VP-N | Natural |
| VP-AD | Sand |

Maple Quarter Cut

| | |
|---|---|
| NM-N | Natural |

Oak

| | |
|---|---|
| VJ-W42 | Brindle |
| VJ-W05 | Natural |

Rift Cut White Oak

| | |
|---|---|
| NR-W35 | Clear |
| NR-W15 | Espresso |
| NR-W37 | Fawn |
| NR-W40 | Mocha |
| NR-W38 | Tuxedo |

Walnut

| | |
|---|---|
| VR-W15 | Espresso |
| VR-W31 | Retro |

Walnut Quarter Cut

| | |
|---|---|
| NW-W35 | Clear |
| NW-W15 | Espresso |
| NW-W31 | Retro |
| NW-W41 | Verdant |

**Laminate Finishes**
**Grade A**
Solid Color

| | |
|---|---|
| H-34 | Beige |
| H-AK | Chalk |
| H-8J | Charcoal |
| H-3J | Graphite |
| H-62 | Gray Tone |
| H-WL | Linen |
| H-3P | Platinum |
| H-AA | Putty |
| H-3E | Smoke |

Wood

| | |
|---|---|
| H-AM | Amber Cherry |
| H-AE | Maple |
| H-AD | Medium Cherry |

**Grade B**
Premium Wood Grain

| | |
|---|---|
| H-KA | Brazilwood |
| H-KG | Columbian Walnut |
| H-KP | Field Elm |
| H-KN | Grey Elm |
| H-KM | Landmark Wood |
| H-KL | Neo Walnut |
| H-KC | New Age Oak |
| H-KR | Phantom Ecru |
| H-KS | Phantom Pearl |
| H-KD | River Cherry |
| H-KF | Williamsburg Cherry |

**Grade E**
Premium

| | |
|---|---|
| H-C1 | Hay |
| H-C2 | Drift |
| H-C3 | Pecan |
| H-C4 | Molasses |
| H-C5 | Mineral |
| H-C6 | Hatch |
| H-C7 | Tanned |

**Edgeband**
Solid Color

| | |
|---|---|
| HP-34 | Beige |
| HP-AK | Chalk |
| HP-8J | Charcoal |
| HP-3J | Graphite |
| HP-62 | Gray Tone |
| HP-WL | Linen |
| HP-3P | Platinum |
| HP-AA | Putty |
| HP-3E | Smoke |

Wood Grain

| | |
|---|---|
| HP-KA | Brazilwood |
| HP-AM | Cherry |
| HP-KG | Columbian Walnut |
| HP-KP | Field Elm |
| HP-KN | Grey Elm |
| HP-KM | Landmark Wood |
| HP-AE | Maple |
| HP-AD | Medium Cherry |
| HP-KL | Neo Walnut |
| HP-KC | New Age Oak |
| HP-KR | Phantom Ecru |
| HP-KS | Phantom Pearl |
| HP-KD | River Cherry |
| HP-KF | Williamsburg Cherry |

Ply-Edge

| | |
|---|---|
| HP-PW | Ply-Edge |

Premium

| | |
|---|---|
| HP-C1 | Hay |
| HP-C2 | Drift |
| HP-C3 | Pecan |
| HP-C4 | Molasses |
| HP-C5 | Mineral |
| HP-C6 | Hatch |
| HP-C7 | Tanned |

**Trim**
**Grade A**
Smooth

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-R | Beige |
| TR-AK | Chalk |
| TR-K | Charcoal |
| TR-C1 | Cocoa |
| TR-J | Graphite |
| TR-G | Gray Tone |
| TR-AA | Putty |
| TR-E | Smoke |
| TR-PLS | Smooth Plaster |
| TR-FM | Snow |

Textured

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-TG | Grout |
| TR-TF | Pitch |
| TR-TW | Plaster |

**Grade B**
Smooth

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-1C | Accent Blue |
| TR-1E | Accent Orange |
| TR-1G | Blue Jay |
| TR-1R | Brownstone |
| TR-CTS | Chartreuse |
| TR-1N | Night |
| TR-1Q | Park |
| TR-RR | Rusty Red |
| TR-1M | Sable |
| TR-1J | Sky Blue |
| TR-1H | Terra |
| TR-1K | Wren |

Smooth Metallic

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-DM | Dark Bronze Metallic |
| TR-MC | Metallic Champagne |
| TR-LE | Metallic Silver |

Textured Metallic

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-HE | Hellenic |

**Casters**

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-F | Black |
| TR-7 | Fog |
| TR-LPL | Light Platinum |

**Lock Plugs**

| | |
|---|---|
| LR-BL | Black |
| LR-BP | Chrome |

**ALERT:** These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

**Wood:**

| | |
|---|---|
| WL-RL | Beachwood |
| VR-W12 | Naturally Walnut |
| WF-RC | Sorrel Double Cut |

**Laminate:**

| | |
|---|---|
| H-DA | Oats Grain |
| H-EC | Quail Nest |
| H-DE | Wheat Grain |

**Trims:**

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-1F | Accent Red |
| TR-AL | Alloy |
| TR-AR | Argent |
| TR-TY | Cement |

**Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:**
In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

# Planes Fabrics/Color Legend

**Vertical Fabrics**

**Grade A**
Chevron (6X)
Etch (35)
Highlands (L6)
Striae (C1)
Tailored (PY)
Tellure (3A)

**Grade B**
Camp (33)
Classic (L5)
Fields (34)
Hue (6)
Kio (ZR)
Peca (32)
Reverb (3V)
Shimmer (WS)

**Grade C**
Sisal (SW)
Thorman (45)

**Grade D**
Tangram (LV)

* For most current finish and fabric availability please reference surfaces.haworth.com.

**ALERT:** These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

**Grade A**
Iowa (FZ)
Point (EE)
Tatami (W5)
Tuscan (TK)

**Grade B**
Ritz (PV)
Savoy (FJ)
Traffic (WZ)

**Grade C**
Birds Nest (PH)
Geode (PR)
Landscape (C2)

**Haworth+**
For information on the Haworth+ alliance program, including images and product availability, please refer to:
Haworth.com > Surface Collection > Haworth+ Library

**Customer's Own Material (COM)**
For general Customer's Own Material (COM) information including processes and forms, please refer to:
Haworth.com > Surface Collection > Resources > COM
For information on approved COM's, please refer to:
Haworth.com > Surface Collection > COM Library

# PopUp Table Finish/Color Legends

**Wood Finishes**
**Grade A**
Double Cut

| | |
|---|---|
| 2P-RL | Applegate |
| 2R-RL | Butternut |
| WJ-RE | Ebony |
| 2N-RL | Echo |
| LQ-RH | Hazel Walnut |
| WE-RT | Melba |
| WC-RW | Wenge |

**Grade B**
Anegre Quarter Cut

| | |
|---|---|
| NP-W15 | Espresso |
| NP-W08 | Golden |
| NP-W07 | Light |

Cherry

| | |
|---|---|
| VC-CA1 | Amber |
| VC-W23 | American |
| VC-W33 | Caramel |
| VC-W30 | Heritage |
| VC-W32 | Pacific |

Cherry Quarter Cut

| | |
|---|---|
| NX-U | Medium |

Maple

| | |
|---|---|
| VP-LM | Light |
| VP-N | Natural |
| VP-AD | Sand |

Maple Quarter Cut

| | |
|---|---|
| NM-N | Natural |

Oak

| | |
|---|---|
| VJ-W42 | Brindle |
| VJ-W05 | Natural |

Rift Cut White Oak

| | |
|---|---|
| NR-W35 | Clear |
| NR-W15 | Espresso |
| NR-W37 | Fawn |
| NR-W40 | Mocha |
| NR-W38 | Tuxedo |

Walnut

| | |
|---|---|
| VR-W15 | Espresso |
| VR-W21 | Mahogany Satin |
| VR-W31 | Retro |

Walnut Quarter Cut

| | |
|---|---|
| NW-W35 | Clear |
| NW-W15 | Espresso |
| NW-W31 | Retro |
| NW-W41 | Verdant |

**Laminate Finishes**
**Grade A**
Solid Color

| | |
|---|---|
| H-34 | Beige |
| H-AK | Chalk |
| H-8J | Charcoal |
| H-3J | Graphite |
| H-62 | Gray Tone |
| H-WL | Linen |
| H-3P | Platinum |
| H-AA | Putty |
| H-3E | Smoke |

**Grade A**
Patterned

| | |
|---|---|
| H-P1 | Linen Casual |
| H-P2 | Linen Classic |
| H-P3 | Linen Crisp |
| H-P4 | Linen Flax |

Wood

| | |
|---|---|
| H-AM | Amber Cherry |
| H-AE | Maple |
| H-AD | Medium Cherry |

**Grade B**
Premium Wood Grain

| | |
|---|---|
| H-KA | Brazilwood |
| H-KG | Columbian Walnut |
| H-KP | Field Elm |
| H-KN | Grey Elm |
| H-KM | Landmark Wood |
| H-KL | Neo Walnut |
| H-KC | New Age Oak |
| H-KR | Phantom Ecru |
| H-KS | Phantom Pearl |
| H-KD | River Cherry |
| H-KE | Sanara |
| H-KF | Williamsburg Cherry |

**Edgeband**
Solid Color

| | |
|---|---|
| HP-34 | Beige |
| HP-AK | Chalk |
| HP-8J | Charcoal |
| HP-3J | Graphite |
| HP-62 | Gray Tone |
| HP-WL | Linen |
| HP-3P | Platinum |
| HP-AA | Putty |
| HP-3E | Smoke |

Patterned

| | |
|---|---|
| HP-P1 | Linen Casual |
| HP-P2 | Linen Classic |
| HP-P3 | Linen Crisp |
| HP-P4 | Linen Flax |

Wood Grain

| | |
|---|---|
| HP-KA | Brazilwood |
| HP-AM | Cherry |
| HP-KG | Columbian Walnut |
| HP-KP | Field Elm |
| HP-KN | Grey Elm |
| HP-KM | Landmark Wood |
| HP-AE | Maple |
| HP-AD | Medium Cherry |
| HP-KL | Neo Walnut |
| HP-KC | New Age Oak |
| HP-KR | Phantom Ecru |
| HP-KS | Phantom Pearl |
| HP-KD | River Cherry |
| HP-KE | Sanara |
| HP-KF | Williamsburg Cherry |

Ply-Edge

| | |
|---|---|
| HP-PW | Ply-Edge |

**Trim**
**Grade A**
Smooth

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-R | Beige |
| TR-AK | Chalk |
| TR-K | Charcoal |
| TR-C1 | Cocoa |
| TR-J | Graphite |
| TR-G | Gray Tone |
| TR-AA | Putty |
| TR-E | Smoke |
| TR-PLS | Smooth Plaster |
| TR-FM | Snow |

Textured

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-TG | Grout |
| TR-TF | Pitch |
| TR-TW | Plaster |

**Grade B**
Smooth

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-1C | Accent Blue |
| TR-1E | Accent Orange |
| TR-1G | Blue Jay |
| TR-1R | Brownstone |
| TR-CTS | Chartreuse |
| TR-1N | Night |
| TR-1Q | Park |
| TR-RR | Rusty Red |
| TR-1M | Sable |
| TR-1J | Sky Blue |
| TR-1H | Terra |
| TR-1K | Wren |

Smooth Metallic

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-DM | Dark Bronze Metallic |
| TR-MC | Metallic Champagne |
| TR-LE | Metallic Silver |

Textured Metallic

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-HE | Hellenic |

**ALERT:** These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

**Wood:**

| | |
|---|---|
| WL-RL | Beachwood |

**Trims:**

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-1F | Accent Red |
| TR-AL | Alloy |
| TR-AR | Argent |
| TR-TY | Cement |

**Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:**
In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

# PREMISE Table Finish/Color Legends

**Wood Finishes**
**Grade A**
Double Cut

| | |
|---|---|
| 2P-RL | Applegate |
| 2R-RL | Butternut |
| WE-RD | Dune |
| WJ-RE | Ebony |
| 2N-RL | Echo |
| LQ-RH | Hazel Walnut |
| WE-RT | Melba |
| WC-RW | Wenge |

**Grade B**
Anegre Quarter Cut

| | |
|---|---|
| NP-W15 | Espresso |
| NP-W08 | Golden |
| NP-W07 | Light |

Cherry

| | |
|---|---|
| VC-CA1 | Amber |
| VC-W23 | American |
| VC-W33 | Caramel |
| VC-W30 | Heritage |
| VC-W32 | Pacific |

Cherry Quarter Cut

| | |
|---|---|
| NX-U | Medium |

Maple

| | |
|---|---|
| VP-LM | Light |
| VP-N | Natural |
| VP-AD | Sand |

Maple Quarter Cut

| | |
|---|---|
| NM-N | Natural |

Oak

| | |
|---|---|
| VJ-W42 | Brindle |
| VJ-W05 | Natural |

Rift Cut White Oak

| | |
|---|---|
| NR-W35 | Clear |
| NR-W15 | Espresso |
| NR-W37 | Fawn |
| NR-W40 | Mocha |
| NR-W38 | Tuxedo |

Walnut

| | |
|---|---|
| VR-W15 | Espresso |
| VR-W21 | Mahogany Satin |
| VR-W31 | Retro |

Walnut Quarter Cut

| | |
|---|---|
| NW-W35 | Clear |
| NW-W15 | Espresso |
| NW-W31 | Retro |
| NW-W41 | Verdant |

**Laminate Finishes**
**Grade A**
Solid Color

| | |
|---|---|
| H-34 | Beige |
| H-AK | Chalk |
| H-8J | Charcoal |
| H-3J | Graphite |
| H-62 | Gray Tone |
| H-WL | Linen |
| H-3P | Platinum |
| H-AA | Putty |
| H-3E | Smoke |

**Grade A**
Patterned

| | |
|---|---|
| H-P1 | Linen Casual |
| H-P2 | Linen Classic |
| H-P3 | Linen Crisp |
| H-P4 | Linen Flax |

Wood

| | |
|---|---|
| H-AM | Amber Cherry |
| H-AE | Maple |
| H-AD | Medium Cherry |

**Grade B**
Premium Wood Grain

| | |
|---|---|
| H-KA | Brazilwood |
| H-KG | Columbian Walnut |
| H-KP | Field Elm |
| H-KN | Grey Elm |
| H-KM | Landmark Wood |
| H-KL | Neo Walnut |
| H-KC | New Age Oak |
| H-KR | Phantom Ecru |
| H-KS | Phantom Pearl |
| H-KD | River Cherry |
| H-KE | Sanara |
| H-KF | Williamsburg Cherry |

**Edgeband**
Solid Color

| | |
|---|---|
| HP-34 | Beige |
| HP-AK | Chalk |
| HP-8J | Charcoal |
| HP-3J | Graphite |
| HP-62 | Gray Tone |
| HP-WL | Linen |
| HP-3P | Platinum |
| HP-AA | Putty |
| HP-3E | Smoke |

Patterned

| | |
|---|---|
| HP-P1 | Linen Casual |
| HP-P2 | Linen Classic |
| HP-P3 | Linen Crisp |
| HP-P4 | Linen Flax |

Wood Grain

| | |
|---|---|
| HP-KA | Brazilwood |
| HP-AM | Cherry |
| HP-KG | Columbian Walnut |
| HP-KP | Field Elm |
| HP-KN | Grey Elm |
| HP-KM | Landmark Wood |
| HP-AE | Maple |
| HP-AD | Medium Cherry |
| HP-KL | Neo Walnut |
| HP-KC | New Age Oak |
| HP-KR | Phantom Ecru |
| HP-KS | Phantom Pearl |
| HP-KD | River Cherry |
| HP-KE | Sanara |
| HP-KF | Williamsburg Cherry |

**Trim**
**Grade A**
Smooth

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-R | Beige |
| TR-AK | Chalk |
| TR-K | Charcoal |
| TR-C1 | Cocoa |
| TR-J | Graphite |
| TR-G | Gray Tone |
| TR-AA | Putty |
| TR-E | Smoke |
| TR-PLS | Smooth Plaster |
| TR-FM | Snow |

Textured

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-TG | Grout |
| TR-TF | Pitch |
| TR-TW | Plaster |

**Grade B**
Smooth

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-1C | Accent Blue |
| TR-1E | Accent Orange |
| TR-1G | Blue Jay |
| TR-1R | Brownstone |
| TR-CTS | Chartreuse |
| TR-1N | Night |
| TR-1Q | Park |
| TR-RR | Rusty Red |
| TR-1M | Sable |
| TR-1J | Sky Blue |
| TR-1H | Terra |
| TR-1K | Wren |

Smooth Metallic

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-DM | Dark Bronze Metallic |
| TR-MC | Metallic Champagne |
| TR-LE | Metallic Silver |

Textured Metallic

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-HE | Hellenic |

**ALERT:** These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

**Wood:**

| | |
|---|---|
| WL-RL | Beachwood |
| VR-W12 | Naturally Walnut |
| WF-RC | Sorrel Double Cut |

**Laminate:**

| | |
|---|---|
| H-DA | Oats Grain |
| H-EC | Quail Nest |
| H-DE | Wheat Grain |

**Trims:**

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-1F | Accent Red |
| TR-AL | Alloy |
| TR-AR | Argent |
| TR-TY | Cement |

**Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:**
In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

# Reside Table Finish/Color Legends

**Wood Finishes**
**Grade A**
Double Cut

| | |
|---|---|
| 2P-RL | Applegate |
| 2R-RL | Butternut |
| WE-RD | Dune |
| WJ-RE | Ebony |
| 2N-RL | Echo |
| LQ-RH | Hazel Walnut |
| WE-RT | Melba |
| WC-RW | Wenge |

**Grade B**
Anegre Quarter Cut

| | |
|---|---|
| NP-W15 | Espresso |
| NP-W08 | Golden |
| NP-W07 | Light |

Cherry

| | |
|---|---|
| VC-CA1 | Amber |
| VC-W23 | American |
| VC-W33 | Caramel |
| VC-W30 | Heritage |
| VC-W32 | Pacific |

Cherry Quarter Cut

| | |
|---|---|
| NX-U | Medium |

Maple

| | |
|---|---|
| VP-LM | Light |
| VP-N | Natural |
| VP-AD | Sand |

Maple Quarter Cut

| | |
|---|---|
| NM-N | Natural |

Oak

| | |
|---|---|
| VJ-W42 | Brindle |
| VJ-W05 | Natural |

Rift Cut White Oak

| | |
|---|---|
| NR-W35 | Clear |
| NR-W15 | Espresso |
| NR-W37 | Fawn |
| NR-W40 | Mocha |
| NR-W38 | Tuxedo |

Walnut

| | |
|---|---|
| VR-W15 | Espresso |
| VR-W21 | Mahogany Satin |
| VR-W31 | Retro |

Walnut Quarter Cut

| | |
|---|---|
| NW-W35 | Clear |
| NW-W15 | Espresso |
| NW-W31 | Retro |
| NW-W41 | Verdant |

**Laminate Finishes**
**Grade A**
Solid Color

| | |
|---|---|
| H-34 | Beige |
| H-AK | Chalk |
| H-8J | Charcoal |
| H-3J | Graphite |
| H-62 | Gray Tone |
| H-WL | Linen |
| H-3P | Platinum |
| H-AA | Putty |
| H-3E | Smoke |

**Grade A**
Patterned

| | |
|---|---|
| H-P1 | Linen Casual |
| H-P2 | Linen Classic |
| H-P3 | Linen Crisp |
| H-P4 | Linen Flax |

Wood

| | |
|---|---|
| H-AM | Amber Cherry |
| H-AE | Maple |
| H-AD | Medium Cherry |

**Grade B**
Premium Wood Grain

| | |
|---|---|
| H-KA | Brazilwood |
| H-KG | Columbian Walnut |
| H-KP | Field Elm |
| H-KN | Grey Elm |
| H-KM | Landmark Wood |
| H-KL | Neo Walnut |
| H-KC | New Age Oak |
| H-KR | Phantom Ecru |
| H-KS | Phantom Pearl |
| H-KD | River Cherry |
| H-KE | Sanara |
| H-KF | Williamsburg Cherry |

**Edgeband**
Solid Color

| | |
|---|---|
| HP-34 | Beige |
| HP-AK | Chalk |
| HP-8J | Charcoal |
| HP-3J | Graphite |
| HP-62 | Gray Tone |
| HP-WL | Linen |
| HP-3P | Platinum |
| HP-AA | Putty |
| HP-3E | Smoke |

Patterned

| | |
|---|---|
| HP-P1 | Linen Casual |
| HP-P2 | Linen Classic |
| HP-P3 | Linen Crisp |
| HP-P4 | Linen Flax |

Wood Grain

| | |
|---|---|
| HP-KA | Brazilwood |
| HP-AM | Cherry |
| HP-KG | Columbian Walnut |
| HP-KP | Field Elm |
| HP-KN | Grey Elm |
| HP-KM | Landmark Wood |
| HP-AE | Maple |
| HP-AD | Medium Cherry |
| HP-KL | Neo Walnut |
| HP-KC | New Age Oak |
| HP-KR | Phantom Ecru |
| HP-KS | Phantom Pearl |
| HP-KD | River Cherry |
| HP-KE | Sanara |
| HP-KF | Williamsburg Cherry |

**Trim**
**Grade A**
Smooth

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-R | Beige |
| TR-AK | Chalk |
| TR-K | Charcoal |
| TR-C1 | Cocoa |
| TR-J | Graphite |
| TR-G | Gray Tone |
| TR-AA | Putty |
| TR-E | Smoke |
| TR-PLS | Smooth Plaster |
| TR-FM | Snow |

Textured

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-TG | Grout |
| TR-TF | Pitch |
| TR-TW | Plaster |

**Grade B**
Smooth

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-1C | Accent Blue |
| TR-1E | Accent Orange |
| TR-1G | Blue Jay |
| TR-1R | Brownstone |
| TR-CTS | Chartreuse |
| TR-1N | Night |
| TR-1Q | Park |
| TR-RR | Rusty Red |
| TR-1M | Sable |
| TR-1J | Sky Blu |
| TR-1H | Terra |
| TR-1K | W |

Smooth Metallic

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-DM | ark Bronze Metallic |
| TR-C | Me llic Champagne |
| TR-LE | Meta ic Silver |

Te d Metallic

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-HE | Hellenic |

**ALERT:** These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

**Wood:**

| | |
|---|---|
| WL-RL | Beachwood |
| VR-W12 | Naturally Walnut |
| WF-RC | Sorrel Double Cut |

**Laminate:**

| | |
|---|---|
| H-DH | Barley Grain |
| H-22 | Gray Spex |
| H-AD | Medium Cherry |
| H-DA | Oats Grain |
| H-EC | Quail Nest |
| H-ED | Rhea Nest |
| H-DE | Wheat Grain |
| H-21 | W ite Spex |

**Tri**

| | |
|---|---|
| TR-1F | ent Red |
| TR-AL | oy |
| R-AR | rgent |
| TR- | Cement |

**Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:**
In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

OBSOLETED | March 31, 2022

# Index

Products are listed alphabetically in this index by alpha-numeric prefix/suffix codes.


| Product Code | Product Description | Page |
|---|---|---|
| EAEB | Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Power Feeds – Hardwire Modular Base Feed — 2-Circuit | .266 |
| EAEB-2024-2C | Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Power Feeds – Single Circuit Corded Base Feed — for use with 2-Circuit, 20 Amp | .266 |
| EAED-0000-22 | Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Modular Power Components – Receptacle Block Connector | .269 |
| EAED-0000-24 | Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Modular Power Components – Four-Port Splitter | .269 |
| EAEJ | Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Modular Power Pass-Through – Tables Pass-Through Connector — 2-Circuit | .267 |
| EAEM | Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Modular Power Kits – Modular Power Kits — 2-Circuit | .268 |
| EAER | Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Modular Power Components – Receptacles — 15 Amp 2-Circuit | .269 |
| EAWP-0004-21 | Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Power Feeds – Wall Feed — 2-Circuit | .266 |
| EHPO | Immerse — Planter — Oblong | .106 |
| EHPR | Immerse — Planter — Round | .107 |
| EUDB-0000 | Cultivate Power Module Clips and Brackets – Mounting Bracket for Enhanced Power Modules | .32 |
| EUIM | Executive Wood Tables – A5 – Electric Lift Interface Module | .73 |
| EUMC-0201 | Cultivate Power Module Clips and Brackets – Mounting Clip for Flip Top Unit | .32 |
| EUQ1-QS1P | Quick Connect Two Power — Flip Top Unit with Smooth Bezel | .270 |
| EUQ1-QS1P | Quick Connect Two Power — Flip Top Unit with Smooth Bezel | .270 |
| EUQB-0072-1 | Quick Connect Two Power — Flip Top Unit with Smooth Bezel – Starter Box | .272 |
| EUQJ-1 | Planes Training Tables Quick Connect Power — Flip Top Unit Accessories – Pass-Through Connector | .272 |
| EWWM-0601 | Cultivate Power Module Clips and Brackets – Flush Mount Power Module with Sliding Door Mounting Bracket for 2″(51mm) tops | .32 |
| GAC1 | Planes Credenza Base – 29″ High – Credenza Base – 29″(737mm) High – Laminate or Wood | .283 |
| GAC1 | Planes Credenza Bases – 19″ High – Credenza Base – 19″(483mm) High – Laminate or Wood | .280 |
| GAC2 | Planes Credenza Base with Slider Unit — 35″ High – Credenza Base – 35″(889mm) High with Slider Unit – Laminate or Wood | .282 |
| GAC2 | Planes Credenza Base with Slider Unit — 39″ High – Credenza Base – 39″(991mm) High with Slider Unit – Laminate or Wood | .284 |
| GAC2 | Planes Credenza Base with Slider Unit — 45″ High – Credenza Base – 45″(1143mm) High with Slider Unit – Laminate or Wood | .285 |
| GAC2 | Planes Credenza Base with Slider Unit – 29″ High – Credenza Base – 29″(737mm) High with Slider Unit – Laminate or Wood | .281 |
| GACJ | Planes Credenza Tops – Credenza Top – Laminate or Wood | .286 |
| GAKD-1919 | Planes Cart – Podium – Cart – Podium – Laminate | .279 |
| GAKE-1919 | Planes Carts — Medium Media – Cart – Medium Media – Laminate | .277 |
| GAKF-1919 | Planes Carts — Small Media – Cart – Small Media – Laminate | .276 |
| GAKG-1935 | Planes Carts – Catering – Cart – Catering – Laminate | .278 |
| KUWH-0202 | Cultivate Bag Hook – Bag Hook | .31 |
| NCCL | PREMISE Square/Round – Round — Laminate or Wood Top | .388 |
| NCCW | PREMISE Square/Round – Round — Laminate or Wood Top | .388 |
| NCOL | PREMISE Teardrop – Teardrop — Laminate Top | .390 |
| NCOL-C | PREMISE Teardrop – Teardrop — Laminate Top | .390 |
| NCRL | PREMISE Oval/Rectangular – Rectangular — Laminate or Wood Top | .389 |
| NCRW | PREMISE Round/Rectangular – Rectangular — Laminate or Wood Top | .389 |
| NCSL | PREMISE Square/Round – Square — Laminate or Wood Top | .388 |
| NCSW | PREMISE Square/Round – Square — Laminate or Wood Top | .388 |
| NCTY-LFG | PREMISE Tri Tables — Transactional – Symmetric with Glides or Casters | .387 |
| NCTY-LFM | PREMISE Tri Tables — Transactional – Symmetric with Glides or Casters | .387 |
| NCTY-LVG | PREMISE Tri Tables — Transactional – Symmetric with Glides or Casters | .387 |
| NCTY-LVM | PREMISE Tri Tables — Transactional – Symmetric with Glides or Casters | .387 |
| NCVL | PREMISE Oval/Rectangular – Oval — Laminate or Wood Top | .389 |
| NCVW | PREMISE Oval/Rectangular – Oval — Laminate or Wood Top | .389 |
| STP-P26-TH | Pip – Personal Laptop Table | .218 |
| TA01 | Planes Credenza Tops – Grommet | .286 |
| TA01 | Planes Conference Table — Column Base (for use with Conference Table Top) – J-Channels – J-Channel Tray | .373 |
| TA01-0001 | Planes Collaborative Tables — Accessories – Ganging Clip | .231 |
| TA01-0212 | Planes Collaborative Tables — Accessories – Vertical Wire Management | .231 |
| TA01-0213 | Planes Collaborative Tables — Accessories – Y-Leg Bumper | .231 |
| TA01-0214 | Planes Collaborative Tables — Accessories – Y-Leg Bumper | .231 |
| TA01-0215 | Planes Training Tables — Accessories – Glides | .274 |
| TA01-0215 | Planes Collaborative Tables — Accessories – Glides | .232 |

# Index


| Product Code | Product Description | Page |
|---|---|---|
| TA01-0216 | Planes Training Tables — Accessories – Casters | 274 |
| TA01-0216 | Planes Collaborative Tables — Accessories – Casters | 232 |
| TA01-0217 | Planes — Accessories – Cable Column | 375 |
| TA01-0222 | Planes Collaborative Tables — Accessories – Ganging Mechanism | 231 |
| TA01-0222 | Planes Training Tables — Accessories – Ganging Mechanism | 274 |
| TA01-0224 | Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Modular Power Components – Mounting Bracket — Receptacle | 269 |
| TA01-0225 | Planes Training Tables — Accessories – Wire Manager Clips | 275 |
| TA01-0225 | Quick Connect Two Power—Flip Top Unit with Smooth Bezel – Wire Manager Clips | 272 |
| TA01-0227 | Quick Connect Two Power—Flip Top Unit with Smooth Bezel – Starter Box Bracket | 272 |
| TA01-0228 | Planes Training Tables — Accessories – Vertical Wire Manager | 275 |
| TA01-0814 | Planes — Accessories – Cable Base | 375 |
| TA01-1414 | Planes — Accessories – Cable Base | 375 |
| TA01-CR48 | Planes — Electrical Accessories – Cable Reel | 376 |
| TA01-CRBK | Planes — Electrical Accessories – Cable Reel Bracket | 376 |
| TA0M | Planes Training Tables — Modesty Panels | 264 |
| TABC | Cultivate Wire Management – Basket Cover | 33 |
| TABN-L | Planes Training Tables — Crescent — Laminate – Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table | 254 |
| TABN-W | Planes Training Tables — Crescent — Wood – Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table | 260 |
| TACB-2 | Planes Conference Tables — Column Base (for use with Conference Table Top and End Supported Top) – Column Frame | 369 |
| TACB-4 | Planes Conference Tables — Column Base (for use with Conference Table Top and End Supported Top) – Column Frame | 369 |
| TACB-7 | Planes Conference Tables — Column Base (for use with Conference Table Top and End Supported Top) – Column Frame | 369 |
| TACC-F2 | Planes Conference Table — Column Base (for use with Conference Table Top and End Supported Top) – Cladding — Flat Paint and Round | 371 |
| TACC-F2S | Planes Conference Table — Column Base (for use with Conference Table Top and End Supported Top) – Cladding — Flat Laminate and Wood | 372 |
| TACC-R2 | Planes Conference Table — Column Base (for use with Conference Table Top and End Supported Top) – Cladding — Flat Paint and Round | 371 |
| TACV | Planes Collaborative Tables — Polygon — Laminate – Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table. | 225 |
| TACV | Planes Collaborative Tables — Polygon — Wood – Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table – Non-Flip Top Table. | 230 |
| TACV | Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Laminate – Polygon | 290 |
| TACV | Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Wood – Polygon | 294 |
| TACV-L | Planes Collaborative Tables — Polygon — Wood – Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table - Flip Top Table | 230 |
| TACV-L | Planes Training Tables — Polygon — Laminate – Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table | 256 |
| TACV-W | Planes Training Tables — Polygon — Wood – Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table | 262 |
| TAHN | Planes Collaborative Tables — Half Round — Laminate – Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table | 224 |
| TAHN | Planes Collaborative Tables — Half Round — Wood – Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table | 229 |
| TAHN | Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Laminate – Half Round | 289 |
| TAHN | Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Wood – Half Round | 293 |
| TAJC | Planes Conference Table — Column Base (for use with Conference Table Top) – J-Channels – J-Channel | 373 |
| TAPC-L | Planes Training Tables — Pie Connector — Laminate – Pie Connector | 257 |
| TAPC-W | Planes Training Tables — Pie Connector — Wood | 263 |
| TAPL-R | Planes Conference Table — Column Base (for use with Conference Table Top and End Supported Top) – Column Base Plate — Square and Round | 370 |
| TAPL-S | Planes Conference Table — Column Base (for use with Conference Table Top and End Supported Top) – Column Base Plate — Square and Round | 370 |
| TARA | Planes Collaborative Tables — Rectangular — Laminate – Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table | 221 |
| TARA | Planes Collaborative Tables — Rectangular — Wood – Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table | 226 |
| TARA | Planes Conference Table Top — Rectangle (for use with Column Base) – Laminate or Wood | 348 |
| TARA | Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Laminate – Round, Square, Rectangular | 287 |
| TARA | Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Wood – Round, Square, Rectangular | 291 |
| TARA | Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Laminate – Rectangular | 295 |
| TARA | Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Wood – Rectangular | 301 |
| TARA | Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Perimeter Leg — Wood – Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge | 338 |
| TARA | Planes Conference Tables — Perimeter Leg — Laminate – Square and Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge | 331 |
| TARA | Planes Conference Tables — Perimeter Leg — Wood – Square and Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge | 337 |
| TARA | Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Wood – Rectangular | 325 |

# Index


| Product Code | Product Description | Page |
|---|---|---|
| TARA | Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Wood – Rectangular | 313 |
| TARA | Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Perimeter Leg — Wood – Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge | 339 |
| TARA | Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate – Rectangular | 319 |
| TARA | Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Perimeter Leg — Laminate – Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge | 335 |
| TARA | Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Perimeter Leg — Wood – Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge | 341 |
| TARA | Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Perimeter Leg — Laminate – Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge | 332 |
| TARA | Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate – Rectangular | 307 |
| TARA | Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Perimeter Leg — Laminate – Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge | 333 |
| TARA-D | Planes Tables — Dual Disc Base – Laminate or Wood – Rectangle | 244 |
| TARA-L | Planes Training Tables — Rectangular — Laminate – Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table | 252 |
| TARA-W | Planes Training Table — Rectangular — Wood – Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table | 258 |
| TARA-XC | Planes Tables — Dual X Base – Laminate or Wood | 238 |
| TARA-XG | Planes Tables — Dual X Base – Laminate or Wood | 238 |
| TARD | Planes End Supported Top — D-Shape Convergent (for use with Column Base) – Laminate or Wood | 363 |
| TARN | Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Laminate – Round, Square, Rectangular | 287 |
| TARN | Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Wood – Round, Square, Rectangular | 291 |
| TARN | Planes Conference Table Top — Round, Square and Pebble (for use with Column Base) – Laminate or Wood | 346 |
| TARN-NDN | Planes Tables — Disc Base – Laminate or Wood | 236 |
| TARN-NXC | Planes Tables — X Base – Laminate or Wood | 234 |
| TARP | Planes Collaborative Tables — Pebble — Laminate – Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table | 222 |
| TARP | Planes Collaborative Tables — Pebble — Wood – Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table | 227 |
| TARP | Planes Conference Table Top — Pebble (for use with Column Base) – Laminate or Wood | 352 |
| TARP | Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Laminate – Pebble | 297 |
| TARP | Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Wood – Pebble | 303 |
| TARP | Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Wood – Pebble | 327 |
| TARP | Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Wood – Pebble | 315 |
| TARP | Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate – Pebble | 321 |
| TARP | Planes Conference Table Top — Round, Square and Pebble (for use with Column Base) – Laminate or Wood | 346 |
| TARP | Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate – Pebble | 309 |
| TARP-D | Planes Tables — Dual Disc Base – Laminate or Wood – Pebble | 248 |
| TARP-NDN | Planes Tables — Disc Base – Laminate or Wood | 236 |
| TARP-NXG | Planes Tables — X Base – Laminate or Wood | 234 |
| TARP-XC | Planes Tables — Dual X Base – Laminate or Wood – Pebble | 242 |
| TARP-XG | Planes Tables — Dual X Base – Laminate or Wood – Pebble | 242 |
| TARQ | Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Laminate – Round, Square, Rectangular | 287 |
| TARQ | Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Wood – Round, Square, Rectangular | 291 |
| TARQ | Planes Conference Tables — Perimeter Leg — Laminate – Square and Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge | 331 |
| TARQ | Planes Conference Tables — Perimeter Leg — Wood – Square and Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge | 337 |
| TARQ | Planes Conference Table Top — Round, Square and Pebble (for use with Column Base) – Laminate or Wood | 346 |
| TARQ-NDN | Planes Tables — Disc Base – Laminate or Wood | 236 |
| TARQ-NXC | Planes Tables — X Base – Laminate or Wood | 234 |
| TARU | Planes End Supported Top — Rectangular Conference End (for use with Column Base) – Laminate or Wood | 365 |
| TARX | Planes Collaborative Tables — Hexagon — Laminate – Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table | 223 |
| TARX | Planes Collaborative Tables — Hexagon — Wood – Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table | 228 |
| TARX | Planes Conference Table Top — Hexagon (for use with Column Base) – Laminate or Wood | 356 |
| TARX | Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Laminate – Hexagon | 299 |
| TARX | Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Wood – Hexagon | 305 |
| TARX | Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Wood – Hexagon | 329 |
| TARX | Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Wood – Hexagon | 317 |
| TARX | Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate – Hexagon | 323 |
| TARX | Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate – Hexagon | 311 |
| TARX-D | Planes Tables — Dual Disc Base – Laminate or Wood – Hexagon | 246 |
| TARX-XC | Planes Tables — Dual X Base – Laminate or Wood – Hexagon | 240 |
| TARX-XG | Planes Tables — Dual X Base – Laminate or Wood – Hexagon | 240 |
| TARY | Planes End Supported Top — Key Conference (for use with Column Base) – Laminate or Wood | 367 |

# Index


| Product Code | Product Description | Page |
|---|---|---|
| TATP-L | Planes Training Tables — Trapezoid — Laminate – Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table | 255 |
| TATP-W | Planes Training Table — Trapezoid — Wood – Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table | 261 |
| TAWB | Cultivate Wire Management – Wire Management Basket | 33 |
| TCBN | Jive Table — Post Extruded Base – Crescent – Laminate or Wood | 127 |
| TCBN-SNV | Jive Table — Post Round Base – Crescent – Laminate or Wood | 145 |
| TCHP | Jive Table — Post Extruded Base – Half Pebble – Laminate or Wood | 129 |
| TCHP | Jive Table — Post Round Base – Half Pebble – Laminate or Wood | 147 |
| TCHP-SNG | Jive Table — Bridge Base – Half Pebble – Laminate or Wood | 172 |
| TCHT | Jive Table — Post Extruded Base – Half Racetrack – Laminate or Wood | 128 |
| TCHT | Jive Table — Post Round Base – Half Racetrack – Laminate or Wood | 146 |
| TCHT-SNG | Jive Table — Bridge Base – Half Racetrack – Laminate or Wood | 170 |
| TCHX-SNG | Jive Table — Bridge Base – Half Hexagon – Laminate or Wood | 174 |
| TCRA | Jive Table — Post Extruded Base – Laminate or Wood | 121 |
| TCRA-SNB | Jive Table — C-Leg — Round – Laminate or Wood | 179 |
| TCRA-SNC | Jive Table — C-Leg — Extruded – Laminate or Wood | 175 |
| TCRA-SND | Jive Table — Disc Base – Laminate or Wood | 187 |
| TCRA-SND | Jive Table — Dual Disc Base – Laminate or Wood | 189 |
| TCRA-SNT | Jive Table — T-Leg — Extruded – Laminate or Wood | 191 |
| TCRP-SND | Jive Table — Dual Disc Base – Pebble – Laminate or Wood | 188 |
| TCRT-SND | Jive Table — Dual Disc Base – Racetrack – Laminate or Wood | 190 |
| TCTP-SNT | Jive Table — T-Leg — Extruded – Trapezoid – Laminate or Wood | 196 |
| TCRA-SNF | Jive Table — T-Leg — Round – Laminate or Wood | 197 |
| TCRA-SNFH4 | Jive Table — T-Leg (Round or Extruded) — Flip Base – Laminate or Wood | 203 |
| TCRA-SNG | Jive Table — Bridge Base – Laminate or Wood | 163 |
| TCRA-SNH | Jive Table — C-Leg (Round or Extruded) — Flip Base – Laminate or Wood | 182 |
| TCRA-SNV | Jive Table — Post Round Base – Laminate or Wood | 139 |
| TCRA-SNX | Jive Table — X-Base – Laminate or Wood | 154 |
| TCRA-SNXF | Jive Table — X-Base – Laminate or Wood | 154 |
| TCRN | Jive Table — Post Extruded Base – Round – Laminate or Wood | 112 |
| TCRN-SND | Jive Table — Disc Base – Round – Laminate or Wood | 184 |
| TCRN-SNG | Jive Table — Bridge Base – Round – Laminate or Wood | 156 |
| TCRN-SNV | Jive Table — Post Round Base – Round – Laminate or Wood | 130 |
| TCRN-SNX | Jive Table — X-Base – Round – Laminate or Wood | 148 |
| TCRN-SNXF | Jive Table — X-Base – Round – Laminate or Wood | 148 |
| TCRP-3048-SNG | Jive Table — Bridge Base – Pebble – Laminate or Wood | 158 |
| TCRP-3060 | Jive Table — Post Extruded Base – Pebble – Laminate or Wood | 117 |
| TCRP-3060-SNV | Jive Table — Post Round Base – Pebble – Laminate or Wood | 135 |
| TCRP-4242 | Jive Table — Post Extruded Base – Pebble – Laminate or Wood | 117 |
| TCRP-4242-SNV | Jive Table — Post Round Base – Pebble – Laminate or Wood | 135 |
| TCRP-5454-SNG | Jive Table — Bridge Base – Pebble – Laminate or Wood | 158 |
| TCRP-SND | Jive Table — Disc Base – Pebble – Laminate or Wood | 186 |
| TCRP-SNF | Jive Table — T-Leg — Round – Pebble – Laminate or Wood | 200 |
| TCRP-SNT | Jive Table — T-Leg — Extruded – Pebble – Laminate or Wood | 194 |
| TCRP-SNX | Jive Table — X-Base – Pebble – Laminate or Wood | 152 |
| TCRP-SNXF | Jive Table — X-Base – Pebble – Laminate or Wood | 152 |
| TCRQ | Jive Table — Post Extruded Base – Square – Laminate or Wood | 114 |
| TCRQ-SND | Jive Table — Disc Base – Square – Laminate or Wood | 185 |
| TCRQ-SNG | Jive Table — Bridge Base – Square – Laminate or Wood | 157 |
| TCRQ-SNV | Jive Table — Post Round Base – Square – Laminate or Wood | 132 |
| TCRQ-SNX | Jive Table — X-Base – Square – Laminate or Wood | 150 |
| TCRQ-SNXF | Jive Table — X-Base – Square – Laminate or Wood | 150 |
| TCRT | Jive Table — Post Extruded Base – Racetrack – Laminate or Wood | 124 |
| TCRT-SNE | Jive Table — T-Leg — Round – Racetrack – Laminate or Wood | 201 |
| TCRT-SNG | Jive Table — Bridge Base – Racetrack – Laminate or Wood | 167 |
| TCRT-SNT | Jive Table — T-Leg — Extruded – Racetrack – Laminate or Wood | 195 |

# Index


| Product Code | Product Description | Page |
|---|---|---|
| TCRT-SNV | Jive Table — Post Round Base – Racetrack – Laminate or Wood | 142 |
| TCTP | Jive Table — Post Extruded Base – Trapezoid – Laminate or Wood | 126 |
| TCTP-SNF | Jive Table — T-Leg — Round – Trapezoid – Laminate or Wood | 202 |
| TCTP-SNV | Jive Table — Post Round Base – Trapezoid – Laminate or Wood | 144 |
| TEA5 | Executive Wood Tables – A5 – Base Kit | 71 |
| TEBO | Executive Wood Tables – Boat | 57 |
| TEBO | Executive Wood Tables – Boat | 57 |
| TEBO | Executive Wood Tables – A5 – Boat Table Top | 69 |
| TECB | Executive Conference Buffet – Conference Buffet — Wood | 37 |
| TEFC | Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Boat Wood Tables | 60 |
| TEFC | Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Racetrack Wood Tables | 56 |
| TEFC | Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Rectangular Wood Tables | 52 |
| TEFC | Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Round/Square Wood Tables | 48 |
| TEFC | Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Wedge Wood Tables | 64 |
| TEFC-A | Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Boat Wood Tables | 60 |
| TEFC-A | Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Racetrack Wood Tables | 56 |
| TEFC-A | Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Rectangular Wood Tables | 52 |
| TEFC-A | Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Round/Square Wood Tables | 48 |
| TEFC-A | Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Wedge Wood Tables | 64 |
| TEGL | Executive Wood Tables – A5 – Glass Centerpiece | 72 |
| TEHC | Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Boat Wood Tables | 60 |
| TEHC | Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Racetrack Wood Tables | 56 |
| TEHC | Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Rectangular Wood Tables | 52 |
| TEHC | Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Wedge Wood Tables | 64 |
| TEHC-A | Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Boat Wood Tables | 60 |
| TEHC-A | Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Racetrack Wood Tables | 56 |
| TEHC-A | Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Rectangular Wood Tables | 52 |
| TEHC-A | Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Wedge Wood Tables | 64 |
| TEPB | Executive Accessories – Presentation Board | 74 |
| TERA | Executive Wood Tables – Rectangular | 49 |
| TERA | Executive Wood Tables – Rectangular | 49 |
| TERA | Executive Wood Tables – A5 – Rectangular Table Top | 68 |
| TERN | Executive Wood Tables – Round/Square | 47 |
| TERQ | Executive Wood Tables – Round/Square | 47 |
| TERT | Executive Wood Tables – Racetrack Tables | 53 |
| TERT | Executive Wood Tables – Racetrack Tables | 53 |
| TESL | Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Boat Wood Tables | 60 |
| TESL | Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Racetrack Wood Tables | 56 |
| TESL | Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Rectangular Wood Tables | 52 |
| TESL | Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Wedge Wood Tables | 64 |
| TEWE | Executive Wood Tables – Wedge | 61 |
| TEWE | Executive Wood Tables – Wedge | 61 |
| TEWE | Executive Wood Tables – A5 – Wedge Table Top | 70 |
| TEXB-M | Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Round/Square Wood Tables | 48 |
| TEXB-W | Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Boat Wood Tables | 60 |
| TEXB-W | Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Racetrack Wood Tables | 56 |
| TEXB-W | Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Rectangular Wood Tables | 52 |
| TEXB-W | Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Round/Square Wood Tables | 48 |
| TEXB-W | Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Wedge Wood Tables | 64 |
| THLD | Immerse — Ledge Table – Rectangle – Painted Legs | 77 |
| THLD | Immerse — Ledge Table – Rectangle – Wood Legs | 78 |
| THRA | Immerse — Single Table – Rectangle – Painted Legs | 99 |
| THRA | Immerse — Single Table – Rectangle – Wood Legs | 103 |
| THRA | Immerse — Stack Table – Rectangle – Painted Legs | 105 |
| THRD | Immerse — Overlap Table – Rectangle/Round – Painted Legs | 82 |

# Index


| Product Code | Product Description | Page |
|---|---|---|
| THRD | Immerse — Overlap Table – Rectangle/Round – Wood Legs | .88 |
| THRD | Immerse — Shift Table – Rectangle/Round – Painted Legs – Rectangle | .92 |
| THRD | Immerse — Shift Table – Rectangle/Round – Wood Legs | .95 |
| THRL | Immerse — Overlap Table – Rectangle/Ledge – Painted Legs | .84 |
| THRL | Immerse — Overlap Table – Rectangle/Ledge – Wood Legs | .90 |
| THRN | Immerse — Single Table – Round – Painted Legs | .97 |
| THRN | Immerse — Single Table – Round – Wood Legs | .101 |
| THRQ | Immerse — Single Table – Square – Painted Legs | .98 |
| THRQ | Immerse — Single Table – Square – Wood Legs | .102 |
| THRR | Immerse — Overlap Table – Rectangle /Rectangle – Painted Legs | .80 |
| THRR | Immerse — Overlap Table – Rectangle/Rectangle – Wood Legs | .86 |
| THRR | Immerse — Shift Table – Rectangle/Rectangle – Painted Legs | .91 |
| THRR | Immerse — Shift Table – Rectangle/Rectangle – Wood Legs | .94 |
| THRT | Immerse — Single Table – Racetrack – Painted Legs | .100 |
| THRT | Immerse — Single Table – Racetrack – Wood Legs | .104 |
| THTD | Immerse — Overlap Table – Racetrack/Round – Painted Legs | .83 |
| THTD | Immerse — Overlap Table – Racetrack/Round – Wood Legs | .89 |
| THTD | Immerse — Shift Table – Racetrack/Round – Painted Legs | .93 |
| THTD | Immerse — Shift Table – Racetrack/Round – Wood Legs | .96 |
| TKRA | Reside Tables — Laminate/Wood – Rectangular | .396 |
| TKRN | Reside Tables — Laminate/Wood – Round and Pebble | .394 |
| TKRP | Reside Tables — Laminate/Wood – Round and Pebble | .394 |
| TKRQ | Reside Tables — Laminate/Wood – Square | .393 |
| TKRX | Reside Tables — Laminate/Wood – Hex | .395 |
| TPAP | PopUp Table – Accent Plate | .383 |
| TPRA-SNA | PopUp Table – Rectangle – Laminate or Wood | .380 |
| TPRP-SNA | PopUp Table – Oval (Rectangular Radius Corner) – Laminate or Wood | .381 |
| TPRT-SNA | PopUp Table – Racetrack – Laminate or Wood | .382 |
| TPVW | PopUp Table – Vertical Wire Channel – Leg Attached | .384 |
| TVBN-LJSNR | Jive Table — Swivel Base – Crescent – Laminate or Wood | .208 |
| TVCE-LJSNRE | Jive Table — Swivel Base – Corner, Extended – Laminate or Wood | .210 |
| TVCX-LJSNRP | Jive Table — Swivel Base – Corner, Transitional Extended – Laminate or Wood | .209 |
| TVRA-LJSNR | Jive Table — Swivel Base – Rectangle – Laminate or Wood | .206 |
| TVRQ-LJSNR | Jive Table — Swivel Base – Square – Laminate or Wood | .205 |
| TVTP-LJSNR | Jive Table — Swivel Base – Trapezoid – Laminate or Wood | .207 |
| TYBA-NNNNNG4A | Cultivate Frames – Frame | .30 |
| TYBA-NNNNNG7A | Cultivate Frames – Frame | .30 |
| TYRA-LJMN | Cultivate Tops – Top – No Storage | .28 |
| TYRA-LJMN | Cultivate Tops – For use with Storage – Top | .29 |
| TYRA-LJSN | Cultivate Tops – Top – No Storage | .28 |
| TYRA-LJSN | Cultivate Tops – For use with Storage – Top | .29 |
| TYRA-WKMN | Cultivate Tops – Top – No Storage | .28 |
| TYRA-WKMN | Cultivate Tops – For use with Storage – Top | .29 |
| TYRA-WKSN | Cultivate Tops – Top – No Storage | .28 |
| TYRA-WKSN | Cultivate Tops – For use with Storage – Top | .29 |
| TYVW | Cultivate Wire Management – Vertical Wire Channel - Leg Attached | .33 |
| TZRN-LG | Compose Tables — Laminate – Round — Post Base | .21 |
| TZRN-WG | Compose Tables — Wood – Round — Post Base | .22 |
| UXCD-N | Conference Buffet – Center Drawer | .37 |
| WQAG-PS | Planes Training Tables — Accessories – Grommet | .275 |
| XLAS-3030 | Masters Series Table — (Round or Square) – Tables – Square Tables | .213 |
| XZAM-1S | Masters Series Table — (Round or Square) – Tables – Table — Round | .213 |
| XZAS-3030 | Masters Series Table — (Round or Square) – Tables – Square Tables | .213 |
| ZUBW-0000-PN | Planes End Supported Top (for use with Column Base) — Bracket(s) – Wall Mount Bracket(s) | .374 |

# Index


| Product Code | Product Description | Page |
|---|---|---|
| ZZBA-0000-PL | Planes End Supported Top (for use with Column Base) — Bracket(s) – Side/Corner Bracket | 374 |
| ZZBA-0000-PLF | Planes End Supported Top (for use with Column Base) — Bracket(s) – Side Bracket for use with Knife Edge | 374 |
| ZZBA-0000-PR | Planes End Supported Top (for use with Column Base) — Bracket(s) – Side/Corner Bracket | 374 |
| ZZBA-0000-PRF | Planes End Supported Top (for use with Column Base) — Bracket(s) – Side Bracket for use with Knife Edge | 374 |

HAWORTH

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

# Product Compatibility and Limited Warranty Policy

## Great Expectations

You have them as a Haworth customer and so do we. And because we value our customers, we cover our products with the Haworth North America Product Compatibility and Limited Warranty Policy.

## Our Commitment To Product Compatibility – Integrated Product Platforms

As a market leader in the design and manufacture of workspaces that adapt to change, we strive to maintain product compatibility within our various generations of integrated product platforms. This benefits the customer who desires to update or modify their work environment. It also benefits the customer needing to replace a product due to damage or other reasons but which is no longer manufactured or is otherwise unavailable, such as a fabric or finish that is discontinued because of changing market preferences. In both circumstances, we often can provide products with comparable function and performance.

## Our Commitment To Product Quality – The Haworth North America Limited Warranty

To ensure customer satisfaction and peace of mind, we stand behind our products with the Haworth North America Limited Warranty. To review the current version of the limited warranty including its terms and conditions, please go to: **www.haworth.com/warranty** or contact **OneTouch@Haworth.com or 1 877 429 6784**.

## Warranty Requests or Questions

For questions or service requests pertaining to the Haworth Limited Warranty, please contact your Haworth dealer. If you are unsure who your dealer is, please contact **OneTouch@Haworth.com or 1 877 429 6784**.

**Effective: September 1, 2021**

# Terms of Sale

The Terms of Sale apply to all products in the North America Price Lists. To review the current version of the North American Terms of Sale, please go to:
**www.haworth.com/terms-of-sale** or contact **OneTouch@Haworth.com or 1 877 429 6784**.

**Effective: September 2, 2022**

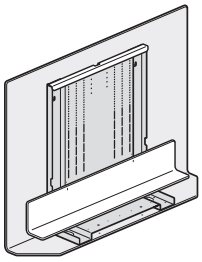
HAWORTH

HAWORTH® is a registered trademark of Haworth, Inc.
© Haworth, Inc. All rights reserved. 2021 2.21 | Item #1070
haworth.com | 800 344 2600

# Electrical Components

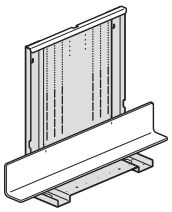
Belong View

## Table Mount With Shroud



EWVT-SASD-P

## Without Shroud



EWVT-SAND-P

| | Height | Width | Front Trim Width | Depth | Monitor Size (diagonal) | Number | Trim A | B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **With Shroud** | | | | | | | | |
| | 31.5″(800mm) | 41″(1041mm) | 33″(838mm) | 8.44″(214mm) | 40″/42″ | EWVT-SASD-P | **$2235.82** | **$2302.93** |
| | 34.06″(865mm) | 46″(1168mm) | 38″(965mm) | 8.44″(214mm) | 46″/47″ | EWVT-SBSD-P | **2457.30** | **2524.41** |
| | 38.25″(972mm) | 53″(1346mm) | 45″(1143mm) | 8.44″(214mm) | 52″/55″ | EWVT-SCSD-P | **2799.59** | **2866.70** |
| **Without Shroud** | | | | | | | | |
| | 27.31″(694mm) | 24.375″(619mm) | 33″(838mm) | 8.25″(210mm) | 40″/42″ | EWVT-SAND-P | **$1040.32** | **$1107.43** |
| | 29.375″(746mm) | 24.375″(619mm) | 38″(965mm) | 8.25″(210mm) | 46″/47″ | EWVT-SBND-P | **1208.12** | **1275.23** |
| | 33.06″(840mm) | 28.375″(721mm) | 45″(1143mm) | 8.25″(210mm) | 52″/55″ | EWVT-SCND-P | **1543.70** | **1610.81** |

### Features

- Includes:
  - –With Shroud: shroud, black monitor mounting bracket with front trim and attachment hardware.
  - –Without Shroud: monitor mounting bracket with front trim and attachment hardware.
- Front trim is 6″ high x 4″ deep
- Table Mount extends below horizontal top:
  - –with shroud: 1.44″
  - –without shroud: 1.25″

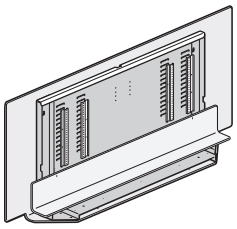
### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for shroud and front trim.

### Specification Tips

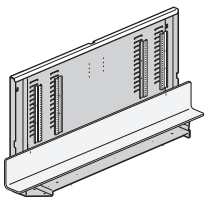
- **Refer to Fixed Heights Tables Price List Specification Guide for minimum table sizes and appropriate monitor size(s).**
- **Not for use with Cultivate 2″ Thick Tops.**
- Field installation required.
- LED monitors are highly recommended with 70 pounds maximum weight.
- Table Mount accommodates monitors with VESA® mounting patterns in a central location: 200mm x 200mm - 400mm x 400mm.
- For Table Mount without Shroud; recommend placing against a wall as monitor mounting bracket is exposed.
- **Separately specified if applicable:**
  - –Wire management

## Table Mount With Shroud Dual Monitor



EWVT-DCSD-P

## Without Shroud



EWVT-DCND-P

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **With Shroud** | | | | | | | | |
| | 27.5″(699mm) | 64″(1626mm) | 52.5″(1334mm) | 8.44″(214mm) | 32″x2 | EWVT-DCSD-P | **$3089.57** | **$3156.68** |
| **Without Shroud** | | | | | | | | |
| | 24.75″(629mm) | 46″(1168mm) | 52.5″(1334mm) | 8.25″(210mm) | 32″x2 | EWVT-DCND-P | **$1852.45** | **$1919.56** |

### Features

- Includes:
  - –With Shroud: shroud, black monitor mounting bracket with front trim and attachment hardware.
  - –Without Shroud: black monitor mounting bracket with front trim and attachment hardware.
- Front trim is 6″ high x 4″ deep X 52.5″ Width
- Table Mount extends below horizontal top:
  - –with shroud: 1.44″

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for shroud and front trim.

### Specification Tips

- **Refer to Fixed Heights Tables Price List Specification Guide for minimum table sizes and appropriate monitor size(s).**
- **Not for use with Cultivate 2″ Thick Tops.**
- Field installation required.
- LED monitors are highly recommended with 35 pounds maximum weight per monitor.
- Table Mount accommodates monitors with VESA® mounting patterns in a central location: 100mm x 100mm - 300mm x 300mm.
- For Table Mount without Shroud; recommend placing against a wall as monitor mounting bracket is exposed.
- **Separately specified if applicable:**
  - –Wire management

# Product Details – Belong View – Table Mount

## Single Monitor – With or Without Shroud

- Belong View products provides monitor support while integrating the monitor with the workspace.
- Designed to mount on Haworth's Planes Conference Tables, Reside Tables and Cultivate Tables.
- The Table Mount can be installed on tables without damaging the top surface.
- The Front Trim component conceals cables and wires behind the monitor for a very clean aesthetic.
- All monitors should use the standard VESA® mounting patterns with a central location: 200mm x 200mm - 400mm x 400mm.
- The Table Mounting Bracket will be exposed from the back on units without a shroud; for this reason we recommend placing the back of the Table Mounting Bracket against the wall.

### Table Mount With Shroud

EWVT-SA_D-P

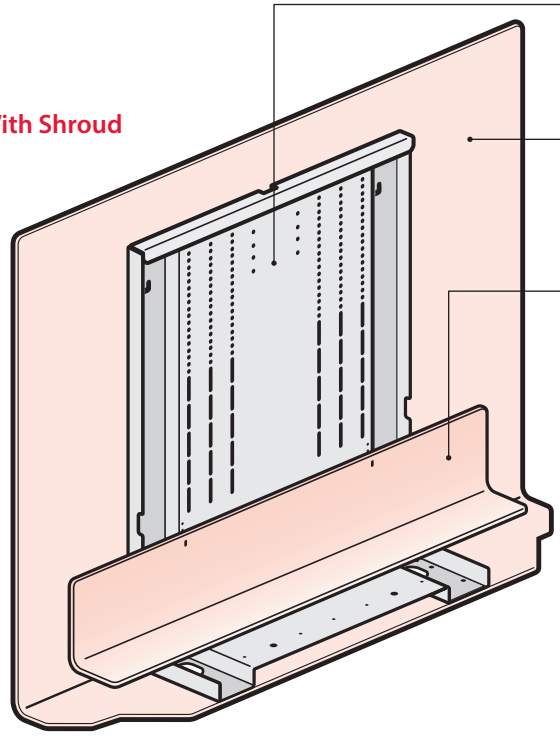
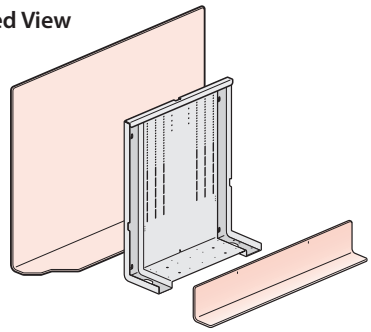


**Table Mounting Bracket**
- Mounts the unit on a table and supports monitor in viewing position.
- Standard in black.

**Shroud**
- Conceals the rear of the monitor to increase the aesthetic appearance of a work environment.
- Trim Color is specified.

**Front Trim**
- Hides cables and wires behind the monitor for a very clean aesthetic.
- Trim Color is specified (same as shroud).

**Exploded View**



### Table Mount Without Shroud

EWVT-S_ND-P

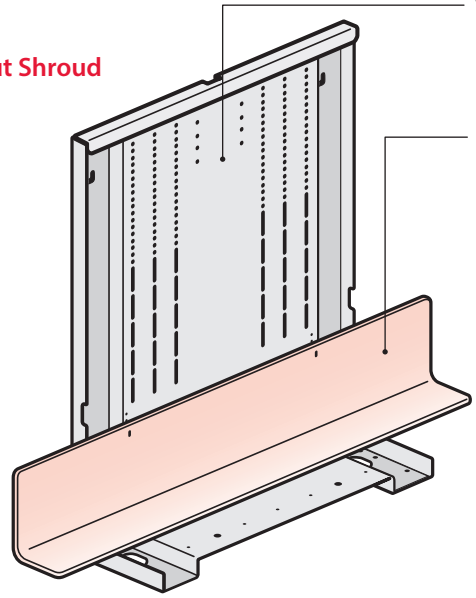
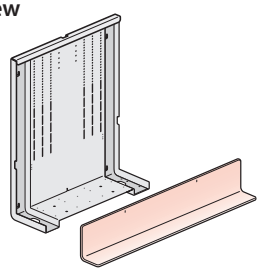


**Table Mounting Bracket**
- Mounts the unit on a table and supports monitor in viewing position.
- Standard in black.

**Front Trim**
- Hides cables and wires behind the monitor for a very clean aesthetic.
- Color is specified.

**Exploded View**

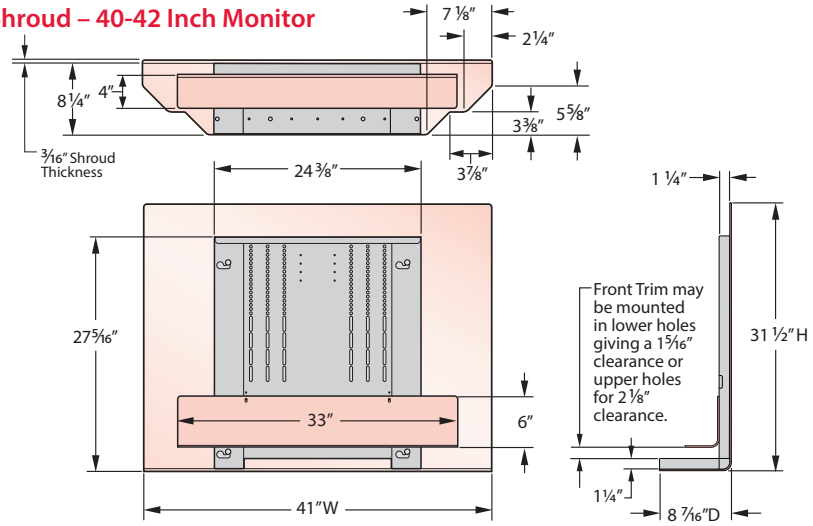


**Tip** **Without the shroud the Monitor Mount Bracket is exposed from the back; for this reason we recommend placing the back of the Monitor Mount Bracket against the wall.**

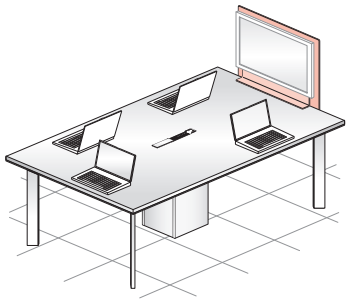
# Product Details – Belong View – Table Mount

## Single Monitor – Dimensions

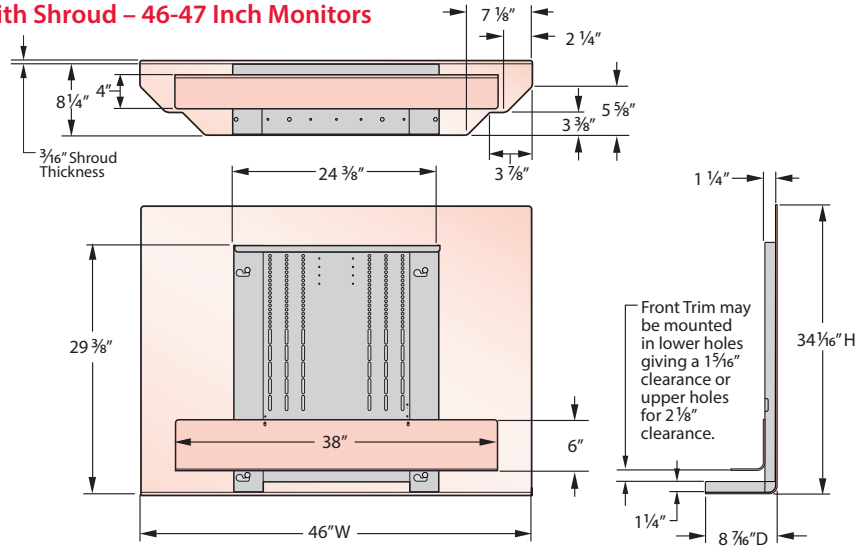
### With Shroud – 40-42 Inch Monitor



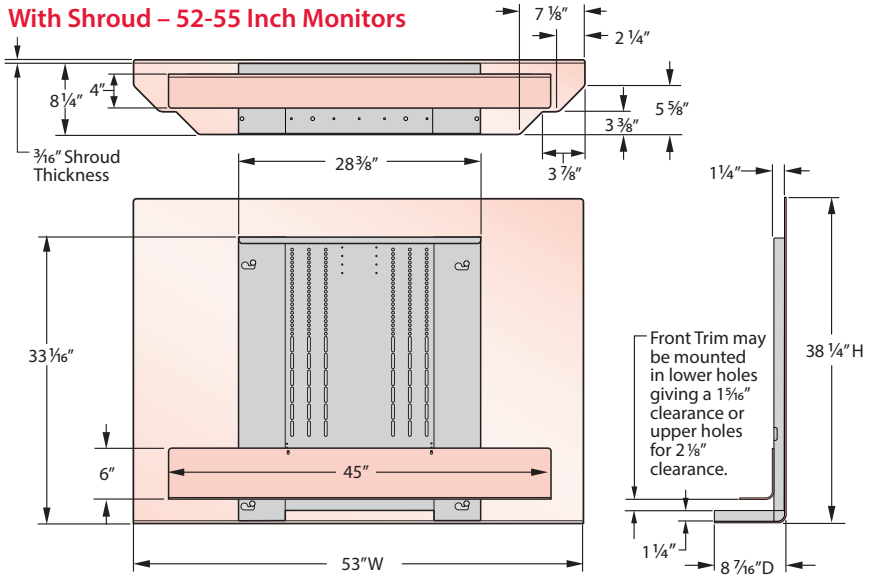

**Belong View – Single Monitor Table Mount With Shroud**



### With Shroud – 46-47 Inch Monitors



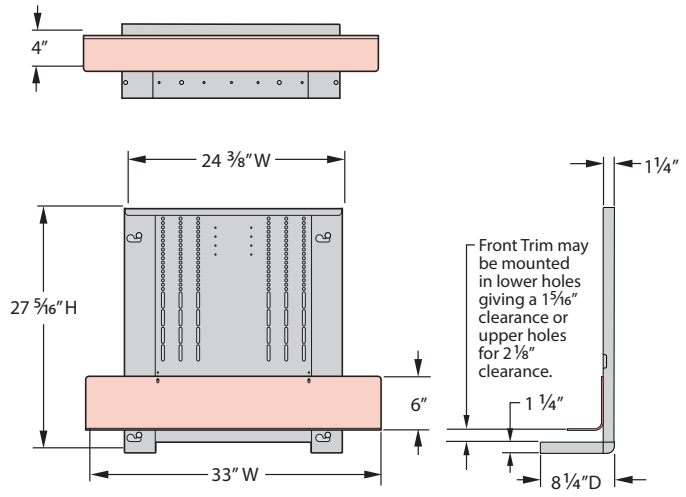

### With Shroud – 52-55 Inch Monitors



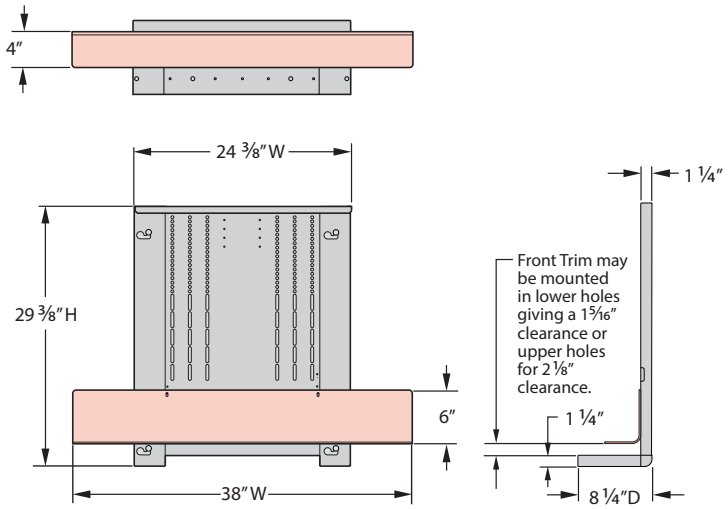
# Product Details – Belong View – Table Mount

## Single Monitor – Dimensions

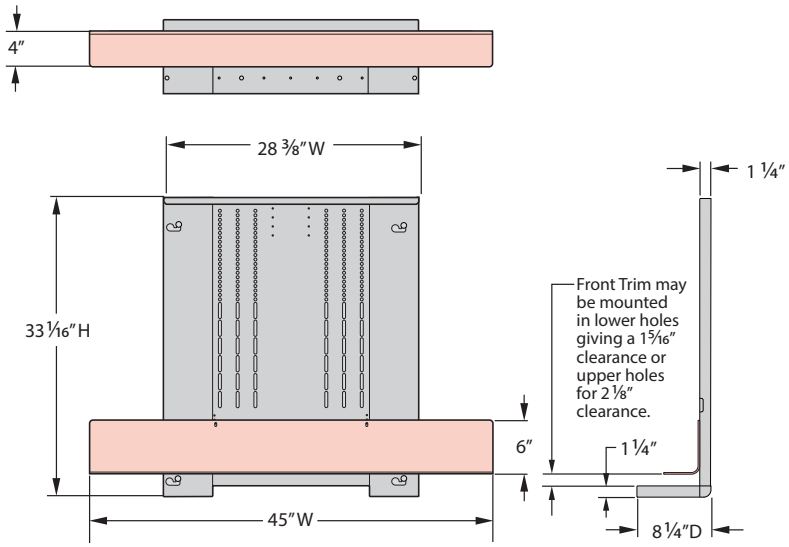
### Without Shroud – 40-42 Inch Monitor



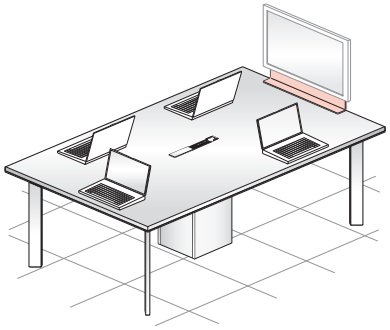

### Without Shroud – 46-47 Inch Monitors




### Without Shroud – 52-55 Inch Monitors




**Belong View – Single Monitor Table Mount Without Shroud**



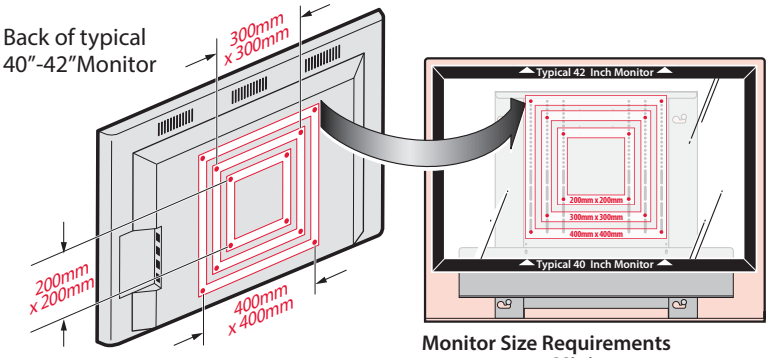
**Note** **The Table Mounting Bracket will be exposed from the back on units without a shroud; for this reason we recommend placing the back of the Table Mounting Bracket against the wall.**

# Product Details – Belong View – Table Mount

## Single Monitor – Monitor Considerations

- Belong View – Table Mount products are designed to accommodate most brands of monitors with centrally located VESA® mounting patterns with widths between 200mm-400mm and heights between 200mm-400mm.
- The Monitor can be adjusted vertically in ½" increments.

### Belong View – Table Mount – 40"-42" Monitor Sizes



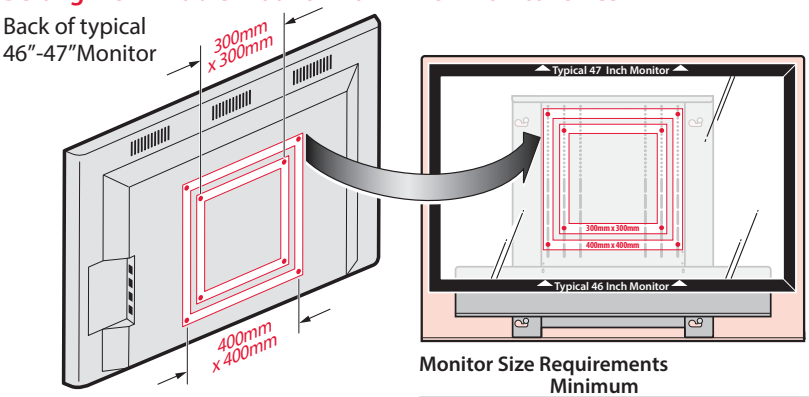

**Accommodates VESA® Hole Patterns:**
- 200mm x 200mm
- 300mm x 300mm
- 400mm x 400mm

**Load Capacity: 70 lbs. Maximum**
(includes weight of monitor and any other mounted equipment such as a video conferencing camera)

**Monitor Size Requirements**

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|---|---|---|
| **Width** | 34" | 40" |
| **Height** | 20.5" (1 3⁄16" Thick Table Top)<br>19.6 (2" Thick Table Top) | 27.5" (1 3⁄16" Thick Table Top)<br>26.6" (2" Thick Table Top) |
| **Load** | – | 70 lbs. |

### Belong View – Table Mount – 46-47 Inch Monitor Sizes



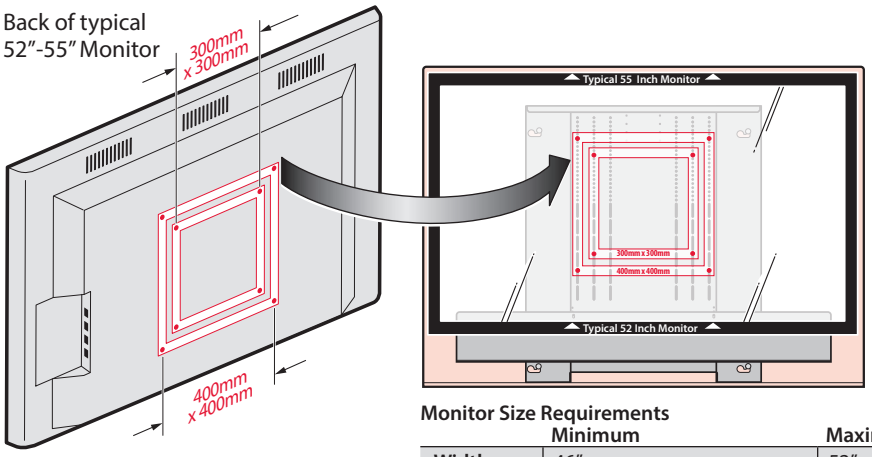

**Accommodates VESA® Hole Patterns:**
- 200mm x 200mm
- 300mm x 300mm
- 400mm x 400mm

**Load Capacity: 70 lbs. Maximum**
(includes weight of monitor and any other mounted equipment)

**Monitor Size Requirements**

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|---|---|---|
| **Width** | 39" | 45" |
| **Height** | 22.4" (1 3⁄16" Thick Table Top)<br>21.5 (2" Thick Table Top) | 30.1" (1 3⁄16" Thick Table Top)<br>29.2 (2" Thick Table Top) |
| **Load** | – | 70 lbs. |

### Belong View – Table Mount – 52-55 Inch Monitor Sizes




**Accommodates VESA® Hole Patterns:**
- 200mm x 200mm
- 300mm x 300mm
- 400mm x 400mm

**Maximum Load Capacity: 70 lbs. Maximum**
(includes weight of monitor and any other mounted equipment such as a video conferencing camera)

**Monitor Size Requirements**

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|---|---|---|
| **Width** | 46" | 52" |
| **Height** | 26.1" (1 3⁄16" Thick Table Top)<br>25.2" (2" Thick Table Top) | 34.3" (1 3⁄16" Thick Table Top)<br>33.4" (2" Thick Table Top) |
| **Load** | – | 70 lbs. |

# Product Details – Belong View – Table Mount



## Dual Monitor

- Belong View products provides monitor support while integrating the monitor with the workspace.
- Designed to mount on most Planes Conference Tables, Reside Tables and Cultivate Tables.
- May be installed on the tables without damaging the top surface.
- The Front Trim hides cables and wires behind the monitor for a clean aesthetic.
- The dual monitor – table mount Belong view accommodates (2) 32" Monitors weighing up to 35 pounds each. All monitors should use the standard VESA® mounting patterns with a central location: 100mm x 100mm - 300mm x 300mm.
- Table Mounted units are available with or without shrouds.
- The Table Mounting Bracket will be exposed from the back on units without a shroud; for this reason we recommend placing the back of the Table Mounting Bracket against the wall.

### Table Mount With Shroud – Dual Monitor

EWVT-DCSD-P

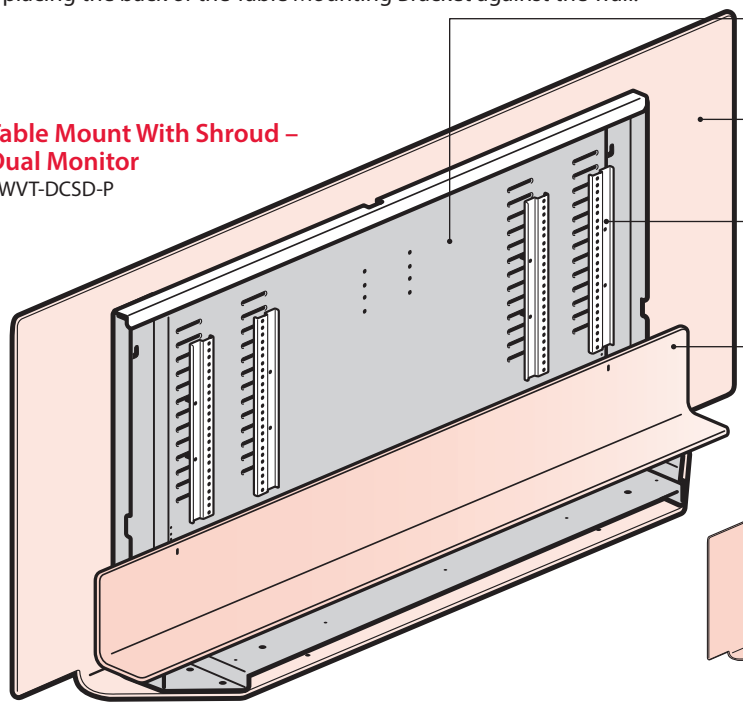


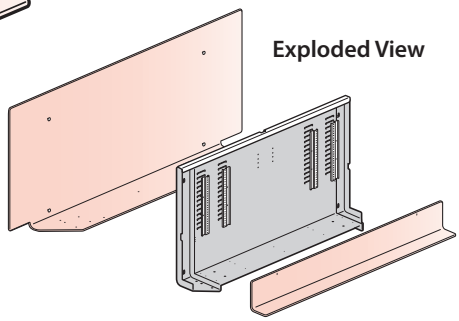
**Table Mounting Bracket**
- Mounts the unit on a table and supports monitor in viewing position.
- Standard in black.

**Shroud**
- Conceals the rear of the monitor to increase the aesthetic appearance of a work environment.
- Color is specified trim color.

**Monitor Mounting Brackets**
- Brackets that are attached to the back of a monitor to allow it to be mounted in operating position on the Table Mounting Bracket.
- Color is standard in black.

**Front Trim**
- Hides cables and wires behind the monitor for a very clean aesthetic.
- Color is specified trim color.

**Exploded View**



### Table Mount Without Shroud – Dual Monitor

EWVT-DCND-P

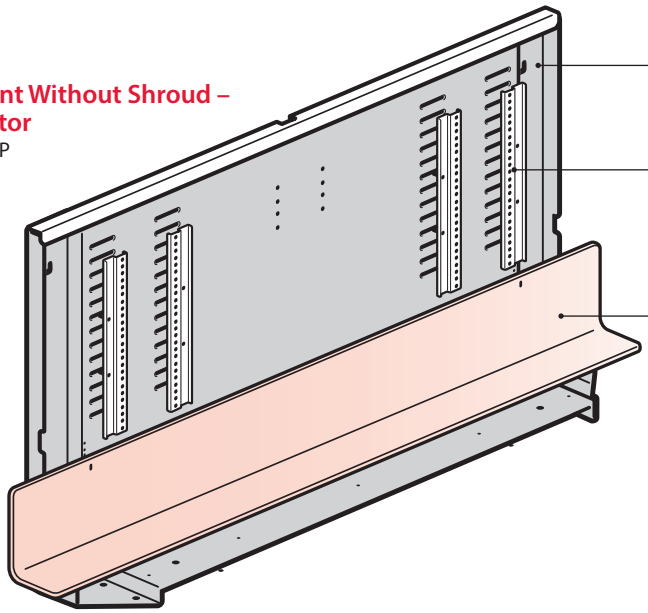
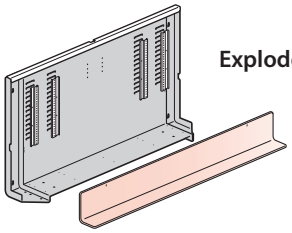


**Table Mounting Bracket**
- Mounts the unit on a table and supports monitor in viewing position.
- Standard in black.

**Monitor Mounting Brackets**
- Brackets that are attached to the back of a monitor to allow it to be mounted in operating position on the Table Mounting Bracket.
- Color is standard in black.

**Front Trim**
- Hides cables and wires behind the monitor for a very clean aesthetic.
- Color is specified.
- Color is specified trim color.

**Exploded View**

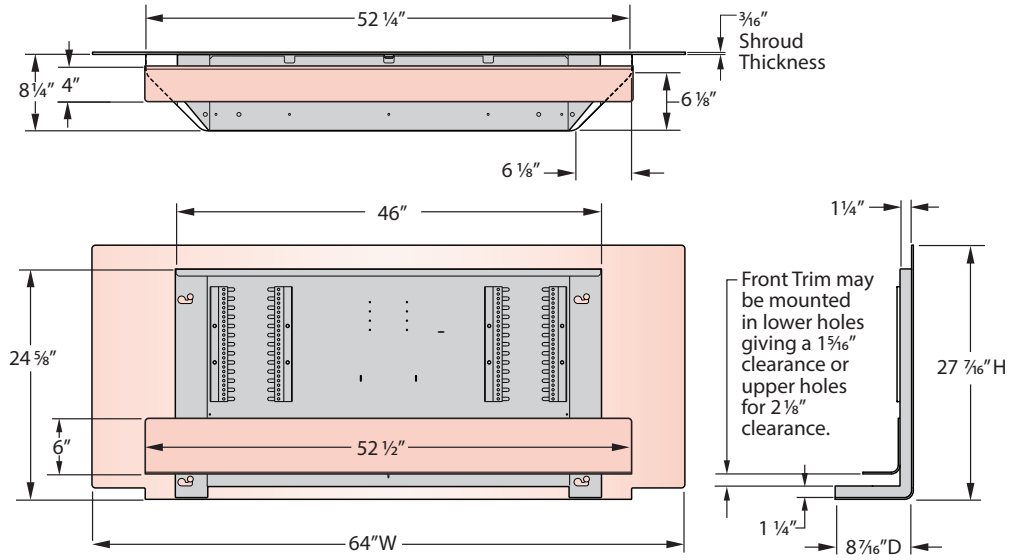


**Tip** **Without the shroud the Monitor Mount Bracket is exposed from the back; for this reason we recommend placing the back of the Monitor Mount Bracket against the wall.**

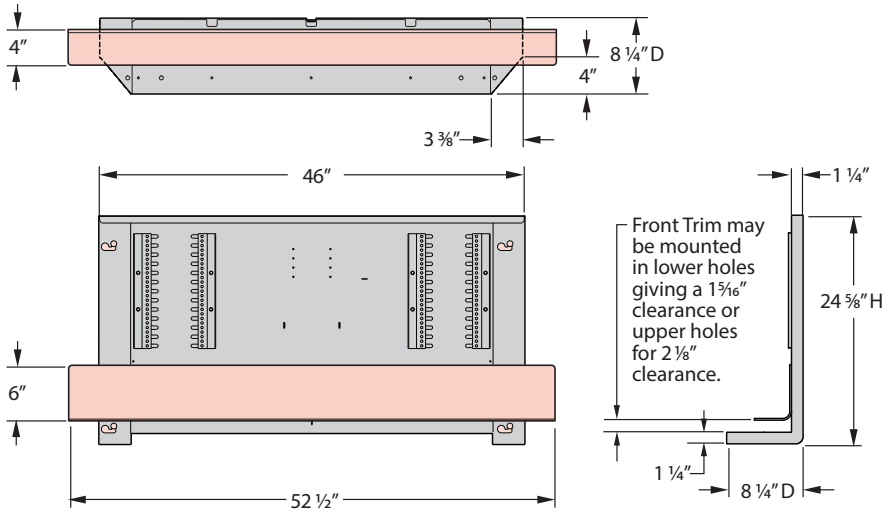
# Product Details – Belong View – Table Mount

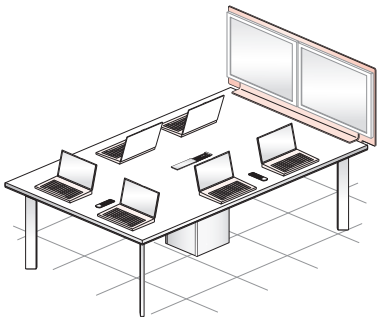
## Dual Monitor – Dimensions

### With Shroud – 32″ Dual Monitors




### Without Shroud – 32″ Dual Monitors



**Belong View – Dual Monitor Table Mount With Shroud**

# Product Details – Belong View – Table Mount



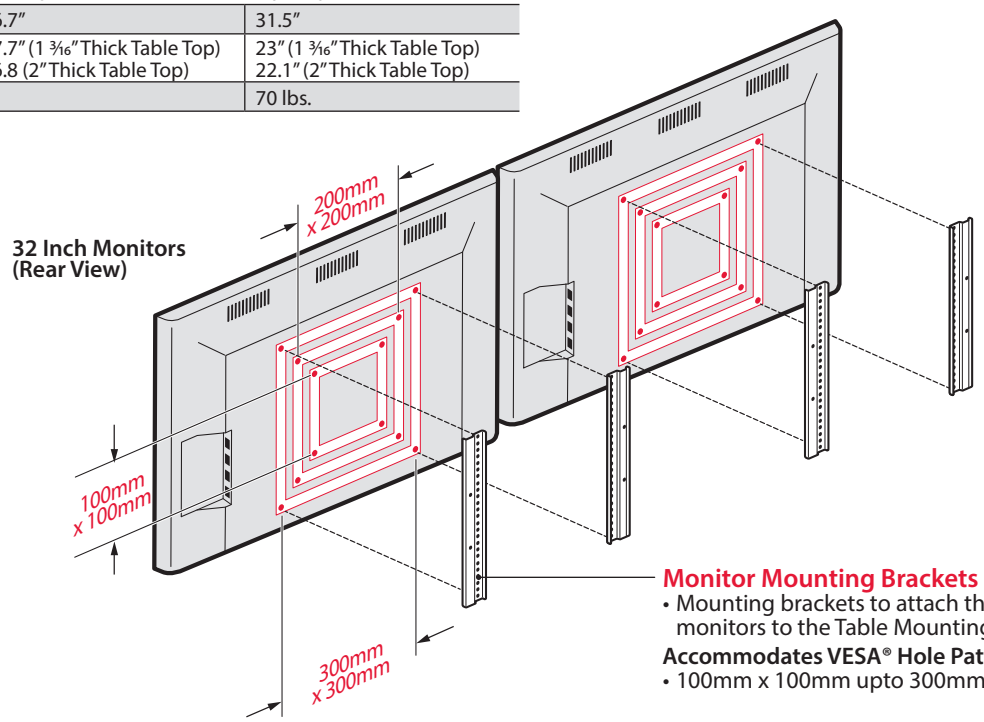
## Dual Monitor – Monitor Considerations

- Dual Monitor - Table mounted units are designed to accommodate most brands of monitors with centrally located VESA® mounting patterns (accommodates mounting pattern widths between 100mm-300mm and heights between 100mm-300mm)
- The Monitor can be adjusted vertically in ½" increments.

### Belong View – Table Mount – 32" Dual Monitor

**Monitor Size Requirements**

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|---|---|---|
| **Width** | 26.7" | 31.5" |
| **Height** | 17.7" (1 3⁄16" Thick Table Top)<br>16.8 (2" Thick Table Top) | 23" (1 3⁄16" Thick Table Top)<br>22.1" (2" Thick Table Top) |
| **Load** | – | 70 lbs. |




**Monitor Mounting Brackets**
- Mounting brackets to attach the monitors to the Table Mounting Bracket.

**Accommodates VESA® Hole Patterns:**
- 100mm x 100mm upto 300mm x 300mm

### Exploded view of Belong View Dual Monitor (Shown with Shroud)

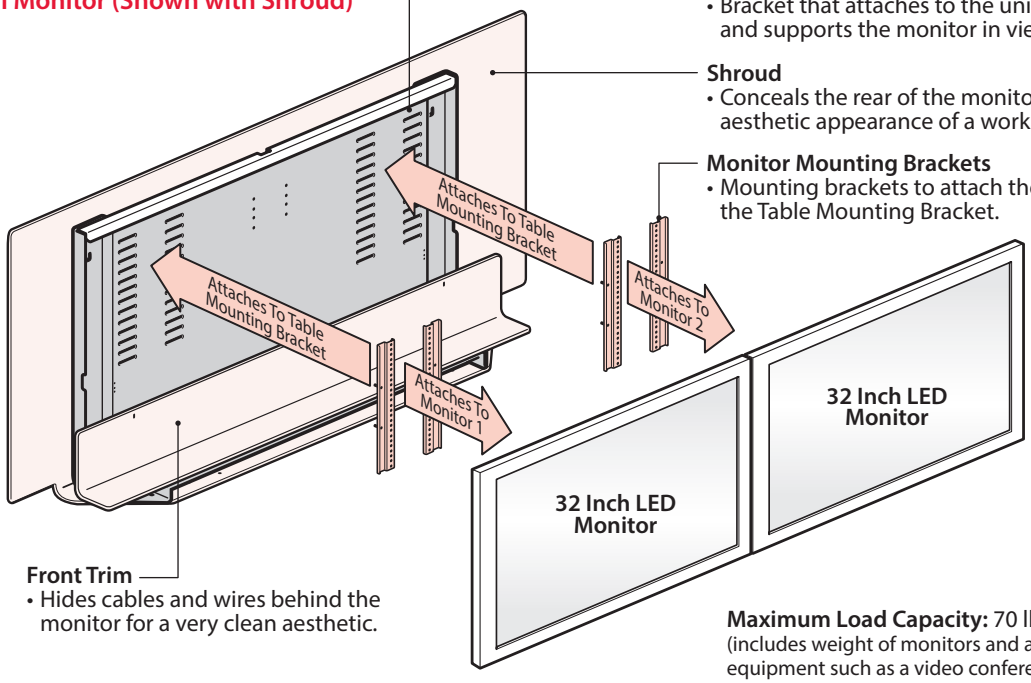



**Table Mounting Bracket**
- Bracket that attaches to the unit to the table and supports the monitor in viewing position.

**Shroud**
- Conceals the rear of the monitor to increase the aesthetic appearance of a work environment.

**Monitor Mounting Brackets**
- Mounting brackets to attach the monitors to the Table Mounting Bracket.

**Front Trim**
- Hides cables and wires behind the monitor for a very clean aesthetic.

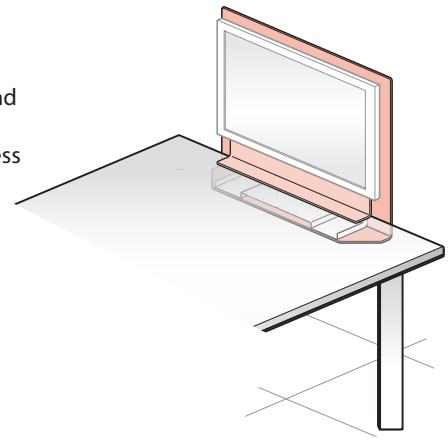
**Maximum Load Capacity:** 70 lbs. total
(includes weight of monitors and any other mounted equipment such as a video conferencing camera)

# Product Applications – Belong View – Table Mount

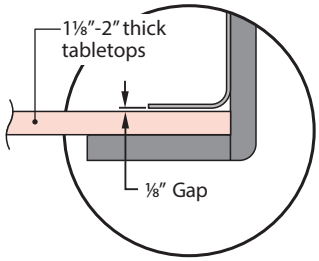
## Table Mounting Guidelines

### Tabletop Construction

- May be used with most solid core tabletops with a minimum thickness 1⅛" and a maximum thickness of 2".
- Table Mounted Belong View products should not be mounted to faux thickness edge band tabletops except for Haworth Planes Perimeter Leg Conference Tables manufactured AFTER October 2013.
- Table Mounted Belong View products should never be mounted to hollow core tabletops.



### Solid Core Tabletops



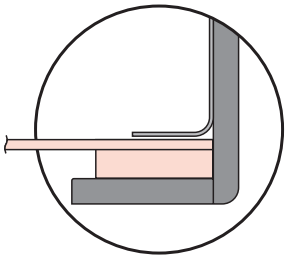

**Do**

- For use with Haworth Planes Interior Leg Conference Tables and other 1⅛"-2" thick solid core tabletops.

**Don't**

- Don't use with Solid Core Tabletops less than 1⅛" thick.
- Don't use with Solid Core Tabletops more than 2" thick.

### Faux Thickness Edge Band Tabletops (Built Up Edges)



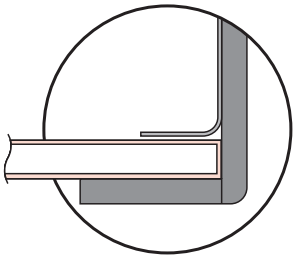
**Do**

- For use with Haworth Planes Perimeter Leg Conference Tables manufactured AFTER October 2013.

**Don't**

- Don't use with Haworth Planes Perimeter Leg Conference Tables manufactured BEFORE October 2013.
- Don't use with Faux Thickness Edge Bands Table Tops (Built Up Edges) from other Manufacturers.

### Hollow Core Tabletops



**Don't**

- Don't use with hollow core tabletops.

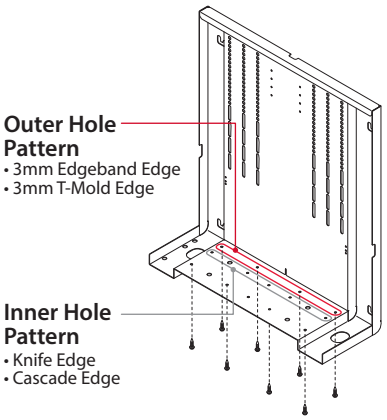
# Product Applications – Belong View – Table Mount

## Table Mounting Guidelines

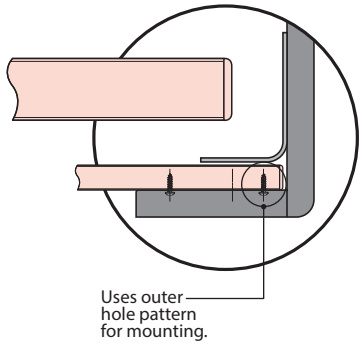
### Edge Profiles

- Belong View Monitor Mount Bracket is designed with multiple mounting holes to work with a variety of edge profiles.

**Note** **Always check for interference between table legs and the Shroud or Monitor Mount.**



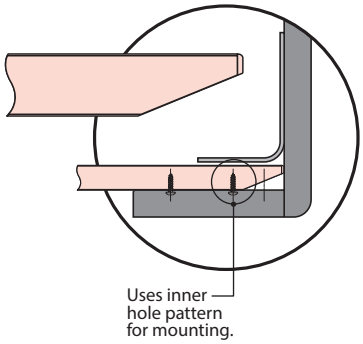

### 3mm Edgeband Profile




**Do**

- **For use with 3mm Edgeband Profiles.**
- **Use Outer Hole Pattern for installation.**

### Knife Edge Profile




**Do**

- **For use with Knife Edge Profiles.**
- **Use Inner Hole Pattern for installation.**

# Product Applications – Belong View – Table Mount

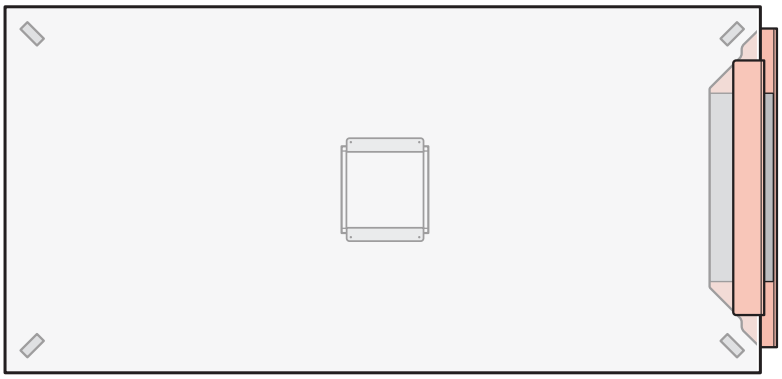
## Table Mounting Guidelines

### Recommended Table Shapes

- Belong View table mount units may be installed on a table without damaging the top surface.
- Table mount units are available in a variety sizes to provide monitor support for wide range of monitor sizes.
- Ensure the tables are large enough to accommodate and support the Belong View – Table Mount unit and the monitor.

**Do** **Specify Belong View – Table Mount units for tables shapes with straight edges.**

**Top View – Planes Rectangular Interior Leg Conference Table**

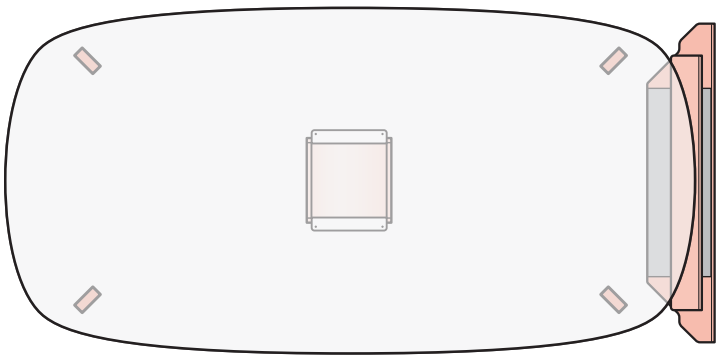


**Note**

- **All Square Tables smaller than 60" x 60" with Belong View attached must include a separately specified 14"x14" Cable Base for stability; or the table must be flat bracketed to another table.**
- **For stability issues Belong View should only be mounted on the ends of rectangular tables.**

**Don't** **Belong View – Table Mount units should not be used on tables with curved edges.**

**Top View – Planes Pebble Interior Leg Conference Table**

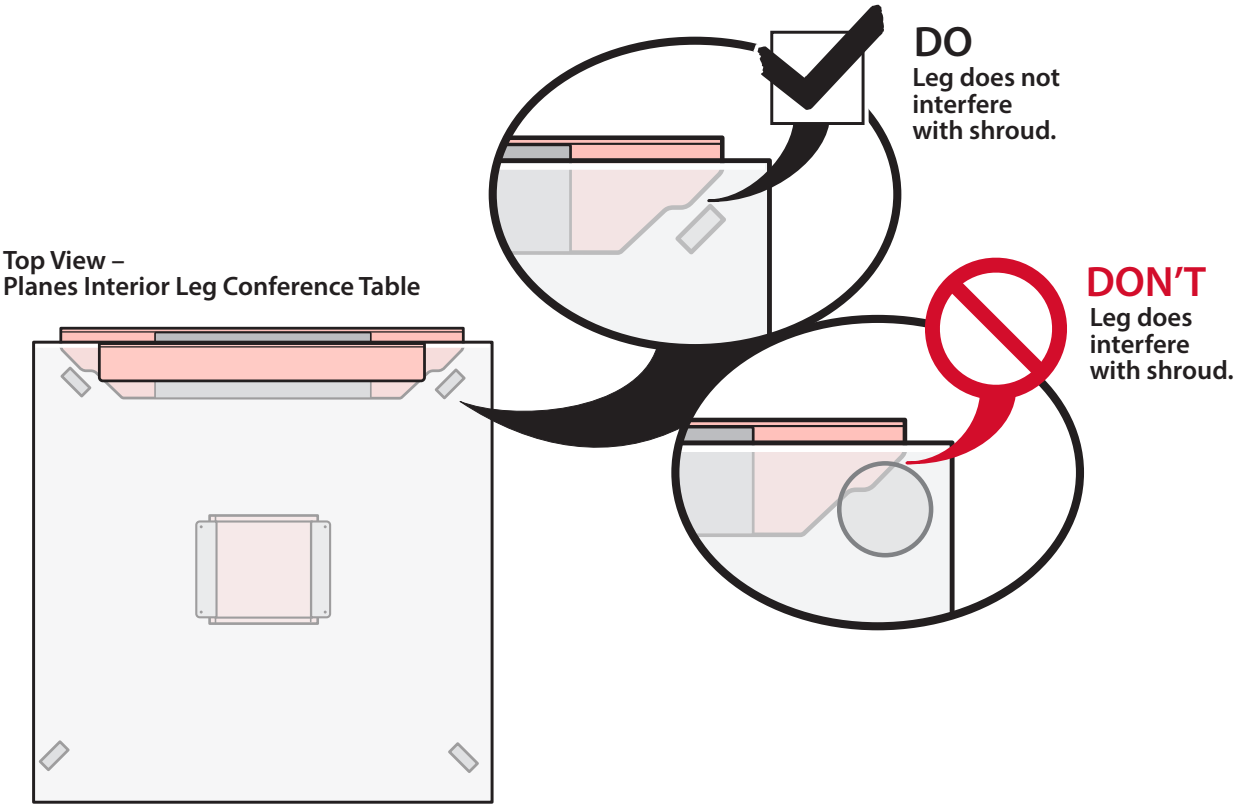


# Product Applications – Belong View – Table Mount

## Table Mounting Guidelines

### Interference with Table Legs

- Ensure there is sufficient clearance between the table legs and the Belong View shroud and/or table mounting bracket.
- See the Product Detail Pages for detailed dimensions for each table and the Belong View – Table Mount.



# Product Applications – Belong View – Table Mount

## Table Mounting Guidelines

### Conference Table Applications (General)

**Do**

**Requirements for mounting a Belong View unit on conference Tables:**

- Ensure Belong View – Table Mount Unit has adequate space for installation and does not cause interference with table legs, floor support or understructure (See chart below for Table Depth recommendations.
- Belong View – Table Mount Unit can only be Installed on table top shapes with straight edges.
- To ensure table stability, tables smaller than 60" wide x 60" deep with Belong View attached must include a separately specified 14" x 14" Cable Base or the must be flat bracketed to another table.

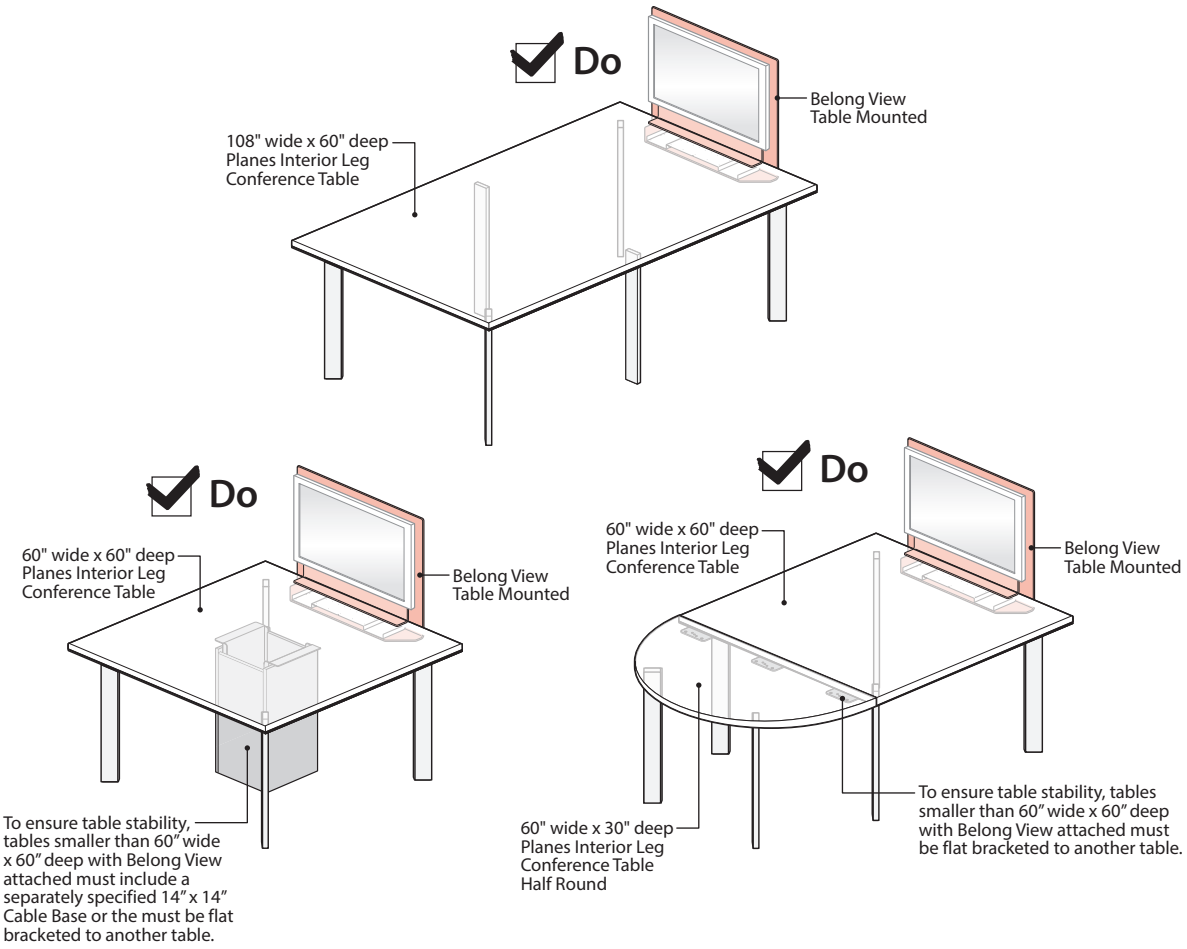
**Table Depth Recommendations for each Belong View Configuration**

| BELONG VIEW – TABLE MOUNT CONFIGURATIONS | | | TABLE CONFIGURATION |
|---|---|---|---|
| Monitor Size and Quantity | With Shroud – Width | Without Shroud – Width | Minimum Table Depth |
| 40"/42" (Diagonal) – Single Monitor | 41" Wide (Shroud) | 33" Wide (Front Trim)<br>24 3/8" Wide (Monitor Mounting Bracket) | 48" Deep or Greater |
| 46'/47" (Diagonal) – Single Monitor | 46" Wide (Shroud) | 38" Wide (Front Trim)<br>24 3/8" Wide (Monitor Mounting Bracket) | 54" Deep or Greater |
| 52"/55" (Diagonal) – Single Monitor | 53" Wide (Shroud) | 45" Wide (Front Trim)<br>28 3/8" Wide (Monitor Mounting Bracket) | 60" Deep or Greater |
| 32" (Diagonal) – Dual Monitors | 64" Wide (Shroud) | 52.5" Wide (Front Trim)<br>46" Wide (Monitor Mounting Bracket) | 60" Deep or Greater |

**Don't**

**Table Mounted Belong View cannot be installed on the following Table Applications:**

- Tables without adequate space for Belong View installation (ensure legs, floor support or table understructure don't cause interference).
- Belong View units cannot be installed on Table Shapes with curved edges.
- Belong View units cannot be installed on tables smaller than 60"wide x 60" deep without being attached or with a separately specified 14" x14" Cable Base or the must be flat bracketed to another table.



# Product Applications – Belong View – Table Mount



## Table Mounting Guidelines

### Planes Column Base Table Applications

**Do**

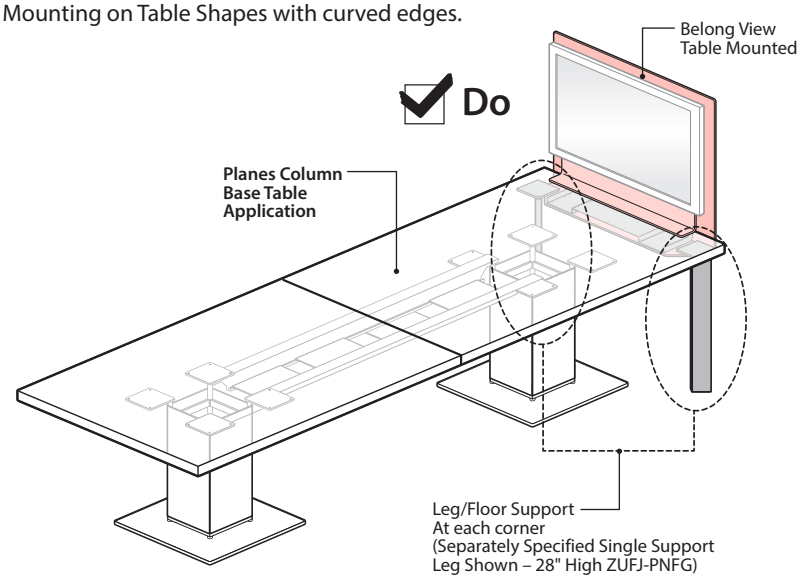
**Requirements for mounting a Belong View unit on a Planes Column Base Table Application:**

- To properly support the added weight of the Belong View unit, separately specified Legs/Floor Support must be installed at each corner where the unit is being installed.

**Don't**

**Table Mounted Belong View cannot be installed on the following Planes Column Base Table Applications:**

- Table applications without added legs/floor support
- Tables without adequate space for Belong View installation (ensure legs don't interfere with installation).
- Mounting on Table Shapes with curved edges.




### Cultivate Table Applications

**Do**

**Requirements for mounting a Belong View unit on a Cultivate Table Application:**

- Belong View units with the 40"-42" Single Monitor configuration may be installed on a 42" Deep Cultivate Table Top with a 12" top overhang.

**Don't**

**Table Mounted Belong View cannot be installed on the following Cultivate Table Applications:**

- Tables less than 42" Deep.
- Tables without an overhanging Top (Frame interferes with installation)
- Tables with an overhanging top greater than 12".

